GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1990:

CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

September, 1990

Conducted for
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences

at

National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

Data Distributed by

The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

Founded in 1941, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) is the oldest national survey research facility that is not-for-profit and university affiliated. Through its Survey Operations Group, NORC provides consultation and services on the full range of survey research tasks -- study design and analysis, sampling, questionnaire design, data collection, and data processing -- for a wide range of clients in the research community. NORC maintains a national probability sample, which is fully revised to accord with 1980 Census information. Many NORC surveys are archived at the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research and in NORC's own data archive.

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
University of Chicago
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(312) 702-1200
BITNET: NNRTWS1@UCHIMVS1

* * *

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH

Founded in 1946 through the initiatives of George Gallup and Elmo Roper, the Roper Center is a public opinion research library. Its main offices are now on the campus of the University of Connecticut in Storrs. The Center's library contains the complete data files and documentation for over 10,000 surveys conducted since the mid-1930s. It houses published reports only from thousands of other surveys. In addition to the NORC data, the Center's library holds large collections of surveys taken by the Gallup Organization, the Roper Organization, Yankelovich, Skelly and White, CBS News/New York Times, ABC News/Washington Post, NBC News and the Associated Press and (subsequently) the Wall Street Journal, the Los Angeles Times, the Opinion Research Corporation, the California Poll, the Texas Poll, the Connecticut Poll, Brule Ville Associates of France, the Institut Fuer Demoskopie Allensbach in West Germany, British Gallup and Market Opinion Research International in the U.K., and many more. The Center serves as a resource for all students of public opinion -- academics, researchers in government and business, journalists, and others. The Center operates a membership program known as the International Survey Library Association (ISLA). Inquiries about ISLA and other user services are welcome.

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH
P.O. Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 486-4440

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1990: CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

(Codebook for the Machine-Readable Data File
General Social Surveys, 1972-1990)

Principal Investigator	James A. Davis
Director and Co-Principal Investigator	Tom W. Smith

NORC Edition

Produced by
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

as part of
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences
1990

Codebook prepared at NORC
September, 1990

Data distributed by
The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut, Storrs

This project was supported by
the National Science Foundation
SES-87-18467

(National Data Program for the Social Science Series, No. 11)

ISSN 0161-3340

ISBN 0-932132-44-8

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE[*]
(Machine-readable data file plus codebook)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W. General social surveys, 1972-1990 [machine-readable data file] /Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith; sponsored by National Science Foundation. --NORC ed.-- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer]; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut [distributor], 1990

1 data file (26,265 logical records) + 1 codebook (p. 909). -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences, no. 11).

Summary: This cumulative data file merges all 17 General Social Surveys (1972-1978, 1980, 1982-90 there are no 1979 or 1981 data) into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This arrangement of the data facilitates trend analysis on repeated questions over the seventeen-year period.

++

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE
(Printed codebook only)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W. General social surveys, 1972-1990: cumulative codebook / Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith. -- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, 1990. 909 p., 28cm. -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 11).

This codebook is to be used in conjunction with the machine-readable data file titled General Social Survey, 1972-1990. 1. Social surveys - U.S. 2. Public Opinion - U.S. I. Smith, Tom W. II. National Opinion Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.

++

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE

Manuscripts using this data file should contain the following citation:

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.: General Social Surveys, 1972-1990. [machine-readable data file] . Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith. NORC ed. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, producer, 1989; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor. 1 data file (26,265 logical records) and 1 codebook (909 p.).

++

ISBN 0-932132-44-8 (Codebook only) ISSN 0161-3340
++

This publication may be copied in whole or in part by any copying or duplicating process, provided it is not sold except to recover duplicating costs.

---

[*] Cataloging was prepared with the assistance of Sue A. Dodd, Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

General Introduction 1

New Developments 3

Abbreviations and Data Identification Numbers 4

Deck Indices 5

Codes for the 1972-1990 Surveys 39

Appendices

A. Sampling Design and Weighting 629

B. Field Work and Interviewer Specifications 640

C. General Coding Instructions 716

D. Recodes 720

E. Age and Cohort Distributions 747

F. Occupational Classification Distributions 750

G. Prestige Scores Distributions 764

H. Industrial Classifications Distributions 768

I. DOT Variables 777

J. Protestant Denominations Distributions 778

K. Hours Worked Distributions 786

L. Abortion and ERA Distributions 788

M. Changes in Question Wording, Response Categories, and Format 792

N. Previous Usage 804

O. Experimental Form 838

P. Rotation Design 845

Q. Crossnational Comparisons 863

R. General Social Survey Papers 871

S. Variables by Year 879

Index 901

PREFACE

The National Data Program for the Social Sciences is designed as a data diffusion project and a program of social indicator research. The data come from the General Social Surveys, interviews administered to NORC national samples using a standard questionnaire. Toward the major goal of functioning as a social indicator program, items which have appeared on previous national surveys between 1937 and 1978 have been replicated here. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies, NORC files, and Federal Commissions such as those on Violence and Pornography.

By retaining the exact wording, we hope to facilitate time trend studies as well as replications of earlier findings. For the base line items in the initial 1972 survey, some 105 sociologists and social scientists reviewed drafts of the questionnaire, suggested revisions and additions, and expressed their question preference by vote. Their serious assistance was extremely helpful in putting together a final version of the questionnaire which would represent the varied interests of social scientists. Topic and question selection is monitored by a Board of Overseers: Robert Abelson, Lawrence Bobo, Robert Hauser, Arne Kalleberg, James Kleugel, Peter Marsden, Joe L. Spaeth, Judith Tanur, Andrea Tyree (Chair), and Linda Waite.

The items appearing on the surveys are one of three types: Permanent questions that occur on each survey, rotating questions that appear on two out of every three surveys (1973, 1974, and 1976, or 1973, 1975, and 1976), and a few occasional questions such as split ballot experiments that occur in a single survey. Starting in 1988 items will not longer rotate across years but appear on two-thirds of the cases every year. This design is discussed in Appendix P. A detailed layout of the appearance of questions can be found right before the index to this codebook.

A second objective is the prompt distribution of fresh, interesting, and high-quality data to a variety of users who are not affiliated with large research centers. Pursuant to this end, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has agreed to reproduce and distribute the data and codebook. The initial survey, 1972, was supported by grants from the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. NSF has provided support for the 1973 through 1978, 1980, and 1982 through 1987 surveys. NSF will continue to support the project through 1991. Supplemental funding for 1984-1991 comes from Andrew M. Greeley. We welcome your participation in this program. While it is not necessary to request permission from NORC before publishing analyses of these data, we do ask that NORC be cited as the source of your data. We also request that copies of reports which utilize the data be sent to the General Social Survey, NORC, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The General Social Surveys have been conducted during February, March, and April of 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988 and 1989, 1990. There are a total of 26,265 completed interviews (1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, 354 in 1982 black oversample, 1,599 in 1983, 1,473 in 1984, 1,534 in 1985, 1,470 in 1986, 1466 in 1987, 353 in 1987 black oversample, 1481 in 1988, 1,537 in 1989, and 1372 in 1990). The median length of the interview has been about one and a half hours. Each survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the United States. Block quota sampling was used in 1972, 1973, and 1974 surveys and for half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys. Full probability sampling was employed in half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys (see Appendix A for a detailed description of the sample design).

The data from the interviews were processed according to standard NORC procedures. Cleaning procedures--utilizing a combination of the coding specifications and the interviewer instructions--were used to check for inconsistent or illegitimate codes (see Appendix B for interviewer instructions and Appendix C for general coding instructions). Some variables--age, occupation, and occupational prestige--are coded so that the first digit of the two- or three-digit codes may be used separately.

This cumulative data set merges all 17 surveys into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This greatly simplifies the use of the General Social Surveys for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains newly created variables (e.g. a poverty line code). Finally, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available (e.g., 1987 module on the impact of the family of the changing labor force participation of women).

To facilitate the use of the codebook, several terms must be explained. The abbreviation "R," which appears throughout the text and appendices, stands for "respondent." The format which we have used in the text of the codebook is as follows:

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	1803	0	1156	63	171	169	146	3508
Should not	2	5413	0	4654	277	784	829	721	12678
Don't know	8	242	0	181	12	38	31	27	531
No answer.	9	35	0	17	1	4	6	5	68
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9480

The format includes the question exactly as it appeared in the questionnaire. For those few questions that were recoded, the symbol [RECODE] appears immediately after the question. For the original question wording, the user must turn to Appendix D: Recodes. Question numbering as it appeared on the actual questionnaire is given in Appendix B.

"[VAR: GRASS]" refers to the variable name. A mnemonic was assigned to each question to promote standardization in the use of General Social Survey variable names and also to meet the eight character limitation imposed by some computer software systems (e.g., SPSS).

Under the heading "RESPONSE," all possible answers to the questions are listed. The questionnaire contains three alternate forms of response as follows: (1) the answers were read to the respondent (if they were included in the question); (2) answers were presented to the respondent on a card (indicated by interviewer instructions); or (3) answers were marked by the interviewer to best correspond to the answer of the respondent (also indicated by interviewer instructions).

The term "PUNCH" represents the code or numerical value which was assigned to each response. These are the numbers that the user will find punched in the columns within the decks. The frequency of occurrence of each of the punch values appears in the next four columns. The combined marginals across the surveys are in the last column headed "ALL."

In most cases, the marginal distributions for all punches are given in the text. For a small number of variables -- the two-or-more-column variables -- frequencies or marginal distributions appear in the appendices. Responses are mutually exclusive (i.e., only one code can appear for each respondent for each question).

The first column under "YEAR," 1972-1982, gives the combined totals for the 1972-1982 cross-sections. In the second column, 1982B, the counts for the 1982 black oversample appear. Blacks who were part of the regular 1982 sample are not part of these figures. The third column, 1983-1987, gives the combined totals for 1983-1987. The fourth column, 1987B, contains the counts for the 1987 black oversample. The fifth column, 1988, contains counts for the 1988 survey. The sixth column, 1989, contains the counts for the 1989 survey. The seventh column, 1990, contains the counts for the 1990 survey. The eighth column, ALL, contains the total for the preceding eight columns. For a discussion of the use of the black oversample see Appendix A. For the individual yearly totals for 1972-1982 consult the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982: Cumulative Codebook and for 1983-1987 consult the General Social Surveys, 1972-1987: Cumulative Codebook. To determine what years or surveys a variable appeared in see Appendix S.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

In recent years the GSS has expanded in two significant ways. First, by adding annual topical modules that explore new areas or expand existing coverage of a subject. Second, by expanding our crossnational collaboration. Topical supplements were first employed in 1977 when a grant from the National Science Foundation to Arthur L. Stinchcombe allowed the addition of items to extend the regular scales on race relations, feminism, and abortion. In 1982 and 1984 the Ford Foundation funded a special section on the role of the military including recruitment, training and human capital development, expectation of various forms of war and peace, and citizenship obligations (Qs. 288-308). Starting in 1985 the project in consultation with the GSS Board of Overseers has developed an annual topical module. The 1985 module was on social networks (Qs. 313-325). For 1986 the module was on the feminization of poverty. In addition to questions in this data set (Qs. 190, 195, 216, 216A, 496A-F), factorial vignettes on public assistance for families were conducted. The vignette data are available as a companion file from the Roper Center. For 1987 the module was on socio-political participation (Qs. 328-356). This replicated substantial sections of the 1967 Verba-Nie study of political participation. For 1988 the module was on religious socialization, behaviors, and beliefs (Qs. 357-383). For 1989, the module was on occupational prestige. The occupational prestige data are being processed and occupational prestige scores for the 1980 Census codes are being calculated for future release. For 1990 the module is on race relations.

Bilateral collaboration with the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen in the Federal Republic of Germany dates from 1982. In 1985 the first multinational collaboration was carried out with the United States, Britain, Germany, Italy, and Austria. The 1985 topic was the role of government and included questions on a) civil liberties and law enforcement, b) education and parenting, c) economic regulation, and d) social welfare and inequality. The 1986 topic was social support covering information of contact with family and friends and hypothetical questions about where one would turn for help when faced with various problems. The 1987 topic was social inequality dealing with social mobility, intergroup conflicts, beliefs about reasons for inequality, and perceived and preferred income differentials between occupations. The 1988 topic was the impact on the family of the changing labor force participation of women. The 1989 topic was on work orientation. These data are being released as part of the 1972-1990 cumulative data set. Details on the questions involved are presented in Appendix Q.

A cumulative tape that includes only replicated items is available covering the years 1972-1989. Because of the elimination of non-replicating question and the deletion of non-essential columns, this file is substantially smaller than the comprehensive cumulative tape. For details contact the Roper Center. An analysis has been carried out of all trend variables and adjusted time series have been created to correct for changes due to measurement variation (GSS Methodological Report No. 55).

Starting in 1988 the GSS ceased to rotate items across years. Instead items will appear on two-thirds of the cases each year. This design is discussed in Appendix P.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout the text and appendices:

AIPO	American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll)
BK	Blank
Col(s).	Column(s)
IISR	International Institute for Social Research
GO	Gallup Organization
N	Number
NORC/SRS	National Opinion Research Center/Survey Research Service
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified
ORCO	Opinion Research Corporation
POS	Public Opinion Survey (Gallup)
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
Q(s).	Question(s)
R	Respondent, except in Appendix C: General Coding Instructions, where R stands for blank.
Roper	Roper Public Opinion Research Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Michigan
SRC	Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
Var.	Variable
Vol.	Volunteered
ZUMA	Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Germany

Data Identification Numbers

Deck identification numbers and locations are as follows:

N = 26,265
thirty-three (33) decks or cards per respondent
-- Year appears in columns 1-2 in each deck
-- Respondent identification number in cols. 3-6 in each deck
-- Deck number in col. 80 of each deck* (punched 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33)

---

*cols. 79-80, decks 10-28

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER[*]

1	YEAR	21	"	41	SPWRKSLF(5)	61	ZODIAC (11)
2	"	22	INDUSTRY(2)	42	SPIND (5)	62	"
3	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	23	"	43	"	63	EDUC (12)
4	"	24	"	44	"	64	"
5	"	25	MARITAL (3)	45	PAOCC16 (6)	65	PAEDUC (13)
6	"	26	AGEWED (3A)	46	"	66	"
7	WRKSTAT(1)	27	"	47	"	67	MAEDUC (14)
8	HRS1 (1A)	28	DIVORCE (3B)	48	PAPRES16 (6)	68	"
9	"	29	WIDOWED (3C)	49	"	69	SPEDUC (15)
10	HRS2 (1B)	30	SPWRKSTA(4)	50	PAWRKSLF(6)	70	"
11	"	31	SPHRS1 (4A)	51	PAIND16 (6)	71	DEGREE (16)
12	EVWORK(1C)	32	"	52	"	72	PADEG (17)
13	OCC (2)	33	SPHRS2 (4B)	53	"	73	MADEG (18)
14	"	34	"	54	SIBS (7)	74	SPDEG (19)
15	"	35	SPEVWORK(4C)	55	"	75	SEX (20)
16	PRESTIGE(2)	36	SPOCC (5)	56	CHILDS (8)	76	RACE (21)
17	"	37	"	57	AGE (9)	77	RES16 (22)
18	WRKSLF (2)	38	"	58	"	78	REG16 (23)
19	WRKGOVT(2)	39	SPPRES (5)	59	BIRTHMO (10)	79	MOBILE16 (23A)
20	COMMUTE(2)	40	"	60	"	80	DECK NUMBER 1

---

[*] Column Number to left. Question Number in parentheses.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

81	YEAR	101	ETH2 (30A2)	121	UNRELAT (35A)	141	VETYEARS(46)
82	•	102	•	122	EARNRS (36)	142	VETKIND (46A)
83	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	103	ETH3 (30A3)	123	INCOME (37)	143	WORKDY (47)
84	•	104	•	124	•	144	WORKHR (48)
85	•	105	ETHNUM (31)	125	RINCOME (38A)	145	SPDAYS (49)
86	•	106	SPETHNIC (32A)	126	•	146	SPHOUR (50)
87	FAMILY16(24)	107	•	127	INCOME72 (39)	147	REGION (51)
88	FAMDIF16(24A)	108	SPETH1 (32A1)	128	•	148	XNORCSIZ(52)
89	MAWORK(25)	109	•	129	INCOME77 (40)	149	•
90	MAWKBABY(25A)	110	SPETH2 (32A2)	130	•	150	SRCBELT (53)
91	MAWKBORN(25B)	111	•	131	RINCOM77 (41A)	151	SIZE (54)
92	MAWK16 (25C)	112	SPETH3 (32A3)	132	•	152	•
93	INCOM16 (26)	113	•	133	INCOME82 (42)	153	•
94	BORN (27)	114	SPETHNUM(33)	134	•	154	•
95	PARBORN(28)	115	HOMPOP (34)	135	RINCOM82 (43)	155	DWELLING(55)
96	GRANBORN(29)	116	•	136	•	156	•
97	ETHNIC (30A)	117	BABIES (34A)	137	INCOME86 (44)	157	DWELNGH(56A)
98	•	118	PRETEEN (34B)	138	•	158	DWELCITY(56B)
99	ETH1 (30A1)	119	TEENS (34C)	139	RINCOM86 (45)	159	DWELOWN(57)
100	•	120	ADULTS (34D)	140	•	160	DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

161 YEAR	181 •	201 •	221 PADOTTHN(60C)
162 •	182 •	202 SPDOTGED(59D)	222 •
163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	183 DOTSVP (58E)	203 •	223 •
164 •	184 •	204 •	224 •
165 •	185 •	205 •	225 PADOTGED(60D)
166 •	186 •	206 SPDOTSVP (59E)	226 •
167 DOTDATA(58A)	187 DOTPRES (58F)	207 •	227 •
168 •	188 •	208 •	228 •
169 •	189 •	209 •	229 PADOTSVP(60E)
170 •	190 SPDOTDAT(59A)	210 SPDOTPRE(59F)	230 •
171 DOTPEOP(58B)	191 •	211 •	231 •
172 •	192 •	212 •	232 •
173 •	193 •	213 PADOTDAT(60A)	233 PADOTPRE(60F)
174 •	194 SPDOTPEO(59B)	214 •	234 •
175 DOTTHNG(58C)	195 •	215 •	235 •
176 •	196 •	216 •	236 PARTYID (61)
177 •	197 •	217 PADOTPEO(60B)	237 VOTE68 (62)
178 •	198 SPDOTTHN(59C)	218 •	238 PRES68 (62A)
179 DOTGED (58D)	199 •	219 •	239 IF68WHO (62B)
180 •	200 •	220 •	240 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

241	YEAR	261	IF88WHO (67B)	281	NATSPACY(70A)	301	NATAIDZ (71J)
242	*	262	POLVIEWS (68A)	282	NATENVIY(70B)	302	NATFAREZ(71K)
243	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	263	POLVIEWY(68B)	283	NATHEALY(70C)	303	NATROADZ(71L)
244	*	264	POLVIEWX(68C)	284	NATCITYY (70D)	304	NATSOCZ (71M)
245	*	265	*	285	NATCRIMY(70E)	305	NATMASSZ(71N)
246	*	266	NATSPAC (69A)	286	NATDRUGY(70F)	306	NATPARKZ(71O)
247	VOTE72 (63)	267	NATENVIR(69B)	287	NATEDUCY(70G)	307	BLANK
248	PRES72 (63A)	268	NATHEAL (69C)	288	NATRACEY(70H)	308	EQUAL1 (72A)
249	IF72WHO (63B)	269	NATCITY (69D)	289	NATARMSY(70I)	309	EQUAL2 (72B)
250	VOTE76 (64)	270	NATCRIME(69E)	290	NATAIDY (70J)	310	EQUAL3 (72C)
251	PRES76 (64A)	271	NATDRUG (69F)	291	NATFAREY(70K)	311	EQUAL4 (72D)
252	IF76WHO (64B)	272	NATEDUC (69G)	292	NATSPACZ(71A)	312	EQUAL5 (72E)
253	VOTE80 (65)	273	NATRACE (69H)	293	NATENVIZ(71B)	313	EQUAL6 (72F)
254	PRES80 (65A)	274	NATARMS (69I)	294	NATHEALZ(71C)	314	EQUAL7 (72G)
255	IF80WHO (65B)	275	NATAID (69J)	295	NATCITYZ (71D)	315	EQUAL8 (72H)
256	VOTE84 (66)	276	NATFARE (69K)	296	NATCRIMZ(71E)	316	BLANK
257	PRES84 (66A)	277	NATROAD (69L)	297	NATDRUGZ(71F)	317	USCLASS1 (73A)
258	IF84WHO (66B)	278	NATSOC (69M)	298	NATEDUCZ(71G)	318	USCLASS2 (73B)
259	VOTE88 (67)	279	NATMASS (69N)	299	NATRACEZ(71H)	319	USCLASS3 (73C)
260	PRES88 (67A)	280	NATPARK (69O)	300	NATARMSZ(71I)	320	DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

321 YEAR	341 LIBATH (79C)	361 CAPFIRM (87C)	381 COMMUN (101)
322 "	342 SPKSOC (80A)	362 GUNLAW (88)	382 COMMUN10(102)
323 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	343 COLSOC (80B)	363 GUNIMP (89A)	383 RUSSIA (103A)
324 "	344 LIBSOC (80C)	364 GUNINFO (89B)	384 JAPAN (103B)
325 "	345 SPKRAC (81A)	365 GUNFIRM (89C)	385 ENGLAND (103C)
326 "	346 COLRAC (81B)	366 COURTS (90)	386 CANADA (103D)
327 USCLASS4(73D)	347 LIBRAC (81C)	367 COURTSY (91)	387 BRAZIL (103E)
328 USCLASS5(73E)	348 SPKCOM (82A)	368 CRIMIMP (92A)	388 CHINA (103F)
329 USCLASS6(73F)	349 COLCOM (82B)	369 CRIMINFO (92B)	389 ISRAEL (103G)
330 USCLASS7(73G)	350 LIBCOM (82C)	370 CRIMFIRM(92C)	390 EGYPT (103H)
331 USCLASS8(73H)	351 SPKMIL (83A)	371 LAWIMP (93A)	391 RELIG (104)
332 BLANK	352 COLMIL (83B)	372 LAWINFO (93B)	392 DENOM (104A)
333 BLANK	353 LIBMIL (83C)	373 LAWFIRM (93C)	393 "
334 EDUCOP (74)	354 SPKHOMO (84A)	374 WIRTAP (94)	394 OTHER (104A)
335 GOVCARE(75)	355 COLHOMO(84B)	375 GRASS (95)	395 "
336 EQWLTH (76)	356 LIBHOMO (84C)	376 GRASSY (96)	396 "
337 EQWLTHY(77)	357 CAPPUN2 (85)	377 USWAR (97)	397 JEW (104B)
338 TAX (78)	358 CAPPUN (86)	378 USWARY (98)	398 FUND (104C)
339 SPKATH (79A)	359 CAPIMP (87A)	379 USINTL (99)	399 ATTEND (105)
340 COLATH (79B)	360 CAPINFO (87B)	380 USUN (100)	400 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

401	YEAR		421	POSTLF10	(108A)	441	FRIEND	(113I)	461	•	
402	•		422	LIKEDIFF	(109A)	442	KING	(113J)	462	SPOTHER	(116A)
403	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		423	MINDBODY	(109B)	443	LIBERATR	(113K)	463	•	
404	•		424	RESTACT	(109C)	444	HEALER	(113L)	464	•	
405	•		425	PALEFULL	(109D)	445	MAPA	(114A)	465	SPJEW	(116B)
406	•		426	PRAY	(110)	446	MASTERSP	(114B)	466	SPFUND	(116C)
407	MAATTEND	(106A)	427	DEJAVU	(111A)	447	JUDGELUV	(114C)	467	SPREL16	(117)
408	PAATTEND	(106B)	428	ESP	(111B)	448	FRNDKING	(114D)	468	SPDEN16	(117A)
409	SPATTEND	(106C)	429	VISIONS	(111C)	449	CRTRHEAL	(114E)	469	•	
410	RELITEN	(107)	430	SPIRITS	(111D)	450	RDEEMLIB	(114F)	470	SPOTH16	(117A)
411	POSTLIFE	(108)	431	GRACE	(111E)	451	RELIG16	(115)	471	•	
412	POSTLF1	(108A)	432	NEARGOD	(112)	452	DENOM16	(115A)	472	•	
413	POSTLF2	(108A)	433	JUDGE	(113A)	453	•		473	SPJEW16	(117B)
414	POSTLF3	(108A)	434	REDEEMER	(113B)	454	OTH16	(115A)	474	SPFUND16	(117C)
415	POSTLF4	(108A)	435	LOVER	(113C)	455	•		475	TITHING	(118)
416	POSTLF5	(108A)	436	MASTER	(113D)	456	•		476	•	
417	POSTLF6	(108A)	437	MOTHER	(113E)	457	JEW16	(115B)	477	•	
418	POSTLF7	(108A)	438	CREATOR	(113F)	458	FUND16	(115C)	478	•	
419	POSTLF8	(108A)	439	FATHER	(113G)	459	SPREL	(116)	479	•	
420	POSTLF9	(108A)	440	SPOUSE	(113H)	460	SPDEN	(115A)	480	DECK NUMBER 6	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

481	YEAR
482	"
483	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER
484	"
485	"
486	"
487	PRAYER (119A)
488	PRAYERY(119B)
489	PRAYERX(119C)
490	BIBLE (120A)
491	BIBLEY (120B)
492	WORLD1 (121A)
493	WORLD2 (121B)
494	WORLD3 (121C)
495	WORLD4 (121D)
496	WORLDS5 (121E)
497	WORLD6 (121F)
498	WORLD7 (121G)
499	LIBTEMP (122A)
500	"
501	"
502	CONTEMP (122B)
503	"
504	"
505	PROTTEMP(122C)
506	"
507	"
508	CATHTEMP(122D)
509	"
510	"
511	JEWTEMP (122E)
512	"
513	"
514	FEPRIEST (123A)
515	FECLERGY(123B)
516	RELGRADE(124)
517	RACMAR (125A)
518	RACMAR10(125B)
519	RACDIN (126)
520	RACPUSH (127A)
521	RACSEG (127B)
522	RACOPEN (128)
523	RACLIVE (129)
524	RACCLOS (129A)
525	RACDIS (129B)
526	RACINTEG(129C)
527	RACOBJCT(130)
528	RACHOME(131)
529	RACSCHOL(132)
530	RACFEW (133A)
531	RACHAF (133B)
532	RACMOST (133C)
533	BUSING (134A)
534	BUSING10 (134B)
535	RACPRES (135)
536	RACJOB (136)
537	BLANK
538	RACCHURH(137)
539	COLOR (138)
540	RACNAME (139)
541	RACHISCH(140)
542	RACMIX (141)
543	RACNEIGH(142)
544	RACNOBUY(143)
545	RACTRUST(144)
546	RACPARTY(145)
547	RACOCC (146)
548	RACINC (147)
549	RACOPNOW(148A)
550	RACOPWIL(148B)
551	RACIMP (149A)
552	RACINFO (149B)
553	RACFIRM (149C)
554	RACCARE (150)
555	RACTHINK(151)
556	RACWRITE(152A)
557	RACGIVE (152B)
558	RACJOIN (152C)
559	BLANK
560	DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

561	YEAR	581	SATCITY (161A)	601	CONCLERY(163C)	621	RESPONSI (164J)
562	"	582	SATHOBBY(161B)	602	CONEDUCY(163D)	622	CONSIDER(164K)
563	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	583	SATFAM (161C)	603	CONFEDY (163E)	623	INTEREST (164L)
564	"	584	SATFRND (161D)	604	CONLABOY(163F)	624	STUDIOUS (164M)
565	"	585	SATHEALT(161E)	605	CONPRESY(163G)	625	MANNERSY(165A)
566	"	586	CONFINAN(162A)	606	CONMEDIY(163H)	626	SUCCESSY (165B)
567	ALIENAT1(153A)	587	CONBUS (162B)	607	CONTVY (162I)	627	HONESTY (165C)
568	ALIENAT2(153B)	588	CONCLERG(162C)	608	CONJUDGY(163J)	628	CLEANY (165D)
569	ALIENAT3(153C)	589	CONEDUC (162D)	609	CONSCIY (163K)	629	JUDGMENY(165E)
570	ALIENAT4(153D)	590	CONFED (162E)	610	CONLEGIY(163L)	630	CONTROLY(165F)
571	ALIENAT5(153E)	591	CONLABOR(162F)	611	CONARMYY(163M)	631	ROLEY (165G)
572	ALIENAT6(153F)	592	CONPRESS(162G)	612	MANNERS (164A)	632	AMICABLY(165H)
573	HAPPY (154)	593	CONMEDIC(162H)	613	SUCCESS (164B)	633	OBEYSY (165I)
574	HAPMAR (155)	594	CONTV (162I)	614	HONEST (164C)	634	RESPONSY(165J)
575	HEALTH (156)	595	CONJUDGE(162J)	615	CLEAN (164D)	635	CONSIDEY(165K)
576	LIFE (157)	596	CONSCI (162K)	616	JUDGMENT(164E)	636	INTERESY (165L)
577	HELPFUL(158)	597	CONLEGIS (162L)	617	CONTROL (164F)	637	STUDIOUY(165M)
578	FAIR (159)	598	CONARMY(162M)	618	ROLE (164G)	638	MANNERSZ(166A)
579	TRUST (160A)	599	CONFINAY(163A)	619	AMICABLE(164H)	639	SUCCESSZ (166B)
580	TRUSTY (160B)	600	CONBUSY (163B)	620	OBEYS (164I)	640	DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

641	YEAR	661	WORKHARD(167D)	681	BLANK	701	ANOMIA4 (176A)
642	"	662	HELPOTH (167E)	682	"	702	ANOMIA5 (176B)
643	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	663	CHLDSEX (168)	683	"	703	ANOMIA6 (176C)
644	"	664	CHLDSEX1(169)	684	"	704	ANOMIA7 (177A)
645	"	665	YOUNGEN(170)	685	"	705	ANOMIA8 (177B)
646	"	666	SOCREL (171A)	686	"	706	ANOMIA9 (177C)
647	HONESTZ(166C)	667	SOCOMMUN(171B)	687	"	707	JOBLOSE (178)
648	CLEANZ (166D)	668	SOCFREND(171C)	688	"	708	JOBFIND (179)
649	JUDGMENZ(166E)	669	SOCBAR (171D)	689	"	709	SATJOB (180)
650	CONTROLZ(166F)	670	SOCPARS (171E)	690	"	710	RICHWORK(181)
651	ROLEZ (166G)	671	SOCSIBS (171F)	691	DRINK (173)	711	JOBINC (182A)
652	AMICABLZ(166H)	672	AGED (172)	692	DRUNK (173A)	712	JOBSEC (182B)
653	OBEYSZ (166I)	673	BLANK	693	SMOKE (174)	713	JOBHOUR (182C)
654	RESPONSZ(166J)	674	"	694	QUITSMK (174A)	714	JOBPROMO(182D)
655	CONSIDEZ(166K)	675	"	695	SMOKECIG(174B)	715	JOBMEANS(182E)
656	INTERESZ(166L)	676	"	696	CIGWEEK (174C)	716	JOBKEEP (183A)
657	STUDIOUZ(166M)	677	"	697	EVSMOKE (174D)	717	JOBPAY (183B)
658	OBEY (167A)	678	"	698	ANOMIA1 (175A)	718	JOBRISE (183C)
659	POPULAR(167B)	679	"	699	ANOMIA2 (175B)	719	JOBHONOR(183D)
660	THNKSELF(167C)	680	"	700	ANOMIA3 (175C)	720	DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

721	YEAR	741	FINALTER (187B)	761	FEHOME (198)	781	ABORCT (207)
722	"	742	FINRELA (188)	762	FEWORK (199)	782	ABPRO1 (208A)
723	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	743	INCNEED (18[illegible])	763	FEPRES (200)	783	"
724	"	744	"	764	FEPOL (201A)	784	ABPRO2 (208B)
725	"	745	"	765	FEPOLY (201B)	785	"
726	"	746	"	766	FEIMP (202A)	786	ABPRO3 (208C)
727	JOBOFF (183E)	747	"	767	FEINFO (202B)	787	"
728	JOBINTER(183F)	748	MINING (190)	768	FEFIRM (202C)	788	ABCON1 (208D)
729	JOBINDEP(183G)	749		769	FECARE (203)	789	"
730	JOBRESP (183H)	750		770	FETHINK (204)	790	ABCON2 (208E)
731	JOBPEOP (183I)	751	WK[illegible] (191)	771	FEWRITE (205A)	791	"
732	JOBHELP (183J)	752	WKS[illegible] (191A)	772	FEGIVE (205B)	792	ABCON3 (208F)
733	JOBSOC (183K)	753	WK[illegible] (192)	773	FEJOIN (205C)	793	"
734	JOBACCMP(183L)	754	WK[illegible] (192A)	774	ABDEFECT(206A)	794	ABIMP (209A)
735	JOBSAFE (183M)	755	UNEMP (193)	775	ABNOMORE(206B)	795	ABINFO (209B)
736	CLASS (184)	756	GOVAID (194)	776	ABHLTH (206C)	796	ABFIRM (209C)
737	CLASSY (185)	757	GETAID (195)	777	ABPOOR (206D)	797	ABCARE (210)
738	RANK (186)	758	UNION (196)	778	ABRAPE (206E)	798	BLANK
739	"	759	GETAHEAD(197)	779	ABSINGLE (206F)	799	DECK NUMBER 1
740	SATFIN (187A)	760	BLANK	780	ABANY (206G)	800	DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

801	YEAR	821	XMARSEX (218)	841	BLANK	861	BLANK
802	"	822	HOMOSEX (219)	842	"	862	"
803	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	823	PORNINF (220A)	843	"	863	"
804	"	824	PORNMORL(220B)	844	"	864	"
805	"	825	PORNRAPE(220C)	845	"	865	"
806	"	826	PORNOUT (220D)	846	"	866	"
807	CHLDIDEL(211)	827	PORNLAW (221)	847	"	867	"
808	CHLDMORE(212)	828	XMOVIE (222)	848	"	868	"
809	CHLDNUM(212A)	829	PORNIMP (223)	849	"	869	"
810	CHLDSOON(212A)	830	PORNINFO(224)	850	"	870	"
811	PILL (213A)	831	PORNFIRM(225)	851	"	871	"
812	TEENPILL(213B)	832	SPANKING (226)	852	"	872	"
813	PILLOK (213C)	833	BLANK	853	"	873	LETDIE1 (227)
814	SEXEDUC(214)	834	"	854	"	874	LETDIE2 (227A)
815	DIVLAW (215A)	835	"	855	"	875	SUICIDE1 (228A)
816	DIVLAWY(215B)	836	"	856	"	876	SUICIDE2 (228B)
817	SPDUE (216)	837	"	857	"	877	SUICIDE3 (228C)
818	SPPAID (216A)	838	"	858	"	878	SUICIDE4 (228D)
819	PREMARSX(217)	839	"	859	"	879	DECK NUMBER 1
820	TEENSEX(217A)	840	"	860	"	880	DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

881 YEAR	901 HITCHILD (232C)	921 HUNTOTHR(240B)	941 FEPRESCH(252C)
882 "	902 HITBEATR (232D)	922 NEWS (241)	942 FEFAM (252D)
883 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	903 HITROBBR(232E)	923 TVHOURS (242)	943 ERAREAD (253)
884 "	904 POLHITOK(233)	924 "	944 ERAMEANS(253A)
885 "	905 POLABUSE(233A)	925 RADIOHRS(243)	945 ERA (253B)
886 "	906 POLMURDR(233B)	926 "	946 ERATELL (253C)
887 STRIKE (229A)	907 POLESCAP (233C)	927 PHONE (244)	947 ERAWHY1 (254A)
888 CIVRIGHT(229B)	908 POLATTAK(233D)	928 COOP2 (245)	948 "
889 ANTIWAR(229C)	909 FEAR (234)	929 COOP (246)	949 ERAWHY2 (254B)
890 PROWAR (229D)	910 FEARHOME(235)	930 COMPREND(247)	950 "
891 SCHOOL (229E)	911 BURGLR (236)	931 FORM (248)	951 ERAWHY3 (254C)
892 HIT (230)	912 ROBBRY (237)	932 BLANK	952 "
893 HITAGE (230A)	913 OWNGUN (238)	933 ABSPNO (249)	953 BLANK
894 HITNUM (230B)	914 PISTOL (238A)	934 ABHAVE1 (250A)	954 "
895 GUN (231)	915 SHOTGUN (238A)	935 ABHAVE2 (250B)	955 ERAIMP (255)
896 GUNAGE (231A)	916 RIFLE (238A)	936 ABHAVE3 (250C)	956 ERAINFO (256)
897 GUNNUM(231B)	917 ROWNGUN(238B)	937 ABLEGAL (251)	957 ERAFIRM (257)
898 HITOK (232)	918 TICKET (239A)	938 BLANK	958 FEBEAR (258)
899 HITMARCH(232A)	919 ARREST (239B)	939 FECHLD (252A)	959 DECK NUMBER 1
900 HITDRUNK(232B)	920 HUNT (240A)	940 FEHELP (252B)	960 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

961	YEAR	981	BLANK	1001	DEATH5 (274A)	1021	IMPFAM (282A)
962	"	982	"	1002	DEATH16 (274B)	1022	IMPWORK (282B)
963	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	983	"	1003	PADEATH (275A)	1023	IMPRELAX(282C)
964	"	984	"	1004	MADEATH (275B)	1024	IMPFREND(282D)
965	"	985	"	1005	CHLDDTH (275C)	1025	IMPKIN (282E)
966	"	986	"	1006	SIBDEATH (275D)	1026	IMPCHURH(282F)
967	FEWORKIF(259)	987	SALFERGT(267A)	1007	SPDEATH (275E)	1027	IMPPOL (282G)
968	RACSUBS(260)	988	SALLABOR(267B)	1008	TRAUMA1 (276A)	1028	PRIVACY (283)
969	RACSUBGV(261)	989	SALSATFN (267C)	1009	TRAUMA5 (276B)	1029	CIVIC (284)
970	RACMAREL(262)	990	SALABORT(267D)	1010	TRAREL1 (277A)	1030	RUSHED (285A)
971	RACMARPR(263A)	991	SALSCI (267E)	1011	TRAREL5 (277B)	1031	BORED (285B)
972	RACSUPS(263B)	992	DIVORCE5 (268)	1012	TRATOT1 (278A)	1032	POLLGOOD(286)
973	RACTEACH(263C)	993	DIVREL1 (269A)	1013	TRATOT5 (278B)	1033	POLLTRUE(287)
974	RACAVOID(264)	994	DIVREL4 (269B)	1014	BLANK	1034	BLANK
975	RACCHNG(265)	995	UNEMP5 (270)	1015	DEFSPDR (279A)	1035	"
976	RACQUIT(265A)	996	UNREL1 (271A)	1016	DEFSPDFG(279B)	1036	"
977	RACDIF1 (266A)	997	UNREL4 (271B)	1017	HLPMINR (280A)	1037	"
978	RACDIF2 (266B)	998	HOSDIS5 (272)	1018	HLPMINFG(208B)	1038	"
979	RACDIF3 (266C)	999	HOSREL1 (273A)	1019	CUTSPDR (281A)	1039	DECK NUMBER 1
980	RACDIF4 (266D)	1000	HOSREL4 (273B)	1020	CUTSPDFG(281B)	1040	DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1041	YEAR	1061	TYPIST (292D)	1081	VETFAM (297)	1101	MILWRKNW(306A)
1042	"	1062	BRASS (292E)	1082	VETFAMNW(297A)	1102	RESDEFWK(307)
1043	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1063	FIGHTLND(292F)	1083	MINMILOP (298A)	1103	BLANK
1044	"	1064	TRANSAIR (292G)	1084	FEMILOP (298B)	1104	OBVOTE (308A)
1045	"	1065	GUNNER (292H)	1085	COPUNISH (299)	1105	OBVOL (308B)
1046	"	1066	FIGHTSEA (292I)	1086	COJAIL (299A)	1106	OBJURY (308C)
1047	FESERVE (288A)	1067	FEFIGHT (293A)	1087	MILOKME (300A)	1107	OB911 (308D)
1048	MESERVE (288B)	1068	FEDIRTY (293B)	1088	MILOKFE (300B)	1108	OBENG (308E)
1049	TAXSERVE(288C)	1069	FEBRASS (293C)	1089	UPGRADE (301)	1109	OBKNOW (308F)
1050	MILQUAL (289A)	1070	FEHLPMIL (294)	1090	JOBTRAIN (302)	1110	OBMEPAX (308G)
1051	MILPAY (289B)	1071	DRAFT (295)	1091	NUKEWAR(303A)	1111	OBMEWAR(308H)
1052	FENUMOK (289C)	1072	DRAFTFE (295A)	1092	LANDWAR(303B)	1112	OBFEPAX (308I)
1053	HINUMOK (289D)	1073	DRAFTEM (295B)	1093	MORENUKE(303C)	1113	OBFEWAR (308J)
1054	BLNUMOK (289E)	1074	DRAFTFEM(295C)	1094	LESSNUKE(303D)	1114	BLANK
1055	HINUMOKY(290A)	1075	DRAFTCOL(296A)	1095	NONUKE (303E)	1115	HELPPOOR(309)
1056	BLNUMOKY(290B)	1076	DRAFTMAR(296B)	1096	GUERILLA(303F)	1116	HELPNOT (310)
1057	MILVOLOK(291)	1077	DRAFTPAR(296C)	1097	VETAID (304)	1117	HELPSICK (311)
1058	FIGHTAIR (292A)	1078	DRAFTGAY(296D)	1098	DEFWRKEV(305)	1118	HELPBLK (312)
1059	MECHANIC(292B)	1079	DRAFTCO (296E)	1099	DEFWRKNW(305A)	1119	DECK NUMBER 1
1060	NURSE (292C)	1080	DRAFTDEF(296F)	1100	MILWRKEV(306)	1120	DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1121	YEAR		1141	BLANK		1161	RACE3	(317)	1181	CHILD3	(318D)
1122	•		1142	•		1162	RACE4	(317)	1182	CHILD4	(318D)
1123	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		1143	•		1163	RACE5	(317)	1183	CHILD5	(318D)
1124	•		1144	CLOSE12	(315)	1164	SPOUSE1	(318A)	1184	OTHFAM1	(318E)
1125	•		1145	CLOSE13	(315)	1165	SPOUSE2	(318A)	1185	OTHFAM2	(318E)
1126	•		1146	CLOSE14	(315)	1166	SPOUSE3	(318A)	1186	OTHFAM3	(318E)
1127	NUMGIVEN(313)		1147	CLOSE15	(315)	1167	SPOUSE4	(318B)	1187	OTHFAM4	(318E)
1128	EQCLOSE	(314)	1148	CLOSE23	(315)	1168	SPOUSE5	(318A)	1188	OTHFAM5	(318E)
1129	RCLOSE1	(314A)	1149	CLOSE24	(315)	1169	PARENT1	(318B)	1189	COWORK1	(318F)
1130	RCLOSE2	(314A)	1150	CLOSE25	(315)	1170	PARENT2	(318B)	1190	COWORK2	(318F)
1131	RCLOSE3	(314A)	1151	CLOSE34	(315)	1171	PARENT3	(318B)	1191	COWORK3	(318F)
1132	RCLOSE4	(314A)	1152	CLOSE35	(315)	1172	PARENT4	(318B)	1192	COWORK4	(318F)
1133	RCLOSE5	(314A)	1153	CLOSE45	(315)	1173	PARENT5	(318B)	1193	COWORK5	(318F)
1134	BLANK		1154	SEX1	(316)	1174	SIBLING1	(318C)	1194	MEMGRP1	(318G)
1135	•		1155	SEX2	(316)	1175	SIBLING2	(318C)	1195	MEMGRP2	(318G)
1136	•		1156	SEX3	(316)	1176	SIBLING3	(318C)	1196	MEMGRP3	(318G)
1137	•		1157	SEX4	(316)	1177	SIBLING4	(318C)	1197	MEMGRP4	(318G)
1138	•		1158	SEX5	(316)	1178	SIBLING5	(318C)	1198	MEMGRP5	(318G)
1139	•		1159	RACE1	(317)	1179	CHILD1	(318D)	1199	DECK NUMBER 1	
1140	•		1160	RACE2	(317)	1180	CHILD2	(318D)	1200	DECK NUMBER 5	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1201	YEAR	1221	ADVISOR5 (318J)	1241	EDUC5 (321)	1261	TALKPOL2 (325)
1202	*	1222	OTHER1 (318K)	1242	AGE1 (322)	1262	TALKPOL3 (325)
1203	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1223	OTHER2 (318K)	1243	*	1263	TALKPOL (326)
1204	*	1224	OTHER3 (318K)	1244	AGE2 (322)	1264	FRNDKNOW(327)
1205	*	1225	OTHER4 (318K)	1245	*	1265	MEMFRAT (328A)
1206	*	1226	OTHER5 (318K)	1246	AGE3 (322)	1266	MEMSERV (328B)
1207	NEIGHBR1 (318H)	1227	TALKTO1 (319)	1247	*	1267	MEMVET (328C)
1208	NEIGHBR2 (318H)	1228	TALKTO2 (319)	1248	AGE4 (322)	1268	MEMPOLIT(328D)
1209	NEIGHBR3 (318H)	1229	TALKTO3 (319)	1249	*	1269	MEMUNION(328E)
1210	NEIGHBR4 (318H)	1230	TALKTO4 (319)	1250	AGE5 (322)	1270	MEMSPORT(328F)
1211	NEIGHBR5 (318H)	1231	TALKTO5 (319)	1251	*	1271	MEMYOUTH(328G)
1212	FRIEND1 (318I)	1232	KNOWN1 (320)	1252	RELIG1 (323)	1272	MEMSCHL (328H)
1213	FRIEND2 (318I)	1233	KNOWN2 (320)	1253	RELIG2 (323)	1273	MEMHOBBY(328I)
1214	FRIEND3 (318I)	1234	KNOWN3 (320)	1254	RELIG3 (323)	1274	MEMGREEK(328J)
1215	FRIEND4 (318I)	1235	KNOWN4 (320)	1255	RELIG4 (323)	1275	MEMNAT (328K)
1216	FRIEND5 (318I)	1236	KNOWN5 (320)	1256	RELIG5 (323)	1276	MEMFARM(328L)
1217	ADVISOR1 (318J)	1237	EDUC1 (321)	1257	PARTYID1 (324)	1277	MEMLIT (328M)
1218	ADVISOR2 (318J)	1238	EDUC2 (321)	1258	PARTYID2 (324)	1278	MEMPROF (328N)
1219	ADVISOR3 (318J)	1239	EDUC3 (321)	1259	PARTYID3 (324)	1279	DECK NUMBER 1
1220	ADVISOR4 (318J)	1240	EDUC4 (321)	1260	TALKPOL1 (325)	1280	DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1281	YEAR	1301	SOLNAT (329K)	1321	ACTCHURH(330O)	1341	WORKPOL (343)
1282	▪	1302	SOLFARM (329L)	1322	ACTOTHER(330P)	1342	POLRALLY(344)
1283	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1303	SOLLIT (329M)	1323	CHURHGRP(331)	1343	LOCLOBBY(345)
1284	▪	1304	SOLPROF (329N)	1324	MOSTACT (332)	1344	LOCSELF (345A)
1285	▪	1305	SOLCHURH(329O)	1325	▪	1345	OTHLOBBY(346)
1286	▪	1306	SOLOTHER(329P)	1326	CAREGRP (333)	1346	OTHSELF (346A)
1287	MEMCHURH(3280)	1307	ACTFRAT (330A)	1327	SERVEGRP(334A)	1347	GOVERNOR(347)
1288	MEMOTHER(328P)	1308	ACTSERV (330B)	1328	LEADGRP (334B)	1348	USREP (348)
1289	MEMNUM (328Q)	1309	ACTVET (330C)	1329	GIVEGRP (334C)	1349	SCHLHEAD(349)
1290	▪	1310	ACTPOLIT (330D)	1330	ATTNDGRP(334D)	1350	FEDTRUST(350)
1291	SOLFRAT (329A)	1311	ACTUNION(330E)	1331	WRITEGRP(334E)	1351	LOCVOTE (351)
1292	SOLSERV (329B)	1312	ACTSPORT(330F)	1332	LOBBYGRP(334F)	1352	GAVEPOL (352)
1293	SOLVET (329C)	1313	ACTYOUTH(330G)	1333	LOCLIVED (335)	1353	BLKINFLU (353)
1294	SOLPOLIT (329D)	1314	ACTSCHL (330H)	1334	LOCTRUST(336)	1354	BLKGAINS (354)
1295	SOLUNION(329E)	1315	ACTHOBBY(330I)	1335	LOCINFLU (337)	1355	FEINFLU (355)
1296	SOLSPORT (329F)	1316	ACTGREEK(330J)	1336	LOCPROB (338)	1356	FEGAINS (356)
1297	SOLYOUTH(329G)	1317	ACTNAT (330K)	1337	LOCGRP (339)	1357	SCISOLVE (357A)
1298	SOLSCHL (329H)	1318	ACTFARM (330L)	1338	LOCCARE (340)	1358	SCICHNG (357B)
1299	SOLHOBBY(329I)	1319	ACTLIT (330M)	1339	INTPOL (341)	1359	DECK NUMBER 1
1300	SOLGREEK(329J)	1320	ACTPROF (330N)	1340	SWAYVOTE(342)	1360	DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1361	YEAR	1381	"	1401	"	1421	TVRELIG (368)
1362	"	1382	SWITCH3 (358A)	1402	"	1422	"
1363	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1383	"	1403	MAJEW (359B)	1423	"
1364	"	1384	"	1404	MAFUND (359C)	1424	GOD (369)
1365	"	1385	"	1405	PARELIG (360)	1425	REBORN (370)
1366	"	1386	"	1406	PADEN (360A)	1426	SAVESOUL(371)
1367	SCIPRY (357C)	1387	"	1407	"	1427	SAYGRACE(372)
1368	SCIMORAL(357D)	1388	SWITCH# (358B)	1408	PAOTH (360A)	1428	READWORD(373)
1369	SWITCHED(358)	1389	SWITAGE1(358C)	1409	"	1429	PUNSIN (374A)
1370	SWITCH1 (358A)	1390	"	1410	"	1430	BLKWHITE(374B)
1371	"	1391	SWITAGE2(358C)	1411	PAJEW (360B)	1431	ROTAPPLE(374C)
1372	"	1392	"	1412	PAFUND (360C)	1432	PERMORAL(374D)
1373	"	1393	SWITWHY1(358C)	1413	CHURHSCH(361)	1433	DECBIBLE (375A)
1374	"	1394	"	1414	"	1434	DECOTHS (375B)
1375	"	1395	SWITWHY2(358C)	1415	SUNSCH16 (362)	1435	DECCHURH(375C)
1376	SWITCH2 (358A)	1396	"	1416	GRACE16 (363)	1436	DECSELF (375D)
1377	"	1397	MARELIG (359)	1417	JOIN16 (364)	1437	GOCHURCH(376A)
1378	"	1398	MADEN (359A)	1418	LAPSED (365)	1438	BELIEVE (376B)
1379	"	1399	"	1419	CHURHMEM(366)	1439	DECK NUMBER 1
1380	"	1400	MAOTH (359A)	1420	CHURHACT(367)	1440	DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1441	YEAR	1461	FRNDCON3(380)	1481	FRNDFND2(384)	1501	BLANK
1442	"	1462	FRNDREL1(381)	1482	FRNDFND3(384)	1502	"
1443	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1463	FRNDREL2(381)	1483	BLANK	1503	"
1444	"	1464	FRNDREL3(381)	1484	"	1504	"
1445	"	1465	FRNDDEN1(382)	1485	"	1505	"
1446	"	1466	"	1486	"	1506	"
1447	FOLLOW (376C)	1467	FRNDDEN2(382)	1487	"	1507	"
1448	GOOWNWAY(376D)	1468	"	1488	"	1508	"
1449	MYFAITH (377A)	1469	FRNDDEN3(382)	1489	"	1509	"
1450	MADATGOD(377B)	1470	"	1490	"	1510	"
1451	DOUBTS1 (378A)	1471	FRNDOTH1(383)	1491	"	1511	"
1452	DOUBTS2 (378B)	1472	"	1492	"	1512	"
1453	DOUBTS3 (378C)	1473	"	1493	"	1513	"
1454	DOUBTS4 (378D)	1474	FRNDOTH2(383)	1494	"	1514	"
1455	FAITH1 (379A)	1475	"	1495	"	1515	"
1456	FAITH2 (379B)	1476	"	1496	"	1516	"
1457	FAITH3 (379C)	1477	FRNDOTH3(383)	1497	"	1517	"
1458	FAITH4 (379D)	1478	"	1498	"	1518	"
1459	FRNDCON1(380)	1479	"	1499	"	1519	DECK NUMBER 1
1460	FRNDCON2(380)	1480	FRNDFND1(384)	1500	"	1520	DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1521	YEAR	1541	WLTHBLKS(388A)	1561	INTLHSPS (388D)	1581	MARJEW (390A)
1522	"	1542	WLTHASNS(388A)	1562	INTLSO (388D)	1582	MARBLK (390B)
1523	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1543	WLTHHSPS(388A)	1563	FAREWHTS(388E)	1583	MARASIAN(390C)
1524	"	1544	WLTHSO (388A)	1564	FAREJEWS(388E)	1584	MARHISP (390D)
1525	"	1545	WORKWHTS(388B)	1565	FAREBLKS(388E)	1585	MARNO (390E)
1526	"	1546	WORKJEWS(388B)	1566	FAREASNS(388E)	1586	MARSO (390F)
1527	OWNTHING(385A)	1547	WORKBLKS(388B)	1567	FAREHSPS (388E)	1587	WORKFARE(391A)
1528	TALKBACK(385B)	1548	WORKASNS(388B)	1568	FARESO (388E)	1588	LESSFARE (391B)
1529	TWOCLASS(385C)	1549	WORKHSPS(388B)	1569	PATRWHTS(388F)	1589	POVZONE (392A)
1530	OPENMIND(385D)	1550	WORKSO (388B)	1570	PATRJEWS(388F)	1590	POVSCHS (392B)
1531	WHYPOOR1(386A)	1551	VIOLWHTS(388C)	1571	PATRBLKS (388F)	1591	POVCOL (392C)
1532	WHYPOOR2(386B)	1552	VIOLJEWS (388C)	1572	PATRASNS (388F)	1592	BLKZONE (393A)
1533	WHYPOOR3(386C)	1553	VIOLBLKS (388C)	1573	PATRHSPS (388F)	1593	BLKSCHS (393B)
1534	WHYPOOR4(386D)	1554	VIOLASNS (388C)	1574	PATRSO (388F)	1594	BLKCOL (393C)
1535	SOCDIF1 (387A)	1555	VIOLHSPS (388C)	1575	LIVEJEWS (389A)	1595	RACQUOTA(393D)
1536	SOCDIF2 (387B)	1556	VIOLSO (388C)	1576	LIVEBLKS (389B)	1596	INFLUWHT(394A)
1537	SOCDIF3 (387C)	1557	INTLWHTS (388D)	1577	LIVEASNS (389C)	1597	INFLUJEW (394B)
1538	SOCDIF4 (387D)	1558	INTLJEWS (388D)	1578	LIVEHSPS (389D)	1598	INFLUBLK (394C)
1539	WLTHWHTS(388A)	1559	INTLBLKS (388D)	1579	LIVENO (389E)	1599	DECK NUMBER 2
1540	WLTHJEWS(388A)	1560	INTLASNS (388D)	1580	LIVESO (389F)	1600	DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1601	YEAR	1621	DISCWHY3(399A)	1641	BLANK	1661	BLANK
1602	"	1622	DISCWHY4(399A)	1642	"	1662	"
1603	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1623	DISCWHY5(399A)	1643	"	1663	"
1604	"	1624	DISCWHY6(399A)	1644	"	1664	"
1605	"	1625	BLANK	1645	"	1665	"
1606	"	1626	"	1646	"	1566	"
1607	INFLUASN (394D)	1627	"	1647	"	1667	"
1608	INFLUHSP (394E)	1628	"	1648	"	1668	"
1609	INFLUSO (394F)	1629	"	1649	"	1669	"
1610	HSPJOBS (395A)	1630	"	1650	"	1670	"
1611	BLKJOBS (395B)	1631	"	1651	"	1671	"
1612	ASNJOBS (395C)	1632	"	1652	"	1672	"
1613	HSPHOUSE(396A)	1633	"	1653	"	1673	"
1614	BLKHOUSE(396B)	1634	"	1654	"	1674	"
1615	ASNHOUSE(396C)	1635	"	1655	"	1675	"
1616	RACWORK(397)	1636	"	1656	"	1676	"
1617	AFFACT (398)	1637	"	1657	"	1677	"
1618	DISCAFF (399)	1638	"	1658	"	1678	"
1619	DISCWHY1(399A)	1639	"	1659	"	1679	DECK NUMBER 2
1620	DISCWHY2(399A)	1640	"	1660	"	1680	DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1681 YEAR	1701 PROTEST6 (402F)	1721 OPPROF (411B)	1741 AIDAVG (418C)
1682 "	1702 REVSPEAK(403A)	1722 OPFAMILY(411C)	1742 KIDDRUGS(419A)
1683 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1703 REVTCH15 (403B)	1723 FECOLOP (412)	1743 KIDSKIPS (419B)
1684 "	1704 REVPUB (403C)	1724 FEJOBOP (413)	1744 KIDOUT (419C)
1685 "	1705 RACSPEAK(404A)	1725 FEINC (414)	1745 KIDNEEDY(419D)
1686 "	1706 RACTCH15 (404B)	1726 FEHLPBUS (415A)	1746 KIDBEAT (419E)
1687 BLANK	1707 RACPUB (404C)	1727 FEHLPCOL(415B)	1747 KIDHLTH (419F)
1688 "	1708 CRIMTAIL (405A)	1728 FEHLPJOB (415C)	1748 KIDEDPAR(419G)
1689 "	1709 CRIMTAP (405B)	1729 HSBASICS (416A)	1749 KIDXFILM (419H)
1690 "	1710 CRIMREAD(405C)	1730 HSSEXED (416B)	1750 BELTUP (420A)
1691 "	1711 CRIMHOLD(405D)	1731 HSRESPCT (416C)	1751 NOSMOKE (420B)
1692 "	1712 MANTAIL (406A)	1732 HSLIBART (416D)	1752 MUSTRET (420C)
1693 PUBDEF (400A)	1713 MANTAP (406B)	1733 HSJUDGE (416E)	1753 BLANK
1694 PUBECON (400B)	1714 MANREAD(406C)	1734 HSJOBTR (416F)	1754 "
1695 OBEYLAW (401)	1715 MANHOLD(406D)	1735 HSSCI (416G)	1755 "
1696 PROTEST1 (402A)	1716 VERDICT (407)	1736 HSCARING(416H)	1756 "
1697 PROTEST2 (402B)	1717 DATABANK(408)	1737 HSORDER (416I)	1757 "
1698 PROTEST3 (402C)	1718 PROGTAX (409)	1738 COLOP (417)	1758 "
1699 PROTEST4 (402D)	1719 EQINCOME(410)	1739 AIDNEEDY(418A)	1759 DECK NUMBER 2
1700 PROTEST5 (402E)	1720 OPRICH (411A)	1740 AIDSMART(418B)	1760 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1761	YEAR	1781	LESSREG (422E)	1801	OWNSTEEL(430C)	1821	BLANK
1762	"	1782	HLPHITEC (422F)	1802	OWNBANKS(430D)	1822	"
1763	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1783	SAVEJOBS (422G)	1803	OWNAUTOS(430E)	1823	"
1764	"	1784	CUTHOURS(422H)	1804	JOBSALL (431A)	1824	"
1765	"	1785	SPENVIRO (423A)	1805	PRICECON (431B)	1825	"
1766	"	1786	SPHLTH (423B)	1806	HLTHCARE(431C)	1826	"
1767	POLEFF1 (421A)	1787	SPPOLICE (423C)	1807	AIDOLD (431D)	1827	"
1768	POLEFF2 (421B)	1788	SPSCHOOL(423D)	1808	AIDINDUS (431E)	1828	"
1769	POLEFF3 (421C)	1789	SPARMS (423E)	1809	AIDUNEMP(431F)	1829	"
1770	POLEFF4 (421D)	1790	SPRETIRE (423F)	1810	EQUALIZE(431G)	1830	"
1771	POLEFF5 (421E)	1791	SPUNEMP (423G)	1811	BLANK	1831	"
1772	POLEFF6 (421F)	1792	SPARTS (423H)	1812	"	1832	"
1773	POLEFF7 (421G)	1793	INCTAX (424)	1813	"	1833	"
1774	POLEFF8 (421H)	1794	BUSTAX (425)	1814	"	1834	"
1775	POLEFF9 (421I)	1795	INFLJOBS (426)	1815	"	1835	"
1776	POLEFF10 (421J)	1796	LABORPOW(427)	1816	"	1836	"
1777	SETWAGE (422A)	1797	BUSPOW (428)	1817	"	1837	"
1778	SETPRICE (422B)	1798	GOVTPOW(429)	1818	"	1838	"
1779	CUTGOVT (422C)	1799	OWNPOWER(430A)	1819	"	1839	DECK NUMBER 2
1780	MAKEJOBS(422D)	1800	OWNMASS (430B)	1820	"	1840	DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1841	YEAR	1861	*	1881	*	1901	FRINUM (441)
1842	*	1862	SISTIME (434B)	1882	SONCALL (437C)	1902	*
1843	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1863	*	1883	POSSLQ (438)	1903	FRIWORK (441A)
1844	*	1864	SISCALL (434C)	1884	GRPARNUM(439A)	1904	*
1845	*	1865	BRONUM (435)	1885	*	1905	FRINEIGH (441B)
1846	*	1866	BROVISIT (435A)	1886	GRKIDNUM(439B)	1906	*
1847	MALIVE (432)	1867	*	1887	*	1907	FRISEX (441C)
1848	MAVISIT (432A)	1868	BROTIME (435B)	1888	UNAUNUM(439C)	1908	FRIVISIT (441D)
1849	*	1869	*	1889	*	1909	*
1850	MATIME (432B)	1870	BROCALL (435C)	1890	INLAWNUM(439D)	1910	FRITIME (441E)
1851	*	1871	DAUNUM (436)	1891	*	1911	*
1852	MACALL (432C)	1872	DAUVISIT (436A)	1892	RELNUM (439E)	1912	FRICALL (441F)
1853	PALIVE (433)	1873	*	1893	*	1913	BLANK
1854	PAVISIT (433A)	1874	DAUTIME (436B)	1894	RELMOST (440)	1914	*
1855	*	1875	*	1895	*	1915	*
1856	PATIME (433B)	1876	DAUCALL (436C)	1896	RELVISIT (440A)	1916	*
1857	*	1877	SONNUM (437)	1897	*	1917	*
1858	PACALL (433C)	1878	SONVISIT (437A)	1898	RELTIME (440B)	1918	*
1859	SISNUM (434)	1879	*	1899	*	1919	DECK NUMBER 2
1860	SISVISIT (434A)	1880	SONTIME (437B)	1900	RELCALL (440C)	1920	DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1921 YEAR	1941 UPSET2 (445B)	1961 BLANK	1981 BLANK
1922 "	1942 "	1962 "	1982 "
1923 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1943 DOWN1 (446A)	1963 "	1983 "
1924 "	1944 "	1964 "	1984 "
1925 "	1945 DOWN2 (446B)	1965 "	1985 "
1926 "	1946 "	1966 "	1986 "
1927 CHORES1 (442A)	1947 CHANGE1 (447A)	1967 "	1987 "
1928 "	1948 "	1968 "	1988 "
1929 CHORES2 (442B)	1949 CHANGE2 (447B)	1969 "	1989 "
1930 "	1950 "	1970 "	1990 "
1931 SICK1 (443A)	1951 LIVECOM (448)	1971 "	1991 "
1932 "	1952 "	1972 "	1992 "
1933 SICK2 (443B)	1953 LIVEHOME(449)	1973 "	1993 "
1934 "	1954 "	1974 "	1994 "
1935 BORROW1 (444A)	1955 BLANK	1975 "	1995 "
1936 "	1956 "	1976 "	1996 "
1937 BORROW2 (444B)	1957 "	1977 "	1997 "
1938 "	1958 "	1978 "	1998 "
1939 UPSET1 (445A)	1959 "	1979 "	1999 DECK NUMBER 2
1940 "	1960 "	1980 "	2000 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2001	YEAR	2021	INCENTIV (452)	2041	PAYCLERK(454C)	2061	"
2002	"	2022	INEQUAL1 (453A)	2042	"	2062	"
2003	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2023	INEQUAL2 (453B)	2043	"	2063	"
2004	"	2024	INEQUAL3 (453C)	2044	"	2064	"
2005	"	2025	INEQUAL4 (453D)	2045	"	2065	PAYFARM (454G)
2006	"	2026	INEQUAL5 (453E)	2046	"	2066	"
2007	OPWLTH (450A)	2027	INEQUAL6 (453F)	2047	PAYOWNER(454D)	2067	"
2008	OPPARED (450B)	2028	INEQUAL7 (453G)	2048	"	2068	"
2009	OPEDUC (450C)	2029	PAYMASON(454A)	2049	"	2069	"
2010	OPAMBIT (450D)	2030	"	2050	"	2070	"
2011	OPABLE (450E)	2031	"	2051	"	2071	PAYSEC (454H)
2012	OPHRDWRK(450F)	2032	"	2052	"	2072	"
2013	OPKNOW (450G)	2033	"	2053	PAYEXEC (454E)	2073	"
2014	OPCLOUT (450H)	2034	"	2054	"	2074	"
2015	OPRACE (450I)	2035	PAYDOC (454B)	2055	"	2075	"
2016	OPRELIG (450J)	2036	"	2056	"	2076	"
2017	OPREGION(450K)	2037	"	2057	"	2077	BLANK
2018	OPSEX (450L)	2038	"	2058	"	2078	"
2019	OPPOL (450M)	2039	"	2059	PAYSKILL (454F)	2079	DECK NUMBER 2
2020	GOODLIFE(451)	2040	"	2060	"	2080	DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2081	YEAR	2101	"	2121	"	2141	GIVFARM (455G)
2082	"	2102	"	2122	"	2142	"
2083	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2103	"	2123	GIVOWNER(455D)	2143	"
2084	"	2104	"	2124	"	2144	"
2085	"	2105	GIVMASON(455A)	2125	"	2145	"
2086	"	2106	"	2126	"	2146	"
2087	PAYBUS (454I)	2107	"	2127	"	2147	GIVSEC (455H)
2088	"	2108	"	2128	"	2148	"
2089	"	2109	"	2129	GIVEXEC (455E)	2149	"
2090	"	2110	"	2130	"	2150	"
2091	"	2111	GIVDOC (455B)	2131	"	2151	"
2092	"	2112	"	2132	"	2152	"
2093	PAYUNSKL(454J)	2113	"	2133	"	2153	GIVBUS (455I)
2094	"	2114	"	2134	"	2154	"
2095	"	2115	"	2135	GIVSKILL (455F)	2155	"
2096	"	2116	"	2136	"	2156	"
2097	"	2117	GIVCLERK(455C)	2137	"	2157	"
2098	"	2118	"	2138	"	2158	"
2099	PAYCABNT(454K)	2119	"	2139	"	2159	DECK NUMBER 2
2100	"	2120	"	2140	"	2160	DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2161	YEAR	2181	GOVEDOP (456C)	2201	FIRSTSLF (462A)	2221	DAYCARE1(466A)
2162	"	2182	GOVJOBS (456D)	2202	LASTJOB (463)	2222	DAYCARE2(466B)
2163	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2183	GOVLESS (456E)	2203	"	2223	DAYCARE3(466C)
2164	"	2184	GOVUNEMP(456F)	2204	LASTSLF (463A)	2224	DAYCARE4(466D)
2165	"	2185	GOVMINC (456G)	2205	BLANK	2225	DAYCARE5(466E)
2166	"	2186	TAXRICH (457A)	2206	"	2226	FEMARRY (467)
2167	GIVUNSKL(455J)	2187	TAXMID (457B)	2207	MAWRKWRM(464A)	2227	MEMARRY(468)
2168	"	2188	TAXPOOR (457C)	2208	KIDSUFFR (464B)	2228	MARHAPPY(469A)
2169	"	2189	TAXSHARE(458)	2209	FAMSUFFR(464C)	2229	MARFREE (469B)
2170	"	2190	CONWLTH (459A)	2200	HAPIFWRK(464D)	2230	MARFIN (469C)
2171	"	2191	CONCLASS(459B)	2211	HOMEKID (464E)	2231	MARKIDS (469D)
2172	"	2192	CONJOBS (459C)	2212	HOUSEWRK(464F)	2232	MARNOMAR(469E)
2173	GIVCABNT(455K)	2193	CONUNION(459D)	2213	FEJOBIND (464G)	2233	MARLEGIT(469F)
2174	"	2194	CONURBAN(459E)	2214	TWOINCS (464H)	2234	MARMAKID(469G)
2175	"	2195	OCCMOBIL(460)	2215	HUBBYWRK(464I)	2235	MARPAKID(469H)
2176	"	2196	PAJOB (461)	2216	ILIKEJOB (464J)	2236	MARDIV (469I)
2177	"	2197	"	2217	WRKNOKID(465A)	2237	MARHOMO(469J)
2178	"	2198	PASLF (461A)	2218	WRKBABY (465B)	2238	NUMKIDS (470)
2179	INCGAP (456A)	2199	FIRSTJOB (462)	2219	WRKSCH (465C)	2239	DECK NUMBER 2
2180	GOVEQINC(456B)	2200	"	2220	WRKGROWN(465D)	2240	DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2241 YEAR	2261 DIVKIDS (476)	2281 WRKIMP (486C)	2301 HLPSOC (490H)
2242 "	2262 DIVWIFE (477)	2282 HWDUTIES(487)	2302 FLEXHRS (490I)
2243 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2263 DIVHUBBY(478)	2283 YRSFIRM (488A)	2303 UNPEOPLE(491A)
2244 "	2264 MAWORK14(479)	2284 DOWELL (488B)	2304 UNMONEY(491B)
2245 "	2265 EVDIV (480)	2285 EXPERNC (488C)	2305 UNSLFCON(491C)
2246 "	2266 SPEVDIV (481)	2286 PAYSAME (488D)	2306 UNRESPCT(491D)
2247 NOKIDS (471A)	2267 COHABIT (482)	2287 AGEEMP (488E)	2307 UNFAMTEN(491E)
2248 ONEKID (471B)	2268 RWRKNOKD(483A)	2288 SEXEMP (488F)	2308 UNJOBEXP(491F)
2249 TWOKIDS (471C)	2269 RWRKBABY(483B)	2289 FAMRESP (488G)	2309 UNBORED (491G)
2250 THREKIDS (471D)	2270 RWRKSCH (483C)	2290 EDUCEMP (488H)	2310 UNDK (491H)
2251 FOURKIDS(471E)	2271 RWRKGRWN(483D)	2291 DK (488I)	2311 EMPSELF (492A)
2252 KIDTRBLE (472A)	2272 EARNSMOR(484)	2292 BOSSWRKS(489A)	2312 SMALLBIG (492B)
2253 KIDJOY (472B)	2273 TIMEPDWK(485A)	2293 STRNGUN (489B)	2313 INDUSOTH(492C)
2254 KIDNOFRE(472C)	2274 TIMEHHWK(485B)	2294 SECJOB (490A)	2314 PRIVGOVT(492D)
2255 KIDLESS (472D)	2275 TIMEFAM (485C)	2295 HIINC (490B)	2315 WORKWEEK(493)
2256 KIDFIN (472E)	2276 TIMEFRND(485D)	2296 PROMOTN (490C)	2316 WANTJOB (494)
2257 KIDEMPTY(472F)	2277 TIMELEIS (485E)	2297 LEISURE (490D)	2317 FINDJOB (495)
2258 DIVNOW (473)	2278 TIMERELX(485F)	2298 INTJOB (490E)	2318 IWRKHARD(496)
2259 DIVNOKID (474)	2279 WRKEARN(486A)	2299 WRKINDP (490F)	2319 DECK NUMBER 2
2260 DIVIFKID (475)	2280 WRKENJOY(486B)	2300 HLPOTHS (490G)	2320 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2321	YEAR	2341	RWRKINDP(499F)	2361	MOONLITE(507)	2381	•
2322	•	2342	RHLPOTHS(499G)	2362	OTHHRS (508)	2382	•
2323	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2343	RHLPSOC (499H)	2363	•	2383	•
2324	•	2344	RFLEXHRS(499I)	2364	NUMSITES (509)	2384	FORBDCOM(517A)
2325	•	2345	XHAUSTN (500A)	2365	LOCALNUM(510)	2385	FORBDRAC(517B)
2326	•	2346	PHYSWRK (500B)	2366	TOTALNUM(511)	2386	FORBDMAR(517C)
2327	HRSMONEY(497)	2347	STRESS (500C)	2367	EMPLOYER(512)	2387	ALLOWCOM(517D)
2328	RYRSFIRM(498A)	2348	BOREDOM(500D)	2368	NUMEMPLY(513)	2388	ALLOWRAC(517E)
2329	RDOWELL (498B)	2349	DANGER (500E)	2369	BLANK	2389	ALLOWMAR(517F)
2330	RPAYSAME(498C)	2350	UNHLTHY (500F)	2370	POVLINE (514A)	2390	BLANK
2331	REXPERNC(498D)	2351	UNPLEZNT(500G)	2371	INCDEF (514B)	2391	CIDEKNEW(518)
2332	RAGEEMP (498E)	2352	PLANWRK (501)	2372	REALINC (515)	2392	CIDEWHO (519)
2333	RFAMRESP(498F)	2353	FINDWORK(502)	2373	•	2393	•
2334	REDUCEMP(498G)	2354	BOSSEMPS (503A)	2374	•	2394	CIDESEX (520A)
2335	RDK (498H)	2355	COWRKERS(503B)	2375	•	2395	CIDEAGE (520B)
2336	RSECJOB (499A)	2356	JOBSAT (504)	2376	•	2396	CIDERACE(520C)
2337	RHIINC (499B)	2357	SUPERVIS (505)	2377	•	2397	CIDEREG (520D)
2338	RPROMOTN(499C)	2358	SUPNUM (506)	2378	REALRINC(516)	2398	•
2339	RLEISURE (499D)	2359	•	2379	•	2399	DECK NUMBER 3
2340	RINTJOB (499E)	2360	•	2380	•	2400	DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2401	YEAR	2421	AIDSKNOW(525)	2441	AIDSSEX3 (531B)	2461	SUIRAC2 (536C)
2402	*	2422	AIDSWHO (526)	2442	AIDSAGE3 (531C)	2462	SUIREG2 (536D)
2403	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2423	*	2443	AIDSRAC3 (531D)	2463	*
2404	*	2424	AIDSDEAD(527A)	2444	AIDSREG3 (531E)	2464	SUIWHO3 (537)
2405	*	2425	AIDSSEX (527B)	2445	*	2465	*
2406	*	2426	AIDSAGE (527C)	2446	BLANK	2466	SUISEX3 (538A)
2407	CIDEWHO2(521)	2427	AIDSRACE (527D)	2447	*	2467	SUIAGE3 (538B)
2408	*	2428	AIDSREG (527E)	2448	*	2468	SUIRAC3 (538C)
2409	CIDESEX2 (522A)	2429	*	2449	SUIKNEW (532)	2469	SUIREG3 (538D)
2410	CIDEAGE2 (522B)	2430	AIDSWHO2(528)	2450	SUIWHO (533)	2470	*
2411	CIDERAC2 (522C)	2431	*	2451	*	2471	AIDSSCH (539A)
2412	CIDEREG2 (522D)	2432	AIDSDED2 (529A)	2452	SUISEX (534A)	2472	AIDSADS (539B)
2413	*	2433	AIDSSEX2 (529B)	2453	SUIAGE (534B)	2473	AIDSINSR (539C)
2414	CIDEWHO3(523)	2434	AIDSAGE2 (529C)	2454	SUIRACE (534C)	2474	AIDSHLTH (539D)
2415	*	2435	AIDSRAC2 (529D)	2455	SUIREG (534D)	2475	AIDSMAR (540A)
2416	CIDESEX3 (524A)	2436	AIDSREG2 (529E)	2456	*	2476	AIDSSXED (540B)
2417	CIDEAGE3 (524B)	2437	*	2457	SUIWHO2 (535)	2477	AIDSIDS (540C)
2418	CIDERAC3 (524C)	2438	AIDSWHO3(530)	2458	*	2478	AIDSFARE (540D)
2419	CIDEREG3 (524D)	2439	*	2459	SUISEX2 (536A)	2479	DECK NUMBER 3
2420	*	2440	AIDSDED3 (531A)	2460	SUIAGE2 (536B)	2480	DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2481	YEAR	2501	NUMWOMEN(548)	2521	PARHARDR(556A)	2541	CHLDHOME(558F)
2482	"	2502	"	2522	PARWORSE(556B)	2542	CHLDHLTH(558G)
2483	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2503	"	2523	PARRGHT (556C)	2543	CHLDSKLS(558H)
2484	"	2504	NUMMEN (549)	2524	PARWHERE(556D)	2544	CHLDTIME(558I)
2485	"	2505	"	2525	PARFIN (556E)	2545	INFFILMS (559A)
2486	"	2506	"	2526	PARGOVT (556F)	2546	INFPUBTV (559B)
2487	PARTNERS(541)	2507	SIBORDER (550)	2527	PARTIME (556G)	2547	INFNETTV (559C)
2488	"	2508	"	2528	PARWORK(556H)	2548	INFADSTV (559D)
2489	MATESEX (542)	2509	GENETEST(551)	2529	PARTAXES(556I)	2549	INFMUSIC (559E)
2490	FRNDSEX (543A)	2510	GENEGOOD(552)	2530	ROLEMA (557A)	2550	SPPREGNT(560A)
2491	ACQNTSEX(543B)	2511	GENESELF(553)	2531	ROLEPA (557B)	2551	SPHLTHKD(560B)
2492	PIKUPSEX (543C)	2512	GENEABRT(554)	2532	ROLEGP (557C)	2552	SPHEADST (560C)
2493	PAIDSEX (543D)	2513	GENEDEF1(555A)	2533	ROLECCP (557D)	2553	SPPOORKD(560D)
2494	OTHERSEX(543E)	2514	"	2534	ROLETCHR(557E)	2554	SPWRKPAR(560E)
2495	SEXSEX (544)	2515	GENEDEF2(555B)	2535	ROLECLRG(557F)	2555	SPHOMEKD(560F)
2496	SEXFREQ (545)	2516	"	2536	CHLDEDUC(558A)	2556	SPDSABKD(560G)
2497	BLANK	2517	GENEDEF3(555C)	2537	CHLDLOVE(558B)	2557	SPDRUGS (560H)
2498	SEXFREQ1 (546)	2518	"	2538	CHLDSAFE(558C)	2558	SPFOODKD(560I)
2499	SEXFREQ2 (547)	2519	BLANK	2539	CHLDMORL(558D)	2559	DECK NUMBER 3
2500	"	2520	"	2540	CHLDSUP (558E)	2560	DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2561	YEAR	2581	BLANK	2601	BLANK	2621	WELFARE5(562E)
2562	*	2582	*	2602	*	2622	WELFARE6(562F)
2563	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2583	*	2603	*	2623	BALLOT (563)
2564	*	2584	*	2604	*	2624	BLANK
2565	*	2585	*	2605	WORDA (561A)	2625	ISSP (564)
2566	*	2586	*	2606	WORDB (561B)	2626	FORMWT (565)
2567	SPPILL (560J)	2587	*	2607	WORDC (561C)	2627	*
2568	BLANK	2588	*	2608	WORDD (561D)	2628	*
2569	*	2589	*	2609	WORDE (561E)	2629	*
2570	*	2590	*	2610	WORDF (561F)	2630	SAMPCODE(566)
2571	*	2591	*	2611	WORDG (561G)	2631	*
2572	*	2592	*	2612	WORDH (561H)	2632	*
2573	*	2593	*	2613	WORDI (561I)	2633	SAMPLE (567)
2574	*	2594	*	2614	WORDJ (561J)	2634	OVERSAMP(568)
2575	*	2595	*	2615	WORDSUM(561K)	2635	*
2576	*	2596	*	2616	*	2636	*
2577	*	2597	*	2617	WELFARE1(562A)	2637	*
2578	*	2598	*	2618	WELFARE2(562B)	2638	*
2579	*	2599	*	2619	WELFARE3(562C)	2639	DECK NUMBER 3
2580	*	2600	*	2620	WELFARE4(562D)	2640	DECK NUMBER 3

NATIONAL DATA PROGRAM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CODES FOR THE SPRING 1972-1990 SURVEYS

Given for each question is the original question wording, interviewer directions contained in the questionnaire, the response categories, the punch designations, the number of responses ("N"), and the variable name given in brackets under the question. Added comments are either bracketed "[ ]" or indicated under "REMARKS."

Year	Cols. 1-2	Punches	72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90
Original ID Number	Cols. 3-6		

1. Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

HAND CARD A

[VAR: WRKSTAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 7 ALL
Working full time (ASK A) . . .	1	6150	144	3662	169	728	760	704	12,317
Working part time (ASK A) . . .	2	1174	33	811	39	166	153	147	2,523
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B) . . .	3	321	2	155	2	31	41	26	578
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 2)	4	441	25	242	11	33	25	33	810
Retired (ASK C)	5	1437	38	916	49	213	217	194	3,064
In school (ASK C)	6	405	11	190	11	62	48	48	775
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	3507	86	1463	67	233	271	199	5,826
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C)	8	191	15	103	5	15	22	21	372

[SEE REMARKS]

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

Cols. 8-9

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8, is given below. See Appendix A and Qs. 499-500, 502-503 for weighting of file. See Appendix S for the years or surveys that included this item.

[VAR: HRS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8-9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00-09 hours	0	125	2	104	4	20	21	22	298
10-19 hours	1	353	12	200	9	40	41	37	692
20-29 hours	2	471	19	363	20	63	80	67	1,083
30-39 hours	3	909	29	614	37	109	110	124	1,932
40-49 hours	4	3422	97	2172	106	442	424	399	7,062
50-59 hours	5	598	8	498	16	117	125	103	1,465
60-69 hours	6	337	6	301	8	66	68	66	852
70-79 hours	7	117	0	106	4	19	21	19	286
80 or more hours	8	104	4	97	3	14	17	10	249
No answer, Don't know	9	17	0	18	1	4	6	4	50
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 in Col. 7)	BK	7173	177	3069	145	587	624	521	12,296

B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 10, is given below.

Cols. 10-11

Hours ☐☐

[VAR: HRS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10-11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00-09 hours	0	8	0	4	0	2	0	0	14
10-19 hours	1	9	0	3	0	2	4	0	18
20-29 hours	2	17	0	15	0	2	1	3	38
30-39 hours	3	20	0	20	0	3	6	2	51
40-49 hours	4	172	2	76	2	12	18	12	294
50-59 hours	5	17	0	13	0	4	6	2	42
60-69 hours	6	8	0	9	0	3	3	3	26
70-79 hours	7	7	0	5	0	0	0	1	13
80 or more hours	8	5	0	3	0	0	1	0	9
No answer, Don't know	9	20	0	7	0	3	2	3	35
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-8 in Col.7)	BK	13343	352	7387	351	1450	1496	1346	25,725

1C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER:

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: EVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 12 ALL
Yes (ASK Q. 2)	1	4366	120	2227	106	438	462	389	8,108
No (GO TO Q. 3)	2	1167	30	442	25	85	92	71	1,912
No answer	9	7	0	3	1	0	4	2	17
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,3,4 in Col. 7)	BK	8086	204	4870	221	958	979	910	16,228

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 7, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY) available from NORC. CARD A contained responses for punches 1 through 8. Responses greater than 89 in parts A and B were coded 89. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

2. A. What kind of work do you (did you normally) do? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of your main duties?

C. What kind of place (do/did) you work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Are/Were) you self employed or (do/did) you work for someone else?

F. (Are/Were) you employed by the federal, state or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

G. About how much time (does/did) it usually take you to travel to work - about how many minutes?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 59.

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: OCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Professional, technical	0	814	9	624	22	135	158	131	1,893
Professional, technical	1	1051	22	578	19	114	125	136	2,045
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1852	14	1320	26	258	283	241	3,994
Clerical and kindred workers .	3	2442	49	1384	61	261	277	247	4,721
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1073	24	617	21	121	120	97	2,073
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	480	7	213	6	51	50	28	835
Operatives, except transport .	6	1736	65	676	27	126	128	129	2,887
Transport equipment operatives, laborers	7	819	27	438	27	88	84	92	1,575
Farmers, farm laborers, etc . .	8	318	8	183	3	24	22	27	585
Service workers	9	1815	98	1052	112	216	194	172	3,659
Not applicable, (N = 1912) No answer, (N = 54) Don't know, (N = 32)	BK	1226	31	457	29	87	96	72	1,998

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PRESTIGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16-17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 - 19	1	1274	79	591	53	99	112	109	2,317
20 - 39	2	1980	54	1043	72	214	168	165	3,696
30 - 39	3	3283	107	1803	97	386	420	370	6,466
40 - 49	4	3200	45	1744	52	309	309	290	5,949
50 - 59	5	1392	12	1096	25	224	232	210	3,191
60 - 69	6	1042	23	622	22	117	142	105	2,073
70 - 79	7	213	3	163	2	40	54	47	522
80 - 89	8	16	0	23	1	5	3	4	52
Not applicable, No answer . .	BK	1226	31	457	29	87	97	72	1,999

DECK 1
COLS. 18-24
Q. 2

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

[VAR: WRKSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 18 ALL
Self-employed	1	1299	19	890	15	163	171	150	2,707
Someone else	2	11120	305	6193	311	1227	1248	1149	21,553
No answer	9	40	0	16	2	6	25	2	91
Not applicable (never worked)	BK	1167	30	443	25	85	93	71	1,914

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYER

[VAR: WRKGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 19 ALL
Government	1	0	0	501	0	0	0	0	501
Private	2	0	0	2321	0	0	0	0	2321
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable (never worked)	BK	13626	354	4719	353	1481	1537	1372	23,442

RESPONDENT'S TRAVEL TIME

[VAR: COMMUTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 20-21 ALL
00 - 09 minutes	0	0	0	308	0	0	0	0	308
10 - 19 minutes	1	0	0	417	0	0	0	0	417
20 - 29 minutes	2	0	0	244	0	0	0	0	244
30 - 39 minutes	3	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	187
40 - 49 minutes	4	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	87
50 - 59 minutes	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
60 - 69 minutes	6	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
70 - 79 minutes	7	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
80 - 89 minutes	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 97 minutes	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
Don't know, No answer . .	98,99	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable, No answer . .	BK	13626	354	6172	353	1481	1537	1372	24,895

RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: INDUSTRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 22-24 ALL
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	0	1274	25	682	19	118	123	132	2,373
Manufacturing	1	966	22	463	15	79	82	70	1,697
Manufacturing	2	1055	35	524	29	96	91	83	1,913
Manufacturing	3	1093	21	519	10	102	106	98	1,949
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities .	4	778	21	385	22	95	90	77	1,468
Wholesale	5	322	6	211	5	33	38	38	653
Retail Trade	6	1803	22	1080	47	228	229	179	3,588
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	1725	65	1129	67	223	229	211	3,649
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	2500	80	1561	92	315	354	314	5,216
Public Administration	9	846	24	521	18	104	96	92	1,701
Not applicable, No answer . .	BK	1264	33	467	29	88	99	78	2,058

3. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

[VAR: MARITAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Married (ASK A & B)	1	8955	139	4292	114	788	847	727	15,862
Widowed (ASK A & B)	2	1350	50	814	50	161	153	171	2,749
Divorced (ASK A)	3	903	45	812	52	186	177	171	2,346
Separated (ASK A)	4	440	37	267	32	48	59	37	920
Never married (GO TO Q. 4)	5	1977	83	1357	104	298	301	265	4,385
No answer	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?
ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix E: Age distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 26, is given below.

[VAR: AGEWED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Ten to nineteen	1	3765	109	1975	95	397	374	301	7,016
Twenty to twenty-nine	2	7052	141	3793	130	706	770	709	13,301
Thirty to thirty-nine	3	659	15	315	12	61	72	65	1,199
Forty to forty-nine	4	93	2	39	4	5	5	8	156
Fifty to fifty-nine	5	20	0	8	2	1	1	5	37
Sixty to sixty-nine	6	5	0	2	0	1	0	1	9
Seventy to seventy-nine	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know, No answer	9	53	4	53	6	12	14	18	160
Not applicable (Punch 5 in Col. 25)	BK	1977	83	1357	104	298	301	265	4,385

B. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED: Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

[VAR: DIVORCE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1550	42	904	37	182	186	194	3,095
No	2	8659	143	4175	125	761	809	700	15,372
No answer	9	97	4	27	3	6	5	6	148
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 25)	BK	3320	165	2436	188	532	537	472	7,650

C. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, SEPARATED, OR DIVORCED:
Have you ever been widowed?

[VAR: WIDOWED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	34	16	32	37	26	145
No	2	0	0	977	180	963	1034	885	4,039
No answer	9	0	0	12	3	27	12	25	79
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 25)	BK	13626	354	6519	154	459	454	436	22,002

DECK 1
COLS. 30-32
Q. 4-4A

IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 4.
OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6.

4. Last week was your (wife/husband) working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

HAND CARD B

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

[VAR: SPWRKSTA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	4637	80	2315	65	409	474	391	8,371
Working part time (ASK A)	2	690	10	394	6	70	70	65	1,305
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B)	3	183	2	94	1	14	20	16	330
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 5)	4	160	7	98	3	15	16	13	312
Retired (ASK C)	5	705	12	479	17	128	117	93	1,551
In school (ASK C)	6	79	0	44	1	7	7	12	150
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	2351	25	805	17	136	126	126	3,586
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C) [SEE REMARKS]	8	144	3	59	3	7	14	8	238
No answer	9	7	0	4	2	2	3	3	21
Not applicable (Punches 2-5, Col. 23)	BK	4670	215	3250	238	693	690	645	10,401

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did (he/she) work last week, at all jobs?

Cols. 31-32

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: SPHRS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	76	0	44	0	7	7	7	141
10 - 19 hours	1	190	3	111	2	16	15	17	354
20 - 29 hours	2	282	6	170	3	26	32	38	557
30 - 39 hours	3	475	15	286	7	50	60	41	934
40 - 49 hours	4	2683	52	1486	50	254	297	259	5,081
50 - 59 hours	5	469	6	311	2	66	70	45	969
60 - 69 hours	6	281	3	164	4	41	37	36	566
70 - 79 hours	7	96	1	62	1	12	9	9	190
80 or more hours	8	87	2	44	0	1	6	1	141
No answer, Don't know	9	33	2	35	4	8	14	6	102
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 and BK, Col. 29)	BK	8954	264	4829	280	1000	990	913	17,230

4. B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week does (he/she) usually work, at all jobs?

Cols. 33-34

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 30, is given below.

[VAR: SPHRS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
10 - 19 hours	1	5	0	5	0	0	2	0	12
20 - 29 hours	2	8	1	5	0	4	0	2	20
30 - 39 hours	3	12	0	8	0	1	1	2	24
40 - 49 hours	4	107	1	44	0	7	13	10	182
50 - 59 hours	5	16	0	8	0	2	0	0	26
60 - 69 hours	6	5	0	9	0	0	2	1	17
70 - 79 hours	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
80 - 89 hours	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer, Don't know	9	12	0	16	2	2	5	4	41
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-8K, Col. 30)	BK	13453	352	7444	350	1465	1514	1353	25,931

C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did (he/she) ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: SPEVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK Q. 5)	1	2471	31	1129	32	227	219	200	4,309
No (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	2	798	9	253	6	49	44	39	1,198
Don't know (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 6)	8	6	0	3	0	0	1	0	10
No answer	9	11	0	6	2	4	3	3	29
Not applicable (Punches 1-4 and BK, Col. 30)	BK	10340	314	6151	313	1201	1270	1130	20,719

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 30, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. Card B contained responses for punches 1 through 8. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 36-38
Q. 5

5. A. What kind of work (does/did) your [SPOUSE] normally do? That is, what (is/was) (his/her) job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (does/did) [SPOUSE] actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of (his/her) main duties?

C. What kind of place (does/did) [SPOUSE] work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Is/Was) (he/she) self-employed or (does/did) (he/she) work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: SPOCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36-38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Professional, technical	0	598	3	374	4	70	96	82	1,227
Professional, technical	1	611	8	316	15	60	53	61	1,124
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1400	9	837	8	162	143	143	2,702
Clerical and kindred workers	3	1432	18	701	14	118	158	112	2,553
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	922	7	401	9	79	78	63	1,559
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	369	3	176	4	26	34	16	628
Operatives, except transport	6	1090	27	385	11	66	76	70	1,725
Transport equipment operatives, laborers	7	547	25	290	12	58	54	43	1,029
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	222	2	109	3	10	18	14	378
Service workers	9	916	24	432	26	87	81	73	1,639
Not applicable (Not married, or Punches 2 & 8, in Col 35), (N = 11610) No answer, Don't know (N = 91)	BK	5519	228	3521	247	745	746	695	11,701

DECK 1
COLS. 39-44
Q. 5

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: SPPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 39-40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 - 19	1	640	29	302	21	47	51	37	1,127
20 - 29	2	1135	22	488	13	97	87	87	1,929
30 - 39	3	2244	39	1072	32	199	213	163	3,962
40 - 49	4	2179	24	1025	19	184	202	170	3,803
50 - 59	5	1067	3	680	15	120	145	122	2,152
60 - 69	6	674	9	344	6	63	59	70	1,225
70 - 79	7	142	0	97	0	20	32	26	317
80 - 89	8	26	0	13	0	6	2	2	49
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer	BK	5519	228	3521	247	745	746	695	11,701

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

[VAR: SPWRKSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Self-employed	1	969	4	598	7	103	122	95	1,898
Someone else	2	7149	125	3426	100	630	660	582	12,672
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	6
No answer	9	33	1	11	2	4	18	9	78
Not applicable (no spouse, or spouse never worked)	BK	5475	224	3507	244	742	735	684	11,611

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: SPIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 42-44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	991	9	414	13	58	87	87	1,659
Manufacturing	1	647	9	276	5	49	69	38	1,093
Manufacturing	2	739	13	344	7	64	52	45	1,264
Manufacturing	3	714	12	314	4	54	62	51	1,211
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	555	7	288	6	58	54	30	998
Wholesale	5	215	8	148	1	31	23	23	449
Retail Trade	6	1132	8	571	11	98	104	85	2,009
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	1004	17	563	15	125	105	105	1,934
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	1511	31	796	29	148	165	156	2,836
Public Administration	9	555	13	299	14	49	68	54	1,052
Not applicable, No answer	BK	5563	227	3529	248	747	748	698	11,760

6. A. What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

C. What kind of place did he work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What did they (make/do)?

E. Was he self-employed or did he work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

FATHER'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PAOCC16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45-47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Professional, technical . . .	0	593	6	434	8	95	93	90	1,317
Professional, technical . . .	1	253	3	184	5	38	56	41	580
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1977	10	1254	18	269	271	253	4,052
Clerical and kindred workers	3	359	5	229	8	41	45	44	731
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1905	20	1083	31	193	191	172	3,595
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	777	8	384	17	81	76	65	1,408
Operatives, except transport	6	1513	44	675	39	113	147	118	2,649
Transport equipment operatives, laborers	7	1217	38	707	47	149	148	136	2,442
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	2606	78	1225	64	229	221	181	4,604
Service workers	9	489	22	262	13	51	47	38	922
Not applicable (Punches 5 & 7 in Deck 2, Col 8), Don't know, No answer, and Disabled, etc.	BK	1937	122	1105	103	222	242	234	3,965

DECK 1
COLS. 48-53
Q. 6

PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PAPRES16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 48-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00 - 09	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 - 19	1	1033	52	558	60	98	100	101	2,002
20 - 29	2	1371	28	567	26	121	118	94	2,325
30 - 39	3	2672	57	1522	54	293	295	257	5,150
40 - 49	4	4438	83	2312	85	421	436	374	8,149
50 - 59	5	1530	8	981	13	208	226	212	3,178
60 - 69	6	417	3	309	10	82	78	71	970
70 - 79	7	171	1	152	2	29	35	23	413
80 - 89	8	56	0	36	0	7	7	6	112
Not applicable, No answer, Disabled, Don't know	BK	1937	122	1105	103	222	242	234	3,965

FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

[VAR: PAWRKSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Self-employed	1	4015	62	2057	53	399	393	332	7,311
Someone else	2	7758	176	4393	199	862	884	795	15,067
Don't know	8	30	3	17	0	3	3	5	61
No answer	9	80	7	42	2	10	32	23	196
Not applicable (no father/father substitute, not employed)	BK	1743	106	1033	99	207	225	217	3,630

FATHER'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: PAIND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 51-53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	4454	108	2128	101	378	419	323	7,911
Manufacturing	1	1193	24	709	21	119	112	128	2,306
Manufacturing	2	932	14	570	18	90	92	113	1,829
Manufacturing	3	696	10	428	19	90	75	73	1,391
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	1073	21	559	26	123	134	115	2,051
Wholesale	5	327	7	167	4	36	45	46	632
Retail Trade	6	988	9	524	12	117	96	96	1,842
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	721	16	482	13	73	102	84	1,491
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	577	11	424	18	99	103	71	1,303
Public Administration	9	725	9	445	18	130	111	83	1,521
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, and Disabled	BK	1940	125	1107	102	226	248	240	3,988

7. How many brothers and sisters did you have? Please count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.

[VAR: SIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 54-55 ALL
None	00	775	28	372	23	63	77	64	1,402
One	01	1926	24	1160	29	226	237	224	3,826
Two	02	2150	25	1290	31	292	311	261	4,360
Three	03	1898	40	1183	39	216	264	243	3,883
Four	04	1545	35	867	36	170	167	164	2,984
Five	05	1222	43	698	30	135	130	119	2,377
Six	06	999	24	518	32	85	102	88	1,848
Seven	07	1102	28	387	21	86	67	60	1,751
Eight	08	552	23	333	17	61	53	49	1,088
Nine	09	447	21	228	26	43	40	31	836
Ten	10	303	16	147	26	34	30	23	579
Eleven	11	231	19	119	11	23	16	22	441
Twelve	12	174	9	76	13	10	16	10	308
Thirteen	13	110	6	56	9	9	12	4	206
Fourteen	14	60	4	26	1	6	4	5	106
Fifteen	15	41	2	13	1	4	3	1	65
Sixteen	16	21	0	20	1	40	2	0	84
Seventeen	17	11	0	6	0	0	1	2	20
Eighteen	18	12	2	3	0	2	0	0	19
Nineteen	19	6	0	2	1	2	0	1	12
Twenty	20	7	2	7	0	0	0	0	16
Twenty-one	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Twenty-two	22	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	4
Twenty-three	23	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Twenty-four	24	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Twenty-six	26	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	4
Twenty-seven	27	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	4
Thirty-one	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sixty-eight	68	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	1'	0	5	3	5	0	0	24
No answer	99	14	1	19	2	4	4	1	45

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

8. How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

[VAR: CHILDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 56 ALL
None	0	3468	79	2113	95	395	427	392	6,969
One	1	2146	64	1158	62	239	230	208	4,107
Two	2	3115	63	1744	60	358	397	341	6,078
Three	3	2096	42	1176	45	208	236	215	4,018
Four	4	1235	38	624	32	135	103	117	2,284
Five	5	631	26	298	19	71	70	50	1,165
Six	6	358	8	164	9	38	30	26	633
Seven	7	205	9	90	6	13	20	14	357
Eight or more	8	321	24	144	23	23	22	7	564
No answer	9	51	1	31	2	1	2	2	90

9. RESPONDENT'S AGE

Cols. 57-58

REMARKS: Date of birth has been recoded into actual age in Cols. 57 and 58 See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix E: Age Distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 57 is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: AGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57-58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 - 19	1	308	7	119	9	27	31	19	520
20 - 29	2	3174	95	1684	81	329	308	257	5,928
30 - 39	3	2680	70	1744	85	324	352	338	5,593
40 - 49	4	2115	48	1156	52	254	267	254	4,146
50 - 59	5	2135	55	963	36	144	189	141	3,663
60 - 69	6	1733	39	955	51	199	198	172	3,347
70 - 79	7	1085	25	637	20	152	133	134	2,186
80 or over	8	335	12	252	12	48	55	57	771
No answer, Don't know	9	61	3	32	7	4	4	0	111

10. What is your date of birth?

A. Month

[VAR: BIRTHMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 59-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
January	01	622	21	611	31	118	129	122	1,654
February	02	599	26	576	27	103	124	101	1,556
March	03	645	26	638	31	134	135	125	1,734
April	04	593	31	600	31	125	122	109	1,611
May	05	582	27	583	17	121	130	92	1,552
June	06	595	35	621	36	126	122	109	1,644
July	07	625	31	615	27	127	124	120	1,669
August	08	641	42	686	27	140	129	136	1,801
September	09	667	27	688	33	117	139	106	1,777
October	10	678	29	621	27	130	106	117	1,708
November	11	611	21	630	23	111	116	116	1,628
December	12	618	35	624	35	115	124	106	1,657
Don't know	98	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	56	3	48	8	14	37	13	179
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,091

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

11. ASTROLOGICAL SIGN OF RESPONDENT

[VAR: ZODIAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 61-62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Aries	01	637	25	628	26	122	118	110	1,666
Taurus	02	582	29	561	26	130	134	94	1,556
Gemini	03	605	42	662	28	127	129	113	1,706
Cancer	04	641	25	614	32	119	123	124	1,678
Leo	05	629	43	676	25	146	127	126	1,772
Virgo	06	680	30	704	32	121	132	116	1,815
Libra	07	686	31	643	32	134	126	107	1,759
Scorpio	08	586	21	615	19	103	105	120	1,569
Sagittarius	09	598	32	604	28	112	115	103	1,592
Capricorn	10	584	22	590	31	112	115	105	1,559
Aquarius	11	652	27	558	32	107	130	115	1,621
Pisces	12	596	24	638	34	134	146	126	1,698
Don't know	98	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	56	3	48	8	14	37	13	179
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,091

DECK 1
COLS. 63-64
Q. 12

Now just a few more background questions.

12 - 19. ASK ALL PARTS OF QUESTION ABOUT RESPONDENT BEFORE GOING ON TO ASK ABOUT R'S FATHER; AND THEN R'S MOTHER; THEN R'S SPOUSE, IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED.

A. What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that (you/your father/ your mother/your [husband/wife]) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

B. IF FINISHED 9th-12th GRADE OR DK*: Did (you/he/she) ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? [SEE D BELOW.] [See REMARKS]

C. Did (you/he/she) complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

IF YES: How many years did (you/he/she) complete?

D. Do you (Does [he/she]) have any college degrees? (IF YES: What degree or degrees?) CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

12. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

[VAR: EDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No formal schooling	00	56	0	20	6	1	3	4	90
1st grade	01	18	0	8	0	1	2	1	30
2nd grade	02	40	1	18	2	1	0	5	67
3rd grade	03	98	8	44	9	6	4	1	170
4th grade	04	134	3	46	3	12	9	9	216
5th grade	05	184	4	55	9	12	9	5	278
6th grade	06	266	15	103	7	23	12	19	445
7th grade	07	389	10	136	6	27	21	14	603
8th grade	08	1106	21	416	12	75	82	58	1,770
9th grade	09	616	27	301	13	58	51	52	1,118
10th grade	10	907	23	415	27	71	70	53	1,566
11th grade	11	925	38	502	27	104	95	81	1,772
12th grade	12	4565	98	2518	107	455	489	436	8,668
[See REMARKS]									
1 year of college	13	907	24	542	38	124	125	106	1,866
2 years	14	1017	37	686	32	158	184	167	2,281
3 years	15	412	10	313	9	66	76	62	948
4 years	16	1155	15	785	29	164	152	163	2,463
5 years	17	280	6	220	8	32	40	44	630
6 years	18	243	7	196	3	42	61	49	601
7 years	19	128	3	81	0	18	18	13	261
8 years	20	132	1	125	2	28	27	28	343
Don't know	98	20	1	3	3	3	2	2	34
No answer	99	28	2	9	1	0	5	0	45

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of original format of Qs. 12-15. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

13. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: PAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No formal schooling	00	451	13	155	9	28	62	22	740
1st grade	01	40	0	16	0	1	4	2	63
2nd grade	02	103	1	42	1	11	14	11	183
3rd grade	03	388	9	162	9	41	43	33	685
4th grade	04	436	10	177	11	24	28	29	715
5th grade	05	341	11	161	14	33	35	17	612
6th grade	06	737	12	349	19	59	59	42	1,277
7th grade	07	420	13	166	10	26	36	25	696
8th grade	08	2010	17	973	31	183	180	159	3,553
9th grade	09	334	7	204	11	39	40	33	668
10th grade	10	471	5	277	8	49	57	42	909
11th grade	11	338	6	208	8	30	33	20	643
12th grade	12	2132	35	1447	36	291	302	300	4,543
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]									
1 year of college	13	216	2	133	5	33	33	35	457
2 years	14	399	7	279	10	43	58	54	850
3 years	15	96	2	50	5	11	16	17	197
4 years	16	509	3	445	7	94	96	85	1,239
5 years	17	79	1	45	1	10	10	9	155
6 years	18	126	2	95	0	28	30	21	302
7 years	19	42	0	42	1	4	7	6	102
8 years	20	115	1	97	2	27	24	20	286
Not applicable (no parental substitute)	97	1723	106	1018	98	189	197	190	3,521
Don't know	98	2072	88	985	54	208	172	165	3,744
No answer	99	48	3	16	3	19	1	35	125

14. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: MAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No formal schooling	00	461	10	170	13	36	60	25	775
1st grade	01	35	1	4	1	2	2	1	46
2nd grade	02	68	4	45	1	6	7	3	134
3rd grade	03	251	10	116	5	28	23	24	457
4th grade	04	325	7	127	4	28	19	16	526
5th grade	05	317	13	145	7	23	28	26	559
6th grade	06	650	26	274	16	48	63	38	1,115
7th grade	07	415	11	180	6	30	29	19	690
8th grade	08	2189	20	1008	46	176	182	160	3,781
9th grade	09	401	21	244	24	43	49	52	834
10th grade	10	701	16	376	22	66	87	54	1,322
11th grade	11	513	18	281	17	48	36	50	963
12th grade	12	3327	61	2316	79	470	475	436	7,164
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]									
1 year of college	13	248	8	175	12	56	47	54	600
2 years	14	485	10	364	17	79	78	71	1,104
3 years	15	100	3	72	1	15	26	22	239
4 years	16	466	10	357	7	74	92	80	1,086
5 years	17	32	2	36	1	4	4	6	85
6 years	18	64	2	71	2	8	20	14	181
7 years	19	10	0	15	0	3	2	1	31
8 years	20	20	0	14	1	6	3	4	48
Not applicable (no parental substitute)	97	510	13	269	22	37	41	32	924
Don't know	98	1968	85	864	44	177	162	151	3,451
No answer	99	70	3	19	5	18	2	33	150

15. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

[VAR: SPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No formal schooling	00	29	0	9	0	3	6	4	51
1st grade	01	6	0	3	1	0	0	1	11
2nd grade	02	15	2	1	0	2	3	0	23
3rd grade	03	50	1	19	3	6	5	2	86
4th grade	04	66	1	28	1	2	5	3	106
5th grade	05	100	0	21	2	6	4	3	136
6th grade	06	164	5	48	3	7	6	9	242
7th grade	07	234	6	64	4	10	6	11	335
8th grade	08	752	8	234	3	34	34	30	1,095
9th grade	09	334	6	127	4	21	20	25	537
10th grade	10	562	7	210	3	32	46	25	885
11th grade	11	603	9	227	11	44	51	34	979
12th grade	12	3255	50	1613	36	299	310	240	5,803
[See REMARKS, Q. 12]									
1 year of college	13	485	9	257	10	53	56	54	924
2 years	14	637	10	413	13	90	86	84	1,333
3 years	15	228	5	145	3	29	29	30	469
4 years	16	792	10	483	10	81	94	87	1,557
5 years	17	170	0	115	1	17	29	22	354
6 years	18	182	4	120	2	26	21	26	381
7 years	19	68	0	50	0	9	12	11	150
8 years	20	103	0	63	0	14	20	20	220
Not applicable (not married)	97	4670	215	3250	238	693	690	645	10,401
Don't know	98	79	6	35	4	3	4	6	137
No answer	99	42	0	7	1	0	0	0	50

16. RESPONDENT'S DEGREE

[VAR: DEGREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than high school	0	4667	147	1986	119	362	336	282	7,899
High school	1	6733	159	3899	179	785	814	726	13,295
Associate/Junior college	2	303	11	288	12	65	96	75	850
Bachelor's	3	1281	19	949	33	179	189	197	2,847
Graduate	4	578	14	405	9	89	95	87	1,277
Don't know	8	7	1	4	0	0	2	0	14
No answer	9	57	3	11	1	1	5	5	83

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of the original format of Qs. 16-19. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

*DK = Don't know.

17. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: PADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than high school	0	6853	133	3316	157	648	671	535	12,313
High school	1	2775	45	1906	56	378	390	413	5,963
Associate/Junior college	2	56	0	60	2	13	24	15	170
Bachelor's	3	481	3	432	10	83	93	77	1,179
Graduate	4	350	4	270	4	74	63	52	817
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)	7	1723	106	1018	98	189	197	191	3,522
Don't know	8	1059	58	515	22	91	95	72	1,912
No answer	9	329	5	25	4	5	4	17	389

---

18. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: MADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than high school	0	7046	182	3348	174	647	664	556	12,617
High school	1	4032	82	2860	111	594	595	562	8,836
Associate/Junior college	2	132	5	109	6	28	34	32	346
Bachelor's	3	446	8	357	7	70	85	80	1,053
Graduate	4	124	4	119	4	19	33	22	325
Not applicable (no mother/mother substitute)	7	510	13	269	22	37	41	32	924
Don't know	8	979	54	455	23	83	81	69	1,744
No answer	9	357	6	25	6	3	4	19	420

---

19. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S DEGREE

[VAR: SPDEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than high school	0	2865	50	951	35	150	171	135	4,357
High school	1	4513	64	2347	57	463	457	390	8,291
Associate/Junior college	2	189	3	179	6	30	43	32	482
Bachelor's	3	828	14	541	7	85	115	107	1,697
Graduate	4	435	3	250	5	57	53	56	859
Not applicable (not married)	7	4670	215	3250	238	693	690	645	10,401
Don't know	8	43	5	17	4	3	4	2	78
No answer	9	83	0	7	1	0	4	5	100

---

20. CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX

[VAR: SEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	6154	140	3238	137	638	660	604	11,571
Female	2	7472	214	4304	216	843	877	768	14,694

REMARKS: Interviewer coded. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 9.

21. CODE WITHOUT ASKING ONLY IF THERE IS NO DOUBT IN YOUR MIND.

What race do you consider yourself? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

[See REMARKS]

[VAR: RACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
White	1	11982	0	6476	0	1234	1319	1150	22,161
Black	2	1539	354	862	353	186	157	159	3,610
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	3	105	0	204	0	61	61	63	494

REMARKS: Interviewer coded except in cases where question suggested was asked. Punch 3 in Col. 76 (Other SPECIFY) included 102 American Indian, 36 Asian, 14 Chinese, 1 Creole, 2 Cuban, 21 Filipino, 1 Guayanese, 4 Hawaiian, 5 Hindu, 88 Hispanic, 1 Human, 14 Indian (Asian), 1 Indonesian, 1 Iranian, 20 Japanese, 3 Korean, 1 Laos, 1 Latin, 1 Latino, 1 Mestizo, 29 Mexican, 3 Mulatto, 33 Oriental, 3 Polynesian, 13 Puerto Rican, 17 Spanish, 2 Thai, 2 Vietnamese, 1 "Mixed", "1/2 American Indian, 1/2 Hispanic", 1 "halfbreed", 3 "Brown," and 1 "Yellow".

---

22. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

HAND
CARD C

[VAR: RES16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
In open country but not on a farm	1	1422	32	776	30	172	168	134	2,734
On a farm	2	3009	78	1403	57	252	258	236	5,293
In a small city or town (under 50,000)	3	4250	83	2378	85	477	496	437	8,206
In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)	4	1721	50	1150	71	217	239	196	3,644
In a suburb near a large city	5	1020	24	735	21	142	169	139	2,250
In a large city (over 250,000)	6	2177	83	1084	87	219	203	227	4,080
Don't know	8	7	0	4	0	0	1	2	14
No answer	9	20	4	12	2	2	3	1	44

REMARKS: Card C contained responses for Punches 1 to 6.

23. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO REGION CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBERS IN BOX.

[VAR: REG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
New England	1	569	1	436	2	83	75	70	1,236
Middle Atlantic	2	2353	27	1154	40	220	237	220	4,251
East North Central	3	2849	51	1526	59	288	312	266	5,351
West North Central	4	1224	9	761	16	155	147	144	2,456
South Atlantic	5	2316	115	1053	118	220	230	192	4,244
East South Central	6	1011	72	687	72	110	116	108	2,176
West South Central	7	1215	48	626	26	132	118	107	2,272
Mountain	8	436	3	343	4	74	69	62	991
Pacific	9	1100	16	624	5	123	151	133	2,152
Foreign	0	553	12	332	11	76	82	70	1,136

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/ county)?

[VAR: MOBILE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Same State, same City	1	5759	202	3146	155	596	622	541	11,021
Same State, different City	2	3372	29	1923	48	372	403	391	6,538
Different State	3	4169	117	2397	144	497	503	428	8,255
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
No answer	9	325	6	76	6	15	9	12	449

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of the recoding of the original question.

New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island

Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

East North Central = Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

West North Central = Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Atlantic = Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, District of Columbia

East South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central = Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas

Mountain = Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

24. Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) (IF R. MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE "BEFORE THAT.")

[VAR: FAMILY16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Both own mother and father (GO TO Q. 25)	1	10279	192	5687	196	1072	1153	992	19,571
Father and stepmother (ASK A)	2	247	7	135	4	27	17	20	457
Mother and stepfather (ASK A)	3	525	16	300	19	92	60	74	1,086
Father only (ASK A)	4	327	9	158	15	36	38	25	608
Mother only (ASK A)	5	1418	85	815	72	171	172	170	2,903
Some other male relative (No female head (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	6	53	1	22	3	1	3	7	90
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	7	174	16	110	21	18	25	21	385
Other arrangement with relatives (eg, aunt and uncle, grandparents) (ASK A)	8	357	16	173	15	36	23	29	649
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	0	236	10	139	7	28	45	33	498
No answer	9	10	2	3	1	0	1	1	18

A. IF NOT LIVING WITH BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER: What happened?

[VAR: FAMDIF16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One or both parents died	1	1611	58	833	56	157	139	143	2,997
Parents divorced or separated	2	1050	68	728	67	183	173	171	2,440
Father absent in armed forces	3	6	0	3	1	1	0	1	12
One or both parents in institution	4	14	0	5	0	1	2	1	23
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	5	213	28	198	22	44	57	52	614
Don't know	8	12	5	19	4	9	3	5	57
No answer	9	26	3	69	7	14	10	7	136
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 7)	BK	10694	192	5687	196	1072	1153	992	19,986

REMARKS: Contents of Punches 6, 7, 0 in Col. 7 (Other SPECIFY), and Punch 5 in Col. 8 (Other SPECIFY) are available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN FATHER: ASK Q. 6, 13, AND 17 IN TERMS OF STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED ABOVE. **IF NO STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE, SKIP Q. 6, 13, AND 17.**	**IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN MOTHER: ASK Q. 14 AND Q. 18 IN TERMS OF STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED ABOVE.** **IF NO STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE, SKIP Q. 14 AND Q. 18.** **NOTE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 25.**

ASK ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WHO LIVED WITH OWN MOTHER (SEE Q.24): (OTHERS SKIP TO Q.26)

25. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as a year, after she was married?

[VAR: MAWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL.9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	5325	168	4121	199	842	842	797	12,294
No	2	5169	96	2577	81	462	518	412	9,315
Don't know	8	166	13	91	6	29	20	24	349
No answer	9	183	18	19	2	2	6	4	234
Not applicable (Punches 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, and some cases punch 0 in Col. 7)	BK	2783	59	734	65	146	151	135	4,073

IF YES:

A. Did she work for as long as a year before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	2172	112	344	0	0	0	0	2,628
No	2	2920	46	478	0	0	0	0	3,444
Don't know	8	218	10	43	0	0	0	0	271
No answer	9	140	18	3	0	0	0	0	161
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 9)	BK	8176	168	6674	353	1481	1537	1372	19,761

IF YES:

B. Did she work as long as a year after you were born and before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 11 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	340	136	374	339	370	1,559
No	2	0	0	451	50	430	478	396	1,805
Don't know	8	0	0	24	11	36	26	27	124
No answer	9	0	0	10	4	4	5	8	31
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 9)	BK	13626	354	6717	152	637	689	571	22,746

C. Did she work for as long as a year around the time you were 16?

[VAR: MAWK16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 12 ALL
Yes	1	3546	138	584	0	0	0	0	4,268
No	2	1730	29	273	0	0	0	0	2,032
Don't know	8	25	0	4	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	149	19	7	0	0	0	0	175
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col 9)	BK	8176	168	6674	353	1481	1537	1372	19,761

---

26. Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?
(PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: INCOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 13 ALL
Far below average	1	1011	52	569	57	114	134	126	2,063
Below average	2	3223	127	1722	119	349	350	342	6,232
Average	3	7263	147	3856	138	747	798	651	13,600
Above average	4	1767	16	1175	25	229	216	216	3,644
Far above average	5	208	6	131	9	23	23	22	422
Don't know	8	109	5	61	3	14	13	12	217
No answer	9	35	1	28	2	5	3	3	77
Not applicable (living in institution)	BK	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

27. Were you born in this country?

[VAR: BORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 14 ALL
Yes	1	5639	339	7027	331	1386	1429	1272	17,423
No	2	389	13	487	20	95	102	89	1,195
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	7	2	28	2	0	6	11	56
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,590

---

28. Were both your parents born in this country? (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS IN Qs. 6, 13, 14, 17, AND 18.)

[VAR: PARBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 15 ALL
Both born in US	0	4833	330	6191	333	1235	1266	1134	15,322
Mother yes, father no	1	235	1	266	1	46	50	52	651
Mother no, father yes	2	141	1	166	2	26	40	28	404
Mother yes, father DK	3	12	0	10	0	3	3	4	32
Mother no, father DK	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	5
Mother DK, father yes	5	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	3
Mother DK, father no	6	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	4
Mother DK, father DK	7	11	0	7	1	2	1	1	23
Neither born in US	8	793	20	864	14	163	168	147	2,169
No answer	9	9	2	31	2	4	8	6	62
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,590

---

29. Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

```
Yes............... 1
No.....(ASK A).... 2
Don't know........ 8
```

A. How many were born <u>outside</u> the United States?

[VAR: GRANBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 16 ALL
None	0	3253	304	4042	298	810	859	763	10,329
One	1	358	4	497	6	92	92	87	1,136
Two	2	688	7	856	9	157	162	152	2,031
Three	3	159	0	186	0	41	37	37	460
Four	4	1263	19	1490	12	262	279	244	3,569
Don't know	8	97	1	71	3	13	21	13	219
No answer	9	23	2	46	3	3	11	8	96
Not applicable (Punch 8 in Q. 29)	BK	7785	17	354	22	103	76	68	8,425

---

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION	☐☐
SECOND MENTION	☐☐
THIRD MENTION	☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

☐☐

30A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY

[VAR: ETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Africa	01	734	195	420	176	84	85	101	1,795
Austria	02	100	0	44	0	6	7	4	161
Canada (French)	03	117	0	107	0	12	18	17	271
Canada (Other)	04	92	0	43	0	9	8	9	161
China	05	15	0	27	0	6	9	4	61
Czechoslovakia	06	162	0	89	0	17	16	17	301
Denmark	07	102	0	47	0	13	11	15	188
England and Wales	08	1601	1	926	1	161	197	166	3,053
Finland	09	102	0	35	0	0	0	4	141
France	10	255	1	131	0	27	25	15	454
Germany	11	2148	0	1055	2	211	243	194	3,853
Greece	12	35	0	20	0	5	4	6	70
Hungary	13	100	0	34	0	7	8	4	153
Ireland	14	1316	0	763	2	159	137	116	2,493
Italy	15	651	0	361	0	54	75	53	1,194
Japan	16	20	0	22	0	4	7	2	55
Mexico	17	240	0	173	0	43	38	29	523
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	201	0	119	0	19	22	20	381
Norway	19	216	0	149	0	20	33	22	440
Philippines	20	26	0	12	0	1	6	1	46
Poland	21	386	0	221	0	35	38	37	717
Puerto Rico	22	87	1	57	0	15	9	12	181
Russia (USSR)	23	206	0	81	0	13	19	19	338
Scotland	24	356	0	180	0	41	42	37	656
Spain	25	70	0	66	1	19	11	10	177
Sweden	26	216	0	105	0	30	14	23	388
Switzerland	27	53	0	36	0	4	7	5	105
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	32	3	8	3	0	3	0	49
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	80	6	62	5	17	15	10	195
American Indian	30	333	28	239	25	56	55	63	799
India	31	21	1	16	2	7	4	2	53
Portugal	32	35	0	10	0	1	2	1	49
Lithuania	33	52	0	17	0	4	3	7	83
Yugoslavia	34	40	0	35	0	6	2	6	89
Romania	35	20	0	11	0	1	1	2	35
Belgium	36	22	0	9	0	1	2	2	36
Arabic	37	14	0	11	0	3	1	3	32
Other Spanish	38	42	0	34	0	6	11	9	102
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	21	4	24	4	2	3	7	65
America	97	361	40	94	19	28	13	9	564
No answer	99	87	5	22	2	14	13	14	157
Not possible to code; see Q. 30	BK	2859	69	1627	110	320	320	295	5,600

30A1. FIRST ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19-20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	359	177	89	87	107	819
Austria	02	0	0	42	0	9	9	7	67
Canada (French)	03	0	0	89	0	16	17	23	145
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	33	0	13	9	9	64
China	05	0	0	23	0	6	9	4	42
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	64	0	17	18	21	120
Denmark	07	0	0	44	0	8	12	13	77
England and Wales	08	0	0	824	3	188	230	185	1,430
Finland	09	0	0	16	0	1	2	5	24
France	10	0	0	168	2	36	39	24	269
Germany	11	0	0	1066	2	284	330	240	1,922
Greece	12	0	0	21	0	8	5	10	44
Hungary	13	0	0	31	0	9	8	4	52
Ireland	14	0	0	628	3	167	153	139	1,090
Italy	15	0	0	301	0	53	77	53	484
Japan	16	0	0	20	0	4	6	2	32
Mexico	17	0	0	129	0	42	37	32	240
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	128	0	23	29	20	200
Norway	19	0	0	120	0	25	38	22	205
Philippines	20	0	0	9	1	1	5	1	17
Poland	21	0	0	190	1	36	41	41	309
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	39	0	15	9	12	75
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	90	0	23	29	32	174
Scotland	24	0	0	197	1	52	60	52	362
Spain	25	0	0	71	1	19	11	10	112
Sweden	26	0	0	104	0	28	11	25	168
Switzerland	27	0	0	30	0	6	7	8	51
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	4	3	0	2	0	9
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	57	4	18	16	13	108
American Indian	30	0	0	179	25	46	48	51	349
India	31	0	0	13	2	7	4	3	29
Portugal	32	0	0	16	1	1	4	1	23
Lithuania	33	0	0	13	0	5	2	9	29
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	24	0	7	1	6	38
Romania	35	0	0	12	0	2	2	4	20
Belgium	36	0	0	9	0	1	2	4	16
Arabic	37	0	0	10	0	3	1	3	17
Other Spanish	38	0	0	27	0	7	11	9	54
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	18	4	2	5	8	37
America	97	0	0	63	19	26	13	6	127
No ethnicity mentioned . . .	98	0	0	644	102	169	125	146	1,186
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	13	8	50
Not possible to code; see Q. 30.	BK	13626	354	1599	0	0	0	0	15,579

30A2. SECOND ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 21-22 ALL
Africa	01	0	0	13	10	7	6	3	39
Austria	02	0	0	26	0	8	6	3	43
Canada (French)	03	0	0	30	0	3	5	5	43
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	25	0	4	1	5	35
China	05	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	33	0	7	10	11	61
Denmark	07	0	0	29	0	7	11	6	53
England and Wales	08	0	0	440	1	92	105	95	733
Finland	09	0	0	8	0	0	3	3	14
France	10	0	0	159	0	43	34	41	277
Germany	11	0	0	433	0	86	102	120	741
Greece	12	0	0	4	0	0	1	2	7
Hungary	13	0	0	16	0	6	8	6	36
Ireland	14	0	0	534	4	139	147	98	922
Italy	15	0	0	32	0	12	15	12	71
Japan	16	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	4
Mexico	17	0	0	16	0	6	1	1	24
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	111	0	27	21	15	174
Norway	19	0	0	58	0	9	11	10	88
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	71	0	14	15	11	111
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	4
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	43	0	9	7	7	66
Scotland	24	0	0	194	1	28	45	44	312
Spain	25	0	0	35	0	6	7	12	60
Sweden	26	0	0	65	0	14	16	13	108
Switzerland	27	0	0	21	0	13	5	6	45
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	22	2	2	7	5	38
American Indian	30	0	0	110	15	35	26	24	210
India	31	0	0	6	0	1	2	1	10
Portugal	32	0	0	5	0	1	2	6	14
Lithuania	33	0	0	11	0	3	2	5	21
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	11	0	2	3	2	18
Romania	35	0	0	3	0	3	1	4	11
Belgium	36	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	10
Arabic	37	0	0	7	0	1	2	0	10
Other Spanish	38	0	0	8	0	2	2	1	13
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	6	2	0	0	2	10
America	97	0	0	4	0	2	1	0	7
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	13	8	50
Not applicable; No second mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	4920	316	879	891	782	21,768

DECK 2
COLS. 23-24
Qs. 30A3

30A3. THIRD ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	5
Austria	02	0	0	7	0	3	1	3	14
Canada (French)	03	0	0	12	0	0	3	4	19
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	7	0	2	1	1	11
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	9	0	2	3	3	17
Denmark	07	0	0	15	0	3	6	1	25
England and Wales	08	0	0	159	0	26	29	39	253
Finland	09	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	5
France	10	0	0	60	1	24	15	20	120
Germany	11	0	0	142	0	27	36	32	237
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	4	0	2	0	2	8
Ireland	14	0	0	164	0	26	33	36	259
Italy	15	0	0	17	0	2	9	6	34
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mexico	17	0	0	6	0	3	1	0	10
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	42	0	8	12	11	73
Norway	19	0	0	15	0	4	3	2	24
Philippines	20	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	4
Poland	21	0	0	15	0	2	5	8	30
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	4	0	5	2	4	15
Scotland	24	0	0	86	0	27	22	15	150
Spain	25	0	0	11	1	4	2	1	19
Sweden	26	0	0	26	1	6	0	2	35
Switzerland	27	0	0	4	0	2	3	0	9
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	8	0	0	1	3	12
American Indian	30	0	0	69	3	12	20	16	120
India	31	0	0	4	0	3	0	1	8
Portugal	32	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Lithuania	33	0	0	3	0	4	0	1	8
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3
Romania	35	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Belgium	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other Spanish	38	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
America	97	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	13	8	50
Not applicable; No third mention; see Q. 30	BK	13626	354	6605	342	1274	1312	1149	24,662

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the respondent appears in Q. 30A whether obtained in Q. 30 or Q. 30A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12, and 18.

31. [RECODE OF Q. 30 & 30A]

[VAR: ETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 25 ALL
Names one country	1	7401	265	3437	214	708	766	638	13,429
Names two or more countries, chooses one	2	3279	15	2456	27	439	438	439	7,093
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	1432	5	800	8	151	195	132	2,723
Can't name any country	4	1427	64	827	102	169	125	149	2,863
No information	5	87	5	22	2	14	13	14	157

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12 and 18.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED ASK Q. 32.

32. From what countries or part of the world did your (wife's/husband's) ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries does your (wife/husband) feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88

☐☐

DECK 2
COLS. 26-27
Qs. 32A

32A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE

[VAR: SPETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	91	52	29	32	34	238
Austria	02	0	0	24	0	3	2	6	35
Canada (French)	03	0	0	33	1	10	12	7	63
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	13	0	3	4	4	24
China	05	0	0	6	0	7	7	1	21
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	31	0	7	8	12	58
Denmark	07	0	0	25	1	4	11	7	48
England and Wales	08	0	0	282	0	85	87	80	534
Finland	09	0	0	8	0	5	0	3	16
France	10	0	0	49	0	12	13	13	87
Germany	11	0	0	350	2	116	139	99	706
Greece	12	0	0	7	0	7	4	2	20
Hungary	13	0	0	12	0	5	1	2	20
Ireland	14	0	0	236	0	67	75	64	442
Italy	15	0	0	123	0	35	43	32	233
Japan	16	0	0	9	0	2	4	3	18
Mexico	17	0	0	73	0	22	25	23	143
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	35	0	25	11	14	85
Norway	19	0	0	48	0	10	15	17	90
Philippines	20	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	7
Poland	21	0	0	79	0	17	28	21	145
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	14	0	5	5	7	31
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	35	0	15	6	8	64
Scotland	24	0	0	71	0	18	24	21	134
Spain	25	0	0	10	0	9	5	7	31
Sweden	26	0	0	43	0	10	9	7	69
Switzerland	27	0	0	15	0	5	2	5	27
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	21	1	8	12	6	48
American Indian	30	0	0	83	9	28	26	26	172
India	31	0	0	8	0	3	2	1	14
Portugal	32	0	0	9	0	0	3	3	15
Lithuania	33	0	0	7	0	0	3	0	10
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	9	0	2	1	4	16
Romania	35	0	0	6	0	1	1	1	9
Belgium	36	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Arabic	37	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	6
Other Spanish	38	0	0	8	0	2	3	4	17
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	6	2	1	1	6	16
America	97	0	0	35	5	13	6	6	65
No answer	99	0	0	16	3	10	15	13	57
Not possible to code, not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	5600	277	880	888	802	22,427

DECK 2
COLS. 28-29
Q. 32A1

32A1. FIRST ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH1]

		YEAR							COL. 28-29
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	90	51	31	32	33	237
Austria	02	0	0	23	0	3	3	7	36
Canada (French)	03	0	0	28	1	7	10	8	54
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	12	0	1	4	3	20
China	05	0	0	6	1	7	7	1	22
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	32	0	5	9	10	56
Denmark	07	0	0	29	1	6	15	6	57
England and Wales	08	0	0	314	0	96	94	96	600
Finland	09	0	0	11	0	5	1	3	20
France	10	0	0	65	1	15	18	17	116
Germany	11	0	0	418	2	151	177	117	865
Greece	12	0	0	8	0	7	5	2	22
Hungary	13	0	0	13	0	5	5	2	25
Ireland	14	0	0	256	0	70	65	69	460
Italy	15	0	0	121	0	35	45	36	237
Japan	16	0	0	10	0	2	4	3	19
Mexico	17	0	0	70	0	21	24	23	138
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	50	1	22	14	16	103
Norway	19	0	0	46	0	12	15	19	92
Philippines	20	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	7
Poland	21	0	0	90	0	19	30	23	162
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	14	0	5	5	7	31
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	42	0	19	12	10	83
Scotland	24	0	0	85	1	23	28	24	161
Spain	25	0	0	16	0	9	6	9	40
Sweden	26	0	0	51	0	8	15	8	82
Switzerland	27	0	0	11	0	4	2	7	24
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	21	1	7	11	6	46
American Indian	30	0	0	78	10	21	24	23	156
India	31	0	0	8	0	3	2	1	14
Portugal	32	0	0	10	0	0	5	5	20
Lithuania	33	0	0	9	0	2	3	0	14
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	10	0	2	1	3	16
Romania	35	0	0	6	0	1	2	2	11
Belgium	36	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	5
Arabic	37	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	8
Other Spanish	38	0	0	7	0	2	3	3	15
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	8	1	1	1	6	17
America	97	0	0	31	5	13	6	6	61
No ethnicity mentioned	98	0	0	372	36	136	125	104	773
No answer	99	0	0	12	3	11	15	8	49
Not applicable; not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	5044	238	693	690	645	21,290

32A2. SECOND ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30-31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	3	1	1	2	0	7
Austria	02	0	0	4	0	3	1	1	9
Canada (French)	03	0	0	11	0	4	3	3	21
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	8	0	3	2	3	16
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	14	0	2	2	5	23
Denmark	07	0	0	5	0	1	3	1	10
England and Wales	08	0	0	135	2	37	49	26	249
Finland	09	0	0	6	0	0	2	1	9
France	10	0	0	51	1	13	13	15	93
Germany	11	0	0	134	0	32	38	45	249
Greece	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
Hungary	13	0	0	13	0	0	1	2	16
Ireland	14	0	0	142	0	47	65	43	297
Italy	15	0	0	24	0	4	3	6	37
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mexico	17	0	0	9	0	2	0	3	14
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	23	0	9	6	7	45
Norway	19	0	0	26	0	4	7	5	42
Philippines	20	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
Poland	21	0	0	20	0	10	9	8	47
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	14	0	1	2	4	21
Scotland	24	0	0	72	0	13	21	15	121
Spain	25	0	0	7	0	0	3	2	12
Sweden	26	0	0	17	0	11	3	11	42
Switzerland	27	0	0	10	0	3	0	2	15
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	16	0	4	3	0	23
American Indian	30	0	0	35	0	15	15	18	83
India	31	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Portugal	32	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	3
Lithuania	33	0	0	5	0	1	1	2	9
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	3	0	0	2	3	8
Romania	35	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	5
Belgium	36	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Arabic	37	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
America	97	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	14	3	12	15	7	51
Not applicable, second mention not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	6709	344	1245	1263	1130	24,671

32A3. THIRD ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Austria	02	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	4
Canada (French)	03	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	4
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	4	0	1	1	1	7
Denmark	07	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	4
England and Wales	08	0	0	36	0	12	12	9	69
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	10	0	0	9	0	4	2	4	19
Germany	11	0	0	28	0	10	9	8	55
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Ireland	14	0	0	25	0	6	9	8	48
Italy	15	0	0	8	0	1	1	1	11
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	11	0	1	4	3	19
Norway	19	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	6
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	7
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
Scotland	24	0	0	13	0	4	5	4	26
Spain	25	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	5
Sweden	26	0	0	7	0	3	1	0	11
Switzerland	27	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	6
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	4
American Indian	30	0	0	16	0	8	5	5	34
India	31	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	3
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	33	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Romania	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Belgium	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
America	97	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	3
No answer	99	0	0	14	3	12	15	6	50
Not applicable, No third mention, Not married; see Q. 32	BK	13626	354	7341	350	1411	1464	1311	25,857

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the spouse appears in 32A, whether obtained in Q. 32 or Q. 32A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12,18, and 35.

33. [RECODE OF Q. 32 & 32A]

[VAR: SPETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Names one country	1	0	0	1293	70	416	448	380	2,607
Names two or more countries, chooses one	2	0	0	633	3	175	186	183	1,180
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	0	0	184	3	51	73	44	355
Can't name any country	4	0	0	372	36	136	125	107	776
No information	5	0	0	16	3	10	15	13	57
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5044	238	693	690	645	21,290

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6,12,18, and 35.

---

34. Household Size and Composition (see Appendix D: Recodes, for information about these variables).

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOTAL PERSONS:

[VAR: HOMPOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 35-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
01	01	2084	84	1623	93	328	327	331	4,870
02	02	4169	89	2370	88	518	504	483	8,221
03	03	2517	58	1404	52	250	269	221	4,771
04	04	2328	51	1183	57	232	259	202	4,312
05	05	1370	35	623	32	100	106	89	2,355
06	06	627	16	209	19	37	35	28	971
07	07	277	5	72	5	10	21	14	404
08	08	133	10	27	2	3	8	4	187
09	09	54	3	16	3	3	5	0	84
10	10	36	1	15	2	0	3	0	57
11	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	12
12	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
13	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
14	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5

A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS UNDER 6. UNDER 6 YEARS:

[VAR: BABIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	10720	265	6148	272	1200	1233	1135	20,973
1	1	1899	56	939	58	202	192	157	3,503
2	2	778	29	359	17	58	77	67	1,385
3	3	159	4	65	5	10	13	4	260
4	4	24	0	8	0	0	1	0	33
5	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	43	0	22	0	11	21	9	106

DECK 2
COLS. 38-40
Q. 34 B-D

B. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 6 TO 12 YEARS. 6-12 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: PRETEEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	10250	257	6013	258	1167	1208	1103	20,256
1	1	1949	69	947	55	196	193	157	3,566
2	2	1002	20	458	35	78	89	86	1,768
3	3	293	5	81	3	25	21	15	443
4	4	65	3	14	2	3	6	2	95
5	5	19	0	4	0	0	0	0	23
6	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	44	0	24	0	12	20	9	109

C. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 13 TO 17 YEARS OLD. 13-17 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: TEENS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	10651	277	6217	288	1252	1254	1192	21,131
1	1	1805	44	924	38	168	210	128	3,317
2	2	856	22	315	20	47	49	39	1,348
3	3	230	8	62	5	8	9	6	328
4	4	43	2	7	2	0	0	1	55
5	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
8 or more	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	33	0	16	0	6	15	6	76

D. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OVER 17 YEARS OLD. 18+ YEARS: ☐

[VAR: ADULTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	2680	126	2028	143	441	420	409	6,247
2	2	8269	145	4248	143	840	867	789	15,301
3	3	1847	59	902	37	149	173	119	3,286
4	4	607	19	279	21	42	54	41	1,063
5	5	155	3	65	8	4	18	10	263
6	6	34	0	16	1	4	4	4	63
7	7	6	1	4	0	1	1	0	13
8 or more	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	22

REMARKS: See Appendices D and M for recodes and wording changes. See Appendix R, GSS Technical Report No. 3. Use Appendix A for use of 34D as weight.

DECK 2
COLS. 41-42
Qs. 35-36

35. Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes
No.....(ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

[VAR: UNRELAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 41 ALL
0	0	10877	258	5345	228	1034	1073	935	19,750
1	1	470	9	353	14	94	101	76	1,117
2	2	99	0	92	4	18	15	9	237
3	3	36	0	27	8	3	6	5	85
4	4	21	1	7	2	0	2	0	33
5	5	6	0	5	0	2	0	0	13
6	6	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	7
7	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
8 or more	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	24	2	89	4	1	13	17	150
Not applicable (Punch 01 in Deck 2, Cols 35-36)	BK	2084	84	1621	93	328	327	330	4,867

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

36. Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you . . . How many persons in the family, including yourself, earned any money last year -- 1971/72/73/74/75/76/77/79/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89 -- from any job or employment?

[VAR: EARNRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 42 ALL
None	0	1893	64	1274	57	275	286	248	4,097
One	1	5504	139	2861	164	560	553	508	10,289
Two	2	4350	104	2454	93	452	475	456	8,384
Three	3	1079	28	567	21	137	133	101	2,066
Four	4	462	7	225	7	34	52	40	827
Five	5	141	2	68	4	9	20	7	251
Six	6	33	2	12	1	4	4	3	59
Seven	7	9	0	5	0	0	1	0	15
Eight or more	8	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	7
No answer	9	150	8	76	6	10	12	8	270

37. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year before taxes, that is? Just tell me the letter.

HAND
CARD D

[VAR: INCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 43-44 ALL
Under $1,000	01	195	12	70	3	20	14	6	320
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	628	20	150	24	25	18	13	878
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	606	25	207	16	23	17	23	917
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	487	18	217	16	40	32	30	840
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	510	21	212	16	42	33	29	863
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	488	20	186	13	35	31	30	803
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	525	12	189	19	42	26	27	840
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	881	22	317	17	54	49	43	1,383
$10,000 to 14,999	09	2350	53	926	53	164	166	125	3,837
$15,000 to 19,999	10	1608	28	714	31	124	151	134	2,790
$20,000 to 24,999	11	1179	24	843	32	139	135	116	2,468
$25,000 or over	12	1650	59	2879	75	649	708	653	6,673
Refused	13	383	18	295	11	65	88	73	933
Don't know	98	484	19	325	23	56	65	58	1,030
No answer	99	39	3	12	4	3	4	12	77
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

REMARKS: Card D contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 38, 39, 40, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980 and 1982-1989. For 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1990 income has been recoded from these questions to match the categories in Q. 37.

DECK 2
COLS. 45-46
Qs. 38A

38. Did you earn any income from (OCCUPATION DESCRIBED IN Q. 2) in [1973/74/75/76/77/79/80/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89]?

Yes .... (ASK A)
No .... [See REMARKS]

A. IF YES: In which of these groups did your earnings from (OCCUPATION IN Q. 2) for last year--[1973-1989]--fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

HAND
CARD E

[VAR: RINCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45-46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Under $1,000	01	437	15	213	15	34	36	25	775
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	665	17	294	19	53	41	38	1,127
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	375	16	189	9	44	23	37	693
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	360	8	153	18	21	28	27	615
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	357	9	163	11	26	41	32	639
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	315	16	167	5	28	28	21	580
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	334	5	180	14	35	18	23	609
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	604	13	268	11	40	52	34	1,022
$10,000 to 14,999	09	1273	47	835	45	147	139	124	2,610
$15,000 to 19,999	10	701	24	613	25	117	128	117	1,725
$20,000 to 24,999	11	388	18	577	23	121	108	115	1,350
$25,000 or over	12	431	18	1102	33	279	300	282	2,445
Refused	13	188	14	155	7	44	53	47	508
Don't know	98	66	1	49	3	5	11	11	146
No answer	99	167	5	34	2	14	9	9	240
Not applicable	BK	6965	128	2550	113	473	522	430	11,181

REMARKS: Card E contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. Q. 38 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 38A. See Qs. 41, 43 and 45 for comparable questions in 1977, 1978-1980, 1982-1990 surveys.

39. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--1971--before taxes, that is?

HAND
CARD F

[VAR: INCOME72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47-48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A Under $2,000	01	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
B $ 2,000 to 3,999	02	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
C $ 4,000 to 5,999	03	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
D $ 6,000 to 7,999	04	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
E $ 8,000 to 9,999	05	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
F $10,000 to 12,499	06	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	217
G $12,500 to 14,999	07	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	159
H $15,000 to 17,499	08	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
I $17,500 to 19,999	09	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
J $20,000 to 24,999	10	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
K $25,000 to 29,999	11	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
L $30,000 or over	12	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Refused	13	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
Don't know	98	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
No answer	99	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12013	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,652

REMARKS: Card F contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 37, 40, 42 and 44 for comparable questions in 1973-90 surveys.

40. Family income on 1977-1980 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD G

[VAR: INCOME77]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49-50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Under $1,000	01	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	185
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	295
$10,000 to 12,499	09	415	0	0	0	0	0	0	415
$12,500 to 14,999	10	363	0	0	0	0	0	0	363
$15,000 to 17,499	11	363	0	0	0	0	0	0	363
$17,500 to 19,999	12	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	292
$20,000 to 22,499	13	303	0	0	0	0	0	0	303
$22,500 to 24,999	14	256	0	0	0	0	0	0	256
$25,000 to 49,999	15	620	0	0	0	0	0	0	620
$50,000 or over	16	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
Refused	17	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	98	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	201
No answer	99	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,735

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. For comparable questions in 1972-76 and 1982-90, see Qs. 37, 39, 42, and 44.

41. Respondent's income on 1977/78/80 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD G

[VAR: RINCOM77]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Under $1,000	01	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	275
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	161
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	137
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	271
$10,000 to 12,499	09	348	0	0	0	0	0	0	348
$12,500 to 14,999	10	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
$15,000 to 17,499	11	209	0	0	0	0	0	0	209
$17,500 to 19,999	12	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
$20,000 to 22,499	13	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
$22,500 to 24,999	14	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
$25,000 to 49,999	15	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	164
$50,000 or over	16	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
Refused	17	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
Don't know	98	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	99	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Not applicable	BK	10636	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	23,275

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. Q. 41 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 41A. For comparable questions in 1973-76 and 1982-90, see Qs. 38, 42, and 45.

DECK 2
COLS. 53-54
Q. 42

42. Family income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD H

[VAR: INCOME82]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53-54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Under $1,000	01	19	12	42	0	0	0	0	73
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	39	20	101	0	0	0	0	160
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	58	25	134	0	0	0	0	217
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	53	18	124	0	0	0	0	195
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	43	21	144	0	0	0	0	208
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	43	20	121	0	0	0	0	184
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	42	12	114	0	0	0	0	168
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	73	22	203	0	0	0	0	298
$10,000 to 12,499	09	126	24	308	0	0	0	0	458
$12,500 to 14,999	10	117	29	283	0	0	0	0	429
$15,000 to 17,499	11	93	14	258	0	0	0	0	365
$17,500 to 19,999	12	70	14	195	0	0	0	0	279
$20,000 to 22,499	13	83	11	292	0	0	0	0	386
$22,500 to 24,999	14	91	13	256	0	0	0	0	360
$25,000 to 34,999	15	196	35	699	0	0	0	0	930
$35,000 to 49,999	16	144	17	506	0	0	0	0	667
$50,000 or over	17	75	7	424	0	0	0	0	506
Refused	18	76	18	190	0	0	0	0	284
Don't know	98	61	19	198	0	0	0	0	278
No answer	99	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	2936	353	1481	1537	1372	19,799

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. For comparable questions in 1972-80, 86-90 see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 44.

43. Respondent's income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD H

[VAR: RINCOM82]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 55-56 ALL
Under $1,000	01	45	15	135	0	0	0	0	195
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	61	17	191	0	0	0	0	269
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	45	16	119	0	0	0	0	180
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	41	8	94	0	0	0	0	143
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	37	9	109	0	0	0	0	155
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	33	16	111	0	0	0	0	160
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	37	5	114	0	0	0	0	156
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	65	13	169	0	0	0	0	247
$10,000 to 12,499	09	96	22	287	0	0	0	0	405
$12,500 to 14,999	10	92	25	244	0	0	0	0	361
$15,000 to 17,499	11	67	14	193	0	0	0	0	274
$17,500 to 19,999	12	61	10	177	0	0	0	0	248
$20,000 to 22,499	13	67	12	184	0	0	0	0	263
$22,500 to 24,999	14	47	6	166	0	0	0	0	219
$25,000 to 34,999	15	77	13	303	0	0	0	0	393
$35,000 to 49,999	16	29	2	177	0	0	0	0	208
$50,000 or over	17	19	3	112	0	0	0	0	134
Refused	18	40	14	107	0	0	0	0	161
Don't know	98	7	1	35	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	99	17	5	24	0	0	0	0	46
Not applicable	BK	12643	128	4491	353	1481	1537	1372	22,005

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. Q. 43 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 43A. For comparable questions in 1973-80, 86-90 see Qs. 38 41, and 45.

DECK 2
COLS. 57-58
Q. 44

44. Family income on 1986-90 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD I

[VAR: INCOME86]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57-58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	28	3	20	14	6	71
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	49	24	25	18	13	129
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	73	16	23	17	23	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	93	16	40	32	30	211
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	68	16	42	33	29	188
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	65	13	35	31	30	174
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	75	19	42	26	27	189
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	114	17	54	49	43	277
$10,000 TO 12,499	09	0	0	167	21	83	87	73	431
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	158	32	81	79	52	402
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	136	14	68	86	63	367
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	125	17	56	65	71	334
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	159	15	66	70	64	374
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	136	17	73	65	52	343
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	236	15	116	118	95	580
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	222	21	120	100	110	573
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	193	17	92	94	85	481
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	226	11	124	127	109	597
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	148	7	77	105	82	419
$60,000 to over	20	0	0	225	4	120	164	172	685
Refused	21	0	0	105	11	65	88	73	342
Don't know	98	0	0	127	23	56	65	58	329
No answer	99	0	0	8	4	3	4	12	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4606	0	0	0	0	18,586

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-20 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

45. Respondent's income on 1986-90 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD I

[VAR: RINCOM86]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	78	15	34	36	25	188
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	103	19	53	41	38	254
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	70	9	44	23	37	183
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	59	18	21	28	27	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	54	11	26	41	32	164
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	56	5	28	28	21	138
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	66	14	35	18	23	156
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	99	11	40	52	34	236
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	148	22	84	67	70	391
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	156	23	63	72	54	368
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	117	12	68	56	60	313
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	126	13	49	72	57	317
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	129	10	50	49	62	300
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	98	13	71	59	53	294
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	148	10	83	79	77	397
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	117	7	61	60	61	306
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	82	6	38	50	48	224
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	78	8	50	57	45	238
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	33	1	21	24	16	95
$60,000 or over	20	0	0	52	1	26	30	35	144
Refused	21	0	0	48	7	44	53	47	199
Don't know	98	0	0	14	3	5	11	11	44
No answer	99	0	0	10	2	14	9	9	44
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5601	113	473	522	430	21,119

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-20 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, see Qs. 37, 39, 40, and 42.

---

46. Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

IF YES: What was your total time on a[illegible]e duty?

[VAR: VETYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No active duty	0	5942	298	3742	0	816	820	759	12,377
Yes, less than 2 years	1	338	6	176	0	35	36	36	627
Yes, 2-4 years	2	914	31	492	0	90	87	89	1,703
Yes, more than 4 years	3	320	13	162	0	41	43	33	612
Some, don't know how long	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	23	6	34	0	6	20	11	100
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2936	353	493	531	444	10,841

46A. In what branch of the service was that?

[VAR: VETKIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 62 ALL
Air Force Guard	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	6
Air Force (incl. reserve)	2	231	9	91	0	0	0	0	331
Navy (incl. reserve)	3	306	8	118	0	0	0	0	432
Army (incl. reserve)	4	874	26	255	0	0	0	0	1,155
National Guard	5	42	1	10	0	0	0	0	53
US Marine Corps (incl reserve)	6	80	6	48	0	0	0	0	134
Coast Guard (incl. reserve)	7	17	0	7	0	0	0	0	24
Public Health	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
More than one	0	18	0	7	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	27	5	29	0	0	0	0	61
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 61)	BK	12026	298	6976	353	1481	1537	1372	24,043

IF CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs 47 AND 48.

47. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: WORKDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 63 ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	506	0	0	0	0	0	0	506
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
No set schedule	5	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
Don't know	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,515

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

48. What hours do you usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: WORKHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 64 ALL
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 PM)	1	557	0	0	0	0	0	0	557
Evenings (Between 6 PM and midnight)	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Nights (Between midnight and 8 AM)	3	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No set schedule, varies	4	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	[illegible],515

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

IF SPOUSE CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 49 AND 50.

49. What days of the week does (SPOUSE) normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: SPDAYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 65 ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	345
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	116
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
No set schedule	5	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 27)	BK	13057	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,696

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

---

50. What hours does (he/she) usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: SPHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Days between 8 A.M. and 6 PM)	1	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
Evenings (Between 6 PM and midnight)	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Nights (Between midnight and 8 AM)	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No set schedule, varies	4	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13057	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,696

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

---

51. REGION OF INTERVIEW

[VAR: REGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
New England	1	618	2	420	1	80	82	73	1,276
Middle Atlantic	2	2376	51	1095	57	209	221	200	4,209
East North Central	3	2953	68	1429	85	268	256	243	5,302
West North Central	4	946	8	687	19	139	145	134	2,078
South Atlantic	5	2525	100	1285	121	265	293	238	4,827
East South Central	6	773	51	575	33	105	114	105	1,756
West South Central	7	1134	38	649	24	134	122	115	2,216
Mountain	8	558	1	466	1	105	92	85	1,308
Pacific	9	1743	35	936	12	176	212	179	3,293

REMARKS: See Q. 23 for a listing of states within regions, or refer to Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S. Bureau of the Census, for this information.

52. NORC SIZE OF PLACE

[VAR: XNORCSIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Within an SMSA and--									
a large central city (over 250,000)	01	2787	155	1254	135	218	236	206	4,991
a medium size central city (50,000 to 250,000)	02	1396	47	724	67	185	186	132	2,737
a suburb of a large central city[a]	03	2193	24	1662	34	360	331	290	4,894
a suburb of a medium size central city	04	791	7	597	30	114	193	186	1,918
an unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc)	05	1046	31	418	25	72	49	67	1,708
an unincorporated area of a medium central city	06	991	27	791	12	171	102	108	2,202
Not within an SMSA, (within a county) and--									
a small city (10,000 to 49,999)[b]	07	859	15	513	22	90	116	117	1,732
a town or village (2,500 to 9,999)	08	847	7	334	14	61	121	81	1,465
an incorporated area less than 2,500 or an unincorporated area of 1,000 to 2,499[c]	09	513	1	449	3	71	80	107	1,224
open country within larger civil divisions, eg, township, division . .	10	2203	40	800	11	139	123	78	3,394

[a] A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1,000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.

[b] If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50,000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '7'.

[c] Unincorporated areas of over 2,499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1,000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. Practically, the codes '6' and '10' are localities not listed in Table 6 (Population of Incorporated Places and Unincorporated Places over 1,000). For the 1980 frame cases analogous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 4.

DECK 2
COL. 70
Q. 53

53. SRC (SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN) NEW BELT CODE

[VAR: SRCBELT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Central city of 12 largest SMSAs	1	1388	77	625	72	115	107	106	2,490
Central city of remainder of the 100 largest SMSAs	2	2027	101	881	89	170	210	170	3,648
Suburbs of 12 largest SMSAs	3	1277	28	842	23	174	165	165	2,674
Suburbs of the remaining 100 largest SMSAs	4	1509	30	1360	42	309	242	239	3,731
Other Urban (counties having towns of 10,000 or more)	5	5007	77	2766	105	547	599	496	9,597
Other rural (counties having no towns of 10,000 or more)	6	2418	41	1068	22	166	214	196	4,125

REMARKS: The SRC belt code is described in Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 4.

54. SIZE OF PLACE

Size of Place in thousands--A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview (Cols. 71-74).
Remember when using this code to add 3 zeros.
Listed below are the frequencies for gross population categories.

[VAR: SIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982Ↄ	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 71-74 ALL
Less than 9,999		5125	66	2639	62	461	541	453	9,347
10,000 - 99,999		4830	85	2962	97	623	576	586	9,759
100,000 - 999,999		2628	148	1481	126	313	338	254	5,288
1 million - 9 million		1043	55	460	68	84	82	79	1,871

REMARKS: This code is the population to the nearest 1,000 of the smallest civil division listed by the U.S. Census (city, town, other incorporated area over 1,000 in population, township, division, etc.) which encompasses the segment. If a segment falls into more than one locality, the following rules apply in determining the locality for which the rounded population figure is coded.

If the predominance of the listings for any segment are in one of the localities, the rounded population of that locality is coded.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment, and the localities are all cities, towns, or villages, the rounded population of the larger city or town is coded. The same is true if the localities are all rural townships or divisions.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment and the localities include a town or village and a rural township or division, the rounded population of the town or village is coded.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. For cases from the 1980 frame analogous tables from the 1980 Census were used. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

55. DWELLING TYPE

[VAR: DWELLING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 75-76 ALL
Trailer	01	111	9	473	4	113	117	84	911
Detached single family house	02	960	195	4831	180	848	1006	879	8,899
2-family house, 2 units side-by-side	03	69	19	248	23	52	44	45	500
2-family house, 2 units one above the other	04	52	21	243	8	52	41	39	456
Detached 3-4 family house	05	33	3	148	3	39	24	27	277
Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	06	71	25	334	25	99	57	40	651
Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	07	138	59	792	71	177	136	154	1,527
Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more)	08	52	7	240	34	56	41	59	489
Apartment in a partly commercial structure	09	8	0	67	1	8	5	9	98
Other (SPECIFY)	10	2	9	86	4	10	39	23	173
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	10	7	80	0	27	27	[illegible]	163
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	0	[illegible]	12,120

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 10 available from NORC. Interviewer coded.

56A. Compared to houses/apartments in the neighborhood, would you say the house/ apartment was . . .

[VAR: DWELNGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 77 ALL
Far above average	1	34	6	49	0	0	0	0	89
Above average	2	213	47	458	0	0	0	0	718
Average	3	1010	237	2167	0	0	0	0	3,414
Below average	4	174	45	305	0	0	0	0	524
Far below average	5	25	9	39	0	0	0	0	73
No answer	9	50	10	54	0	0	0	0	114
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	21,333

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

56B. Compared to houses/apartments in the city/town/county, would you say the house was . . .

[VAR: DWELCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Far above average	1	33	4	77	0	0	0	0	114
Above average	2	277	41	584	0	0	0	0	902
Average	3	776	206	1682	0	0	0	0	2,664
Below average	4	312	70	573	0	0	0	0	955
Far below average	5	50	22	82	0	0	0	0	154
No answer	9	58	11	74	0	0	0	0	143
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	21,333

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

57. (Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

[VAR: DWELOWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Own or is buying	1	0	0	2826	144	612	634	557	4,773
Pays rent	2	0	0	1515	200	331	318	297	2,661
Other (SPECIFY)	3	0	0	84	5	13	28	30	160
Don't know	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	44	3	32	26	39	144
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3072	0	493	531	449	18,525

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 2
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER... COLS. 3-6

58. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.[a]

R's DATA

[VAR: DOTDATA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	184	0	141	3	36	33	30	427
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1729	17	1274	34	281	296	254	3,885
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1992	39	1179	29	199	240	209	3,887
Compiling	2.5-3.5	2519	41	1495	71	298	283	266	4,973
Computing	3.5-4.5	1409	33	826	37	168	180	159	2,812
Copying	4.5-5.5	437	15	171	11	39	49	44	766
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1142	54	604	57	119	114	93	2,183
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2855	121	1343	82	248	236	237	5,122
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	2,210

---

[a] Deck 3 contains Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) variables for Respondent, Spouse, and Respondent's Father. DOT variables are added to all cases with occupation codes except 580 (former members of the Armed Services) and 590 (current members of the Armed Services). In addition, there is a prestige scale different from the NORC scale. See Appendix I for a discussion of these variables.

DECK 3
COLS. 11-22
Qs. 58 B-D

58. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

R's PEOPLE

[VAR: DOTPEOP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**					**YEAR**			**COL. 11-14**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	53	0	37	2	8	4	4	108
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	171	4	117	1	26	35	34	388
Instructing	1.5-2.5	672	15	348	12	56	82	81	1,266
Supervising	2.5-3.5	153	4	120	4	31	31	27	370
Diverting	3.5-4.5	662	12	442	14	90	99	69	1,388
Persuading	4.5-5.5	394	1	298	11	53	57	51	865
Speaking-signalling	5.5-6.5	2796	38	1738	79	362	367	326	5,706
Serving	6.5-7.5	1567	69	927	53	152	176	164	3,108
No significant relationship	7.5+	5799	177	3006	148	610	580	536	10,856
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	2,210

58. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.

R's THING

[VAR: DOTTHNG]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**					**YEAR**			**COL. 15-18**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	100	0	47	0	6	8	7	168
Precision working	0.5-1.5	879	19	468	18	116	124	86	1,710
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	1168	16	680	30	142	116	116	2,268
Driving-operating	2.5-3.5	794	28	435	15	94	67	75	1,508
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	703	29	270	12	50	51	47	1,162
Tending	4.5-5.5	984	33	455	22	73	84	98	1,749
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	474	12	308	18	46	52	40	950
Handling	6.5-7.5	1315	41	845	65	173	177	143	2,759
No significant relationship	7.5+	5850	142	3525	144	688	752	680	11,781
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	2,210

58. D. Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

R's GED

[VAR: DOTGED]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**					**YEAR**			**COL. 19-22**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	55	3	21	1	2	3	3	88
2	1.5-2.5	1287	60	686	55	127	127	119	2,461
3	2.5-3.5	4607	158	2307	133	460	459	423	8,547
4	3.5-4.5	4242	67	2573	94	498	493	447	8,414
5	4.5-5.5	1758	28	1222	37	249	289	237	3,820
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	318	4	224	4	52	60	63	725
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	2,210

58. E. Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: DOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	567	15	340	32	65	59	64	1,142
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	2231	101	1062	73	202	217	189	4,075
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	2423	89	1255	71	238	238	249	4,563
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	1290	35	705	33	146	124	107	2,440
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	2030	27	1214	50	230	234	228	4,013
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2884	44	1867	50	369	410	324	5,948
4 - 10 years	7.5+	842	9	590	15	138	149	131	1,874
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	2,210

58. F. Occupational Prestige.

[VAR: DOTPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00-09	0	89	5	61	4	16	8	16	199
10-19	1	876	67	479	56	94	87	64	1,723
20-29	2	2282	70	1093	66	195	208	211	4,125
30-39	3	3592	97	2006	100	405	387	349	6,936
40-49	4	3119	45	1800	49	339	345	323	6,020
50-59	5	705	9	481	20	108	135	95	1,553
60-69	6	1422	23	976	27	206	225	190	3,069
70-79	7	166	4	114	1	20	33	40	378
80-89	8	16	0	23	1	5	3	4	52
Not applicable	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	2,210

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

59. A. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Data.

SPOUSE'S DATA

[VAR: SPDOTDAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	144	0	79	0	14	17	15	269
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1257	6	765	20	149	183	158	2,538
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1479	15	730	16	131	119	123	2,613
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1625	20	802	15	160	164	141	2,927
Computing	3.5-4.5	878	10	428	7	67	84	61	1,535
Copying	4.5-5.5	295	6	104	2	22	26	19	474
Comparing	5.5-6.5	722	17	321	15	65	59	43	1,242
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	1596	51	748	29	124	132	113	2,793
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	11,874

59. B. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with People.

SPOUSE'S PEOPLE

[VAR: SPDOTPEO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	33	0	23	0	3	5	7	71
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	129	1	63	3	23	16	20	255
Instructing	1.5-2.5	417	5	186	4	35	44	29	720
Supervising	2.5-3.5	88	2	73	1	14	16	11	205
Diverting	3.5-4.5	524	3	284	8	52	45	61	977
Persuading	4.5-5.5	261	1	177	3	32	28	34	536
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	1870	28	999	12	177	209	162	3,457
Serving	6.5-7.5	795	17	427	21	79	75	68	1,482
No significant relationship	7.5+	3879	68	1745	52	317	346	281	6,688
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	11,874

59. C. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Things.

SPOUSE'S THING

[VAR: SPDOTTHN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38-41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	75	0	33	0	3	6	6	123
Precision working	0.5-1.5	696	6	302	8	70	61	52	1,195
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	764	5	356	7	70	71	62	1,335
Driving-operating	2.5-3.5	607	16	282	9	62	57	27	1,060
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	523	9	218	9	22	44	39	864
Tending	4.5-5.5	666	13	247	15	41	46	43	1,071
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	285	14	202	6	38	26	30	601
Handling	6.5-7.5	889	12	466	8	85	79	77	1,616
No significant relationship	7.5+	3491	50	1871	42	341	394	337	6,526
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	11,874

59. D. Spouse's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

[VAR: SPDOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	18	0	10	1	1	2	0	32
2	1.5-2.5	734	30	348	15	69	53	50	1,299
3	2.5-3.5	2821	61	1305	42	232	265	194	4,920
4	3.5-4.5	3018	23	1486	28	275	280	264	5,374
5	4.5-5.5	1150	11	688	18	123	145	122	2,257
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	255	0	140	0	32	39	43	509
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	11,874

59. E. Spouse's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: SPDOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	257	7	158	6	26	27	27	508
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1211	45	552	21	107	100	76	2,112
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1545	31	702	22	120	127	111	2,658
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	874	11	393	12	65	81	62	1,498
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	1312	15	643	12	127	131	123	2,363
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2173	15	1171	30	212	218	189	4,008
4 - 10 years	7.5+	623	1	358	1	75	100	85	1,243
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	11,874

59. F. Spouse's Occupational Prestige.

[VAR: SPDOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00-09	0	30	0	29	2	6	4	6	77
10-19	1	392	19	196	9	36	28	22	702
20-29	2	1384	42	626	29	108	113	96	2,398
30-39	3	2460	35	1115	25	208	229	176	4,248
40-49	4	2185	16	1090	19	199	210	192	3,911
50-59	5	439	5	302	8	51	64	56	925
60-69	6	960	8	540	12	107	113	104	1,844
70-79	7	120	0	66	0	11	21	19	237
80-89	8	26	0	13	0	6	2	2	49
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	11,874

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

60. A. Father's Occupational Relationship with Data.

FATHER'S DATA

[VAR: PADOTDAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	190	0	171	7	40	39	43	490
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1562	11	1063	14	212	231	204	3,297
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	4078	71	2130	69	432	448	361	7,589
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1420	24	733	29	125	130	118	2,579
Computing	3.5-4.5	500	4	346	8	76	53	67	1,054
Copying	4.5-5.5	348	5	149	8	30	23	27	590
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1382	51	671	34	118	142	92	2,490
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2061	64	1083	75	206	215	212	3,916
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	4,260

60. B. Father's Occupational Relationship with People.

FATHER'S PEOPLE

[VAR: PADOTPEO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	111	3	70	3	13	14	12	226
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	138	1	103	1	23	23	9	298
Instructing	1.5-2.5	139	1	106	3	22	33	30	334
Supervising	2.5-3.5	91	2	76	4	14	15	16	218
Diverting	3.5-4.5	710	2	487	4	87	108	95	1,493
Persuading	4.5-5.5	363	4	192	4	43	53	37	696
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	1710	17	971	24	215	193	184	3,314
Serving	6.5-7.5	326	5	210	4	33	31	33	642
No significant relationship	7.5+	7953	195	4131	197	789	611	708	14,784
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	4,260

60. C. Father's Occupational Relationship with Things.

FATHER'S THING

[VAR: PADOTTHN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	177	0	94	2	32	22	20	347
Precision working	0.5-1.5	1442	14	793	24	147	155	143	2,718
Operating controlling	1.5-2.5	2915	71	1411	63	276	270	216	5,222
Driving-operating	2.5-3.5	879	21	509	17	102	94	88	1,710
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	1208	27	558	30	95	130	95	2,143
Tending	4.5-5.5	1123	50	628	46	102	115	115	2,179
Feeding off bearing	5.5-6.5	560	12	396	17	71	68	66	1,190
Handling	6.5-7.5	1322	18	758	16	169	169	141	2,593
No significant relationship	7.5+	1915	17	1199	29	245	258	240	3,903
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	4,260

DECK 3
COLS. 65-75
QS. 60 D-F

60. D. Father's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

[VAR: PADOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 65-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	25	3	15	3	5	4	0	55
2	1.5-2.5	1067	35	576	47	115	120	112	2,072
3	2.5-3.5	3407	94	1820	82	343	339	299	6,384
4	3.5-4.5	5732	91	2975	94	561	580	512	10,545
5	4.5-5.5	923	4	651	9	141	168	144	2,040
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	387	3	309	9	74	70	57	909
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	4,260

60. E. Father's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: PADOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 69-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	5	0	4	0	0	1	0	10
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	154	7	105	13	20	13	18	330
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1329	49	729	49	160	171	139	2,626
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1866	52	929	45	156	170	156	3,374
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	858	17	478	18	91	76	83	1,621
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	860	13	494	19	86	95	75	1,642
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	5348	81	2853	78	571	601	521	10,053
4 - 10 years	7.5+	1121	11	754	22	155	154	132	2,349
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	4,260

60. F. Father's Occupational Prestige.

[VAR: PADOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 73-75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00-09	0	30	2	11	0	1	5	2	51
10-19	1	614	33	336	34	70	45	46	1,178
20-29	2	1977	60	996	63	181	206	160	3,643
30-39	3	5116	111	2608	107	499	494	447	9,382
40-49	4	2515	18	1430	24	271	297	274	4,829
50-59	5	298	3	214	4	50	50	38	657
60-69	6	808	2	605	11	129	153	138	1,846
70-79	7	127	1	110	1	31	24	13	307
80-89	8	56	0	36	0	7	7	6	112
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	4,260

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

61. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

[VAR: PARTYID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 76 ALL
Strong Democrat	0	2197	143	1271	151	236	234	170	4,402
Not very strong Democrat	1	3482	109	1655	89	313	335	315	6,298
Independent, close to Democrat	2	1768	44	904	51	180	134	133	3,214
Independent (Neither, No response)	3	1736	30	855	32	186	192	155	3,186
Independent, close to Republican	4	1106	8	743	9	140	119	143	2,268
Not very strong Republican	5	2011	8	1259	15	275	330	280	4,178
Strong Republican	6	1009	8	751	2	146	175	160	2,251
Other party, refused to say	7	243	0	75	1	5	13	12	349
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	64	4	29	3	0	5	4	109

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for original question format and method of recoding. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

---

62. Now in 1968, you remember that Humphrey ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans, and Wallace as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE68]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 77 ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	1992	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,992
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	813	0	0	0	0	0	0	813
Ineligible (ASK B)	3	255	0	0	0	0	0	0	255
Refused	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/ don't remember	8	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	23,148

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Humphrey, Nixon, or Wallace

[VAR: PRES68]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 78 ALL
Humphrey	1	787	0	0	0	0	0	0	787
Nixon	2	885	0	0	0	0	0	0	885
Wallace	3	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	220
Other	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Refused to tell	5	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know/ don't remember	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	11634	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,273

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF68WHO]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 79 ALL
Humphrey	1	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
Nixon	2	371	0	0	0	0	0	0	371
Wallace	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
Other	4	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Did not vote due to religious belief or did not like any of the candidates	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know/ don't remember	8	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
No answer	9	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	12558	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,197

DECK NUMBER	COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 3
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

DECK 4
COLS. 7-9
Qs. 63 A-B

63. In 1972, you remember that McGovern ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	4883	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,883
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	2045	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,045
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	456	0	0	0	0	0	0	456
Refused (GO TO Q. 64)	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/Don't remember (GO TO Q. 64)	8	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	6119	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	18,758

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for McGovern or Nixon?

[VAR: PRES72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
McGovern	1	1784	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,784
Nixon	2	2804	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,804
Other	3	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
Refused	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Don't know/Don't remember	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)	BK	8733	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,372

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF72WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
McGovern	1	853	0	0	0	0	0	0	853
Nixon	2	947	0	0	0	0	0	0	947
Other	3	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	233
Refused	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
Religious non-voter	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Don't remember	8	352	0	0	0	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, and 8 in Col. 7 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 8)	BK	11087	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	23,726

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

64. In 1976, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Ford for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	3746	206	0	0	0	0	0	3,952
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	1757	95	0	0	0	0	0	1,852
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	421	45	0	0	0	0	0	466
Refused (GO TO Q. 65)	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 65)	8	90	6	0	0	0	0	0	96
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	19,875

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter or Ford?

[VAR: PRES76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Carter	1	2032	182	0	0	0	0	0	2,214
Ford	2	1556	15	0	0	0	0	0	1,571
Other candidate (SPECIFY:)	3	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
Refused	4	23	3	0	0	0	0	0	26
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know/Can't remember	8	57	5	0	0	0	0	0	62
No answer	9	43	3	0	0	0	0	0	46
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 10)	BK	9869	146	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	22,300

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted? IF76WHO]

[VAR: IF76WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Carter	1	1060	98	0	0	0	0	0	1,158
Ford	2	726	19	0	0	0	0	0	745
Other	3	94	5	0	0	0	0	0	99
Refused	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know/Can't remember	8	236	10	0	0	0	0	0	246
No answer	9	76	3	0	0	0	0	0	79
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 10 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 11)	BK	11414	218	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	23,917

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 34.

DECK 4
COLS. 13-14
Q. 65A

65. In 1980, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans, and Anderson as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	977	207	3963	206	0	0	0	5,353
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	452	129	1481	79	0	0	0	2,141
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	53	13	492	57	0	0	0	615
Refused (GO TO Q. 66)	4	5	2	12	2	0	0	0	21
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 66)	8	18	2	103	8	0	0	0	131
No answer	9	1	1	21	1	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1470	0	1481	1537	1372	17,980

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter, Reagan, or Anderson?

[VAR: PRES80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Carter	1	441	191	1817	186	0	0	0	2,635
Reagan	2	437	5	1764	12	0	0	0	2,218
Anderson	3	66	4	234	4	0	0	0	308
Other candidate (SPECIFY:)	4	4	0	21	0	0	0	0	25
Refused	5	12	5	35	0	0	0	0	52
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	6	4	1	8	0	0	0	0	13
Don't know/Can't remember	8	12	1	68	1	0	0	0	82
No answer	9	2	1	37	4	0	0	0	44
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13)	BK	12648	146	3558	146	1481	1537	1372	20,888

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF80WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Carter	1	206	112	795	84	0	0	0	1,197
Reagan	2	153	7	714	10	0	0	0	884
Anderson	3	45	2	101	11	0	0	0	159
Other	4	29	8	53	2	0	0	0	92
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Refused	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Can't remember	8	70	12	256	14	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	2	2	66	7	0	0	0	77
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 13 except for those also Punch 6 in Col. 14)	BK	13120	211	5549	225	1481	1537	1372	23,495

REMARKS: Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 21.

---

66. In 1984, you remember that Mondale ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	0	0	3003	206	905	979	0	5,093
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	0	0	1223	115	416	366	0	2,120
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	0	0	162	22	117	141	0	442
Refused (GO TO Q. 67)	4	0	0	7	1	5	15	0	28
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 67)	8	0	0	66	8	36	33	0	143
No answer	9	0	0	9	1	2	3	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3072	0	0	0	1372	18,424

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

[VAR: PRES84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	1147	174	310	330	0	1,961
Reagan	2	0	0	1746	23	546	596	0	2,911
Other candidate (SPECIFY:)	3	0	0	18	1	11	7	0	37
Refused	4	0	0	31	0	7	0	0	38
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	5	0	0	13	0	5	3	0	21
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	33	4	23	21	0	81
No answer	9	0	0	24	5	7	25	0	61
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 16)	BK	13626	354	4530	146	572	555	1372	21,155

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF84WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	435	80	156	111	0	782
Reagan	2	0	0	691	27	250	234	0	1,202
Other	3	0	0	77	10	38	28	0	153
Wouldn't vote	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Refused	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	170	16	88	62	0	336
No answer	9	0	0	30	5	7	77	0	119
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 16 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 17)	BK	13626	354	6132	215	942	1025	1372	23,666

---

67. In 1988 , you remember that Dukakis ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE88]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	0	986	888	1,874
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	0	0	0	0	0	490	410	900
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	48	83
Refused (GO TO Q. 68)	4	0	0	0	0	0	18	8	26
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 68)	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	17	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	0	0	23,356

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Dukakis or Bush?

[VAR: PRES88]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Dukakis	1	0	0	0	0	0	431	312	743
Bush	2	0	0	0	0	0	505	529	1,034
Other candidate (SPECIFY:__________)	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	19
Refused	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	12	19	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	17	43
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 19)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	551	483	24,390

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF88WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Dukakis	1	0	0	0	0	0	141	104	245
Bush	2	0	0	0	0	0	264	252	516
Other	3	0	0	0	0	0	32	22	54
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	69	72	141
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	22	9	31
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 20)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1009	913	25,278

68A. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative-- point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD J

[VAR: POLVIEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely liberal	1	225	17	136	16	34	40	36	504
Liberal	2	1135	63	670	59	176	178	141	2,422
Slightly liberal	3	1469	50	812	36	189	191	179	2,926
Moderate, middle of the road	4	3960	111	2569	104	514	566	476	8,300
Slightly conservative	5	1652	29	1166	43	246	246	240	3,622
Conservative	6	1248	28	895	30	225	194	192	2,812
Extremely conservative	7	265	12	173	13	32	27	51	573
Don't know	8	473	38	272	39	56	88	53	1,019
No answer	9	82	6	54	13	9	7	4	175
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	795	0	0	0	0	3,912

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for punches 1 through 7. Q. 68A was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. Q.68A appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.68C.

68B. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

HAND
CARD J

[VAR: POLVIEWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 23 ALL
Extremely liberal	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Liberal	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Slightly liberal	3	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	109
Moderate, middle of road	4	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	239
Slightly conservative	5	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	116
Corservative	6	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
Extremely conservative	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Haven't thought much about this	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,494

REMARKS: Q. 68B appeared on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 68A.

68C. In political matters, people talk of "the left" and "the right." How would you place your views on this scale? (SHOW CARD K. DO NOT PROMPT. IF RESPONDENT HESITATES, ASK R TO TRY AGAIN. MARK ANSWER BELOW.)

HAND
CARD K

[VAR: POLVIEWX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 24-25 ALL
Left 1	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
2	2	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
3	3	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
4	4	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
5	5	0	0	311	0	0	0	0	311
6	6	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	102
7	7	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
8	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
9	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Right 10	10	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	98	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	99	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

REMARKS: CARD K contained responses 1 through 10. Q. 68C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 29. See Appendix Q.

69. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration program

[VAR: NATSPAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	1254	15	525	9	127	113	75	2,118
About right	2	3907	61	1686	22	300	338	294	6,608
Too much	3	6213	250	1623	79	246	266	263	8,940
Don't know	8	628	27	210	8	41	49	39	1,002
No answer	9	11	1	11	0	4	2	3	32
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	6373	217	2317	81	464	548	476	10,476
About right	2	3671	72	1226	28	188	155	127	5,467
Too much	3	1221	36	273	3	33	28	31	1,625
Don't know	8	714	27	215	5	29	32	35	1,057
No answer	9	34	2	24	1	4	5	5	75
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health

[VAR: NATHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	7032	251	2378	102	471	521	484	11,239
About right	2	3756	64	1309	13	198	194	151	5,685
Too much	3	705	22	209	3	23	23	18	1,003
Don't know	8	486	13	137	0	22	28	17	703
No answer	9	34	4	22	0	4	2	4	70
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

D. Solving the problems of the big cities

[VAR: NATCITY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	5227	228	1663	71	327	354	337	8,207
About right	2	3121	56	1240	25	209	222	178	5,051
Too much	3	2002	39	610	8	72	83	67	2,881
Don't know	8	1616	29	512	14	105	105	87	2,468
No answer	9	47	2	30	0	5	4	5	93
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

E. Halting the rising crime rate

[VAR: NATCRIME]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	7972	268	2648	87	486	553	468	12,482
About right	2	2680	45	1020	22	165	150	147	4,229
Too much	3	689	28	194	4	28	36	27	1,006
Don't know	8	619	10	163	2	33	24	29	880
No answer	9	53	3	30	3	6	5	3	103
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

F. Dealing with drug addiction

[VAR: NATDRUG]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	6973	232	2450	93	488	541	429	11,206
About right	2	3260	63	1185	15	174	147	174	5,018
Too much	3	924	35	220	4	29	48	44	1,304
Don't know	8	798	19	177	6	22	28	22	1,072
No answer	9	58	5	23	0	5	4	5	100
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

G. Improving the nation's education system

[VAR: NATEDUC]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	6086	278	2451	90	454	514	478	10,351
About right	2	4267	60	1261	26	208	205	156	6,183
Too much	3	1158	9	205	0	26	22	20	1,440
Don't know	8	468	5	114	2	23	24	17	653
No answer	9	34	2	24	0	7	3	3	73
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

DECK 4
COLS. 33-36
Qs. 69 H-K

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks

[VAR: NATRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	3280	309	1276	95	248	247	247	5,702
About right	2	5029	33	1734	16	293	317	271	7,693
Too much	3	2776	6	701	1	114	122	100	3,820
Don't know	8	882	4	318	5	59	79	52	1,399
No answer	9	46	2	26	1	4	3	4	86
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

I. The military, armaments and defense

[VAR: NATARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	3063	45	765	20	113	111	69	4,186
About right	2	4924	115	1593	27	285	311	285	7,540
Too much	3	3195	152	1493	60	274	299	280	5,753
Don't know	8	787	39	183	10	40	43	36	1,138
No answer	9	44	3	21	1	6	4	4	83
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

J. Foreign aid

[VAR: NATAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	499	38	212	13	36	34	36	868
About right	2	2359	57	789	21	158	164	158	3,706
Too much	3	8524	231	2848	77	485	517	446	13,128
Don't know	8	612	24	184	6	36	47	31	940
No answer	9	19	4	22	1	3	6	3	58
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

K. Welfare

[VAR: NATFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	2049	201	858	56	162	174	148	3,648
About right	2	3122	74	1246	28	226	228	232	5,156
Too much	3	6279	52	1777	23	297	318	255	9,001
Don't know	8	526	25	153	10	24	42	35	815
No answer	9	37	2	21	1	9	6	4	80
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	7,565

DECK 4
COLS. 37-40
Qs. 69 L-O

L. Highways and bridges

[VAR: NATROAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	2093	103	527	583	592	3,898
About right	2	0	0	2634	167	758	739	586	4,884
Too much	3	0	0	423	49	111	106	86	775
Don't know	8	0	0	256	26	63	96	87	528
No answer	9	0	0	53	8	22	13	21	117
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	0	16,063

M. Social Security

[VAR: NATSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	2893	250	772	826	667	5,408
About right	2	0	0	1954	65	553	562	538	3,672
Too much	3	0	0	368	18	81	66	76	609
Don't know	8	0	0	185	18	61	73	70	407
No answer	9	0	0	59	2	14	10	21	106
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	0	16,063

N. Mass Transportation

[VAR: NATMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1624	119	411	442	455	3,051
About right	2	0	0	2586	152	721	749	629	4,837
Too much	3	0	0	663	43	145	128	112	1,091
Don't Know	8	0	0	535	35	182	207	156	1,115
No answer	9	0	0	51	4	22	11	20	108
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	0	16,063

O. Parks and recreation

[VAR: NATPARK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1639	164	421	497	412	3,133
About right	2	0	0	3212	141	894	859	783	5,889
Too much	3	0	0	340	28	81	78	76	603
Don't know	8	0	0	225	17	72	94	82	490
No answer	9	0	0	43	3	13	9	19	87
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	0	16,063

REMARKS: Q. 69 A-K appeared only on Form 1 in 1984-89. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 30, 33, and 54.

70. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration

[VAR: NATSPACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	348	9	147	108	74	686
About right	2	0	0	1303	62	272	327	298	2,262
Too much	3	0	0	1195	142	284	285	278	2,184
Don't know	8	0	0	129	19	51	41	33	273
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	9	8	15	63
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

B. The environment

[VAR: NATENVIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1751	156	483	521	481	3,392
About right	2	0	0	844	42	189	156	150	1,381
Too much	3	0	0	215	11	34	39	24	323
Don't know	8	0	0	162	23	44	46	28	303
No answer	9	0	0	31	3	13	7	15	69
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

C. Health

[VAR: NATHEALY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1752	187	514	536	457	3,446
About right	2	0	0	902	31	179	171	168	1,451
Too much	3	0	0	227	6	39	41	37	350
Don't know	8	0	0	88	9	22	12	21	152
No answer	9	0	0	34	2	9	9	15	69
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

D. Assistance to big cities

[VAR: NATCITYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	529	98	161	145	153	1,086
About right	2	0	0	1069	65	258	254	250	1,896
Too much	3	0	0	977	41	213	244	185	1,660
Don't know	8	0	0	393	29	121	118	96	757
No answer	9	0	0	3[illegible]	2	10	8	14	69
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

DECK 4
COLS. 45-48
Qs. 70 E-H

E. Law enforcement

[VAR: NATCRIMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1579	129	409	460	380	2,957
About right	2	0	0	1095	75	273	221	238	1,902
Too much	3	0	0	187	20	42	49	40	338
Don't know	8	0	0	106	9	28	29	24	196
No answer	9	0	0	36	2	11	10	16	75
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

F. Drug rehabilitation

[VAR: NATDRUGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1578	168	429	468	441	3,084
About right	2	0	0	947	41	217	197	157	1,559
Too much	3	0	0	254	13	63	64	59	453
Don't know	8	0	0	192	11	45	33	25	306
No answer	9	0	0	32	2	9	7	16	66
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

G. Education

[VAR: NATEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1942	176	517	551	497	3,683
About right	2	0	0	802	37	191	175	149	1,354
Too much	3	0	0	172	11	35	28	22	268
Don't know	8	0	0	55	8	12	8	16	99
No answer	9	0	0	32	3	8	7	14	64
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

H. Assistance to blacks

[VAR: NATRACEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	740	178	191	207	197	1,513
About right	2	0	0	1267	32	301	308	291	2,199
Too much	3	0	0	714	6	171	167	142	1,200
Don't know	8	0	0	251	17	90	79	53	490
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	10	8	15	66
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

I. National defense

[VAR: NATARMSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	519	21	134	116	65	855
About right	2	0	0	1219	82	291	312	294	2,198
Too much	3	0	0	1105	108	277	287	297	2,074
Don't know	8	0	0	131	20	51	45	27	274
No answer	9	0	0	29	4	10	9	15	67
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

J. Assistance to other countries

[VAR: NATAIDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	151	21	34	42	38	286
About right	2	0	0	552	40	142	157	138	1,029
Too much	3	0	0	2162	159	548	530	482	3,881
Don't know	8	0	0	101	12	26	31	24	194
No answer	9	0	0	37	3	13	9	16	78
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

K. Assistance to the poor

[VAR: NATFAREY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1886	194	510	502	451	3,543
About right	2	0	0	736	24	172	173	166	1,271
Too much	3	0	0	281	9	52	66	49	457
Don't know	8	0	0	69	6	18	20	16	129
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	11	8	16	68
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	20,797

REMARKS: Q. 70 appeared on Form 2 in 1984-1986 and on Forms 2 and 3 in 1987. It is a variant of Q. 69. See also Q. 71. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 29 and 33.

---

71. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Advancing space exploration

[VAR: NATSPACZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
About right	2	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	225
Too much	3	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	182
Don't know	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	279
About right	2	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
Too much	3	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health

[VAR: NATHEALZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	273
About right	2	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	169
Too much	3	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

D. Solving the problems of the big cities

[VAR: NATCITYZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	218
About right	2	0	0	151	0	0	0	0	151
Too much	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
Don't know	8	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

E. Reducing crime

[VAR: NATCRIMZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	328	0	0	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122
Too much	3	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

F. Reducing drug addiction

[VAR: NATDRUGZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 57 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	305
About right	2	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	135
Too much	3	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

G. Improving the nation's education system

[VAR: NATEDUCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 58 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	306	0	0	0	0	306
About right	2	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
Too much	3	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks

[VAR: NATRACEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 59 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	157
About right	2	0	0	219	0	0	0	0	219
Too much	3	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

I. Strengthening national defense

[VAR: NATARMSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 60 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101
About right	2	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	200
Too much	3	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	165
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

J. Helping other countries

[VAR: NATAIDZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
About right	2	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111
Too much	3	0	0	332	0	0	0	0	332
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

K. Caring for the poor

[VAR: NATFAREZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	328	0	0	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
Too much	3	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

L. Improving the condition of highways and bridges

[VAR: NATROADZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	232	0	0	0	0	232
About right	2	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	214
Too much	3	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

M. Protecting Social Security

[VAR: NATSOCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	318	0	0	0	0	318
About right	2	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	125
Too much	3	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

N. Improving mass transportation

[VAR: NATMASSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 65 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	145
About right	2	0	0	260	0	0	0	0	260
Too much	3	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38
Don't know	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

O. Improving parks and recreation

[VAR: NATPARKZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 66 ALL
Too little	1	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	152
About right	2	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	295
Too much	3	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

REMARKS: Q. 71 appeared on Form 3 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 69. See also Q.70. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 29.

---

72. SHUFFLE THE GREY CARDS. READ STATEMENTS IN ORDER OF CARDS TO RESPONDENT. CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT.

On these cards are some opinions about the government and the economy. For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

HAND
CARD L

A. In our society everyone must look out for himself. It is of little use to unite with others and fight for one's goals in politics or in unions.

[VAR: EQUAL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 68 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	341
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	497	0	0	0	0	497
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	465	0	0	0	0	465
Don't know	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

B. The economy can run only if businessmen make good profits. That benefits everyone in the end.

[VAR: EQUAL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	348	0	0	0	0	348
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	647	0	0	0	0	647
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	301	0	0	0	0	301
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

C. The government must see to it that everyone has a job and that prices are stable, even if the rights of businessmen have to be restricted.

[VAR: EQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	204	0	0	0	0	204
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	426	0	0	0	0	426
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	487	0	0	0	0	487
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	307	0	0	0	0	307
Don't know	8	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

D. It is the responsibility of government to meet everyone's needs, even in case of sickness, poverty, unemployment, and old age.

[VAR: EQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	308	0	0	0	0	308
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	514	0	0	0	0	514
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	420	0	0	0	0	420
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

E. If social welfare benefits such as disability, unemployment compensation, and early retirement pensions are as high as they are now~~, it only~~ makes people not want to work anymore.

[VAR: EQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	188	0	0	0	0	188
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	466	0	0	0	0	466
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	484	0	0	0	0	484
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	283
Don't know	8	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

F. All in all, one can live well in America.

[VAR: EQUAL6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	646	0	0	0	0	646
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	605	0	0	0	0	605
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,79

G. Generally speaking, business profits are distributed fairly in the United States.

[VAR: EQUAL7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	427	0	0	0	0	427
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	554	0	0	0	0	554
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	325	0	0	0	0	325
Don't know	8	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

H. If someone has a high social or economic position, that indicates the person has special abilities or great accomplishments.

[VAR: EQUAL8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	172
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	531	0	0	0	0	531
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	450	0	0	0	0	450
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

REMARKS: Card L contained responses 1-4. See Appendix Q.

73. Here are different opinions about social differences in this country. Please tell me for each one whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. READ EACH STATEMENT. **CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.**

A. In the United States traditional divisions between owners and workers still remain. A person's social standing depends upon whether he/she belongs to the upper or lower class.

[VAR: USCLASS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	230	0	0	0	0	230
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	750	0	0	0	0	750
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	323	0	0	0	0	323
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

B. In the United States there are still great differences between social levels, and what one can achieve in life depends mainly upon one's family background.

[VAR: USCLASS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	133
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	508	0	0	0	0	508
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	469	0	0	0	0	469
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	312	0	0	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

C. America has an open society. What one achieves in life no longer depends on one's family background, but on the abilities one has and the education one acquires.

[VAR: USCLASS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	573	0	0	0	0	573
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	639	0	0	0	0	639
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	191
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

DECK NUMBER.. COL. 80, PUNCH 4
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

D. What one gets in life hardly depends at all on one's own efforts, but rather on the economic situation, job opportunities, union agreements, and the social services provided by the government.

[VAR: USCLASS4]

					YEAR				COL. 7
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	490	0	0	0	0	490
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	512	0	0	0	0	512
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	301	0	0	0	0	301
Don't know	8	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

E. Personal income should not be determined solely by one's work. Rather, everybody should get what he/she needs to provide a decent life for his/her family.

[VAR: USCLASS5]

					YEAR				COL. 8
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	163
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	316	0	0	0	0	316
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	492	0	0	0	0	492
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	444	0	0	0	0	444
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

F. Only if differences in income and social standing are large enough is there an incentive for individual effort.

[VAR: USCLASS6]

					YEAR				COL. 9
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	154
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	653	0	0	0	0	653
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	411	0	0	0	0	411
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139
Don't know	8	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	90
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

G. Differences in social standing between people are acceptable because they basically reflect what people made out of the opportunities they had.

[VAR: USCLASS7]

					YEAR				COL. 10
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	243
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	794	0	0	0	0	794
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	289
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

H. All in all, I think social differences in this country are justified.

[VAR: USCLASS8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	120
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	631	0	0	0	0	631
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	474	0	0	0	0	474
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	164
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

REMARKS: See Appendix Q.

74. Does everyone in this country have an opportunity to obtain an education corresponding to their abilities and talents?

[VAR: EDUCOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1028	0	0	0	0	1,028
No	2	0	0	411	0	0	0	0	411
Don't know	8	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

REMARKS: See Appendix Q.

75. For some time there have been discussions about how concerned the government should be about the social welfare of people. We have listed here two different HAND opinions. With which opinion do you agree the most? READ STATEMENTS A & B. CIRCLE ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD M

[VAR: GOVCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 15 ALL
A. Our system of social services goes much too far. It takes too much care of people and deprives them of too much individual responsibility	1	0	0	367	0	0	0	0	367
B. Our system of social services is on the right track. It provides security for the elderly, the sick, and other people in distress without depriving people of individual responsibility	2	0	0	1013	0	0	0	0	1,013
No opinion	8	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

REMARKS: Card M contained responses for punches 1 and 2. See Appendix Q.

DECK 5
COLS. 16
Q. 76

76. Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

HAND
CARD N

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.						GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[VAR: EQWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 16 ALL
Government should	1	392	0	1237	130	193	182	188	2,322
. . . .	2	218	0	605	35	95	132	107	1,192
. . . .	3	368	0	977	56	180	199	157	1,937
. . . .	4	447	0	1135	65	197	206	190	2,240
. . . .	5	261	0	719	27	121	116	80	1,324
. . . .	6	163	0	431	9	75	72	56	806
Government should not	7	321	0	784	20	112	108	93	1,438
Don't know	8	51	0	98	8	21	18	25	221
No answer	9	8	0	22	3	3	2	3	41
Not applicable	BK	11397	354	1534	0	484	502	473	14,744

REMARKS: Card N contained responses for punches 1-7.

77. Some people think that the income differences between the rich and the poor ought to be reduced, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

HAND
CARD O

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO
SOMETHING TO REDUCE
INCOME DIFFERENCES
BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.

GOVERNMENT SHOULD
NOT CONCERN ITSELF
WITH INCOME
DIFFERENCES.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

[VAR: EQWLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.17 ALL
Government should	1	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
	2	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	3	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	144
	4	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	170
	5	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Government should not	7	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,494

REMARKS: Card O contained responses for punches 1-7. Q. 77 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 76.

78. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

[VAR: TAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too high	1	3885	254	2694	225	533	576	531	8,698
About right	2	1686	73	1477	82	380	382	331	4,411
Too low	3	29	2	24	6	10	11	6	88
R pays no income tax (vol.)	4	125	4	116	14	19	24	0	302
Don't know	8	234	15	131	22	33	36	34	505
No answer	9	44	6	31	4	2	4	15	106
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	12,155

REMARKS: In 1976, this question was asked immediately before Q. 69 (spending priorities) for half of the sample with Form 1. For the half with Form 2, this question immediately followed Q. 69. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

79. There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion . . .

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	6796	172	3008	221	681	740	663	12,281
Not allowed	2	3676	168	1419	123	280	280	236	6,182
Don't know	8	126	13	35	8	15	11	15	223
No answer	9	6	1	11	1	1	2	3	25
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	7,554

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	4435	119	2060	138	442	527	460	8,181
Not allowed	5	5820	210	2257	196	502	458	403	9,846
Don't know	8	331	23	141	17	31	47	51	641
No answer	9	18	2	15	2	2	1	3	43
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	7,554

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBATH]

		YEAR							COL. 21
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	3934	170	1527	136	330	305	272	6,674
Not favor	2	6389	154	2827	203	622	693	609	11,497
Don't know	8	263	28	105	13	20	33	31	493
No answer	9	18	2	14	1	5	2	5	47
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	7,554

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

80. Or consider a person who favored government ownership of all the railroads and all big industries.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community favoring government ownership of all the railroads and big industries, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKSOC]

		YEAR							COL. 22
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3528	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,528
Not allowed	2	896	0	0	0	0	0	0	896
Don't know	8	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,664

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLSOC]

		YEAR							COL. 23
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2609	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,609
Not allowed	5	1705	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,705
Don't know	8	273	0	0	0	0	0	0	273
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,664

C. If some people in your community suggested a book he wrote favoring government ownership should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBSOC]

		YEAR							COL. 24
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	1161	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,161
Not favor	2	3181	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,181
Don't know	8	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
No answer	9	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,664

81. Or consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3593	156	2578	188	596	637	573	8,321
Not allowed	2	2257	183	1787	151	356	370	319	5,423
Don't know	8	137	12	92	12	22	20	20	315
No answer	9	16	3	16	2	3	6	5	51
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	12,155

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2499	101	1883	110	404	472	409	5,878
Not allowed	5	3268	232	2425	223	536	520	453	7,657
Don't know	8	220	19	150	17	34	35	51	526
No answer	9	16	2	15	3	3	6	4	49
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	12,155

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	2109	188	1561	152	342	326	289	4,967
Not favor	2	3666	139	2772	189	603	669	587	8,625
Don't know	8	210	25	124	10	30	32	37	468
No answer	9	18	2	16	2	2	6	4	50
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	12,155

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

82. Now, I should like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

A. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	5900	164	2614	194	588	662	589	10,711
Not allowed	2	4408	150	1746	138	365	343	298	7,448
Don't know	8	277	36	99	21	23	25	27	508
No answer	9	19	4	14	0	1	3	3	44
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	7,554

B. Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

[VAR: COLCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, fired	4	5784	154	2211	149	456	446	383	9,583
Not fired	5	4175	143	2020	165	464	519	471	7,957
Don't know	8	607	52	220	39	53	64	58	1,093
No answer	9	38	5	22	0	4	4	5	78
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	7,554

C. Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from theO library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	4226	155	1671	142	365	350	299	7,208
Not favor	2	5966	147	2635	190	579	633	584	10,734
Don't know	8	371	47	145	21	30	44	31	689
No answer	9	41	5	22	0	3	6	3	80
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	7,554

---

83. Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3235	143	2495	169	543	610	521	7,716
Not allowed	2	2627	189	1866	166	399	402	364	6,013
Don't know	8	133	20	96	18	30	17	29	343
No answer	9	8	2	16	0	5	4	3	38
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	12,155

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2228	100	1792	113	362	415	394	5,404
Not allowed	5	3520	224	2509	219	575	562	481	8,090
Don't know	8	235	25	154	21	34	52	38	559
No answer	9	20	5	18	0	6	4	4	57
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	12,155

C. Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country. Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	2415	194	1761	168	383	377	325	5,623
Not favor	2	3368	132	2585	166	551	610	554	7,966
Don't know	8	205	25	109	19	36	39	34	467
No answer	9	15	3	18	0	7	7	4	54
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	12,155

---

84. And what about a man who admits that he is a homosexual?

A. Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	5651	207	3015	228	681	786	674	11,242
Not allowed	2	2994	119	1305	111	257	217	206	5,209
Don't know	8	331	25	139	14	37	27	34	607
No answer	9	15	3	14	0	2	3	3	40
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	4609	181	2578	193	552	654	574	9,341
Not allowed	5	3990	139	1723	147	375	328	297	6,999
Don't know	8	372	31	157	13	45	48	43	709
No answer	9	20	3	15	0	5	3	3	49
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	3707	153	1768	159	350	337	303	6,777
Not favor	2	4987	162	2567	182	589	659	586	9,732
Don't know	8	276	35	122	12	35	32	25	537
No answer	9	21	4	16	0	3	5	3	52
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

---

85. Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1750	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,750
No	2	1151	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,151
Don't know	8	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	23,148

---

86. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	6933	154	5410	154	1045	1133	1018	15,847
Oppose	2	2936	165	1696	165	328	314	264	5,868
Don't know	8	607	32	399	33	102	85	84	1,342
No answer	9	33	3	37	1	6	5	6	91
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,117

87A. How important is the death penalty issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: CAPIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Important	2	0	0	261	0	0	0	0	261
Not very important	3	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	120
Not important at all	4	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

87B. How much information do you have about the death penalty issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: CAPINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
Most of the information	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114
Some of the information	3	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	183
Very little information	4	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

87C. How firm are you about your opinion on the death penalty--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: CAPFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141
Very unlikely	4	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	216
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

REMARKS: Qs. 87A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 89A A, B, C, 92A, B, C, and 93A, B, C.

---

88. Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

[VAR: GUNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	8696	269	3164	279	717	803	719	14,647
Oppose	2	3129	71	1211	67	230	212	179	5,099
Don't know	8	236	11	86	6	26	16	16	397
No answer	9	33	3	12	1	4	2	3	58
Not applicable	BK	1532	0	3069	0	504	504	455	6,064

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

89A. How important is the gun control issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: GUNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One of the most important	1	197	0	81	0	0	0	0	278
Important	2	801	0	252	0	0	0	0	1,053
Not very important	3	387	0	121	0	0	0	0	508
Not important at all	4	95	0	20	0	0	0	0	115
Don't know	8	17	0	6	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12127	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	24,282

89B. How much information do you have about the gun control issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: GUNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Most of the information	2	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	105
Some of the information	3	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	194
Very little information	4	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

89C. How firm are you about your opinion on gun control--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: GUNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124
Very unlikely	4	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	249
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

REMARKS: Qs. 89A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C, 92A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

---

90. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

[VAR: COURTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too harshly	1	482	29	245	30	57	41	47	931
Not harshly enough	2	9546	119	6253	255	1204	1285	1131	19,793
About right (Vol.)	3	1227	17	694	43	145	135	124	2,385
Don't know	8	834	8	318	21	71	76	65	1,393
No answer	9	47	3	32	4	4	0	5	95
Not applicable	BK	1490	178	0	0	0	0	0	1,668

91. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly, or not harshly enough with criminals, or don't you have enough information about the courts to say?

[VAR: COURTSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 47 ALL
Too harshly	1	66	24	0	0	0	0	0	90
Not harshly	2	1010	115	0	0	0	0	0	1,125
About right (Vol.)	3	81	5	0	0	0	0	0	86
Not enough information to say	8	318	30	0	0	0	0	0	348
No answer	9	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12136	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,597

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design. In 1974 and 1982 this variant appeared on Form 2. See Q. 90 for standard question.

92A. How important is the crime issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: CRIMIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 48 ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	160
Important	2	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	283
Not very important	3	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Not important at all	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

92B. How much information do you have about the crime issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: CRIMINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 49 ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
Most of the information	2	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140
Some of the information	3	0	0	228	0	0	0	0	228
Very little information	4	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

92C. How firm are you about your opinion on crime--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: CRIMFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 50 ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	251	0	0	0	0	251
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

REMARKS: Qs. 92A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C,89A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

93A. How important is the law enforcement issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: LAWIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 51 ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	349	0	0	0	0	349
Important	2	0	0	568	0	0	0	0	568
Not very important	3	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
NoT important at all	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	1537	1372	25,276

93B. How much information do you have about the law enforcement issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: LAWINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 52 ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
Most of the information	2	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	218
Some of the information	3	0	0	524	0	0	0	0	524
Very little information	4	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	187
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	1537	1372	25,276

93C. How firm are you about your opinion on law enforcement--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: LAWFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	283
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	313	0	0	0	0	313
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	343	0	0	0	0	343
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	1537	1372	25,276

REMARKS: Qs. 93A,B,C appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Qs. 87A,B,C, 89A,B,C and 92A,B,C.

---

94. Everything considered, would you say that, in general, you approve or disapprove of wiretapping?

[VAR: WIRTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Approve	1	1351	20	971	0	200	263	203	3,008
Disapprove	2	5910	307	3457	0	727	690	668	11,759
No opinion	8	266	24	161	0	56	47	54	608
No answer	9	15	3	14	0	5	6	3	46
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	10,844

---

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	1803	0	1156	63	171	169	146	3,508
Should not	2	5413	0	4654	277	784	829	721	12,678
Don't know	8	242	0	181	12	38	31	27	531
No answer	9	35	0	17	1	4	6	5	68
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

REMARKS: Q. 95 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire.

96. Some people think the use of marijuana should be made legal. Other people think marijuana use should not be made legal. Which do you favor?

[VAR: GRASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Make use legal	1	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
Don't make use legal	2	501	0	0	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know	8	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,494

REMARKS: Q. 96 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 95.

---

97. Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

[VAR: USWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	4208	279	1439	0	0	0	0	5,926
No	2	2231	54	820	0	0	0	0	3,105
Don't know	8	352	21	87	0	0	0	0	460
No answer	9	19	0	4	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	6816	0	5192	353	1481	1537	1372	16,751

---

98. Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

[VAR: USWARY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	313	0	997	0	394	315	255	2,274
No	2	360	0	1130	0	555	637	635	3,317
Don't know	8	45	0	94	0	38	51	37	265
No answer	9	3	0	32	0	1	3	1	40
Not applicable	BK	12905	354	5289	353	493	531	444	20,369

REMARKS: Q. 98 appeared on Form 2 in 1976 and 1985. It is a variant of Q. 97. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

---

99. Do you think it will be best for the future of this country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

[VAR: USINTL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Active part	1	4729	157	3436	0	636	687	633	10,278
Stay out	2	2471	177	1569	0	310	281	253	5,061
Don't know	8	306	17	224	0	36	36	38	657
No answer	9	25	3	64	0	6	2	4	104
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	2249	353	493	531	444	10,165

REMARKS: Q. 99 appeared on Form 1 in 1985.

100. Do you think our government should continue to belong to the United Nations, or should we pull out of it now?

[VAR: USUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Continue to belong	1	5781	239	3603	0	771	829	772	11,995
Pull out now	2	1217	77	719	0	155	121	100	2,389
Don't know	8	516	36	250	0	60	56	54	972
No answer	9	17	2	31	0	2	0	2	54
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	2939	353	493	531	444	10,855

---

101. Thinking about all the different kinds of governments in the world today, which of these statements comes closest to how you feel about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD P

[VAR: COMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	4656	130	2544	146	466	493	501	8,936
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	2303	82	1187	99	305	354	275	4,605
It's all right for some countries	3	1600	83	550	68	156	147	103	2,707
It's a good form of government	4	166	12	68	5	19	12	6	288
Don't know	8	245	45	103	33	25	25	28	504
No answer	9	21	2	21	2	5	2	4	57
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	505	504	455	9,168

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4.

---

102. What about ten years ago, that is in 1972, which of these statements came closest to how you felt about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD P

[VAR: COMMUN10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	964	126	0	0	0	0	0	1,090
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	252	75	0	0	0	0	0	327
It's all right for some countries	3	146	74	0	0	0	0	0	220
It's a good form of government	4	30	5	0	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	107	72	0	0	0	0	0	179
No answer	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

REMARKS: Card P contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 22.

---

103. You will notice that the boxes on this card go from the highest position of "plus 5" for a country which you like very much, to the lowest position of "minus 5" for a country you dislike very much. How far up the scale or how far down the scale would you rate the following countries? READ EACH ITEM.

HAND
CARD Q

A. Russia

[VAR: RUSSIA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
+5	0	132	26	54	0	27	40	57	336
+4	1	124	3	49	0	22	42	40	280
+3	2	553	21	210	0	87	111	136	1,118
+2	3	475	11	247	0	101	123	132	1,089
+1	4	852	28	592	0	199	209	212	2,092
-1	5	644	46	565	0	102	103	90	1,550
-2	6	322	15	337	0	52	64	35	825
-3	7	517	30	539	0	88	64	36	1,274
-4	8	291	22	301	0	39	31	20	704
-5	9	1747	100	1489	0	213	164	109	3,822
Don't know, No answer Not applicable	BK	7969	52	3159	353	551	586	505	13,175

(NA = 96   DK = 703)

B. Japan

[VAR: JAPAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
+5	0	409	46	344	0	82	73	80	1,034
+4	1	523	32	418	0	83	97	67	1,220
+3	2	1180	43	874	0	182	189	151	2,619
+2	3	834	27	741	0	136	128	112	1,978
+1	4	1039	48	799	0	185	194	179	2,444
-1	5	482	31	404	0	85	83	83	1,168
-2	6	276	20	234	0	44	56	40	670
-3	7	288	14	241	0	51	45	50	689
-4	8	235	16	124	0	18	18	30	441
-5	9	350	19	210	0	68	79	88	814
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8010	58	3153	353	547	575	492	13,188

(NA = 94 DK = 713)

C. England

[VAR: ENGLAND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
+5	0	1082	37	485	0	0	0	0	1,604
+4	1	1078	46	449	0	0	0	0	1,573
+3	2	1397	64	530	0	0	0	0	1,991
+2	3	790	59	314	0	0	0	0	1,163
+1	4	727	34	288	0	0	0	0	1,049
-1	5	223	19	58	0	0	0	0	300
-2	6	106	10	35	0	0	0	0	151
-3	7	100	8	37	0	0	0	0	145
-4	8	51	11	20	0	0	0	0	82
-5	9	108	6	24	0	0	0	0	138
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7964	60	5302	353	1481	1537	1372	18,069

(NA = 79 DK= 487)

D. Canada

[VAR: CANADA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
+5	0	2332	94	1787	0	428	373	334	5,348
+4	1	1333	59	1008	0	197	212	178	2,987
+3	2	972	58	824	0	136	166	160	2,316
+2	3	468	39	394	0	81	65	81	1,128
+1	4	376	31	296	0	72	81	95	951
-1	5	97	11	46	0	12	22	8	196
-2	6	41	5	21	0	5	18	8	98
-3	7	43	1	26	0	7	3	3	83
-4	8	16	2	13	0	2	5	4	42
-5	9	43	3	22	0	6	12	9	95
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7905	51	3105	353	535	580	492	13,021

(NA = 96 DK = 507)

DECK 5
COLS. 67-69
Q. 103 E-G

E. Brazil

[VAR: BRAZIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
+5	0	339	37	105	0	0	0	0	481
+4	1	435	26	115	0	0	0	0	576
+3	2	860	51	251	0	0	0	0	1,162
+2	3	838	39	350	0	0	0	0	1,227
+1	4	1368	55	684	0	0	0	0	2,107
-1	5	591	32	285	0	0	0	0	908
-2	6	262	9	115	0	0	0	0	386
-3	7	202	12	82	0	0	0	0	296
-4	8	109	4	37	0	0	0	0	150
-5	9	146	10	48	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8476	79	5740	353	1481	1537	1372	19,038

(NA = 74 DK = 1143)

F. China

[VAR: CHINA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
+5	0	188	25	190	0	64	43	41	551
+4	1	239	16	224	0	68	59	34	640
+3	2	479	43	580	0	135	119	86	1,442
+2	3	558	42	640	0	125	128	102	1,595
+1	4	1003	53	1012	0	249	284	199	2,800
-1	5	866	41	599	0	114	124	137	1,881
-2	6	479	17	334	0	50	52	67	999
-3	7	515	13	304	0	24	39	51	946
-4	8	389	20	169	0	25	21	37	661
-5	9	834	22	276	0	57	54	109	1,352
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8076	62	3214	353	570	614	509	13,398

(NA = 101 DK = 921)

G. Israel

[VAR: ISRAEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
+5	0	686	45	481	0	96	87	75	1,470
+4	1	536	26	376	0	60	56	48	1,102
+3	2	846	44	555	0	101	107	86	1,739
+2	3	688	40	553	0	91	95	93	1,560
+1	4	1042	51	824	0	155	177	182	2,431
-1	5	623	33	513	0	130	104	128	1,531
-2	6	314	17	284	0	77	70	69	831
-3	7	288	12	266	0	77	59	45	747
-4	8	174	10	168	0	30	43	30	455
-5	9	310	19	282	0	94	118	93	916
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8119	57	3240	353	570	621	523	13,483

(NA = 100 DK = 1007)

H. Egypt

[VAR: EGYPT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
+5	0	247	41	217	0	58	36	46	645
+4	1	317	41	281	0	50	52	35	776
+3	2	623	58	544	0	107	88	99	1,519
+2	3	671	45	617	0	98	118	109	1,658
+1	4	1265	49	1132	0	228	228	246	3,148
-1	5	834	22	589	0	137	147	110	1,839
-2	6	408	13	290	0	63	76	60	910
-3	7	371	6	258	0	58	45	38	776
-4	8	252	7	118	0	20	24	23	444
-5	9	411	12	199	0	60	76	58	816
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8227	60	3297	353	602	647	548	13,734

(NA = 102 DK =1256)

REMARKS: Card Q contained responses for punches 0 through 9. Parts C and E appeared only on Form 1 in 1985.

---

104. What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: RELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	8738	290	4729	303	906	970	862	16,798
Catholic	2	3414	34	1955	22	384	386	327	6,522
Jewish	3	323	1	160	1	30	23	27	565
None	4	933	23	535	17	118	120	109	1,855
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below]	5	182	2	133	9	42	34	42	444
No answer	9	36	4	30	1	1	4	4	80

IF PROTESTANT:
104A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: DENOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72-73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
BAPTIST									
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	93	9	29	21	21	173
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	50	8	10	9	4	81
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	31	16	3	10	6	66
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	22	9	5	5	2	43
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	525	57	153	134	122	991
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	193	10	42	34	17	296
Baptist, Don't know which	18	2808	189	622	89	72	92	59	3,931
METHODIST									
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	28	13	5	5	11	62
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	5	5	1	4	6	21
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	469	4	109	116	93	791
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	41	3	9	6	3	62
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1674	46	227	2	15	17	16	1,997
LUTHERAN									
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	142	1	15	29	32	219
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	32	1	12	11	8	64
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	120	0	19	33	23	195
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	11	0	3	5	7	26
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	25	0	6	7	4	42
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	6	17	12	35
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	1087	1	204	0	13	10	21	1,336
PRESBYTERIAN									
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	59	1	12	17	13	102
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	101	1	25	16	25	168
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	25	0	7	10	2	44
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A)	43	0	0	0	0	0	15	16	31
Presbyterian, don't know which	48	641	6	138	1	19	12	13	830
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	369	5	175	6	31	43	34	663
Other (SPECIFY) ________	60	1698	38	1126	61	216	204	211	3,554
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	453	5	259	5	65	86	78	951
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
No answer	99	39	4	36	2	4	6	7	98
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 71)	BK	4857	60	2783	49	574	563	505	9,391

REMARKS: Q. 104, Col. 71, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 104A, Cols. 72-73, punch 60 (N = 3555), recoded into Cols. 74-76 [OTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

104B. Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: JEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	16	7	12	35
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	10	11	9	30
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	3	5	4	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1450	1509	1340	26,174

104C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Respondent's Religion

[VAR: FUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	3903	220	2467	247	505	492	399	8,233
Moderate	2	6895	88	3073	60	551	607	550	11,824
Liberal	3	2554	39	1799	34	370	392	367	5,555
No answer and excluded	9	274	7	203	12	55	46	56	653

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

105. How often do you attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)

[VAR: ATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Never	0	1776	28	1013	23	254	252	180	3,526
Less than once a year	1	1080	22	546	16	108	111	114	1,997
About once or twice a year	2	1851	34	1001	35	168	199	163	3,451
Several times a year	3	1879	47	983	41	194	189	175	3,508
About once a month	4	941	32	562	37	116	123	105	1,916
2-3 times a month	5	1148	62	687	67	143	125	127	2,359
Nearly every week	6	864	30	355	21	109	80	70	1,529
Every week	7	2975	64	1726	75	277	347	306	5,770
Several times a week	8	1045	33	632	37	109	107	93	2,056
Don't know, no answer	9	67	2	37	1	3	4	39	153

DECK NUMBER	COL. 80, PUNCH 5
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

DECK 6
COLS. 7-8
Q. 106 A-B

106. A. When you were growing up, how often did your mother (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?

[VAR: MAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Never	0	0	0	518	0	125	109	0	752
Less than once a year	1	0	0	170	0	33	25	0	228
About once or twice a year	2	0	0	395	0	91	59	0	545
Several times a year	3	0	0	442	0	124	82	0	648
About once a month	4	0	0	326	0	95	43	0	464
2-3 times a month	5	0	0	434	0	115	62	0	611
Nearly every week	6	0	0	452	0	155	64	0	671
Every week	7	0	0	2427	0	547	419	0	3,393
Several times a week	8	0	0	614	0	130	103	0	847
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	68	0	18	11	0	97
Not applicable (No Mother/ Mother Substitute)	BK	13626	354	1696	353	48	560	1372	18,009

106. B. When you were growing up, how often did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?

[VAR: PAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Never	0	0	0	1051	0	253	190	0	1,494
Less than once a year	1	0	0	245	0	70	37	0	352
About once or twice a year	2	0	0	541	0	123	92	0	756
Several times a year	3	0	0	421	0	88	54	0	563
About once a month	4	0	0	250	0	72	37	0	359
2-3 times a month	5	0	0	288	0	70	51	0	409
Nearly every week	6	0	0	255	0	104	45	0	404
Every week	7	0	0	1737	0	397	303	0	2,437
Several times a week	8	0	0	390	0	84	59	0	533
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	73	0	18	11	0	102
Not applicable (No Father/ Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	2291	353	202	658	1372	18,856

106. C. How often does your (husband/wife) attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)

[VAR: SPATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Never	0	0	0	286	12	148	110	0	556
Less than once a year	1	0	0	99	5	47	31	0	182
About once or twice a year	2	0	0	174	14	81	60	0	329
Several times a year	3	0	0	198	13	91	64	0	366
About once a month	4	0	0	110	15	50	32	0	207
2-3 times a month	5	0	0	133	15	57	39	0	244
Nearly every week	6	0	0	88	10	57	31	0	186
Every week	7	0	0	390	19	187	148	0	744
Several times a week	8	0	0	137	11	66	42	0	256
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	12	1	4	4	0	21
Not applicable (never married)	BK	13626	354	5915	238	693	976	1372	23,174

ASK EVERYONE WITH ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104

107. Would you call yourself a strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A) or a not very strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A)?

[VAR: RELITEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strong	1	3971	176	3024	179	499	522	483	8,854
Not very strong	2	4668	108	3087	115	549	600	541	9,668
Somewhat strong (Vol.)	3	937	33	643	33	150	207	186	2,189
Don't know	8	46	5	39	3	4	13	13	123
No answer	9	132	9	214	6	161	75	40	637
Not applicable (Punch 4 in Deck 5, Col. 74)	BK	3872	23	535	17	118	120	109	4,794

---

108. Do you believe there is a life after death?

[VAR: POSTLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	5264	0	4330	251	1089	690	643	12,267
No	2	1528	0	1207	75	282	218	178	3,488
Undecided	8	689	0	447	27	109	97	98	1,467
No answer	9	12	0	24	0	1	1	9	47
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	0	531	444	8,996

DECK 6
COLS. 12-14
Q. 108A 1-3

IF YES OR UNDECIDED TO Q. 108:

A. Of course, no one knows exactly what life after death would be like, but here are some ideas people have had. (HAND CARD R) How likely do you feel each possibility is? Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER BESIDE EACH IDEA)

HAND
CARD R

1. A life of peace and tranquility.

[VAR: POSTLF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1545	0	0	0	0	1,545
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	653	0	0	0	0	653
Not too likely	3	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	89
Not likely at all	4	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

2. A life of intense action.

[VAR: POSTLF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	281	0	0	0	0	281
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	612	0	0	0	0	612
Not too likely	3	0	0	871	0	0	0	0	871
Not likely at all	4	0	0	424	0	0	0	0	424
Don't know	8	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	189
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

3. A life like the one here on earth only better.

[VAR: POSTLF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	689	0	0	0	0	689
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	687	0	0	0	0	687
Not too likely	3	0	0	508	0	0	0	0	508
Not likely at all	4	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	400
Don't know	8	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	96
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

4. A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable.

[VAR: POSTLF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	496	0	0	0	0	496
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	594	0	0	0	0	594
Not too likely	3	0	0	644	0	0	0	0	644
Not likely at all	4	0	0	489	0	0	0	0	489
Don't know	8	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	154
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

5. A pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all.

[VAR: POSTLF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	305
Not too likely	3	0	0	639	0	0	0	0	639
Not likely at all	4	0	0	1147	0	0	0	0	1,147
Don't know	8	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	162
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

6. A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body.

[VAR: POSTLF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1098	0	0	0	0	1,098
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	692	0	0	0	0	692
Not too likely	3	0	0	206	0	0	0	0	206
Not likely at all	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124
No answer	9	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

7. A paradise of pleasure and delights.

[VAR: POSTLF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	846	0	0	0	0	846
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	679	0	0	0	0	679
Not too likely	3	0	0	481	0	0	0	0	481
Not likely at all	4	0	0	255	0	0	0	0	255
Don't know	8	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

8. A place of loving intellectual communion.

[VAR: POSTLF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1240	0	0	0	0	1,240
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	803	0	0	0	0	803
Not too likely	3	0	0	149	0	0	0	0	149
Not likely at all	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	115
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

9. Union with God.

[VAR: POSTLF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1883	0	0	0	0	1,883
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	373	0	0	0	0	373
Not too likely	3	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	44
Not likely at all	4	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

10. Reunion with loved ones.

[VAR: POSTLF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1687	0	0	0	0	1,687
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	478	0	0	0	0	478
Not too likely	3	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	93
Not likely at all	4	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know	8	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	23,860

REMARKS: CARD R contained the responses for punches 1-4.

DECK 6
COLS. 22
Q. 109A

IF Q.108 IS "YES" OR UNDECIDED" ASK Q.109A-D

109. A. People picture life after death in many different ways. We'd like to know how you think of life after death.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of life after death.

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that life after death is "A life like the one here on earth only better," you would place yourself at 1. If you think it is "A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable" you would place yourself at 7. If you think it is somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Where would you place your images of life after death for . . . .?

HAND
CARD S

A. A life like the one here on earth only better — **A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable**

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: LIKEDIFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 22 ALL
1 - Life like here	1	0	0	973	114	492	310	0	1,889
2	2	0	0	246	27	116	86	0	475
3	3	0	0	220	23	100	77	0	420
4	4	0	0	418	32	224	137	0	811
5	5	0	0	128	17	69	45	0	259
6	6	0	0	82	14	35	27	0	158
7 - Without things	7	0	0	205	41	100	60	0	406
Don't Know	8	0	0	45	2	16	10	0	73
No Answer	9	0	0	79	8	47	36	0	170
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 13)	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	749	1372	21,604

DECK 6
COLS. 23-24
Q. 109 B-C

B. A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body — **A paradise of pleasure and delights**

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: MINDBODY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Spiritual life	1	0	0	914	118	432	247	0	1,711
2	2	0	0	248	20	135	82	0	485
3	3	0	0	247	26	115	62	0	450
4	4	0	0	405	32	222	159	0	818
5	5	0	0	113	15	57	48	0	233
6	6	0	0	86	9	53	42	0	190
7 - Paradise	7	0	0	276	46	131	99	0	552
Don't know	8	0	0	39	2	15	15	0	71
No Answer	9	0	0	68	10	39	34	0	151
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	749	1372	21,604

C. A life of peaceful and tranquil contemplation — **A life of intense action**

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: RESTACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Peace and tranquility	1	0	0	643	0	0	0	0	643
2	2	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	167
3	3	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109
4	4	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	182
5	5	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
6	6	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
7 - Intense action	7	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
No Answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11)	BK	13626	354	6318	353	1481	1537	1372	25,041

D. A pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all

A life of complete fulfillment, spiritual and physical

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: PALEFULL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 25 ALL
1 - Pale	1	0	0	72	11	37	21	0	141
2	2	0	0	24	5	21	13	0	63
3	3	0	0	61	4	32	19	0	116
4	4	0	0	329	25	210	142	0	706
5	5	0	0	251	22	143	113	0	529
6	6	0	0	331	37	168	98	0	634
7 - Complete	7	0	0	1226	162	536	334	0	2,258
Don't know	8	0	0	33	2	15	17	0	67
No Answer	9	0	0	69	10	37	31	0	147
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	749	1372	21,604

REMARKS: CARD S showed punches 1-7 as illustrated above.

---

110. About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES.

[VAR: PRAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 26 ALL
Several times a day	1	0	0	1565	125	346	230	210	2,476
Once a day	2	0	0	1814	136	450	294	261	2,955
Several times a week	3	0	0	798	45	229	150	124	1,346
Once a week	4	0	0	466	9	113	66	77	731
Less than once a week	5	0	0	1217	35	326	248	229	2,055
Never	6	0	0	108	1	4	6	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	5	0	2	15
No answer	9	0	0	96	2	8	12	25	143
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1470	0	0	531	444	16,425

DECK 6
COLS. 27-29
Q. 111 A-C

111. How often have you had any of the following experiences? READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD T

A. Thought you were somewhere you had been before, but knew that it was impossible.

[VAR: DEJAVU]

						YEAR			COL. 27
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	482	0	476	359	0	1,317
Once or twice	2	0	0	369	0	471	293	0	1,133
Several times	3	0	0	449	0	413	271	0	1,133
Often	4	0	0	139	0	96	67	0	302
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	15	0	21	13	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	4	3	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	1372	22,305

B. Felt as though you were in touch with someone when they were far away from you.

[VAR: ESP]

						YEAR			COL. 28
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	480	0	512	415	0	1,407
Once or twice	2	0	0	411	0	515	299	0	1,225
Several times	3	0	0	412	0	313	212	0	937
Often	4	0	0	136	0	116	66	0	318
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	15	0	20	11	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	5	3	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	1372	22,305

C. Seen events that happened at a great distance as they were happening.

[VAR: VISIONS]

						YEAR			COL. 29
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	1009	0	1033	754	0	2,796
Once or twice	2	0	0	254	0	248	141	0	643
Several times	3	0	0	132	0	110	67	0	309
Often	4	0	0	39	0	49	21	0	109
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	20	0	27	19	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	14	4	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	1372	22,305

D. Felt as though you were really in touch with someone who had died.

[VAR: SPIRITS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	834	0	877	638	0	2,349
Once or twice	2	0	0	337	0	353	228	0	918
Several times	3	0	0	200	0	148	82	0	430
Often	4	0	0	74	0	81	43	0	198
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	9	0	18	10	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	4	5	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	1372	22,305

E. Felt as though you were very close to a powerful, spiritual force that seemed to lift you out of yourself.

[VAR: GRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	1548	0	994	695	0	3,237
Once or twice	2	0	0	724	0	266	174	0	1,164
Several times	3	0	0	457	0	125	74	0	656
Often	4	0	0	252	0	66	45	0	363
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	68	0	25	15	0	108
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	5	3	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4470	353	0	531	1372	20,706

REMARKS: CARD T contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30.

---

112. How close do you feel to God most of the time? Would you say extremely close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?

[VAR: NEARGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely close	1	0	0	1862	153	428	291	0	2,734
Somewhat close	2	0	0	3151	170	775	526	0	4,622
Not very close	3	0	0	576	20	142	89	0	827
Not close at all	4	0	0	293	3	84	64	0	444
Does not believe in God	5	0	0	67	3	24	21	0	115
Don't know	8	0	0	60	2	22	10	0	94
No answer	9	0	0	63	2	6	5	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1470	0	0	531	1372	17,353

---

113. When you think about God, how likely are each of these images to come to your mind? Would you say extremely likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (HAND CARD U. READ EACH ITEM.) (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH WORD)

HAND
CARD U

A. Judge

[VAR: JUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 3
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	954	0	0	0	0	954
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	608	0	0	0	0	608
Not too likely	3	0	0	263	0	0	0	0	263
Not likely at all	4	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	200
Don't know	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

B. Redeemer

[VAR: REDEEMER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1232	0	0	0	0	1,232
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	534	0	0	0	0	534
Not too likely	3	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139
Not likely at all	4	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

C. Lover

[VAR: LOVER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	838	0	0	0	0	838
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	412	0	0	0	0	412
Not too likely	3	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	294
Not likely at all	4	0	0	441	0	0	0	0	441
Don't know	8	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

DECK 6
COLS. 36-39
Qs. 113D-G

D. Master

[VAR: MASTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1118	0	0	0	0	1,118
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	502	0	0	0	0	502
Not too likely	3	0	0	224	0	0	0	0	224
Not likely at all	4	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	173
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

E. Mother

[VAR: MOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	494	0	0	0	0	494
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	481	0	0	0	0	481
Not too likely	3	0	0	459	0	0	0	0	459
Not likely at all	4	0	0	553	0	0	0	0	553
Don't know	8	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

F. Creator

[VAR: CREATOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1650	0	0	0	0	1,650
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	279
Not too likely	3	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
Not likely at all	4	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know	8	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

G. Father

[VAR: FATHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1258	0	0	0	0	1,258
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	489	0	0	0	0	489
Not too likely	3	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	129
Not likely at all	4	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
Don't know	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

DECK 6
COLS. 40-43
Q. 113 H-K

H. Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	329	0	0	0	0	329
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	339	0	0	0	0	339
Not too likely	3	0	0	524	0	0	0	0	524
Not likely at all	4	0	0	792	0	0	0	0	792
Don't know	8	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

I. Friend

[VAR: FRIEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1257	0	0	0	0	1,257
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	535	0	0	0	0	535
Not too likely	3	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	120
Not likely at all	4	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	115
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

J. King

[VAR: KING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1049	0	0	0	0	1,049
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	419	0	0	0	0	419
Not too likely	3	0	0	278	0	0	0	0	278
Not likely at all	4	0	0	266	0	0	0	0	266
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

K. Liberator

[VAR: LIBERATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	868	0	0	0	0	868
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	584	0	0	0	0	584
Not too likely	3	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	282
Not likely at all	4	0	0	241	0	0	0	0	241
Don't know	8	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

L. Healer

[VAR: HEALER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1407	0	0	0	0	1,407
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	423	0	0	0	0	423
Not too likely	3	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
Not likely at all	4	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	98
Don't know	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	24,182

REMARKS: CARD U contained responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

---

114. There are many different ways of picturing God. We'd like to know the kinds of images you are most likely to associate with God.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of God between the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD V)

The first set of contrasting images shows Mother at 1 on the scale and Father at 7. If you imagine God as a Mother you would place yourself at 1. If you imagine God as a Father, you would place yourself at 7. If you imagine God as somewhere between Mother and Father, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F, SUBSTITUTING IMAGES A-F FOR "MOTHER" AND "FATHER".)

Where would you place your image of God on the scale for . . . READ EACH SET OF IMAGES AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD V

A. Mother Father
|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: MAPA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Mother	1	0	0	183	25	41	33	20	302
2	2	0	0	65	4	26	10	14	119
3	3	0	0	95	7	26	12	14	154
4	4	0	0	1311	100	372	257	229	2,269
5	5	0	0	446	17	105	85	77	730
6	6	0	0	453	23	104	93	91	764
7 - Father	7	0	0	2630	161	720	471	437	4,419
Don't know	8	0	0	40	7	28	4	8	87
No answer	9	0	0	236	9	59	41	38	383
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	444	17,038

B. Master Spouse

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: MASTERSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 46 ALL
1 - Master	1	0	0	2683	222	710	486	425	4,526
2	2	0	0	519	23	160	106	111	919
3	3	0	0	401	16	106	80	71	674
4	4	0	0	1021	56	289	215	188	1,769
5	5	0	0	179	5	49	26	35	294
6	6	0	0	120	4	26	16	13	179
7 - Spouse	7	0	0	211	11	42	26	30	320
Don't know	8	0	0	64	6	33	7	12	122
No answer	9	0	0	261	10	66	44	43	424
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	444	17,038

C. Judge Lover

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: JUDGELUV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 47 ALL
1 - Judge	1	0	0	2123	159	528	367	345	3,522
2	2	0	0	485	22	143	90	81	821
3	3	0	0	400	16	99	86	72	673
4	4	0	0	1268	78	401	279	229	2,255
5	5	0	0	224	11	48	31	34	348
6	6	0	0	174	5	54	30	24	287
7 - Lover	7	0	0	482	47	113	73	84	799
Don't know	8	0	0	49	5	33	6	9	102
No answer	9	0	0	254	10	62	44	50	420
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	444	17,038

D. Friend King

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: FRNDKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 48 ALL
1 - Friend	1	0	0	1630	117	419	268	263	2,697
2	2	0	0	374	8	95	72	67	616
3	3	0	0	263	8	64	40	41	416
4	4	0	0	1455	89	420	286	258	2,508
5	5	0	0	245	15	69	54	38	421
6	6	0	0	223	12	42	37	29	343
7 - King	7	0	0	1010	92	290	207	180	1,779
Don't know	8	0	0	39	4	28	3	5	79
No answer	9	0	0	220	8	54	39	47	368
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	444	17,038

E. Creator Healer

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: CRTRHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 49 ALL
1 - Creator	1	0	0	1176	0	0	0	0	1,176
2	2	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	191
3	3	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142
4	4	0	0	1761	0	0	0	0	1,761
5	5	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	106
6	6	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	118
7 - Healer	7	0	0	330	0	0	0	0	330
Don't know	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	145
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3549	353	1481	1537	1372	22,272

F.	Redeemer					Liberator
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[VAR: RDEEMLIB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 50 ALL
1 - Redeemer	1	0	0	1445	0	0	0	0	1,445
2	2	0	0	288	0	0	0	0	288
3	3	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	220
4	4	0	0	1430	0	0	0	0	1,430
5	5	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113
6	6	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
7 - Liberator	7	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	218
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	164
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3549	353	1481	1537	1372	22,272

REMARKS: CARD V contained items A-F with seven-point scales as presented above. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49. See Appendix O.

---

115. In what religion were you raised?

[VAR: RELIG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 51 ALL
Protestant	1	7997	308	4851	321	952	966	877	16,272
Catholic	2	3227	38	2123	19	414	444	361	6,626
Jewish	3	293	1	167	0	31	28	27	547
None	4	344	3	246	5	53	61	72	784
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION [See REMARKS below]	5	121	2	94	3	31	34	27	312
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	30	2	61	5	0	4	8	110
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: DENOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 52-53 ALL
BAPTIST									
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	91	7	31	26	26	181
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	53	11	9	6	7	86
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	32	15	5	11	7	70
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	20	11	6	5	2	44
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	581	66	178	137	129	1,091
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	195	11	38	29	16	289
Baptist, Don't know which	18	2795	226	750	106	96	107	85	4,165
METHODIST									
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	44	18	6	5	9	82
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	3	2	1	6	5	17
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	489	10	126	112	108	845
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	70	3	17	7	6	103
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1737	48	336	9	34	39	36	2,239
LUTHERAN									
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	129	1	20	37	32	219
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	22	0	14	12	9	57
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	107	0	18	31	25	181
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	1	12	0	2	8	4	27
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	26	0	7	11	4	48
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	18
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	1010	1	237	0	27	13	27	1,315
PRESBYTERIAN									
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	53	3	14	22	15	107
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	92	0	25	18	22	157
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	26	0	7	8	3	44
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A)	43	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	17
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	620	9	168	0	36	18	18	869
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	294	6	166	5	31	32	30	564
OTHER (SPECIFY)	60	1298	16	994	40	171	186	190	2,895
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH . . .	70	224	2	134	3	30	61	40	494
Don't know	98	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	42	2	77	5	3	6	11	146
Not applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 51)	BK	5605	44	2632	27	529	567	487	9,891

COLS. 54-56 [See REMARKS]

REMARKS: Q. 115, Col. 51, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 115A, Col. 52-53 punch 60 (N = 2895), recoded into Cols. 54-56 [OTHER16]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

115B. Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: JEW16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	7	6	6	19
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	14	10	11	35
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	9	7	7	23
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1450	1505	1337	26,167

115C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Respondent Raised In

[VAR: FUND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	3598	241	2543	254	509	482	426	8,053
Moderate	2	6454	89	3180	60	570	659	552	11,564
Liberal	3	1756	20	1624	30	361	350	352	4,493
No answer	9	205	4	195	9	41	46	42	542
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

-REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

IF R CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q'S 116 AND 117 (OTHERS, SKIP TO Q. 118)

116. What is your (SPOUSE'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: SPREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant .(ASK A)	1	5086	116	2738	98	515	516	442	9,511
Catholic	2	1981	15	1106	8	176	227	191	3,704
Jewish	3	180	0	103	1	15	10	17	326
None	4	415	6	237	3	60	59	52	832
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [SEE REMARKS below]	5	88	1	74	4	22	27	20	236
Don't know	8	15	0	3	0	0	1	1	20
No answer	9	30	1	31	1	0	7	4	74
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	645	11,562

DECK 6
COLS. 60-61
Qs. 116A

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPDEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 60-61 ALL
BAPTIST									
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	44	1	10	7	6	68
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	24	1	6	4	0	35
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	12	8	2	6	2	30
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	8	3	2	1	1	15
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	296	17	94	76	63	546
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	110	5	28	17	8	168
Baptist, Don't know which	18	1570	69	314	23	29	49	26	2,080
METHODIST									
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	11	4	2	2	3	22
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	4	3	0	2	2	11
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	276	0	67	68	44	455
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	21	0	6	2	1	30
Methodist, Don't know which	28	971	25	144	2	3	7	2	1,154
LUTHERAN									
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	84	1	7	17	22	131
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	22	1	9	6	2	40
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	73	0	10	18	9	110
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	4	0	3	2	5	14
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	15	0	4	3	4	26
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	22
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	650	1	145	0	15	7	11	829
PRESBYTERIAN									
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	44	0	8	11	7	70
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	63	0	14	9	11	97
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	15	0	3	5	2	25
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	43	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	16
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	406	2	91	1	10	3	8	521
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	204	2	97	1	16	21	16	357
OTHER (SPECIFY) ________	60	990	16	654	25	129	107	120	2,041
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	275	1	163	0	35	52	43	569
Don't know	98	11	0	1	0	0	0	1	13
No answer	99	28	1	34	3	0	10	5	81
Not applicable (punches 2-5,8,BK in Col. 59)	BK	8521	237	4773	254	966	1013	925	16,689

REMARKS: Q. 116, Col. 59, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 116A, Cols. 60-61, punch 60 (N = 2042), recoded into Cols. 62-64 [SPOTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

116B. Does (s/he) consider (her/himself) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	9	3	5	17
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	5	6	7	18
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1466	1519	1350	26,210

116.C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion of Spouse

[VAR: SPFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	2201	82	1375	77	282	257	207	4,481
Moderate	2	4029	43	1793	21	283	354	312	6,835
Liberal	3	1371	11	995	10	196	194	180	2,957
No answer, excluded	9	194	3	129	7	27	42	28	430
Not applicable	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	645	11,562

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

117. In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

[VAR: SPREL16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	5191	118	2687	100	521	517	439	9,573
Catholic	2	2036	18	1199	10	183	256	216	3,918
Jewish	3	179	0	109	1	15	11	15	330
None	4	216	1	164	1	45	33	36	496
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS]	5	77	0	66	1	22	22	14	202
Don't know	8	60	0	20	0	1	1	2	84
No answer	9	36	2	47	2	1	7	5	100
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	645	11,562

DECK 6
COLS. 68-69
Qs. 117A

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPDEN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
BAPTIST									
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	49	2	11	11	7	80
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	25	3	5	3	0	36
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	13	8	2	6	1	30
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	9	3	2	1	1	16
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	316	18	87	76	66	563
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	99	3	20	13	5	140
Baptist, Don't know which	18	1715	80	370	32	42	61	27	2,327
METHODIST									
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	14	3	6	2	5	30
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	9
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	269	1	68	65	53	456
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	32	0	4	6	3	45
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1090	21	202	2	15	19	13	1,362
LUTHERAN									
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	76	0	15	18	24	133
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	14	0	7	5	2	28
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	60	0	9	14	7	90
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	4	0	2	2	6	14
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	19	1	6	6	5	37
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	654	1	156	0	23	15	15	864
PRESBYTERIAN									
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	36	1	5	9	8	59
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	53	0	18	11	12	94
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	13	0	1	2	1	17
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A)	43	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	11
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	385	1	104	2	18	5	10	525
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	197	3	100	3	15	19	16	353
OTHER (SPECIFY)	60	908	12	535	17	112	106	97	1,787
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	206	0	105	0	28	32	31	402
Don't know	98	27	0	9	0	0	0	5	41
No answer	99	31	2	50	2	2	11	7	105
Not applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 67)	BK	8413	234	4807	251	958	1012	926	16,601

REMARKS: Q. 117, Col. 67, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 117A, Cols. 68-69 punch 60 (N = 1787), recoded into Cols. 70-72 [SPOTH16]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

117B. Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPJEW16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	9
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	6	5	5	16
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	2	5	6	13
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	8	5	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1464	1518	1350	26,207

117C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Spouse Raised In

[VAR: SPFUND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	2306	89	1358	82	263	265	195	4,558
Moderate	2	4138	41	1840	19	289	367	324	7,018
Liberal	3	1117	6	940	11	205	179	180	2,638
No answer, excluded	9	234	3	154	3	31	36	28	489
Not applicable	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	645	11,562

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

118. About how much do you contribute to your religion every year (not including school tuition)?

[VAR: TITHING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75-79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0 - 250	0-250	0	0	880	207	949	630	0	2,666
$251 - 500	251-500	0	0	222	51	180	93	0	546
$501 - 1000	501-1000	0	0	117	36	117	90	0	360
$1001 - 9999	1001-9999	0	0	130	28	130	85	0	373
$10,000 - 99994	99994	0	0	6	1	2	2	0	11
Tithes, DK amount	99995	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Over $99994	99996	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Refused	99997	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	99998	0	0	37	10	49	44	0	140
No answer	99999	0	0	62	19	54	56	0	191
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	0	531	1372	21,959

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 75-79. The numbers above are for convenience of display only.

DECK NUMBER.. COL. 80, PUNCH 6
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

119A. The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools. What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

[VAR: PRAYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Approve	1	1831	72	1560	0	368	411	367	4,609
Disapprove	2	3294	262	2170	0	581	562	517	7,386
No opinion	8	142	19	118	0	37	32	42	390
No answer	9	12	1	15	0	2	1	2	33
Not applicable	BK	8347	0	3679	353	493	531	444	13,847

REMARKS: Q.119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1974. See Q. 119B. Question 119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1986. See Q. 119C. See Appendix O.

119B. What are your views on the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools? Do you think it should be required in all public schools, not allowed in any public schools, or that it should be up to each state or local community to decide?

[VAR: PRAYERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Required	1	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	224
Not allowed	2	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Communities decide	3	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
No opinion	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12895	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,534

REMARKS: Q.119B is a variant of Q.119A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sampling on this question. See Appendix O.

119C. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about prayers in the public schools?

The Lord's prayer or some Bible verse should be read daily.

There should be a moment for silent prayer or meditation daily.

No prayer or other religious observances should be held in the public schools. Other (SPECIFY)

[VAR: PRAYERX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Read Prayer	1	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	209
Silent Prayer	2	0	0	382	0	0	0	0	382
No Prayer	3	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126
Other (Specify)	4	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13676	354	6802	353	1481	1537	1372	25,575

REMARKS: Q.119C is a variant of Q.119A. See Appendix O.

120A. Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

a. The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word 1

b. The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word 2

c. The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and moral precepts recorded by men 3

HAND
CARD W

[VAR: BIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 10 ALL
a. Actual word	1	0	0	992	129	505	312	299	2,237
b. Inspired word	2	0	0	1259	59	696	494	455	2,963
c. Ancient book	3	0	0	374	34	239	160	140	947
Other (Volunteered)	4	0	0	15	0	10	4	7	36
Don't know	8	0	0	37	7	28	27	19	118
No answer	9	0	0	29	3	3	9	8	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4836	121	0	531	444	19,912

REMARKS: Card W contained punches 1-3. Q. 119A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

120B. Here are four statements about the Bible, and I'd like you to tell me which is closest to your own view. READ FIRST FOUR STATEMENTS [(a)-(d)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD X

a. The Bible is God's Word and all it says is true 1

b. The Bible was written by men inspired by God, but it contains some human errors 2

c. The Bible is a good book because it was written by wise men, but God had nothing to do with it 3

d. The Bible was written by men who lived so long ago that it is worth very little today 4

[VAR: BIBLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 11 ALL
a. God's word	1	0	0	775	77	0	0	0	852
b. Inspired by God	2	0	0	808	33	0	0	0	841
c. Good book	3	0	0	99	4	0	0	0	103
d. Worth very little	4	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	26
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	20	2	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	29	3	0	0	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5775	232	1481	1537	1372	24,377

REMARKS: Card X contained punches 1-4. Q. 119B appeared on Form 3 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 2 in 1984. See Q. 120A. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

121. People have different images of the world and human nature. We'd like to know the kinds of images you have.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of the world and human nature between the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD Y)

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that "The world is basically filled with evil and sin," you would place yourself at 1. If you think "There is much goodness in the world which hints at God's goodness" you would place yourself at 7. If you think things are somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F)

HAND
CARD Y

Where would you place your image of the world on the scale for . . .?
(READ EACH SET AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH)

A. The world is basically filled with evil and sin.

There is much goodness in the the world which hints at God's goodness.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 12 ALL
1 - World evil	1	0	0	188	55	103	66	47	459
2	2	0	0	87	22	54	38	28	229
3	3	0	0	220	39	112	77	76	524
4	4	0	0	825	83	428	290	279	1,905
5	5	0	0	704	45	340	229	243	1,561
6	6	0	0	393	26	180	134	126	859
7 - Much goodness	7	0	0	529	78	237	151	116	1,111
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	7	0	2	16
No answer	9	0	0	47	5	20	21	11	104
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	0	531	444	19,497

B. The good person must be deeply involved in the problems and activities of the world.	The good person must avoid contamination by the corruption of the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Be involved	1	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	341
2	2	0	0	197	0	0	0	0	197
3	3	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	243
4	4	0	0	415	0	0	0	0	415
5	5	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	121
6	6	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
7 - Avoid contamination	7	0	0	127	0	0	0	0	127
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	24,731

C. God is almost totally removed from the sinfulness of the world.	God reveals Himself in and through the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - God removed	1	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
2	2	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
3	3	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
4	4	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	297
5	5	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	279
6	6	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	237
7 - God reveals	7	0	0	530	0	0	0	0	530
Don't know	8	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	24,731

D. Human nature is basically good.

Human nature is fundamentally perverse and corrupt.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Basically good	1	0	0	738	72	310	216	165	1,501
2	2	0	0	591	39	301	217	193	1,341
3	3	0	0	550	38	255	179	169	1,191
4	4	0	0	595	98	370	235	262	1,560
5	5	0	0	186	39	92	57	63	437
6	6	0	0	81	15	43	31	34	204
7 - Perverse and corrupt	7	0	0	200	45	87	53	32	417
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	5	1	2	14
No answer	9	0	0	53	7	18	17	8	103
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	0	531	444	19,497

E. Through such things as art and music we learn more about God.

It is dangerous for a human to be too concerned about worldly things like art and music.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Learn about God	1	0	0	465	0	0	0	0	465
2	2	0	0	303	0	0	0	0	303
3	3	0	0	258	0	0	0	0	258
4	4	0	0	334	0	0	0	0	334
5	5	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
6	6	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
7 Worldly things	7	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	24,731

F. The world is a place of strife and disorder.	Harmony and cooperation prevail in the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 17 ALL
1 - Strife and disorder	1	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	163
2	2	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	128
3	3	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	215
4	4	0	0	565	0	0	0	0	565
5	5	0	0	242	0	0	0	0	242
6	6	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
7 Harmony and cooperation	7	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	102
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	24,731

G. Human achievement helps to reveal God in the world.	Most human activity is vain and foolish.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 18 ALL
1 - Achievement	1	0	0	401	0	0	0	0	401
2	2	0	0	292	0	0	0	0	292
3	3	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	297
4	4	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	300
5	5	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	86
6	6	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
7 - Vain and foolish	7	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	24,731

REMARKS: CARD Y contained items A-G with seven-point scales as presented above.

DECK 7
COLS. 19-24
Qs. 122 A-B

122. I'd like to get your feelings toward groups that are in the news these days. I will use something we call the feeling thermometer, and here is how it works:

I'll read the names of a group and I'd like you to rate that group using the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that groups.

HAND
CARD Z

If we come to a group whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that group. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

If you do recognize the name, but you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group, you would rate the group at the 50 degree mark.

Our first group is liberals. How would you rate this group using the thermometer?

A. Liberals

[VAR: LIBTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 19-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	54	0	49	34	0	137
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	46	0	39	26	0	111
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	19	0	11	10	0	40
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	92	0	94	61	0	247
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	194	0	107	85	0	386
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	300	0	457	275	0	1,032
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	299	0	197	153	0	649
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	209	0	218	142	0	569
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	92	0	96	68	0	256
90-100°	90-100	0	0	46	0	64	42	0	152
Don't know	998	0	0	99	0	128	95	0	322
No answer	999	0	0	20	0	21	15	0	56
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	22,308

B. Conservatives

[VAR: CONTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 22-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	21	0	29	19	0	69
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	32	0	33	19	0	84
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	9	0	4	11	0	24
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	66	0	67	46	0	179
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	153	0	120	83	0	356
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	246	0	406	241	0	893
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	362	0	269	177	0	808
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	253	0	234	159	0	646
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	150	0	131	114	0	395
90-100°	90-100	0	0	58	0	52	36	0	146
Don't know	998	0	0	102	0	116	86	0	304
No answer	999	0	0	18	0	20	15	0	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	22,308

DECK 7
COLS. 25-30
Q. 122 C-D

C. Protestants

[VAR: PROTTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	12	0	12	10	0	34
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	10	0	13	9	0	32
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	4	0	6	6	0	16
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	15	0	12	17	0	44
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	49	0	29	29	0	107
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	246	0	410	217	0	873
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	227	0	137	86	0	450
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	287	0	285	188	0	760
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	292	0	252	200	0	744
90-100°	90-100	0	0	255	0	239	169	0	663
Don't know	998	0	0	54	0	68	61	0	183
No answer	999	0	0	19	0	18	14	0	51
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	22,308

D. Catholics

[VAR: CATHTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	21	0	21	20	0	62
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	17	0	19	19	0	55
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	4	0	4	5	0	13
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	32	0	25	26	0	83
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	87	0	53	42	0	182
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	210	0	386	217	0	813
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	260	0	177	109	0	546
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	292	0	275	175	0	742
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	277	0	249	181	0	707
90-100°	90-100	0	0	210	0	187	147	0	544
Don't know	998	0	0	42	0	66	54	0	162
No answer	999	0	0	18	0	19	11	0	48
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	22,308

E. Jews

[VAR: JEWTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 31-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	35	0	27	18	0	80
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	24	0	26	19	0	69
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	10	0	15	9	0	34
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	39	0	36	29	0	104
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	95	0	58	55	0	208
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	273	0	511	276	0	1,060
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	261	0	166	122	0	549
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	319	0	238	180	0	737
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	210	0	197	121	0	528
90-100°	90-100	0	0	120	0	104	87	0	311
Don't know	998	0	0	65	0	83	76	0	224
No answer	999	0	0	19	0	20	14	0	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	22,308

REMARKS: These variables code exact degree mentioned. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only. CARD Z pictures a thermometer with the following labels: 0-very cold or unfavorable feeling, 15-quite cold or unfavorable feeling, 30-fairly cold or unfavorable feeling, 40-a bit more cold or unfavorable feeling, 50-no feeling at all, 60-a bit more warm or favorable feeling, 70-fairly warm or favorable, 85-quite warm or favorable feeling, 100-very warm or favorable feeling. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

123A. IF CATHOLIC RESPONDENT, ASK Q.123A. OTHERS GO TO Q.123B.

As I read this statement, will you tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly?

It would be a good thing if women were allowed to be ordained as priests.

[VAR: FEPRIEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	105
No opinion	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Not Punch 2 in Deck 5, Col. 71)	BK	13626	354	7160	353	1481	1537	1372	25,883

123B. ASK NON-CATHOLICS ONLY

Do you favor or oppose women as pastors, ministers, priests, or rabbis in your own faith or denomination?

[VAR: FECLERGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	0	0	617	0	0	0	0	617
Oppose	2	0	0	356	0	0	0	0	356
No opinion	8	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
No answer	9	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable (Punch in Deck 5, Col. 71)	BK	13626	354	6451	353	1481	1537	1372	25,174

---

124. Using the school grading system of A,B,C,D, and F for Fail, how do you rate your church or religious group in meeting your spiritual needs?

[VAR: RELGRADE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A	1	0	0	0	0	0	278	0	278
B	2	0	0	0	0	0	287	0	287
C	3	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	182
D	4	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
F	5	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
Don't belong to church or religious group	6	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	125
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6451	353	1481	531	1372	24,168

In the 1972-1977 surveys, Qs. 124A, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, and 132 were asked of non-blacks only. On the 1978-90 surveys those questions were asked of all respondents. Q. 135 was asked of non-blacks only in 1972, 1975 and 1977 and of all in 1973 and 1977-90. See Appendix M for details.

125A. Do you think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?

[VAR: RACMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	3618	23	1071	32	213	214	171	5,342
No	2	7098	317	3220	306	732	790	719	13,182
Don't know	8	255	12	115	14	29	27	26	478
No answer	9	38	2	67	1	3	2	1	114
Not applicable (Black)	BK	2617	0	3069	0	504	504	455	7,149

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

125B. Now thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?

[VAR: RACMAR1O]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	542	43	0	0	0	0	0	585
No	2	876	285	0	0	0	0	0	1,161
Don't know	8	76	21	0	0	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Methodological Report No. 22.

---

126. How strongly would you object if a member of your family wanted to bring a (Negro/Black) friend home to dinner? Would you object strongly, mildly, or not at all?

[VAR: RACDIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly	1	1126	4	166	0	0	0	0	1,296
Mildly	2	1376	22	239	0	0	0	0	1,637
Not at all	3	6989	323	1788	0	0	0	0	9,100
Don't know	8	160	4	21	0	0	0	0	185
No answer	9	31	1	10	0	0	0	0	42
Not applicable (Black) . . .	BK	3944	0	5318	353	1481	1537	1372	14,005

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 126 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

---

127. Here are some opinions other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-white relations. Which statement on the card comes closest to how you, yourself, feel?

HAND
CARD AA

The first one is . . .

A. (Negroes/Blacks) shouldn't push themselves where they're not wanted.

[VAR: RACPUSH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	3777	64	566	0	0	0	0	4,407
Agree slightly	2	2785	54	681	0	0	0	0	3,520
Disagree slightly	3	1616	54	478	0	0	0	0	2,148
Disagree strongly	4	1220	170	435	0	0	0	0	1,825
No opinion	8	261	9	50	0	0	0	0	320
No answer	9	39	3	14	0	0	0	0	56
Not applicable (Black) . . .	BK	3928	0	5318	353	1481	1537	1372	13,989

B. White people have a right to keep (Negroes/Blacks) out of their neighborhoods if they want to, and (Negroes/Blacks) should respect that right.

[VAR: RACSEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	1279	18	431	20	72	78	74	1,972
Agree slightly	2	1148	21	640	12	138	136	124	2,219
Disagree slightly	3	1852	31	1166	35	230	234	218	3,766
Disagree strongly	4	2503	278	2119	275	510	553	471	6,709
No opinion	8	247	4	97	10	26	28	27	439
No answer	9	21	2	20	1	1	4	3	52
Not applicable	BK	6576	0	3067	0	504	504	455	11,106

REMARKS: CARD AA contained the responses for punches 1-4. Q. 127A appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix O.

128. Suppose there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on (READ CATEGORIES A & B). Which law would you vote for?

HAND
CARD BB

[VAR: RACOPEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A. One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to (Negroes/Blacks)	1	4190	0	2760	62	388	380	549	8,329
B. The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color	2	2598	0	3016	276	562	611	757	7,820
Neither (Vol.)	3	98	0	101	6	25	21	22	273
Don't know	8	111	0	98	8	19	16	39	291
No answer	9	21	0	33	1	3	7	5	70
Not applicable (Black)	BK	6608	354	1534	0	484	502	0	9,482

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. CARD BB contained options A and B.

129. Are there any (Negroes/Blacks) living in this neighborhood now?

[VAR: RACLIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	5138	232	3629	284	790	786	743	11,602
No (GO TO Q. 130)	2	6921	111	3622	59	619	666	550	12,548
Don't know (GO TO Q. 130)	8	465	9	266	9	67	75	75	966
No answer	9	17	2	25	1	5	10	4	64
Not applicable (Black)	BK	1085	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,085

A. Are there any (Negro/Black) families living close to you?

[VAR: RACCLOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	3682	201	2822	274	621	560	559	8,719
No	2	1418	31	1501	72	155	217	171	3,565
Don't know	8	4	0	4	0	3	0	2	32
No answer	9	50	2	91	7	16	19	15	181
Not applicable (Black and punches 2,8 in Col. 42)	BK	8472	120	3124	0	686	741	625	13,768

B. How many blocks (or miles) away do they (the [Negro/Black] families who live closest to you) live?

[VAR: RACDIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
On this block, a few doors/houses away	1	2181	156	1887	205	429	360	368	5,586
1-3 blocks away, under 1/4 mile	2	1790	50	1141	78	248	263	239	3,809
4-8 blocks away, 1/4 to 1 mile	3	759	20	526	39	65	101	85	1,595
Over 8 blocks away, over 1 mile	4	337	1	714	21	32	50	43	1,198
Don't know	8	16	0	14	0	4	1	3	38
No answer	9	71	7	136	10	17	21	9	271
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	3124	0	686	741	625	13,768

C. Do you think this neighborhood will become all (Negro/Black) in the next few years, or will it remain integrated?

[VAR: RACINTEG]

		YEAR							COL. 46
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
All Negro/Black	1	316	54	200	48	44	34	45	741
Remain integrated	2	4532	156	3256	225	713	716	661	10,259
Mixed, but not Black and White	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	209	19	119	11	19	26	27	430
No answer	9	95	5	79	1	19	20	14	233
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	3888	68	686	741	625	14,600

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Note especially changes in 1987.

---

130. If a Negro with the same income and education as you have, moved into your block, would it make any difference to you?

[VAR: RACOBJCT]

		YEAR							COL. 47
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, would like it	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No, would not like it	2	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
No difference	3	1117	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,117
Don't know	8	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12274	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,913

---

131. During the last few years, has anyone in your family brought a friend who was a (Negro/Black) home for dinner?

[VAR: RACHOME]

		YEAR							COL. 48
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	2044	143	1344	175	312	304	264	4,586
No	2	6228	200	3094	176	655	719	642	11,714
Don't know	8	20	7	11	1	5	5	7	56
No answer	9	38	4	24	1	5	5	4	81
Not applicable (Black)	BK	5296	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,828

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

Here are a few questions regarding race relations in our country. We'd like your opinion.

132. Do you think white students and (Negro/Black) students should go to the same schools or to separate schools?

[VAR: RACSCHOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Same schools	1	6541	331	2013	0	0	0	0	8,885
Separate schools	2	888	10	162	0	0	0	0	1,060
Don't know	8	160	8	34	0	0	0	0	202
No answer	9	27	5	15	0	0	0	0	47
Not applicable	BK	6010	0	5318	353	1481	1537	1372	16,071

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 132 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

---

133. A. Would you yourself have any objection to sending your children to a school where a few of the children are [Whites/Negroes/Blacks]?

[VAR: RACFEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 134)	1	505	20	212	0	41	42	42	862
No (ASK B)	2	7771	329	4343	0	932	942	1314	15,631
Don't know (ASK B)	8	76	3	34	0	13	18	11	155
No answer	9	30	2	14	0	2	4	5	57
Not applicable	BK	5244	0	2939	353	493	531	0	9,560

B. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO A: Where half of the children are [Whites/Negroes/Blacks]?

[VAR: RACHAF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q.134)	1	1517	13	750	0	148	163	213	2,804
No (ASK C)	2	6075	316	3517	0	773	757	1074	12,512
Don't know (ASK C)	8	230	3	99	0	22	36	37	427
No answer	9	55	2	25	0	4	8	6	100
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 50)	BK	5749	20	3151	353	534	573	42	10,422

C. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO B: Where more than half of the children are [Whites/Negroes/Blacks]?

[VAR: RACMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	2520	35	1493	0	290	313	438	5,089
No	2	3390	275	1949	0	460	430	590	7,094
Don't know	8	360	7	160	0	44	48	74	693
No answer	9	85	4	39	0	5	10	15	158
Not applicable (Punches 1 in Col. 50 or 1 in Col. 51)	BK	7271	33	3901	353	682	736	255	13,231

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

ASK EVERYONE

134A. In general, do you favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	1946	191	1132	0	320	278	451	4,318
Oppose	2	8302	145	3259	0	621	666	839	13,832
Don't know	8	365	14	176	0	44	58	80	737
No answer	9	41	4	36	0	3	4	2	90
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	531	0	7,288

134B. Now, thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	306	176	0	0	0	0	0	482
Oppose	2	1062	134	0	0	0	0	0	1,196
Don't know	3	132	37	0	0	0	0	0	169
No answer	9	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Technical Report No. 35.

135. If your party nominated a (Negro/Black) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the job?

[VAR: RACPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	6621	344	3794	0	769	784	773	13,085
No	2	1494	3	618	0	168	163	105	2,551
Don't know	8	407	3	170	0	46	49	42	717
No answer	9	33	4	21	0	5	10	8	81
Not applicable (Black)	BK	5071	0	2939	353	493	531	444	9,831

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 7
COLS. 56-59
Qs. 136-138

136. Do you think Negroes should have as good a chance as white people to get any kind of job, or do you think white people should have the first chance at any kind of job?

[VAR: RACJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
As good a chance	1	1289	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,289
White people first	2	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Black)	BK	12274	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,913

ASK IN TERMS OF OPPOSITE RACE.

137. Do (Blacks/Negroes)/Whites attend the church that you, yourself, attend most often, or not?

[VAR: RACCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, attend	1	958	0	2045	168	407	340	325	4,243
No, do not attend	2	1548	0	3072	161	433	498	412	6,124
No Church	3	483	0	831	20	152	192	158	1,836
Don't know	8	4	0	8	0	1	0	2	15
No answer	9	7	0	52	4	4	5	2	74
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

IF BLACK:

138. Respondent's skin color is . . .

[VAR: COLOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very dark brown	1	19	31	0	0	0	0	0	50
Dark brown	2	34	91	0	0	0	0	0	125
Medium brown	3	69	164	0	0	0	0	0	233
Light brown (light skinned)	4	26	47	0	0	0	0	0	73
Very light brown (very light skinned)	5	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	15
No applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

Qs. 139-149 were asked of black respondents only.

139. Which would you most like to be called, "Black", "Negro", "Colored", or "Afro- American", or does it make any difference?

[VAR: RACNAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Black	1	77	187	0	0	0	0	0	264
Negro	2	6	23	0	0	0	0	0	29
Colored	3	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	23
Afro-American	4	13	16	0	0	0	0	0	29
Makes no difference	8	52	106	0	0	0	0	0	158
No answer	9	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1, 3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

140. Was the high school you attended all black, integrated--but mostly black, or integrated--but mostly white?

[VAR: RACHISCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Respondent did not go to high school	0	13	20	0	0	0	0	0	33
All black	1	65	170	0	0	0	0	0	235
Integrated-mostly black	2	34	86	0	0	0	0	0	120
Integrated-mostly white	3	42	70	0	0	0	0	0	112
No answer	9	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

141. How many of your close friends are white?

[VAR: RACMIX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None	1	51	119	0	0	0	0	0	170
One or two	2	39	85	0	0	0	0	0	124
Three or more	3	65	149	0	0	0	0	0	214
No answer	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

142. If you could find the housing that you would want and like, would you rather live in a neighborhood that is all black; mostly black; half black, half white; or mostly white?

[VAR: RACNEIGH]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR							COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
All black	1	15	52	0	0	0	0	0	67
Mostly black	2	27	56	0	0	0	0	0	83
½ black - ½ white	3	91	191	0	0	0	0	0	282
Mostly white	4	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	12	24	0	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

143. Have you ever stopped buying certain products because of the way the company or country which makes them has treated black people?

[VAR: RACNOBUY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR							COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	48	87	0	0	0	0	0	135
No	2	107	262	0	0	0	0	0	369
No answer	9	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

144. Do you feel you can trust most white people, some white people, or no white people?

[VAR: RACTRUST]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most white people	1	14	22	0	0	0	0	0	36
Some white people	2	127	284	0	0	0	0	0	411
No white people	3	14	41	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

145. Which party, the Republican or the Democratic, do you feel will do more to help blacks in the next few years, or do you think there isn't much difference between the two?

[VAR: RACPARTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Republican party	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Democratic party	2	105	231	0	0	0	0	0	336
Not much difference	3	44	98	0	0	0	0	0	142
Don't know	8	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

146. Do you feel that a black person who has the same education and qualifications can get as good a job as a white person? Would you say.

[VAR: RACOCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost always	1	22	44	0	0	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or	2	74	197	0	0	0	0	0	271
Almost never	3	58	107	0	0	0	0	0	165
Don't know	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

147. If a black person has the same qualifications as a white person, do you feel that he or she can make as much money . . .

[VAR: RACINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost always	1	20	46	0	0	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or	2	82	196	0	0	0	0	0	278
Almost never	3	53	106	0	0	0	0	0	159
Don't know	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

148A. Do you think the opportunities for blacks to get ahead have improved in the last five years, remained about the same, or gotten worse?

[VAR: RACOPNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Improved	1	76	165	0	0	0	0	0	241
Remained about the same	2	44	117	0	0	0	0	0	161
Gotten worse	3	34	66	0	0	0	0	0	100
Don't know	8	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

148B. In the next five years, do you think that opportunities for blacks to get ahead will improve, remain about the same, or get worse?

[VAR: RACOPWIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 70 ALL
Improve	1	51	126	0	0	0	0	0	177
Remain about the same	2	49	119	0	0	0	0	0	168
Get worse	3	53	92	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,755

149A. How important is the race relations issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: RACIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 71 ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
Important	2	0	0	342	0	0	0	0	342
Not very important	3	0	0	286	0	0	0	0	286
Not important at all	4	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	86
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	25,461

149B. How much information do you have about the race relations issue. Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: RACINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 72 ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	98
Most of the information	2	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	203
Some of the information	3	0	0	332	0	0	0	0	332
Very little information	4	0	0	158	0	0	0	0	158
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	25,461

149C. How firm are you about your opinion on race relations--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: RACFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	227
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	270	0	0	0	0	270
Very unlikely	4	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	246
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	25,461

REMARKS: Qs. 149 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 152.

150. How concerned are you personally about race relations? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: RACCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very concerned	1	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	153
Somewhat concerned	2	0	0	388	0	0	0	0	388
Not very concerned	3	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	173
Not concerned at all	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

REMARKS: Q. 150 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 149, 151, 152.

151. How often would you say that you and your friends think about race relations? Would you say that you and your friends think about race relations very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: RACTHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 75 ALL
Very often	1	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	56
Fairly often	2	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109
Occasionally	3	0	0	346	0	0	0	0	346
Almost never	4	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	274
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

REMARKS: Q. 152 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 153.

---

152. Have you ever . . .

A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on race relations?

[VAR: RACWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 76 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
No	2	0	0	767	0	0	0	0	767
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: RACGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 77 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
No	2	0	0	718	0	0	0	0	718
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

C. Joined an organization concerned with race relations?

[VAR: RACJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
No	2	0	0	759	0	0	0	0	759
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

REMARKS: Q. 152A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Qs. 149-151.

---

153. Now I want to read you some things some people have told us they have felt from time to time. Do you tend to feel or not . . . (READ LIST)

A. The people running the country don't really care what happens to you.

[VAR: ALIENAT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, feel	1	779	0	0	0	0	0	0	779
No, not feel	2	678	0	0	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know	8	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7452	353	1481	1537	1372	24,643

B. The rich get richer and the poor get poorer.

[VAR: ALIENAT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, feel	1	1120	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,120
No, not feel	2	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	355
Don't know	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

C. What you think doesn't count very much anymore.

[VAR: ALIENAT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, feel	1	836	0	0	0	0	0	0	836
No, not feel	2	594	0	0	0	0	0	0	594
Don't know	8	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

D. You're left out of things going on around you.

[VAR: ALIENAT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, feel	1	429	0	0	0	0	0	0	429
No, not feel	2	1047	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,047
Don't know	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

E. Most people with power try to take advantage of people like yourself.
[VAR: ALIENAT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, feel	1	845	0	0	0	0	0	0	845
No, not feel	2	625	0	0	0	0	0	0	625
Don't know	8	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

F. The people in Washington, D.C. are out of touch with the rest of the country.

[VAR: ALIENAT6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, feel	1	854	0	0	0	0	0	0	854
No, not feel	2	573	0	0	0	0	0	0	573
Don't know	8	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

REMARKS: In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 162 on Form 1. For the half with Form 2 these items immediately followed Q. 162. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. See Appendix O.

154. Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very happy	1	4632	68	2352	64	498	498	455	8,567
Pretty happy	2	7194	209	4179	216	832	880	784	14,294
Not too happy	3	1755	73	903	63	136	148	122	3,200
Don't know	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	44	4	107	10	15	11	11	202

REMARKS: In 1980 and 1987, this question was asked immediately before Q. 155 (HAPMAR) on Form 3. For Form 1 and 2 this question immediately followed Q. 154. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 34 and GSS Social Change Report No. 6. See Appendix O. See Q. 161.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 155

155. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very happy	1	5189	69	2664	55	492	508	468	9,445
Pretty happy	2	2333	60	1465	49	268	311	240	4,726
Not too happy	3	224	6	131	8	27	21	16	433
Don't know	8	16	1	2	0	0	3	1	23
No answer	9	34	3	30	3	1	4	4	79
Not applicable (Punches 2-5 in Deck 1 Col.23) . . .	BK	5830	215	3250	238	693	690	643	11,559

REMARKS: See Q. 154.

---

156. Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

[VAR: HEALTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Excellent	1	3836	83	1444	102	300	342	285	6,392
Good	2	4999	147	1969	155	440	460	419	8,589
Fair	3	2450	87	796	70	174	183	162	3,922
Poor	4	792	36	246	25	62	44	48	1,253
Don't know	8	2	0	3	0	0	3	2	10
No answer	9	15	1	15	1	1	1	1	35
Not applicable	BK	1532	0	3069	0	504	504	455	6,064

---

157. In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

[VAR: LIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Exciting	1	3969	124	2063	126	428	453	408	7,571
Routine	2	4412	194	2116	191	475	510	454	8,352
Dull	3	470	33	228	24	47	54	45	901
No opinion	8	43	1	24	4	7	3	5	87
No answer	9	97	2	42	8	20	13	5	187
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

158. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

[VAR: HELPFUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Try to be helpful	1	4554	0	3189	95	494	518	464	9,314
Just look out for themselves	2	3994	0	2512	241	448	459	372	8,026
Depends (Vol.)	3	490	0	268	11	46	52	55	922
Don't know	8	53	0	28	4	6	5	7	103
No answer	9	15	0	11	2	3	1	1	33
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	1534	0	484	502	473	7,867

159. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

[VAR: FAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Would take advantage of you	1	3059	0	2091	210	335	376	325	6,396
Would try to be fair	2	5484	0	3617	123	598	599	515	10,936
Depends (Vol.)	3	476	0	245	14	51	54	53	893
Don't know	8	75	0	40	4	12	6	6	143
No answer	9	12	0	15	2	1	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	1534	0	484	502	473	7,867

160A. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

[VAR: TRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most people can be trusted	1	3937	0	2188	56	385	422	342	7,330
Can't be too careful	2	4780	0	2829	285	562	569	517	9,542
Other, depends (Vol.)	3	341	0	169	8	43	39	39	639
Don't know	8	36	0	12	0	5	3	0	56
No answer	9	12	0	15	4	2	2	1	36
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	2329	0	484	502	473	8,662

REMARKS: Q.160A appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.160B. See Appendix O.

160B. Do you think most people can be trusted?

[VAR: TRUSTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	443	0	0	0	0	443
No	2	0	0	326	0	0	0	0	326
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

REMARKS: Q. 160B appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 160A.

---

161. For each area of life I am going to name, tell me the number that shows how much satisfaction you get from that area. READ ITEMS A-E. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD CC

A. The city or place you live in.

[VAR: SATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A very great deal	1	2376	71	1052	41	176	178	136	4,030
A great deal	2	3343	65	1811	107	307	283	299	6,215
Quite a bit	3	2073	55	1064	50	187	217	161	3,807
A fair amount	4	2545	88	1208	89	206	196	183	4,515
Some	5	788	39	425	26	58	69	69	1,474
A little	6	566	24	303	27	36	63	38	1,057
None	7	284	7	97	11	23	22	12	456
Don't know	8	22	2	16	0	1	2	0	43
No answer	9	16	3	32	2	3	5	1	62
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	473	4,606

DECK 8
COLS. 22-24
Qs. 161 B-D

B. Your non-working activities--hobbies and so on.

VAR: SATHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A very great deal	1	2893	61	1326	62	213	243	205	5,003
A great deal	2	3820	86	2033	112	359	368	317	7,095
Quite a bit	3	2079	66	1106	59	181	178	154	3,823
A fair amount	4	1513	53	749	47	117	110	105	2,694
Some	5	633	28	308	28	56	53	52	1,158
A little	6	551	28	218	26	35	40	27	925
None	7	438	25	196	14	30	34	32	769
Don't know	8	61	4	38	3	4	5	5	120
No answer	9	25	3	34	2	2	4	2	72
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	473	4,606

C. Your family life.

[VAR: SATFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A very great deal	1	5115	131	2414	120	434	433	367	9,014
A great deal	2	3960	98	1991	124	335	344	305	7,157
Quite a bit	3	1269	55	690	40	86	102	94	2,336
A fair amount	4	830	28	436	34	60	67	63	1,518
Some	5	325	15	178	12	30	44	34	638
A little	6	237	11	129	11	28	22	17	455
None	7	204	10	109	8	20	16	17	384
Don't know	8	39	2	21	1	1	0	1	65
No answer	9	34	4	40	2	3	7	1	91
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	1	484	502	473	4,607

D. Your friendships.

[VAR: SATFRND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A very great deal	1	3629	61	1781	82	285	344	282	6,464
A great deal	2	4768	121	2368	130	408	397	373	8,565
Quite a bit	3	1812	66	929	48	154	156	117	3,282
A fair amount	4	1116	66	567	47	83	78	62	2,019
Some	5	349	18	166	20	34	32	30	649
A little	6	227	10	107	18	24	14	22	422
None	7	74	7	40	5	5	8	9	148
Don't know	8	13	2	15	1	2	1	2	36
No answer	9	25	3	35	2	2	5	2	74
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	473	4,606

E. Your health and physical condition.

[VAR: SATHEALT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A very great deal	1	3347	130	1534	88	241	261	225	5,826
A great deal	2	3950	79	1964	123	346	324	312	7,098
Quite a bit	3	1656	44	961	44	164	174	137	3,180
A fair amount	4	1766	46	881	56	149	170	130	3,198
Some	5	543	18	276	14	39	48	47	985
A little	6	441	25	219	19	42	30	31	807
None	7	270	8	122	7	11	22	14	454
Don't know	8	20	1	17	0	3	0	0	41
No answer	9	20	3	34	2	2	6	3	70
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	473	4,606

REMARKS: CARD CC contained the seven response categories "A very great deal" to "None." On Form 1 in 1986 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-55 and on Form 2 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. On Form 1 in 1987 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-155 and on Forms 2 and 3 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. See Appendix O.

---

162. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM; CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD DD

A. Banks and financial institutions

[VAR: CONFINAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	3074	74	1394	96	266	193	160	5,257
Only some	2	4632	204	3175	195	573	605	520	9,904
Hardly any	3	1095	56	817	51	132	199	198	2,548
Don't know	8	197	15	116	11	24	35	21	419
No answer	9	27	5	22	0	2	3	0	59
Not applicable	BK	4601	0	2018	0	484	502	473	8,078

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	3012	44	1468	67	245	244	223	5,303
Only some	2	6507	218	3248	210	598	623	544	11,948
Hardly any	3	1863	71	569	55	105	106	97	2,866
Don't know	8	598	18	220	20	45	59	33	993
No answer	9	33	3	19	1	4	3	2	65
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

DECK 8
COLS. 28-31
Qs. 162 C-F

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	4071	121	1544	113	199	223	203	6,474
Only some	2	5483	165	2724	159	460	459	442	9,892
Hardly any	3	1930	54	1042	66	308	313	212	3,925
Don't know	8	488	10	188	14	28	36	41	805
No answer	9	41	4	26	1	2	4	1	79
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	4292	146	1645	146	293	313	241	7,076
Only some	2	6081	167	3170	175	597	594	529	11,313
Hardly any	3	1413	29	592	28	86	108	110	2,366
Don't know	8	186	7	90	4	18	16	15	336
No answer	9	41	5	27	0	3	4	4	84
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	2123	34	960	45	164	202	210	3,738
Only some	2	6356	175	2897	147	530	557	451	11,113
Hardly any	3	3176	128	1485	142	266	225	208	5,630
Don't know	8	327	12	163	18	34	47	30	631
No answer	9	31	5	19	1	3	4	0	63
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

F. Organized labor

[VAR: CONLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	1624	55	476	63	99	97	96	2,510
Only some	2	6115	209	2731	194	498	524	476	10,747
Hardly any	3	3632	70	2047	68	344	345	279	6,785
Don't know	8	604	15	247	28	52	66	47	1,059
No answer	9	38	5	23	0	4	3	1	74
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

G. Press

[VAR: CONPRESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	2791	58	916	75	182	171	132	4,325
Only some	2	6834	224	3160	201	529	556	516	12,020
Hardly any	3	2107	54	1318	60	250	275	219	4,283
Don't know	8	245	13	108	16	29	29	31	471
No answer	9	36	5	22	1	7	4	1	76
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

H. Medicine

[VAR: CONMEDIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	6197	150	2750	174	509	477	410	10,667
Only some	2	4774	175	2339	149	416	468	418	8,739
Hardly any	3	862	21	345	24	59	70	61	1,442
Don't know	8	146	4	66	6	9	15	9	255
No answer	9	34	4	24	0	4	5	1	72
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

I. TV

[VAR: CONTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	2094	69	717	56	141	144	123	3,344
Only some	2	6699	218	3136	218	576	567	522	11,936
Hardly any	3	2991	52	1553	70	261	297	241	5,465
Don't know	8	189	8	93	9	10	23	13	345
No answer	9	40	7	25	0	9	4	0	85
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	3740	84	1723	92	344	356	315	6,654
Only some	2	5883	205	2860	201	499	517	431	10,596
Hardly any	3	1810	50	703	39	105	111	114	2,932
Don't know	8	539	11	209	21	44	49	39	912
No answer	9	41	4	29	0	4	2	0	80
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	485	502	473	5,091

K. Scientific Community

[VAR: CONSCI]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**					**YEAR**			**COL. 36**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	4778	68	2324	97	385	414	335	8,401
Only some	2	5242	197	2492	173	473	460	425	9,462
Hardly any	3	781	43	338	44	56	63	59	1,384
Don't know	8	1157	37	337	39	78	93	79	1,820
No answer	9	55	9	33	0	5	5	1	108
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**					**YEAR**			**COL. 37**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	1833	40	756	47	153	174	137	3,140
Only some	2	7100	198	3450	214	616	600	528	12,706
Hardly any	3	2695	101	1137	77	193	225	204	4,632
Don't know	8	348	11	153	15	33	34	28	622
No answer	9	37	4	28	0	2	2	2	75
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**					**YEAR**			**COL. 38**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	4040	85	1785	106	338	335	293	6,982
Only some	2	5835	208	2846	180	491	516	459	10,535
Hardly any	3	1666	45	711	53	134	139	121	2,869
Don't know	8	441	12	158	14	32	42	26	725
No answer	9	31	4	24	0	2	3	0	64
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	5,090

REMARKS: CARD DD contained responses for punches 1-3. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 153 (Alienation) for the half of the sample with Form 2. For the half with Form 1, this question immediately followed Q. 153. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. In 1984, this question appeared on Forms 1 and 2, and a variant, Q. 163, appeared on Form 3. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 1, 30, and 31. See Appendix O.

163. I am going to name some institutions in this country. Some people have complete confidence in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Other people have no confidence at all in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, other people have opinions somewhere in between at point 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place yourself on this scale for . . .
READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION AS NECESSARY.

HAND
CARD EE

Complete Confidence						No Confidence At All
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

A. Banks and financial institutions

[VAR: CONFINAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	63
2	2	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
3	3	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	98
4	4	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112
5	5	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
6	6	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
3	3	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	102
4	4	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142
5	5	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
6	6	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
2	2	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	80
3	3	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	93
5	5	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
6	6	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
7- No Confidence at All	7	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	358	1481	1537	1372	25,786

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
2	2	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	81
3	3	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
4	4	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	98
5	5	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	81
6	6	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
3	3	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
4	4	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	107
5	5	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
6	6	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

F. Organized labor

[VAR: CONLABOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
2	2	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
3	3	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
4	4	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	118
5	5	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	80
6	6	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

G. Press

[VAR: CONPRESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40
2	2	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
3	3	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
4	4	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
6	6	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

H. Medicine

[VAR: CONMEDIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
2	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	138
3	3	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
5	5	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
6	6	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

I. TV

[VAR: CONTVY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
3	3	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
4	4	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
5	5	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
6	6	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	106
3	3	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	93
4	4	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	89
5	5	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
6	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

K. Scientific community

[VAR: CONSCIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
2	2	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122
3	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
4	4	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
5	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
6	6	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Don't know	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
2	2	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
3	3	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
4	4	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	129
5	5	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
6	6	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
2	2	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
3	3	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113
5	5	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
6	6	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

REMARKS: CARD EE contained punches 1-7. In 1984, this variant wording appeared on Form 3 while the standard wording, Q. 162, appeared on Forms 1 and 2. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 30 and 31. See Appendix O.

Now to a different subject.

164. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

HAND
CARD FF

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	206	0	50	0	0	0	0	256
Three most desirable	2	1363	0	353	0	0	0	0	1,716
Not mentioned	3	3467	0	831	0	0	0	0	4,298
Three least desirable	4	1147	0	284	0	0	0	0	1,431
One least desirable	5	295	0	61	0	0	0	0	356
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	173	0	42	0	0	0	0	215
Three most desirable	2	696	0	195	0	0	0	0	891
Not mentioned	3	3935	0	990	0	0	0	0	4,925
Three least desirable	4	1344	0	292	0	0	0	0	1,636
One least desirable	5	332	0	60	0	0	0	0	392
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

DECK 8
COLS. 54-56
Qs. 164 C-E

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	2460	0	569	0	0	0	0	3,029
Three most desirable	2	1938	0	505	0	0	0	0	2,443
Not mentioned	3	1986	0	481	0	0	0	0	2,467
Three least desirable	4	68	0	20	0	0	0	0	88
One least desirable	5	28	0	4	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	46	0	12	0	0	0	0	58
Three most desirable	2	468	0	94	0	0	0	0	562
Not mentioned	3	3559	0	825	0	0	0	0	4,384
Three least desirable	4	1569	0	433	0	0	0	0	2,002
One least desirable	5	836	0	215	0	0	0	0	1,051
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	1107	0	281	0	0	0	0	1,388
Three most desirable	2	1329	0	301	0	0	0	0	1,630
Not mentioned	3	3557	0	865	0	0	0	0	4,422
Three least desirable	4	399	0	113	0	0	0	0	512
One least desirable	5	88	0	19	0	0	0	0	107
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	197	0	42	0	0	0	0	239
Three most desirable	2	963	0	196	0	0	0	0	1,159
Not mentioned	3	4566	0	1183	0	0	0	0	5,749
Three least desirable	4	641	0	132	0	0	0	0	773
One least desirable	5	112	0	26	0	0	0	0	138
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	36	0	20	0	0	0	0	56
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts like a girl)

[VAR: ROLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	51	0	11	0	0	0	0	62
Three most desirable	2	212	0	36	0	0	0	0	248
Not mentioned	3	2142	0	475	0	0	0	0	2,617
Three least desirable	4	1464	0	381	0	0	0	0	1,845
One least desirable	5	2611	0	676	0	0	0	0	3,287
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	124	0	26	0	0	0	0	150
Three most desirable	2	765	0	139	0	0	0	0	904
Not mentioned	3	4614	0	1195	0	0	0	0	5,809
Three least desirable	4	767	0	175	0	0	0	0	942
One least desirable	5	208	0	44	0	0	0	0	252
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	897	0	253	0	0	0	0	1,150
Three most desirable	2	1061	0	289	0	0	0	0	1,350
Not mentioned	3	4089	0	942	0	0	0	0	5,031
Three least desirable	4	381	0	89	0	0	0	0	470
One least desirable	5	52	0	6	0	0	0	0	58
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	507	0	118	0	0	0	0	625
Three most desirable	2	1585	0	435	0	0	0	0	2,020
Not mentioned	3	3945	0	943	0	0	0	0	4,888
Three least mentioned	4	353	0	72	0	0	0	0	425
One least mentioned	5	88	0	11	0	0	0	0	99
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	446	0	126	0	0	0	0	572
Three most desirable	2	1369	0	349	0	0	0	0	1,718
Not mentioned	3	4196	0	1025	0	0	0	0	5,221
Three least desirable	4	395	0	59	0	0	0	0	454
One least desirable	5	74	0	20	0	0	0	0	94
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTEREST]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**				**COL. 63**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**ALL**
One most desirable	1	212	0	33	0	0	0	0	245
Three most desirable	2	868	0	176	0	0	0	0	1,044
Not mentioned	3	2911	0	648	0	0	0	0	3,559
Three least desirable	4	1611	0	465	0	0	0	0	2,076
One least desirable	5	876	0	257	0	0	0	0	1,133
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,148

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**				**COL. 64**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**ALL**
One most desirable	1	43	0	13	0	0	0	0	56
Three most desirable	2	276	0	82	0	0	0	0	358
Not mentioned	3	3606	0	891	0	0	0	0	4,497
Three least desirable	4	1996	0	473	0	0	0	0	2,469
One least desirable	5	559	0	120	0	0	0	0	679
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1681	1537	1372	18,348

REMARKS: See Appendix D, Recodes, for original question format. CARD FF contained items A-M. Q. 164 was asked only on Form 1 in 1978. See Qs. 165 and 166. In 1983 Q. 164 was asked after Q. 206 on Form 1 and before Q. 206 on Form 2. See Appendix O.

Now to a different subject.

165. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

HAND
CARD GG

A. That a child has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	22	0	55	0	0	0	0	77
Three most desirable	2	119	0	318	0	0	0	0	437
Not mentioned	3	251	0	1300	0	0	0	0	1,551
Three least desirable	4	83	0	393	0	0	0	0	476
One least desirable	5	12	0	88	0	0	0	0	100
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

B. That a child tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	20	0	89	0	0	0	0	109
Three most desirable	2	71	0	290	0	0	0	0	361
Not mentioned	3	295	0	1260	0	0	0	0	1,555
Three least desirable	4	89	0	433	0	0	0	0	522
One least desirable	5	12	0	82	0	0	0	0	94
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

DECK 8
COLS. 67-70
Q. 165 C-F

C. That a child is honest

[VAR: HONESTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	161	0	621	0	0	0	0	782
Three most desirable	2	148	0	608	0	0	0	0	756
Not mentioned	3	174	0	891	0	0	0	0	1,065
Three least desirable	4	4	0	27	0	0	0	0	31
One least desirable	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

D. That a child is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	2	0	17	0	0	0	0	19
Three most desirable	2	27	0	121	0	0	0	0	148
Not mentioned	3	271	0	1065	0	0	0	0	1,336
Three least desirable	4	117	0	617	0	0	0	0	734
One least desirable	5	70	0	334	0	0	0	0	404
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

E. That a child has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	78	0	408	0	0	0	0	486
Three most desirable	2	100	0	434	0	0	0	0	534
Not mentioned	3	262	0	1110	0	0	0	0	1,372
Three least desirable	4	39	0	156	0	0	0	0	195
One least desirable	5	8	0	46	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

F. That a child has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	14	0	47	0	0	0	0	61
Three most desirable	2	56	0	249	0	0	0	0	305
Not mentioned	3	360	0	1563	0	0	0	0	1,923
Three least desirable	4	47	0	237	0	0	0	0	284
One least desirable	5	10	0	58	0	0	0	0	68
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

DECK 8
COLS. 71-73
Qs. 165 G-I

G. That he acts like a boy or she acts like a girl

[VAR: ROLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	3	0	13	0	0	0	0	16
Three most desirable	2	15	0	57	0	0	0	0	72
Not mentioned	3	139	0	508	0	0	0	0	647
Three least desirable	4	109	0	516	0	0	0	0	625
One least desirable	5	221	0	1060	0	0	0	0	1,281
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

H. That a child gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	7	0	41	0	0	0	0	48
Three most desirable	2	52	0	228	0	0	0	0	280
Not mentioned	3	356	0	1542	0	0	0	0	1,898
Three least desirable	4	63	0	282	0	0	0	0	345
One least desirable	5	9	0	61	0	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

I. That a child obeys his or her parents well

[VAR: OBEYSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	90	0	375	0	0	0	0	465
Three most desirable	2	66	0	364	0	0	0	0	430
Not mentioned	3	303	0	1303	0	0	0	0	1,606
Three least desirable	4	24	0	102	0	0	0	0	126
One least desirable	5	4	0	10	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

J. That a child is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	39	0	175	0	0	0	0	214
Three most desirable	2	112	0	512	0	0	0	0	624
Not mentioned	3	293	0	1286	0	0	0	0	1,579
Three least desirable	4	35	0	162	0	0	0	0	197
One least desirable	5	8	0	19	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

K. That a child is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	32	0	175	0	0	0	0	207
Three most desirable	2	104	0	514	0	0	0	0	618
Not mentioned	3	311	0	1322	0	0	0	0	1,633
Three least desirable	4	33	0	122	0	0	0	0	155
One least desirable	5	7	0	21	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

L. That a child is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	14	0	91	0	0	0	0	105
Three most desirable	2	77	0	364	0	0	0	0	441
Not mentioned	3	225	0	976	0	0	0	0	1,201
Three least desirable	4	115	0	531	0	0	0	0	646
One least desirable	5	56	0	192	0	0	0	0	248
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,570

M. That a child is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One most desirable	1	4	0	41	0	0	0	0	45
Three most desirable	2	26	0	235	0	0	0	0	261
Not mentioned	3	296	0	1272	0	0	0	0	1,568
Three least desirable	4	128	0	506	0	0	0	0	634
One least desirable	5	33	0	100	0	0	0	0	133
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	362	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	23,578

REMARKS: CARD GG contained item A-M. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 13, 26, 30, 45, and 46. Q. 165 was asked on Form 2 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164 appeared on Form 1 in 1980 and another variant, Q. 166, appeared on Form 3 in 1980. In 1984 on Forms 1 and 2 items appeared on CARD EE in the order indicated above. On Form 3 items appeared in the revised order, M-A. In 1986 Q. 165 was asked on Form 1 and Q. 167 was asked on Form 2. As on Form 3 in 1984 the items in 1986 appeared in reverse order, M-A. See Appendix O.

---

166. Please look at the qualities listed on this card. (SHOW CARD: LET R INSPECT) All of the qualities may be desirable for a child to have, but could you tell me whether the quality is extremely important, very important, fairly important, not too important, or not at all important. READ AND RECORD RESPONSES FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD HH

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely important	1	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
Very important	2	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	261
Fairly important	3	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
Not too important	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely important	1	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	134
Very important	2	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	245
Fairly important	3	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
Not too important	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not at all important	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

Deck Number .... Col. 80, Punch 8
Year .... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number .... Cols. 3-6

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONESTZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely important	1	314	0	0	0	0	0	0	314
Very important	2	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
Fairly important	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not too important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely important	1	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Very important	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important	3	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Not too important	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely important	1	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
Very important	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important	3	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
Not too important	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13143	154	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,582

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely important	1	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	168
Very important	2	248	0	0	0	0	0	0	248
Fairly important	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Not too important	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not at all important	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	154	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,582

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts likes a girl)

[VAR: ROLEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Extremely important	1	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
Very important	2	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
Fairly important	3	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
Not too important	4	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Not at all important	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 12 ALL
Extremely important	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	246
Fairly important	3	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
Not too important	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 13 ALL
Extremely important	1	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	201
Very important	2	213	0	0	0	0	0	0	213
Fairly important	3	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
Not too important	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 14 ALL
Extremely important	1	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	182
Very important	2	257	0	0	0	0	0	0	257
Fairly important	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Not too important	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 15 ALL
Extremely important	1	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
Very important	2	263	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
Fairly important	3	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Not too important	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESZ]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR** **1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**COL. 16** **ALL**
Extremely important	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Very important	2	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	239
Fairly important	3	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
Not too important	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUZ]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**YEAR** **1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**COL. 17** **ALL**
Extremely important	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important	2	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	211
Fairly important	3	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	141
Not too important	4	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not at all important	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,782

REMARKS: CARD HH contained items A-M and response categories 1-5. Q. 166 appeared on Form 3 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164, appeared on Form 1 in 1980, and another variant, Q. 165, appeared on Form 2 in 1980. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 13, 26, 30, 45, and 46. See Appendix O.

DECK 9
COLS. 18-20
Q. 167 A-C

ASK EVERYONE:

167. If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life? [INTERVIEWER: READ CHOICES]

a. Which comes next in importance?
b. Which comes third?
c. Which comes fourth?

HAND
CARD II

A. To obey

[VAR: OBEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
First	1	0	0	469	132	226	199	165	1,191
Second	2	0	0	301	65	122	137	108	733
Third	3	0	0	336	47	191	168	166	908
Fourth	4	0	0	687	73	286	329	285	1,660
Fifth	5	0	0	391	31	152	167	147	888
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	28	110
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	20,775

B. To be well-liked or popular.

[VAR: POPULAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
First	1	0	0	16	3	7	11	8	45
Second	2	0	0	91	14	45	33	18	201
Third	3	0	0	116	16	54	55	50	291
Fourth	4	0	0	475	59	188	188	181	1,091
Fifth	5	0	0	1486	256	683	713	614	3,752
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	28	110
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	20,775

C. To think for himself or herself.

[VAR: THNKSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
First	1	0	0	1179	129	482	529	440	2,759
Second	2	0	0	379	85	178	183	171	996
Third	3	0	0	254	56	126	101	90	627
Fourth	4	0	0	238	53	127	129	110	657
Fifth	5	0	0	134	25	64	58	60	341
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	28	110
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	20,775

D. To work hard

[VAR: WORKHARD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 21 ALL
First	1	0	0	249	46	140	138	139	712
Second	2	0	0	749	116	303	335	301	1,804
Third	3	0	0	723	111	324	347	294	1,799
Fourth	4	0	0	372	61	174	158	116	881
Fifth	5	0	0	91	14	36	22	21	184
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	28	110
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	20,775

E. To help others when they need help.

[VAR: HELPOTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 22 ALL
First	1	0	0	271	38	127	123	119	678
Second	2	0	0	664	68	332	312	273	1,649
Third	3	0	0	755	118	285	329	271	1,758
Fourth	4	0	0	412	102	206	196	179	1,095
Fifth	5	0	0	82	22	44	40	29	217
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	3	35	28	93
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	20,775

REMARKS: CARD II listed items A-E. Q. 167 was asked on Form 2 in 1986. Q. 165 was asked on Form 1 in 1986. See Appendix O.

ASK EVERYONE:

168. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys, mostly about girls, or about both boys and girls equally?

[VAR: CHLDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 23 ALL
Mostly about boys	1	263	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
Mostly about girls	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
About both boys girls equally	3	1138	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,138
Don't know	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,797

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 13.

---

169. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys or mostly about girls?

[VAR: CHLDSEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 24 ALL
Mostly about boys	1	0	0	359	0	0	0	0	359
Mostly about girls	2	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	154
About boys and equally (volunteered)	3	0	0	895	0	0	0	0	895
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

---

170. Here are two statements. Will you tell me which one you agree with more?

A. First, the younger generation should be taught by their elders to do what is right.

B. Second, the younger generation should be taught to think for themselves even though they may do something their elders disapprove of.

[VAR: YOUNGEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 25 ALL
Taught by elders	1	658	0	0	0	0	0	0	658
Taught to think themselves	2	797	0	0	0	0	0	0	797
Don't know	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,797

DECK 9
COLS. 26-28
Qs. 171 A-C

171. Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

HAND
CARD JJ

A. Spend a social evening with relatives?

[VAR: SOCREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost every day	1	602	51	350	0	94	74	73	1,244
Once or twice a week	2	2187	80	1239	0	263	265	250	4,284
Several times a month	3	1357	54	839	0	182	164	179	2,775
About once a month	4	1216	52	749	0	144	162	143	2,466
Several times a year	5	1289	67	853	0	182	206	183	2,780
About once a year	6	557	28	334	0	74	72	65	1,130
Never	7	311	20	220	0	45	58	32	686
Don't know	8	5	1	7	0	1	2	1	17
No answer	9	18	1	12	0	3	3	2	39
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	10,844

B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCOMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost every day	1	461	38	280	0	46	51	52	928
Once or twice a week	2	1660	58	900	0	203	170	165	3,156
Several times a month	3	922	48	559	0	110	96	105	1,840
About once a month	4	1150	50	656	0	149	149	134	2,288
Several times a year	5	947	53	558	0	128	122	103	1,911
About once a year	6	613	30	445	0	69	106	88	1,351
Never	7	1753	75	1188	0	279	305	274	3,874
Don't know	8	17	1	6	0	2	5	5	36
No answer	9	19	1	11	0	2	2	2	37
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	10,844

C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost every day	1	213	12	109	0	29	40	23	426
Once or twice a week	2	1405	68	891	0	174	184	160	2,882
Several times a month	3	1468	60	912	0	205	180	193	3,018
About once a month	4	1580	63	1005	0	232	229	219	3,328
Several times a year	5	1441	77	865	0	184	181	175	2,923
About once a year	6	585	33	316	0	62	73	58	1,127
Never	7	817	38	490	0	100	115	97	1,657
Don't know	8	16	2	4	0	0	2	1	25
No answer	9	17	1	11	0	2	2	2	35
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	10,844

D. Go to a bar or tavern?

[VAR: SOCBAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost every day	1	146	7	70	0	10	10	6	249
Once or twice a week	2	675	28	392	0	82	82	74	1,333
Several times a month	3	551	25	354	0	65	56	59	1,110
About once a month	4	667	26	441	0	97	85	94	1,410
Several times a year	5	841	45	529	0	105	103	106	1,729
About once a year	6	714	28	470	0	123	109	106	1,550
Never	7	3892	190	2329	0	501	559	479	7,950
Don't know	8	35	4	5	0	1	0	1	46
No answer	9	21	1	13	0	4	2	3	44
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	10,844

E. Spend a social evening with your parents?

[VAR: SOCPARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)	0	1003	93	1407	0	244	236	262	3,245
Almost every day	1	159	45	281	0	69	66	53	673
Once or twice a week	2	433	50	641	0	133	160	134	1,551
Several times a month	3	298	29	469	0	92	92	103	1,083
About once a month	4	284	18	471	0	100	99	88	1,060
Several times a year	5	374	33	594	0	134	145	135	1,415
About once a year	6	226	26	389	0	78	80	78	877
Never	7	237	53	330	0	124	124	68	936
Don't know	8	7	6	5	0	7	2	2	29
No answer	9	17	1	16	0	7	2	5	48
Not applicable	BK	10588	0	2939	353	493	531	444	15,348

F. Spend a social evening with a brother or sister?

[VAR: SOCSIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)	0	309	47	424	0	74	68	86	1,008
Almost every day	1	162	35	228	0	57	52	61	595
Once or twice a week	2	396	71	579	0	137	132	121	1,436
Several times a month	3	358	44	592	0	109	104	91	1,298
About once a month	4	380	35	609	0	131	144	134	1,433
Several times a year	5	660	48	992	0	213	241	215	2,369
About once a year	6	474	39	695	0	148	158	131	1,645
Never	7	277	27	456	0	106	102	84	1,052
Don't know	8	9	6	14	0	2	2	0	33
No answer	9	13	2	14	0	11	3	5	48
Not applicable	BK	10588	0	2939	353	493	531	444	15,348

REMARKS: CARD JJ contained responses for punches 1-7.

172. As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

[VAR: AGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A good idea	1	2594	0	2737	194	440	437	396	6,798
Bad idea	2	3760	0	2408	87	406	410	337	7,408
Depends	3	1081	0	819	68	142	176	151	2,437
Don't know	8	54	0	37	3	7	11	15	127
No answer	9	4	0	7	1	2	1	0	15
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

173. Do you ever have occasion to use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine, or beer, or are you a total abstainer?

[VAR: DRINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Use alcohol (Ask A)	1	3280	0	4300	218	687	691	636	9,812
Total abstainer	2	1239	0	1691	135	308	342	263	3,978
No answer	9	11	0	17	0	2	2	0	32
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	1534	0	484	502	473	12,443

A. Do you sometimes drink more than you think you should?

[VAR: DRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1210	0	1654	75	255	245	220	3,659
No	2	2030	0	2615	142	424	435	404	6,050
Don't know	8	6	0	5	0	0	3	3	17
No answer	9	45	0	43	1	10	10	9	118
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 51)	BK	10335	354	3225	135	792	844	736	16,421

174. Do you smoke?

[VAR: SMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	1851	0	2063	129	339	309	285	4,976
No (ASK D)	2	2671	0	3928	224	656	724	612	8,815
No answer	9	8	0	17	0	2	2	2	31
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	1534	0	484	502	473	12,443

IF YES:

A. Have you ever tried to give up smoking?

[VAR: QUITSMK]

		YEAR							COL. 54
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK B)	1	820	0	1503	89	263	229	211	3,115
No (ASK B)	2	374	0	555	40	73	79	73	1,194
No answer	9	13	0	23	0	5	3	4	48
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53)	BK	12419	354	5461	224	1140	1226	1084	21,908

B. Do you smoke cigarettes?

[VAR: SMOKECIG]

		YEAR							COL. 55
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK C)	1	1680	0	1075	0	0	0	0	2,755
No (GO TO Q. 175)	2	150	0	55	0	0	0	0	205
No answer	9	29	0	12	0	0	0	0	41
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53)	BK	11767	354	6400	353	1481	1537	1372	23,264

C. Have you, yourself, smoked any cigarettes in the past week?

[VAR: CIGWEEK]

		YEAR							COL. 56
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 175)	1	571	0	0	0	0	0	0	571
No (GO TO Q. 175)	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53 or Punch 2 in Col. 55) .	BK	13028	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,667

IF NO:

D. Have you ever smoked regularly?

[VAR: EVSMOKE]

		YEAR							COL. 57
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	599	0	1245	57	200	242	220	2,563
No	2	1124	0	2572	162	408	425	368	5,059
No answer	9	72	0	128	5	50	59	26	340
Not applicable (Punch in Col. 53)	BK	11831	354	3597	129	823	811	758	18,303

175. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. Some people agree with a statement, others disagree. As I read each one, tell me whether you more or less agree with it, or more or less disagree.

A. Next to health, money is the most important thing in life.

[VAR: ANOMIA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	1423	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,423
Disagree	2	3040	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,040
Don't know	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,778

B. You sometimes can't help wondering whether anything is worthwhile any more.

[VAR: ANOMIA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	1841	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,841
Disagree	2	2594	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,594
Don't know	8	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,778

C. To make money, there are no right and wrong ways any more, only easy and hard ways.

[VAR: ANOMIA3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	1082	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,082
Disagree	2	3294	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,294
Don't know	8	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,778

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

176. Now I'd like your opinions on a number of different things. [See REMARKS.]

A. Nowadays, a person has to live pretty much for today and let tomorrow take care of itself. Do you more or less agree with that, or more or less disagree?

[VAR: ANOMIA4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	1995	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,995
Disagree	2	2456	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,456
Don't know	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,776

B. In spite of what some people say, the lot (situation/condition) of the average man is getting worse, not better.

[VAR: ANOMIA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	5353	246	2459	259	579	587	507	9,990
Disagree	2	3322	81	1879	81	350	402	374	6,489
Don't know	8	296	21	123	13	44	38	34	569
No answer	9	20	6	12	0	4	6	2	50
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

C. It's hardly fair to bring a child into the world with the way things look for the future.

[VAR: ANOMIA6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	3464	150	1653	198	371	385	320	6,541
Disagree	2	5233	174	2704	142	580	620	566	10,019
Don't know	8	260	20	106	12	24	24	27	473
No answer	9	34	10	10	1	2	4	4	65
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

REMARKS: Q. 176 had same introduction as Q. 175. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1982 ANOMIA5, ANOMIA6, and ANOMIA7 appeared in a clustered order after Q. 147 on Form 1 and in an unclustered order (see Appendix B) on Form 2. See Q. 248 for the split ballot forms. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 23. See Appendix O.

DECK 9
COLS. 64-66
Qs. 177 A-C

177. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. [See REMARKS.]

A. Most public officials (people in public office) are not really interested in the problems of the average man.

[VAR: ANOMIA7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 64 ALL
Agree	1	5774	248	2953	273	639	659	613	11,159
Disagree	2	2933	82	1384	67	300	335	275	5,376
Don't know	8	248	15	117	11	36	36	26	489
No answer	9	36	9	19	2	2	3	3	74
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

B. These days a person doesn't really know whom he can count on.

[VAR: ANOMIA8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 65 ALL
Agree	1	3200	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,200
Disagree	2	1238	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,238
Don't know	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,778

C. Most people don't really care what happens to the next fellow.

[VAR: ANOMIA9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 66 ALL
Agree	1	2461	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,461
Disagree	2	1964	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,964
Don't know	8	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	21,778

REMARKS: Q. 177 had same introduction as Q. 165. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF R HAS A JOB, ASK Qs. 178 and 179.

178. Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

[VAR: JOBLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	134	15	150	0	25	25	19	368
Fairly likely	2	140	26	171	0	27	23	33	420
Not too likely	3	628	56	642	0	153	136	145	1,760
Not at all likely	4	1739	69	1744	0	405	424	395	4,776
Will be leaving labor force (vol.)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Don't know	8	39	10	44	0	7	5	9	114
No answer	9	16	3	20	0	2	3	1	45
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	10925	175	4771	353	862	921	770	18,777

---

179. About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

[VAR: JOBFIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very easy	1	676	28	649	0	169	207	190	1,919
Somewhat easy	2	780	35	844	0	220	166	180	2,225
Not easy at all	3	1157	107	1205	0	212	229	223	3,133
Don't know	8	60	6	52	0	14	11	7	150
No answer	9	28	3	21	0	4	3	2	61
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7) . . .	BK	10925	175	4771	353	862	921	770	18,777

IF CURRENTLY WORKING, TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, OR KEEPING HOUSE, ASK Q. 180.

180. On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do--would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

[VAR: SATJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very satisfied	1	5266	112	2885	105	537	557	481	9,943
Moderately satisfied	2	3894	100	2294	112	455	472	413	7,740
A little dissatisfied	3	1049	41	640	35	117	125	109	2,116
Very dissatisfied	4	461	15	284	221	44	52	38	1,115
Don't know	8	193	3	3	1	2	2	0	204
No answer	9	347	19	228	13	36	42	68	753
Not applicable (Punches 5, 6, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	2590	64	1208	65	290	287	263	4,767

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, ASK Q. 181.

181. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

[VAR: RICHWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Continue to work	1	3626	135	2120	169	440	462	426	7,378
Stop working	2	1510	60	769	47	180	178	160	2,904
Don't know	8	75	5	21	3	6	9	8	127
No answer	9	71	4	25	2	3	5	8	118
Not applicable (Punches 5,6,7, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	8344	150	4607	132	852	883	770	15,738

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

182. (a) Would you please look at this card and tell me which one thing on this list you would most prefer in a job?

(b) Which comes next?

(c) Which is third most important?

(d) Which is fourth most important?

A. High Income

HAND
CARD KK

[VAR: JOBINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most	1	1618	70	884	119	200	210	182	3,283
Next	2	1905	45	1122	87	228	245	231	3,863
Third	3	2481	24	1384	82	314	314	266	4,865
Fourth	4	1485	15	776	43	160	174	152	2,805
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	511	9	205	11	44	37	49	866
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	479
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	10,104

DECK 9
COLS. 72-74
Q. 182 B-D

B. No danger of being fired

[VAR: JOBSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most	1	602	19	301	37	62	49	55	1,125
Next	2	1089	47	523	58	131	116	106	2,070
Third	3	1594	40	883	79	190	206	195	3,187
Fourth	4	2471	37	1518	109	299	342	288	5,064
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	2244	20	1146	59	264	267	236	4,236
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	479
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	10,104

C. Workings hours are short, lots of free time

[VAR: JOBHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most	1	334	5	145	10	27	28	27	576
Next	2	745	12	311	26	75	73	58	1,300
Third	3	992	25	428	33	99	85	98	1,760
Fourth	4	1968	38	1018	76	249	228	211	3,788
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	3961	83	2469	197	496	566	486	8,258
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	479
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	10,104

D. Chances for advancement

[VAR: JOBPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most	1	1475	33	871	74	191	170	156	2,970
Next	2	2825	35	1569	108	322	361	312	5,532
Third	3	1839	41	1025	86	221	244	219	3,675
Fourth	4	1155	30	608	43	132	139	127	2,234
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	706	24	298	31	80	66	66	1,271
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	479
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	10,104

E. Work important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

[VAR: JOBMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most	1	3971	36	2170	102	466	523	460	7,728
Next	2	1436	24	846	63	190	185	173	2,917
Third	3	1094	33	651	62	122	131	102	2,195
Fourth	4	921	43	451	71	106	97	102	1,791
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	578	27	253	44	62	44	43	1,051
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	479
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	10,104

REMARKS: CARD KK contains items A-E only. Job characteristic not chosen is coded "fifth", punch 5. Q. 182 appeared only on Form 1 in 1982. See Q. 183. See Appendices O and Q.

---

183. On these cards there are various aspects of jobs. How important do you personally consider these job characteristics? Using the scale from one to seven for your answers again, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on.
SHUFFLE THE PINK CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

SHOW
PINK
CARDS

A. Job security

[VAR: JOBKEEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	22
	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
	3	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	17
	4	32	5	0	0	0	0	0	37
	5	69	10	0	0	0	0	0	79
	6	121	16	0	0	0	0	0	137
Important	7	478	139	0	0	0	0	0	617
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

B. High Income

[VAR: JOBPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	16
	2	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	14
	3	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	16
	4	61	4	0	0	0	0	0	65
	5	187	14	0	0	0	0	0	201
	6	163	30	0	0	0	0	0	193
Important	7	292	120	0	0	0	0	0	412
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

C. Good opportunities for advancement

[VAR: JOBRISE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	15
	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	3	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	21
	4	40	4	0	0	0	0	0	44
	5	109	15	0	0	0	0	0	124
	6	184	37	0	0	0	0	0	221
Important	7	368	112	0	0	0	0	0	480
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

D. An occupation that is recognized and respected

[VAR: JOBHONOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	9
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	17
	3	19	6	0	0	0	0	0	25
	4	72	11	0	0	0	0	0	83
	5	129	26	0	0	0	0	0	155
	6	159	37	0	0	0	0	0	196
Important	7	337	92	0	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

DECK NUMBER.. COL. 80, PUNCH 9
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

E. An occupation that leaves one a lot of leisure time

[VAR: JOBOFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	61	18	0	0	0	0	0	79
	2	44	17	0	0	0	0	0	61
	3	91	16	0	0	0	0	0	107
	4	143	20	0	0	0	0	0	163
	5	194	32	0	0	0	0	0	226
	6	105	29	0	0	0	0	0	134
Important	7	102	43	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

F. An interesting job

[VAR: JOBINTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	9
	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	9
	3	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	10
	4	31	11	0	0	0	0	0	42
	5	58	12	0	0	0	0	0	70
	6	157	32	0	0	0	0	0	189
Important	7	478	108	0	0	0	0	0	586
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

G. A job that allows one to work independently

[VAR: JOBINDEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	22
	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	10
	3	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	23
	4	53	11	0	0	0	0	0	64
	5	154	27	0	0	0	0	0	181
	6	172	33	0	0	0	0	0	205
Important	7	320	89	0	0	0	0	0	409
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

H. Responsible job tasks

[VAR: JOBRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	9
	3	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	18
	4	33	10	0	0	0	0	0	43
	5	106	25	0	0	0	0	0	131
	6	212	44	0	0	0	0	0	256
Important	7	360	87	0	0	0	0	0	447
Don't know	8	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

DECK 10
COLS. 11-13
Q. 183 I-K

I. A lot of contact with other people

[VAR: JOBPEOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	18	12	0	0	0	0	0	30
	2	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	29
	3	37	11	0	0	0	0	0	48
	4	83	22	0	0	0	0	0	105
	5	159	17	0	0	0	0	0	176
	6	166	37	0	0	0	0	0	203
Important	7	254	69	0	0	0	0	0	323
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

J. An occupation in which one can help others

[VAR: JOBHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	14
	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	16
	3	25	4	0	0	0	0	0	29
	4	42	8	0	0	0	0	0	50
	5	89	14	0	0	0	0	0	103
	6	167	33	0	0	0	0	0	200
Important	7	396	110	0	0	0	0	0	506
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

K. A job that is useful to society

[VAR: JOBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	23
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	17
	3	26	4	0	0	0	0	0	30
	4	55	7	0	0	0	0	0	62
	5	110	21	0	0	0	0	0	131
	6	175	34	0	0	0	0	0	209
Important	7	345	98	0	0	0	0	0	443
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

L. Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

[VAR: JOBACCMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	10
	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
	3	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	13
	4	17	11	0	0	0	0	0	28
	5	74	17	0	0	0	0	0	91
	6	156	31	0	0	0	0	0	187
Important	7	468	109	0	0	0	0	0	577
Don't know	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

M. Safe and healthful working conditions

[VAR: JOBSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
	3	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	14
	4	26	2	0	0	0	0	0	28
	5	64	6	0	0	0	0	0	70
	6	91	17	0	0	0	0	0	108
Important	7	537	144	0	0	0	0	0	681
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

REMARKS: Pink cards contained items A-M and responses 1-7. Q. 183 was asked on Form 2 in 1982. It is a variant of Q. 182. See Appendices O and Q. -

---

184. If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Lower class	1	631	31	342	35	77	76	57	1,249
Working class	2	6060	202	3002	186	662	654	623	11,389
Middle class	3	5752	100	3101	114	701	740	640	11,148
Upper class	4	356	17	246	8	36	60	43	766
No class (vol.)	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	13	2	21	6	4	2	4	52
No answer	9	62	2	35	4	1	5	5	114
Not applicable	BK	751	0	795	0	0	0	0	1,546

185. If you were asked to use one of five names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, the upper middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 17 ALL
Lower class	1	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Working class	2	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Middle class	3	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Upper middle class	4	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Upper class	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12875	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,514

REMARKS: Q. 185 appeared on Form 2 in 1973. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix O.

---

186. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?

HAND SCALE AND PENCIL TO RESPONDENT. LET RESPONDENT MARK SCALE. Be sure that the mark is within one of the boxes. Record answer below.

HAND
CARD LL

[VAR: RANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 18-19 ALL
1 TOP	1	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112
2	2	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	86
3	3	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	282
4	4	0	0	328	0	0	0	0	328
5	5	0	0	701	0	0	0	0	701
6	6	0	0	308	0	0	0	0	308
7	7	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	209
8	8	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
9	9	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
10 BOTTOM	10	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	63
Don't Know	98	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	99	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1059	353	1481	1537	1372	19,782

REMARKS: Card LL lists punches 1-10 in 10 vertically arranged boxes. Q. 186 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 29. See Appendices O and Q. In 1987, this item appeared on the ISSP supplement.

---

187. A. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

[VAR: SATFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Pretty well satisfied	1	4209	60	2202	69	451	469	406	7,866
More or less satisfied	2	6035	131	3320	157	663	678	591	11,575
Not satisfied at all	3	3324	158	1986	124	360	385	370	6,707
Don't know	8	24	2	18	0	3	4	3	54
No answer	9	34	3	16	3	4	1	2	63

B. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, worse, or has it stayed the same?

[VAR: FINALTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Getting better	1	5134	83	2883	128	593	654	527	10,002
Getting worse	2	3036	128	1664	65	272	273	282	5,720
Stayed the same	3	5333	138	2932	155	608	603	558	10,327
Don't know	8	38	3	29	3	4	2	3	82
No answer	9	85	2	34	2	4	5	2	134

---

188. Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: FINRELA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Far below average	1	593	36	417	24	67	65	67	1,269
Below average	2	3100	124	1765	118	343	352	320	6,122
Average	3	7325	170	3761	166	761	771	684	13,638
Above average	4	2293	14	1391	31	267	313	266	4,575
Far above average	5	195	3	136	6	31	24	27	422
Don't know	8	91	5	56	5	9	11	7	184
No answer	9	29	2	16	3	3	1	1	55

189. Living where you do now and meeting the expenses you consider necessary, what would be the very smallest amount of income per month--after taxes--your household would need to make ends meet?

[VAR: INCNEED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 23-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-500	0-00500	298	106	0	0	0	0	0	404
$501-1000	00501-01000	619	142	0	0	0	0	0	761
$1001-5000	01001-05000	353	48	0	0	0	0	0	401
$5001 + ...	05001-99996	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
REFUSED	99997	29	16	0	0	0	0	0	45
Don't know	99998	188	35	0	0	0	0	0	223
No answer	99999	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 23-27. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

---

190. What is the smallest amount of money a family of four (husband, wife and two children) needs each week to get along in this community?

[VAR: MININC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 28-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0-$249	0-249	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	289
$250-499	250-499	0	0	830	0	0	0	0	830
$500-749	500-749	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	203
$750+	750-997	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
Don't know	998	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78
No answer	999	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 28-30. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (INCLUDING THOSE ON VACATION, STRIKE, ILL, LAST WEEK)--ASK Qs. 191 AND 192 ABOUT R. IF R MARRIED AND NOT WORKING--ASK Qs.191 AND 192 ABOUT SPOUSE IF SPOUSE IS WORKING. IF NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE IS WORKING, SKIP TO Q. 193.

---

191. Do you (does your [SPOUSE]) have a supervisor on (your/his/her) job to whom you are (he/she/is) directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 31 ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	6038	169	2547	188	488	572	518	10,520
No	2	1529	22	688	39	109	147	125	2,659
Don't know	8	13	0	7	0	1	3	2	26
No answer	9	162	15	20	3	91	7	4	302
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married-spouse not working	BK	5884	148	4280	123	792	808	723	12,758

A. IF YES: Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he is directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 32 ALL
Yes	3	4805	132	1991	158	381	451	403	8,321
No	4	1138	28	525	26	98	112	109	2,036
Don't know	8	52	6	21	3	6	4	3	95
No answer	9	174	18	30	4	94	12	7	339
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col.31)	BK	7457	170	4975	162	902	958	850	15,474

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

192. In your (SPOUSE'S) job, (do you/does he/she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/him/her)?

[VAR: WKSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 33 ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	2965	55	1337	75	229	310	262	5,233
No	2	4346	124	1798	145	353	392	375	7,533
Don't know	8	24	2	20	2	1	4	0	53
No answer	9	407	25	107	8	106	23	12	688
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married--spouse not working)	BK	5884	148	4280	123	792	808	723	12,758

A. IF YES: Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

[VAR: WKSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	3	953	18	472	18	84	97	81	1,723
No	4	1951	36	849	57	141	210	176	3,420
Don't know	8	30	0	11	0	4	2	3	50
No answer	9	372	26	112	8	106	24	14	662
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33)	BK	10320	274	6098	270	1146	1204	1098	20,410

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 11.

ASK EVERYONE

193. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

[VAR: UNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	2918	0	1473	0	312	294	265	5,262
No	2	7569	0	3056	0	682	738	632	12,677
Don't know	8	3	0	3	0	1	1	2	10
No answer	9	17	0	10	0	2	2	0	31
Not applicable	BK	3119	354	3000	353	484	502	473	8,285

---

194. Did you ever--because of sickness, unemployment, or any other reason--receive any- thing like welfare, unemployment insurance, or other aid from government agencies?

[VAR: GOVAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	3711	0	614	0	0	0	0	4,325
No	2	6780	0	980	0	0	0	0	7,760
Don't know	8	12	0	3	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	3119	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	14,159

195. Have you personally ever received income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income, or Food Stamps? CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.

[VAR: GETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, 1 or more	1	0	0	281	0	0	0	0	281
No	2	0	0	1179	0	0	0	0	1,179
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

196. Do you (or your [SPOUSE]) belong to a labor union? (Who?)

[VAR: UNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes respondent belongs	1	1073	0	804	58	120	133	103	2,291
Yes, spouse belongs	2	635	0	376	14	53	54	41	1,173
Yes, both belong	3	140	0	122	10	11	15	7	305
No, neither belong	4	5606	0	5336	265	812	829	745	13,593
Don't know	8	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	6
No answer	9	36	0	45	6	1	3	3	94
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	857	0	484	502	473	8,803

REMARKS: In 1985 this question appeared on ISSP supplement, see Appendix Q.

197. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

[VAR: GETAHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Hard work most important	1	5568	159	2943	216	651	676	598	10,811
Hard work, luck equally important	2	2353	126	823	57	204	202	190	3,955
Luck most important	3	947	57	653	74	116	143	122	2,112
Other (SPECIFY)	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	70	6	38	5	5	8	5	137
No answer	9	17	6	16	1	1	4	2	47
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across survey .

DECK 10
COLS. 41-43
Q. 198-200

198. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? Women should take care of running their homes and leave running the country up to men.

[VAR: FEHOME]

					YEAR				COL. 41
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	2455	122	1095	0	201	192	159	4,224
Disagree	2	4858	223	3363	0	749	767	731	10,691
Not sure	8	223	8	132	0	34	43	32	472
No answer	9	6	1	13	0	4	4	6	34
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	10,844

---

199. Do you approve or disapprove of a married woman earning money in business or industry if she has a husband capable of supporting her?

[VAR: FEWORK]

					YEAR				COL. 42
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Approve	1	6294	244	3605	0	773	774	739	12,429
Disapprove	2	2689	100	886	0	188	208	163	4,234
Don't know	8	154	10	91	0	20	18	19	312
No answer	9	18	0	21	0	7	6	7	59
Not applicable	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	531	444	9,231

REMARKS: See Q. 259.

---

200. If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

[VAR: FEPRES]

					YEAR				COL. 43
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	7086	292	3788	0	842	824	801	13,633
No	2	1752	48	665	0	116	129	94	2,804
Wouldn't vote	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Don't know	8	300	13	135	0	27	50	30	555
No answer	9	14	1	14	0	3	3	3	38
Not applicable	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	531	444	9,231

201A. Tell me if you agree or disagree with this statement: Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

[VAR: FEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 44 ALL
Agree	1	2661	61	1638	0	316	285	234	5,195
Disagree	2	3086	105	2769	0	634	654	635	7,883
Not sure	8	295	7	172	0	34	61	57	626
No answer	9	10	3	24	0	4	6	2	49
Not applicable	BK	7574	178	2939	353	493	531	444	12,512

REMARKS: Q. 201A appears only on Form 1 in 1974 and 1982. See Q.201B.

201B. Would you say that most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women, that men and women are equally suited, or that women are better suited than men in this area?

[VAR: FEPOLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 45 ALL
Men better suited	1	418	49	0	0	0	0	0	467
Women and men equally suited	2	968	112	0	0	0	0	0	1,080
Women better suited	3	71	10	0	0	0	0	0	81
Don't know	8	28	4	0	0	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12136	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,597

REMARKS: Q. 201B appeared on Form 2 in 1974 and 1982. It is a variant of Q. 201A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O. See Appendix R1 GSS Methodological Report No.53.

202A. How important is the women's rights issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: FEIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 46 ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
Important	2	0	0	389	0	0	0	0	389
Not very important	3	0	0	231	0	0	0	0	231
Not important at all	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	93
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	25,461

202B. How much information do you have about the women's rights issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: FEINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 47 ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
Most of the information. . . .	2	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	172
Some information	3	0	0	323	0	0	0	0	323
Very little information	4	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	227
Don't Know	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	25,461

202C. How firm are you about your opinion on women's rights--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: FEFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 48 ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
Somewhat likely change	2	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	243
Somewhat unlikely to change	3	0	0	223	0	0	0	0	223
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	273
Don't know	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	25,461

REMARKS: Qs. 202 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 203, 204, 205.

---

203. How concerned are you personally about women's rights? Are you very concerned somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: FECARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 49 ALL
Very concerned	1	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	171
Somewhat concerned	2	0	0	377	0	0	0	0	377
Not very concerned	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	162
Not concerned at all	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

REMARKS: Q. 203 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 204 and 205.

204. How often would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights? Would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: FETHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
Fairly often	2	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	147
Occasionally	3	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	341
Almost never	4	0	0	201	0	0	0	0	201
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

REMARKS: Q. 204 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 205.

---

205. Have you ever . . .

A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on women's rights?

[VAR: FEWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
No	2	0	0	735	0	0	0	0	735
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

VAR: FEGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
No	2	0	0	701	0	0	0	0	701
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

C. Joined an organization concerned with women's rights?

[VAR: FEJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
No	2	0	0	755	0	0	0	0	755
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	25,470

REMARKS: Qs. 205 A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 204.

DECK 10
COLS. 54-57
Q. 206 A-D

206. Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion if. . .READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABDEFECT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	10980	236	4625	236	744	809	715	18,345
No	2	2195	92	1210	94	200	186	165	4,142
Don't know	8	419	25	187	21	31	34	35	752
No answer	9	32	1	50	2	2	4	2	93
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	2,933

B. If she is married and does no want any more children?

[VAR: ABNOMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	5920	111	2387	125	379	441	396	9,759
No	2	7133	216	3452	206	570	550	483	12,610
Don't know	8	542	26	181	20	26	37	33	865
No answer	9	31	1	52	2	2	5	5	98
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	2,933

C. If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	12018	281	5229	283	836	904	814	20,365
No	2	1237	53	631	45	106	99	73	2,244
Don't know	8	334	18	161	23	32	24	27	619
No answer	9	37	2	51	2	3	6	3	104
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	2,933

D. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

[VAR: ABPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	6764	120	2598	142	395	473	416	10,908
No	2	6262	212	3216	195	546	519	449	11,399
Don't know	8	556	19	203	14	34	36	47	909
No answer	9	44	3	55	2	2	5	5	116
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	2,933

E. If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

[VAR: ABRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	10922	234	4703	246	749	825	740	18,419
No	2	2123	97	1080	84	175	166	133	3,858
Don't know	8	533	20	236	20	50	37	39	935
No answer	9	48	3	53	3	3	5	5	120
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	2,933

F. If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

[VAR: ABSINGLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	6197	100	2419	109	367	447	395	10,034
No	2	6795	232	3390	226	565	538	477	12,223
Don't know	8	594	21	208	15	41	43	41	963
No answer	9	40	1	55	3	4	5	4	112
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	2,933

G. The woman wants it for any reason?

[VAR: ABANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	2221	87	2164	129	338	399	381	5,719
No	2	3584	237	3646	207	598	590	496	9,358
Don't know	8	209	26	201	14	37	39	36	562
No answer	9	22	4	61	3	4	5	4	103
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	1470	0	504	504	455	10,523

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 19 and 42. In 1983 this question was asked immediately before Qs. 164 and 212 on Form 1. On Form 2 this question was immediately preceded by Qs. 164 and 212. See Q. 248 for a discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O.

207. Have you heard or read of the recent Supreme Court decision concerning abortion?

[VAR: ABORCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 61
					YEAR				ALL
Yes	1	1288	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,288
No	2	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,761

---

208. As far as you've heard what are the main arguments in favor of abortions? PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY. PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

A. First reason

[VAR: ABPRO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 62-63
					YEAR				ALL
	1-10	44	8	0	0	0	0	0	52
	11-20	345	59	0	0	0	0	0	404
	21-30	303	56	0	0	0	0	0	359
	31-40	206	38	0	0	0	0	0	244
	41-50	284	69	0	0	0	0	0	353
	51-60	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	80
None	96	259	107	0	0	0	0	0	366
No answer	99	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

B. Second reason

[VAR: ABPRO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 64-65
					YEAR				ALL
	1-10	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	16
	11-20	101	21	0	0	0	0	0	122
	21-30	239	40	0	0	0	0	0	279
	31-40	162	30	0	0	0	0	0	192
	41-50	277	53	0	0	0	0	0	330
	51-60	46	5	0	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	99	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (No 2nd response)	BK	12788	200	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,273

C. Third reason

[VAR: ABPRO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66-67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
. . . .	1-10	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
. . . .	11-20	31	3	0	0	0	0	0	34
. . . .	21-30	123	22	0	0	0	0	0	145
. . . .	31-40	98	15	0	0	0	0	0	113
. . . .	41-50	159	27	0	0	0	0	0	186
. . . .	51-60	29	4	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	99	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (No 3rd response)	BK	13177	278	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,740

And, as far as you've heard, what are the main arguments against abortion? PROBE FOR CLARITY, AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

D. First reason

[VAR: ABCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
. . . .	1-10	1005	183	0	0	0	0	0	1,188
. . . .	11-20	159	34	0	0	0	0	0	193
. . . .	21-30	41	9	0	0	0	0	0	50
. . . .	31-40	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	19
. . . .	41-50	60	31	0	0	0	0	0	91
. . . .	51-60	47	18	0	0	0	0	0	65
None	96	180	71	0	0	0	0	0	251
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

E. Second reason

[VAR: ABCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70-71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
. . . .	1-10	461	82	0	0	0	0	0	543
. . . .	11-20	96	32	0	0	0	0	0	128
. . . .	21-30	60	13	0	0	0	0	0	73
. . . .	31-40	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	12
. . . .	41-50	77	32	0	0	0	0	0	109
. . . .	51-60	24	10	0	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (No 2nd response)	BK	12897	181	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,363

F. Third reason

[VAR: ABCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72-73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
. . . .	1-10	105	28	0	0	0	0	0	133
. . . .	11-20	41	15	0	0	0	0	0	56
. . . .	21-30	24	5	0	0	0	0	0	29
. . . .	31-40	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
. . . .	41-50	24	8	0	0	0	0	0	32
. . . .	51-60	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	17
. . . .									3
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	
Not applicable (No 3rd response)	BK	13405	294	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,984

REMARKS: See Appendix L for complete codes and distributions.

209A. How important is the abortion issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ABIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One of the most important	1	189	29	160	0	0	0	0	378
Important	2	626	139	459	0	0	0	0	1,224
Not very important	3	463	94	264	0	0	0	0	821
Not important at all	4	204	81	97	0	0	0	0	382
Don't know	8	16	9	7	0	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6553	353	1481	1537	1372	23,416

REMARKS: Q. 209A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Q. 210. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24. See Appendix O.

209B. How much information do you have about the abortion issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ABINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
All the information	1	368	38	303	0	0	0	0	709
Most of the information. . . .	2	314	52	446	0	0	0	0	812
Some of the information. . . .	3	470	127	467	0	0	0	0	1,064
Very little information. . . .	4	338	129	246	0	0	0	0	713
Don't know	8	10	5	6	0	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	6	3	5	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	22,932

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

209C. How firm are you about your opinion on abortion--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: ABFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely to change	1	34	14	44	0	0	0	0	92
Somewhat likely	2	173	42	195	0	0	0	0	410
Somewhat unlikely	3	322	91	335	0	0	0	0	748
Very unlikely	4	924	184	869	0	0	0	0	1,977
Don't know	8	43	20	23	0	0	0	0	86
No answer	9	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	22,932

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

210. How concerned are you personally about the abortion issue? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: ABCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Not very concerned	1	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155
Somewhat concerned	2	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	209
Not very concerned	3	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
Not concerned at all	4	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	25,781

REMARKS: Q. 210 appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Appendix O. See Q. 209A.

Deck Number.......... Cols. 79-80, Punch 10
Year.......... Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number.......... Cols. 3-6

211. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[VAR: CHLDIDEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None	0	139	1	48	0	17	11	10	226
One	1	218	16	89	0	16	27	17	383
Two	2	5050	126	2397	0	496	536	502	9,107
Three	3	2364	52	1060	0	252	213	217	4,158
Four	4	1536	66	545	0	111	89	90	2,437
Five	5	218	15	75	0	15	26	12	361
Six	6	121	11	39	0	9	8	7	195
Seven or more	7	66	11	18	0	3	6	1	105
As many as you want	8	639	37	225	0	49	53	43	1,046
No answer, Don't know	9	303	19	107	0	20	37	29	515
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	531	444	7,732

212. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

[VAR: CHLDMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A AND B)	1	2151	75	1050	0	242	226	205	3,949
No	2	6614	256	3379	0	704	740	686	12,379
Uncertain	3	448	13	165	0	41	36	37	740
Not asked, inappropriate	4	1297	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,297
No answer	9	144	10	9	0	1	4	0	168
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	531	444	7,732

A. How many (more)?

[VAR: CHLDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One	1	697	31	326	0	73	61	49	1,237
Two	2	951	32	454	0	101	105	96	1,739
Three	3	277	4	161	0	32	28	35	537
Four	4	97	2	55	0	13	14	10	191
Five	5	26	2	7	0	3	3	3	44
Six	6	15	0	8	0	2	1	1	27
Seven	7	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	4
Eight or more	8	10	2	2	0	0	0	1	15
No answer, Don't know	9	220	12	45	0	18	18	10	323
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8)	BK	11331	269	6483	353	1238	1307	1167	22,148

B. How many (more) in the next five years?

[VAR: CHLDSOON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None	0	392	14	53	0	0	0	0	459
One	1	927	34	195	0	0	0	0	1,156
Two	2	526	21	104	0	0	0	0	651
Three	3	45	2	14	0	0	0	0	61
Four	4	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	11
Five	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know	8	96	1	5	0	0	0	0	102
No answer	9	294	13	9	0	0	0	0	316
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8).	BK	11331	269	7160	353	1481	1537	1372	23,503

REMARKS: "Not asked, inappropriate," response left up to judgment of interviewer. See Appendix B, Interviewer Specifications, and see Appendix M for across survey changes.

213A. In some places in the United States, it is not legal to supply birth control information. How do you feel about this--do you think birth control information should be available to anyone who wants it, or not?

[VAR: PILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should be available	1	5436	302	1441	0	0	0	0	7,179
Should not be available	2	466	35	127	0	0	0	0	628
No opinion	8	101	14	29	0	0	0	0	144
No answer	9	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	7616	0	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,302

B. Do you think birth control information should be available to teenagers who want it, or not?

[VAR: TEENPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should be available	1	4852	289	1354	0	0	0	0	6,495
Should not be available.	2	983	50	199	0	0	0	0	1,232
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No opinion	8	141	14	39	0	0	0	0	194
No answer	9	31	1	7	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable	BK	7616	0	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	18,302

C. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

[VAR: PILLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	327	0	266	270	251	1,114
Agree	2	0	0	501	0	287	266	286	1,340
Disagree	3	0	0	361	0	220	243	210	1,034
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	238	0	169	197	144	748
Don't know	8	0	0	38	0	45	28	36	147
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	1	2	1	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	531	444	21,873

---

214. Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

[VAR: SEXEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
For	1	4708	295	3785	0	833	847	809	11,277
Against	2	1096	48	681	0	124	122	91	2,162
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Don't know	8	184	10	123	0	27	34	24	402
No answer	9	13	1	14	0	4	3	4	39
Not applicable	BK	7616	0	2939	353	493	531	444	12,376

215A. Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Easier	1	2495	154	1125	0	241	251	212	4,478
More difficult	2	4191	110	2406	0	472	512	456	8,147
Stay as is (Vol.)	3	1868	62	866	0	216	180	211	3,403
Don't know	8	451	26	197	0	53	62	48	837
No answer	9	36	2	9	0	6	1	1	55
Not applicable	BK	4585	0	2939	353	493	531	444	9,345

REMARKS: Q. 215A was asked both on Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. See Appendix 0.

215B. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Easier	1	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
More difficult	2	252	0	0	0	0	0	0	252
Stay as is (Vol.)	3	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	310
Don't know	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,494

IF DIVORCED, SEPARATED IN Q. 3 OR Q. 3B WAS ANSWERED YES, ASK Q. 216.

216. Are you currently or have you ever been entitled to alimony or child support payments from a former (husband/wife)?

[VAR: SPDUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124
No	2	0	0	244	0	0	0	0	244
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Not (Never divorced)	BK	13626	354	7144	353	1481	1537	1372	25,867

DECK 11
COLS. 18-20
Qs. 216A-217A

A. During the time you were entitled to alimony or child support, did you receive these payments on a regular basis, occasionally, or not at all?

[VAR: SPPAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
On a regular basis	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
Occasionally	2	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not at all	3	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Never divorced)	BK	13626	354	7388	353	1481	1537	1372	26,111

---

217. There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: PREMARSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always wrong	1	2788	104	1245	0	251	272	229	4,889
Almost always wrong	2	988	19	405	0	102	84	103	1,701
Wrong only sometimes	3	2005	50	1000	0	214	221	205	3,695
Not wrong at all	4	3042	166	1818	0	388	394	356	6,164
Don't know	8	290	9	118	0	27	3.	32	507
No answer	9	42	6	17	0	6	4	3	78
Not applicable	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	531	444	9,231

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

217A. What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: TEENSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always wrong	1	0	0	965	0	675	702	615	2,957
Almost always wrong	2	0	0	274	0	158	158	160	750
Wrong only sometimes	3	0	0	159	0	108	88	94	449
Not wrong at all	4	0	0	47	0	32	43	29	151
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	11	12	26	70
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	4	3	4	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	531	444	21,873

218. What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: XMARSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 21 ALL
Always wrong	1	6338	248	3222	241	764	797	709	12,319
Almost always wrong	2	1257	39	702	32	125	131	115	2,401
Wrong only sometimes	3	961	40	373	51	54	74	63	1,616
Not wrong at all	4	302	16	108	16	20	17	13	492
Don't know	8	107	7	48	12	12	12	14	212
No answer	9	26	4	20	1	2	2	3	58
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

---

219. What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: HOMOSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 22 ALL
Always wrong	1	6168	271	3238	283	720	727	665	12,072
Almost always wrong	2	498	17	189	12	44	40	42	842
Wrong only sometimes	3	623	21	304	7	53	59	53	1,120
Not wrong at all	4	1200	27	577	36	120	154	112	2,226
Other (SPECIFY)	5	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know	8	382	14	139	12	36	49	44	676
No answer	9	38	4	26	3	4	4	1	80
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

220. The next questions are about pornography--books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

I'm going to read some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials. As I read each one, please tell me if you think sexual materials do or do not have that effect. READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Sexual materials provide information about sex

[VAR: PORNINF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 23 ALL
Yes	1	4490	0	3530	225	580	586	502	9,913
No	2	2468	0	2132	97	350	392	339	5,778
Don't know	8	514	0	317	29	63	52	56	1,031
No answer	9	21	0	29	2	4	5	2	63
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

B. Sexual materials lead to breakdown of morals

[VAR: PORNMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	4129	0	3649	170	616	643	547	9,754
No	2	2828	0	2003	142	325	323	287	5,908
Don't know	8	510	0	321	39	51	62	64	1,047
No answer	9	26	0	35	2	5	7	1	76
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

C. Sexual materials lead people to commit rape

[VAR: PORNRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	3964	0	3308	171	558	616	507	9,124
No	2	2861	0	2204	141	351	339	297	6,193
Don't know	8	636	0	458	38	80	74	94	1,380
No answer	9	32	0	38	3	8	6	1	88
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

D. Sexual materials provide an outlet for bottled-up impulses

[VAR: PORNOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	4249	0	3550	193	557	617	528	9,694
No	2	2206	0	1734	92	303	271	239	4,845
Don't know	8	1009	0	686	65	132	141	129	2,162
No answer	9	29	0	38	3	5	6	3	84
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 48.

---

221. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD MM

[VAR: PORNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography whatever the age	1	3079	0	2456	102	429	416	365	6,847
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18	2	3657	0	3219	217	499	552	471	8,615
There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography	3	620	0	244	19	47	50	50	1,030
Don't know	8	126	0	70	12	19	14	13	254
No answer	9	11	0	19	3	3	3	0	39
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

REMARKS: CARD MM contains responses 1-3.

---

222. Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

[VAR: XMOVIE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1392	0	1424	135	265	234	206	3,656
No	2	6059	0	4544	217	727	792	688	13,027
Don't know	8	32	0	21	0	5	5	4	67
No answer	9	10	0	19	1	0	4	1	35
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

---

223. How important is the pornography issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: PORNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	161
Important	2	0	0	481	0	0	0	0	481
Not very important	3	0	0	577	0	0	0	0	577
Not important at all	4	0	0	223	0	0	0	0	223
Don't know (ASK A)	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

---

224. How much information do you have about the pornography issue--do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some of the information, or very little information?

[VAR: PORNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	209
Most of the information	2	0	0	303	0	0	0	0	303
Some of the information	3	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	542
Very little information	4	0	0	381	0	0	0	0	381
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

---

225. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) pornography--would you way you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: PORNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Somewhat likely to change	2	0	0	205	0	0	0	0	205
Somewhat unlikely to change	3	0	0	417	0	0	0	0	417
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	765	0	0	0	0	765
Don't know	8	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

226. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

[VAR: SPANKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	404	0	302	315	261	1,282
Agree	2	0	0	816	0	476	455	466	2,213
Disagree	3	0	0	195	0	145	169	154	663
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	45	0	55	55	36	191
Don't Know	8	0	0	9	0	8	9	8	34
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	531	444	21,873

---

227. When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

[VAR: LETDIE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	2704	113	2946	0	648	657	635	7,703
No (ASK A)	2	1650	220	1480	0	287	300	243	4,180
Don't know (ASK A)	8	199	18	166	0	48	45	47	523
No answer	9	15	3	11	0	5	4	3	41
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	13,818

A. Would you approve of ending a patient's life if a board of doctors appointed by the court agreed that the patient could not be cured?

[VAR: LETDIE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	166	4	36	0	0	0	0	206
No	2	1514	214	496	0	0	0	0	2,224
Don't know	8	140	14	53	0	0	0	0	207
No answer	9	44	9	9	0	0	0	0	62
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 73)	BK	11762	113	6948	353	1481	1537	1372	23,566

DECK 11
COLS. 75-78
Qs. 228 A-D

228. Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person . . .
READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Has an incurable disease?

[VAR: SUICIDE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 75 ALL
Yes	1	1843	77	2193	0	492	469	519	5,593
No	2	2545	261	2237	0	454	488	354	6,339
Don't know	8	170	10	160	0	37	47	54	478
No answer	9	10	6	13	0	5	2	1	37
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	13,818

B. Has gone bankrupt?

[VAR: SUICIDE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 76 ALL
Yes	1	313	15	321	0	55	70	69	843
No	2	4193	325	4209	0	911	917	827	11,382
Don't know	8	50	7	56	0	16	15	29	173
No answer	9	12	7	17	0	6	4	3	49
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	13,818

C. Has dishonored his or her family?

[VAR: SUICIDE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 77 ALL
Yes	1	337	15	315	0	66	70	74	877
No	2	4166	327	4193	0	898	913	823	11,320
Don't know	8	52	5	79	0	18	17	28	199
No answer	9	13	7	16	0	6	6	3	51
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	13,818

D. Is tired of living and ready to die?

[VAR: SUICIDE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 78 ALL
Yes	1	595	27	643	0	120	134	133	1,652
No	2	3864	311	3847	0	834	846	754	10,456
Don't know	8	96	9	96	0	26	21	38	286
No answer	9	13	7	17	0	8	5	3	53
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	13,818

Deck Number	Cols. 79-80, Punch 11
Year	Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number	Cols. 3-6

229. Have you ever taken part in:

A. Picketing for a labor strike?

[VAR: STRIKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
No	2	1361	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,361
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,761

B. A civil rights demonstration?

[VAR: CIVRIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No	2	1437	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,437
Don't know	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,761

C. An anti-war demonstration?

[VAR: ANTIWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
No	2	1430	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,430
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,761

D. A pro-war demonstration?

[VAR: PROWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No	2	1498	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,498
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,761

E. A school related demonstration?

[VAR: SCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
No	2	1424	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,424
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,761

230. Have you ever been punched or beaten by another person?

[VAR: HIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	2336	0	2374	128	352	378	329	5,897
No	2	5152	0	3627	222	643	657	568	10,869
Don't know	8	3	0	2	0	2	0	1	8
No answer	9	2	0	5	3	0	0	1	11
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: HITAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Child	1	1014	0	998	52	143	161	132	2,500
Adult	2	791	0	819	48	139	135	123	2,055
Both	3	524	0	547	25	67	81	74	1,318
Don't know	8	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	6	0	12	5	3	1	1	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)	BK	11288	354	5163	222	1129	1159	1042	20,357

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: HITNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Once	1	519	0	250	0	0	0	0	769
Two or three times	2	718	0	497	0	0	0	0	1,215
Four or more times	3	937	0	516	0	0	0	0	1,453
Not sure	8	146	0	43	0	0	0	0	189
No answer	9	18	0	11	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable 2 and 8 in Col. 12)	BK	11288	354	6225	353	1481	1537	1372	22,610

---

231. Have you ever been threatened with a gun, or shot at?

[VAR: GUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1378	0	1208	88	217	200	178	3,269
No	2	6102	0	4790	261	779	832	719	13,483
Don't know	8	4	0	6	0	1	0	0	11
No answer	9	9	0	4	4	0	3	2	22
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: GUNAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Child	1	180	0	163	13	32	22	24	434
Adult	2	1133	0	989	60	174	163	148	2,667
Both	3	55	0	46	14	8	14	6	143
Don't know	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	14	0	13	5	3	4	2	41
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)	BK	12241	354	6330	261	1264	1334	1192	22,976

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: GUNNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Once	1	780	0	350	0	0	0	0	1,130
Two or three times	2	320	0	148	0	0	0	0	468
Four or more times	3	215	0	104	0	0	0	0	319
Not sure	8	48	0	12	0	0	0	0	60
No answer	9	22	0	5	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)	BK	12241	354	6923	353	1481	1537	1372	24,261

---

232. Are there any situations that you can imagine in which you would approve of a man punching an adult male stranger?

[VAR: HITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 1
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A-E)	1	4864	0	3794	170	617	615	562	10,622
No (SEE REMARKS)	2	2320	0	1905	149	322	326	277	5,299
Not sure (ASK A-E)	8	265	0	262	29	45	80	52	733
No answer	9	44	0	47	5	13	14	8	131
Not available	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve if the stranger . . .

A. Was in a protest march showing opposition to the other man's views?

[VAR: HITMARCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	247	0	202	12	24	27	28	540
No	2	6203	0	5672	324	952	985	846	14,982
Not sure	8	117	0	111	12	15	15	24	294
No answer	9	30	0	23	5	6	8	1	73
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	10,376

B. Was drunk and bumped into the man and his wife on the street?

[VAR: HITDRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	582	0	495	16	92	79	84	1,348
No	2	5813	0	5337	324	878	927	781	14,060
Not sure	8	174	0	141	9	19	24	33	400
No answer	9	28	0	35	4	8	5	1	81
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	10,376

C. Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who had hit the man's child after the child accidentally damaged the stranger's car?

[VAR: HITCHILD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	3302	0	3279	195	575	568	534	8,453
No	2	3037	0	2484	143	377	425	330	6,796
Not sure	8	225	0	203	12	38	37	34	549
No answer	9	33	0	42	3	7	5	1	91
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	10,376

D. Was beating up a woman and the man saw it?

[VAR: HITBEATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	5314	0	4900	237	816	841	750	12,858
No	2	1008	0	851	82	131	145	117	2,334
Not sure	8	243	0	221	30	43	44	30	611
No answer	9	32	0	36	4	7	5	2	86
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	10,376

E. Had broken into the man's house?

[VAR: HITROBBR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	5514	0	4926	294	836	872	761	13,203
No	2	937	0	914	50	139	128	109	2,277
Not sure	8	124	0	141	7	15	29	29	345
No answer	9	22	0	27	2	7	6	0	64
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	10,376

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 232 (Punch 2, Col. 18) were not asked parts A-E. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-E regardless of response to Q. 232. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 10.

233. Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

[VAR: POLHITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A-D)	1	5537	0	4343	180	719	718	617	12,114
No (SEE REMARKS)	2	1680	0	1422	137	224	240	222	3,925
Not sure (ASK A-D)	8	239	0	186	27	44	60	48	604
No answer	9	37	0	57	9	10	17	12	142
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,480

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who:

A. Had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

[VAR: POLABUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1239	0	776	30	118	113	108	2,384
No	2	5351	0	5089	311	857	899	759	13,266
Not sure	8	160	0	131	9	18	18	31	367
No answer	9	20	0	12	3	4	5	1	45
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	473	10,203

B. Was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

[VAR: POLMURDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	539	0	541	30	84	81	101	1,376
No	2	6059	0	5319	311	887	924	771	14,271
Not sure	8	146	0	121	9	21	25	26	348
No answer	9	26	0	27	3	5	5	1	67
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	473	10,203

C. Was attempting to escape from custody?

[VAR: POLESCAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	5360	0	4436	209	755	782	663	12,205
No	2	1152	0	1304	113	191	205	191	3,156
Not sure	8	231	0	243	28	45	42	44	633
No answer	9	27	0	25	3	6	6	1	68
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	473	10,203

DECK 12
COLS. 28-30
Qs. 233D-235

D. Was attacking the policeman with his fists?

[VAR: POLATTAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	6408	0	5537	309	917	963	830	14,964
No	2	290	0	381	29	63	55	50	868
Not sure	8	52	0	79	12	13	12	18	186
No answer	9	20	0	11	3	4	5	1	44
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	473	10,203

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 233 (punch 2, Col. 24) were not asked parts A-D. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-D regardless of response to Q. 233. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 10.

---

234. Is there any area right around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

[VAR: FEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	3950	199	1790	159	391	408	374	7,271
No	2	4980	149	2636	188	575	619	530	9,677
Don't know	8	43	4	35	1	9	5	10	107
No answer	9	18	2	12	5	2	1	3	43
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

235. How about at home at night--do you feel safe and secure, or not?

[VAR: FEARHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, safe	1	1285	269	0	0	0	0	0	1,554
No	2	204	73	0	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know	8	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

---

236. During the last year--that is, between last March and now--did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home)?

[VAR: BURGLR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	673	36	294	35	67	62	55	1,222
No	2	8304	316	4170	316	910	971	859	15,846
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	14	2	9	2	0	0	2	29
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

---

237. During the last year, did anyone take something directly from you by using force--such as a stickup, mugging, or threat?

[VAR: ROBBRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	196	16	83	15	15	13	13	351
No	2	8763	336	4381	336	961	1013	901	16,691
No answer	9	32	2	9	2	1	7	3	56
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

---

238. Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

[VAR: OWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	4236	128	2015	95	389	475	387	7,725
No	2	4642	222	2418	251	571	555	520	9,179
Refused	3	65	3	27	2	10	0	0	107
Don't know	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	9
No answer	9	41	1	12	5	7	3	9	78
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

A. IF YES: Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: PISTOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1883	74	1034	61	219	261	213	3,745
No	2	6986	276	3400	285	741	768	694	13,150
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A)	3	74	3	27	2	10	0	0	116
No answer	9	48	1	12	5	7	4	9	86
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

DECK 12
COLS. 35-38
Qs. 238A-239A

[VAR: SHOTGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	2580	59	1249	50	232	286	235	4,691
No	2	6289	291	3185	296	728	743	672	12,204
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A) . .	3	74	3	27	2	10	0	0	116
No answer	9	48	1	12	5	7	4	9	86
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

[VAR: RIFLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	2560	34	1247	28	235	283	230	4,617
No	2	6309	316	3187	318	725	746	677	12,278
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A)	3	74	3	27	2	10	0	0	116
No answer	9	48	1	12	5	7	4	9	86
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	9,167

B. Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

[VAR: ROWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	833	88	1227	73	238	286	255	3,000
No	2	477	34	773	19	147	184	130	1,764
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238B)	3	25	3	27	2	12	0	69	138
No answer	9	78	7	27	8	9	8	12	149
Not applicable	BK	12213	222	5488	251	1075	1059	975	21,283

REMARKS: Punch 2 in cols. 34, 35, and 36 includes those answering "No" to Q. 238 and 238A.

---

239. A. Have you ever received a ticket, or been charged by the police, for a traffic violation--other than for illegal parking?

[VAR: TICKET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	4004	125	798	0	0	0	0	4,927
No	2	4969	226	668	0	0	0	0	5,863
Refused	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	10	2	4	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	15,447

B. Were you ever picked up, or charged, by the police, for any (other) reason whether or not you were guilty?

[VAR: ARREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	953	46	186	0	0	0	0	1,185
No	2	7842	2990	1265	0	0	0	0	12,097
Refused	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know	8	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	188	9	21	0	0	0	0	218
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	15,447

---

240. A. Do you (or does your [husband/wife]) go hunting? CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: HUNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, respondent does	1	692	36	639	26	119	124	127	1,763
Yes, spouse does	2	370	13	324	3	61	61	53	885
Yes, both do	3	143	0	136	3	19	34	23	358
No, neither R nor spouse hunts	4	3288	300	3363	318	777	811	710	9,567
No answer	9	11	5	11	3	1	3	4	38
Not applicable	BK	9122	0	3069	0	504	504	455	13,654

B. Does any other member of this household go hunting?

[VAR: HUNTOTHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	436	17	137	0	0	0	0	590
No	2	1441	152	494	0	0	0	0	2,087
Don't know	8	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	286	34	61	0	0	0	0	381
Not applicable (no other household members over 5 besides respondent and spouse)	BK	11454	151	6847	353	1481	1537	1372	23,195

---

241. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

[VAR: NEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Every day	1	4718	155	3283	153	500	502	488	9,799
A few times a week	2	1371	92	1244	91	235	248	205	3,486
Once a week	3	734	40	737	44	118	130	100	1,903
Less than once a week	4	462	39	459	30	87	76	89	1,242
Never	5	372	25	333	34	48	49	45	906
No answer	9	14	3	13	1	0	1	1	33
Not applicable	BK	5955	0	1473	0	493	531	444	8,896

242. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

[VAR: TVHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43-44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00 hours	00	387	11	233	0	32	33	29	725
01 hours	01	1466	46	826	0	184	184	200	2,906
02 hours	02	1926	64	1186	0	243	301	261	3,981
03 hours	03	1454	67	935	0	188	169	172	2,985
04 hours	04	1015	62	614	0	139	143	115	2,088
05 hours	05	536	24	323	0	77	70	67	1,097
06 hours	06	332	23	215	0	56	40	36	702
07 hours	07	80	7	38	0	7	11	12	155
08 hours	08	129	16	102	0	23	23	14	307
09 hours	09	16	4	6	0	3	0	2	31
10 hours	10	63	5	49	0	10	9	10	146
11 hours	11	6	3	3	0	0	2	0	14
12 hours	12	46	11	26	0	7	7	5	102
13 hours	13	6	0	3	0	2	2	0	13
14 hours	14	6	2	7	0	1	1	0	17
15 hours	15	9	2	6	0	2	0	1	20
16 hours	16	8	1	4	0	2	0	0	15
17 hours	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
18 hours	18	3	0	3	0	0	1	0	7
20 hours	20	4	1	5	0	3	2	0	15
24 hours	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	98	1	0	2	0	2	1	1	7
No answer	99	31	4	17	0	7	7	2	68
Not applicable	BK	6100	0	2939	353	493	531	444	10,860

243. Do you ever listen to the radio?

Yes..(ASK A)
No

A. IF YES: On the average, about how many hours a day do you usually listen to the radio?

[VAR: RADIOHRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45-46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
00 hours	00	11	0	10	0	0	0	0	21
01 hours	01	1041	97	526	0	0	0	0	1,664
02 hours	02	576	74	294	0	0	0	0	944
03 hours	03	271	28	143	0	0	0	0	442
04 hours	04	217	39	104	0	0	0	0	360
05 hours	05	123	16	68	0	0	0	0	207
06 hours	06	120	19	66	0	0	0	0	205
07 hours	07	44	6	19	0	0	0	0	69
08 hours	08	151	9	103	0	0	0	0	263
09 hours	09	20	1	9	0	0	0	0	30
10 hours	10	76	9	47	0	0	0	0	132
11 hours	11	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	6
12 hours	12	50	11	34	0	0	0	0	95
13 hours	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
14 hours	14	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	7
15 hours	15	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	14
16 hours	16	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	11
17 hours	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
18 hours	18	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	5
20 hours	20	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
21 hours	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
24 hours	24	13	4	1	0	0	0	0	18
Don't know	98	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	99	14	3	2	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (never listen)	BK	10857	32	6101	353	1481	1537	1372	21,733

Thank you very much for your time and help. Do you have a telephone?

244. May I have your name and (one of your) telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? ENTER NAME AND PHONE NUMBER. IF NO PHONE OR REFUSED, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER.

[VAR: PHONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No phone number	1	880	42	411	40	70	72	63	1,578
Refused phone number	2	294	8	202	9	31	38	23	605
IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS GIVEN, ASK A: A. Is this phone located in your own home?									
Yes	3	10420	282	6654	293	1336	1376	1239	21,600
No.(SPECIFY WHERE PHONE IS LOCATED)	4	250	12	256	10	42	43	38	651
Location not given	5	139	6	4	0	0	0	0	149
No answer	9	30	4	15	1	2	8	9	69
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

245. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE

[VAR: COOP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Friendly and eager	1	953	0	0	0	0	0	0	953
Cooperative but not particularly eager	2	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
Indifferent and bored	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Hostile	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12013	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,652

---

246. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE

[VAR: COOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Friendly and interested	1	9772	265	5934	234	1136	1151	1024	19,516
Cooperative but not particularly interested	2	1746	63	1245	92	272	291	269	3,978
Impatient and restless	3	334	17	267	19	52	61	64	814
Hostile	4	44	4	30	5	10	12	5	110
No answer	9	117	5	66	3	11	22	10	234
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

---

247. Was respondent's understanding of the questions . . . (CODE ONE.)

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE

[VAR: COMPREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Good	1	10587	235	5993	229	1145	1197	1083	20,469
Fair	2	2484	92	1154	80	258	249	210	4,527
Poor	3	436	22	244	39	58	58	60	917
No answer	9	119	5	151	5	20	33	19	352

---

248. A split ballot was used in the 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, and 1984surveys. The variant or "Y" wordings appear on Form 2; the "Z" wordings appear on Form 3; and the standard GSS wordings appear on Form 1. See Appendix O for what variables were on what form. See Q. 361 for use of weight variable. See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 36.

[VAR: FORM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Standard (Form 1)	1	4285	176	3260	118	718	768	674	9,999
Variant (Form 2)	2	4225	178	3298	114	763	769	698	10,045
Variant (Form 3)	3	483	0	984	121	0	0	0	1,588
Not applicable	BK	4633	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,633

Qs. 249-264 are part of methodological experiments.

249. If a woman has decided to have an abortion but her husband is against it, do you think she should go ahead and have it, or not?

[VAR: ABSPNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should have abortion	1	395	0	0	0	0	0	0	395
Should not have abortion	2	979	0	0	0	0	0	0	979
Don't know	8	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	148
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

250. (WOMEN): Would you yourself have an abortion if...
(MEN): Would you yourself advise the woman you were married to have an abortion if...

A. There is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABHAVE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1081	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,081
No	2	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
Don't know	8	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

B. (Your/Her) health was seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHAVE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1204	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,204
No	2	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	249
Don't know	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

C. You did not think you could afford another child?

[VAR: ABHAVE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	427	0	0	0	0	0	0	427
No	2	1043	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,043
Don't know	8	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

REMARKS: Q. 250 is based on Q. 206.

251. Do you think abortions should be legal under any circumstances, legal only under certain circumstances, or never legal under any circumstance?

[VAR: ABLEGAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Under any circumstances	1	331	0	0	0	0	0	0	331
Under circumstances	2	1031	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,031
Never legal	3	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
No opinion	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

---

252. Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

[VAR: FECHLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	236	0	646	0	233	214	201	1,530
Agree	2	501	0	1189	0	384	420	382	2,876
Disagree	3	505	0	872	0	271	286	267	2,201
Strongly disagree	4	263	0	271	0	89	70	71	764
Don't know	8	22	0	20	0	9	12	6	69
No answer	9	3	0	6	0	2	4	1	16
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	444	18,809

B. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to have one herself.

[VAR: FEHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	205	0	185	0	47	53	35	525
Agree	2	636	0	883	0	253	217	230	2,219
Disagree	3	534	0	1360	0	466	501	457	3,318
Strongly disagree	4	97	0	480	0	200	194	182	1,153
Don't know	8	52	0	88	0	21	37	22	220
No answer	9	6	0	6	0	1	4	2	19
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	444	18,809

C. A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

[VAR: FEPRESCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	311	0	351	0	104	88	73	927
Agree	2	697	0	1196	0	361	380	372	3,006
Disagree	3	422	0	1116	0	394	411	377	2,720
Strongly disagree	4	68	0	278	0	106	95	78	625
Don't know	8	28	0	55	0	19	27	26	155
No answer	9	4	0	8	0	4	5	2	23
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	444	18,809

D. It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

[VAR: FEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	275	0	282	0	88	95	64	804
Agree	2	714	0	1134	0	318	305	301	2,772
Disagree	3	422	0	1150	0	399	413	405	2,789
Strongly disagree	4	92	0	380	0	159	164	131	926
Don't know	8	23	0	50	0	19	26	26	144
No answer	9	4	0	8	0	5	3	1	21
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	444	18,809

---

253. Have you heard or read about the Equal Rights Amendment?

[VAR: ERAREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	2685	312	0	0	0	0	0	2,997
No (GO TO Q.253C)	2	297	29	0	0	0	0	0	326
Don't Know (GO TO Q.253C)	8	51	12	0	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	10590	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	22,875

IF YES:

A. Do you understand what the Equal Rights Amendment means?

[VAR: ERAMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, or qualified yes	1	2209	256	0	0	0	0	0	2,465
No	2	423	46	0	0	0	0	0	469
Don't know	8	49	8	0	0	0	0	0	57
No answer	9	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in Col. 63)	BK	10941	41	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	23,267

B. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	581	128	0	0	0	0	0	709
Somewhat favor	2	1222	114	0	0	0	0	0	1,336
Somewhat oppose	3	434	34	0	0	0	0	0	468
Strongly oppose	4	238	14	0	0	0	0	0	252
No opinion	8	177	17	0	0	0	0	0	194
No answer	9	33	6	0	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in Col. 63)	BK	10941	41	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	23,267

IF NO OR DK TO 253:

C. The Equal Rights Amendment will amend the United States Constitution to provide equal rights for men and women. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERATELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	31	16	0	0	0	0	0	47
Somewhat favor	2	60	13	0	0	0	0	0	73
Somewhat oppose	3	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	21
Strongly oppose	4	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	11
No opinion	8	26	5	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable (Punches 1 in Col. 63)	BK	13484	312	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	26,081

---

254. Why do you (favor/oppose) the Equal Rights Amendment?

PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

IF "no opinion" to Q. 253 PRCBE: Why is that - why do you have no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment?

A. First Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.67-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
	1-19	381	81	0	0	0	0	0	462
	20-39	268	92	0	0	0	0	0	360
	40-59	467	101	0	0	0	0	0	568
	60-79	154	31	0	0	0	0	0	185
	80-98	228	49	0	0	0	0	0	277
No Answer	99	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

DECK 12
COLS. 69-75
Qs. 254B-255

B. Second Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
....	1-19	317	68	0	0	0	0	0	385
....	20-39	103	28	0	0	0	0	0	131
....	40-59	148	31	0	0	0	0	0	179
....	60-79	110	11	0	0	0	0	0	121
....	80-98	106	19	0	0	0	0	0	125
Not applicable (No 2nd reason)	BK	12842	197	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,324

C. Third Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
....	1-19	90	15	0	0	0	0	0	105
....	20-39	41	11	0	0	0	0	0	52
....	40-59	59	8	0	0	0	0	0	67
....	60-79	43	12	0	0	0	0	0	55
....	80-97	39		0	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable (No 3rd reason)	BK	13354	[illegible]	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,946

REMARKS: See Appendix L for codes and distributions. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

255. How important is the Equal Rights Amendment issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ERAIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
One of the most important	1	140	83	0	0	0	0	0	223
Important	2	634	181	0	0	0	0	0	815
Not very important	3	508	57	0	0	0	0	0	565
Not important at all	4	194	19	0	0	0	0	0	213
Don't know	8	28	11	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

256. How much information do you have about the Equal Rights Amendment? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ERAINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
All the information	1	191	25	0	0	0	0	0	216
Most of the information	2	263	42	0	0	0	0	0	305
Some of the information	3	604	157	0	0	0	0	0	761
Very little information	4	432	123	0	0	0	0	0	555
Don't know	8	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

257. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) the Equal Rights Amendment--would you say you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: ERAFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely to change	1	51	15	0	0	0	0	0	66
Somewhat likely	2	298	58	0	0	0	0	0	356
Somewhat unlikely	3	426	99	0	0	0	0	0	525
Very unlikely	4	664	160	0	0	0	0	0	824
Don't know	8	61	19	0	0	0	0	0	80
No answer	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

258. If the husband in a family wants children, but the wife decides that she does not what any children, is it all right for the wife to refuse to have children?

[VAR: FEBEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	902	0	0	0	0	0	0	902
No	2	471	0	0	0	0	0	0	471
Don't know	8	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	147
No answer	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 12

YEAR.. COLS. 1-2

ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

259. If there is a limited number of jobs, do you approve or disapprove of a married woman holding a job in business or industry when her husband is able to support her?

[VAR: FEWORKIF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Approve	1	543	0	0	0	0	0	0	543
Disapprove	2	953	0	0	0	0	0	0	953
Don't know	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

REMARKS: Variation of Q. 199.

---

260. Some religious and business groups have set up programs to encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy houses in white suburbs. Do you favor or oppose these voluntary programs to integrate white suburbs?

[VAR: RACSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Favor	1	585	0	0	0	0	0	0	585
Oppose	2	832	0	0	0	0	0	0	832
No opinion	8	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

---

261. What about the city government in white suburbs? Do you think they should encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy homes in the suburbs, should they discourage them, or should they leave it to private efforts?

[VAR: RACSUBGV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Encourage	1	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	193
Discourage	2	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	146
Leave to private efforts	3	1130	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,130
No opinion	8	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

---

262. How would it make you feel if a close relative of yours were planning to marry a [(Negro/Black)/White]? Would you be very uneasy, somewhat uneasy, or not uneasy at all?

[VAR: RACMAREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very uneasy	1	635	0	0	0	0	0	0	635
Somewhat uneasy	2	481	0	0	0	0	0	0	481
Not uneasy at all	3	370	0	0	0	0	0	0	370
No opinion	8	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

---

263. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements . . .

A. You can expect special problems with marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and Whites.

[VAR: RACMARPR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	1332	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,332
Disagree	2	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	161
Don't know	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

B. You can expect special problems with (Negroes/Black) supervisors getting along with workers that are mostly White.

[VAR: RACSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	714	0	0	0	0	0	0	714
Disagree	2	734	0	0	0	0	0	0	734
Don't know	8	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

C. A school board should not hire a person to teach if that person belongs to an organization that opposes school integration.

[VAR: RACTEACH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 13 ALL
Agree	1	707	0	0	0	0	0	0	707
Disagree	2	710	0	0	0	0	0	0	710
Don't know	8	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
No answer	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,735

---

264. If you were driving through the neighborhoods in a city, would you go out of your way of your way to avoid going through a (Negro/Black) section?

[VAR: RACAVOID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 14 ALL
Yes	1	519	0	0	0	0	0	0	519
No	2	807	0	0	0	0	0	0	807
Don't know	8	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,911

---

265. If you and your friends belonged to a social club that would not let [Whites/Negroes/Blacks] join, would you try to change the rules so that [Whites/Negroes/Blacks] could join?

[VAR: RACCHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 15 ALL
Yes	1	527	0	1706	0	558	590	540	3,921
No	2	723	0	1111	0	342	330	296	2,802
Wouldn't belong to club	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know	8	91	0	173	0	78	72	85	499
No answer	9	5	0	14	0	10	14	7	50
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	444	18,985

A. IF YES: If you could not get the rules changed, do you think you would resign from the club, even if your friends didn't?

[VAR: RACQUIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
No	2	269	0	0	0	0	0	0	269
Don't know	8	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-9, BK in Col.15)	BK	13094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,733

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

266. On the average (Negroes/Blacks) have worse jobs, income, and housing than white people.

Do you think these differences are . . .

A. Mainly due to discrimination?

[VAR: RACDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	528	0	1298	0	416	398	534	3,174
No	2	759	0	1588	0	519	545	757	4,168
Don't know	8	60	0	108	0	46	56	74	344
No answer	9	7	0	10	0	7	7	7	38
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	0	18,541

B. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) have less in-born ability to learn?

[VAR: RACDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	334	0	602	0	180	181	240	1,537
No	2	947	0	2280	0	761	774	1081	5,843
Don't know	8	66	0	114	0	40	45	43	308
No answer	9	7	0	8	0	7	6	8	36
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	0	18,541

C. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

[VAR: RACDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	656	0	1566	0	512	521	710	3,965
No	2	642	0	1360	0	433	442	609	3,486
Don't know	8	48	0	69	0	37	38	46	238
No answer	9	8	0	9	0	6	5	7	35
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	0	18,541

D. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

[VAR: RACDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	836	0	1703	0	539	565	788	4,431
No	2	434	0	1156	0	393	378	493	2,854
Don't know	8	77	0	136	0	49	55	83	400
No answer	9	7	0	9	0	7	8	8	39
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	0	18,541

REMARKS: Asked of Non-blacks only in 1977.

---

267. How often would you say that you and your friends think about topics we've been discussing during the interview? Would you say that you and your friends think about (READ EACH ITEM A-E) very often, sometimes, or almost never?

A. women's rights

[VAR: SALFERGT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very often	1	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	284
Sometimes	2	743	0	0	0	0	0	0	743
Almost never	3	495	0	0	0	0	0	0	495
Don't know	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

B. the people running organized labor

[VAR: SALLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very often	1	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	270
Sometimes	2	659	0	0	0	0	0	0	659
Almost never	3	587	0	0	0	0	0	0	587
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

C. satisfaction with their present financial situation

[VAR: SALSATFN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 29 ALL
Very often	1	601	0	0	0	0	0	0	601
Sometimes	2	616	0	0	0	0	0	0	616
Almost never	3	302	0	0	0	0	0	0	302
Don't know	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

D. laws about abortions

[VAR: SALABORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 30 ALL
Very often	1	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	162
Sometimes	2	634	0	0	0	0	0	0	634
Almost never	3	724	0	0	0	0	0	0	724
Don't know	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

E. the scientific community

[VAR: SALSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 31 ALL
Very often	1	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	148
Sometimes	2	561	0	0	0	0	0	0	561
Almost never	3	785	0	0	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,733

REMARKS: Q. 204 is a slight variant of Q. 267A.

---

268. Divorces during the last five years.

[VAR: DIVORCE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 32 ALL
Not divorced	0	2671	0	5349	303	882	912	790	10,907
Divorced during four years before last year	1	204	0	364	20	55	53	56	752
Divorced last year	2	67	0	125	3	19	18	19	251
Divorced during both periods	3	18	0	38	3	13	10	3	85
No answer	9	40	0	132	24	28	42	31	297
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

269. A. Number of relatives divorced last year.

[VAR: DIVREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	2618	0	2673	0	0	0	0	5,291
1	1	343	0	286	0	0	0	0	629
2	2	35	0	106	0	0	0	0	141
3	3	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	8
4	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

269. B. Number of relative divorced during previous four years.

[VAR: DIVREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	2350	0	2378	0	0	0	0	4,728
1	1	563	0	507	0	0	0	0	1,070
2	2	78	0	175	0	0	0	0	253
3	3	7	0	9	0	0	0	0	16
4	4	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	4
5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

270. Unemployment during last five years.

[VAR: UNEMP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Not unemployed	0	2350	0	4539	251	753	840	718	9,451
Unemployed during four years before last year and not main earner	1	155	0	318	22	72	47	37	651
Unemployed during four years before last year and main earner	2	180	0	335	24	67	55	50	711
Unemployed last year and not main earner	3	39	0	95	7	16	16	9	182
Unemployed last year and during four previous years and not main earner	4	88	0	206	14	24	17	20	369
Unemployed last year and not main earner and unemployed during previous four years and main earner	5	5	0	26	1	3	4	5	44
Unemployed last year and main earner	6	55	0	112	7	16	16	14	220
Unemployed last year and main earner and unemployed previous four years and not main earner	7	17	0	29	4	4	2	3	59
Unemployed last year and previous four years and main earner both periods	8	100	0	302	19	37	28	39	525
No answer	9	11	0	46	4	5	10	4	80
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

271. A. Number of relatives unemployed during last year.

[VAR: UNREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	2177	0	1909	0	0	0	0	4,086
1	1	685	0	881	0	0	0	0	1,566
2	2	119	0	222	0	0	0	0	341
3	3	16	0	46	0	0	0	0	62
4	4	3	0	12	0	0	0	0	15
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

271. B. Number or relatives unemployed during previous four years.

[VAR: UNREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	2060	0	1931	0	0	0	0	3,991
1	1	778	0	905	0	0	0	0	1,683
2	2	126	0	184	0	0	0	0	310
3	3	30	0	41	0	0	0	0	71
4	4	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	15
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

272. Hospitalization and disability during last five years.

[VAR: HOSDIS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Not hospitalized/ disabled	0	1689	0	3559	220	552	615	564	7,199
Hospitalized/disabled during four years before last year	1	663	0	1167	53	201	196	168	2,448
Hospitalized/disabled last year	2	217	0	443	26	86	76	61	909
Hospitalized/disabled during both periods	3	376	0	751	49	151	129	97	1,553
No answer	9	55	0	88	5	7	19	9	183
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

273. A. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled last year.

[VAR: HOSREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	1742	0	1921	0	0	0	0	3,663
1	1	941	0	880	0	0	0	0	1,821
2	2	237	0	204	0	0	0	0	441
3	3	65	0	51	0	0	0	0	116
4	4	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	20
5	5	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	10
6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

B. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled during previous four years.

[VAR: HOSREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 40 ALL
0	0	1313	0	1489	0	0	0	0	2,802
1	1	1054	0	1012	0	0	0	0	2,066
2	2	403	0	370	0	0	0	0	773
3	3	138	0	133	0	0	0	0	271
4	4	55	0	47	0	0	0	0	102
5	5	26	0	14	0	0	0	0	40
6	6	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	14
7	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

274. A. Death of relatives during the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 41 ALL
No deaths	0	1872	0	3874	207	637	670	577	7,837
No deaths last year, one death during previous four years	1	578	0	1058	60	153	165	173	2,187
No deaths last year, two or more deaths during previous four years	2	166	0	321	20	61	58	37	663
One death last year, none during previous four years	3	186	0	383	26	71	58	50	774
One death last year, one during previous four years	4	81	0	168	21	26	37	28	361
One death last year, two or more during previous four years	5	35	0	50	1	16	14	9	125
Two or more deaths last year, none during previous four years	6	33	0	69	7	14	7	10	140
Two or more deaths last year, one during previous four years	7	13	0	30	3	7	5	5	63
Two or more deaths last year, two or more during previous four years	8	12	0	13	3	6	3	1	38
No answer	9	24	0	42	5	6	18	9	104
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

DECK 13
COLS. 42-44
Qs. 274B-275B

B. Number of relatives dying since respondent 16 years old and prior to the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None, 0	0	1488	0	3006	194	503	533	456	6,180
1	1	476	0	1008	65	155	178	155	2,037
2	2	348	0	610	45	105	89	87	1,284
3	3	234	0	451	15	71	85	60	916
4	4	178	0	359	10	60	59	60	726
5	5	132	0	287	13	44	48	42	566
6	6	91	0	189	9	36	32	24	381
7	7	35	0	78	2	19	7	13	154
8	8	16	0	15	0	4	2	2	39
9	9	2	0	5	0	0	2	0	9
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

275. A. Death of respondent's father

[VAR: PADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No death reported	0	1360	0	2881	162	498	504	433	5,838
Died before respondent was 16 years old	1	216	0	330	24	46	47	43	706
Died after respondent 16 and prior to last five years	2	1003	0	2000	76	315	346	286	4,026
Died during four years prior to last year	3	189	0	355	26	57	60	65	752
Died last year	4	89	0	159	21	28	21	17	335
Don't know	8	112	0	220	37	39	52	41	501
No answer	9	31	0	63	7	14	5	14	134
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

B. Death of Respondent's mother

[VAR: MADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1967B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No death reported	0	1782	0	3680	205	581	629	568	7,445
Died before respondent was 16 years old	1	75	0	105	8	19	21	15	243
Died after respondent was 16 years old and prior to last five years	2	749	0	1484	67	257	263	214	3,034
Died during four years prior to last year	3	165	0	297	21	58	41	38	620
Died last year	4	65	0	103	11	29	25	14	247
Don't know	8	135	0	270	36	41	54	48	584
No answer	9	29	0	69	5	12	2	2	119
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

C. Death of child or child's spouse

[VAR: CHLDDTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No death reported	0	1954	0	3857	222	647	668	576	7,924
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	146	0	284	18	53	45	40	586
Died during four years prior to last year	2	48	0	77	6	16	14	16	177
Died last year	3	14	0	47	5	9	3	5	83
No answer	9	32	0	60	7	6	12	7	124
Not applicable (no children)	BK	11432	354	3217	95	750	795	728	17,371

D. Death of sibling or sibling-in-law

[VAR: SIBDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No death reported	0	1934	0	3909	209	631	755	670	8,108
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	394	0	853	54	133	115	97	1,646
Died during four years prior to last year	2	317	0	603	41	114	73	56	1,204
Died last year	3	153	0	307	20	69	36	26	611
No answer	9	31	0	48	6	6	9	7	107
Not applicable (no siblings)	BK	10797	354	1822	23	528	549	516	14,589

E. Death of spouse

[VAR: SPDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No death reported	0	2139	0	4137	187	682	704	596	8,445
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	224	0	469	36	80	67	86	962
Died during four years prior to last year	2	86	0	181	12	20	33	20	352
Died last year	3	40	0	76	10	17	16	13	172
No answer	9	32	0	56	4	7	7	7	113
Not applicable (never married)	BK	11105	354	2623	104	675	710	650	16,221

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

276. A. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations-disabilities) happening to respondent last year.

[VAR: TRAUMA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None, 0	0	1770	0	3437	174	548	611	542	7,082
1	1	935	0	1872	114	323	277	258	3,779
2	2	168	0	398	28	77	57	40	768
3	3	9	0	24	2	3	8	8	54
4	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	116	0	276	35	46	82	51	606
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

B. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent during last five years.

[VAR: TRAUMA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None, 0	0	735	0	1574	84	247	320	267	3,227
1	1	1268	0	2469	135	398	367	353	4,990
2	2	730	0	1379	79	250	222	186	2,846
3	3	134	0	273	19	49	38	37	550
4	4	17	0	37	1	7	6	5	73
No answer	9	116	0	276	35	46	82	51	606
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	13,973

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

277. A. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/ disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives last year.

[VAR: TRAREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None, 0	0	1215	0	1143	0	0	0	0	2,358
1	1	1195	0	1241	0	0	0	0	2,436
2	2	502	0	592	0	0	0	0	1,094
3	3	88	0	96	0	0	0	0	184
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

B. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations-disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives during last five years.

[VAR: TRAREL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None, 0	0	562	0	568	0	0	0	0	1,130
1	1	1127	0	1070	0	0	0	0	2,197
2	2	922	0	991	0	0	0	0	1,913
3	3	389	0	443	0	0	0	0	832
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

278. A. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives last year.

[VAR: TRATOT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None, 0	0	809	0	728	0	0	0	0	1,537
1	1	964	0	1014	0	0	0	0	1,978
2	2	715	0	743	0	0	0	0	1,458
3	3	311	0	369	0	0	0	0	680
4	4	70	0	97	0	0	0	0	167
5	5	14	0	19	0	0	0	0	33
6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	116	0	101	0	0	0	0	217
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

278. B. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives during last five years?

[VAR: TRATOT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None, 0	0	187	0	190	0	0	0	0	377
1	1	516	0	547	0	0	0	0	1,063
2	2	795	0	789	0	0	0	0	1,584
3	3	728	0	727	0	0	0	0	1,455
4	4	437	0	453	0	0	0	0	890
5	5	170	0	214	0	0	0	0	384
6	6	47	0	47	0	0	0	0	94
7	7	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	116	0	101	0	0	0	0	217
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	20,193

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recode.

DECK 13
COLS. 55-56
Qs. 279 A-B

279. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD NN

DEFENSE SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GREATLY DECREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

GREATLY INCREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: DEFSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Greatly decrease	1	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
	3	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
	4	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
	5	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	335
	6	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
Greatly increase	7	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
Haven't thought much	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
Don't know	8	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,797

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: DEFSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Greatly decrease	1	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
	2	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	128
	3	317	0	0	0	0	0	0	317
	4	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	347
	5	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	207
	6	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
Greatly increase	7	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	92
Haven't thought much	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know	8	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,797

REMARKS: Card NN contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

DECK 13
COLS. 57-58
Q. 280 A-B

280. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups, even if it means giving them preferential treatment. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.) ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD OO

MINORITY GROUPS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT
SHOULD HELP
MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY GROUPS
SHOULD HELP
THEMSELVES

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: HLPMINR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 57 ALL
Government should help	1	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
. . . .	2	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
. . . .	3	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	139
. . . .	4	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	339
. . . .	5	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
. . . .	6	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	207
Minority should help themselves	7	296	0	0	0	0	0	0	296
Haven't thought much	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
Don't know	8	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,797

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: HLPMINFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 58 ALL
Government should help	1	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	245
. . . .	2	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
. . . .	3	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	254
. . . .	4	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
. . . .	5	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
. . . .	6	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
Minority should help themselves	7	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
Haven't thought much	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know	8	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	113
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,797

REMARKS: Card OO contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

281. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provid~~es even if it~~ means no reduction in spending. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD PP

GOVERNMENT SERVICES/GOVERNMENT SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

GOVERNMENT SHOULD CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE SERVICES;
NO REDUCTION IN SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: CUTSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Government should reduce	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
	2	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
	3	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	179
	4	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	271
	5	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	195
	6	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
Government should continue	7	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	261
Haven't thought much	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Don't know	8	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,797

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: CUTSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Govt. should reduce	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
	4	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	285
	5	279	0	0	0	0	0	0	279
	6	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	249
Govt. continue	7	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	233
Haven't thought much	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
Don't know	8	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,797

REMARKS: Card PP contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

282. On these cards are various aspects of life. We would like to know how important each of these aspects of life is for you. On each of these cards you see on the right hand side a scale with seven points. The lowest point with number 1 indicates that this aspect of life is unimportant to you. Point 7 at the top indicates that particular aspect of life is very important to you. The numbers in between indicate varying degrees of importance. Please take a look at all the cards first. Then, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE SET OF BLUE CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

HAND
BLUE CARD

A. One's own family and children.

[VAR: IMPFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	19	7	0	0	0	0	0	26
	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	8
	3	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	13
	4	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	12
	5	34	14	0	0	0	0	0	48
	6	63	19	0	0	0	0	0	82
Important	7	1344	303	0	0	0	0	0	1,647
Don't know	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

B. Career and work.

[VAR: IMPWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	64	17	0	0	0	0	0	81
	2	25	7	0	0	0	0	0	32
	3	53	2	0	0	0	0	0	55
	4	111	19	0	0	0	0	0	130
	5	242	38	0	0	0	0	0	280
	6	352	85	0	0	0	0	0	437
Important	7	641	181	0	0	0	0	0	822
Don't know	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

C. Free time and relaxation.

[VAR: IMPRELAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	26	8	0	0	0	0	0	34
	2	50	8	0	0	0	0	0	58
	3	76	22	0	0	0	0	0	98
	4	152	36	0	0	0	0	0	188
	5	354	75	0	0	0	0	0	429
	6	281	68	0	0	0	0	0	349
Important	7	546	132	0	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

DECK 13
COLS. 64-66
Qs. 282 D-F

D. Friends and acquaintances.

[VAR: IMPFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	13
	2	23	9	0	0	0	0	0	32
	3	58	11	0	0	0	0	0	69
	4	159	44	0	0	0	0	0	203
	5	281	92	0	0	0	0	0	373
	6	364	84	0	0	0	0	0	448
Important	7	593	106	0	0	0	0	0	699
Don't know	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

E. Relatives.

[VAR: IMPKIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	29
	2	26	6	0	0	0	0	0	32
	3	59	17	0	0	0	0	0	76
	4	129	14	0	0	0	0	0	143
	5	201	40	0	0	0	0	0	241
	6	309	68	0	0	0	0	0	377
Important	7	739	199	0	0	0	0	0	938
Don't know	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

F. Religion and church.

[VAR: IMPCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	73	8	0	0	0	0	0	81
	2	74	6	0	0	0	0	0	80
	3	91	15	0	0	0	0	0	106
	4	142	16	0	0	0	0	0	158
	5	221	41	0	0	0	0	0	262
	6	205	46	0	0	0	0	0	251
Important	7	680	218	0	0	0	0	0	898
Don't know	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

G. Politics and public life.

[VAR: IMPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Unimportant	1	199	43	0	0	0	0	0	242
	2	146	30	0	0	0	0	0	176
	3	199	36	0	0	0	0	0	235
	4	306	66	0	0	0	0	0	372
	5	309	73	0	0	0	0	0	382
	6	182	48	0	0	0	0	0	230
Important	7	146	53	0	0	0	0	0	199
Don't know	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

REMARKS: Blue cards contained items A-G and responses 1-7. See Appendix Q.

---

283. How concerned are you about threats to your personal privacy in America today? Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, only a little concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: PRIVACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very concerned	1	672	237	0	0	0	0	0	909
Somewhat concerned	2	431	69	0	0	0	0	0	500
Only a concerned	3	217	27	0	0	0	0	0	244
Not concerned at all	4	164	13	0	0	0	0	0	177
Not sure	8	20	6	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

---

284. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

[VAR: CIVIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most of the time	1	535	97	0	0	0	0	0	632
Some of the time	2	531	118	0	0	0	0	0	649
Only now and then	3	275	91	0	0	0	0	0	366
Hardly at all	4	153	39	0	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know	8	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

285. In general, how do you feel about your time--would you say you always feel rushed even to do things you have to do, only sometimes feel rushed, or almost never feel rushed.

[VAR: RUSHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always	1	370	72	0	0	0	0	0	442
Sometimes (ASK A)	2	779	188	0	0	0	0	0	967
Never (ASK A)	3	354	89	0	0	0	0	0	443
No answer	9	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

IF SOMETIMES OR ALMOST NEVER:

A. How often would you say you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with--quite often, just now and then, or almost never?

[VAR: BORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Quite often	1	185	69	0	0	0	0	0	254
Now and then	2	456	125	0	0	0	0	0	581
Almost never	3	487	82	0	0	0	0	0	569
No answer	9	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch in Col. 70)	BK	12490	72	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,847

---

286. In general, do you feel that surveys usually serve a good purpose or do you feel that they are usually a waste of time and money?

[VAR: POLLGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Good purpose	1	1063	243	0	0	0	0	0	1,306
Depends	2	127	26	0	0	0	0	0	153
Waste of time/money	3	214	49	0	0	0	0	0	263
Don't know	8	97	30	0	0	0	0	0	127
No answer	9	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

287. How often do you think you can trust the results of surveys, do you think they are almost always right, right most of the time, only some of the time, or hardly ever right?

[VAR: POLLTRUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost always	1	123	34	0	0	0	0	0	157
Most of the time	2	591	131	0	0	0	0	0	722
Some of the time	3	652	150	0	0	0	0	0	802
Hardly ever	4	67	15	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know	8	64	21	0	0	0	0	0	85
No answer	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

---

288. A. How would you feel about a program that required all young women to give one year of service to the nation--either in the military forces or in non-military work such as in hospitals or with elderly people--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	400	80	338	0	0	0	0	818
Probably favor	2	512	129	554	0	0	0	0	1,195
Probably oppose	3	320	55	316	0	0	0	0	691
Strongly oppose	4	217	57	217	0	0	0	0	491
Don't know	8	39	22	28	0	0	0	0	89
No answer	9	18	11	20	0	0	0	0	49
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	22,932

B. And how would you feel about such a program for all young men--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: MESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	557	101	497	0	0	0	0	1,155
Probably favor	2	528	142	546	0	0	0	0	1,216
Probably oppose	3	228	41	244	0	0	0	0	513
Strongly oppose	4	141	38	134	0	0	0	0	313
Don't know	8	37	24	32	0	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	15	8	20	0	0	0	0	43
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	22,932

C. IF STRONGLY FAVOR OR PROBABLY FAVOR EITHER A OR B:

And suppose that the costs of such a program made it necessary to increase your taxes by a small amount--for example, 5 percent. Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

[VAR: TAXSERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	226	36	193	0	0	0	0	455
Probably favor	2	431	86	460	0	0	0	0	977
Probably oppose	3	244	55	250	0	0	0	0	549
Strongly oppose	4	157	59	106	0	0	0	0	322
Don't know	8	30	8	21	0	0	0	0	59
No answer	9	30	14	43	0	0	0	0	87
Not applicable	BK	12508	96	6469	353	1481	1537	1372	23,816

REMARKS: In 1982, part A immediately preceded part B on Form 2. Part B immediately preceded part A on Form 1. See Appendix O. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 20.

---

289. As you know, this country stopped the military draft in 1972. Since that time we have relied on volunteers. Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about our armed forces.

A. How would you rate the quality of the men and women now serving in the armed forces? Would you say the quality of personnel is excellent, good, not so good, or poor? (Just your own opinion based on what you've heard or read.)

[VAR: MILQUAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Excellent	1	82	28	295	0	0	0	0	405
Good	2	646	197	1709	0	0	0	0	2,552
Not so good	3	497	61	690	0	0	0	0	1,248
Poor	4	158	22	164	0	0	0	0	344
Don't know	8	116	33	190	0	0	0	0	339
No answer	9	7	13	24	0	0	0	0	44
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	21,333

B. How do you feel about the pay and benefits that people in the armed forces receive? Would you say the pay and benefits should be larger than they are now, should they be smaller, or are they about the right amount?

[VAR: MILPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should be larger	1	515	168	434	0	0	0	0	1,117
About the right amount	2	771	126	925	0	0	0	0	1,822
Should be smaller	3	31	2	33	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know	8	181	46	202	0	0	0	0	429
No answer	9	8	12	5	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	22,806

C. At the present time, about 9 percent of the armed forces are women. All things considered, do you think there are too many women in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more women in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "C" BELOW.

[VAR: FENUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too many	1	123	35	228	0	0	0	0	386
About right number	2	789	176	1649	0	0	0	0	2,614
Should be more	3	464	86	936	0	0	0	0	1,486
Don't know	8	124	49	226	0	0	0	0	399
No answer	9	6	8	33	0	0	0	0	47
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	21,333

D. At the present time, about 4 percent of the armed forces are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "D" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too many	1	41	15	153	0	0	0	0	209
About right number	2	387	65	1623	0	0	0	0	2,075
Should be more	3	200	52	835	0	0	0	0	1,087
Don't know	8	115	36	417	0	0	0	0	568
No answer	9	4	8	44	0	0	0	0	56
Not applicable	BK	12879	178	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	22,270

E. At the present time, about 22 percent of the armed forces are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the armed forces, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "E."

[VAR: BLNUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too many	1	75	29	240	0	0	0	0	344
About right number	2	445	78	1934	0	0	0	0	2,457
Should be more	3	141	39	546	0	0	0	0	726
Don't know	8	83	21	311	0	0	0	0	415
No answer	9	3	9	41	0	0	0	0	53
Not applicable	BK	12879	178	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	22,270

290. A. At the present time, about 4 percent of the army are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the army, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the army? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 15 ALL
Too many	1	42	13	0	0	0	0	0	55
About right number	2	379	66	0	0	0	0	0	445
Should be more	3	218	59	0	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know	8	112	38	0	0	0	0	0	150
No answer	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

B. At the present time, about 33 percent of the army are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the army, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the army? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: BLNUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 16 ALL
Too many	1	84	31	0	0	0	0	0	115
About right number	2	481	74	0	0	0	0	0	555
Should be more	3	107	46	0	0	0	0	0	153
Don't know	8	80	26	0	0	0	0	0	106
No answer	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	25,328

REMARKS: See Appendix O. See Q. 289D, E.

---

291. All things considered, how well do you think relying on volunteers has worked for the armed forces -- has it worked very well, fairly well, or not well?

[VAR: MILVOLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 17 ALL
Very well	1	144	82	273	0	0	0	0	499
Fairly well	2	737	156	883	0	0	0	0	1,776
Not well	3	520	73	224	0	0	0	0	817
Don't know	8	94	37	69	0	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	11	6	24	0	0	0	0	41
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	22,932

These next questions are about the role of women in the armed forces.

292. I'm going to read you a list of jobs that people might have in the armed forces. Please tell me whether you think a woman should or should not be assigned to each job, assuming she is trained to do it.

A. A jet fighter pilot ...

[VAR: FIGHTAIR]

		YEAR							COL. 18
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	916	169	0	0	0	0	0	1,085
Should not	2	551	161	0	0	0	0	0	712
Don't know	8	32	22	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

B. A truck mechanic ...

[VAR: MECHANIC]

		YEAR							COL. 19
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	1234	242	0	0	0	0	0	1,476
Should not	2	245	90	0	0	0	0	0	335
Don't know	8	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

C. A nurse in a combat zone ...

[VAR: NURSE]

		YEAR							COL. 20
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	1391	285	0	0	0	0	0	1,676
Should not	2	94	51	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

D. A typist in the Pentagon in Washington ...

[VAR: TYPIST]

		YEAR							COL. 21
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	1449	326	0	0	0	0	0	1,775
Should not	2	37	13	0	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know	8	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

DECK 14
COLS. 22-25
Qs. 292 E-H

E. Commander of a large military base ...

[VAR: BRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	853	180	0	0	0	0	0	1,033
Should not	2	601	152	0	0	0	0	0	753
Don't know	8	42	19	0	0	0	0	0	61
No answer	9	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

F. Soldier in hand-to-hand combat ...

[VAR: FIGHTLND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	506	110	0	0	0	0	0	616
Should not	2	953	221	0	0	0	0	0	1,174
Don't know	8	38	20	0	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

G. A jet transport pilot ...

[VAR: TRANSAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	1063	204	0	0	0	0	0	1,267
Should not	2	399	129	0	0	0	0	0	528
Don't know	8	35	18	0	0	0	0	0	53
No answer	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

H. Air defense missile gunner in the United States ...

[VAR: GUNNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	860	140	0	0	0	0	0	1,000
Should not	2	593	185	0	0	0	0	0	778
Don't know	8	44	25	0	0	0	0	0	69
No answer	9	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

I. A crew member on a combat ship ...

[VAR: FIGHTSEA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 26 ALL
Should	1	833	161	0	0	0	0	0	994
Should not	2	619	166	0	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know	8	43	23	0	0	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

---

293. A. As far as you know, are women now assigned to jobs in the armed forces that would expose them to combat, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FEFIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 27 ALL
Yes, they are	1	333	85	0	0	0	0	0	418
No, they are not	2	820	140	0	0	0	0	0	960
Don't know	8	342	120	0	0	0	0	0	462
No answer	9	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

B. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to dirty jobs like repairing trucks or other heavy equipment, or are women not assigned to such jobs?

[VAR: FEDIRTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 28 ALL
Yes, they are	1	725	138	0	0	0	0	0	863
No, they are not	2	356	73	0	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know	8	411	135	0	0	0	0	0	546
No answer	9	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

C. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to jobs where they have command over men, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "C."

[VAR: FEBRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, they are	1	700	140	0	0	0	0	0	840
No, they are not	2	404	72	0	0	0	0	0	476
Don't know	8	387	135	0	0	0	0	0	522
No answer	9	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

---

294. In the past 10 years the number of women in the armed forces has increased from about 2 percent to about 8 percent today. In general, would you say the increased number of women has raised the effectiveness of our armed forces, has it made no difference, or has it made our armed forces less effective? (Just your own opinion.)

[VAR: FEHLPMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Raised effectiveness	1	300	64	0	0	0	0	0	364
No difference	2	916	203	0	0	0	0	0	1,119
Made them less effective	3	115	30	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	169	52	0	0	0	0	0	221
No answer	9	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

---

295. Do you think we should return to a military draft at this time, or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Draft (ASK A)	1	625	94	787	0	0	0	0	1,506
Volunteers (ASK B)	2	786	226	2128	0	0	0	0	3,140
Don't know (ASK B)	8	91	31	130	0	0	0	0	252
No answer	9	4	3	27	0	0	0	0	34
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	21,333

A. IF DRAFT:
If we should return to a military draft at this time, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	333	50	372	0	0	0	0	755
Should not	2	273	41	395	0	0	0	0	709
Don't know	8	18	1	18	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	5	5	29	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2,8, Col. 31) . . .	BK	12997	257	6728	353	1481	1537	1372	24,725

B. IF VOLUNTEERS OR DON'T KNOW:
If there were a national emergency, do you think we should return to a military draft or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFTEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Draft (ASK C)	1	700	168	1817	0	0	0	0	2,685
Volunteers	2	133	67	329	0	0	0	0	529
Don't know	8	36	20	68	0	0	0	0	124
No answer	9	12	5	71	0	0	0	0	88
Not applicable (Punch 1, Col. 31)	BK	12745	94	5257	353	1481	1537	1372	22,839

C. IF DRAFT ON "B":
If we should return to a military draft in a national emergency, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Should	1	371	59	911	0	0	0	0	1,341
Should not	2	295	103	844	0	0	0	0	1,242
Don't know	8	26	4	51	0	0	0	0	81
No answer	9	18	7	82	0	0	0	0	107
Not applicable	BK	12916	181	5654	353	1481	1537	1372	23,494

---

296. If the United States returned to a military draft, it would not be necessary to draft everyone of military age. That is, certain types of people could be exempted, even though they were otherwise qualified for service.

A. Do you think college students should be exempted from a draft?

[VAR: DRAFTCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	406	101	0	0	0	0	0	507
No, not exempt	2	1043	236	0	0	0	0	0	1,279
Don't know	8	55	16	0	0	0	0	0	71
No answer	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

B. Should married persons be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	635	154	0	0	0	0	0	789
No, not exempt	2	804	176	0	0	0	0	0	980
Don't know	8	64	22	0	0	0	0	0	86
No answer	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

C. Should parents of small children be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	1054	258	0	0	0	0	0	1,312
No, not exempt	2	416	85	0	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know	8	34	9	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

D. Should homosexuals be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTGAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	242	63	0	0	0	0	0	305
No, not exempt	2	1179	259	0	0	0	0	0	1,438
Don't know	8	79	31	0	0	0	0	0	110
No answer	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

E. People who have conscientious objections to war?

[VAR: DRAFTCO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	526	135	0	0	0	0	0	661
No, not exempt	2	894	193	0	0	0	0	0	1,087
Don't know	8	81	23	0	0	0	0	0	104
No answer	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

F. People in important defense occupations?

[VAR: DRAFTDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	807	137	0	0	0	0	0	944
No, not exempt	2	624	197	0	0	0	0	0	821
Don't know	8	72	17	0	0	0	0	0	89
No answer	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	24,405

---

297. Have any other members of your immediate family--that is, your (spouse/ parent/children brothers or sisters)--ever served in the armed forces?

[VAR: VETFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1074	223	1066	0	0	0	0	2,363
No	2	427	124	381	0	0	0	0	932
No answer	9	5	7	26	0	0	0	0	38
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	22,932

IF YES
A. Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the Armed Forces now?

[VAR: VETFAMNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
No	2	0	0	912	0	0	0	0	912
No Answer	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 41)	BK	13626	354	6450	353	1481	1537	1372	25,173

298. Thinking about opportunities and equal treatment for minority groups, like Blacks and Hispanics - Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: MINMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Better in the military	1	0	0	706	0	0	0	0	706
Better in employment	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
No difference	3	0	0	558	0	0	0	0	558
Don't know	8	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

B. And what about women? Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: FEMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Better in the military	1	0	0	267	0	0	0	0	267
Better in civilian employment	2	0	0	474	0	0	0	0	474
No difference	3	0	0	625	0	0	0	0	625
Don't know	8	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

299. Even though they are no longer drafted for military service, young men are still required by law to register for the draft when they become 18 years old. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, do you think he should be punished in any way?

[VAR: COPUNISH]

		YEAR							COL. 45
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	956	0	0	0	0	956
No (GO TO Q.300)	2	0	0	446	0	0	0	0	446
Don't know	8	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

IF YES:

A. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, would you approve or disapprove of sending him to jail?

[VAR: COJAIL]

		YEAR							COL. 46
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Approve	1	0	0	405	0	0	0	0	405
Disapprove	2	0	0	511	0	0	0	0	511
Don't know	8	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
No applicable (Punch in Col. 45)	BK	13626	354	6565	353	1481	1537	1372	25,288

300A. For most young men, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKME]

		YEAR							COL. 47
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely good	1	0	0	471	0	0	0	0	471
Probably good	2	0	0	796	0	0	0	0	796
Probably not good	3	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132
Definitely not good	4	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

300B. How about for most young women, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely good	1	0	0	208	0	0	0	0	208
Probably good	2	0	0	807	0	0	0	0	807
Probably not good	3	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	283
Definitely not good	4	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

301. Many people who want to volunteer for service in the armed forces do not have the necessary basic skills like reading, writing and arithmetic. Do you think the armed forces should refuse to accept such volunteers, or should they accept them and give them the necessary education?

[VAR: UPGRADE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Refuse to accept them	1	0	0	245	0	0	0	0	245
Accept and educate them	2	0	0	1176	0	0	0	0	1,176
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

302. Most people in the Armed Forces are taught skills they can use in civilian jobs later. But some don't get such training. They are taught only combat skills. Do you think the Armed Forces have an obligation to train everybody in service for civilian jobs later, or is that not a responsibility of the Armed Forces?

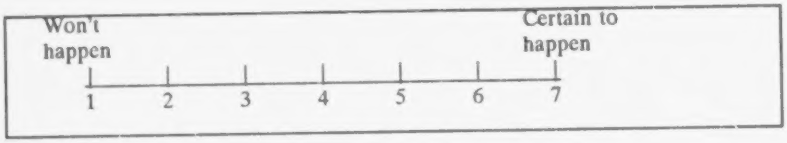
[VAR: JOBTRAIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, an obligation	1	0	0	690	0	0	0	0	690
No, not an obligation	2	0	0	722	0	0	0	0	722
Don't know	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

303. I'm going to read you some possible military situations the U.S. might face in the next ten years. (HAND CARD QQ) Some people feel these situations are certain to happen (think of these as point 7 on the scale), others think these situations won't happen at all (think of these as point 1 on the scale). And of course some people have opinions somewhere in between. For each of these possible military situations, please give me your best guess as to how likely it is to happen.

For example, an all-out atomic war. Where would you put the likelihood of an all-out atomic war during the next ten years? (Would you say 7--it is certain to happen, 1--it won't happen at all, or something in between?) (CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR "A" AND REPEAT FOR B-F)

HAND CARD QQ



A. An all-out atomic war?

[VAR: NUKEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	322	0	0	0	0	322
2	2	0	0	264	0	0	0	0	264
3	3	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	203
4	4	0	0	317	0	0	0	0	317
5	5	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	166
6	6	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	99
Don't know	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

B. A conventional ground war involving thousands of troops?

[VAR: LANDWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
3	3	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	186
4	4	0	0	355	0	0	0	0	355
5	5	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	295
6	6	0	0	179	0	0	0	0	179
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	216
Don't know	8	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

C. Peace but increasing arms build by the U.S. and Russia?

[VAR: MORENUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
3	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112
4	4	0	0	319	0	0	0	0	319
5	5	0	0	296	0	0	0	0	296
6	6	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	227
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	278	0	0	0	0	278
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

D. An agreement with the Russians to reduce atomic arms by both sides?

[VAR: LESSNUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	271
2	2	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	249
3	3	0	0	239	0	0	0	0	239
4	4	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	364
5	5	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155
6	6	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

E. Elimination of atomic weapons by both U.S. and Russia?

[VAR: NONUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	832	0	0	0	0	832
2	2	0	0	224	0	0	0	0	224
3	3	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
4	4	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
5	5	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
6	6	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

F. Repeated guerilla wars against left wing rebels?

[VAR: GUERILLA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
3	3	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	72
4	4	0	0	202	0	0	0	0	202
5	5	0	0	259	0	0	0	0	259
6	6	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	274
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	476	0	0	0	0	476
Don't know	8	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

REMARKS: Card QQ contained responses 1-7.

---

304. Are you or any members of your present household currently receiving any pay or benefits from either the military or the Veterans Administration?

[VAR: VETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	145
No	2	0	0	1298	0	0	0	0	1,298
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

---

305. Have you ever worked for a company where a major part of their business was selling supplies or services to the armed forces?

[VAR: DEFWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	181
No	2	0	0	1262	0	0	0	0	1,262
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

IF YES:
A. Do you work for such a company now?

[VAR: DEFWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
No	2	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142
No answer	9	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 58)	BK	13626	354	7331	353	1481	1537	1372	26,054

---

306. Have you ever had a civilian job with the armed forces or the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
No	2	0	0	1363	0	0	0	0	1,363
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

IF YES:
A. Do you have a job now with the armed forces or with the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No	2	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7432	353	1481	1537	1372	26,155

---

307. Would you say the economy of (NAME METROPOLITAN AREA OR COUNTY) is very dependent on defense business, somewhat dependent, or not dependent at all on defense business?

[VAR: RESDEFWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very dependent	1	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132
Somewhat dependent	2	0	0	495	0	0	0	0	495
Not dependent at all	3	0	0	748	0	0	0	0	748
Don't know	8	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	72
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

---

308. And one last question. We all know that American citizens have certain rights. For example, they have the right to free public education and to police protection, the right to attend religious services of their choice, and the right to elect public officials.

I'd like to ask now about certain obligations that some people feel American citizens owe their country. I just want your own opinion on these--whether you feel it is a very important obligation, a somewhat important obligation, or not an obligation that a citizen owes to the country. (READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH).

(REPEAT ANSWER CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)

A. First, to vote in elections?

[VAR: OBVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 64 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1152	0	0	0	0	1,152
Somewhat important	2	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	229
Not an obligation	3	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

B. How about volunteering some time to community services?

[VAR: OBVOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 65 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	451	0	0	0	0	451
Somewhat important	2	0	0	808	0	0	0	0	808
Not an obligation	3	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	182
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

C. How about serving on a jury if called?

[VAR: OBJURY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 66 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	941	0	0	0	0	941
Somewhat important	2	0	0	418	0	0	0	0	418
Not an obligation	3	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	79
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

DECK 14
COLS. 67-70
Qs. 308 D-G

D. Reporting a crime that he or she may have witnessed?

[VAR: OB911]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1312	0	0	0	0	1,312
Somewhat important	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114
Not an obligation	3	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

E. How about being able to speak and understand English?

[VAR: OBENG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1207	0	0	0	0	1,207
Somewhat important	2	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	200
Not an obligation	3	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

F. Keeping fully informed about news and public issues?

[VAR: OBKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	813	0	0	0	0	813
Somewhat important	2	0	0	545	0	0	0	0	545
Not an obligation	3	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	81
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

G. How about, for young men, serving in the military during peacetime?

[VAR: OBMEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	476	0	0	0	0	476
Somewhat important	2	0	0	700	0	0	0	0	700
Not an obligation	3	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	256
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

DECK 14
COLS. 71-73
Q. 308 H-J

H. For young men, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBMEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 71 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1208	0	0	0	0	1,208
Somewhat important	2	0	0	198	0	0	0	0	198
Not an obligation	3	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

I. For young women, serving in the military during peacetime?

[VAR: OBFEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 72 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	256
Somewhat important	2	0	0	725	0	0	0	0	725
Not an obligation	3	0	0	449	0	0	0	0	449
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

J. For young women, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBFEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 73 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	663	0	0	0	0	663
Somewhat important	2	0	0	531	0	0	0	0	531
Not an obligation	3	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	237
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	24,792

DECK 14
COLS. 75
Qs. 309A

309. I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at CARD RR. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

HAND
CARD RR

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS

I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS

I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES

DON'T KNOW

1 2 3 4 5 8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you have up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 75 ALL
Government	1	434	0	1036	147	171	170	168	2,126
	2	147	0	752	45	127	154	134	1,359
Agree with both	3	518	0	2603	108	441	445	387	4,502
	4	155	0	785	20	118	141	111	1,330
People	5	194	0	614	21	114	89	75	1,107
Don't know	8	42	0	190	8	24	34	23	321
No answer	9	0	0	28	4	2	2	1	37
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	473	15,483

REMARKS: Card RR contained responses for punches 1-5.

FOR Q'S 309 THROUGH 312: IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MAKE UP HIS/HER MIND ON AN ISSUE, CODE "DON'T KNOW." THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

310. Now look at CARD SS. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

HAND
CARD SS

1	2	3	4	5	8
I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO MORE		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERNMENT IS DOING TOO MUCH	DON'T KNOW

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPNOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 76 ALL
Government do more	1	371	0	791	119	137	134	118	1,670
	2	161	0	747	57	138	147	135	1,385
Agree with both	3	433	0	2265	107	392	390	364	3,951
	4	173	0	968	22	141	159	133	1,596
Government doing to much	5	245	0	854	17	128	131	95	1,470
Don't know	8	104	0	346	28	60	72	54	664
No answer	9	3	0	37	3	1	2	0	46
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	473	15,483

REMARKS: Card SS contained responses for punches 1-5.

311. Look at CARD TT. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

HAND
CARD TT

I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF GOVERN-MENT TO HELP		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPSICK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 77 ALL
Government help	1	532	0	1560	165	264	314	266	3,101
. . . .	2	188	0	1159	55	214	231	229	2,076
Agree with both	3	423	0	1982	100	345	310	270	3,430
. . . .	4	115	0	627	16	85	78	67	988
People take care	5	195	0	477	9	64	77	39	861
Don't know	8	31	0	161	7	21	21	26	267
No answer	9	6	0	42	1	4	4	2	59
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	473	15,483

REMARKS: Card TT contained responses for punches 1-5.

312. Now look at CARD UU. Some people think that (Blacks/Negroes) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/Negroes).

HAND
CARD UU

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT GOVERNMENT SHOULDN'T GIVE SPECIAL TREATMENT	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 78 ALL
Government help	1	240	0	525	129	74	90	139	1,197
	2	126	0	579	53	99	97	138	1,092
Agree with both	3	311	0	1680	104	285	278	452	3,110
	4	179	0	1085	24	172	190	220	1,870
No special treatment	5	592	0	1905	33	333	342	374	3,579
Don't know	8	40	0	193	9	30	36	46	354
No answer	9	2	0	41	1	4	2	3	53
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	0	15,010

REMARKS: Card UU contained responses to punches 1-5.

Qs. 313-325 are a special supplement on social networks

313. From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, Anyone else? ONLY RECORD FIRST 5 NAMES.

LIST ALL NAMES IN ORDER ACROSS THE TOP OF THE MATRIX ON PAGE 291. THEN WRITE NAMES 2-5 DOWN THE SIDE OF THE MATRIX.

A. INTERVIEWER CHECK: HOW MANY NAMES WERE MENTIONED? ____

[VAR: NUMGIVEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0 (SKIP TO Q. 325)	0	0	0	197	37	0	0	0	234
1 (SKIP TO Q. 316)	1	0	0	438	77	0	0	0	515
2 (GO TO Q. 314)	2	0	0	512	73	0	0	0	585
3 (GO TO Q. 314)	3	0	0	1031	139	0	0	0	1,170
4 (GO TO Q. 314)	4	0	0	333	12	0	0	0	345
5 (GO TO Q. 314)	5	0	0	339	8	0	0	0	347
6+ (GO TO Q. 314)	6	0	0	131	4	0	0	0	135
No answer	9	0	0	19	3	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	1481	1537	1372	22,912

---

314. Do you feel equally close to all these people?

[VAR: EQCLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 315)	1	0	0	1297	166	0	0	0	1,463
No (ASK A)	2	0	0	1000	65	0	0	0	1,065
No answer	9	0	0	68	8	0	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

A. Which of these people do you feel especially close to? REFER TO MATRIX ON PAGE 304 FOR NAME NUMBERS. CODE ALL RESPONDENT FEELS ESPECIALLY CLOSE TO, IF ONLY ONE MENTIONED, PROBE: Anyone else?

1. First name

[VAR: RCLOSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	736	48	0	0	0	784
Not mentioned	2	0	0	264	17	0	0	0	281
No answer	9	0	0	68	8	0	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6474	280	1481	1537	1372	25,124

2. Second name

[VAR: RCLOSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	342	23	0	0	0	365
Not mentioned	2	0	0	658	42	0	0	0	700
No answer	9	0	0	68	8	0	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6474	280	1481	1537	1372	25,124

3. Third name

[VAR: RCLOSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	183	9	0	0	0	192
Not mentioned	2	0	0	663	38	0	0	0	701
No answer	9	0	0	41	4	0	0	0	45
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6655	302	1481	1537	1372	25,327

4. Fourth name

[VAR: RCLOSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	97
Not mentioned	2	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	225
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7215	353	1481	1537	1372	25,938

5. Fifth name

[VAR: RCLOSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
Not mentioned	2	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	148
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7336	353	1481	1537	1372	26,059

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2.
ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are _________ and _________ total strangers?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315B)

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)

PERSON	NAME1	NAME2	NAME3	NAME4	NAME5
NAME 2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

DECK 15
COLS. 24-27
Q. 315A 1-4

1. Closeness of First and Second Persons

[VAR: CLOSE12]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 24 ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	540	0	0	0	0	540
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	471	0	0	0	0	471
Total strangers	3	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	147
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	25,095

2. Closeness of First and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE13]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 25 ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	361	0	0	0	0	361
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	397	0	0	0	0	397
Total strangers	3	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	148
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	25,330

3. Closeness of First and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE14]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 26 ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	213	0	0	0	0	213
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	257	0	0	0	0	257
Total strangers	3	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	123
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

4. Closeness of First and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 27 ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	143
Total strangers	3	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

5. Closeness of Second and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE23]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	353	0	0	0	0	353
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	345	0	0	0	0	345
Total strangers	3	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	214
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	25,330

6. Closeness of Second and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE24]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	187
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	237
Total strangers	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	162
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

7. Closeness of Second and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE25]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	128
Total strangers	3	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

8. Closeness of Third and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE34]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	254
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	201	0	0	0	0	201
Total strangers	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

9. Closeness of Third and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE35]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139
Total strangers	3	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

10. Closeness of Fourth and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE45]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	172
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104
Total strangers	3	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	90
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

REMARKS: Q. 315 is a recode of Qs. 315A and 315B, See Appendix D.

---

316. (NAME) is (male/female)? Is that correct? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Sex of First Person

[VAR: SEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	676	0	0	0	0	676
Female	2	0	0	717	0	0	0	0	717
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	24,867

2. Sex of Second Person

[VAR: SEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	606	0	0	0	0	606
Female	2	0	0	559	0	0	0	0	559
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	25,095

DECK 15
COLS. 36-39
Qs. 316 3-317 1

3. Sex of Third Person

[VAR: SEX3]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**				**COL. 36**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	447	0	0	0	0	447
Female	2	0	0	485	0	0	0	0	485
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	25,330

4. Sex of Fourth Person

[VAR: SEX4]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**				**COL. 37**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	292	0	0	0	0	292
Female	2	0	0	319	0	0	0	0	319
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

5. Sex of Fifth Person

[VAR: SEX5]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**				**COL. 38**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	194
Female	2	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	183
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

---

317. Is (NAME) Asian, Black, Hispanic, White or something else? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Race of First Person

[VAR: RACE1]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**				**COL. 39**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Black	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114
Hispanic	3	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
White	4	0	0	1201	0	0	0	0	1,201
Other	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	24,867

2. Race of Second Person

[VAR: RACE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Black	2	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	86
Hispanic	3	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
White	4	0	0	1028	0	0	0	0	1,028
Other	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	25,095

3. Race of Third Person

[VAR: RACE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Black	2	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
Hispanic	3	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
White	4	0	0	826	0	0	0	0	826
Other	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	25,330

4. Race of Fourth Person

[VAR: RACE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Black	2	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
Hispanic	3	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
White	4	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	542
Other	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

5. Race of Fifth Person

[VAR: RACE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Black	2	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Hispanic	3	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
White	4	0	0	336	0	0	0	0	336
Other	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

318. Here is a list of some of the ways in which people are connected to each other. Some people can be connected to you in more than one way. For example, a man could be your brother and he may belong to your church and be your lawyer. When I read you a name, please tell me all the ways that person is connected to you.

HAND
CARD VV

How is (NAME) connected to you? PROBE: What other ways? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

A1. First Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	944	50	0	0	0	994
No	2	0	0	1839	263	0	0	0	2,102
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

A2. Second Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	130	18	0	0	0	148
No	2	0	0	2211	217	0	0	0	2,428
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

A3. Third Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	97	4	0	0	0	101
No	2	0	0	1731	158	0	0	0	1,889
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

A4. Fourth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
No	2	0	0	587	0	0	0	0	587
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

A5. Fifth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No	2	0	0	362	0	0	0	0	362
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

B1. First Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	302	58	0	0	0	360
No	2	0	0	2481	255	0	0	0	2,736
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

B2. Second Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	370	28	0	0	0	398
No	2	0	0	1971	207	0	0	0	2,178
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

B3. Third Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	230	18	0	0	0	248
No	2	0	0	1598	144	0	0	0	1,742
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

B4. Fourth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
No	2	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	542
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

B5. Fifth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38
No	2	0	0	340	0	0	0	0	340
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

C1. First Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	181	31	0	0	0	212
No	2	0	0	2602	282	0	0	0	2,884
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

DECK 15
COLS. 55-58
Q. 318 C2-C5

C2. Second Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	212	22	0	0	0	234
No	2	0	0	2129	213	0	0	0	2,342
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

C3. Third Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	180	21	0	0	0	201
No	2	0	0	1649	141	0	0	0	1,790
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

C4. Fourth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
No	2	0	0	540	0	0	0	0	540
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

C5. Fifth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
No	2	0	0	337	0	0	0	0	337
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

DECK 15
COLS. 59-62
Qs. 318 D1-D4

D1. First Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	199	11	0	0	0	210
No	2	0	0	2584	302	0	0	0	2,886
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

D2. Second Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	283	14	0	0	0	297
No	2	0	0	2058	221	0	0	0	2,279
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

D3. Third Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	193	8	0	0	0	201
No	2	0	0	1635	154	0	0	0	1,789
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

D4. Fourth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
No	2	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	542
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

D5. Fifth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
No	2	0	0	335	0	0	0	0	335
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

E1. First Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	151	24	0	0	0	175
No	2	0	0	2632	289	0	0	0	2,921
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

E2. Second Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	206	29	0	0	0	235
No	2	0	0	2136	206	0	0	0	2,342
No answer	9	0	0	23	4	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

E3. Third Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	182	20	0	0	0	202
No	2	0	0	1646	142	0	0	0	1,788
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

E4. Fourth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
No	2	0	0	554	0	0	0	0	554
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

E5. Fifth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
No	2	0	0	336	0	0	0	0	336
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

F1. First Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	421	21	0	0	0	442
No	2	0	0	2362	292	0	0	0	2,654
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

F2. Second Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	452	23	0	0	0	475
No	2	0	0	1889	212	0	0	0	2,101
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

F3. Third Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	331	22	0	0	0	353
No	2	0	0	1497	140	0	0	0	1,637
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

F4. Fourth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	125
No	2	0	0	486	0	0	0	0	486
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

F5. Fifth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	84
No	2	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	294
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

G1. First Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	498	34	0	0	0	532
No	2	0	0	2285	279	0	0	0	2,564
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

G2. Second Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	365	18	0	0	0	383
No	2	0	0	1976	217	0	0	0	2,193
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

G3. Third Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	282	20	0	0	0	302
No	2	0	0	1546	142	0	0	0	1,688
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

G4. Fourth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
No	2	0	0	492	0	0	0	0	492
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

G5. Fifth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78
No	2	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	300
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 15
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER... COLS. 3-6

H1. First Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	238	30	0	0	0	268
No	2	0	0	2545	283	0	0	0	2,828
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

H2. Second Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	266	31	0	0	0	297
No	2	0	0	2075	204	0	0	0	2,279
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

H3. Third Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	209	18	0	0	0	227
No	2	0	0	1619	144	0	0	0	1,763
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

H4. Fourth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
No	2	0	0	550	0	0	0	0	550
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

H5. Fifth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
No	2	0	0	348	0	0	0	0	348
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

I1. First Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1933	203	0	0	0	2,136
No	2	0	0	850	110	0	0	0	960
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

I2. Second Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1675	164	0	0	0	1,839
No	2	0	0	668	72	0	0	0	740
No answer	9	0	0	22	3	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

I3. Third Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1340	120	0	0	0	1,460
No	2	0	0	489	42	0	0	0	531
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

I4. Fourth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	445	0	0	0	0	445
No	2	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	166
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

I5. Fifth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	270	0	0	0	0	270
No	2	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	108
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

J1. First Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	780	108	0	0	0	888
No	2	0	0	2003	205	0	0	0	2,208
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

J2. Second Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	554	69	0	0	0	623
No	2	0	0	1789	166	0	0	0	1,955
No answer	9	0	0	22	4	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

DECK 16
COLS. 19-22
Qs. 318 J3-K1

J3. Third Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	424	34	0	0	0	458
No	2	0	0	1405	128	0	0	0	1,533
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

J4. Fourth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	86
No	2	0	0	525	0	0	0	0	525
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

J5. Fifth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
No	2	0	0	318	0	0	0	0	318
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

K1. First Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	76	5	0	0	0	81
No	2	0	0	2707	308	0	0	0	3,015
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	23,146

K2. Second Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	41	5	0	0	0	46
No	2	0	0	2300	230	0	0	0	2,530
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	23,661

K3. Third Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	30	4	0	0	0	34
No	2	0	0	1798	158	0	0	0	1,956
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	24,246

K4. Fourth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
No	2	0	0	604	0	0	0	0	604
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

K5. Fifth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
No	2	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	364
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

DECK 16
COLS. 27-28
Qs. 319 1-2

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Card VV showed the following:

SPOUSE-	Your wife or husband, or person you are living with as if married
PARENT	
SIBLING-	Your brother or sister
CHILD	
OTHER FAMILY-	For example, grandparent, grandchildren, cousins, aunts, uncles, nephews, nieces, in-laws
COWORKER-	Someone you work with or usually meet while working
MEMBER OF GROUP TO WHICH YOU BELONG-	For example, someone who attends your church, or whose children attend the same school as your children, or belongs to the same club, classmate
NEIGHBOR	
FRIEND-	Someone with whom you get together for informal social occasions, this includes "boyfriends" and "girlfriends"
PROFESSIONAL ADVISOR OR CONSULTANT-	A trained expert you turned to for advice; for example, a lawyer or clergyman
OTHER	

---

319. Thinking about how often you usually talk to (NAME), on the average, do you talk to (him/her) almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, or less than once a month? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Talks to First Person

[VAR: TALKTO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	892	0	0	0	0	892
At least once a week	2	0	0	335	0	0	0	0	335
At least once a month	3	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114
Less than once a month	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	24,867

2. Talks to Second Person

[VAR: TALKTO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	583	0	0	0	0	583
At least once a week	2	0	0	389	0	0	0	0	389
At least once a month	3	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
Less than once a month	4	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	25,095

3. Talks to Third Person

[VAR: TALKTO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	377	0	0	0	0	377
At least once a week	2	0	0	354	0	0	0	0	354
At least once a month	3	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
Less than once a month	4	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	25,330

4. Talks to Fourth Person

[VAR: TALKTO4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	220
At least once a week	2	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	249
At least once a month	3	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
Less than once a month	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

5. Talks to Fifth Person

[VAR: TALKTO5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	135
At least once a week	2	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	137
At least once a month	3	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	72
Less than once a month	4	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

320. Have you known (NAME) for less than 3 years, 3 to 6 years, or more than 6 years? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Known First Person

[VAR: KNOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	200
More than 6 years	3	0	0	1042	0	0	0	0	1,042
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	24,867

2. Known Second Person

[VAR: KNOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	138
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	164
More than 6 years	3	0	0	856	0	0	0	0	856
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	25,095

3. Known Third Person

[VAR: KNOWN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	137
More than 6 years	3	0	0	666	0	0	0	0	666
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	25,330

4. Known Fourth Person

[VAR: KNOWN4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	73
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	105
More than 6 years	3	0	0	427	0	0	0	0	427
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

5. Known Fifth Person

[VAR: KNOWN5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 36 ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
More than 6 years	3	0	0	269	0	0	0	0	269
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

---

321. This card (CARD WW) lists general levels of education. As far as you know, what is (NAME)'s highest level of education? PROBE: Your best guess. RECORD VERBATIM IF NOT CODEABLE. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

HAND
CARD WW

1. Education of First Person

[VAR: EDUC1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 37 ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
7-9 years	1	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	84
10-12 years	2	0	0	168	0	0	0	0	168
High School Graduate	3	0	0	463	0	0	0	0	463
Some college	4	0	0	231	0	0	0	0	231
Associate degree	5	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	63
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	193
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142
Don't know	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	24,867

2. Education of Second Person

[VAR: EDUC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 38 ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
7-9 years	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
10-12 years	2	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	107
High School Graduate	3	0	0	393	0	0	0	0	393
Some college	4	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	182
Associate degree	5	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	179	0	0	0	0	179
Graduate or professional	7	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	143
Don't Know	8	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	25,095

DECK 16
COLS. 39-41
Qs. 321 3-5

3. Education of Third Person

[VAR: EDUC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 39 ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
7-9 years	1	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
10-12 years	2	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
High School Graduate	3	0	0	322	0	0	0	0	322
Some college	4	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	157
Associate degree	5	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	128
Graduate or professional . . .	7	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	25,330

4. Education of Fourth Person

[VAR: EDUC4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 40 ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
7-9 years	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
10-12 years	2	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
High School Graduate	3	0	0	184	0	0	0	0	184
Some college	4	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	106
Associate degree	5	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
Graduate or professional . . .	7	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

5. Education of Fifth Person

[VAR: EDUC5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 41 ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
7-9 years	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
10-12 years	2	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
High School Graduate	3	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104
Some college	4	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
Associate degree	5	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Graduate or professional . . .	7	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

REMARKS: Card WW contained response from punches 0-7.

322. How old is (NAME)? PROBE: Your best guess. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Age of First Person

[VAR: AGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42-43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	10-19	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
20-29	20-29	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	243
30-39	30-39	0	0	312	0	0	0	0	312
40-49	40-49	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	277
50-59	50-59	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	271
60-69	60-69	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	170
70-79	70-79	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
80 or over	80-97	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	98	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	99	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	24,867

2. Age of Second Person

[VAR: AGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	10-19	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
20-29	20-29	0	0	212	0	0	0	0	212
30-39	30-39	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	271
40-49	40-49	0	0	228	0	0	0	0	228
50-59	50-59	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	215
60-69	60-69	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	137
70-79	70-79	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
80 or over	80-97	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Don't know	98	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	25,095

3. Age of Third Person

[VAR: AGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46-47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	10-19	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
20-29	20-29	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	175
30-39	30-39	0	0	236	0	0	0	0	236
40-49	40-49	0	0	196	0	0	0	0	196
50-59	50-59	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142
60-69	60-69	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
70-79	70-79	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
80 or over	80-97	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know	98	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	99	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	25,330

4. Age of Fourth Person

[VAR: AGE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
10-19	10-19	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
20-29	20-29	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126
30-39	30-39	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	159
40-49	40-49	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	94
50-59	50-59	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
60-69	60-69	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
70-79	70-79	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
80 or over	80-97	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

5. Age of Fifth Person

[VAR: AGE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50-51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
10-19	10-19	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
20-29	20-29	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	73
30-39	30-39	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	107
40-49	40-49	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
50-59	50-59	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
60-69	60-69	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
70-79	70-79	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
80 or over	80-97	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

REMARKS: AGE1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are two digits giving age to the exact year. The distributions of recoded versions only are presented above.

DECK 16
COLS. 52-54
Q. 323 1-3

323. What is (NAME 1)'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion? PROBE: What is your best guess? ASK FOR EACH NAME REPEATING CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY.

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: RELIG1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	797	0	0	0	0	797
Catholic	2	0	0	371	0	0	0	0	371
Jewish	3	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
None	4	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
Other	5	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	24,867

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: RELIG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	657	0	0	0	0	657
Catholic	2	0	0	299	0	0	0	0	299
Jewish	3	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
None	4	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
Other	5	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	25,095

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: RELIG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	512	0	0	0	0	512
Catholic	2	0	0	241	0	0	0	0	241
Jewish	3	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
None	4	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	56
Other	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	73
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	25,330

4. Religion of Fourth Person

[VAR: RELIG4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	343	0	0	0	0	343
Catholic	2	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	159
Jewish	3	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
None	4	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	25,651

5. Religion of Fifth Person

[VAR: RELIG5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	198	0	0	0	0	198
Catholic	2	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111
Jewish	3	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
None	4	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	25,884

---

324. Is (NAME) a Democrat, a Republican, an Independent, or what?

1. Party Identification of First Person

[VAR: PARTYID1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Democrat	1	0	0	522	208	0	0	0	730
Republican	2	0	0	338	15	0	0	0	353
Independent	3	0	0	231	26	0	0	0	257
Other	4	0	0	27	8	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	260	53	0	0	0	313
No answer	9	0	0	27	6	0	0	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6137	37	1481	1537	1372	24,546

2. Party Identification of Second Person

[VAR: PARTYID2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 58 ALL
Democrat	1	0	0	435	150	0	0	0	585
Republican	2	0	0	274	8	0	0	0	282
Independent	3	0	0	124	19	0	0	0	143
Other	4	0	0	29	8	0	0	0	37
Don't know	8	0	0	308	49	0	0	0	357
No answer	9	0	0	25	5	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6347	114	1481	1537	1372	24,831

3. Party Identification of Third Person

[VAR: PARTYID3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 59 ALL
Democrat	1	0	0	307	108	0	0	0	415
Republican	2	0	0	210	11	0	0	0	221
Independent	3	0	0	87	12	0	0	0	99
Other	4	0	0	29	4	0	0	0	33
Don't know	8	0	0	259	26	0	0	0	285
No answer	9	0	0	26	5	0	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6624	187	1481	1537	1372	25,181

---

325. About how often do you talk to (NAME) about political matters?

1. Political Talks with First Person

[VAR: TALKPOL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 60 ALL
Almost daily	1	0	0	198	47	0	0	0	245
At least weekly	2	0	0	307	58	0	0	0	365
At least monthly	3	0	0	307	66	0	0	0	373
At least yearly	4	0	0	216	46	0	0	0	262
Less than yearly	5	0	0	130	30	0	0	0	160
Never	6	0	0	221	63	0	0	0	284
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	21	6	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6137	37	1481	1537	1372	24,544

2. Political Talks with Second Person

[VAR: TALKPOL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost daily	1	0	0	72	31	0	0	0	103
At least weekly	2	0	0	209	36	0	0	0	245
At least monthly	3	0	0	310	53	0	0	0	363
At least yearly	4	0	0	234	35	0	0	0	269
Less than yearly	5	0	0	124	29	0	0	0	153
Never	6	0	0	221	51	0	0	0	272
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	22	4	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6347	114	1481	1537	1372	24,831

3. Political Talks with Third Person

[VAR: TALKPOL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost daily	1	0	0	60	18	0	0	0	78
At least weekly	2	0	0	134	31	0	0	0	165
At least monthly	3	0	0	227	30	0	0	0	257
At least yearly	4	0	0	209	28	0	0	0	237
Less than yearly	5	0	0	90	18	0	0	0	108
Never	6	0	0	171	36	0	0	0	207
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	23	5	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6624	187	1481	1537	1372	25,181

---

326. Thinking of the (people/person) we've just been discussing, would you say you discuss social and political issues with (him/her/them) almost all the time, most of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: TALKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Almost all the time	1	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	246
Most of the time	2	0	0	257	0	0	0	0	257
Occasionally	3	0	0	724	0	0	0	0	724
Almost never	4	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	143
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	24,867

---

327. Some people have friends who mostly know one another. Other people have friends who don't know one another. Would you say that all of your friends know one another, most of your friends know one another, only a few of your friends know one another, or none of your friends know one another?

[VAR: FRNDKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
All of my friends know one another	1	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	183
Most of my friends know one another	2	0	0	742	0	0	0	0	742
Only a few of my friends know one another	3	0	0	536	0	0	0	0	536
None of my friends know one another	4	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
No friends (vol.)	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	24,731

REMARKS: See GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 32, 37, 38, 39, 40 and 41 in Appendix R for information on Qs. 313-327.

---

328. Now we would like to know something about the groups or organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type? READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD XX

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: MEMFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	824	0	553	25	84	94	87	1,667
No	2	6574	0	5391	326	903	915	805	14,914
Don't know	8	8	0	8	1	3	3	0	23
No answer	9	98	0	56	1	7	23	7	192
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

B. Service clubs

[VAR: MEMSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	678	0	618	27	110	100	87	1,620
No	2	6725	0	5329	323	877	910	802	14,966
Don't know	8	5	0	4	1	1	0	3	14
No answer	9	96	0	57	2	9	25	7	196
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

DECK 16
COLS. 67-70
Qs. 328 C-F

C. Veterans' groups

[VAR: MEMVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	579	0	386	17	84	78	64	1,208
No	2	6823	0	5564	333	904	929	829	15,382
Don't know	8	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	98	0	56	2	9	28	6	199
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

D. Political clubs

[VAR: MEMPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	302	0	264	9	44	38	40	697
No	2	7097	0	5685	341	942	968	853	15,886
Don't know	8	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	103	0	57	2	11	29	6	208
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

E. Labor unions

[VAR: MEMUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1155	0	781	57	128	138	112	2,371
No	2	6253	0	5167	293	856	868	780	14,217
Don't know	8	4	0	6	1	2	0	1	14
No answer	9	92	0	54	2	11	29	6	194
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

F. Sports groups

[VAR: MEMSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1369	0	1233	51	194	218	173	3,238
No	2	6041	0	4723	299	795	788	721	13,367
Don't know	8	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	91	0	50	2	8	29	5	185
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

DECK 16
COLS. 71-74
Q. 328 G-J

G. Youth groups

[VAR: MEMYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	708	0	587	26	107	96	94	1,618
No	2	6693	0	5361	324	877	906	798	14,959
Don't know	8	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	101	0	58	2	13	33	7	214
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

H. School service groups

[VAR: MEMSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	1026	0	784	42	124	134	117	2,227
No	2	6367	0	5166	308	861	872	775	14,349
Don't know	8	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	8
No answer	9	106	0	57	2	12	28	7	212
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: MEMHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	679	0	547	14	103	88	104	1,535
No	2	6715	0	5400	336	882	917	788	15,038
Don't know	8	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	107	0	59	2	12	30	7	217
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: MEMGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	320	0	308	21	43	60	42	794
No	2	7073	0	5639	329	943	943	850	15,777
Don't know	8	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	107	0	58	2	11	32	7	217
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

DECK 16
COLS. 75-78
Qs. 328 K-N

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: MEMNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	217	0	206	13	22	35	41	534
No	2	7168	0	5741	337	963	968	849	16,026
Don't know	8	6	0	2	1	0	0	1	10
No answer	9	113	0	59	2	12	32	8	226
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: MEMFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	297	0	241	3	34	32	43	650
No	2	7091	0	5704	347	950	970	847	15,909
Don't know	8	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	111	0	61	2	13	33	9	229
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

M. Literary, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: MEMLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	666	0	526	16	85	99	80	1,472
No	2	6722	0	5422	334	900	907	811	15,096
Don't know	8	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	111	0	56	2	12	29	8	218
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: MEMPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	955	0	919	30	135	183	140	2,362
No	2	6439	0	5032	321	849	822	750	14,213
Don't know	8	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	10
No answer	9	106	0	53	1	13	29	9	211
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

O. Church-affiliated groups [See Remarks]

[VAR: MEMCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	2789	0	2117	132	342	327	298	6,005
No	2	4640	0	3826	219	647	674	598	10,604
Don't know	8	3	0	4	1	0	1	0	9
No answer	9	72	0	51	1	8	33	3	168
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

P. Any other groups

[VAR: MEMOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	725	0	639	31	107	123	61	1,686
No	2	6624	0	5283	318	876	866	388	14,355
Don't know	8	14	0	3	1	0	4	1	23
No answer	9	141	0	83	3	14	42	5	288
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	917	9,913

Q. Any membership at all

[VAR: MEMNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No membership	00	2142	0	1787	136	294	329	304	4,992
01	01	2017	0	1505	92	256	263	228	4,361
02	02	1302	0	1069	60	187	200	163	2,981
03	03	888	0	645	22	102	123	92	1,872
04	04	504	0	420	12	71	58	61	1,126
05	05	270	0	236	13	36	31	28	614
06	06	157	0	152	6	28	14	9	366
07	07	100	0	79	7	11	6	7	210
08	08	44	0	48	2	7	4	4	109
09	09	34	0	22	0	5	2	1	64
10	10	14	0	11	1	0	0	1	27
11	11	5	0	4	0	0	0	1	10
12	12	6	0	2	1	0	0	0	9
13	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	14	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	3
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	16	0	25	1	0	4	0	46
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	9,469

REMARKS: Card XX contained items A-P. Item Q. is recoded. See Appendix D for recode information. The "church-affiliated groups," was not part of the original Verba-Nie scale. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 60.

329. Do (EACH "YES" IN Q.328) to which you belong do anything to try to solve individual or community problems?

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: SOLFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	106	22	0	0	0	128
No	2	0	0	25	1	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	23	3	0	0	0	26
Not applicable mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7388	327	1481	1537	1372	26,085

B. Service clubs

[VAR: SOLSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	119	19	0	0	0	138
No	2	0	0	12	4	0	0	0	16
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	22	6	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	324	1481	1537	1372	26,083

C. Veteran's groups

[VAR: SOLVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	61	13	0	0	0	74
No	2	0	0	21	1	0	0	0	22
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	23	5	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7435	334	1481	1537	1372	26,139

D. Political clubs

[VAR: SOLPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	52	9	0	0	0	61
No	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7458	342	1481	1537	1372	26,170

DECK 17
COLS. 15-18
Q. 329 E-H

E. Labor unions

[VAR: SOLUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	111	35	0	0	0	146
No	2	0	0	63	13	0	0	0	76
Don't know	8	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	30	9	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7332	294	1481	1537	1372	25,996

F. Sports groups

[VAR: SOLSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	92	21	0	0	0	113
No	2	0	0	176	29	0	0	0	205
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7249	300	1481	1537	1372	25,919

G. Youth groups

[VAR: SOLYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	93	21	0	0	0	114
No	2	0	0	26	4	0	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	27	3	0	0	0	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7396	325	1481	1537	1372	26,091

H. School service groups

[VAR: SOLSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	138	36	0	0	0	174
No	2	0	0	31	4	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7345	309	1481	1537	1372	26,024

DECK 17
COLS. 19-21
Qs. 329 I-K

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: SOLHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 19 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	38	10	0	0	0	48
No	2	0	0	87	4	0	0	0	91
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	28	2	0	0	0	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	337	1481	1537	1372	26,096

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: SOLGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 20 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	42	15	0	0	0	57
No	2	0	0	22	4	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	23	4	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7455	330	1481	1537	1372	26,155

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: SOLNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 21 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	19	11	0	0	0	30
No	2	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	11
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	3	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7489	338	1481	1537	1372	26,197

L. Farm organization

[VAR: SOLFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	40	3	0	0	0	43
No	2	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	23	2	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7471	348	1481	1537	1372	26,189

M. Literal, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: SOLLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	53	10	0	0	0	63
No	2	0	0	48	6	0	0	0	54
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	25	2	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7415	335	1481	1537	1372	26,120

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: SOLPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	138	27	0	0	0	165
No	2	0	0	66	3	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	30	1	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7307	322	1481	1537	1372	25,999

DECK 17
COLS. 25-26
Qs. 329 O-P

O. Church-affiliated groups

[VAR: SOLCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 25 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	341	114	0	0	0	455
No	2	0	0	63	12	0	0	0	75
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	53	7	0	0	0	60
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	1537	1372	25,673

P. Any other group

[VAR: SOLOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 26 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	105	18	0	0	0	123
No	2	0	0	56	11	0	0	0	67
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	43	5	0	0	0	48
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7338	319	1481	1537	1372	26,027

330. Have you ever done any active work for (EACH "YES" IN Q. 328)? I mean been a leader, helped organized meeting, been an officer, or given time or money?

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: ACTFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	101	21	0	0	0	122
No	2	0	0	28	2	0	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7388	327	1481	1537	1372	26,085

B. Service clubs

[VAR: ACTSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	109	19	0	0	0	128
No	2	0	0	20	5	0	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	5	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	324	1481	1537	1372	26,083

C. Veteran's groups

[VAR: ACTVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	45	7	0	0	0	52
No	2	0	0	39	7	0	0	0	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	23	5	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7435	334	1481	1537	1372	26,139

D. Political clubs

[VAR: ACTPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	51	7	0	0	0	58
No	2	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	27	2	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7458	342	1481	1537	1372	26,170

DECK 17
COLS 31-34
Q. 330 E-H

E. Labor union

[VAR: ACTUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 31 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	81	25	0	0	0	106
No	2	0	0	96	23	0	0	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	33	11	0	0	0	44
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7332	294	1481	1537	1372	25,996

F. Sports groups

[VAR: ACTSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 32 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	164	39	0	0	0	203
No	2	0	0	97	10	0	0	0	107
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	32	4	0	0	0	36
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7249	300	1481	1537	1372	25,919

G. Youth groups

[VAR: ACTYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 33 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	105	23	0	0	0	128
No	2	0	0	16	2	0	0	0	18
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7396	325	1481	1537	1372	26,091

H. School service groups

[VAR: ACTSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 34 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	127	31	0	0	0	158
No	2	0	0	42	10	0	0	0	52
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7345	309	1481	1537	1372	26,024

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: ACTHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	74	11	0	0	0	85
No	2	0	0	48	3	0	0	0	51
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	0	0	0	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	337	1481	1537	1372	26,096

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: ACTGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	49	17	0	0	0	66
No	2	0	0	13	2	0	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q. 328)	BK	13626	354	7455	330	1481	1537	1372	26,155

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: ACTNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	20	10	0	0	0	30
No	2	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7489	338	1481	1537	1372	26,197

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: ACTFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	30	3	0	0	0	33
No	2	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	22	2	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7471	348	1481	1537	1372	26,189

DECK 17
COLS 39-42
Q. 330 M-P

M. Literal, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: ACTLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	62	11	0	0	0	73
No	2	0	0	41	5	0	0	0	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7415	335	1481	1537	1372	26,120

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: ACTPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	137	23	0	0	0	160
No	2	0	0	66	7	0	0	0	73
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	32	1	0	0	0	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7307	322	1481	1537	1372	25,999

O. Church-affiliated groups

[VAR: ACTCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	326	109	0	0	0	435
No	2	0	0	71	16	0	0	0	87
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	62	8	0	0	0	70
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	1537	1372	25,673

P. Any other groups

[VAR: ACTOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	109	18	0	0	0	127
No	2	0	0	51	10	0	0	0	61
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	44	6	0	0	0	50
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7338	319	1481	1537	1372	26,027

331. You said you were a member of a church affiliated group. Is that group or organization the church (synagogue) itself, or some other group related to the church?

[VAR: CHURHGRP]

					YEAR				COL. 43
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Church itself	1	0	0	237	72	0	0	0	309
Church-affiliated	2	0	0	135	46	0	0	0	181
Both	3	0	0	65	12	0	0	0	77
No answer	9	0	0	22	3	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (not Punch 1, COL. 41, DECK 17)	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	1537	1372	25,673

332. Which one of these groups or organizations (READ GROUP FROM Q. 328A THAT R REPLIED "YES" TO) are you most active in? CODE ONLY ONE.

[VAR: MOSTACT]

					YEAR				COL. 44-45
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Fraternal groups	01	0	0	32	8	0	0	0	40
Service clubs	02	0	0	28	4	0	0	0	32
Veteran's groups	03	0	0	20	1	0	0	0	21
Political clubs	04	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Labor union	05	0	0	21	4	0	0	0	25
Sports groups	06	0	0	92	15	0	0	0	107
Youth groups	07	0	0	27	3	0	0	0	30
School service groups	08	0	0	38	10	0	0	0	48
Hobby and garden clubs	09	0	0	30	1	0	0	0	31
School fraternities or sororities	10	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	9
Nationality groups	11	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	7
Farm organizations	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Literary, art, discussion or study groups	13	0	0	16	2	0	0	0	18
Professional or academic societies	14	0	0	41	5	0	0	0	46
Church-affiliated groups	15	0	0	170	54	0	0	0	224
Any other groups	16	0	0	30	8	0	0	0	38
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	34	5	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Less than two mentions in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6931	228	1481	1537	1372	25,529

DECK 17
COLS 46-48
Q. 333-334B

333. Personally, how committed do you feel to this organization? Not committed at all, slightly committed, moderately committed, strongly committed, or very strongly committed.

[VAR: CAREGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Not at all	1	0	0	44	6	0	0	0	50
Slightly	2	0	0	137	33	0	0	0	170
Moderately	3	0	0	242	33	0	0	0	275
Strongly	4	0	0	282	69	0	0	0	351
Very Strongly	5	0	0	260	71	0	0	0	331
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	30	5	0	0	0	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	25,052

---

334. Here is a list of thing that members of organizations may participate in. Could you tell me whether or not you have ever done any of these things as a member of (GROUP IN Q.332 OR 338)? (READ EACH ITEM. CIRCLE A NUMBER FOR EACH ACTIVITY).

HAND
CARD YY

A. Served on committees

[VAR: SERVEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	579	134	0	0	0	713
No	2	0	0	382	79	0	0	0	461
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	33	4	0	0	0	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	25,052

B. Served as an officer

[VAR: LEADGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	435	106	0	0	0	541
No	2	0	0	527	107	0	0	0	634
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	33	4	0	0	0	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	25,052

C. Given money in addition to regular dues

[VAR: GIVEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	615	152	0	0	0	767
No	2	0	0	348	62	0	0	0	410
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	32	3	0	0	0	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	25,052

D. Attended conferences or workshops

[VAR: ATTNDGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	590	123	0	0	0	713
No	2	0	0	372	91	0	0	0	463
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	33	3	0	0	0	36
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	25,052

E. Written to newspapers or magazines for the organization

[VAR: WRITEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	161	25	0	0	0	186
No	2	0	0	797	188	0	0	0	985
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	38	4	0	0	0	42
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	25,052

F. Contacted government officials on behalf of the organization

[VAR: LOBBYGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	193	27	0	0	0	220
No	2	0	0	767	186	0	0	0	953
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	36	4	0	0	0	40
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	25,052

335. How long have you been living here in this community of (MENTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT)?

[VAR: LOCLIVED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than one year	1	0	0	135	37	0	0	0	172
One to three years	2	0	0	225	43	0	0	0	268
Four to ten years	3	0	0	258	56	0	0	0	314
More than ten years, but not entire life	4	0	0	562	156	0	0	0	718
Entire life	5	0	0	279	60	0	0	0	339
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

336. How much of the time do you think you can trust the local government here in (MENTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT) to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: LOCTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Just about always	1	0	0	175	21	0	0	0	196
Most of the time	2	0	0	640	110	0	0	0	750
Only some of the time	3	0	0	479	174	0	0	0	653
Almost never	4	0	0	100	30	0	0	0	130
Don't know	8	0	0	62	16	0	0	0	78
No answer	9	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

337. How much influence do you think people like you can have over local government decisions -- a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A lot	1	0	0	205	47	0	0	0	252
A moderate amount	2	0	0	495	90	0	0	0	585
A little	3	0	0	523	127	0	0	0	650
None at all	4	0	0	212	80	0	0	0	292
Don't know	8	0	0	25	8	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

338. Have you ever worked with others in this community to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCPROB]

		YEAR							COL. 56
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	496	108	0	0	0	604
No	2	0	0	963	243	0	0	0	1,206
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

339. Have you ever taken part in forming a new group or a new organization to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCGRP]

		YEAR							COL. 57
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	251	58	0	0	0	309
No	2	0	0	1207	291	0	0	0	1,498
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

340. If you had some complaint about a local government activity and took that complaint to a member of the local government council, would you expect him or her to pay a lot of attention to what you say, some attention, very little attention, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCCARE]

		YEAR							COL. 58
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A lot of attention	1	0	0	395	92	0	0	0	487
Some	2	0	0	724	135	0	0	0	859
Very little	3	0	0	221	86	0	0	0	307
None at all	4	0	0	91	30	0	0	0	121
Don't know	8	0	0	27	8	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

341. How interested are you in politics and national affairs? Are you very interested, somewhat interested, only slightly interested, or not at all interested?

[VAR: INTPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very interested	1	0	0	336	66	0	0	0	402
Somewhat interested	2	0	0	622	120	0	0	0	742
Only slightly interested	3	0	0	376	105	0	0	0	481
Not interested	4	0	0	123	57	0	0	0	180
Don't know	8	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

342. During elections, do you ever try to show people why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? Do you do that often, sometimes, rarely or never?

[VAR: SWAYVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Often	1	0	0	139	36	0	0	0	175
Sometimes	2	0	0	326	72	0	0	0	398
Rarely	3	0	0	206	41	0	0	0	247
Never	4	0	0	785	201	0	0	0	986
Don't know	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

343. Have you done (other) work for one of the parties or candidates in most elections, some elections, only a few, or have you never done such work?

[VAR: WORKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most elections	1	0	0	38	10	0	0	0	48
Some elections	2	0	0	141	25	0	0	0	166
Only a few	3	0	0	217	34	0	0	0	251
Never	4	0	0	1061	283	0	0	0	1,344
No answer	9	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

344. In the past three or four years, have you attended any political meetings or rallies?

[VAR: POLRALLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	278	76	0	0	0	354
No	2	0	0	1178	275	0	0	0	1,453
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

---

345. Have you ever personally gone to see, or spoken to, or written to -- some member of local government or some other person of influence in the community about some needs or problems?

[VAR: LOCLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	508	86	0	0	0	594
No (GO TO Q.346)	2	0	0	950	266	0	0	0	1,216
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarily of concern to you, your friends and family, or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: LOCSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Self, friend, or family	1	0	0	148	27	0	0	0	175
BOTH	2	0	0	72	10	0	0	0	82
Wider concern	3	0	0	286	47	0	0	0	333
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	10	3	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col. 63)	BK	13626	354	7026	266	1481	1537	1372	25,662

346. What about some representatives or governmental officials outside of the local community -- on the (county, IF LOCAL UNIT BELOW COUNTY LEVEL), state, or national level? Have you ever contacted or written to such a person on some need or problem?

[VAR: OTHLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 65 ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	434	56	0	0	0	490
No	2	0	0	1023	295	0	0	0	1,318
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarily of concern to you, your friends, and family or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: OTHSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 66 ALL
Self, friend, or family	1	0	0	107	22	0	0	0	129
BOTH	2	0	0	42	6	0	0	0	48
Wider concern	3	0	0	284	28	0	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col. 65)	BK	13626	354	7099	295	1481	1537	1372	25,764

---

347. We would want to know how well known the different governmental leaders are around here? Could you tell me the name of the governor of this state?

[VAR: GOVERNOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 67 ALL
Correct answer	1	0	0	1151	221	0	0	0	1,372
Incorrect answer	2	0	0	59	23	0	0	0	82
R doesn't know answer	8	0	0	245	105	0	0	0	350
No answer	9	0	0	11	4	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

---

348. What about the Congressman from this district? Do you happen to know (his/her) name?

[VAR: USREP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Correct answer	1	0	0	539	82	0	0	0	621
Incorrect answer	2	0	0	124	34	0	0	0	158
R doesn't know answer	8	0	0	770	232	0	0	0	1,002
No answer	9	0	0	33	5	0	0	0	38
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

---

349. What is the name of the head of the local school system? (CORRECT ANSWERS INCLUDE THE NAME OF THE HEAD OF THE LOCAL SCHOOL BOARD OR THE NAME OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS).

[VAR: SCHLHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Correct answer	1	0	0	458	99	0	0	0	557
Incorrect answer	2	0	0	54	12	0	0	0	66
R doesn't know answer	8	0	0	928	234	0	0	0	1,162
No answer	9	0	0	26	8	0	0	0	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

---

350. How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: FEDTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Just about always	1	0	0	56	12	0	0	0	68
Most of the time	2	0	0	479	67	0	0	0	546
Only some of the time	3	0	0	791	199	0	0	0	990
Almost never	4	0	0	112	65	0	0	0	177
Don't know	8	0	0	17	8	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	11	2	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

---

351. What about local elections -- do you always vote in those, do you sometimes miss one, or do you rarely vote, or do you never vote?

[VAR: LOCVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Vote at all	1	0	0	511	100	0	0	0	611
Sometimes miss	2	0	0	481	117	0	0	0	598
Rarely vote	3	0	0	177	46	0	0	0	223
Never vote	4	0	0	278	85	0	0	0	363
Don't know	8	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	14	3	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

352. In the past three or four years, have you contributed money to a political party or candidate or to any other political cause?

[VAR: GAVEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	333	57	0	0	0	390
No	2	0	0	1124	293	0	0	0	1,417
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	24,446

ASK ONLY IF R IS BLACK

353. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that blacks have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they far too little influence?

HAND
CARD ZZ

[VAR: BLKINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Far too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too much influence	2	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	7
About the right amount	3	0	0	22	38	0	0	0	60
Too little influence	4	0	0	96	172	0	0	0	268
Far too little influence	5	0	0	60	128	0	0	0	188
Don't know	8	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	7351	0	1481	1537	1372	25,721

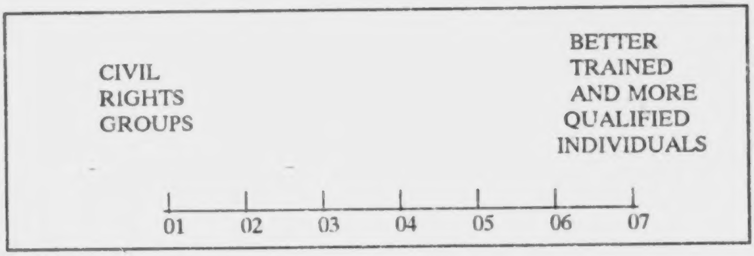
REMARKS: Card ZZ contained responses 1-5.

ASK ONLY IF BLACK

354. People have different ideas about the best way for blacks to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for blacks to improve their position is through civil rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best for way blacks to improve their position is for each individual black to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD AAA



[VAR: BLKGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 74 ALL
1-Civil Rights Groups	1	0	0	15	22	0	0	0	37
2	2	0	0	8	11	0	0	0	19
3	3	0	0	7	10	0	0	0	17
4	4	0	0	54	86	0	0	0	140
5	5	0	0	28	44	0	0	0	72
6	6	0	0	20	21	0	0	0	41
7-Better Trained	7	0	0	56	153	0	0	0	209
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	7351	0	1481	1537	1372	25,721

REMARKS: Card AAA contained the scale pictured above.

DECK 17
COLS 75
Q. 355

ASK ONLY IF R IS FEMALE

355. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that women have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they have far too little influence?

HAND
CARD BBB

[VAR: FEINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 75 ALL
Far too much influence	1	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	8
Too much influence	2	0	0	36	7	0	0	0	43
About the right amount	3	0	0	318	57	0	0	0	375
Too little influence	4	0	0	359	102	0	0	0	461
Far too little influence . . .	5	0	0	82	36	0	0	0	118
Don't know	8	0	0	17	8	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (not female)	BK	13626	354	6717	137	1481	1537	1372	25,224

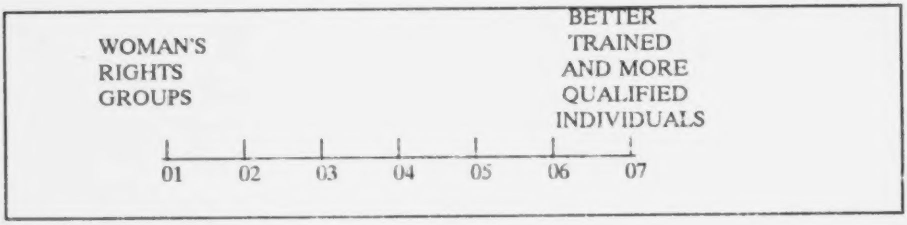
REMARKS: Card BBB contained responses 1-5.

ASK ONLY IF FEMALE

356. People have different ideas about the best way for women to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for women to improve their position is through women's rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best way for women to improve their position is for each individual women to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD CCC



[VAR: FEGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1-Women's Rights Groups. . . .	1	0	0	39	20	0	0	0	59
2	2	0	0	21	6	0	0	0	27
3	3	0	0	30	8	0	0	0	38
4	4	0	0	136	52	0	0	0	188
5	5	0	0	113	23	0	0	0	136
6	6	0	0	116	14	0	0	0	130
7-Better Trained	7	0	0	357	85	0	0	0	442
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	13	8	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (not female)	BK	13626	354	6717	137	1481	1537	1372	25,224

REMARKS: Card CCC contained scale pictured above.

357. Here are some things that have been said about science. Would you tell me if you tend to agree or disagree with them?

A. Science will solve our social problems like crime and mental illness.

[VAR: SCISOLVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	334	0	0	334
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	1111	0	0	1,111
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

B. One trouble with science is that it makes our way of life change too fast.

[VAR: SCICHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	595	0	0	595
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	854	0	0	854
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 17
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

C. Scientists always seem to be prying into things that they really ought to stay out of.

[VAR: SCIPRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	504	0	0	504
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	942	0	0	942
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

D. One of the bad effects of science is that it breaks down people's ideas of right and wrong.

[VAR: SCIMORAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	474	0	0	474
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	961	0	0	961
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

INTERVIEWER: IF ANSWER TO Q. 104/104A-B DOES NOT MATCH ANSWER TO Q. 115/115A-B, THEN ANSWER TO Q. 358 MUST BE "YES". RECONCILE IF THEY DO NOT MATCH AND RESPONDENT SAID "NO" TO Q. 358.

358. I'd like to go over your religious preferences since you were raised as a (RELIGION AND/OR DENOMINATION MENTIONED IN Q. 115/115A).

Have you ever had another religious preference besides being (RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION MENTIONED IN Q. 115/115A).

Yes................(ASK A)....................1
No..............(GO TO Q. 359)...............2

[VAR: SWITCHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	525	0	0	525
No	2	0	0	0	0	945	0	0	945
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

IF YES:

A. Starting when you were 16 years old, what other religious preferences have you had? Please mention your earliest preference first. Any others?

1. First Mention

[VAR: SWITCH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 10-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	297
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
None	400000	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	147
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	1372	25,729

2. Second Mention

[VAR: SWITCH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 16-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	97
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	400000	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	155
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	1537	1372	25,984

3. Third Mention

[VAR: SWITCH3]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**					**YEAR**			**COL. 22-27**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
None	400000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	154
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1297	1537	1372	26,081

REMARKS: The six column field for Q. 358 A1, A2, and A3 matches the six columns used to code RELIG (1 column), DENOM (2 columns), and OTHER (3 columns). For example, a Southern Baptist is 114000. Codes 100000 to 170000 are collapsed together here for presentational purposes only.

B. RECORD NUMBER OF RELIGIONS MENTIONED

[VAR: SWITCH#]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**					**YEAR**			**COL. 28**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	255	0	0	255
2	2	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	97
3	3	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
4 or more	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	154
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	1372	25,729

C1. How old were you when you switched to (FIRST/SECOND MENTION)?

[1] Age at First Switch

[VAR: SWITAGE1]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**					**YEAR**			**COL. 29-30**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0-19 years old	0-19	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	117
20-29 " "	20-29	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	137
30-39 " "	30-39	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
40-49 " "	40-49	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
50-89 " "	50-89	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	203	0	0	203
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	1372	25,729

DECK 18
COLS. 31-34
Q. 358 C1-C2

[2] Age at Second Switch

[VAR: SWITAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0-19 years old	0-19	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
20-29 " "	20-29	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
30-39 " "	30-39	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
40-49 " "	40-49	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
50-89 " "	50-89	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	206	0	0	206
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	1537	1372	25,984

REMARKS: Qs. 358C11,C12 code age to nearest year. Ages are collapsed here for presentational purposes only.

C2. Why did you become a (FIRST/SECOND MENTION)?

[1] Why first switch made

[VAR: SWITWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Marriage	10	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	71
Marr. & Location	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Marr. & Theology	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Marr. & Clergy	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Marr. & Positive Beliefs	17	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Friends	20	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
Frnds & Family	23	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Frnds & Location	24	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Frnds & Clergy	26	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Frnds & Other Positives	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Family	30	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
Fam. & Location	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Fam. & Theo. Dissatisfied	35	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Fam. & Positive Beliefs	37	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Fam. & Misc	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Location	40	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Loc. & Theo Dissatisied	45	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Loc. & Clergy	46	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Loc. & Positive Beliefs	47	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Theo. Dissatisfied	50	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	63
Theo. Dissat. & Clergy	56	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Clergy	60	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Clergy & Missing	69	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other, to Change	71	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Other, Misc	76	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Other, Positive Beliefs	77	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Other, Positives	78	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Other, Missing	79	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	185	0	0	185
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	1372	25,729

DECK 18
COLS 35-36
Q. 358 C2

[2] Why second switch made

[VAR: SWITWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Marriage	10	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Friends	20	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Frnds. & Theo. Dissat	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Family	30	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Location	40	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Loc. & To Change	41	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Theo. Dissatisfied	50	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Clergy	60	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Clergy & Other Positive	68	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other, To Change	71	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Other, Misc	76	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Other, Pos. Beliefs	77	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Other, Other Positives	78	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Frnds, Fam. Location	86	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Marr. Loc. Theo. Dissatisfied.	87	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	204	0	0	204
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	1537	1372	25,984

REMARKS: The following reasons were precoded: A. marriage, B. friends, C. family (excluding spouse), D. location, convenience, E. theological dissatisfaction, F. clergy, and G. other (specify). From the Other (Specify) the following reasons were coded: A. Positive Beliefs - favorable evaluations of the beliefs of the new religion, B. Other Positives - favorable comments on aspects of the new religion besides beliefs, C. To change - to try something else, not further specified, D. Miscellaneous.

Interviewers coded as many reasons as were mentioned. Those mentioning two or more reasons are coded above in codes signifying their multiple choices (e.g. marriage and location is code 14).

DECK 18
COLS. 37
Q. 359

IF MOTHER, STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED IN Q.24, (CODE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7OR 8), ASK Q. 359 IN TERMS OF THAT PERSON; IF NO MOTHER, STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE (CODE 4 OR 6), SKIP TO Q. 360. IF "OTHER" (CODE 0), ASK Q. 359 IF MOTHER SUBSTITUTE NAMED. OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q.360.

359. What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: MARELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	910	0	0	910
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	400
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
None	4	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below	5	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable (No Mother/Mother Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	48	1537	1372	24,832

DECK 18
COLS 38-39
Q. 359A

IF PROTESTANT:
359A. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: MADEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 38-39 ALL
BAPTIST									
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	163
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	98
METHODIST									
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	116
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
LUTHERAN									
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
PRESBYTERIAN									
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Other (SPECIFY) ____ ____________	60	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	161
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 37)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	566	1537	1372	25,350

REMARKS: Q. 359, Col. 37, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 359A, Cols. 38-39, punch 60 (N = 161), recoded into Cols. 40-42 [MAOTH]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

B. Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

[VAR: MAJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Not Punch 3 to Q.359)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1444	1537	1372	26,228

C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Mother's Religion

[VAR: MAFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	475	0	0	475
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	566	0	0	566
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	343	0	0	343
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	48	1537	1372	24,832

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 47.

IF FATHER, STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED IN Q. 24, (CODE 1, 2, 3, 4, 6OR 8), ASK Q. 360 IN TERMS OF THAT PERSON; IF NO FATHER, STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE (CODE 5 OR 7), SKIP TO Q. 360. IF "OTHER" (CODE 0), ASK Q. 360 IF FATHER SUBSTITUTE NAMED. OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q. 361.

360. What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: PARELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	703	0	0	703
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	360
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
None	4	0	0	0	0	151	0	0	151
OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	202	1537	1372	24,986

DECK 18
COLS 46-47
Q. 360A

IF PROTESTANT:
360A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: PADEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 46-47 ALL
BAPTIST									
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	128
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
METHODIST									
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	88
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
LUTHERAN									
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
PRESBYTERIAN									
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Other (SPECIFY) _____	60	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	122
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 45)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	772	1537	1372	25,556

COLS. 48-50

REMARKS: Q. 360, Col. 45, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 360A, Cols. 46-47, punch 60 (N = 122), recoded into Cols. 48-50 [PAOTH] See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:
B. Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

[VAR: PAJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1447	1537	1372	26,231

C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Father's Religion

[VAR: PAFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	351	0	0	351
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	504	0	0	504
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	381	0	0	381
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	202	1537	1372	24,986

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

361. Did you get any of your grade or high school education in parochial schools or other schools run by religious groups?

Yes...............(ASK A)...................1
No.............(GO TO Q.362)................2

A. How many years did you attend religious schools?

[VAR: CHURHSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 53-54	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0 year	0	0	0	0	0	1190	813	0	2,003
1	1	0	0	0	0	24	14	0	38
2	2	0	0	0	0	29	13	0	42
3	3	0	0	0	0	17	20	0	37
4	4	0	0	0	0	20	12	0	32
5	5	0	0	0	0	15	13	0	28
6	6	0	0	0	0	25	19	0	44
7	7	0	0	0	0	13	7	0	20
8	8	0	0	0	0	62	3[illegible]	0	94
9	9	0	0	0	0	15	[illegible]	0	21
10	10	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	10
11	11	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	10
12	12	0	0	0	0	47	33	0	80
13	13	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	8
14	14	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	6
15	15	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	531	1372	23,778

---

362. When you were growing up, did you attend Sunday school or religious instruction classes regularly, most of the time, some of the time, or never?

[VAR: SUNSCH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 55	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Regularly	1	0	0	0	0	763	0	0	763
Most of the time	2	0	0	0	0	247	0	0	247
Some of the time	3	0	0	0	0	305	0	0	305
Never	4	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	113
ATTENDED PAROCHIAL SCHOOL	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

---

363. When you were growing up, did anyone usually say grace or give thanks to God aloud before meals at home?

[VAR: GRACE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR			COL. 56	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	992	0	0	992
No	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	0	479
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

364. Did you ever join a church (synagogue) when you were growing up, that is, become a member by confirmation or such?

[VAR: JOIN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	1,000
No	2	0	0	0	0	471	0	0	471
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

365. Since you were 16 years old, has there ever been a period of 2 years or more when you did not attend religious services?

[VAR: LAPSED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	807	0	0	807
No	2	0	0	0	0	673	0	0	673
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

366. Are you, yourself, a member of a church or synagogue?

Yes...........(ASK A)..............1
No..........(GO TO Q.367)..........2

[VAR: CHURHMEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	904	0	0	904
No	2	0	0	0	0	577	0	0	577
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

IF YES TO Q.367:

367. Do you take part in any of the activities or organizations of your church (synagogue) other than attending service?

[VAR: CHURHACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	408	0	0	408
No	2	0	0	0	0	480	0	0	480
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable (No to Q.366)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	577	1537	1372	25,361

---

368. About how much time per week, in hours and minutes, do you normally spend watching religious shows on television?

[VAR: TVRELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0 - 1 hours	0 - 1	0	0	0	0	1140	0	0	1,140
1 - 2 "	1 - 2	0	0	0	0	184	0	0	184
2 - 3 "	2 - 3	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	70
3 - 4 "	3 - 4	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
4 - 6 "	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
6 - 10 "	6 -10	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
10 + ...	10 +	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

REMARKS: Cols. 61-62 are hours and col. 63 is decimalized minutes. Thus response "2-3" includes all answers falling between 2 and 2.9 hours. Time is collapsed here for presentational purposes only.

---

369. Please look at this card and tell me which statement comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

HAND
CARD DDD

I don't believe in God....................1

I don't know whether there is a God
and I don't believe there is any
way to find out.........................2

I don't believe in a personal God,
but I do believe in a Higher
Power of some kind......................3

I find myself believing in God some
of the time, but not at others..........4

While I have doubts, I feel that I do
believe in God..........................5

I know God really exists and I have
no doubts about it......................6

[VAR: GOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Don't believe	1	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Don't know, no way to find out	2	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
Higher power	3	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	117
Believe sometimes	4	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
Believe with doubts	5	0	0	0	0	279	0	0	279
No doubts	6	0	0	0	0	939	0	0	939
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

370. Would you say you have been "born again" or have had a "born again" experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

[VAR: REBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	541	0	0	541
No	2	0	0	0	0	918	0	0	918
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

371. Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or to accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

[VAR: SAVESOUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	682	0	0	682
No	2	0	0	0	0	785	0	0	785
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

372. At your family meals at home, does anyone say grace or give thanks to God aloud before meals?

[VAR: SAYGRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	737	0	0	737
No	2	0	0	0	0	732	0	0	732
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

373. Have you read any part of the Bible at home within the last year.

Yes..........(ASK A)...............1
No.................................2

IF YES:
A. How often have you read the Bible in the last year?
(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED).

[VAR: READWORD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Several times a day	1	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
Once a day	2	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	135
Several times a week	3	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	157
Once a week	4	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	130
Less than once a week	5	0	0	0	0	446	0	0	446
Not read	6	0	0	0	0	557	0	0	557
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	4	1537	1372	24,788

374. Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.

A. Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

[VAR: PUNSIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	324	0	0	324
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	551	0	0	551
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	0	0	362	0	0	362
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	147
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

B. Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of gray.

[VAR: BLKWHITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	589	0	0	589
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	624	0	0	624
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	0	0	115	0	0	115
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	102
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

C. Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

[VAR: ROTAPPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	267
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	0	479
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	0	0	410	0	0	410
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	269
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

D. Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

[VAR: PERMORAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	469	0	0	469
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	575	0	0	575
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	259
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	113
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

375. Can you tell me how important is each of the following in helping you to make decisions about your life.

Please indicate your answer by stating where you would place your feelings on a scale from 1 to 5 as shown on this hand card. Consider the first topic. If you think the Bible is very important in helping you to make decisions about your life, you would place yourself at 1. If you feel it is not very important in helping you to make decisions about your life, then you would place yourself at 5. If you feel the Bible is "somewhere between these two" in helping you make decisions about your life, then you would place yourself at 2, 3 or 4.

HAND
CARD EEE

Very Important				Not Very Important	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. The Bible

[VAR: DECBIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 73 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	505	0	0	505
2	2	0	0	0	0	204	0	0	204
3	3	0	0	0	0	320	0	0	320
4	4	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	181
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	260	0	0	260
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

B. Your family and friends

[VAR: DECOTHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 74 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	715	0	0	715
2	2	0	0	0	0	389	0	0	389
3	3	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	227
4	4	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

C. The teachings of your church or synagogue

[VAR: DECCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 75 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	424	0	0	424
2	2	0	0	0	0	291	0	0	291
3	3	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	350
4	4	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	161
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	233
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

D. Your own personal judgment

[VAR: DECSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 76 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	1052	0	0	1,052
2	2	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	250
3	3	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	111
4	4	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

REMARKS: Card EEE contained responses 1-5.

---

376. People have many differing views about what makes a person a good Christian or Jew. Please tell me how important is each of the following to you. Once again, please indicate where you would place your feelings on a scale from 1 to 5. How important is it ...

Very Important				Not Very Important	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. To attend regularly religious services at church or synagogue.

[VAR: GOCHURCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 77 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	418	0	0	418
2	2	0	0	0	0	218	0	0	218
3	3	0	0	0	0	298	0	0	298
4	4	0	0	0	0	205	0	0	205
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	318	0	0	318
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

DECK 18-19
COLS 78-8
Q. 376 B-D

B. To believe in God without question or doubt.

[VAR: BELIEVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 78 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	782	0	0	782
2	2	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	271
3	3	0	0	0	0	179	0	0	179
4	4	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	94
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	132
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 18
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

C. To follow faithfully the teachings of their church or synagogue.

[VAR: FOLLOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 7 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	465	0	0	465
2	2	0	0	0	0	331	0	0	331
3	3	0	0	0	0	353	0	0	353
4	4	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	155
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	152
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

D. To follow one's conscience even if it means going against what the churches or synagogues say and do.

[VAR: GOOWNWAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 8 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	605	0	0	605
2	2	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	333
3	3	0	0	0	0	303	0	0	303
4	4	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	88
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	110
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542-	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

377. Here is another card with contrasting ideas. If you feel that "My faith is completely free of doubts," you would place yourself at 1. If you feel "My faith is mixed with doubts," you would place yourself at 7. If you feel somewhere between these two, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place your feelings about your faith...

HAND
CARD FFF

A. My faith is completely free of doubts — My faith is mixed with doubts

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: MYFAITH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 9 ALL
Free of doubt	1	0	0	0	0	401	0	0	401
2	2	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	267
3	3	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	230
4	4	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	241
5	5	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	138
6	6	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	73
Mixed with doubts	7	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	105
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

B. I often feel angry at God — I have never felt angry at God

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: MADATGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	YEAR 1988	1989	1990	COL. 10 ALL
Often angry	1	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
2	2	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
3	3	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	103
4	4	0	0	0	0	242	0	0	242
5	5	0	0	0	0	217	0	0	217
6	6	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	271
Never angry	7	0	0	0	0	526	0	0	526
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

REMARKS: Card FFF contained punches 1-7.

378. How often have these problems caused doubts about your religious faith- often, sometimes, or never.

A. Evil in the world

[VAR: DOUBTS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	158
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	536	0	0	536
Never	3	0	0	0	0	738	0	0	738
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

B. Personal suffering

[VAR: DOUBTS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	130
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	650	0	0	650
Never	3	0	0	0	0	657	0	0	657
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

C. Conflict of faith and science

[VAR: DOUBTS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	73
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	369	0	0	369
Never	3	0	0	0	0	955	0	0	955
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	64
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	0	23,412

D. Feeling that life really has no meaning

[VAR: DOUBTS4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	269
Never	3	0	0	0	0	1108	0	0	1,108
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

379. How often have these events strengthened your religious faith-often, sometimes, or never.

A. Death in the family

[VAR: FAITH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	404	0	0	404
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	567	0	0	567
Never	3	0	0	0	0	444	0	0	444
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	0	23,412

B. Birth of a child

[VAR: FAITH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	686	0	0	686
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	415	0	0	415
Never	3	0	0	0	0	312	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

C. Marriage

[VAR: FAITH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	512	0	0	512
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	0	479
Never	3	0	0	0	0	407	0	0	407
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

D. Intense sexual pleasure

[VAR: FAITH4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	147
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	295	0	0	295
Never	3	0	0	0	0	849	0	0	849
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	152
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	24,784

380. Many people have some good friends they feel close to. Who are your good friends (other than your spouse)? Just tell me their first names. (LIST NAMES IN GRID BELOW). Is there anyone else?

NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3
____	____	____

Now let's go back and talk about (NAME). [REPEAT FOR EACH FRIEND]

Is (NAME) a member of your congregation?

1. First Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	357	0	0	357
No	2	0	0	0	0	774	0	0	774
R doesn't belong to any congregation	0	0	0	0	0	252	0	0	252
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Not applicable (No friends)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	39	1537	1372	24,823

2. Second Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	320	0	0	320
No	2	0	0	0	0	714	0	0	714
R doesn't belong to any congregation	3	0	0	0	0	228	0	0	228
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
Not applicable (No 2nd friend)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	160	1537	1372	24,944

3. Third Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	253	0	0	253
No	2	0	0	0	0	637	0	0	637
R doesn't belong to any congregation	3	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	197
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Not applicable (No 3rd friend)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	336	1537	1372	25,120

IF "YES" TO Q.380, SKIP TO Q.384. OTHERWISE, ASK 381:

381. What's is (NAME'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: FRNDREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	666	0	0	666
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	309	0	0	309
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
None	4	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	107
Other	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	198	0	0	198
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	84
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	39	1537	1372	24,823

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: FRNDREL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	579	0	0	579
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	297
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
None	4	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	102
Other	5	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	183
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	80
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	160	1537	1372	24,944

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: FRNDREL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	497	0	0	497
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	248
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
None	4	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	85
Other	5	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	167
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	336	1537	1372	25,120

DECK 19
COLS 25-26
Q. 382 1

IF PROTESTANT IN Q. 381, ASK Q. 382. OTHERWISE, GO TO NEXT FRIEND OR SKIP TO Q. 384.

382. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION. REFER TO PROTESTANT DENOMINATION LIST AND CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE BELOW).

1. Denomination of First Person
[VAR: FRNDDEN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
BAPTIST									
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	100
Other Baptist Churches . . .	15	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	75
METHODIST									
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	63
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
LUTHERAN									
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
PRESBYTERIAN									
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Other (SPECIFY) _____ ______________	60	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	120
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	93	0	0	93
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 22)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	731	1537	1372	25,515

2. Denomination of Second Person

[VAR: FRNDDEN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 27-28 ALL
BAPTIST									
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	70
Other Baptist Churches . . .	15	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
METHODIST									
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
United Methodist Church . . .	22	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
LUTHERAN									
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Lutheran,Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
PRESBYTERIAN									
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Other (SPECIFY) ____ ____________	60	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	106
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	72
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	92
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 23)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	822	1537	1372	25,606

DECK 19
COLS 29-30
Q. 382 3

3. Denomination of Third Person

[VAR: FRNDDEN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 29-30 ALL
BAPTIST									
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	83
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
METHODIST									
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
LUTHERAN									
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
PRESBYTERIAN									
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Other (SPECIFY) ____	60	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	90
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	88
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 24)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	908	1537	1372	25,692

383. Punches 60 on FRNDDEN1, FRNDDEN2, and FRNDDEN3 are recoded into FRNDOTH1, FRNDOTH2, and FRNDOTH3. For codes and distributions, see Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.

1. Detailed Denomination of First Person [FRNDOTH1] COLS. 31-33
2. Detailed Denomination of Second Person [FRNDOTH2] COLS. 34-36
3. Detailed Denomination of Third Person [FRNDOTH3] COLS. 37-39

---

384. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Friends's Religion

1. First Person's Fundamentalism/Liberalism

[VAR: FRNDFND1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 40 ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	316	0	0	316
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	472	0	0	472
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	286	0	0	286
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	386	0	0	386
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	39	1537	1372	24,823

2. Second Person's Fundamentalism/Liberalism

[VAR: FRNDFND2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 41 ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	261	0	0	261
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	448	0	0	448
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	262	0	0	262
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	350
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	160	1537	1372	24,944

3. Third Person's Fundamentalism/Liberalism

[VAR: FRNDFND3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 42 ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	259
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	349	0	0	349
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	230
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	307	0	0	307
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	336	1537	1372	25,120

REMARKS: See Appendix R GSS Methodological Report No.42

---

385. Now I am going to read you several statements. For each one please tell me whether you agree strongly, agree, disagree, or disagree strongly. The first statement is:

A. It is wonderful that young people today have greater freedom to protest against things they don't like and to 'do their own thing'

[VAR: OWNTHING]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	157
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	753	753
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	341	341
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. A child should never be allowed to talk back to his parents, or else he will lose respect for them

[VAR: TALKBACK]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	237
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	540
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	513	513
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	55
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. People can be divided into two classes--the weak and the strong

[VAR: TWOCLASS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	503	503
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	605	605
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	132
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. It is best to treat dissenters with leniency and an open mind, since new ideas are the lifeblood of progressive change

[VAR: OPENMIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 10 ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	121
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	836	836
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	223	223
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	150
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

---

386. Now I will a list of reasons some people give to explain why there are poor people in this country. Please tell me whether you feel each of these is very important, somewhat important, or not important in explaining why there are poor people in this country.

A. Failure of society to provide good schools for many Americans

[VAR: WHYPOOR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 11 ALL
Very Important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	486	486
Somewhat Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	527	527
Not Important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	323	323
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. Loose morals and drunkenness

[VAR: WHYPOOR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 12 ALL
Very Important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	521	521
Somewhat Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	461	461
Not Important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	338	338
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. Failure of industry to provide enough jobs

[VAR: WHYPOOR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 13 ALL
Very Important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	474	474
Somewhat Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	571	571
Not Important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	285
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. Lack of effort by the poor themselves

[VAR: WHYPOOR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very Important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	620	620
Somewhat Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	602	602
Not Important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	115
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

387. Here are different opinions about social differences in this country. Please tell me for each one whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree.

A. Only if differences in income are large enough is there an incentive for individual effort

[VAR: SOCDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	79
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	632	632
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	454	454
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	141
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. Personal income should not be determined solely by one's work. Rather, everybody should get what he/she needs to provide a decent life to his/her family.

[VAR: SOCDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	459	459
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	615	615
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	159
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. No one would study for years to become a lawyer or doctor unless they expected to earn a lot more than ordinary workers

[VAR: SOCDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	281
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	738	738
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	291	291
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. One of the big problems in this country is that we don't give everyone an equal chance

[VAR: SOCDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.18 ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	161
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	497	497
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	555	555
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	121
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

---

388. Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are "rich." A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group are "poor." A score of 4 means you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.

Rich						Poor	Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: WLTHWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.19 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	84
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	398	398
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	693	693
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	77
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

2. Jews?

[VAR: WLTHJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.20 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	152
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	336	336
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	350
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	323	323
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	105
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

3. Blacks?

[VAR: WLTHBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	275
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	491	491
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	365	365
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	108
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: WLTHASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	214
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	437	437
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	286	286
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	143
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	128
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: WLTHHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	211
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	476	476
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	359	359
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	113
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: WLTHSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	71
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	177
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	581	581
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	263
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	89
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	115
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hard-working or if they tend to be lazy.

Hard-Working						Lazy	Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: WORKWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	122
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	239
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	381	381
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	482	482
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

2. Jews?

[VAR: WORKJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	219	219
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	322
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	344	344
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	298
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	94
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

DECK 20
COLS 27-29
Q. 388B 3-5

3. Blacks?

[VAR: WORKBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	55
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	166
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	460
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	308
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	182
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	79
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: WORKASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	143
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	192
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	302
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	375	375
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	132
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	126
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: WORKHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	449	449
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	269	269
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	148
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	106
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: WORKSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.30 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	78
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	125
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	258
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	531	531
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	179
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	107
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. The next set asks if people in each group tend to be violence prone or if they tend not to be prone to violence?

Violence-prone						Not Violence Prone	Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: VIOLWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.31 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	170
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	559	559
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	215
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	203
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	62
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

2. Jews?

[VAR: VIOLJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.32 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	48
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	79
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	450	450
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	224
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	263
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	136
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

3. Blacks?

[VAR: VIOLBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	114
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	224
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	339	339
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	395	395
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: VIOLASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	180
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	541	541
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	214
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	125
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	153
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: VIOLHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	170
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	294	294
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	457	457
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	152
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	69
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: VIOLSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	168
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	583	583
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	192
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	122
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	128
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

Unintelligent						Intelligent	Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: INTLWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	441
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	347	347
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	273	273
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	135
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

2. Jews?

[VAR: INTLJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	345
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	287	287
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	337
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	169
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	95
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

DECK 20
COLS 39-41
Q. 388D 3-5

3. Blacks?

[VAR: INTLBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.39 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	93
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	248
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	600
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	195
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	77
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: INTLASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.40 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	122
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	494	494
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	263
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	167
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	94
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	136
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: INTLHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.41 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	255
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	561	561
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	189
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: INTLSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.42 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	146
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	586	586
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	248
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	134
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	110
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

E. Do people in these groups tend to prefer to be self-supporting or do they tend to prefer to live off welfare?

Self-supporting					Live off Welfare		Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: FAREWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.43 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	394	394
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	345
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	294	294
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

2. Jews?

[VAR: FAREJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.44 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	385	385
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	425	425
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	214
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	196
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	82
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

DECK 20
COLS 45-47
Q. 388E 3-5

3. Blacks?

[VAR: FAREBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	113
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	376	376
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	309	309
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	298
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	133
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

4 Asian Americans?

[VAR: FAREASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	122
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	209
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	217	217
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	426	426
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	150
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	137
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: FAREHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	164
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	412	412
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	305
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	163
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	92
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: FARESO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	98
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	208
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	262	262
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	466	466
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	118
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	122
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

F. Do people in these groups tend to be patriotic or do they tend to be unpatriotic?

Patriotic						Unpatriotic	Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: PATRWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	341	341
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	385	385
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	250
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	259
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

2. Jews?

[VAR: PATRJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	187
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	279	279
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	261
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	368
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	121
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

3. Blacks?

[VAR: PATRBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	120
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	192
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	238	238
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	465	465
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	140
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	98
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: PATRASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	98
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	158
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	207
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	454	454
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	166
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	166
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: PATRHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	126
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	209
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	461	461
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	185
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	91
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	144
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: PATRSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	258
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	301	301
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	235
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	348	348
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	50
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	121
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

---

389. Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening?

A. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Jews?

[VAR: LIVEJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	84
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	237
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	836	836
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	148
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were blacks?

[VAR: LIVEBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	148
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	568	568
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	391	391
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	179
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Asian Americans?

[VAR: LIVEASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	140
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	663	663
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	358	358
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	128
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: LIVEHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	131
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	584	584
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	402	402
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	168
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

E. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were whites raised in the North? **(INTERVIEWER READ OPPOSITE REGION - SOUTH = CENSUS REGIONS - SOUTH ATLANTIC, SOUTH EAST CENTRAL, SOUTH WEST CENTRAL; NORTH = EVERYWHERE ELSE)**

[VAR: LIVENO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	93
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	261
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	914	25,807

F. Living in a neighborhood where half your neighbors were raised in the South?

[VAR: LIVESO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	146
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	536	536
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	132
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	458	25,351

---

390. What about having a close relative marry a Jewish person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

A. A Jewish person?

[VAR: MARJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	98
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	167
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	859	859
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	154
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. How about having a close relative or family member marry a black person?

[VAR: MARBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	96
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	407	407
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	342	342
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	441
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

DECK 20
COLS 63-65
Qs. 390 C-E

C. An Asian American person?

[VAR: MARASIAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	632	632
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	373	373
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	205	205
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. An Hispanic American person?

[VAR: MARHISP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	62
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	94
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	636	636
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	343
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	208
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

E. A white raised in the North?
(INTERVIEWER: READ OPPOSITE REGION - SOUTH = CENSUS REGIONS - SOUTH ATLANTIC, SOUTH EAST, CENTRAL, SOUTH WEST CENTRAL; NORTH = EVERYWHERE ELSE)

[VAR: MARNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	77
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	268	268
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	914	25,807

F. A white raised in the South?
(INTERVIEWER: READ OPPOSITE REGION - SOUTH = CENSUS REGIONS - SOUTH ATLANTIC, SOUTH EAST, CENTRAL, SOUTH WEST CENTRAL; NORTH = EVERYWHERE ELSE)

[VAR: MARSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	62
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	125
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	598	598
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	78
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	458	25,351

---

391. Here are some proposals about welfare. I would like to know if you favor or oppose them. (READ "A") - Would you say that you strongly favor it, favor it, neither favor nor oppose it, oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

A. First, requiring that people must work in order to receive welfare.

[VAR: WORKFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	623	623
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	488	488
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	115
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	97
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. Second, reducing welfare benefits to make working for a living more attractive.

[VAR: LESSFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	445	445
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	494	494
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	149
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	184	184
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

392. Here are several things that the government in Washington might do to deal with the problems of poverty and unemployment. I would like you to tell me if you favor or oppose them. **(READ "A")** - Would you say that you strongly favor it, favor it, neither favor nor oppose it, oppose, or strongly oppose it?

A. Giving businesses and industry special tax breaks for locating in poor and high unemployment areas.

[VAR: POVZONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	331	331
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	104
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	698	25,591

B. Spending more money on the schools in poor neighborhoods especially for pre-school and early education programs.

[VAR: POVSCHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	211
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	360
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	698	25,591

C. Provide special college scholarships for children from economically disadvantaged backgrounds who maintain good grades.

[VAR: POVCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	256	256
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	349	349
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	698	25,591

393. Here are several things that the government in Washington might do to deal with the problems of poverty and unemployment among Black Americans. I would like you to tell me if you favor or oppose them. (READ "A") - Would you say that you strongly favor it, favor it, neither favor it nor oppose it, oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

A. Giving business and industry special tax breaks for locating in largely black areas.

[VAR: BLKZONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	241
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	160
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	149
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	674	25,567

B. Spending more money on the schools in black neighborhoods, especially for pre-school and early education programs.

[VAR: BLKSCHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	149
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	335
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	91
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	75
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	674	25,567

C. Provide special college scholarships for black children who maintain good grades.

[VAR: BLKCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	149
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	348	348
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	88
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	674	25,567

D. Forbidding the use of racial quotas in hiring and employment.

[VAR: RACQUOTA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	138
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	261
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	103
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	105
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	674	25,567

394. Some people think that certain groups have too much influence in American life and politics, while other people feel that certain groups don't have as much influence as they deserve. On this card are three statements about how much influence a groups might have. (1. Too much influence, 2. Just about the right amount of influence, 3. Too little influence) For each group I read to you, just tell e the number of the statement that best says how you feel. **(SHOW HAND CARD)**

SHOW HAND
CARD

A. Whites

[VAR: INFLUWHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	340	340
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	867	867
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	78
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. Jews

[VAR: INFLUJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	286	286
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	735	735
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	170
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	158
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. Blacks

[VAR: INFLUBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	191
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	424	424
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	633	633
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. Asian Americans

[VAR: INFLUASN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	85
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	553	553
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	503	503
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	207
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

E. Hispanic Americans

[VAR: INFLUHSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	498	498
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	614	614
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	174
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

F. Southern Whites

[VAR: INFLUSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	141
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	832	832
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	198
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	180
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

REMARKS: HAND CARD contains options 1-3.

395. How much discrimination is there that hurts the chances of Hispanic Americans to get good paying jobs? Would you say there is a lot, some, only a little, or none at all?

A. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: HSPJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	292	292
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	612	612
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	247	247
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	95
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. How about for blacks?

[VAR: BLKJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	392	392
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	577	577
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	217	217
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	126
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. Asian Americans?

[VAR: ASNJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	144
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	585	585
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	302
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	188
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	141
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

DECK 21
COLS. 13-15
Qs. 396 A-C

396. How much discrimination is there that makes it hard for Hispanic Americans to buy or rent housing wherever they want?

A. Hispanic Americans

[VAR: HSPHOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	251	251
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	572	572
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	273	273
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	156
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. How about for blacks?

[VAR: BLKHOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	452	452
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	527	527
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	193	193
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	131
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. Asian American?

[VAR: ASNHOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	154
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	565	565
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	287	287
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	213
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	141
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

(IF EMPLOYED)

397. Are the people who work where you work all white, mostly white, about half and half, mostly black, or all black?

[VAR: RACWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
All white	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	276
Mostly white	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	387	387
About half and half	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	98
Mostly black	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
All black	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Works alone	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Not applicable (Not Currently Employed)		BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	495	23,851

(IF EMPLOYED)

398. Does the place where you work have an affirmative action program or make any special effort to hire and promote minorities?

[VAR: AFFACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	387	387
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	360
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	108
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable (Not currently employed)		BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	495	23,851

---

399. What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

[VAR: DISCAFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	343
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	534	534
Not very likely	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	467	467
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

A. Do you feel this way because of something that happened to you personally, because it happened to a relative, family member or close friend, because you saw it occurring at work, or because you have heard about it from the media or other sources? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

1. Something that happened to you personally?

[VAR: DISCWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	801	801
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	25,360

2. Something that happened to a relative, family member, or a close friend

[VAR: DISCWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	137
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	728	728
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	25,360

3. Saw it occurring at work

[VAR: DISCWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	189
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	676	676
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	25,360

4. Heard about it on the media

[VAR: DISCWHY4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	360
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	505	505
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	25,360

5. Heard about it from another source

[VAR: DISCWHY5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	308
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	557	557
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	25,360

6. Other (SPECIFY)

[VAR: DISCWHY6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No specific source	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
All of the above	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
The Law	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1294	26,187

Questions 400-431 appeared on only Form 1 in 1985. Qs. 186 (in 1987), 400-431, 442-463 were collected on a Self-Administered Questionnaire. See Appendices O, P, and Q. See GSS Methodological Report No. 42.

1985 ISSP Module: Role of Government
(Qs. 400-432)

400. A. Suppose a newspaper got hold of confidential government papers about defense plans and wanted to publish them.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?.................1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication?...........2

[VAR: PUBDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Allowed to publish	1	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	97
Prevent publication	2	0	0	479	0	0	0	0	479
Can't choose	8	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

400. B. Now suppose the confidential government papers were about economic plans.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?..............1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication.........2

[VAR: PUBECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Allowed to publish	1	0	0	359	0	0	0	0	359
Prevent publication	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	227
Can't choose	8	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

401. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law? (CIRCLE ONE ANSWER)

[VAR: OBEYLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Obey law	1	0	0	269	0	0	0	0	269
Follow consciences	2	0	0	354	0	0	0	0	354
Can't choose	8	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

402. There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose.

Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by circling a number after each questions.

A. Organizing public meetings to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	315	0	0	0	0	315
Probably allowed	2	0	0	177	0	0	0	0	177
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	81
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
Can't choose	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	259	0	0	0	0	259
Probably allowed	2	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	164
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	96
Can't choose	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. Organizing protest marches and demonstrations.

[VAR: PROTEST3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	227
Probably allowed	2	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	181
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	90
Can't choose	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

D. Occupying a government office and stopping work there for several days.

[VAR: PROTEST4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Probably allowed	2	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	162
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	394	0	0	0	0	394
Can't choose	8	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

E. Seriously damaging government buildings.

[VAR: PROTEST5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Probably allowed	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	567	0	0	0	0	567
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

F. Organizing a nationwide strike of all workers against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
Probably allowed	2	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	368	0	0	0	0	368
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

403. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. First, consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Please circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: REVSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	191
Probably allowed	2	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	160
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	219	0	0	0	0	219
Can't choose	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: REVTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
Probably allowed	2	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	341
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: REVPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	170
Probably allowed	2	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	182
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	186
Can't choose	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

404. Second, consider people who believe that whites are racially superior to all other races. Circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: RACSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	185	0	0	0	0	185
Probably allowed	2	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	175
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	174
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: RACTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
Probably allowed	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	143
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	333	0	0	0	0	333
Can't choose	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: RACPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	181
Probably allowed	2	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	189
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	162
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

405. Suppose the police get an anonymous tip that a man with a long criminal record is planning to break into a warehouse.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to . . .

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: CRIMTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	516	0	0	0	0	516
Probably allowed	2	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: CRIMTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	148
Probably allowed	2	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	157
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	182
Can't choose	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: CRIMREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
Probably allowed	2	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	327	0	0	0	0	327
Can't choose	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: CRIMHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	205	0	0	0	0	205
Probably allowed	2	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	181
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

406. Now, suppose the tip is about a man without a criminal record.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to...

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: MANTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	349	0	0	0	0	349
Probably allowed	2	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	186
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
Can't choose	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: MANTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
Probably allowed	2	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	167
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	327	0	0	0	0	327
Can't choose	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: MANREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Probably allowed	2	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	429	0	0	0	0	429
Can't choose	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: MANHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
Probably allowed	2	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	273
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

407. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse?

To convict an innocent person.................1
or
To let a guilty person go free................2

[VAR: VERDICT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Convict innocent	1	0	0	419	0	0	0	0	419
Guilty go free	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	138
Can't choose	8	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

408. The federal government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this a very serious threat to individual privacy, a fairly serious threat, not a serious threat, or not a threat at all to individual privacy?

[VAR: DATABANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very serious	1	0	0	197	0	0	0	0	197
Fairly serious	2	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	191
Not serious	3	0	0	176	0	0	0	0	176
Not a threat	4	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	56
Can't choose	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

409. Some people think those with high incomes should pay a larger proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes than those who earn low incomes. Other people think that those with high incomes and those with low incomes should pay the same proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes.

Do you think those with high incomes should pay a much larger proportion, pay a larger proportion, pay the same proportion as those who earn low incomes, pay a smaller proportion, pay a much smaller proportion?

[VAR: PROGTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much larger	1	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
Larger	2	0	0	252	0	0	0	0	252
Same	3	0	0	265	0	0	0	0	265
Smaller	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Much smaller	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Can't choose	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

410. What is your opinion of the following statement?

It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: EQINCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	84
Agree	2	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
Disagree	4	0	0	204	0	0	0	0	204
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	129
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

411. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. A person whose parents are rich has a better chance of earning a lot of money than a person whose parents are poor.

[VAR: OPRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	210
Agree	2	0	0	252	0	0	0	0	252
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	81
Disagree	4	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. A person whose father is a professional has much better chance of getting ahead in life than a person whose father is a factory worker.

[VAR: OPPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	135
Agree	2	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	229
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	118
Disagree	4	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	150
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. In America what you achieve in life depends largely on your family background.

[VAR: OPFAMILY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
Agree	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	138
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	123
Disagree	4	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	274
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

412. Would you say that opportunities for college education are, in general, better or worse, for women than for men?

[VAR: FECOLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Better	2	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
No difference	3	0	0	497	0	0	0	0	497
Worse	4	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Much worse	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Can't choose	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

413. How about job opportunities for women -- do you think they are, in general, better or worse than job opportunities for men with similar education and experience?

[VAR: FEJOBOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Better	2	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
No difference	3	0	0	212	0	0	0	0	212
Worse	4	0	0	321	0	0	0	0	321
Much worse	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Can't choose	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

414. And how about income and wages -- compared with men who have similar education and jobs -- are women in general paid better or worse than men?

[VAR: FEINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Better	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
No difference	3	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	135
Worse	4	0	0	432	0	0	0	0	432
Much worse	5	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

415. Here are three things the government might do. Some people are in favor of them while other people are against them. Please circle one number for each statement to show how you feel.

A. The government should increase opportunities for women in business and industry.

[VAR: FEHLPBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111
In favor of	2	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	199
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	228	0	0	0	0	228
Against	4	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104
Strongly against	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. The government should increase opportunities for women to go to college.

[VAR: FEHLPCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	86
In favor of	2	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	189
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	254
Against	4	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
Strongly against	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. Women should be given preferential treatment when applying for jobs or promotions.

[VAR: FEHLPJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
In favor of	2	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	175
Against	4	0	0	285	0	0	0	0	285
Strongly against	5	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

And now a few questions about education:

416. Here are some things that might be taught in school. How important is it that schools teach each of these to 15 year olds?

A. Reading, writing, and mathematics.

[VAR: HSBASICS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	590	0	0	0	0	590
Very important	2	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
Fairly important	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. Sex education.

[VAR: HSSEXED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	108
Very important	2	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	190
Fairly important	3	0	0	221	0	0	0	0	221
Not very important	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
Can't choose	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. Respect for authority.

[VAR: HSRESPCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	316	0	0	0	0	316
Very important	2	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	215
Fairly important	3	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	99
Not very important	4	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Can't choose	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

D. History, literature, and the arts.

[VAR: HSLIBART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	250
Very important	2	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	220
Fairly important	3	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	156
Not very important	4	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

E. Ability to make one's own judgements.

[VAR: HSJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	319	0	0	0	0	319
Very important	2	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	237
Fairly important	3	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
Not very important	4	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

F. Job training.

[VAR: HSJOBTR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	273
Very important	2	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	237
Fairly important	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112
Not very important	4	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Can't choose	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

G. Science and technology.

[VAR: HSSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	249
Very important	2	0	0	251	0	0	0	0	251
Fairly important	3	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	135
Not very important	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

H. Concern for minorities and the poor.

[VAR: HSCARING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	165
Very important	2	0	0	211	0	0	0	0	211
Fairly important	3	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	189
Not very important	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Can't choose	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

I. Discipline and orderliness.

[VAR: HSORDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	312	0	0	0	0	312
Very important	2	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	233
Fairly important	3	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	89
Not very important	4	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

417. How do you feel about opportunities for young people to go to college. Should opportunities be...

[VAR: COLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Increased	1	0	0	288	0	0	0	0	288
Increased a little	2	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	173
Kept the same as now	3	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	173
Reduced a little	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Reduced a lot	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

418. Some people think the government should provide financial assistance to college students. Others think the government should not provide such aid. In each of the circumstances listed below should the government provide grants that would not have to be paid back, provide loans which the student would have to pay back, or should the government not provide any financial assistance?

A. For students whose parents have a low income.

[VAR: AIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Government give grants	1	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	279
Government make loans	2	0	0	351	0	0	0	0	351
No government assistance	3	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Can't choose	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. For students who have outstanding grades in high school.

[VAR: AIDSMART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Government give grants	1	0	0	226	0	0	0	0	226
Government make loans	2	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	364
No government assistance	3	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
Can't choose	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. For students who have average grades and middle income parents.

[VAR: AIDAVG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Government give grants	1	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	99
Government make loans	2	0	0	431	0	0	0	0	431
No government assistance	3	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111
Can't choose	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

419. Sometimes public authorities intervene with parents in raising their children. Please indicate in each of the following cases how far you think authorities should go in dealing with a 10 year old child and his or her parents. Public authorities should...

A. The child uses drugs and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDDRUGS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	468	0	0	0	0	468
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	163
Can't choose	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. The child frequently skips school and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDSKIPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	586	0	0	0	0	586
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. The parents regularly let the child stay out late at night without knowing where the child is.

[VAR: KIDOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	486	0	0	0	0	486
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	80
Can't choose	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

D. The parents fail to provide the child with proper food and clothing.

[VAR: KIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	266	0	0	0	0	266
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	340	0	0	0	0	340
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

E. The parents regularly beat the child.

[VAR: KIDBEAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	94
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	532	0	0	0	0	532
Can't choose	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

F. The parents refuse essential medical treatment for the child because of their religious beliefs.

[VAR: KIDHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	223	0	0	0	0	223
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	342	0	0	0	0	342
Can't choose	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

G. The parents refuse to send their child to school because they wish to educate the child at home.

[VAR: KIDEDPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	373	0	0	0	0	373
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
Can't choose	8	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

H. The parents allow the child to watch violent or pornographic films.

[VAR: KIDXFILM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	457	0	0	0	0	457
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
Can't choose	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

420. Do you think that....

A. The wearing of seat belts in cars should be required by law.

[VAR: BELTUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	143
Agree	2	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	187
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	159
Disagree	4	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. Smoking in public places should be prohibited by law.

[VAR: NOSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
Agree	2	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	170
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	150
Disagree	4	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	167
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. All employees should be required to retire at an age set by law.

[VAR: MUSTRET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Agree	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	112
Disagree	4	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	289
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	146
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 22
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

421. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. The public has little control over what politicians do in office

[VAR: POLEFF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	390	0	0	0	0	390
Disagree	2	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	246
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. The average person can get nowhere by talking to public officials.

[VAR: POLEFF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	280	0	0	0	0	280
Disagree	2	0	0	339	0	0	0	0	339
Can't choose	8	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. The average citizen has considerable influence on politics.

[VAR: POLEFF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	204	0	0	0	0	204
Disagree	2	0	0	419	0	0	0	0	419
Can't choose	8	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

D. The average person has much to say about running local government.

[VAR: POLEFF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	214
Disagree	2	0	0	406	0	0	0	0	406
Can't choose	8	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

E. People like me have much to say about government.

[VAR: POLEFF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	259	0	0	0	0	259
Disagree	2	0	0	353	0	0	0	0	353
Can't choose	8	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

F. The average person has a great deal of influence on government decisions.

[VAR: POLEFF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	131
Disagree	2	0	0	492	0	0	0	0	492
Can't choose	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

G. The government is generally responsive to public opinion.

[VAR: POLEFF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	302	0	0	0	0	302
Disagree	2	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	294
Can't choose	8	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

H. I am usually interested in local elections.

[VAR: POLEFF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	484	0	0	0	0	484
Disagree	2	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	148
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

I. By taking an active part in political and social affairs the people can control world affairs.

[VAR: POLEFF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	233
Disagree	2	0	0	344	0	0	0	0	344
Can't choose	8	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

J. Taking everything into account, the world is getting better.

[VAR: POLEFF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	225
Disagree	2	0	0	323	0	0	0	0	323
Can't choose	8	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

422. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Circle one number for each action to show whether you are in favor of it or against it.

A. Control of wages by legislation.

[VAR: SETWAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
In favor of	2	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	90
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141
Against	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	254
Strongly against	5	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	120
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. Control of prices by legislation.

[VAR: SETPRICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
In favor of	2	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	194
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132
Against	4	0	0	204	0	0	0	0	204
Strongly against	5	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. Cuts in government spending.

[VAR: CUTGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	287	0	0	0	0	287
In favor of	2	0	0	259	0	0	0	0	259
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
Against	4	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
Strongly against	5	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	857	353	148	1537	1372	18,247

D. Government financing of projects to create new jobs.

[VAR: MAKEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	183
In favor of	2	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	279
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	105
Against	4	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	79
Strongly against	5	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	857	353	1481	1537	1372	19,580

E. Less government regulation of business.

[VAR: LESSREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
In favor of	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	227
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	197	0	0	0	0	197
Against	4	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	102
Strongly against	5	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

F. Support for industry to develop new products and technology.

[VAR: HLPHITEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	151	0	0	0	0	151
In favor of	2	0	0	328	0	0	0	0	328
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	123
Against	4	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
Strongly against	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

G. Supporting declining industries to protect jobs.

[VAR: SAVEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	118
In favor of	2	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	225
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	147
Against	4	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	144
Strongly against	5	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

H. Reducing the work week to create more jobs.

[VAR: CUTHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	44
In favor of	2	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	174
Against	4	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	229
Strongly against	5	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

423. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please indicate whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

A. The environment.

[VAR: SPENVIRO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Spend more	2	0	0	213	0	0	0	0	213
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	277
Spend less	4	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
Spend much less	5	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Can't choose	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

B. Health.

[VAR: SPHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
Spend more	2	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	295
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	224	0	0	0	0	224
Spend less	4	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	40
Spend much less	5	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Can't choose	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

DECK 23
COLS. 27-30
Qs. 423 C-F

C. The police and law enforcement.

[VAR: SPPOLICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
Spend more	2	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	274
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	275	0	0	0	0	275
Spend less	4	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Spend much less	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Can't choose	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

D. Education.

[VAR: SPSCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139
Spend more	2	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	279
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	201	0	0	0	0	201
Spend less	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Spend much less	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

E. The military and defense.

[VAR: SPARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Spend more	2	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	237
Spend less	4	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	183
Spend much less	5	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
Can't choose	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

F. Retirement benefits.

[VAR: SPRETIRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	80
Spend more	2	0	0	197	0	0	[illegible]	0	197
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	270	0	0	0	0	270
Spend less	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
Spend much less	5	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Can't choose	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

G. Unemployment benefits.

[VAR: SPUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
Spend more	2	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	118
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	316	0	0	0	0	316
Spend less	4	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109
Spend much less	5	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
Can't choose	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

H. Culture and the arts.

[VAR: SPARTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Spend more	2	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	257	0	0	0	0	257
Spend less	4	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	162
Spend much less	5	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101
Can't choose	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

424. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax that your household has to pay is . . .

[VAR: INCTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	163
Too high	2	0	0	247	0	0	0	0	247
About right	3	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	199
Too low	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Much too low	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pay no tax	6	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
Can't choose	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

425. Do you consider the amount of tax that business and industry have to pay is too high or too low?

[VAR: BUSTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Too high	2	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
About right	3	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	199
Too low	4	0	0	217	0	0	0	0	217
Much too low	5	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Can't choose	8	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

426. If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment to which do you think it should give highest priority?

[VAR: INFLJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Keeping inflation down	1	0	0	275	0	0	0	0	275
Keeping unemployment down	2	0	0	290	0	0	0	0	290
Can't choose	8	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	103
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

427. Do you think that labor unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: LABORPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Far too much power	1	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	157
Too much power	2	0	0	241	0	0	0	0	241
About the right amount of power	3	0	0	176	0	0	0	0	176
Too little power	4	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
Far too little power	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

428. How about business and industry, do they have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: BUSPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Far too much power	1	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	79
Too much power	2	0	0	221	0	0	0	0	221
About the right amount of power	3	0	0	269	0	0	0	0	269
Too little power	4	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
Far too little power	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

429. And what about the federal government, does it have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: GOVTPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Far too much power	1	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104
Too much power	2	0	0	261	0	0	0	0	261
About the right amount of power	3	0	0	240	0	0	0	0	240
Too little power	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Far too little power	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

430. What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be.

A. Electric power.

[VAR: OWNPOWER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	394	0	0	0	0	394
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	199
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

DECK 23
COLS 40-42
Qs. 430 B-D

B. Local mass transportation.

[VAR: OWNMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 40 ALL
Own it	1	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	291	0	0	0	0	291
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	261	0	0	0	0	261
Can't choose	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

C. The steel industry.

[VAR: OWNSTEEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 41 ALL
Own it	1	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	216
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	371	0	0	0	0	371
Can't choose	8	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

D. Banking and insurance.

[VAR: OWNBANKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 42 ALL
Own it	1	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	302	0	0	0	0	302
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	292	0	0	0	0	292
Can't choose	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

E. The automobile industry.

[VAR: OWNAUTOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 43 ALL
Own it	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	226	0	0	0	0	226
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	373	0	0	0	0	373
Can't choose	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

---

431. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to . . .

A. Provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: JOBSALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 44 ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	88	0	0	239	0	327
Probably should be	2	0	0	134	0	0	388	0	~~522~~
Probably should not be	3	0	0	214	0	0	384	0	598
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	202	0	0	312	0	514
Can't choose	8	0	0	29	0	0	86	0	115
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	44	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	84	1372	24,135

B. Keep prices under control.

[VAR: PRICECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 45 ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	194
Probably should be	2	0	0	293	0	0	0	0	293
Probably should not be	3	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	106
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
Can't choose	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

DECK 23
COLS. 46-49
Qs. 431 C-F

C. Provide health care for the sick.

[VAR: HLTHCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	233
Probably should be	2	0	0	306	0	0	0	0	306
Probably should not be	3	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
Definitely should not be . . .	4	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Can't choose	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

D. Provide a decent standard of living for the old.

[VAR: AIDOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	267	0	0	0	0	267
Probably should be	2	0	0	309	0	0	0	0	309
Probably should not be	3	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	63
Definitely should not be . . .	4	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

E. Provide industry with the help it needs to grow.

[VAR: AIDINDUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	107
Probably should be	2	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	289
Probably should not be	3	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	159
Definitely should not be . . .	4	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	72
Can't choose	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

F. Provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: AIDUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	98	0	0	243	0	341
Probably should be	2	0	0	217	0	0	511	0	728
Probably should not be	3	0	0	206	0	0	344	0	550
Definitely should not be . . .	4	0	0	104	0	0	219	0	323
Can't choose	8	0	0	39	0	0	95	0	134
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	41	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	84	1372	24,135

G. Reduce income differences between the rich and poor.

[VAR: EQUALIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 50 ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	106
Probably should be	2	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126
Probably should not be	3	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	160
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	210
Can't choose	8	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	25,588

REMARKS: Qs. 431A and 431F were also asked as part of the 1989 ISSP module.

DECK NUMBER	COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 23
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

1986 ISSP Module: Social Support and Networks
(Qs. 432-449)

432. Is your mother still alive?

[VAR: MALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 7 ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	895	0	0	0	0	895
No (GO TO Q.433)	2	0	0	570	0	0	0	0	570
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

A. How often do you see or visit your mother?

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: MAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 8-9 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.433)	01	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	105
Daily	02	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
At least several times a week	03	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139
At least once a week	04	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	150
At least once a month	05	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	138
Several times a year	06	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	164
Less often	07	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	125
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	6644	353	1481	1537	1372	25,367

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your mother lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: MATIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 10-11 ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	215
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	153
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	83
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-9 in Col. 7 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 8-9)	BK	13626	354	6750	353	1481	1537	1372	25,473

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your mother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD III

[VAR: MACALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 12 ALL
Daily	1	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
At least several times a week	2	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	187
At least once a week	3	0	0	222	0	0	0	0	222
At least once a month	4	0	0	168	0	0	0	0	168
Several times a year	5	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Less often	6	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 8-9)	BK	13626	354	6750	353	1481	1537	1372	25,473

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

433. Is your father still alive?

[VAR: PALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 13 ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	685	0	0	0	0	685
No (GO TO Q.434)	2	0	0	765	0	0	0	0	765
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

A. How often do you see or visit your father?

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: PAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 14-15 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.434)	01	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
Daily	02	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
At least several times a week	03	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	88
At least once a week	04	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	99
At least once a month	05	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
Several times a year	06	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126
Less often	07	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140
No answer	99	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13)	BK	13626	354	6844	353	1481	1537	1372	25,567

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your father lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: PATIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 16-17 ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	158	0	0	0	0	158
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	120
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	44
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
Don't know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13 or Punch 01, in Cols. 14-15)	BK	13626	354	6909	353	1481	1537	1372	25,632

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your father besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD III

[VAR: PACALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 18 ALL
Daily	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
At least several times a week	2	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
At least once a week	3	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	180
At least once a month	4	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	133
Several times a year	5	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
Less often	6	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (Punches 0-8 in Col. 13 or Punch 01, in Cols. 14-15)	BK	13626	354	6909	353	1481	1537	1372	25,632

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

434. How many sisters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sisters who are still alive; please include step-sisters, half-sisters, and adopted sisters.)

[VAR: SISNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0 (GO TO Q.435)	0	0	0	413	0	0	0	0	413
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	438	0	0	0	0	438
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	305
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	148
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	85
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

The following questions are about your sister. If you have more than one adult sister, please think about the sister you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your sister?

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: SISVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.435)	01	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Daily	02	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
At least several times a week	03	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
At least once a week	04	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	145
At least once a month	05	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	214
Several times a year	06	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	229
Less often	07	0	0	272	0	0	0	0	272
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 19)	BK	13626	354	6485	353	1481	1537	1372	25,208

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your sister lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: SISTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 22-23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	207	0	0	0	0	207
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	182
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	135
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	84
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	155
Don't Know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punches 1,8 in Col. 19 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 20-21) . . .	BK	13626	354	6511	353	1481	1537	1372	25,234

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or ~~letter?~~

HAND
CARD III

[VAR: SISCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	98
At least several times a week	2	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
At least once a week	3	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	194
At least once a month	4	0	0	253	0	0	0	0	253
Several times a year	5	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	181
Less often	6	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	156
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 01,8 in Col. 19 or Punches Punches 01, 98 in Cols. 20-21)	BK	13626	354	6511	353	1481	1537	0	23,862

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

435. How many brothers age 18 or older do you have? (We mean brothers who are still alive; please include step-brothers, half-brothers, and adopted brothers.)

[VAR: BRONUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0 (GO TO Q.436)	0	0	0	430	0	0	0	0	430
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	459	0	0	0	0	459
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	281	0	0	0	0	281
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	153
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

The following questions are about your brothers. If you have more than one adult brothers, please think about the brother you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your brother?

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: BROVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.436)	01	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Daily	02	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
At least several times a week	03	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	81
At least once a week	04	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	128
At least once a month	05	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	194
Several times a year	06	0	0	257	0	0	0	0	257
Less often	07	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	289
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 0 in Col. 25)	BK	13626	354	6502	353	1481	1537	1372	25,225

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your brothers lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: BROTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	195	0	0	0	0	195
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	165
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	131
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	180
Don't Know	98	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 25 or Punch 1 in Cols. 26-27)	BK	13626	354	6534	353	1481	1537	1372	25,257

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your brother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD III

[VAR: BROCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
At least several times a week	2	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
At least once a week	3	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	175
At least once a month	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	254
Several times a year	5	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	227
Less often	6	0	0	222	0	0	0	0	222
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punch 0 Col. 25 or Punch 1 in Cols. 26-27)	BK	13626	354	6543	353	1481	1537	1372	25,266

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

436. How many daughters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean daughters who are still alive; please include step-daughters, half-daughters and adopted daughters.)

[VAR: DAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0 (GO TO Q.437)	0	0	0	978	0	0	0	0	978
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	254
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	63
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

The following questions are about your daughter. If you have more than one adult daughter, please think about the daughter you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your daughter?

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: DAUVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.437)	01	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
Daily	02	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
At least several times a week	03	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78
At least once a week	04	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78
At least once a month	05	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
Several times a year	06	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
Less often	07	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
No answer	99	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31)	BK	13626	354	7050	353	1481	1537	1372	25,773

DECK 24
COLS. 34-36
Qs. 436 B-C

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your daughter lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND CARD HHH

[VAR: DAUTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 34-35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	89
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	56
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Don't Know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 in Cols. 20-21)	BK	13626	354	7119	353	1481	1537	1372	25,842

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your daughter besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND CARD III

[VAR: DAUCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109
At least several times a week	2	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
At least once a week	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
At least once a month	4	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
Several times a year	5	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Less often	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 Cols. 32-33)	BK	13626	354	7119	353	1481	1537	1372	25,842

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

437. How many sons age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sons who are still alive; please include step-sons, half-sons, and adopted sons.)

[VAR: SONNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 37 ALL
0 (GO TO Q.438)	0	0	0	973	0	0	0	0	973
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	237
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	150
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	0	23,423

The following questions are about your son. If you have more than one adult son, please think about the son you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your son?

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: SONVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 38-39 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.438)	01	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	103
Daily	02	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
At least several times a week	03	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
At least once a week	04	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	70
At least once a month	05	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
Several times a year	06	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	79
Less often	07	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37)	BK	13626	354	7045	353	1481	1537	1372	25,768

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your son lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: SONTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40-41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	103
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	63
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
Don't Know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 20-21)	BK	13626	354	7148	353	1481	1537	1372	25,871

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your son besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD III

[VAR: SONCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
At least several times a week	2	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	86
At least once a week	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
At least once a month	4	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	73
Several times a year	5	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Less often	6	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 38-39)	BK	13626	354	7148	353	1481	1537	1372	25,871

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

438. Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

HAND
CARD JJJ

A. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife......................1

B. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household............2

C. I have a husband or wife or steady partner but we don't live in the same household.............3

D. I don't have a steady partner.........................4

[VAR: POSSLQ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A. Married, together	1	0	0	810	0	0	0	0	810
B. Partner, together	2	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
C. Married/Partner Apart . . .	3	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104
D. No Partner	4	0	0	490	0	0	0	0	490
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

REMARKS: Card JJJ contained responses 1-4.

---

439. Now thinking of all your adult relatives -- those still living and age 18 or older.

How many of each do you have? READ EACH ITEM. CODE A NUMBER OR ZERO FOR EACH.

A. Grandmother; grandfather

[VAR: GRPARNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	1028	0	0	0	0	1,028
1	1	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	220
2	2	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
3	3	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
4	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
6	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
8	8	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
9	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

DECK 24
COLS. 46-47
Q. 439B

B. Adult Grandchildren

[VAR: GRKIDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46-47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	1249	0	0	0	0	1,249
1	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
2	2	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
3	3	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
4	4	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
5	5	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
6	6	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
7	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
8	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
11	11	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
12	12	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
13	13	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
16	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
31	31	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Don't know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

DECK 24
COLS. 48-49
Q. 439C

C. Aunts, Uncles

[VAR: UNAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 48-49 ALL
0	0	0	0	298	0	0	0	0	298
1	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124
2	2	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	117
3	3	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122
5	5	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111
6	6	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	86
7	7	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
8	8	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
9	9	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
10	10	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	76
11	11	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
12	12	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
13	13	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
14	14	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
15	15	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
16	16	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
17	17	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
18	18	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
19	19	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
21	21	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
24	24	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
25	25	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
26	26	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
28	28	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
30	30	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
32	32	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
34	34	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
36	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
40	40	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
48	48	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
55	55	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
64	64	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	99	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

DECK 24
COLS. 50-51
Q. 439D

D. Parents-in-Law and Adult Brothers- and Sisters-in-Law

[VAR: INLAWNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50-51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	305
1	1	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	161
2	2	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	169
3	3	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	133
4	4	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	127	0	0	0	0	127
6	6	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	130
7	7	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
8	8	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
9	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
10	10	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
11	11	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
13	13	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
14	14	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
15	15	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
16	16	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
17	17	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
18	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
19	19	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
20	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
29	29	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 + ...	97	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
Don't know	98	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

E. Adult nieces, nephews, cousins, and other relatives

[VAR: RELNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52-53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
1	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
2	2	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
3	3	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
4	4	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	60
5	5	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
6	6	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	56
7	7	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
8	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
9	9	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
10	10	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	113
11	11	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
13	13	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
14	14	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
15	15	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
16	16	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
17	17	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
18	18	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
19	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	124
21	21	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
22	22	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
23	23	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
24	24	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
25	25	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
26	26	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
27	27	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
28	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
29	29	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	73
31	31	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
32	32	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
33	33	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
34	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
36	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
37	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
39	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
41	41	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
42	42	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
44	44	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
45	45	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
47	47	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
48	48	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
51	51	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
55	55	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
59	59	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
62	62	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
63	63	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
65	65	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
75	75	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
80	80	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
85	85	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
87	87	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
89	89	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
96 or more	96	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	98	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

DECK 24
COLS. 54-57
Q. 440A

440. Thinking of all the adult relatives, which one do you have the most contact with?

HAND
CARD KKK

[VAR: RELMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54-55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Grandmother	1	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
Grandfather	2	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Granddaughter	3	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
Grandson	4	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	44
Aunt	5	0	0	149	0	0	0	0	149
Uncle	6	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
Mother-in-Law	7	0	0	213	0	0	0	0	213
Father-in-Law	8	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
Sister-in-Law	9	0	0	198	0	0	0	0	198
Brother-in-Law	10	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	137
Other adult female relative	11	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	191
Other adult male relative	12	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	100
None	13	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

Remarks: Card KKK contained punches 1-13.

A. How often do you see or visit with this relative?

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: RELVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56-57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q.441)	01	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Daily	02	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	132
At least several times a week	03	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	194
At least once a week	04	0	0	238	0	0	0	0	238
At least once a month	05	0	0	307	0	0	0	0	307
Several times a year	06	0	0	265	0	0	0	0	265
Less often	07	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	156
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 7 in Col. 19)	BK	13626	354	6206	353	1481	1537	1372	24,929

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your relatives lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: RELTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 58-59 ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	416	0	0	0	0	416
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	269	0	0	0	0	269
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	157
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	108
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	105
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 1, 8 in Cols. 56-57)	BK	13626	354	6244	353	1481	1537	1372	24,967

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD III

[VAR: RELCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 60 ALL
Daily	1	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
At least several times a week	2	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	189
At least once a week	3	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	271
At least once a month	4	0	0	339	0	0	0	0	339
Several times a year	5	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	191
Less often	6	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	166
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punch 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 56-57)	BK	13626	354	6244	353	1481	1537	1372	24,967

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

---

441. Thinking now of close friends - not your husband or wife or partner or family members - but people you feel fairly close to . . .

How many close friends would you say you have?

[VAR: FRINUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61-62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
None (GO TO Q.442)	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	77
1	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
2	2	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	174
3	3	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	180
4	4	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	186
5	5	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	171
6	6	0	0	149	0	0	0	0	149
7	7	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
8	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	145
12	12	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
16	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
28	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
32	32	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
45	45	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
55	55	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
75	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

DECK 24
COLS. 63-66
Q. 441 A-B

A. How many of these close friends are people you work with now?

[VAR: FRIWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	950	0	0	0	0	950
1	1	0	0	178	0	0	0	0	178
2	2	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	98
3	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
4	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
5	5	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
6	6	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
7	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
10	10	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
12	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
16	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
30	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	1372	24,872

B. How many of these close friends are your neighoors now?

[VAR: FRINEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	768	0	0	0	0	768
1	1	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	256
2	2	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	140
3	3	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
4	4	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
5	5	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	30
6	6	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
7	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
11	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
12	12	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
14	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
15	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
17	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
18	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
25	25	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
50	50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	1372	24,872

DECK 24
COLS 67-69
Qs. 441 C-D

C. Now thinking of your best friend, or the friend you feel closest to: Is this friend a man or a woman?

[VAR: FRISEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Man	1	0	0	582	0	0	0	0	582
Woman	2	0	0	799	0	0	0	0	799
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	1372	24,872

D. How often do you see or visit with your friend (the friend you feel closest to)?

HAND
CARD GGG

[VAR: FRIVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Live in same household (GO TO Q.442)	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Daily	2	0	0	258	0	0	0	0	258
At least several times a week	3	0	0	317	0	0	0	0	317
At least once a week	4	0	0	316	0	0	0	0	316
At least once a month	5	0	0	232	0	0	0	0	232
Several times a year	6	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	160
Less often	7	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	86
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	1372	24,872

E. About how long would it take you to get to where this friend lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD HHH

[VAR: FRITIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 70-71 ALL
Less than 15 minutes	1	0	0	625	0	0	0	0	625
Between 15 and 30 minutes	2	0	0	343	0	0	0	0	343
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	3	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	169
Between 1 - 2 hours	4	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
Between 2 - 3 hours	5	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Between 3 - 4 hours	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Between 5 - 12 hours	7	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Over 12 hours	8	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
No answer	99	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punch 1 in Cols. 68-69)	BK	13626	354	6164	353	1481	1537	0	23515

F. And how often do you have any other contact with this friend besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD III

[VAR: FRICALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 72 ALL
Daily	1	0	0	285	0	0	0	0	285
At least several times a week	2	0	0	312	0	0	0	0	312
At least once a week	3	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	277
At least once w month	4	0	0	247	0	0	0	0	247
Several times a year	5	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104
Less often	6	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punch 1 in Cols. 68-69)	BK	13626	354	6164	353	1481	1537	1372	24,887

REMARKS: Card GGG contained responses 1-7. Card HHH contained responses 1-8. Card III contained responses 1-6.

DECK NUMBER	COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 24
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

DECK 25
COLS 7-8
Q. 442A

442. First, there are some household and garden jobs your can't really do alone --for example, you may need someone to hold a ladder, or to help you move furniture.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHORES1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7-8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	701	0	0	0	0	701
Mother	2	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Father	3	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
Daughter	4	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
Son	5	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	152
Sister	6	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Brother	7	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Closest friend	9	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	123
Other friend	10	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Neighbor	11	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
Someone you work with	12	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Social Services/homemaker services	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Someone you pay to help	14	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Other (SPECIFY)	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No one	16	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	99	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

DECK 25
COLS. 9-10
Q. 442B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHORES2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Mother	2	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78
Father	3	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Daughter	4	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	116
Son	5	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	218
Sister	6	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	41
Brother	7	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101
Closest friend	9	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	186
Other friend	10	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	106
Neighbor	11	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	218
Someone you work with	12	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
Social Services/homemaker services	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help	14	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
Other (SPECIFY)	15	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No one	16	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	99	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 25
COLS. 11-12
Q. 443A

443. Suppose you had the flu and you had to stay in bed for a few days and needed help around the home, with shopping and such.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: SICK1]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR							COL. 11-12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	737	0	0	0	0	737
Mother	2	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142
Father	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Daughter	4	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	128
Son	5	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
Sister	6	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
Brother	7	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Closest friend	9	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122
Other friend	10	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Neighbor	11	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
Someone you work with	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Visiting nurse/health visitor	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Clergy/priest	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Someone you pay to help	15	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
No one	17	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	99	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

B. Second Choice

[VAR: SICK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13-14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
Mother	2	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	146
Father	3	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
Daughter	4	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	181
Son	5	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141
Sister	6	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	111
Brother	7	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	59
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126
Closest friend	9	0	0	217	0	0	0	0	217
Other friend	10	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	95
Neighbor	11	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	123
Someone you work with	12	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Visiting nurse/health visitor	13	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Clergy/priest	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help	15	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No one	17	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	99	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

444. Suppose you needed to borrow a large sum of money.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: BORROW1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15-16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	191
Mother	2	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	142
Father	3	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	143
Daughter	4	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Son	5	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
Sister	6	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
Brother	7	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	50
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
Closest friend	9	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
Other friend	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Neighbor	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Someone you work with	12	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan	13	0	0	547	0	0	0	0	547
Employer	14	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Government or social services	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	53
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

DECK 25
COLS. 17-18
Q. 444B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: BORROW2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
Mother	2	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	109
Father	3	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	130
Daughter	4	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
Son	5	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	65
Sister	6	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
Brother	7	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	119
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	175
Closest friend	9	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122
Other friend	10	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
Neighbor	11	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Someone you work with	12	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan	13	0	0	206	0	0	0	0	206
Employer	14	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	38
Government or social services	15	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
No one	17	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 25
COLS 19-20
Q. 445A

445. Suppose you were very upset about a problem with your husband, wife or partner and hadn't been able to work it out with them. Who would you turn to for help?

Even if you are not married or have no partner, what would you do?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: UPSET1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19-20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	101
Mother	2	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	167
Father	3	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Daughter	4	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	90
Son	5	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
Sister	6	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114
Brother	7	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
Closest friend	9	0	0	381	0	0	0	0	381
Other friend	10	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Neighbor	11	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Someone you work with	12	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	187
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/marriage counselor/other professional counselor	15	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	55
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
No answer	99	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

DECK 25
COLS. 21-22
Q. 445B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: UPSET2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 21-22 ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Mother	2	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	104
Father	3	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
Daughter	4	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
Son	5	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
Sister	6	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	99
Brother	7	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	110
Closest friend	9	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	229
Other friend	10	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	126
Neighbor	11	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
Someone you work with	12	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	139
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
Psychologist/psychiatrist/marriage counselor/other professional counselor	15	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	94
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
Don't know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	48
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 25
COLS 23-24
Q. 446A

446. Now suppose you feel just a bit down or depressed, and you wanted to talk about it.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: DOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 23-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	570	0	0	0	0	570
Mother	2	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	75
Father	3	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Daughter	4	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	73
Son	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
Sister	6	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	87
Brother	7	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	24
Closest friend	9	0	0	363	0	0	0	0	363
Other friend	10	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
Neighbor	11	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	12
Someone you work with	12	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor	15	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
No one	17	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	99	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

DECK 25
COLS. 25-26
Q. 446B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: DOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	82
Mother	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	138
Father	3	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Daughter	4	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	84
Son	5	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	63
Sister	6	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	108
Brother	7	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	64
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	61
Closest friend	9	0	0	349	0	0	0	0	349
Other friend	10	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	157
Neighbor	11	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
Someone you work with	12	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor	15	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	29
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	71
No answer	99	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	126	354	6114	353	1481	1537	0	9,965

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

447. Suppose you needed advice about an important change in your life -- for example, about a job or moving to another part of the country?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHANGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27-28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	688	0	0	0	0	688
Mother	2	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	122
Father	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
Daughter	4	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	78
Son	5	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	63
Sister	6	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
Brother	7	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
Closest friend	9	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	153
Other friend	10	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
Neighbor	11	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Someone you work with	12	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor	15	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Lawyer	16	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Other (SPECIFY)	17	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No one	18	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
Don't know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHANGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 29-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
Mother	2	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	180
Father	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	141
Daughter	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	93
Son	5	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	123
Sister	6	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	87
Brother	7	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	75
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	114
Closest friend	9	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	256
Other friend	10	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	62
Neighbor	11	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Someone you work with	12	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor	15	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Lawyer	16	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Other (SPECIFY)	17	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
No one	18	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	80
Don't Know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

448. How long have you lived in the city, town or community where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVECOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 1 year	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
1 year	1	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
2 years	2	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	75
3 years	3	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	52
4 years	4	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
5 years	5	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	51
6 years	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
7 years	7	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	36
8 years	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
9 years	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
10 years	10	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	46
11 years	11	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
12 years	12	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	28
13 years	13	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
14 years	14	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
15 years	15	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	35
16 years	16	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
17 years	17	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
18 years	18	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
19 years	19	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
20 years	20	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	44
21 years	21	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
22 years	22	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
23 years	23	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
24 years	24	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
25 years	25	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
26 years	26	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
27 years	27	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
28 years	28	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	18
29 years	29	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	20
30 years	30	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	33
31 years	31	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
32 years	32	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
33 years	33	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	31
34 years	34	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	15
35 years	35	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
36 years	36	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
37 years	37	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
38 years	38	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
39 years	39	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
40 years	40	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
41 years	41	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
43 years	43	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
44 years	44	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
45 years	45	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
46 years	46	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
47 years	37	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
48 years	48	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	9
49 years	49	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
50 years	50	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
51 years	51	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
52 years	52	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
53 years	53	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
54 years	54	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
55 years	55	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
56 years	56	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
57 years	57	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
58 years	58	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
59 years	59	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
60 years	60	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
61 years	61	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
62 years	62	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
63 years	63	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
64 years	64	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
65 years	65	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
66 years	66	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
67 years	67	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
68 years	68	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1

434. Cont.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 31-32 ALL
69 years	69	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
70 years	70	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
72 years	72	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
74 years	74	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
75 years	75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
76 years	76	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
78 years	78	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
79 years	79	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
80 years	80	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
81 years	81	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
82 years	82	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
83 years	83	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
84 years	84	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
89 years	89	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

DECK 25
COLS. 33-34
Q. 449

449. How long have you lived in your present home, that is, the address where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Less than 1 year	0	0	0	261	0	0	0	0	261
1 year	1	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	74
2 years	2	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	134
3 years	3	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	87
4 years	4	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	56
5 years	5	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
6 years	6	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	57
7 years	7	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	45
8 years	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	58
9 years	9	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	34
10 years	10	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	54
11 years	11	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
12 years	12	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	32
13 years	13	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
14 years	14	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
15 years	15	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
16 years	16	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	23
17 years	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
18 years	18	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	22
19 years	19	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	21
20 years	20	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	37
21 years	21	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
22 years	22	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	16
23 years	23	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
24 years	24	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
25 years	25	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
26 years	26	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
27 years	27	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
28 years	28	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
29 years	29	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
30 years	30	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	14
31 years	31	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
32 years	32	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
33 years	33	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	13
34 years	34	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
35 years	35	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	11
36 years	36	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
37 years	37	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
38 years	38	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
39 years	39	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
40 years	40	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
41 years	41	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
43 years	43	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
44 years	44	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
45 years	45	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
46 years	46	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
48 years	48	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
49 years	49	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
50 years	50	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	5
54 years	54	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
55 years	55	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
60 years	60	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
61 years	61	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
62 years	62	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
63 years	63	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
64 years	64	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
67 years	67	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
70 years	70	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
75 years	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
80 years	80	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
83 years	83	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	24,837

DECK NUMBER	COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 25
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

1987 ISSP Module: Social Inequality
(Qs. 450-463)

To begin, we have some questions about opportunities for getting ahead . . .

450. Please show for each of these how important you think it is for getting ahead in life . . .

A. First, how important is coming from a wealthy family?

[VAR: OPWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	49	13	0	0	0	62
Very important	2	0	0	203	87	0	0	0	290
Fairly important	3	0	0	360	72	0	0	0	432
Not very important	4	0	0	411	55	0	0	0	466
Not important at all	5	0	0	226	38	0	0	0	264
Can't choose	8	0	0	22	13	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

B. Having well educated parents?

[VAR: OPPARED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	74	29	0	0	0	103
Very important	2	0	0	417	124	0	0	0	541
Fairly important	3	0	0	523	69	0	0	0	592
Not very important	4	0	0	184	35	0	0	0	219
Not important at all	5	0	0	63	15	0	0	0	78
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	6	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

C. Having a good education yourself?

[VAR: OPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	446	101	0	0	0	547
Very important	2	0	0	619	146	0	0	0	765
Fairly important	3	0	0	184	25	0	0	0	209
Not very important	4	0	0	17	3	0	0	0	20
Not important at all	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Can't choose	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	16	2	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

D. Ambition? -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPAMBIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	535	92	0	0	0	627
Very important	2	0	0	577	151	0	0	0	728
Fairly important	3	0	0	133	21	0	0	0	154
Not very important	4	0	0	10	9	0	0	0	19
Not important at all	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	13	5	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	15	1	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

E. Natural ability? -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	161	49	0	0	0	210
Very important	2	0	0	583	155	0	0	0	738
Fairly important	3	0	0	458	63	0	0	0	521
Not very important	4	0	0	48	5	0	0	0	53
Not important at all	5	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	12	3	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	18	2	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

F. Hard work -- how important is that for getting ahead in life?

[VAR: OPHRDWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	475	95	0	0	0	570
Very important	2	0	0	661	153	0	0	0	814
Fairly important	3	0	0	113	24	0	0	0	137
Not very important	4	0	0	17	4	0	0	0	21
Not important at all	5	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

G. Knowing the right people?

[VAR: OPKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	98	39	0	0	0	137
Very important	2	0	0	410	138	0	0	0	548
Fairly important	3	0	0	575	79	0	0	0	654
Not very important	4	0	0	160	13	0	0	0	173
Not important at all	5	0	0	23	4	0	0	0	27
Can't choose	8	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

H. Having political connections?

[VAR: OPCLOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	33	22	0	0	0	55
Very important	2	0	0	164	72	0	0	0	236
Fairly important	3	0	0	383	82	0	0	0	465
Not very important	4	0	0	457	59	0	0	0	516
Not important at all	5	0	0	183	30	0	0	0	213
Can't choose	8	0	0	51	12	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

I. A person's race -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	25	16	0	0	0	41
Very important	2	0	0	157	73	0	0	0	230
Fairly important	3	0	0	314	49	0	0	0	363
Not very important	4	0	0	442	63	0	0	0	505
Not important at all	5	0	0	292	67	0	0	0	359
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	9	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

J. A person's religion?

[VAR: OPRELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	49	25	0	0	0	74
Very important	2	0	0	131	58	0	0	0	189
Fairly important	3	0	0	177	47	0	0	0	224
Not very important	4	0	0	439	67	0	0	0	506
Not important at all	5	0	0	443	72	0	0	0	515
Can't choose	8	0	0	32	8	0	0	0	40
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

K. The part of the country a person comes from?

[VAR: OPREGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	15	15	0	0	0	30
Very important	2	0	0	75	29	0	0	0	104
Fairly important	3	0	0	187	48	0	0	0	235
Not very important	4	0	0	484	91	0	0	0	575
Not important at all	5	0	0	477	89	0	0	0	566
Can't choose	8	0	0	33	5	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

L. Being born a man or a woman -- how important is that for getting ahead in life?

[VAR: OPSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	35	15	0	0	0	50
Very important	2	0	0	146	54	0	0	0	200
Fairly important	3	0	0	292	50	0	0	0	342
Not very important	4	0	0	421	64	0	0	0	485
Not important at all	5	0	0	340	77	0	0	0	417
Can't choose	8	0	0	31	11	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	20	8	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

M. A person's political beliefs?

[VAR: OPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	18	13	0	0	0	31
Very important	2	0	0	93	42	0	0	0	135
Fairly important	3	0	0	317	71	0	0	0	388
Not very important	4	0	0	479	71	0	0	0	550
Not important at all	5	0	0	314	68	0	0	0	382
Can't choose	8	0	0	43	6	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	21	8	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

---

451. The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living -- do you agree or disagree?

[VAR: GOODLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	239	43	0	0	0	282
Agree	2	0	0	661	130	0	0	0	791
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	215	56	0	0	0	271
Disagree	4	0	0	112	23	0	0	0	135
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	19	11	0	0	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	20	9	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	19	7	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

452. Some people earn a lot of money while others do not earn very much at all. In order to get people to work hard, do you think large differences in pay are . . .

[VAR: INCENTIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Absolutely necessary	1	0	0	224	78	0	0	0	302
Probably necessary	2	0	0	635	124	0	0	0	759
Probably not necessary	3	0	0	272	29	0	0	0	301
Definitely not necessary	4	0	0	72	25	0	0	0	97
Can't choose	8	0	0	64	16	0	0	0	80
No answer	9	0	0	18	7	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

---

453. Do you agree or disagree . . .

A. People would not want to take extra responsibility at work unless they were paid extra for it.

[VAR: INEQUAL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	221	76	0	0	0	297
Agree	2	0	0	661	127	0	0	0	788
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	147	23	0	0	0	170
Disagree	4	0	0	201	33	0	0	0	234
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	22	8	0	0	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	14	3	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	19	9	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

B. Workers would not bother to get skills and qualifications unless they were paid extra for having them.

[VAR: INEQUAL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	170	50	0	0	0	220
Agree	2	0	0	553	105	0	0	0	658
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	181	40	0	0	0	221
Disagree	4	0	0	296	56	0	0	0	352
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	41	14	0	0	0	55
Can't choose	8	0	0	24	5	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	20	9	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

DECK 26
COLS 24-26
Qs. 453 C-E

C. Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

[VAR: INEQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	164	54	0	0	0	218
Agree	2	0	0	422	89	0	0	0	511
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	321	58	0	0	0	379
Disagree	4	0	0	227	31	0	0	0	258
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	51	8	0	0	0	59
Can't choose	8	0	0	77	26	0	0	0	103
No answer	9	0	0	23	13	0	0	0	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

D. No one would study for years to become a lawyer or doctor unless they expected to earn a lot more than ordinary workers.

[VAR: INEQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	320	99	0	0	0	419
Agree	2	0	0	536	107	0	0	0	643
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	141	24	0	0	0	165
Disagree	4	0	0	225	35	0	0	0	260
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	27	5	0	0	0	32
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	1	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	25	8	0	0	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

E. Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

[VAR: INEQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	67	35	0	0	0	102
Agree	2	0	0	325	69	0	0	0	394
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	353	66	0	0	0	419
Disagree	4	0	0	394	64	0	0	0	458
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	68	17	0	0	0	85
Can't choose	8	0	0	49	17	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	29	11	0	0	0	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

F. Allowing business to make good profits is the best way to improve everyone's standard of living.

[VAR: INEQUAL6]

					YEAR				COL. 27
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	121	35	0	0	0	156
Agree	2	0	0	464	90	0	0	0	554
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	296	49	0	0	0	345
Disagree	4	0	0	295	64	0	0	0	359
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	46	17	0	0	0	63
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	16	0	0	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	22	8	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

G. Inequality continues to exist because ordinary people don't join together to get rid of it.

[VAR: INEQUAL7]

					YEAR				COL. 28
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	103	56	0	0	0	159
Agree	2	0	0	427	107	0	0	0	534
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	335	40	0	0	0	375
Disagree	4	0	0	285	43	0	0	0	328
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	50	6	0	0	0	56
Can't choose	8	0	0	62	17	0	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	23	10	0	0	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

---

454. We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please write in how much you think they usually earn, each year, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try. Please write in how much they actually earn each year.

A. First, about how much do you think a bricklayer earns?

[VAR: PAYMASON]

					YEAR				COL. 29-34
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	71	35	0	0	0	106
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	481	93	0	0	0	574
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	470	76		0	0	546
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	60	18	0	0	0	78
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	48	20	0	0	0	68
No answer	999999	0	0	152	35	0	0	0	187
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

DECK 26
COLS. 35-52
Qs. 454 B-D

B. A doctor in general practice?

[VAR: PAYDOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35-40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,9990	$0-14,999	0	0	15	8	0	0	0	23
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	22	13	0	0	0	35
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	87	49	0	0	0	136
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	498	84	0	0	0	582
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	469	69	0	0	0	538
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know	999998	0	0	43	22	0	0	0	65
No answer	999999	0	0	148	34	0	0	0	182
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

C. A bank clerk?

[VAR: PAYCLERK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41-46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	323	77	0	0	0	400
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	667	122	0	0	0	789
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	86	17	0	0	0	103
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	12	5	0	0	0	17
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	48	20	0	0	0	68
No answer	999999	0	0	148	36	0	0	0	184
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

D. The owner of a small shop?

[VAR: PAYOWNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	114	46	0	0	0	160
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	511	88	0	0	0	599
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	303	49	0	0	0	352
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	121	29	0	0	0	150
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	14	5	0	0	0	19
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	173	38	0	0	0	211
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

DECK 26
COLS. 53-70
Qs. 454 E-G

E. The chairman of a large national corporation?

[VAR: PAYEXEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 53-58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	16	12	0	0	0	28
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	37	18	0	0	0	55
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	61	28	0	0	0	89
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	254	71	0	0	0	325
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	645	87	0	0	0	732
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	64	2	0	0	0	66
Don't know	999998	0	0	45	23	0	0	0	68
No answer	999999	0	0	163	38	0	0	0	201
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

F. A skilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: PAYSKILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 59-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	94	53	0	0	0	147
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	557	110	0	0	0	667
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	404	52	0	0	0	456
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	43	8	0	0	0	51
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	38	19	0	0	0	57
No answer	999999	0	0	148	36	0	0	0	184
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	0	23,329

G. A farm laborer?

[VAR: PAYFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 65-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	611	126	0	0	0	737
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	423	74	0	0	0	497
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	45	15	0	0	0	60
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	10	5	0	0	0	15
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	6
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	40	19	0	0	0	59
No answer	999999	0	0	153	37	0	0	0	190
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

H. A secretary?

[VAR: PAYSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 71-76 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	377	95	0	0	0	472
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	675	120	0	0	0	795
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	36	5	0	0	0	41
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	5
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	43	20	0	0	0	63
No answer	999999	0	0	150	36	0	0	0	186
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 26
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

I. A city bus driver?

[VAR: PAYBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 7-12 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	251	49	0	0	0	300
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	710	136	0	0	0	846
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	118	31	0	0	0	149
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	6
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	42	22	0	0	0	64
No answer	999999	0	0	158	39	0	0	0	197
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

J. An unskilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: PAYUNSKL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 13-18 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	573	152	0	0	0	725
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	499	67	0	0	0	566
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	26	6	0	0	0	32
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	41	18	0	0	0	59
No answer	999999	0	0	144	35	0	0	0	179
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

K. A member of the cabinet in the federal government?

[VAR: PAYCABNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	12	6	0	0	0	18
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	23	14	0	0	0	37
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	91	27	0	0	0	118
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	693	129	0	0	0	822
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	256	39	0	0	0	295
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
Don't know	999998	0	0	44	25	0	0	0	69
No answer	999999	0	0	164	38	0	0	0	202
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

---

455. Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid -- how much do you think they should earn each year before taxes, regardless of what they actually get? Please write in how much they should earn each year.

A. First, about how much do you think a bricklayer should earn?

[VAR: GIVMASON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	44	17	0	0	0	61
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	479	87	0	0	0	566
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	458	73	0	0	0	531
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	62	30	0	0	0	92
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	6
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	51	25	0	0	0	76
No answer	999999	0	0	186	45	0	0	0	231
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

B. A doctor in general practice?

[VAR: GIVDOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	11	8	0	0	0	19
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	45	16	0	0	0	61
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	126	39	0	0	0	165
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	553	96	0	0	0	649
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	319	52	0	0	0	371
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	25	0	0	0	74
No answer	999999	0	0	181	43	0	0	0	224
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

C. A bank clerk?

[VAR: GIVCLERK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 37-42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	188	53	0	0	0	241
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	754	126	0	0	0	880
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	99	22	0	0	0	121
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	13	9	0	0	0	22
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	4
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	51	24	0	0	0	75
No answer	999999	0	0	177	44	0	0	0	221
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

D. The owner of a small shop?

[VAR: GIVOWNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43-48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	62	30	0	0	0	92
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	424	76	0	0	0	500
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	365	59	0	0	0	424
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	154	35	0	0	0	189
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	22	5	0	0	0	27
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	57	27	0	0	0	84
No answer	999999	0	0	201	47	0	0	0	248
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

E. The chairman of a large national corporation?

[VAR: GIVEXEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49-54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	19	14	0	0	0	33
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	64	23	0	0	0	87
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	136	30	0	0	0	166
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	343	85	0	0	0	428
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	460	56	0	0	0	516
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	999998	0	0	55	26	0	0	0	81
No answer	999999	0	0	189	45	0	0	0	234
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

F. A skilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: GIVSKILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	60	28	0	0	0	88
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	517	108	0	0	0	625
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	427	63	0	0	0	490
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	47	10	0	0	0	57
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	8
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	179	43	0	0	0	222
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

G. A farm laborer?

[VAR: GIVFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	270	58	0	0	0	328
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	603	106	0	0	0	709
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	139	29	0	0	0	168
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	34	12	0	0	0	46
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	10
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	48	24	0	0	0	72
No answer	999999	0	0	184	47	0	0	0	231
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

H. A secretary?

[VAR: GIVSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	180	55	0	0	0	235
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	771	133	0	0	0	904
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	92	20	0	0	0	112
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	9
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	7
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	52	24	0	0	0	76
No answer	999999	0	0	178	43	0	0	0	221
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

DECK 27-28
COLS. 73-18
Qs. 455 I-K

I. A city bus driver?

[VAR: GIVBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 73-78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	172	35	0	0	0	207
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	738	117	0	0	0	855
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	131	48	0	0	0	179
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	8	6	0	0	0	14
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	5
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	25	0	0	0	74
No answer	999999	0	0	183	47	0	0	0	230
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 27
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

J. An unskilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: GIVUNSKL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 7-12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	332	94	0	0	0	426
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	668	105	0	0	0	773
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	48	10	0	0	0	58
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	4
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	7
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	181	42	0	0	0	223
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

K. A member of the cabinet in the federal government?

[VAR: GIVCABNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 13-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	27	13	0	0	0	40
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	64	22	0	0	0	86
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	206	41	0	0	0	247
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	592	108	0	0	0	700
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	152	24	0	0	0	176
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	53	27	0	0	0	80
No answer	999999	0	0	190	44	0	0	0	234
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

REMARKS: These questions code exact number of dollars mentioned. The numbers above are for convenience of display only.

456. Do you agree or disagree.

A. Differences in income in America are too large.

[VAR: INCGAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	183	61	0	0	0	244
Agree	2	0	0	530	106	0	0	0	636
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	276	48	0	0	0	324
Disagree	4	0	0	200	40	0	0	0	240
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	41	5	0	0	0	46
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	14	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	19	5	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

B. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: GOVEQINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	83	43	0	0	0	126
Agree	2	0	0	268	92	0	0	0	360
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	296	51	0	0	0	347
Disagree	4	0	0	423	67	0	0	0	490
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	154	7	0	0	0	161
Can't choose	8	0	0	37	12	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	24	7	0	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

C. The government should provide more chances for children from poor families to go to college.

[VAR: GOVEDOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	290	120	0	0	0	410
Agree	2	0	0	660	123	0	0	0	783
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	154	16	0	0	0	170
Disagree	4	0	0	127	9	0	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	22	2	0	0	0	24
Can't choose	8	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	23	6	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

D. The government should provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: GOVJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	179	77	0	0	0	256
Agree	2	0	0	373	118	0	0	0	491
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	254	38	0	0	0	292
Disagree	4	0	0	318	27	0	0	0	345
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	117	8	0	0	0	125
Can't choose	8	0	0	18	5	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	26	6	0	0	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

E. The government should spend less on benefits for the poor.

[VAR: GOVLESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	42	10	0	0	0	52
Agree	2	0	0	181	20	0	0	0	201
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	282	24	0	0	0	306
Disagree	4	0	0	537	126	0	0	0	663
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	189	85	0	0	0	274
Can't choose	8	0	0	26	7	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	28	7	0	0	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

F. The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: GOVUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	80	56	0	0	0	136
Agree	2	0	0	372	128	0	0	0	500
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	331	52	0	0	0	383
Disagree	4	0	0	375	25	0	0	0	400
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	73	3	0	0	0	76
Can't choose	8	0	0	32	9	0	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	22	6	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

G. The government should provide everyone with a guaranteed basic income.

[VAR: GOVMINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 25 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	69	38	0	0	0	107
Agree	2	0	0	187	81	0	0	0	268
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	252	64	0	0	0	316
Disagree	4	0	0	503	59	0	0	0	562
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	216	14	0	0	0	230
Can't choose	8	0	0	38	16	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	0	0	20	7	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

---

457. Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today...

We mean all taxes together, including social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest.

A. First, for those with high incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 26 ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	75	39	0	0	0	114
Too high	2	0	0	143	30	0	0	0	173
About right	3	0	0	271	48	0	0	0	319
Too low	4	0	0	476	82	0	0	0	558
Much too low	5	0	0	228	47	0	0	0	275
Can't choose	8	0	0	72	27	0	0	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	20	6	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

B. Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXMID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 27 ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	202	49	0	0	0	251
Too high	2	0	0	656	121	0	0	0	777
About right	3	0	0	336	72	0	0	0	408
Too low	4	0	0	26	9	0	0	0	35
Much too low	5	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	46	20	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	17	6	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

C. Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 28 ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	355	122	0	0	0	477
Too high	2	0	0	487	88	0	0	0	575
About right	3	0	0	326	26	0	0	0	352
Too low	4	0	0	33	10	0	0	0	43
Much too low	5	0	0	7	8	0	0	0	15
Can't choose	8	0	0	55	20	0	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

458. Do you think that people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share . . .

[VAR: TAXSHARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much larger share	1	0	0	265	82	0	0	0	347
Larger	2	0	0	546	102	0	0	0	648
The same share	3	0	0	368	60	0	0	0	428
Smaller	4	0	0	19	5	0	0	0	24
Much smaller share	5	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	66	22	0	0	0	88
No answer	9	0	0	15	7	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

459. In all countries, there are differences or conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in America, how much conflict is there between . . .

A. Poor people and rich people?

[VAR: CONWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	189	81	0	0	0	270
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	551	106	0	0	0	657
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	414	54	0	0	0	468
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	42	12	0	0	0	54
Can't choose	8	0	0	60	15	0	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	29	11	0	0	0	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

B. The working class and the middle class?

[VAR: CONCLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	35	32	0	0	0	67
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	220	83	0	0	0	303
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	788	113	0	0	0	901
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	149	27	0	0	0	176
Can't choose	8	0	0	58	9	0	0	0	67
No answer	9	0	0	35	15	0	0	0	50
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

C. The unemployed and people with jobs?

[VAR: CONJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	113	51	0	0	0	164
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	458	121	0	0	0	579
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	525	63	0	0	0	588
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	94	17	0	0	0	111
Can't choose	8	0	0	55	10	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	40	17	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

D. Management and workers?

[VAR: CONUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	115	52	0	0	0	167
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	542	113	0	0	0	655
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	488	73	0	0	0	561
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	41	12	0	0	0	53
Can't choose	8	0	0	59	15	0	0	0	74
No answer	9	0	0	40	14	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

E. Farmers and city people?

[VAR: CONURBAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	99	36	0	0	0	135
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	352	84	0	0	0	436
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	584	85	0	0	0	669
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	150	35	0	0	0	185
Can't choose	8	0	0	68	25	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	0	0	32	14	0	0	0	46
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

---

460. Please think of your present job (or your last one if you don't have one now). If you compare this job with the job your father had when you were 16, would you say that the level or status of your job is (or was) . . .

[VAR: OCCMOBIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much higher than your father's	1	0	0	240	71	0	0	0	311
Higher	2	0	0	336	68	0	0	0	404
About equal	3	0	0	288	47	0	0	0	335
Lower	4	0	0	182	26	0	0	0	208
Much lower than your father's .	5	0	0	95	14	0	0	0	109
I never had a job	6	0	0	32	11	0	0	0	43
Did not have father/ father never had job	7	0	0	56	28	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	56	14	0	0	0	70
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

DECK 28
COLS. 36-38
Q. 461A

461. Here is a list of different types of jobs. Which type did your father have when you were 16. (If your father did not have a job then, please give the job he used to have.)

[VAR: PAJOB]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 36-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)	01	0	0	135	19	0	0	0	154
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)	02	0	0	49	4	0	0	0	53
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper) . . .	03	0	0	44	6	0	0	0	50
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner shop assistant, buyer, insurance agent)	04	0	0	113	6	0	0	0	119
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman. barber, janitor)	05	0	0	64	13	0	0	0	77
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	241	41	0	0	0	282
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet, metal worker, baker)	07	0	0	169	35	0	0	0	204
Unskilled (e.g., laborer, porter, unskilled factory worker)	08	0	0	123	52	0	0	0	175
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver)	09	0	0	214	48	0	0	0	262
Did not have father/ father never had job	10	0	0	56	28	0	0	0	84
No answer	99	0	0	77	27	0	0	0	104
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

A. Was your father self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

[VAR: PASLF]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Self employed, had own business or farm	1	0	0	340	32	0	0	0	372
Worked for someone else	2	0	0	747	173	0	0	0	920
No father/father never had job	3	0	0	56	28	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	142	46	0	0	0	188
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

462. And how about your first job -- the first job you had after you finished full-time education?

[VAR: FIRSTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 39-40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)	01	0	0	203	26	0	0	0	229
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)	02	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	9
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)	03	0	0	262	47	0	0	0	309
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, buyer insurance agent)	04	0	0	75	19	0	0	0	94
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor)	05	0	0	97	37	0	0	0	134
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	96	20	0	0	0	116
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)	07	0	0	103	17	0	0	0	120
Unskilled (e.g., laborer, porter, unskilled factory worker)	08	0	0	261	58	0	0	0	319
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver)	09	0	0	58	15	0	0	0	73
Never had job	10	0	0	42	13	0	0	0	55
No answer	99	0	0	80	26	0	0	0	106
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

A. Were you self-employed, or did you work for someone else?

[VAR: FIRSTSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Self employed, had own business or farm	1	0	0	48	9	0	0	0	57
Worked for someone else	2	0	0	1042	210	0	0	0	1,252
Never had job	3	0	0	42	13	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	153	47	0	0	0	200
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

463. And how about your job now? (If you are not working now, please tell us about your last job.)

[VAR: LASTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 42-43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)	01	0	0	245	36	0	0	0	281
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)	02	0	0	35	4	0	0	0	39
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)	03	0	0	221	34	0	0	0	255
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, buyer insurance agent)	04	0	0	122	14	0	0	0	136
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor)	05	0	0	112	40	0	0	0	152
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	180	42	0	0	0	222
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)	07	0	0	102	18	0	0	0	120
Unskilled (e.g., laborer porter, unskilled factory worker)	08	0	0	126	47	0	0	0	173
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver)	09	0	0	33	1	0	0	0	34
Never had job	10	0	0	35	11	0	0	0	46
No answer	99	0	0	74	32	0	0	0	106
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

A. Are (or were) you self-employed, or do you work for someone else?

[VAR: LASTSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Self employed, have own business or farm	1	0	0	131	12	0	0	0	143
Work for someone else	2	0	0	968	208	0	0	0	1,176
Never had job	3	0	0	35	11	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	151	48	0	0	0	199
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	24,701

DECK 28
COLS. 47-49
Q. 464 A-C

1988 ISSP Module: Impact on the Family of the Changing Labor Force Participation of Women
(Qs. 464-484)

To begin, we have some questions about women.

464. Do you agree or disagree ...

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

[VAR: MAWRKWRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	394	0	0	394
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	513	0	0	513
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	121
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	253	0	0	253
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	102
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

B. A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

[VAR: KIDSUFFR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	142
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	452	0	0	452
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	175
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	400
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	208	0	0	208
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

C. All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.

[VAR: FAMSUFFR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	117
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	362	0	0	362
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	210
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	451	0	0	451
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	233
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

DECK 28
COLS. 50-52
Qs. 464 D-F

D. A woman and her family will all be happier if she goes out to work.

[VAR: HAPIFWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1939	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	181
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	509	0	0	509
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	467	0	0	467
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	136
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

E. A job is alright, but what most women really want is a home and children.

[VAR: HOMEKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	108
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	354	0	0	354
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	358	0	0	358
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	359	0	0	359
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	164
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

F. Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.

[VAR: HOUSEWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	225	0	0	225
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	498	0	0	498
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	314	0	0	314
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	221	0	0	221
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	86
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

G. Having a job is the best way for a woman to be an independent person.

[VAR: FEJOBIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	157
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	444	0	0	444
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	316	0	0	316
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	355	0	0	355
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

H. Both the husband and the wife should contribute to the household income.

[VAR: TWOINCS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	210
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	463	0	0	463
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	414	0	0	414
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	223	0	0	223
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

I. A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family.

[VAR: HUBBYWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	119
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	266	0	0	266
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	281	0	0	281
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	441	0	0	441
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	265	0	0	265
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

J. I would enjoy having a job even if I didn't need the money.

[VAR: ILIKEJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	211	0	0	211
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	650	0	0	650
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	173
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	228	0	0	228
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	97
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

465. Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under these circumstances:

Please circle one answer on each line.

A. After marrying and before there are children.

[VAR: WRKNOKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	931	0	0	931
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	215	0	0	215
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	67
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	171
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

B. When there is a child under school age.

[VAR: WRKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	136
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	425	0	0	425
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	681	0	0	681
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	143
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

C. After the youngest child starts school.

[VAR: WRKSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	433	0	0	433
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	633	0	0	633
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	157
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	159
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

D. After the children leave home.

[VAR: WRKGROWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	888	0	0	888
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	236	0	0	236
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	197
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

466. Think of a child under 3 years old whose parents both have full-time jobs. How suitable do you think each of these childcare arrangements would be for the child?

A. A public day care center?

[VAR: DAYCARE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	267
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	548	0	0	548
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	278	0	0	278
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	165
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

B. A private day care center?

[VAR: DAYCARE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	443	0	0	443
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	600
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	145
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	92
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

C. A babysitter?

[VAR: DAYCARE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	372	0	0	372
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	616	0	0	616
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	203	0	0	203
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	89
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	72
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	2,976

D. A neighbor or friend?

[VAR: DAYCARE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	367	0	0	367
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	607	0	0	607
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	220
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	84
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	81
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	2,976

E. A relative?

[VAR: DAYCARE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	703	0	0	703
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	0	479
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	89
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	2,976

467. If you were advising a young woman, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

[VAR: FEMARRY]

Please choose only one of the following responses.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
To live alone, without a steady partner?	1	0	0	0	0	131	0	0	131
To live with a steady partner, without marrying?	2	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	3	0	0	0	0	372	0	0	372
To marry without living together first?	4	0	0	0	0	652	0	0	652
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	197
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

468. If you were advising a young man, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

[VAR: MEMARRY]

Please choose only one of the following responses.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
To live alone, without a steady partner?	1	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	143
To live with a steady partner, without marrying?	2	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	40
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	3	0	0	0	0	369	0	0	369
To marry without living together first?	4	0	0	0	0	636	0	0	636
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	199
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

469. Do you agree or disagree?

A. Married people are generally happier than unmarried people.

[VAR: MARHAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	233
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	485	0	0	485
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	411	0	0	411
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	184	0	0	184
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

B. Personal freedom is more important than the companionship of marriage

[VAR: MARFREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	160
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	345	0	0	345
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	633	0	0	633
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	144
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

C. The main advantage of marriage is that it gives financial security.

[VAR: MARFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	172	0	0	172
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	250
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	672	0	0	672
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	218	0	0	218
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

D. The main purpose of marriage these days is to have children.

[VAR: MARKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 71 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	127
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	230
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	727	0	0	727
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	238	0	0	238
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

E. It is better to have a bad marriage than no marriage at all.

[VAR: MARNOMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 72 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	81
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	583	0	0	583
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	641	0	0	641
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	23,479

F. People who want children ought to get married.

[VAR: MARLEGIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 73 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	484	0	0	484
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	529	0	0	529
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	165
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	156
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

G. A single mother can bring up her child as well as a married couple.

[VAR: MARMAKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	111
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	408	0	0	408
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	223	0	0	223
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	477	0	0	477
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	156
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

H. A single father can bring up his child as well as a married couple.

[VAR: MARPAKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	94
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	348	0	0	348
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	235	0	0	235
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	529	0	0	529
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	164
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

I. Couples don't take marriage seriously enough when divorce is easily available.

[VAR: MARDIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	293	0	0	293
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	603	0	0	603
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	227
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	195
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	47
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

J. Homosexual couples should have the right to marry one another.

[VAR: MARHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	118
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	196
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	336	0	0	336
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	613	0	0	613
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

470. All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have? Please just write a number in the box below.

[VAR: NUMKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0, None	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
1	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
2	2	0	0	0	0	733	0	0	733
3	3	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	333
4	4	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	183
5	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
6	6	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	64
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, Punch 28
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

471. In general, what do you feel about each of these family sizes?

Please circle one answer on each line

A. A family with no children

[VAR: NOKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	167
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	473	0	0	473
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	366	0	0	366
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	162
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	114
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

B. A family with one child

[VAR: ONEKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	96
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	583	0	0	583
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	307	0	0	307
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	239	0	0	239
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	97
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

C. A family with two children

[VAR: TWOKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 9 ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	358	0	0	358
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	726	0	0	726
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	169
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

D. A family with three kids

[VAR: THREKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 10 ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	214	0	0	214
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	590	0	0	590
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	299	0	0	299
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	140
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

E. A family with four children or more

[VAR: FOURKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 11 ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	154
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	314	0	0	314
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	335	0	0	335
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	300
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	156
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	71
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

472. Do you agree or disagree ...

A. Children are more trouble than they are worth.

[VAR: KIDTRBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	39
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	127
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	550	0	0	550
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	643	0	0	643
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

B. Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy.

[VAR: KIDJOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	581	0	0	581
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	626	0	0	626
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	126
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

C. Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents.

[VAR: KIDNOFRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	130
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	186
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	656	0	0	656
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	370	0	0	370
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

D. A marriage without children is not fully complete.

[VAR: KIDLESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	196
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	427	0	0	427
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	324	0	0	324
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	305	0	0	305
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	102
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

E. It is better not to have children because they are such a heavy financial burden.

[VAR: KIDFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	41
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	143
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	670	0	0	670
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	506	0	0	506
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

F. People who have children lead empty lives.

[VAR: KIDEMPTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	167
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	473	0	0	473
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	366	0	0	366
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	162
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	114
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

473. In general, would you say that the law now makes it easy or difficult for people who want to get divorced?

[VAR: DIVNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	572	0	0	572
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	443	0	0	443
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	197
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	75
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

474. And in general, how easy or difficult do you think the law should make it easy for couples without young children to get a divorce?

[VAR: DIVNOKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	234	0	0	234
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	289
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	420	0	0	420
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	237	0	0	237
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	125
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

475. And what about couples with young children? How easy or difficult should the law make it for them to get a divorce?

[VAR: DIVIFKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	59
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	134
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	425	0	0	425
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	368	0	0	368
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	325	0	0	325
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

476. When a marriage is troubled and unhappy, do you think it is generally better for the children if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

[VAR: DIVKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better to divorce	1	0	0	0	0	238	0	0	238
Better to divorce	2	0	0	0	0	536	0	0	536
Worse to divorce	3	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	194
Much worse to divorce	4	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	105
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	315	0	0	315
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

477. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the wife if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

[VAR: DIVWIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better to divorce	1	0	0	0	0	232	0	0	232
Better to divorce	2	0	0	0	0	558	0	0	558
Worse to divorce	3	0	0	0	0	185	0	0	185
Much worse to divorce	4	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	83
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	326	0	0	326
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

478. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the husband if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

[VAR: DIVHUBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better to divorce	1	0	0	0	0	234	0	0	234
Better to divorce	2	0	0	0	0	571	0	0	571
Worse to divorce	3	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	180
Much worse to divorce	4	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	322	0	0	322
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

479. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year after you were born and before you were 14?

[VAR: MAWORK14]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, she worked	1	0	0	0	0	665	0	0	665
No	2	0	0	0	0	696	0	0	696
Did not live with mother	3	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

480. Were you ever divorced?

[VAR: EVDIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	361	0	0	361
No	2	0	0	0	0	749	0	0	749
Never married	3	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	280
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

481. Was your (current) spouse ever divorced?

[VAR: SPEVDIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	173
No	2	0	0	0	0	754	0	0	754
Not married	3	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	280
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	207	0	0	207
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	24,851

482. Did you live with your husband/wife before you got married?

[VAR: COHABIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	176
No	2	0	0	0	0	566	0	0	566
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	725	1537	1372	25,509

PLEASE ANSWER THIS QUESTION IF YOU ARE A MARRIED WOMAN WHO HAS HAD CHILDREN.

483. Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...

A. After marrying and before you had children?

[VAR: RWRKNOKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worked full-time	1	0	0	0	0	192	0	0	192
Worked part-time	2	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	1372	25,932

B. And what about when a child was under school age?

[VAR: RWRKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worked full-time	1	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	70
Worked part-time	2	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	67
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	174
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	1372	25,932

C. After the youngest child started school?

[VAR: RWRKSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worked full-time	1	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	103
Worked part-time	2	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	69
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	87
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	1372	25,932

D. And how about after the children left home?

[VAR: RWRKGRWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worked full-time	1	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	103
Worked part-time	2	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	40
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	137
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	1372	25,932

AND PLEASE ANSWER THIS QUESTION IF YOU ARE MARRIED AND BOTH OF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY.

484. Who earns more money?

[VAR: EARNSMOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
The husband earns much more	1	0	0	0	0	207	0	0	207
The husband earns a bit more	2	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	71
We earn the same amount	3	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
The wife earns a bit more	4	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
The wife earns much more	5	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Not applicable (Not married, or both spouses not currently working)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1114	1537	1372	25,898

1989 ISSP Module: Work Orientations
(Qs 431 A, F, 485-513)

485. Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more on some things and less on others.

Which of these things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which would you like to spend less time on, and which and which would you like to spend the same amount of time as now?

A. time in a paid job?

[VAR: TIMEPDWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.33 ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	114
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	186
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	570	0	570
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	263
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	122
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	146
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

B. time doing household work?

[VAR: TIMEHHWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.34 ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	284	0	284
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	534	0	534
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	288	0	288
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	227	0	227
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

C. time with your family?

[VAR: TIMEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.35 ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	467	0	467
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	588	0	588
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	311	0	311
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

D. time with your friends?

[VAR: TIMEFRND

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	240
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	644	0	644
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	462	0	462
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

E. time in leisure activities?

[VAR: TIMELEIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	310
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	630	0	630
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	405	0	405
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

F. time to relax?

[VAR: TIMERELX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	328	0	328
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	513	0	513
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	489	0	489
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

---

486. Thinking of work in general, please circle one number for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with each.

A. A job is just a way of earning money - no more

[VAR: WRKEARN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	215	0	215
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	251	0	251
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	569	0	569
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	279	0	279
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

B. I would enjoy having a paying job even if I did not need that money

[VAR: WRKENJOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	169	0	169
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	702	0	702
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	227	0	227
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	230	0	230
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

C. Work is a person's most important activity

[VAR: WRKIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	180
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	344	0	344
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	299	0	299
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	458	0	458
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	137
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

---

487. Are you the person who is responsible for doing the general domestic duties - like cleaning, cooking, washing and so on - in your household?

[VAR: HWDUTIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, I am mainly responsible	1	0	0	0	0	0	765	0	765
Yes, I equally responsible with someone else	2	0	0	0	0	0	366	0	366
No, someone else is mainly responsible	3	0	0	0	0	0	299	0	299
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

DECK 29
COLS. 43-46
Qs. 488 A-D

488. Think of two people doing the same kind of work. What do you personally think should be important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' next to the thing that you think should be most important. Then write '2' next to the thing that you think should be next most important, and '3' next to the thing that you think should be third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.

A. how long the employee has been with the firm

[VAR: YRSFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	111
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	195
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	346	0	346
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	441	0	441
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	307	0	307
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

B. how well the employee does the job

[VAR: DOWELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	765	0	765
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	278	0	278
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

C. the experience of the employee in doing the work

[VAR: EXPERNC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	483	0	483
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	286	0	286
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	303	0	303
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

D. the standard rate, giving both employees the same pay

[VAR: PAYSAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	76
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	921	0	921
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	309	0	309
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

E. the age of the employee

[VAR: AGEEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	1058	0	1,058
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	314	0	314
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

F. the sex of the employee

[VAR: SEXEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	1067	0	1,067
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	315	0	315
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

G. the employee's family responsibilities

[VAR: FAMRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	1019	0	1,019
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	315	0	315
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

H. the employee's education and formal qualifications

[VAR: EDUCEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	218
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	626	0	626
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	310
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

I. Respondents who couldn't choose

[VAR: DK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
"DK" chosen	1	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
Not chosen	2	0	0	0	0	0	1400	0	1,400
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

---

489. How much do you agree or disagree with these two statements?

A. There will always be conflict between management and workers because they are really on opposite sides

[VAR: BOSSWRKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	426	0	426
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	330
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	426	0	426
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	83
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

B. Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests

[VAR: STRNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	160
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	364	0	364
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	341	0	341
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	342	0	342
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

---

490. On the following list there are various aspects of jobs. Please circle one number to show how important you personally consider it is in a job

A. Job security?

[VAR: SECJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	778	0	778
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	564	0	564
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

DECK 29
COLS. 55-58
Qs. 490 B-E

B. High income?

[VAR: HIINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	347	0	347
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	822	0	822
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	193	0	193
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

C. Good opportunities for advancement?

[VAR: PROMOTN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	585	0	585
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	730	0	730
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

D. A job that leaves a lot of leisure time?

[VAR: LEISURE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	74
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	358	0	358
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	542	0	542
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	349	0	349
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	80
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

E. An interesting job?

[VAR: INTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	617	0	617
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	711	0	711
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

F. A job that allows someone to work independently?

[VAR: WRKINDP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	380	0	380
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	660	0	660
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	279	0	279
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	81
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

G. A job that allows someone to help other people?

[VAR: HLPOTHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	354	0	354
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	716	0	716
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	280
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

H. A job that is useful to society?

[VAR: HLPSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	406	0	406
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	690	0	690
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	248
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

I. A job with flexible working hours?

[VAR: FLEXHRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	218
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	570	0	570
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	415	0	415
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	171	0	171
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

491. Suppose you were unemployed and couldn't find a job. Which of the following problems would be the worst? Please write '1' in the box beside the worst thing, write '2' in the box beside the next worst thing, and '3' beside the third worst thing. Leave the other boxes blank.

A. Lack of contact with people at work

[VAR: UNPEOPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL.63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	72
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	91
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	815	0	815
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	284	0	284
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

B. Not enough money

[VAR: UNMONEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL.64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	681	0	681
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	210
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	128
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	252	0	252
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

C. Loss of self-confidence

[VAR: UNSLFCON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL.65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	246	0	246
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	314	0	314
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	237	0	237
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	319	0	319
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	281	0	281
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

D. Loss of respect form friends and acquaintances

[VAR: UNRESPCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL.66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	878	0	878
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	293	0	293
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

DECK 29
COLS. 67-70
Qs. 491 E-H

E. Family tensions

[VAR: UNFAMTEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	311	0	311
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	266	0	266
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	454	0	454
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	276	0	276
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

F. Loss of job experience

[VAR: UNJOBEXP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	93
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	124
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	864	0	864
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	292	0	292
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

G. Not knowing how to fill one's time

[VAR: UNBORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.98
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	930	0	930
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	286	0	286
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

H. Respondent can't choose

[VAR: UNDK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
"DK" chosen	1	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
Not chosen	2	0	0	0	0	0	1198	0	1,198
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	199	0	199
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

492. Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs. Which of the following would you personally choose? I would advise...

PLEASE CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Being an employee [or] being self-employed?

[VAR: EMPSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Employee	1	0	0	0	0	0	475	0	475
Self-Employ	2	0	0	0	0	0	808	0	808
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	133
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

B. Working in a small firm [or] working in a large firm

[VAR: SMALLBIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Small firm	1	0	0	0	0	0	745	0	745
Big firm	2	0	0	0	0	0	474	0	474
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	194
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

C. Working in a manufacturing industry [or] in an office, sales, or service

[VAR: INDUSOTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Manufacturing	1	0	0	0	0	0	341	0	341
Office, sales, service	2	0	0	0	0	0	848	0	848
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	223	0	223
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

D. Working in a private business [or] working for the government or civil service

[VAR: PRIVGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Private firm	1	0	0	0	0	0	821	0	821
Government	2	0	0	0	0	0	394	0	394
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	201	0	201
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

493. Do you usually work 10 hours or more per week for pay in your main job?

[VAR: WORKWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (SKIP TO Q.496)	1	0	0	0	0	0	898	0	898
No (SKIP TO Q.494)	2	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	160
Not working	3	0	0	0	0	0	395	0	395
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	24,812

ASKED OF THOSE WHO WORK LESS THAN 10 HRS. PER WEEK

494. Would you like to have a paid job now?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONE CODE

[VAR: WANTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, I would like a full-time job now (30 hours or more per week)	1	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Yes, I would like a part-time job now (10-29 hours per week)	2	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
Yes, I would like a job with less than 10 hours now	3	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
No, I would not like a job now	4	0	0	0	0	0	345	0	345
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	908	1372	25,636

ASKED OF THOSE WHO EITHER WORK LESS THAN 10 HOURS A WEEK OR DO NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A JOB, BUT WOULD LIKE TO HAVE ONE

495. If you were looking actively, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

[VAR: FINDJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1253	1372	25,981

Q.496-513 WERE ASKED ONLY OF PEOPLE WORKING 10 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK FOR PAY

496. Which of the following statements best describes your feelings about the job?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONE CODE

[VAR: IWRKHARD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.78 ALL
I work only as hard as I have to	1	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
I work hard, but not so as to interfere with the rest of my life .	2	0	0	0	0	0	265	0	265
I make a point of doing the best work I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life .	3	0	0	0	0	0	522	0	522
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

---

497. Think of the number of hours you work and the money you earn in your main job, including regular overtime.

If you had only one of these three choices, which of the following would you prefer?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONE

[VAR: HRSMONEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.7 ALL
Work longer hours and earn more money	1	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
Work the same number of hours and earn the same money . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	494	0	494
Work fewer hours and earn less money	3	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	72
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

498. Think of two people doing the same kind of work in your place. What do you personally think is important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing that you think is most important at your place of work. Then write '2' next to the thing that you think is next most important, and '3' next to the thing that you think is third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.

At my work, deciding on two people doing the same kind of work, how important is...

A. how long the employee has been with the firm

[VAR: RYRSFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	74
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	226	0	226
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	263
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	178	0	178
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

B. how well the employee does the job

[VAR: RDOWELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	488	0	488
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	129	0	129
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	165	0	165
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

C. the standard rate for the job

[VAR: RPAYSAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	560	0	560
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	175
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

D. the experience of the employer doing the work

[VAR: REXPERNC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.11 ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	323	0	323
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	150
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	174	0	174
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

E. the age of the employee

[VAR: RAGEEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.12 ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	679	0	679
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

F. The employee's family responsibilities

[VAR: RFAMRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.13 ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	649	0	649
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

G. The employee's education and formal qualifications

[VAR: REDUCEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL.14 ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	151	0	151
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	417	0	417
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	172	0	172
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

H. Respondent can't choose

[VAR: RDK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
"DK" chosen	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not chosen	2	0	0	0	0	0	740	0	740
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	133
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

---

499. For each statement about your main job below, please circle one code to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to your job.

A. My job is secure

[VAR: RSECJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	248
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	409	0	409
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	116
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	74
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

B. My income is high

[VAR: RHIINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	190
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	266	0	266
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	297	0	297
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	73
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

C. My opportunities for advancement are high

[VAR: RPROMOTN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	78
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	234	0	234
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	238	0	238
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	240
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	75
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

D. My job leaves a lot of leisure time

[VAR: RLEISURE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	206	0	206
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	251	0	251
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	298	0	298
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

E. My job is interesting

[VAR: RINTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	224	0	224
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	442	0	442
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	69
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

F. I can work independently

[VAR: RWRKINDP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	242	0	242
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	430	0	430
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	78
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

G. In my job I can help other people

[VAR: RHLPOTHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	235	0	235
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	429	0	429
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	137
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

H. My job is useful to society

[VAR: RHLPSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	219	0	219
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	371	0	371
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

I. My job has flexible working hours

[VAR: RFLEXHRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	288	0	288
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	170
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	217	0	217
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	70
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

---

500. Now some more questions about your working conditions.

Please circle one code for each item below to show how often it applies to your work. How often...

A. do you come home from work exhausted?

[VAR: XHAUSTN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	259	0	259
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	441	0	441
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	96	0	96
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

B. do you have to do hard physical work?

[VAR: PHYSWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	127	0	127
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	231	0	231
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	254	0	254
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	199	0	199
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

C. do you find your work stressful?

[VAR: STRESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	382	0	382
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

D. are you bored at work?

[VAR: BOREDOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	294	0	294
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	283	0	283
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	224	0	224
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

E. do you work in dangerous conditions?

[VAR: DANGER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	176	0	176
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	192
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	396	0	396
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

F. do you work in unhealthy condition?

[VAR: UNHLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	156
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	218
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	429	0	429
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

G. do you work in physically unpleasant conditions?

[VAR: UNPLEZNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	220	0	220
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	405	0	405
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

---

501. And which of the following statements about your work is most true?

[VAR: PLANWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
My job allows me to design or plan most of my daily work	1	0	0	0	0	0	384	0	384
My job allows me to design or plan parts of my daily work	2	0	0	0	0	0	312	0	312
My job does not really allow me to design or plan my daily work	3	0	0	0	0	0	176	0	176
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

---

502. If you lost your job for any reason, and were looking actively for another one, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

[VAR: FINDWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	182
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	0	321	0	321
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	138
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	133
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	76
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

---

503. In general how would you describe relations in your workplace...

A. between management and employees?

[VAR: BOSSEMPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	191	0	191
Quite good	2	0	0	0	0	0	392	0	392
Neither good nor bad	3	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	210
Quite bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

B. between co-workers/colleagues?

[VAR: COWRKERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	239
Quite good	2	0	0	0	0	0	422	0	422
Neither good nor bad	3	0	0	0	0	0	159	0	159
Quite bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

---

504. How satisfied are you in your job?

[VAR: JOBSAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Completely satisfied	1	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	141
Very satisfied	2	0	0	0	0	0	296	0	296
Fairly satisfied	3	0	0	0	0	0	323	0	323
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	4	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
Fairly dissatisfied	5	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
Very dissatisfied	6	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Completely dissatisfied	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

---

505. In your main job, do you supervise or are you directly responsible for the work of other people?

PLEASE CHECK ONE BOX

[VAR: SUPERVIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Supervise	1	0	0	0	0	0	347	0	347
Responsible	2	0	0	0	0	0	527	0	527
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

OF THOSE SUPERVISING:

506. How many are supervised?

[VAR: SUPNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.38-40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1-3	1-3	0	0	0	0	0	131	0	131
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
10-12	10-12	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
13-15	13-15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
16-20	16-20	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
21-25	21-25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
26-49	26-49	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
50-99	50-99	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
100-400	100-400	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1166	1372	25,894

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of workers supervised in columns 28-30. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

507. And aside from your main job, do you have any other paid jobs, like a second job or other paid work?

[VAR: MOONLITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, I have other regular paid work (Go to Q.508)	1	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
Yes, I sometimes have other paid work (Go to Q.508)	2	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	158
No, I never have other paid work (Go to Q.509)	3	0	0	0	0	0	644	0	644
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	25,367

ASKED OF THOSE WITH OTHER PAID WORK:

508. How many hours per week do you normally work in these other jobs, not including time spent on travelling to work?

[VAR: OTHHRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.42-43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1-3	1-3	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
10-13	10-13	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
14-19	14-19	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
20-30	20-30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
31-40	31-40	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
41-50	41-50	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
51-90	51-90	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1283	1372	26,011

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of hours worked in columns 42-43. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

509. Does your company or the institution for which you work have more than one physical location (that is, other offices, branches, plants, stores, or subsidiaries)? (If you work for the government, does your agency or division have more than one physical location?)

[VAR: NUMSITES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	518	0	518
No (Go to Q.511)	2	0	0	0	0	0	267	0	267
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	709	1372	25,437

ASKED OF THOSE WHOSE EMPLOYERS HAVE MORE THAN ONE PHYSICAL LOCATION

510. About how many people work at the location where you work? (Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments and buildings.)

[VAR: LOCALNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1-9	1-9	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
10-49	10-49	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
50-99	50-99	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
100-499	100-499	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	95
500-999	500-999	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
1,000-1,999	1,000-1,999	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
More than 2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	976	1372	25,704

---

511. About how many people are employed in the entire business, corporation or organization for which you work? (Count part-time as well as full-time employees. (If you work for the government, how many people are employed in your whole division or agency?)

[VAR: TOTALNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1-9	1-9	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	81
10-49	10-49	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	124
50-99	50-99	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	58
100-499	100-499	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
500-999	500-999	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
1,000-1,999	1,000-1,999	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
2,000-9,999	2,000-9,999	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	83
10,000 or more	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	103
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	156
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	709	1372	25,437

Q.512-13 ARE FOR SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS

512. Do you employ other people for pay?

[VAR: EMPLOYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes (Go to Q.513)	1	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1457	1372	26,185

513. How many people do you employ (include part-time and full-time employees?)

[VAR: NUMEMPLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1-9	1-9	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
10-49	10-49	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
50-99	50-99	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
100-499	100-499	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1477	1372	26,205

514A. Poverty Status of Household

[VAR: POVLINE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Poor	1	1103	106	898	100	167	0	0	2,374
Poor-Imputed	2	213	7	36	4	1	0	0	261
Non-poor	3	10563	188	5733	201	1142	0	0	17,827
Non-poor-Imputed	4	704	27	535	27	111	0	0	1,404
Borderline	5	900	22	266	13	55	0	0	1,256
Borderline-Imputed	6	25	1	9	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	118	3	65	8	5	1537	1372	3,108

514B. Income Deficit of Household

[VAR: INCDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
-$10,000	1	5	6	38	8	7	0	0	64
-$10,000 to -$5,000	2	82	33	192	28	52	0	0	387
-$4,999 to -$1,000	3	890	49	573	57	93	0	0	1,667
-$999 to +$999	4	1342	43	418	23	80	0	0	1,906
+$1,000 to $4,999	5	2441	41	780	41	141	0	0	3,444
+$5,000 to $10,000	6	3078	50	892	42	152	0	0	4,214
+$10,000	7	2996	37	1481	48	274	0	0	4,836
20,000 +	8	1690	54	2499	65	557	0	0	4,865
No answer	9	1102	41	664	41	125	1537	1372	4,882

REMARKS: POVLINE and INCDEF used government definitions of poverty status to classify households. Imputed cases (codes 2,4,6 on POVLINE) calculated poverty status based on estimated income values. Borderline cases (Codes 5,6 on POVLINE) are those whose income category straddled the poverty line cut-off (e.g. a household income of income $10,000 to $14,000 in 1976 when the line was at $12,493 for a family of 9 with 2 children). Note that negative values for INCDEF indicate that the respondent's household is below the poverty line. For full details see Appendix R, GSS methodological Report No. 57.

---

515. Family income on 1972-1989 surveys in constant dollars (base = 1989)

[VAR: REALINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 52-57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$1-999	1-999	71	12	70	3	20	14	0	190
$1,000-1,999	1000-1999	124	0	0	0	25	18	0	167
$2,000-2,999	2000-2999	162	20	150	24	0	0	0	356
$3,000-3,999	3000-3999	175	0	207	16	23	17	0	438
$4,000-4,999	4000-4999	365	25	172	16	40	32	0	650
$5,000-5,999	5000-5999	219	18	157	16	42	33	0	485
$6,000-6,999	6000-6999	251	21	225	13	35	57	0	602
$7,000-7,999	7000-7999	213	20	169	19	42	0	0	463
$8,000-8,999	8000-8999	398	0	81	0	54	49	0	582
$9,000-9,999	9000-9999	300	12	230	17	0	0	0	559
$10,000-10,999	10000-10999	205	22	87	0	83	87	0	484
$11,000-11,999	11000-11999	361	0	254	21	0	0	0	636
$12,000-14,999	12000-14999	902	24	481	32	81	79	0	1,599
$15,000-19,999	14999-19999	1233	43	771	31	124	221	0	2,423
$20,000-24,999	20000-24999	1301	14	799	32	139	65	0	2,350
$25,000-29,999	25000-29999	1202	24	414	15	116	118	0	1,889
$30,000-39,999	30000-39999	2253	35	1114	38	212	194	0	3,846
$40,000-49,999	40000-49999	879	0	732	11	124	127	0	1,873
$50,000-74,999	50000-74999	1244	17	148	7	77	105	0	1,598
$75,000-99,999	75000-99999	559	7	550	4	120	164	0	1,404
$100,000+	100000-999999	164	0	99	0	0	0	0	263
No income data	0	1045	40	632	38	124	157	1372	3,408

REMARKS: Income variables (INCOME72, INCOME, INCOME77, INCOME82, INCOME86) are recoded in five-digit numbers and converted to-1986 dollars. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only. Since this variable is based on categorical data, income is not continuous, but based on categorical mid-points and imputations. For details see GSS Methodological Report No. 64.

516. Respondent's income on 1972-1989 surveys in constant dollars (base = 1989)

[VAR: REALRINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
$1-999	1-999	220	15	213	15	34	36	0	533
$1,000-1,999	1000-1999	217	0	0	0	53	41	0	311
$2,000-2,999	2000-2999	61	17	294	19	0	0	0	391
$3,000-3,999	3000-3999	275	0	189	9	44	23	0	540
$4,000-4,999	4000-4999	374	16	122	18	21	28	0	579
$5,000-5,999	5000-5999	78	8	117	11	26	41	0	281
$6,000-6,999	6000-6999	181	9	179	5	28	46	0	448
$7,000-7,999	7000-7999	162	16	165	14	35	0	0	392
$8,000-8,999	8000-8999	192	0	80	0	40	52	0	364
$9,000-9,999	9000-9999	180	5	193	11	0	0	0	389
$10,000-10,999 . . .	10000-10999	194	13	75	0	84	67	0	433
$11,000-11,999 . . .	11000-11999	190	0	225	22	0	0	0	437
$12,000-14,999 . . .	12000-14999	560	22	453	23	63	72	0	1,193
$15,000-19,999 . . .	14999-19999	735	39	642	25	117	177	0	1,735
$20,000-24,999 . . .	20000-24999	706	10	589	23	121	59	0	1,508
$25,000-29,999 . . .	25000-29999	689	18	264	10	83	79	0	1,143
$30,000-39,999 . . .	30000-39999	652	13	502	13	99	110	0	1,389
$40,000-49,999 . . .	40000-49999	160	0	255	8	50	57	0	530
$50,000-74,999 . . .	50000-74999	253	2	33	1	21	24	0	334
$75,000-99,999 . . .	75000-99999	119	3	140	1	26	30	0	319
$100,000+	100000-999999	42	0	24	0	0	0	0	66
No income data	0	7386	148	2788	125	536	595	1372	12,950

REMARKS: Income variables (INCOME, RINCOM77, RINCOM82, RINCOM86) are recoded in five-digit numbers and converted to 1986 dollars. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only. Since this variable is based on categorical data, income is not continuous, but based on categorical mid-points and imputations. For details see GSS Methodological Report No. 64.

517A. Now I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be forbidden from speaking or not?

[VAR: FORBDCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	314	0	314
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1039	1372	25,767

517B. Or consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be forbidden from speaking or not?

[VAR: FORBDRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	189	0	189
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	284	0	284
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1039	1372	25,767

517C. Do you think the law should forbid marriage between blacks and whites?

[VAR: FORBDMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	385	0	385
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1039	1372	25,767

REMARKS: Qs. 517A-C were asked on Form 1. Qs. 517D-F were asked on Form 2.

517D. Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak?

[VAR: ALLOWCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	303	0	303
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	161	0	161
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1029	1372	25,757

517E. Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: ALLOWRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 68 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	272	0	272
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	190
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1029	1372	25,757

517F. Do you think the law should allow marriages between blacks and whites?

[VAR: ALLOWMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 69 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	311	0	311
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	145
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1029	1372	25,757

REMARKS: Qs. 517D-F were asked on Form 2. Qs. 517A-C were asked on Form 1.

---

518. Within the past 12 months, how many people have you known personally that were victims of homicide.

[VAR: CIDEKNEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 71 ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	1325	1375	1244	3,944
1	1	0	0	0	0	95	103	81	279
2	2	0	0	0	0	36	34	27	97
3	3	0	0	0	0	13	16	11	40
4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	12
5	5	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	7
6	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	0	0	21,875

---

519. Think about the person you know best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD LLL

[VAR: CIDEWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 72-73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	17	19	15	51
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	70	60	45	175
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	10	10	5	25
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	13	9	9	31
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	37	52	43	132
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Other	10	0	0	0	0	5	7	4	16
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	7
Not applicable (0 to Q. 518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	1244	25,819

REMARKS: Card LLL contained punches 1-10.

---

520. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: CIDESEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	121	116	94	331
Female	2	0	0	0	0	31	43	32	106
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	9
Not applicable (0 to Q. 518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	1244	25,819

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: CIDEAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 years or under	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	5
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	26	26	23	75
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	90	99	75	264
Or 41 years or older?	4	0	0	0	0	35	33	26	94
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	8
Not applicable (0 to Q. 518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	1244	25,819

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: CIDERACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	48	45	51	144
White	2	0	0	0	0	81	100	62	243
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	18	14	8	40
Other	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	7
Not applicable (0 to Q. 518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	1244	25,819

D. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: CIDEREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 77-78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	20	18	38
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	28	24	52
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	32	26	58
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	22
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	22	13	35
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	12	14	26
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	29
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	8
Not applicable (0 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1375	1244	25,975

---

521. Think about the person you knew next best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD LLL

[VAR: CIDEWHO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 7-8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	19	18	37
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	6
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	40
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Not applicable (0 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	26,159

REMARKS: Card LLL contained punches 1-10

522. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: CIDESEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	45	33	78
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	26,159

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) ... (READ LIST)

[VAR: CIDEAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 years or under	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	16
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	32	67
Or 41 years or older?	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	26,159

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: CIDERAC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	28	29	57
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	23	13	36
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	26,159

DECK 31
COLS. 12-16
Qs. 522D-524A

D. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: CIDEREG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 12-13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	14
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	19
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	21
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	13
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	9
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	9
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	26,159

523. Think about the person you knew next best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD LLL

[VAR: CIDEWHO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 14-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	16
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Not applicable (0, 1, 2 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	26,220

REMARKS: Card LLL contained punches 1-10

524. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: CIDESEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	19	13	32
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	26,220

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) ... (READ LIST)

[VAR: CIDEAGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 years or under	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	23
Or 41 years or older?	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	26,220

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: CIDERAC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	11	25
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	26,220

D. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: CIDEREG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 19-20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	9
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.518)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	26,220

DECK 31
COLS. 21-23
Qs. 525-526

525. How many people have you known personally, either living or dead, who came down with the disease called AIDS?

[VAR: AIDSKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 21 ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	1342	1392	1195	3,929
1	1	0	0	0	0	92	94	131	317
2	2	0	0	0	0	22	31	23	76
3	3	0	0	0	0	9	10	9	28
4	4	0	0	0	0	3	4	4	11
5	5	0	0	0	0	5	2	6	13
6	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	7
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	0	0	21,875

---

526. Think about the person you have known best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD LLL

[VAR: AIDSWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 22-23 ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	5	19	23	47
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	37	40	41	118
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	14
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	21	12	22	55
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	52	53	66	171
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	6	3	6	15
Other	10	0	0	0	0	7	11	11	29
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	7
Not applicable (0 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	25,804

REMARKS: Card LLL contained punches 1-10.

DECK 31
COLS. 24-27
Qs. 527 A-D

527. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Living	1	0	0	0	0	49	44	52	145
Dead	2	0	0	0	0	86	98	118	302
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	8
Not applicable (0 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	25,804

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	131	132	160	423
Female	2	0	0	0	0	5	10	16	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	7
Not applicable (0 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	25,804

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 years or younger	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	5	4	6	15
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	99	116	138	353
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	32	22	31	85
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	6
Not applicable (0 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	25,804

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	25	17	26	68
White	2	0	0	0	0	98	110	132	340
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	10	16	15	41
Other	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	5
Not applicable (0 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	25,804

E. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: AIDSREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 28-29 ALL
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	13
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	24	39	63
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	22	36
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	22
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	27	32	59
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	27
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	18
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	68
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Not applicable (0 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1392	1195	25,943

528. Think about the person you have known next best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD LLL

[VAR: AIDSWHO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 30-31 ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	17	13	30
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	20	19	39
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	26,166

REMARKS: Card LLL contained punches 1-10.

529. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDED2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Living	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	24	39
Dead	2	0	0	0	0	0	32	19	51
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	26,166

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	41	46	87
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.480)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	26,166

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 years or younger	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	37	72
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	26,166

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRAC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	19
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	32	37	69
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	26,166

DECK 31
COLS. 36-40
Qs. 529E-531A

E. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: AIDSREG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 36-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	17
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	23
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	13
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	19
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	7
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	26,166

530. Think about the person you have known next best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD LLL

[VAR: AIDSWHO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38-39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	11
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	099	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	26,240

REMARKS: Card LLL contained punches 1-10.

531. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDED3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Living	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	11	24
Dead	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	13	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	26,220

DECK 31
COLS. 41-45
Q. 531 B-E

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	23	39
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	26,220

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 years or younger	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	15	19	34
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Not applicable (0,1 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	26,220

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRAC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	18	33
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	26,220

E. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: AIDSREG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	9
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q.525)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	26,220

532. Within the past 12 months, how many people have you known personally that have committed suicide?

[VAR: SUIKNEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1238	1,238
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	109
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

---

533. Think about the person you knew best that has committed suicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: SUIWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.50-51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband or wife	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other relative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Friend	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Neighbor	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Co-worker	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Acquaintance	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
Patient	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	26,131

REMARKS: Card MMM contained punches 1-10.

---

533. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: SUISEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	105
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	26,131

DECK 31
COLS. 53-56
Qs. 533 B-D

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she)...

[VAR: SUIAGE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 Years or under	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-20 years	11-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
21-40 years	21-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
41 years or older	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	26,131

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic, or other?

[VAR: SUIRACE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	105
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	26,131

D. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: SUIREG]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 55-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable (0 to Q. 532)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	26,131

ASKED OF THOSE KNOWING MORE THAN ONE SUICIDE VICTIM:

535. Think about the person you have known next best, who has committed suicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: SUIWHO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 57-58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband or wife	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Friend	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Neighbor	6	0	0	0	0	0		4	4
Co-worker	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Acquaintance	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Patient	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	26,240

REMARKS: Card MMM contained punches 1-10.

536. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: SUISEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	26,240

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she)...

[VAR: SUIAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
10 Years or under	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-20 years	11-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
21-40 years	21-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
41 years or older	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Don't know	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	26,240

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic, or other?

[VAR: SUIRAC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	26,240

D. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: SUIREG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable (0,1 to Q. 532)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	26,240

ASKED OF THOSE WHO KNOW AT LEAST THREE SUICIDE VICTIMS:

537. Think about the person who you have known next best, who committed suicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: SUIWHO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 64-65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Husband or wife	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Friend	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Neighbor	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Co-worker	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acquaintence	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Patient	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	26,257

REMARKS: Card MMM contained punches 1-10.

DECK 31
COLS. 66-70
Qs. 538 A-D

538. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: SUISEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 66 ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	26,257

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she)...

[VAR: SUIAGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 67 ALL
10 Years or under	1-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-20 years	11-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
21-40 years	21-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
41 years or older	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	26,257

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic, or other?

[VAR: SUIRAC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 68 ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	26,257

D. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: SUIREG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 69-70 ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 532)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	26,257

IF VERSION X, ASK 539. IF VERSION Y, ASK 540.

539. Do you support or oppose the following measures to deal with AIDS?

A. Prohibit students with the AIDS virus from attending public school

[VAR: AIDSSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	171
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	476	0	0	476
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	60
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	1372	25,547

B. Develop a government information program to promote safe sex practices, such as the use of condoms

[VAR: AIDSADS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	583	0	0	583
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	95
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	1372	25,547

C. Permit insurance companies to test applicants for the AIDS virus

[VAR: AIDSINSR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	402	0	0	402
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	245	0	0	245
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	1372	25,547

D. Have the government pay all of the health care costs of AIDS patients

[VAR: AIDSHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	212	0	0	212
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	429	0	0	429
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	1372	25,547

DECK 31
COLS. 75-77
Qs. 540 A-C

540. Do you support or oppose the following measures to deal with AIDS?

A. Conduct mandatory testing for the AIDS virus before marriage

[VAR: AIDSMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	647	0	0	647
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	80
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	1372	25,502

B. Require the teaching of safe sex practices, such as the use of condoms, in sex education courses in public schools

[VAR: AIDSSXED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	641	0	0	641
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	91
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	1372	25,502

C. Require people with the AIDS virus to wear identification tags that look like those carried by people with allergies or diabetes

[VAR: AIDSIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	432	0	0	432
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	255	0	0	255
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	1372	25,502

D. Make victims with AIDS eligible for disability benefits

[VAR: AIDSFARE]

						YEAR			COL. 78
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	402	0	0	402
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	273	0	0	273
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	1372	25,502

---

541. How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?
PLEASE CIRCLE ONE ANSWER.

[VAR: PARTNERS]

						YEAR			COL. 7-8
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
No partners (SKIP TO Q.545)	00	0	0	0	0	318	308	230	856
1 partner	01	0	0	0	0	875	906	765	2,546
2 partners	02	0	0	0	0	78	89	66	233
3 partners	03	0	0	0	0	51	40	32	123
4 partners	04	0	0	0	0	26	20	22	68
5 - 10 partners	05	0	0	0	0	22	23	25	70
11 - 20 partners	06	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	8
21 - 100 partners	07	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	9
More than 100 partners	08	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
1 + partners	09	0	0	0	0	9	6	15	30
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	5	14	19
Not applicable (Did not do supplement)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	91	136	199	22,301

---

542. Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sexual partner?

[VAR: MATESEX]

						YEAR			COL. 9
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	973	988	845	2,806
No	2	0	0	0	0	88	90	75	253
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	15	23	49
Not applicable (0 to Q.541)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	409	444	429	23,157

DECK 32
COLS 10-13
Qs. 543 A-D

543. If you have NO other partners besides your husband or wife or regular sexual partner, PLEASE GO TO Q. 545).

If you had other partners, please indicate all categories that apply to them.
CIRCLE ALL THE ANSWERS THAT APPLY.

A. Close personal friend

[VAR: FRNDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	111	111	88	310
No	2	0	0	0	0	59	49	58	166
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	213
Not applicable (0 to Q.541)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	25,576

B. Neighbor, Co-worker, or long-term acquaintance

[VAR: ACQNTSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	57	52	43	152
No	2	0	0	0	0	113	108	103	324
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	213
Not applicable (0 to Q.541)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	25,576

C. Casual date or pick-up

[VAR: PIKUPSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	48	42	45	135
No	2	0	0	0	0	122	118	101	341
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	213
Not applicable (0 to Q.541)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	25,576

D. Person you paid or paid you for sex

[VAR: PAIDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	12
No	2	0	0	0	0	166	156	142	464
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	213
Not applicable (0 to Q.541)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	25,576

E. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

[VAR: OTHERSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	9
No	2	0	0	0	0	168	158	141	467
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	213
Not applicable (0 to Q.541)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	25,576

544. Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been.....
PLEASE CIRCLE ONE ANSWER.

[VAR: SEXSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Exclusively male	1	0	0	0	0	556	558	468	1,582
Both male and female	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	10
Exclusively female	3	0	0	0	0	461	498	424	1,383
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	53	34	46	133
Not applicable (0 to Q.541) .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	409	444	429	23,157

545. About how often did you have sex during the last 12 months?

[VAR: SEXFREQ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Not at all	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	110	408
Once or twice	1	0	0	0	0	0	99	39	138
About once a month	2	0	0	0	0	0	114	57	171
2 or 3 times a month	3	0	0	0	0	0	221	91	312
About once a week	4	0	0	0	0	0	258	110	368
2 or 3 times a week	5	0	0	0	0	0	307	108	415
More than 3 times a week . . .	6	0	0	0	0	0	64	37	101
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	40	621	661
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	136	199	23,691

546. In the past month, have you engaged in sexual intercourse?

[VAR: SEXFREQ1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	388	388
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	193	193
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	791	25,684

547. About how many times did you engage in intercourse during the month?

[VAR: SEXFREQ2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 19-20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
24	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Not applicable	BK	0	0	0	0	0	0	1012	1,012

548. Now thinking about the time since your 18th (including the past 12 months) how many female partners have you had sex with.

[VAR: NUMWOMEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 21-23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	678	562	1,240
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	133	98	231
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	39	52	91
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	52	45	97
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	120	83	203
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	24	26	50
10-14	10-14	0	0	0	0	0	52	44	96
15-24	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	58	46	104
25+	25-989	0	0	0	0	0	69	61	130
Dash or slash	990	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Garbled text	993	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Several	994	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
"Many," "lots"	995	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Refused	997	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	24
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	155	145	300
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	136	199	23,691

549. Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday (including the past 12 months) how many male partners have you had sex with?

[VAR: NUMMEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 24-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	574	494	1,068
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	324	254	578
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	99	81	180
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	75	67	142
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	111	96	207
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	24	18	42
10-14	10-14	0	0	0	0	0	29	26	55
15-24	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	21	14	35
25+	25-989	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	25
Dash or slash	990	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	7
Garbled text	993	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Several	994	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"Many," "lots"	995	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Refused	997	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	14
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	113	100	213
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	136	199	23,691

REMARKS: Q's 548 and 549 code exact number of partners in Cols. 21-26. The numbers above are for convenience of display only. Q's 542-549 were self-administered. In 1988 on form 1, the questions were proceeded by "Now we would like to ask you some additional questions. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." Form 2 said, "There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." In 1989 the "AIDS" introduction was used on all cases. Also in 1989 Q. 546 appeared first on the Card on Form 2, immediately prior to Q.542. On Form 1 Q.546 appeared immediately following Q.545. In 1990 Q.546 was asked on form 1 and Q.547 was asked on from 2. People who did not do this supplement (code BK in Cols. 7-8 are among the Not applicable in Cols. 9-26) See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 56 and 65.

550. How many of your (number) brothers and sisters were born before you were?

[VAR: SIBORDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 27-28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	231	231
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	244	244
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	148
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Only child	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	444	25,337

DECK 32
COLS. 29-31
Qs. 551-553

The next few questions are about a special technique called "genetic screening," which makes it possible to predict whether or not a person is likely to develop certain inherited diseases.

551. How much would you say you have heard or read about genetic screening - a great deal, something but not very much, or nothing at all?

[VAR: GENETEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
A great deal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
Not very much	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	541	541
Nothing at all	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	237
Refused	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	455	25,348

552. Some people say that genetic screening is a wonderful medical advance. Others think it may cause trouble. Based on what you know, do you think genetic screening will do more good than harm, or more harm than good?

[VAR: GENEGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
More good than harm	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	434	434
More harm than good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	190
It depends	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	99
Refused to answer	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	183	183
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	455	25,348

553. Today, tests are being developed that make it possible to detect serious genetic defects before a baby is born. But so far, it is impossible either to treat or to correct most of them. If (you/your partner) were pregnant, would you want (her) to have a test to find out if the baby has any serious genetic defects?

[VAR: GENESELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, have a test	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	580	580
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	259
Refused to answer	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	71
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	455	25,348

554. Suppose a test shows the baby has a serious genetic defect. Would you (yourself want to/ want your partner to) have an abortion if a test shows the baby has a serious genetic defect?

[VAR: GENEABRT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Yes, have an abortion	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	377	377
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	347	347
Refused to answer	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	165
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	455	25,348

---

555. When I say "serious genetic defect," what kinds of defects do you think of? Any others

RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE FIRST THREE MENTIONS

A. First Mention

[VAR: GENDEF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Downs Syndrome; Mongoloid	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	236
Mental Retardation, Brain Damage	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	340	340
Spina Bifida	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Muscular Dystrophy	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Cystic Fibrosis	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Cerebral Palsy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Crippling Diseases	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Blind, Deaf	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Missing Limbs, Thalidomide	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Major Deformities	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Life Threatening Deformities	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Handicapped	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Physical Defects	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Sickle Cell Anemia	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
RH Factor	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Hemophilia	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addiction to Drugs	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Aids; Aids related diseases	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Multiple Sclerosis	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Heart	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Kidneys	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incurable disease	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Tourettes Syndrome	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual Transmitted Diseases	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth Defects	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cancer	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Psychological Problems	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neurological Problems	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Hydrocephalus	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Huntington's Chorea	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Tay-Sachs	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reyes Syndrome	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to take care of self	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know, Can't think of any	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	94
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	456	25,349

DECK 32
COLS. 35-36
Q. 555B

B. Second Mention

[VAR:GENDEF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 35-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Downs Syndrome; Mongoloid . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mental Retardation, Brain Damage	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	84
Spina Bifida	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
Muscular Dystrophy	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Cystic Fibrosis	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Cerebral Palsy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Crippling Diseases	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
Blind, Deaf	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
Missing Limbs, Thalidomide .	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	104
Major Deformities	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90
Life Threatening Deformities	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Handicapped	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Physical Defects	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
Sickle Cell Anemia	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
RH Factor	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Hemophilia	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Addiction to Drugs	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Aids; Aids related diseases .	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Multiple Sclerosis	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Heart	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Kidneys	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siamese twins	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Incurable disease	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Tourettes syndrome	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Sexual transmitted diseases .	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Diabetes	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Birth defects	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Cancer	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Psychological Problems . . .	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Neurological Problems	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Hydrocephalus	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Huntingtons Chorea	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tay-sachs	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Reyes syndrome	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to take care of self .	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Other	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know, Can't think of any	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	720	25,613

C. Third Mention

[VAR: GENDEF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 37-38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Downs Syndrome; Mongoloid . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Mental Retardation, Brain Damage	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Spina Bifida	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Muscular Dystrophy	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Cystic Fibrosis	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Cerebral Palsy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Crippling Diseases	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Blind, Deaf	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Missing Limbs, Thalidomide .	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
Major Deformities	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Life Threatening Deformities	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Handicapped	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Physical Defects	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
Sickle Cell Anemia	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
RH Factor	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Hemophilia	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Addiction to Drugs	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Aids; Aids related diseases .	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Multiple Sclerosis	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Heart	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Kidneys	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Siamese Twins	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Incurable disease	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Tourettes Syndrome									
Sexual transmitted diseases .	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Diabetes	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth defects	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cancer	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Psychological Problems . . .	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Neurological Problems	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Hydrocephalus	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Huntingtons Chorea	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tay-sachs	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Reyes syndrome	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to take care of self .	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Other	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Don't know, Can't think of any	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1010	25,903

556. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements regarding parents:

A. The job of parent is more difficult today than it used to be.

[VAR: PARHARDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH					YEAR			COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	640	640
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	563	563
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	109
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

DECK 32
COLS. 42-45
Qs. 556 B-E

B. Parents today are not doing as good a job as their own parents did.

[VAR: PARWORSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	207
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	551	551
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	447	447
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	115
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. Parents today often feel uncertain about what is the right thing to do in raising their children.

[VAR: PARRGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	245
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	926	926
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	122
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. Parents often don't know where their children are or what they are doing.

[VAR: PARWHERE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	258
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	778	778
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	236
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

E. Parents today have a hard time making ends meet.

[VAR: PARFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	302
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	893	893
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	119
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

F. The role of the federal government in family life today is too large.

[VAR: PARGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	108
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	485	485
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	463
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	179
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

G. Parents today don't spend enough time with their children.

[VAR: PARTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	270
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	840	840
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	168
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

H. When both parents work, children are more likely to get into trouble.

[VAR: PARWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	245
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	709	709
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	301	301
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

I. The burden of taxes discourages couples from having as many children as they would like.

[VAR: PARTAXES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	82
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	458	458
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	563	563
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	132
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

557. Many adults play roles in the lives of children. Please rate the following as very good, good, fairly bad, or very bad.

A. Mothers

[VAR: ROLEMA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	712	712
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	478	478
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	132
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. Fathers

[VAR: ROLEPA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	550
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	508	508
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	231	231
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. Grandparents

[VAR: ROLEGP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	575	575
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	569	569
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	176
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. Child-care providers

[VAR: ROLECCP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	146
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	405	405
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	629	629
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	81
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	91
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

E. Teachers

[VAR: ROLETCHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	218	218
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	623	623
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	435	435
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

F. Priests, ministers and rabbis

[VAR: ROLECLRG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	325	325
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	595	595
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	329	329
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	72
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

---

558. Compared with 10 years ago, would you say that American children today are much better off, better off, about the same, worse off, or much worse off regarding:

A. The quality of their education

[VAR: CHLDEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	206
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	465	465
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	302
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	319	319
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. The love, care and attention they receive from their parents.

[VAR: CHLDLOVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	158
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	664	664
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	427	427
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. The safety of the neighborhoods they live in.

[VAR: CHLDSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	103
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	324	324
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	743	743
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	158
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. Their moral or religious training.

[VAR: CHLDMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	93
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	481	481
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	625	625
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	97
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

E. The supervision and discipline they receive from their parents.

[VAR: CHLDSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	457	457
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	668	668
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	94
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

F. Their housing.

[VAR: CHLDHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	454	454
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	597	597
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	197
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

G. Getting health care when they need it.

[VAR: CHLDHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	510	510
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	415	415
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	278
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

H. Acquiring the skills needed to get a good job.

[VAR: CHLDSKLS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	99
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	547	547
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	396	396
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	248
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

I. The time children have with their parents.

[VAR: CHLDTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	117
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	401	401
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	718	718
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	71
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

---

559. Children are exposed to many influences in their daily lives. What kind of influence does each of the following have on children: Very positive, positive, neutral, negative, very negative:

A. Movies.

[VAR: INFFILMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	93
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	317	317
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	354	354
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	416	416
Very negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	142
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

B. Children's programs on television.

[VAR: INFPUBTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	299	299
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	811	811
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	146
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
Very negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

C. Programs on network television.

[VAR: INFNETTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	296
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	474	474
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	414	414
Very Negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	104
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

D. Commercials on network television.

[VAR: INFADSTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	187
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	398	398
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	504	504
Very Negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	177
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

E. Rock music.

[VAR: INFMUSIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	81
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	135
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	385	385
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	412	412
Very Negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	297	297
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	24,893

560. Here are some other areas of government spending. Please indicate whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

A. Prenatal care for pregnant mothers who can't afford it...

[VAR: SPPREGNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	126
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	400
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	510	510
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	84
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

B. Health care for children whose families don't have insurance...

[VAR: SPHLTHKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	224
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	573
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	318	318
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

C. Preschool programs like Head Start for poor children...

[VAR: SPHEADST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	216
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	514	514
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	362	362
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

D. Child care for poor children...

[VAR: SPPOORKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	190
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	517	517
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	382	352
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

E. Child care for all children with working parents...

[VAR: SPWRKPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	124
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	301	301
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	451	451
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	188
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

F. Housing for poor families with children...

[VAR: SPHOMEKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	163
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	451	451
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	460
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

G. Services for disabled and chronically ill children

[VAR: SPDSABKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	293
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	573
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	274	274
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

H. Drug abuse prevention and treatment for children and youth...

[VAR: SPDRUGS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	312	312
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	529	529
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	272	272
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

I. Nutrition programs for poor children and families, such as food stamps and school lunches...

[VAR: SPFOODKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	238	238
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	423	423
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	423	423
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	54
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

J. Contraceptive services for teenagers...

[VAR: SPPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	179
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	278
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	377	377
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	157
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	75
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	25,048

561. We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words--you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

On each line the first word is in capital letters -- like BEAST. Then there are five other words. Tell me the number of the word that comes closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. For example, if the word in capital letters is BEAST, you would say "4" since "animal" come closer to BEAST than any of the other words. If you wish, I will read the words to you. These words are difficult for almost everyone -- just give me your best guess if you are not sure of the answer.
CIRCLE ONE CODE NUMBER FOR EACH ITEM BELOW.

HAND
CARD NNN

EXAMPLE

BEAST	1. afraid	2. words	3. large
	4. animal	5. separate	

A. Word A

[VAR: WORDA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	998	74	487	63	175	172	162	2,131
Correct answer	1	4654	229	2222	226	711	768	670	9,480
No answer	9	369	51	230	64	102	66	96	978
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

DECK 33
COLS 46-50
Q. 561 B-F

B. Word B

[VAR: WORDB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	291	40	150	38	70	56	40	685
Correct answer	1	5372	258	2549	246	823	887	778	10,913
No answer	9	358	56	240	69	95	63	110	991
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

C. Word C

[VAR: WORDC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	3286	176	1548	174	492	535	389	6,600
Correct answer	1	1316	47	659	40	216	191	213	2,682
No answer	9	1419	131	732	139	280	280	326	3,307
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

D. Word D

[VAR: WORDD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	347	48	144	44	56	46	37	722
Correct answer	1	5323	243	2567	228	834	894	793	10,882
No answer	9	351	63	228	81	98	66	98	985
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

E. Word E

[VAR: WORDE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1380	85	606	78	199	173	156	2,677
Correct answer	1	3876	189	1956	184	650	706	622	8,183
No answer	9	765	80	377	91	139	127	150	1,729
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

F. Word F

[VAR: WORDF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1000	99	496	99	165	143	99	2,101
Correct answer	1	4476	174	2125	154	694	753	696	9,072
No answer	9	545	81	318	100	129	110	133	1,416
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

G. Word G

[VAR: WORDG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	3234	191	1555	183	539	514	411	6,627
Correct answer	1	2006	60	948	56	281	340	327	4,018
No answer	9	781	103	436	114	168	152	190	1,944
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

H. Word H

[VAR: WORDH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	2880	174	1420	167	461	459	328	5,889
Correct answer	1	1841	49	822	41	244	270	269	3,536
No answer	9	1300	131	697	145	283	277	331	3,164
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

I. Word I

[VAR: WORDI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1113	116	581	97	224	206	185	2,522
Correct answer	1	4556	172	2136	179	672	730	642	9,087
No answer	9	352	66	222	77	92	70	101	980
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

J. Word J

[VAR: WORDJ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	4165	226	1978	228	669	659	534	8,459
Correct answer	1	1308	40	609	31	180	225	226	2,619
No answer	9	548	88	352	94	139	122	168	1,511
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

K. Total number of correct words.

[VAR: WORDSUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 55-56 ALL
None correct	00	40	6	41	13	15	14	5	134
One correct	01	109	14	56	7	21	21	16	244
Two correct	02	192	34	93	14	39	43	27	442
Three correct	03	413	41	183	47	59	52	55	850
Four correct	04	635	40	306	61	90	95	86	1,313
Five correct	05	958	58	428	56	166	145	124	1,935
Six correct	06	1164	50	575	54	211	219	168	2,441
Seven correct	07	855	39	410	26	137	147	143	1,757
Eight correct	08	548	13	292	12	79	113	96	1,153
Nine correct	09	467	11	228	7	58	71	70	912
Ten correct	10	411	3	173	2	46	51	63	749
No answer	99	229	45	154	54	67	35	75	659
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	13,676

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of word test. Card NNN Lists Words and Choices.

---

562. Here are some opinions other people have express about welfare. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it.

Welfare . . . (READ EACH STATEMENT. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.)

HAND
CARD OOO

A. Makes people work less than they would if there wasn't a welfare system.

[VAR: WELFARE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 57 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	481	0	0	0	0	481
Agree	2	0	0	753	0	0	0	0	753
Disagree	3	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	191
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	27
No opinion	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

B. Helps people get on their feet when facing difficult situations such as unemployment, a divorce or a death in the family.

[VAR: WELFARE2]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	183
Agree	2	0	0	1040	0	0	0	0	1,040
Disagree	3	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	193
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	42
No opinion	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

C. Encourage young women to have babies before marriage.

[VAR: WELFARE3]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	305
Agree	2	0	0	572	0	0	0	0	572
Disagree	3	0	0	484	0	0	0	0	484
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	68
No opinion	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

D. Helps keep people's marriage together in times of financial problems?

[VAR: WELFARE4]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
Agree	2	0	0	772	0	0	0	0	772
Disagree	3	0	0	491	0	0	0	0	491
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	92
No opinion	8	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

E. Helps to prevent hunger and starvation.

[VAR: WELFARE5]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	228	0	0	0	0	228
Agree	2	0	0	1070	0	0	0	0	1,070
Disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	26
No opinion	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

F. Discourages young women who get pregnant from marrying the father of the child.

[VAR: WELFARE6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	188	0	0	0	0	188
Agree	2	0	0	654	0	0	0	0	654
Disagree	3	0	0	509	0	0	0	0	509
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	49
No opinion	8	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	67
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	24,795

REMARKS: Card OOO contained responses for punches 1-4.

---

563. Ballot Administered.

[VAR: BALLOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Ballot A	1	0	0	0	0	484	502	473	1,459
Ballot B	2	0	0	0	0	504	504	455	1,463
Ballot C	3	0	0	0	0	493	531	444	1,468
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	0	0	21,875

REMARKS: See Appendix P.

---

564. Status on International Social Survey Program Supplement.

[VAR: ISSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
R did ISSP	1	0	0	3390	279	1414	1453	1217	7,753
R did not do ISSP	2	0	0	300	74	67	84	155	680
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3499	0	0	0	0	17,479

---

565. Weight for form variables.

[VAR: FORMWT]

This weight in columns 66-69 should used whenever any of the forms comparisons are being analyzed. There is an implied decimal point between columns 66 and 67. See Appendices A and O for an explanation of the weight and list of variables affected. See appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 36.

---

566. SAMPLING ERROR CODE.

[VAR: SAMPCODE]

The "Sampling Error Code" in columns 70-72 is provided for the convenience of persons who wish to study within -cluster and between-cluster variations in the GSS. Values of the code range from 101 to 218 and 301 to 384. Values 101 to 201 represent one of the primary sampling units (PSUs) in the 1970 NORC National Sampling Frame. Values 202 and 218 represent the 17 PSUs in the 1980 black sample frame. Values 301 and 384 represent the 1980 NORC National Sample Frame. See Appendix A for details. Codes are assigned so that one can obtain properly stratified subsamples of the PSUs by taking every second (or every nth) value of SAMPCODE.

The "Sampling Error Code" is blank for all 1972 cases, since the 1972 survey did not use 1970 or 1980 sampling frames.

---

567. The GSS has employed various sampling procedures and frames. Appendix A gives full detail.

[VAR: SAMPLE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**				**COL. 73**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
1960 Sample Frame, block quota	1	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613
1970 Sample Frame, block quota	2	4498	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,498
1970 Sample Frame, full probability	3	7515	0	805	0	0	0	0	8,320
1970 Sample Frame full probability black oversample	4	0	107	0	0	0	0	0	107
1980 Black Sample Frame full probability black oversample	5	0	247	0	0	0	0	0	247
1980 Sample Frame, full probability	6	0	0	6737	0	1481	1537	1372	11,127
1980 Sample Frame, full probability black oversample	7	0	0	0	353	0	0	0	353

DECK 33
COLS 74-78
Q. 568

568. Weight for Black oversamples.

[VAR: OVERSAMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL.74-78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	ALL
Blacks in 1982	0.3778	156	354	0	0	0	0	0	510
Blacks in 1987	0.4347	0	0	191	353	0	0	0	544
Not 1982/1987	1.0000	12120	0	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	22,586
Nonblacks in 1982	1.2351	1350	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,350
Nonblacks in 1987	1.2412	0	0	1275	0	0	0	0	1,275

REMARKS: If one wants to combine the 1982 or 1987 cross-sections, with the 1982 or 1987 black oversamples into representative national samples, the file must be weighted by this variable. There is an implied decimal point between columns 74 and 75. For details of the 1982 an 1987 oversamples see Q. 502 and Appendix A.

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 33

APPENDIX A:

SAMPLING DESIGN & WEIGHTING

In the original National Science Foundation grant, support was given for a modified probability sample. Samples for the 1972 through 1974 surveys followed this design. This modified probability design, described below, introduces the quota element at the block level. The NSF renewal grant, awarded for the 1975-1977 surveys, provided funds for a full probability sample design, a design which is acknowledged to be superior.

Thus, having the wherewithal to shift to a full probability sample with predesignated respondents, the 1975 and 1976 studies were conducted with a transitional sample design, viz., one-half full probability and one-half block quota. The sample was divided into two parts for several reasons: 1) to provide data for possibly interesting methodological comparisons; and 2) on the chance that there are some differences over time, that it would be possible to assign these differences to either shifts in sample designs, or changes in response patterns. For example, if the percentage of respondents who indicated that they were "very happy" increased by 10 percent between 1974 and 1976, it would be possible to determine whether it was due to changes in sample design, or an actual increase in happiness.

There is considerable controversy and ambiguity about the merits of these two samples. Text book tests of significance assume full rather than modified probability samples, and simple random rather than clustered random samples. In general, the question of what to do with a mixture of samples is no easier solved than the question of what to do with the "pure" types. Investigators who have applied statistical tests to previous General Social Survey data should continue to apply those tests. Investigators who have refrained from applying such tests may now want to perform analyses on the probability subsample. This would, of course, reduce the number of cases by one-half. Whatever choice investigators make, it should be remembered that the two subsamples represent the same universe.

Having allowed for the appearance of all items in the transitional sample design, the General Social Survey then switched to a full probability sample for the 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1990 surveys.
The variable SAMPLE (DECK 26, Col. 73) can be used to separate the block quota and full probability samples on the 1975 and 1976 surveys.

A similar split sample transition design was used in the 1983 survey to measure the effect of switching from the 1970 sample frame to the 1980 sample frame. Half of the sample was drawn from the old (1970) frame and half was drawn from the new (1980) frame. The variable SAMPLE (Deck 26, Col. 73) separates cases from these two sample frames. More details on the 1970 and 1980 sample frames as well as the block quota samples appear below.

The adult, household population of the United States covered about 97.3% of the resident population of the United States in 1985. Coverage varies greatly by age group. For those 18-24, 9.4% of the population in 1980 lived outside of households (mostly in college dorms and military quarters). Among age groups from 25 to 64 the only 0.8-1.4% of the population lived outside of households. For those 75 and older 11.4% were in group quarters, mostly in nursing homes and long-term care facilities. For more details on the non-household population see Living Arrangements of Children and Adults, Census of Population, PC80-2-413, May, 1985.

As defined for the GSS in 1983-1987, 98% of the adult, household population is English speaking. The number of non-English speakers excluded is indicated in Table A.2. Spanish speakers typically make up 60-65% of the language exclusions. About a dozen languages make up the remaining exclusions.

BLOCK QUOTA

The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level. At the block level, however, quota sampling is used with quotas based on sex, age, and employment status. The cost of the quota samples is substantially less than the cost of a full probability sample of the same size, but there is, of course, the chance of sample biases mainly due to not-at-homes which are not controlled by the quotas. However, in order to reduce this bias, the interviewers are given instructions to canvass and interview only after 3:00 p.m. on weekdays or during the weekend or holidays. This type of sample design is most appropriate when the past experience and judgment of a project director suggest that sample biases are likely to be small relative to the precision of the measuring instrument and the decisions that are to be made.

Selection of PSUs

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race before selection.[1]

Selection of Sample within PSUs

The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.[2] The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting. The average cluster size is five respondents per cluster. This provides a suitable balance of precision and economy.

Interviewer Instructions

At the block or segment level, the interviewer begins a travel pattern at the first DU (dwelling unit) from the northwest corner of the block and proceeds in a specified direction until the quotas have been filled.

The quotas call for approximately equal numbers of men and women with the exact proportion in each segment determined by the 1970 Census tract data. For women, the additional requirement is imposed that there be the proper proportion of employed and unemployed women in the location. Again, these quotas are based on the 1970 Census tract data. For men, the added requirement is that there be the proper proportion of men over and under 35 in the location.

These particular quotas have been established because past experience has shown that employed women and young men under 35 are the most difficult to find at home for interviewing.

Sampling Error

Although the mean squared error cannot be estimated directly from a quota sample, one can make estimates of sampling variability using procedures such as those outlined by Stephan and McCarthy.[3] Past experience would suggest that, for most purposes, this sample of 1,500 could be considered as having about the same efficiency as a simple random sample of 1,000 cases. In making this judgment concerning the design effect, we are concerned with the "average" effect upon a large set of different variables of the clustering of households at the last stage of selection. Any statement of sampling error assumes that the bias in quota sampling due to the lack of control over respondent availability is slight for the study under consideration.

---

[1] For selection procedures, see Benjamin King and Carol Richards, "The 1972 NORC National Probability Sample." Chicago: NORC, August, 1972.

[2] Ibid.

For those persons interested in investigating the within-sample variability of these data, we have included a "sampling error code" (see Q. 402). Information about the use of this code is available from the GSS project staff at NORC.

Probability, 1970 Frame

The NORC national probability sample is a stratified, multistage area probability sample of clusters of households in the continental United States.[4] The selection of geographic areas at successive stages is in accordance with the method of probabilities proportional to size (p.p.s.). Furthermore, the clusters of households are divided into replicated subsamples in order to facilitate estimation of the variance of sample estimators of population characteristics.

At the first stage of selection, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and nonmetropolitan counties covering the total continental United States were grouped according to size strata within the nine Census regions. All population figures and other demographic information were obtained from 1970 Census reports. Within each size stratum grouping based upon geographic location, or racial characteristics (or both), was accomplished before selection. The final frame was further separated into zones or "paper strata" of equal population size in order to facilitate the selection of replicated subsamples of primary sampling units (PSUs).[5] The selection of PSUs was designed to produce four independent subsamples of equal size. The four subsamples were randomly combined to form two larger subsamples of 101 PSUs each.[6] The large subsamples are thus internally separable into two replicated subsamples for variance estimation purposes.

NORC has selected one of the two large subsamples described above to serve as its principal frame of households for the remainder of the decade. The PSUs fall into 89 distinct SMSAs and nonmetropolitan counties. (New York, a very large SMSA, represents five PSUs, whereas the smaller counties represent only one PSU.)

The second-stage procedure involved the direct selection of Census block groups or enumeration districts (E.D.s) within SMSAs or counties, eliminating the traditional intermediate stage of clustering selections within urban places or county division. The increase in geographic dispersion within the primary areas has a negligible effect on field costs. Before selection, the Census tracts, minor civil divisions, and Census county divisions containing the block groups and E.D.s were carefully stratified by geographic location, income, and race, in order to maximize the precision of sample estimation within a PSU. Block groups and E.D.s were then selected with probabilities proportional to size in numbers sufficient to satisfy survey demands for households expected throughout the decade. Lists of the separate households contained in the second stage blocks or E.D.s were constructed by field personnel or obtained from directories. Thus, the principal NORC national probability sample is, in effect, an inventory of identifiable households, each with a known probability of selection.

---

[3] Frederick Stephan and Philip McCarthy, Sampling Opinions. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1958, Chapter 10.)

[4] Alaska and Hawaii are not included in this sample.

[5] The selection methods used are similar to those described in standard textbooks, e.g., W. E. Deming, Sample Design in Business Research (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1960), and L. Kish, Survey Sampling (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1965).

[6] In the actual implementation of the selection method, subsamples 1 and 4 resulted in 51 PSUs, whereas subsamples 2 and 3 produced only 50 PSUs. The result was not unexpected and is due to a technical reason, details of which will be provided on request. The inequality of subsample sizes does not affect the equal probability characteristics of the sample.

In a typical sample survey with equal probability of selection for individual households (i.e., a self-weighting sample), households at which interviews will take place are probabilistically selected from the available lists of addresses for blocks and E.D.s. The method of probabilities proportional to size results in the assignment of approximately equal numbers of interviews in each final stage cluster, which in turn leads to increased precision in the estimation of overall population characteristics.

The NORC national probability frame, with its broad geographic dispersion, its reserves of additional SMSAs and counties, and its built-in replication, provides sufficient flexibility for application to a wide range of survey tasks. Its design is based on the consideration of sampling problems that NORC and other organizations have encountered in past surveys, and we believe that it substantially eliminates many of these difficulties.

Probability, 1980 Frame

1980 National Sampling Frame

The 1980 frame was designed, selected, and listed jointly by NORC and the Survey Research Center. The new frame was selected, in most cases, in two stages; about one-fifth of the second stage units were subsampled, producing a third stage.

Eighty-four PSUs were selected at the first stage. The PSUs consist of counties, SMSAs, independent cities and, in New England, parts of counties. Prior to selection, the United States was divided into PSUs; the PSUs were then grouped into 84 strata. The strata were formed by grouping metropolitan and non-metropolitan PSUs within each of the four Census regions. Within each region, additional variables were used to define strata. The stratifying variables included within-region geography and size; size was measured by the 1980 Census count of occupied housing units. One PSU was selected from each stratum using a controlled selection procedure. This procedure ensured proportionate representation along certain control dimensions (such as percentage Hispanic in the West). The exact control variables (like the stratification variables) differed somewhat from region to region. Sixteen strata contained only one PSU, which was selected with certainty. The remaining 68 PSUs were selected with probability proportional to size (measured in housing units).

The unit for second stage selection was the block or enumeration district (ED). The number of secondary selections within a PSU depended in part on the stratum size. The number of second stage selections listed for NORC's national frame in the 16 PSUs selected with certainty ranged from 24 to six selections for PSU. In the remaining 68 sample PSUs, six second stage selections were listed. (The same number of second stage selections were listed for SRC's national frame; further, both organizations retained a similar number of second stage selections as a reserve for future use.) All total, the new frame includes 562 secondary selections.

Prior to selection, the second stage units within each sample PSU were sorted by county, by minor civil division (in some areas), by Census Tract or ED number, and by block number. Counties were ordered within PSUs according to size and geography (e.g., in SMSAs, the county containing the central city came first, then counties containing nearby suburbs, and so on). In twenty states, information was available on the size and median family income of minor civil divisions (MCDs), which are governmental units below the county level (such as cities or towns). Where this information was available, we sorted the block and EDs by MCD and ordered the MCDs by size and income.

Next, we sorted all blocks and EDs by Census Tract number and then by block or ED number; these sorts establish a geographic ordering. The secondary selections were made using systematic zone selection; the probabilities of selection were proportional to size (measured in housing units). Each secondary selection included at least 50 housing units.

In enumeration districts and blocks with a large number of dwelling units, a third stage of selection was carried out. The block or ED was subdivided into pieces which were "field counted" by field staff from NORC or SRC. In a field count, an area is scouted and a rough count of the number of housing units is made. Based on the field count we selected a piece of the sample block or ED with probability proportional to its size.[7]

Comparison of the 1970 and 1980 Frames

Table I summarizes the main differences between the old and the new frames. Aside from the obvious differences in the number of selections at each stage and in the measures of size (people vs housing), the two frames differ in three main respects. First, the stratification variables differ. In particular, percentage Black, which was used as an implicit stratifier at the first and second stages in the old frame is no longer used in the

Table I: Main Differences Between Frames

	1970 Frame	1980 Frame
First Stage		
Number of Selections	100	84
Measure of Size	Persons--at least 10,000	Housing--at least 4,000 units
Methods of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Controlled selection
Stratification	(Implicit) Census division, urbanization % Black	84 explicit strata plus control variables
Second Stage		
Number of Selections	1800 (18 per PSU)	562
Unit	BG or ED	Block or ED
Measure of Size	Person	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Systematic Zone Selection
Stratification	(Implicit) income, % Black	(Implicit) County: size, geography; MCD (20 states): income, size; CT, ED block: geography
Third Stage		
Unit	"Segment"	Part of a block or ED (in most areas, no 3rd stage)
Measure of Size	Housing units--at least 100	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	One selection with probability proportional to size	One selection with probability proportional to size

---

[7] Steven G. Heeringa and Judith H. Connor, The 1980 SRC/NORC National Sample Design and Development. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, 1984.

new sample (except in rural areas of the Deep South). Instead, the new frame uses a variety of geographic control variables at both the first and second stages. Second, the new frame was, for the most part, selected in two rather than three stages. A third stage was used only to subsample within blocks and EDs too large to be listed in a single trip to the field.

The most important change involves the method of selection at the first stage. The new frame used a controlled selection procedure that assures proportionate representation along the control dimensions as well as the dimensions used to define strata. This procedure should yield additional statistical precision (Leslie Kish estimates the gains at up to 20%). An added benefit of controlled selection from explicit strata is that it allows us to use the Keyfitz procedure to draw a new national sample. The Keyfitz procedure is a method for updating national samples using new Census data; it maximizes the retention of PSUs from an existing national sample. It could not be easily applied to a sample drawn using systematic selection procedures (such as the old frame). The controlled selection procedure used to select the PSUs has one drawback--it will be more difficult to subsample PSUs. The zone selection procedure used to select the old frame is easy to select a half-sample; in fact, the old frame was selected in two replicates. Subsampling is not such an automatic procedure with the new frame.

1983 GSS Sample. Fifty PSUs from the new frame were selected for the 1983 GSS. All 16 certainty PSUs were selected for the GSS subsample. The remaining 68 PSUs were paired, according to size and region; one PSU was selected at random from each pair. Within each of the 50 subsample PSUs, half of the segments (a total of 141) were selected systematically for the 1983 GSS. Fifty PSUs were also selected from the old frame with three segments per PSU (total of 150).

A detailed empirical analysis of the 1970 and 1980 samples on the 1983 survey will be prepared as part of the GSS Methodological Report Series.

1982 Black Oversamples

In 1982 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. Two different sample frames were used. First, an additional sample of lines were drawn from the 1970 sample frame (as the regular 1982 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 107 extra Black respondents. Second, a special sample frame designed to sample Blacks was drawn from 1980 Census data. In this sample frame localities were selected according to their Black population rather than their total population. This procedure increases the take-rate among selected lines yielding a more efficient sampling of Blacks. This oversample proportionate to the Black population resulted in 247 extra Black respondents. In all the Black samples added 354 extra Black respondents. When added to the 156 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section, that made a total of 510 Black respondents in 1982.

The three groups of Blacks can be added together to form a national probability sample of Black Americans. The Blacks and Non-Blacks in the regular 1982 cross-section can be used as a national sample of all races without using the OVERSAMP (DECK 18, Cols. 74-78) weight. If one wants to use all 1982 cases to form a national sample (the 1,506 from the cross section and the black oversamples of 354) then the OVERSAMP weight must be used to establish the proper racial balance. The OVERSAMP variable is designed to match the racial distribution found in the regular cross section and reproduce the total number of unweighted cases (i.e. 1,506 + 354 = 1,860).

For a report on the black oversamples including a comparison of the two methods of oversampling blacks see Roger Tourangeau and A. Wade Smith, "Finding Subgroups for Surveys," Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Fall, 1985), 351-365.

Information on response rates is given in Table A.2.

1987 Black Oversample

In 1987 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. An additional sample of lines was drawn from the 1980 sample frame (as the regular 1987 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 353 extra Black respondents. When added to the 191 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section that made a total of 544 Black respondents in 1987.

WEIGHTING

The GSS contains three weight variable (ADULTS, OVERSAMP, FORMWT) that users may wish to employ as well as a weight-related variable (ISSP). This section briefly discusses these variables.

ADULTS

The full-probability GSS samples used since 1975 are designed to give each household an equal probability of inclusion in the sample. (Call this probability Ph.) Thus for household-level variables, the GSS sample is self- weighting. In those households which are selected, selection procedures within the household give each eligible individual equal probability of being interviewed. In a household with n eligible respondents, each has probability Ph of being in a selected household, and 1/n * Ph of actually being interviewed. Persons living in large households are less likely to be interviewed, because one and only one interview is completed at each preselected household. The simplest way to compensate would be to weight each interview proportionally to n, the number of eligible respondents in the household where the interview was conducted. N is the number of persons over 18 (ADULTS) in the household. A discussion of the weight as well and a post-stratification variant of weighting by ADULTS appears in GSS Methodological Report No. 3.[8]

OVERSAMP

As described in the previous section, the 1982 survey included an oversample of blacks. To make the 1982 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample cases by excluding codes 4 and 5 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. To make the 1987 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample by excluding code 7 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. Users should adopt one of these procedures in all cases except when analyzing only blacks from the 1982 cross-section and oversamples.

---

[8] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Related to Household Size," February, 1978.

FORMWT

Problems with form randomization procedures on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys necessitate the use of FORMWT when variables appearing on only one form are analyzed. A complete list of form-related variables appears in Appendix O. Full details on the form randomization problem and of the weight created to correct for it appear in GSS Methodological Report No. 36.[9]

ISSP

The International Social Survey Program supplement was administered to Form 1 cases in 1985 and as such must be weighted for FORMWT as discussed above. In addition because this was a self-administered supplement completed after the main GSS questionnaire there is 10% non-response. Users may wish to use ISSP to study supplement non-response bias and perhaps develop a weight to compensate for same.[10] Similarly one may wish to adjust for supplement non-response in other years.

POST-STRATIFICATION

In general the GSS samples closely resemble distributions reported in the Census and other authoritative sources. Because of survey non-response, sampling variation, and various other factors the GSS sample does deviate from known population figures for some variables. The GSS does not calculate any post-stratification weights to adjust for such differences. For relevant discussion of distributional variation caused by non-response and other factors see GSS Methodological Reports No. 3, 5, 9, 16, 21, 25.[11]

Differences from the Census and other changes in distributions due to alterations in sampling include the following:

1. In 1972 blacks were over-represented. The 1972 survey was the last to utilize the 1960 NORC sample frame and it is believed to have under covered rapidly growing suburban areas.

2. All full-probability samples under-represent males. This is discussed in GSS Methodological Report No. 9.

3. Block quota samples under-represented men in full-time employment, see GSS Methodological Report No. 7.

---

[9] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July, 1986.

[10] See Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program Supplement," GSS Methodological Report No. 642 February, 1986.

[11] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Methodological Report No. 3, April, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Methodological Report No. 5, June, 1968; Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Methodological Report No. 9, August, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25%: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Methodological Report No. 16, May, 1981; Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusers to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Methodological Report No. 21, February, 1983; Tom Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Methodological Report No. 25, July, 1982.

4. Coverage of Mormons increased significantly when the 1980 sample frame was adopted. This was due to the addition of a primary sampling unit in Utah. For more details see GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

5. People eighteen years old appear to be under-sampled although this is actually not the case. Age is assigned based on year of birth and the assumption that one's birthday has already occurred. However, to be in the sample one must have actually reached his/her eighteenth birthday and since the GSS is fielded in March every year only about one-quarter of those born eighteen years prior to the current year have reached majority by the interview dates. Thus nineteen year olds as classified on the GSS consist of approximately one-quarter who have turned nineteen since the first of the year and three-quarters who will turn nineteen by the end of the calendar year. The same is true for ages 20 and up. For eighteen year olds on the GSS only those who have turned eighteen since the first of the year are included. Thus the number of eighteen year olds in the GSS is approximately one-quarter the number of nineteen year olds (See Appendix E). The "missing" eighteen year olds are not under-represented in the sample, but are merely counted as nineteen year olds.

TIME

If the merged GSS is thought of as designed to equally sample time, there are numerous deviations due to such factors as 1) sample size variation across surveys, 2) the absence of surveys in 1979 and 1981, 3) experiments (See App. O), 4) switching of items from permanent to rotating status, 5) switching from across survey rotation to sub-sample rotation, 6) late starting and terminated time series, or 7) some combination of these. For more information on these issues and possible adjustments see GSS Methodological Report No. 52.[12]

---

[12] Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Designs of the GSS," February, 1988.

TABLE A.2

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1990 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys										
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986
A. Original Sample	1102	1113	2317	2344	2210	2221	2900	2222	2157	2201	2192
B. -Out of Sample	11	16	0	20	1	0	2258[a]	3	0	0	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	116-	43	126	93	130	117	219	84	77	45	73
D. -Vacant		74	217	190	197	245		172	197	227	176
E. -Language Problem	27	33	54	59	46	46	6	31	52	28	49
F. +New Dwelling Unit	24	44	79	102	97	129	77	82	42	47	50
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
H. Completed Cases	735	744	1530	1532	1468	1506	354	1599	1473	1534	1470
I. Refusals	162	-206	339	-417	309	297	66	320	320	344	365
J. Break-offs	2		7								
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	22	- 41	54	48	30	41	-56	17	-49	23	22
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	13		26	22	38	23		18		8	13
M. Ill	12		43-	21	37	75	18	60	31	39	74
N. Other	26			44	51						
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.882	.890	.863	.889	.875	.874	.170	.906	.868	.885	.887
Response Rate (H/G)	.756	.751	.765	.735	.759	.775	.717	.794	.786	.787	.756
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.169	.208	.173	.200	.160	.153	.134	.159	.171	.177	.188
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.036	--	.040	.034	.035	.033	.113	.017	.026	.016	.018
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.039	--	.022	.031	.046	.039	.036	.030	.017	.020	.038

[a] Includes screened house holds with no Blacks.

TABLE A.2 (continued)

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1990 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys				
	1987	1987B	1988	1989	1990
A. Original Sample	2250	4750	2250	2250	2165
B. -Out of Sample	0	3916[a]	0	2	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	77	106	78	57	70
D. -Vacant	206	328	261	212	232
E. -Language Problem	43	0	52	72	47
F. +New Dwelling Unit	21	42	57	74	41
G. Net Sample	1945	442	1916	1981	1857
H. Completed Cases	1466	353	1481	1537	1372
I. Refusals	358	57	359	346	355
J. Break-offs					
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	46	5	19	26	61
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	20	3	7	8	15
M. Ill	55	24	50	59	54
N. Other					
G. Net Sample	1945	442	1916	1981	1857
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.864	.093	.852	.884	.858
Response Rate (H/G)	.754	.799	.773	.776	.739
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.184	.129	.187	.175	.191
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.034	.018	.014	.017	.041
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.028	.054	.026	.030	.029

---

[a] Includes screened households with no Blacks.

APPENDIX B:

FIELD WORK AND INTERVIEWER SPECIFICATIONS

This study employed standard field procedures for national surveys, including interviewer hiring and training by area supervisors in interviewing locations when necessary. The sampling procedures were reviewed by having interviewers take a training quiz after they had studied the sampling instructions specific to this study (see Appendix A for a discussion of the sample). Around the same time, publicity materials were sent to area supervisors; these included letters to be mailed locally to the Chief of Police, the Better Business Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce, and the various news media.

After these steps were completed, interviewers received materials needed for data collection (assignments, specifications, blank interview schedules). Each interviewer completed one practice interview which was evaluated at NORC. Actual interviewing then commenced; completed interviews were immediately returned to NORC where they were edited for completeness and accuracy. Twenty percent of the interviews were validated. Feedback on specific problems was given to individual interviewers and on general problems to all interviewers.

Once field work was completed, the edited questionnaires were coded and keypunched, and the resulting data were cleaned (see Appendix C: General Coding Instructions).

The following section contains the interviewer specifications in one continuous listing. Originally, the specifications were communicated to interviewers by means of an annotated interview schedule and memoranda on specific interviewing problems. The specifications inform the interviewers of the intent of the question, provide caution signals where a potential problem may exist, and recommend probes or provide interpretations which can be suggested to the respondent should the respondent have difficulty in understanding the question. All the specifications work toward increasing the internal validity of the data collected.

Questions which had no specifications are not included in this section. If a specification or explanation modifies an entire question, the question is not repeated here. If a specification modifies one response category, or only one section of the question, the modified portion is repeated here and appears in brackets "[ ]."

The questions appearing in this codebook are numbered sequentially. There is some discrepancy between this sequence and the way in which they appeared in the original questionnaire. A few of the questions included in the original questionnaire are not part of the General Social Survey. Others, such as the demographic items, which were originally spread throughout the questionnaire, have been grouped into Deck 1 and the first half of Deck 2. Other questions are grouped by topic. Listed below are the codebook question numbers and the corresponding question numbers from the original questionnaire.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1972-1987)													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	9	10	23	32	14	12	23	16	27	31	20	31	27	19
1A	--	10A	23A	32A	14A	12A	23A	16A	27A	31A	20A	31A	27A	19A
1B	--	10B	23B	32B	14B	12B	23B	16B	27B	31B	20B	31B	27B	19B
1C	9A	10C	23C	32C	14C	12C	23C	16C	27C	31C	20C	31C	27C	19C
2	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
3	8	9	22	23	13	11	21	14	26	29	18	27	24	16
3A	8A	9A	22A	23A	13A	11A	21A	14A	26A	29A	18A	27A	24A	16A
3B	8B	9B	22B	23B	13B	11B	21B	14B	26B	29B	18B	27B	24B	16B
4	13	14	27	35	18	16	26	20	33	36	24	37	32	23
4A	--	14A	27A	35A	18A	16A	26A	20A	33A	36A	24A	37A	32A	23A
4B	--	14B	27B	35B	18B	16B	26B	20B	33B	36B	24B	37B	32B	23B
4C	13A	14C	27C	35C	18C	16C	26C	20C	33C	36C	24C	37C	32C	23C
5	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
6	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
7	7	8	21	21	12	10	19	13	25	27	17	30	23	15
8	24	20	75	96	25	79	85	28	91	100	31	87	91	28
9	92	102	121	114	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
10,11	--	--	--	--	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
12-19	91	96	17, 18, 112, 113	16, 17, 102, 103	7, 8, 117, 118	6, 7, 113, 114	15, 16, 91, 92	8, 9, 102, 103	21, 22, 130, 131	23, 24, 112, 113 135 136	10,11 12,13 133 134 125 126	21,22 23,24 123 124	19,20 102 103 109 110	9,10 11,12 107 108
20	93	103	122	115	126	121	110	119	149	135	154	147	130	161
21	94	104	124	116	127	122	111	120	69	136	84A	60	79	67
22,23, 23A	1, 2	1, 2	12, 13	11, 12	3, 4	1, 2	10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5	15, 16, 17	18, 19, 20	5, 6, 7	16, 17, 18	14, 15, 16	5, 6
24	3	3	14	13	5	3	13	6	18	21	8	19	17	7
24A	--	3A	14A	13A	5A	3A	13A	6A	18A	21A	8A	19A	17A	7A
25A,B,C	--	5	16	19	9	5	17	10	20	25	14	25	21	13
26	5	6	19	20	10	8	18	11	23	26	15	26	22	14

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
27,28, 29	--	--	--	--	--	110, 111, 112	100, 101, 102	112, 113	127, 128, 129	125, 126, 127	144, 145, 146	120, 121, 122	118, 119, 120	152 153 154
30,31	6	7	20	22	11	9	20	12	24	28	16	28	25	18
32,33	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	26	19
34	19	98	116	24, 25, 26,	120	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF
35	20	99	117	27	29 121	116	103	114	134	128	147	141	122	155
36	21	100	118	111	122	117	104	115	135	129	148	142	123	156
37	--	101	119	112	123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38A	--	--	120	113	114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
39	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	--	--	--	--	--	118	105	116	--	--	--	--	--	--
41A	--	--	--	--	--	115	106	117	--	--	--	--	--	--
42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	130	149	143	--	--
43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	131	150	144	124, 125	157, 158
44,45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
46,46A	--	--	114	95	--	115	84	--	132	99	M14a	140	--	--
47,48	11, 12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
49,50	15, 16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51-54					Recoded from Address label									
55-56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E,F,G	E,F,G	E,F,G	E	E	E
57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	126	147
58	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
59	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
60	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
61	88	86	102	98	104	98	87	89	111	104	107	100	94	84
62	86	89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
63	--	87	103	104	109	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	--	--	99	93	94	112	--	--	--	--	--
65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	114	116	102	--	91
66	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	104	90
67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
68A	--	--	105	101	108	101	41, 112	90	114	51	108	103	43	85
68B	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
68C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--
69A-K	--	21	1	1	34/ 35	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
69L-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
70A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	2	2
71A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--

[a] Questions precoded by "M" were part of Military Attitude Supplement.
[b] See note "c" below

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--	--	--
73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115	--	--	--
74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B	--	--	--
75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113A	--	--	--
76	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	30	--	50	34	--	42	30
77	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
78	--	--	--	--	34, 35	97	--	88	109	--	106	99	--	83
79	35	26	34	--	40	33	--	32	40	--	36	42	--	32
80	36	27	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
81	--	--	--	--	41	34	--	33	41	--	37	43	--	33
82	37	28	36	--	42	35	--	34	42	--	38	44	--	34
83	--	--	--	--	43	36	--	35	43	--	39	45	--	35
84	--	29	37	--	44	37	--	36	44	--	40	46	--	36
85	31	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
86	--	--	40	58	47	41	49	51	47	54	49,55	48	45	49
87A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56,57, 58	--	--	--
88	32	42	41	59	48	42	--	52	48	--	50,59	49	--	50
89A,B,C	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	60,61, 62	-- --	-- --	-- --
90	33	43	4	60	53	40	50	53	7x,	55	51,63	10	46	51
91	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--	--	--	--
92A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52,53, 54	--	--	--
93A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	64,65, 66	--	--	--
94	--	--	39	57	--	39	48	--	45	53	--	47	44	--
95	--	40	--	63	46	--	38, 113	50	--	48	48	--	40	48
96	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
97	--	22	--	3	36	--	2	--	3	3	--	3	--	--
98	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	4	--
99	--	23	--	4	37	--	3	--	4	4	M12	4	5	--
100	--	24	--	5	38	--	4	--	5	5	--	8	6	--
101	--	25	33	--	39	32	--	31	38	--	35	41	--	31
102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	--	--
103	--	--	2	2	--	31	--	--	2	2	--	2	3	--
104A,B,C	89	90	106	105	110	104	94	95	121	115	117	106	105	92
105	90	92	109	108	113	107	97	98	124	118	120	109	108	95
106A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	122	111	109	--
106B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	121	110	110	--
106C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	111	96
107	--	--	107	106	111	105	95	90	122	116	118	107	106	93
108	--	93	--	62	114	--	52	99	--	58	123	--	113	97
108A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	58A	123A	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Numbers													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
109A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	99
110	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	126	113	--	100
111E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	127	--	--	--
111A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127	--	--	--
112	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122	128	114	--	101
113A-L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	59	125	--	--	--
114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	126	112	112	114
115A,B,C	--	91	108	107	112	106	96	97	123	117	119	108	107	94
116A,B,C	--	94	110	109	115	108	98	100	125	123	131	117	116	105
117A,B,C	--	95	111	110	116	109	99	101	126	124	132	118	117	106
118	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	104
118A	--	--	3	45	--	38	--	--	6	6	--	9	7A	--
118B	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
118C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7B	--
119A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	115	--	102
119B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	116	--	103
120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	99
121	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--
122A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115A	--
122B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115B	--
123	41	62	65	90	71	63	--	71	65A	--	84B	66,74	--	66
124	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
125	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65B	--	--	--	--	--
126	59	63	66	--	72	64	--	72	66	--	85	67	--	--
127A	43A	64A	--	93	73A	61A	--	70A	63A	--	83A	64A	--	--
127B	43B	--	--	--	73B	61B	--	70B	63B	--	87B	64B	--	65
128	--	65	--	94	74	--	82, 82R	74	--	91,	87, 87R	-- --	83, 87	69 69R
129	47	66	68	91	75	65	80,	75	67	89, 89R	88, 88R	68,75	81,85	70 70R
130	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
131	--	67	69	--	81	66	--	76	68	--	82	69,76	--	71, 71R
132	39	--	--	--	69	54	--	69	60	--	89, 89R	61	--	--
133	44	--	64	89	--	62	79, 79R	--	64	88, 88R	--	65,73	80,81	--
134A	48	--	63	88	70	56	78	--	61A	87	--	62,70	78	--
134B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	61B	--	--	--	--	--
135	45	--	62	92	--	60	83	--	62	92	--	63,71	88	--
136	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
137	--	--	--	--	--	--	81,	73	--	90, 90R	86, 86R	--	82,86	68, 68R
138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	69A	--	--	--	--	--
139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	--	--	--	--	--
140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71	--	--	--	--	--
141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
142	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73	--	--	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	--	--	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	76	--	--	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	--	--	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	78	--	--	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	--	--	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	--	--	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	94	--	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	95	--	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	--	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98A	--	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98B	--	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98C	--	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	37, 42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
154	85	71	72	86	89	76	77	39, 42, 44	88	86	43	84	73,75	39, 41, 44
155	--	70	71	85	88	75	76	38, 41, 45	87	85	42	83	74,	38, 40, 44
156	50	72	73	87	90	77	--	49	89	--	47	85	--	47
157	--	79	87	--	96	73	--	83	85	--	100	82	--	78
158	30	59	--	82	67	--	73	67	--	82	80	--	70	63
159	38	60	--	83	86	--	74	77	--	83	90	--	71	72
160A	49	81	--	61	97	--	51	84	--	56	101	--	47	79
160B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--
161	--	68	70	84	87	74	75	37	86	84	41	--	72,77	37,42
162	--	56	54	44	1	49	36, 43	29	55	47	32	--	39	29
163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--
164	--	30	--	68	45	--	57	40	--	66	--	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	44	--	52	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--
167	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	46
168A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
169	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--
170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	--	--	--
171A-D	--	--	89	79	--	94	67	--	108	76	--	97	65	--
171E-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	108	76	--	97	65	--
172	--	61	--	10	68	--	9	68	--	17	81	--	13	64
173	--	--	--	--	--	95	68	104	--	77	137	--	66	111
174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	67	112
174B	--	--	--	--	--	96	69	105	--	78	138	--	67	112
174C	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	112
174A,D	--	--	--	--	--									
175	--	55	38	--	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	--	80	58	--	101	70	--	2	81x, 81y, 14y	--	4	79	--	3
177	--	85	84	--	2	70	--	2	81x, 107y	--	4	79	--	3
178	--	--	--	--	--	13F	24F	--	29	33	--	33	29	--
179	--	--	--	--	--	13G	24G	--	30	34	--	34	30	--
180	82	12	26	34	16	15	25	18	32	35	22	36	31	21
181	--	13	25	--	17	14	--	19	31	--	23	35	--	22
182	--	78	86	--	95	72	--	82	84x	--	99	81	--	77
183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	84y	--	--	--	--	--
184	23	56	57	43	64	50	35	64	56	45	77	56	38	60
185	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
186	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	174	--	--	--	111
187	83	57	59, 60	40, 41	65	51,	33 52	65	57, 58	43	78A	57,58	36A	61A,B
188	84	58	61	42	66	53	34	66	59	44	78B	59	36B	62
189	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	--	--
190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127	--
191, 192	17, 18	16, 17	29, 30	--	20, 21	18, 19	--	22, 23	35, 36	--	26, 27	39, 40	--	25, 26
193	--	18	31	37	22	20	28	24	--	38	28	--	34	27
194	--	19	32	38	23	21	31	27	--	41	--	--	--	--
195	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--
196	--	97	--	39	29	--	32	111	--	42	143	133	35	151
197	--	77	85	--	94	71	--	81	82	--	98	80	--	76
198	--	--	9	7	--	24	6	--	9	8	--	12	9	--
199	27	--	10	8	--	25	7	--	10	9	--	13	10	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
200	28	--	11	9	--	26	8	--	11	10	--	14	11	--
201A	--	--	5	6	--	23	5	--	7x	7	--	11	8	--
201B	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--	--	--	--
202A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	--
202B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--
202C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--
204	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	--
205A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16A, B,C	--	--	--	--
206	29	74	80	73	91	84	59	78	96	63,68	91	91	--	73
207	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,98	--	--	--	--	--
209A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	99	--	92	--	--	--
209B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	94	--	--	--
209C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	--	95	--	--	--
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--
211	26	--	74	69	24	78	58	--	90	67	--	86	54	--
212	25	--	76	97	27	80	66	--	92	101	--	88	92	--
213A,B	--	--	77	70	--	81	--	--	93	102	--	--	--	--
213C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	55	--
214	--	--	78	71	--	82	--	--	94	103	--	89	93	--
215A	--	--	79	72	31	83	39, 114	--	95	49	--	90	41	--
215B	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
216,216A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
217	34	--	81	74	--	90	62	--	104	71	--	94	59	--
217A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	--
218	--	75	82	--	92	91	--	79	105	--	96	95	--	74
219	--	76	83	--	93	92	--	80	106	--	97	96	--	75
220	--	83	--	77	99	--	64	86	--	73	103	--	62	81
221	--	84	--	76	100	--	65	87	--	74	104	--	63	82
222	--	82	--	75	98	--	63	85	--	72	102	--	61	80
223	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105A	--	--	--
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105B	--	--	--
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105C	--	--	--
226	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56	--
227	--	--	--	--	--	88	60	--	102	69	--	92	57	--
228	--	--	--	--	--	89	61	--	103	70	--	93	58	--
229	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230	--	44	--	64	54	--	53	54	--	61	67	--	48	52

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
231	--	45	--	65	55	--	54	55	--	62	68	--	49	53
232	--	52	--	66	61	--	56	63	--	64	76	--	51	59
233	--	53	--	67	62	--	55	62	--	63	75	--	50	58
234	--	46	42	--	56	43	--	56	49A	--	69	50	--	54
235	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49B	--	--	--	--	--
236	--	47	43	--	57	44	--	57	50	--	70	51	--	55A
237	--	48	44	--	58	45	--	58	51	--	71	52	--	55B
238	--	49	45	--	59	46	--	60	54	--	73	54	--	57
238B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60A	54A	--	73B	55	--	57B
239	--	50	46	--	60	48	--	61	52	--	74A	--	--	--
240	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	59	53	--	74B	53	--	56
241	87	--	--	80	--	102	70	--	115	79	--	104	68	--
242	--	--	--	81	--	103	71	107	116	80	--	105	69	--
243	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	117	81	--	--	--	--
244	95	106	125	117	129	123	123	160	150	137	155	148	141	162
245c	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
246	--	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	--	cover label	cover label	--	cover label	--	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label
249	--	--	--	--	--	85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
250	--	--	--	--	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
251	--	--	--	--	--	87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
252	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--	15	12	--
253	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	12A-C	--	--	--	--	--
254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13A,B	--	--	--	--	--
255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13C	--	--	--	--	--
256	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13D	--	--	--	--	--
257	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13E	--	--	--	--	--
258	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
259	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
260	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
261	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
262	--	--	--	--	--	58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
263	--	--	--	--	--	59	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
264	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

[c] Questions 54-56, 245-247 were coded by interviewer after interview conducted.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
265	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--	--	--	--	77	89	--
266	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	--	--	--	--	78	90	--
267	--	--	--	--	--	--	108	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
268	--	--	--	--	--	--	21B, 21C	14B,C 14C	--	29B,C	18B,C	--	4B,C	16B,C
269	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	15	--	30	19	--	--	--
270	--	--	--	--	--	--	28A, 28B	24A, 24B	--	38A,B	28A,B	--	-- --	--
271	--	--	--	--	--	--	29, 30	25, 26	--	39,40	29,30	--	34	27
272	--	--	--	--	--	--	88A, 88B, 89A, 89B	108A, 108B, 109A 109B	--	109A,B 110A,B	140A,B 141A,B	--	99, 100	148, 149
273	--	--	--	--	--	--	90A, 90B	110A, 110B	--	111A,B	140C, 141C	--	--	--
274	--	--	--	--	--	--	90C	110C	--	111C	142	--	101	150
275	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
276	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
277	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
278	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	--	--	--	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83	--	--	--	--	--
283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--
284	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110	--	--	--	--	--
285	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	118	--	--	--	--	--
286	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	--	--	--	--
287	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	--	--	--	--	--
288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140X, 140Y	--	M1,2	--	--	--
289	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141X	133	M3	--	--	--
289C-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M4	--	--	--
290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141Y	--	--	--	--	--
291	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142	--	M5	--	--	--
292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143	--	--	--	--	--
293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144	--	--	--	--	--
294	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	--	--	--	--	--
295	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146	134	M7	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
296	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	147	--	--	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M5A	--	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M6A,B	--	--	--
299A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M8A	--	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M9A,B	--	--	--
301	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M10	--	--	--
302	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M11	--	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M13	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M16	--	--	--
305A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M17A	--	--	--
306A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M18A	--	--	--
307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M19	--	--	--
308	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M20	--	--	--
309	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	--	--	105	109	--	--	--
310	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	106	110	--	--	--
311	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	107	111	--	--	--
312	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	--	--	108	112	--	--	--
313A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--	--
314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	--	--
315	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	--	--
316	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--	--
317	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--	--
318	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--
319	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--	--
320	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--	--
321	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	--	--
322	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--	--
323	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	--
324	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--	--
325	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98	--	--
326	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121
327	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122
328	--	--	88	78	--	93	66	106	--	75	139	--	64	113A
329	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B
330	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113C
331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114
332	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
333	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	116
334	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	117
335	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	124
336	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	125
337	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127
338	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128
339	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129
340	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130
341	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131
342	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132
343	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133
344	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134
345	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135
346	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136
347	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137
348	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138
349	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139
350	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140
351	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141
352	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142
353	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143
354	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144
355	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145
356	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146
357	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
358	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
359	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
360	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
361	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
362	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
363	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
364	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
365	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
366	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
367	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
368	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
369	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
370	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
371	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
372	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
373	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
374	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
375	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
376	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
377	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
378	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
379	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
380	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
381	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
382	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
383	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
384	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
385	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
386	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
387	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
388	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
389	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
391	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
392	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
393	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
394	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
395	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
396	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
397	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
398	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
399	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
400A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1d	--	--
400B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1d	--	--
401	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2	--	--
402	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3	--	--
403	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4	--	--
404	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5	--	--
405	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6	--	--
406	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	--	--
407	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	--	--
408	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I9	--	--
409	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I10	--	--

[d] Questions preceded by "I" were part of the International Social Survey Program.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
410	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I11	--	--
411	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I12	--	--
412	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I13	--	--
413	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I14	--	--
414	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I15	--	--
415	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I16	--	--
416	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I17	--	--
417	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I18	--	--
418	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I19	--	--
419	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I20	--	--
420	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I21	--	--
421	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I22	--	--
422	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I23	--	--
423	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I24	--	--
424	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I25	--	--
425	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I26	--	--
426	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I27	--	--
427	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I28	--	--
428	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I29	--	--
429	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I30	--	--
430	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I31	--	--
431	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I32	--	--
432	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--
432A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131A	--
432B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131B	--
432C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131C	--
433	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--
433A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132A	--
433B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132B	--
433C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132C	--
434	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--
434A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133A	--
434B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133B	--
434C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133C	--
435	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--
435A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134A	--
435B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134B	--
435C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134C	--
436	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--
436A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135A	--
436B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135B	--
436C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135C	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
437	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	--
437A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136A	--
437B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136B	--
437C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136C	--
438	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--
439A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--
440	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--
440A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139A	--
440B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139B	--
440C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139C	--
441	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140	--
441A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140A	--
441B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140B	--
441C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140C	--
441D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140D	--
441E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140E	--
441F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140F	--
442A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1A	--
442B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1B	--
443A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2A	--
443B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2B	--
444A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3A	--
444B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3B	--
445A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4A	--
445B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4B	--
446A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5A	--
446B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5B	--
447A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6A	--
447B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6B	--
448	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	--
449	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	--
450	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1
451	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2
452	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3
453	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4
454	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5
455	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6
456	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7
457	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8
458	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I9
459	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I10
460	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I12
461	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I13
462	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I14
463	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I15
464	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
465	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
466	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
467	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
468	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
469	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
470	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
471	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
472	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
473	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
474	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
475	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
476	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
477	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
478	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
479	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
480	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
481	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
482	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
483	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
484	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
485	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
486	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
487	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
488	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
489	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
490	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
491	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
492	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
493	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
494	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
495	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
496	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
497	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
498	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
499	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
500	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
501	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
502	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
503	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
504	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
505	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
506	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
507	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
508	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
509	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
510	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
511	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
512	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
513	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
514	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
515	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
516	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC

Codebook	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
517	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
518	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
519	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
520	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
521	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
522	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
523	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
524	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
525	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
526	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
527	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
528	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
529	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
530	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
531	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
532	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
533	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
534	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
535	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
536	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
537	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
538	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
539	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
540	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
541	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
542	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
543	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
544	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
545	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
546	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
547	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
548	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
549	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
550	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
551	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
552	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
553	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
554	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
555	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
556	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
557	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
558	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
559	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
560	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
561	--	--	123	--	128	--	109	--	139	--	152	--	--	160
562	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	--
563	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
564	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
565					Recoded from Address label									
566	REC[a]	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
567	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
568	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC

[a] REC = RECODE

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
1	29	27	19	29	27	19	29	27	19
1A	29A	27A	19A	29A	27A	19A	29A	27A	19A
1B	29B	27B	19B	29B	27B	19B	29B	27B	19B
1C	29C	27C	19C	29C	27C	19C	29C	27C	19C
2	30	28	20	30	28	20	30	28	20
3	25	24	16	25	24	16	25	24	16
3A	25A	24A	16A	25A	24A	16A	25A	24A	16A
3B	25B	24B	16B	25B	24B	16B	25B	24B	16B
4	35	32	23	35	32	23	35	32	23
4A	35A	32A	23A	35A	32A	23A	35A	32A	23A
4B	35B	32B	23B	35B	32B	23B	35B	32B	23B
4C	35C	32C	23C	35C	32C	23C	35C	32C	23C
5	36	33	24	36	33	24	36	33	24
6	18	18	8	18	18	8	18	18	8
7	28	23	15	28	23	15	28	23	15
8	76	87	28	76	87	28	76	87	28
9	160	163	154				167	163	157
10,11	160	163	154	150	153	126	167	163	157
12,19	142,144 19,20 21,22 145,146	98,99 19 20 100,101	129,130 9,10 11,12 131,132	118	98	92	108,109 19,20 21,22 110,111	98,99 19 20 100,101	91,92 9,10 11,12 93,94
20	161	164	155	151	154	127	168	164	158
21	58	75	61	58	75	61	58	75	61
22,23	14,15	14,15	4,5	14,15	14,15	4,5	14,15	14,15	4,5
23A	16	16	6	16	16	6	16	16	6
24	17	17	7	17	17	7	17	17	7
24A	17A	17A	7A	17A	17A	7A	17A	17A	7A
25A,B,C	23	21	13	23	21	13	23	21	13
26	24	22	14	24	22	14	24	22	14
27,28,29	139-141	147-149	140-142	115-117	123-125	103-105	105-107	113-115	102-104
30,31	26	25	17	26	25	17	26	25	17
32,33	27	26	18	27	26	18	27	26	18
34	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF
35	154A	158	150	137	141	120	136	138	129
36	155	159	151	138	142	121	137	139	130
37	156	160	152	139	143	122	138	140	131
38A	157	161	153	140	144	123	139	141	132
39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
41A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
44,45	150,15	160,161	152,153	139,140	143,144	122,123	138-139	140-141	131-132
46,46A	153,153A	157,157A	--	136,136A	140,140A	--	135,135A	137,137A	--
47,48	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
49,50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
51-54	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label
55	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
57	158	162	--	141	145	--	140	142	--
58	30	28	20	30	28	20	30	28	20
59	36	33	24	36	33	24	30	28	20
60	18	18	8	18	18	8	36	33	24
61	90	90	78	90	90	78	18	18	8
62	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
66	91	102	84	92	103	85	--	--	--
67	--	--	--	91	102	84	91	102	84
68A	92	43	79	93	43	79	93	43	79
68B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
68C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
69A-K	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
69L-O	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
70A-O	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
71A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
72	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
74	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
75	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
76	--	42	30	--	42	30	--	42	30

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
77	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
78	89	--	77	89	--	77	89	--	77
79	40A,B,C	--	32A,B,C	40A,B,C	--	32A,B,C	40A-C	--	32A-C
80	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
81	41A,B,C	--	33A,B,C	41A,B,C	--	33A,B,C	41A-C	--	33A-C
82	42A,B,C	--	34A,B,C	42A,B,C	--	34A,B,C	42A-C	--	34A-C
83	43A,B,C	--	35A,B,C	43A,B,C	--	35A,B,C	43A-C	--	35A-C
84	44A,B,C	--	36A,B,C	44A,B,C	--	36A,B,C	44A-C	--	36A-C
85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
86	46	45	43	46	45	43	46	45	43
87A,B,C	--	--	--	7A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--
88	47	--	44	47	--	44	47	--	44
89A,B,C	--	--	--	9A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--
90	8	46	45	8	46	45	8	46	45
91	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
92A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
93A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
94	45	44	--	45	44	--	45	44	--
95	--	40	42	--	40	42	--	40	42
96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
97	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
98	4	4	--	4	4	--	4	4	--
99	5	5	--	5	5	--	5	5	--
100	6	6	--	6	6	--	6	6	--
101	39	--	31	39	--	31	39	--	31
102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
103	3	3	--	3	3	--	3	3	--
104A,B	96	104	86	95	104	86	95	103	85
105	107	115	97	98	107	89	98	106	88
106A	109	117	99	100	108B	--	--	--	--
106B	108	116	98	99	108A	--	--	--	--
106C	110	118	100	101	109	--	--	--	--
107	97	105	87	96	105	87	96	104	86
108	114	122	104	103	111	--	99	107	--
108A	--	--	--	103A	111A	--	--	--	--
109A-D	114A	122A	104A	--	--	--	--	--	--
110	117	125	107	106	114	--	102A	110A	--
111	138	146	128	112	120	--	--	--	--
112	118	126	108	107	115	--	--	--	--
113A-L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
114	115	123	105	104	112	--	100	108	--
115	98	106	88	97	106	88	97	105	87
116A,B	123	131	113	109	117	90	103	111	89
117A,B	124	132	114	110	118	91	104	112	90
118	111	119	101	102	110	--	--	--	--
119A	7	7	--	7	7	--	7	7	--
119B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
119C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
120A	120	128	110	108	116	--	102B	110B	--
120B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
121	116	124	106	105	113	--	101	109	--
122	137	145	127	111	119	--	--	--	--
123A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
123B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
124	--	--	--	113	121	--	--	--	--
125A	63	--	60	63	--	60	63	--	60
125B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
126	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
127	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
127B	61	--	59	61	--	59	61	--	59
128	--	79,83	63,63R	--	79,83	63,63R	113	79,83	63,63R
129	64	77,81	64,64R	64	77,81	64,64R	64	77,81	64,64R
130	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
131	65	--	65,65R	65	--	65,65R	65	--	65,65R
132	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
133	62	76,80	--	62	76,80	--	62	76,80	105
134A	59	74	--	59	74	--	59	74	104
134B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
135	60	84	--	60	84	--	60	84	--
136	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
137	--	78,82	62,62R	--	78,82	62,62R	--	78,82	62,62R
138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
142	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
154	73	73	39	73	73	39	73	73	39
155	72	72	38	72	72	38	72	72	38
156	74	--	41	74	--	41	74	--	41
157	71	--	72	71	--	72	71	--	72
158	--	69	57	--	69	57	--	69	57
159	--	70	66	--	70	66	--	70	66
160A	--	47	73	--	47	73	--	47	73
160B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
161	--	71	37	--	71	37	--	71	37
162	--	39	29	--	39	29	--	39	29
163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
164	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
167	--	52	40	--	52	40	--	52	40
168A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
169	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
171A-D	88	64	--	88	64	--	88	64	--
171E-F	88	64	--	88	64	--	88	64	--
172	--	13	58	--	13	58	--	13	58
173	--	65	133	--	65	96	--	65	96
174	--	66	134	--	66	97	--	66	97
174B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
174C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
174A,D	--	66	134	--	66	97	--	66	97
175	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	68	--	3	68	--	3	68	--	3

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
177	68	--	3	68	--	3	68	--	3
178	31	29	--	31	29	--	31	29	--
179	32	30	--	32	30	--	32	30	--
180	34	31	21	34	31	21	34	31	21
181	33	--	22	33	--	22	33	--	22
182	70	--	71	70	--	71	70	--	71
183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
184	54	38	54	54	38	54	54	38	54
185	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
186	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
187A,B	55,56	36	55	55,56	36	55	55,56	36	55
188	57	37	56	57	37	56	57	37	56
189	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
191	37,38	--	25,26	37,38	--	25,26	37,38	--	25,26
192	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
193	--	34	27	--	34	27	--	34	27
194	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
195	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
196	--	35	139	--	35	10	--	35	10
197	69	--	70	69	--	70	69	--	70
198	10	9	--	10	9	--	10	9	--
199	11	10	--	11	10	--	11	10	--
200	12	11	--	12	11	--	12	11	--
201A	9	8	--	9	8	--	9	8	--
201B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
202A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
202B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
202C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
204A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
205A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
206	80	--	67	80	--	67	80	--	67
207	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
209A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
209B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
209C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
211	75	53	--	75	53	--	75	53	--
212	77	88	--	77	88	--	77	88	--
213A,C	--	--	--	86	--	--	86	--	--
213B	86	54	--	--	54	--	--	54	--
214	78	89	--	78	89	--	78	89	--
215A	79	41	--	79	41	--	79	41	--
215B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
216,216A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
217	83A	58	--	83A	58	--	83A	58	--
217A	83B	59	--	83B	59	--	83B	59	--
218	84	--	68	84	--	68	84	--	68
219	85	--	64	85	--	69	85	--	69
220	--	61	75	--	61	75	--	61	75
221	--	62	76	--	62	76	--	62	76

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
222	--	60	74	--	60	74	--	60	74
223	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
226	87	55	--	87	55	--	87	55	--
227	81	56	--	81	56	--	81	56	--
228	82	57	--	82	57	--	82	57	--
229	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230	--	48	46	--	48	46	--	48	46
231	--	49	47	--	49	47	--	49	47
232	--	51	53	--	51	53	--	51	53
233	--	50	52	--	50	52	--	50	52
234	48	--	48	48	--	48	48	--	48
235	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
236	49	--	49A	49	--	49A	49	--	49A
237	50	--	49B	50	--	49B	50	--	49B
238	52	--	51	52	--	51	52	--	51
238B	53	--	51B	53	--	51B	53	--	51B
239	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
240	51	--	50	51	--	50	51	--	50
241	93	67	--	94A	67	--	94A	67	--
242	94	68	--	94B	68	--	94B	68	--
243	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
244	162	166	156	152	156	128	152	156	128
245C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
246	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label
249	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
250	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
251	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
252	13	12	--	13	12	--	13	12	--
253	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
256	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
257	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
258	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
259	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
260	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
261	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
262	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
263	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
264	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
265,A	66	85	--	66	85	--	66	85	--
266	67	86	--	67	86	--	67	86	--
267	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
268	--	24	16	--	--	--	--	--	--
269	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
270	--	34	27	--	--	--	--	--	--
271	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
272	--	95,96	137	--	95,96	99,100	--	95,96	99,100
273	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
274	--	97,98	138	--	97	101	--	97	101
275	--	97,98	138	--	97	101	--	97	101
276	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
277	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
278	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
284	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
285	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
286	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
287	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
289C-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
291	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
294	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
295	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
296	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
299A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
301	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
302	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
303A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
305A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
306A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
308	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
309	--	91	80	--	91	80	--	91	80
310	--	92	81	--	92	81	--	92	81
311	--	93	82	--	93	82	--	93	82
312	--	94	83	--	94	83	--	94	83
313A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
315	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
316	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
317	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
318	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
319	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
320	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
321	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
322	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
323	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
324	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
325	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
326	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
327	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
328	--	63	135	--	63	98	--	63	98
329	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
332	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
333	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
334	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
335	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
336	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
337	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
338	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
339	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
340	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
341	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
342	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
343	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
344	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
345	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
346	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
347	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
348	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
349	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
350	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
351	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
352	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
353	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
354	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
355	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
356	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
357	95	103	85	--	--	--	--	--	--
358	99	107	89	--	--	--	--	--	--
359	100	108	90	--	--	--	--	--	--
360	101	109	91	--	--	--	--	--	--
361	102	110	92	114	122	--	114	122	--
362	103	111	93	--	--	--	--	--	--
363	104	112	94	--	--	--	--	--	--
364	105	113	95	--	--	--	--	--	--
365	106	114	96	--	--	--	--	--	--
366	112	120	102	--	--	--	--	--	--
367	112A	120A	102A	--	--	--	--	--	--
368	113	121	103	--	--	--	--	--	--
369	119	127	109	--	--	--	--	--	--
370	121	129	111	--	--	--	--	--	--
371	122	130	112	--	--	--	--	--	--
372	125	133	115	--	--	--	--	--	--
373	126	134	116	--	--	--	--	--	--
374	127	135	117	--	--	--	--	--	--
375	128	136	118	--	--	--	--	--	--
376	129	137	119	--	--	--	--	--	--
377	130	138	120	--	--	--	--	--	--
378	131	139	121	--	--	--	--	--	--
379	132	140	122	--	--	--	--	--	--
380	134	142	124	--	--	--	--	--	--
381	135	143	125	--	--	--	--	--	--
382	136	144	126	--	--	--	--	--	--
383	136	144	126	--	--	--	--	--	--
384	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
385	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
386	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
387	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
388A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
389A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
389B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
390A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
391A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
392A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
393	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
394	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
395	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
396	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
397A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
398	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
399	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
400	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
401A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
402A-I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
403	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
404A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
405A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
406A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
407A-J	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
408A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
409A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
410	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
411	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
412	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
413	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
414	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
415	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
416-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
417-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
418A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
419A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
422A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
423A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
424	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
425A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
426,A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
427,A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
428A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
429A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
430A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
431A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
432A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
433A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
434	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
435	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
436A-M	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
437	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
438	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
439A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
440A-K	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
441A-K	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
442A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
443A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
444	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
445A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
446	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
447,A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
448,A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
449,A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
450A-J	I1A-J			--	--	--	--	--	--
451A-D	I2A-D			--	--	--	--	--	--
452A-E	I3A-E			--	--	--	--	--	--
453	I4A			--	--	--	--	--	--
454	I4B			--	--	--	--	--	--
455A-J	I5A-J			--	--	--	--	--	--
456	I6			--	--	--	--	--	--
457A-E	I7A-E			--	--	--	--	--	--
458A-F	I8A-F			--	--	--	--	--	--
459	I9			--	--	--	--	--	--
460	I10			--	--	--	--	--	--
461	I11			--	--	--	--	--	--
462	I12			--	--	--	--	--	--
463	I13			--	--	--	--	--	--
464	I14			--	--	--	--	--	--
465	I15			--	--	--	--	--	--
466	I16			--	--	--	--	--	--
467	I17			--	--	--	--	--	--
468	I18			--	--	--	--	--	--
469A-D	I19A-D			--	--	--	--	--	--
470	I20			--	--	--	--	--	--
							--	--	--
471A,B	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
472A-F	--	--	--	142-7	146-51	--	142-7	146-51	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988+)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
473	146	150	143	122	126	106	122	126	106
474	147	151	144	123	127	107	123	127	107
475A-C	148A-C	152A-C	145A-C	124A-C	128A-C	108A-C	124A-C	128A-C	108A-C
475D	--	--	--	124D	128D	108D	124D	128D	108D
476	--	--	--	125	129	109	125	129	109
477A-D	--	--	--	126A-D	130A-D	110A-D	126A-D	130A-D	110A-D
478	--	--	--	127	131	111	127	131	111
479A-D	--	--	--	128A-D	132A-D	112A-D	128A-D	132A-D	112A-D
480	149	153	146	129	133	113	129	133	113
481	150	154	147	130	134	114	130	134	114
482A-D	151A-D	155A-D	148A-D	131A-D	135A-D	115A-D	131A-D	135A-D	115A-D
482E	--	--	--	131E	135E	115E	131E	135E	115E
483	--	--	--	132	136	116	132	136	116
484A-E	--	--	--	133A-E	137A-E	117A-E	133A-E	137A-E	117A-E
485	--	--	--	134	138	118	134	138	118
486A-E	--	--	--	135A-E	139A-E	119A-E	135A-E	139A-E	119A-E
487A-D	152X	156X	149X	--	--	--	--	--	--
488A-D	152Y	156Y	149Y	--	--	--	--	--	--
489	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
490	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
491A-E	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
492	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
493	--	--	--	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
494	--	--	--	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
495	--	--	--	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
496	159	165	--	149	155	--	149	155	--
497A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
498	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
499	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
500	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL
501	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
502	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
503	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE

Specifications from the most recent survey are given first. Earlier specifications are given next. Notes about additions, omissions, etc. refer to the immediately preceding entry. "None" means that no specification was used that year. Questions not listed below have never had specifications.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 82, 83-90

1 Accept R's definition of working full time or part time. Do not define these terms for R. By "working" and "job" we mean: working for pay at a job, or running his/her [one's] own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in [a] family farm or business.

[SMALLEST CODE NUMBER] Example: If R was working part time and also going to school, circle [code] "2."

1977, 82, 83

Adds [Other] example: "disabled."

1976

Adds "or 'too ill'" to last line.

1973-75

Let the R decide if R was working full or part time.

If R was working part time and was also going to school, circle code 2.

By job, we mean: working for pay at a job or running own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family business (or farm).

"Other" might be disabled or too ill to work.

1972

For example: If working full time and part time, code "1." If working part time and in school, code "2."

[other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)] For example: Might be disabled or too ill to work.

1982-90

2A-E [did you] Use[d] [only] if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and see spex for Q. 6.

1976-78, 80

[did you normally] Used if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and industry. [and] See instructions, Q. 6.

1974-75

[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
2A-E (Cont.)	R considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions. This question applies also to people who may be retired from one occupation, but are now working at something else. We want what they are doing NOW.
	1972-73
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R. considers most important. See Question 6 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions.
	1982-90
3	[married] Include legal marriage or living together as married. Accept R's definition of "married." [separated] Includes informal as well as legal separation.
3A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: For example: "About how old were you?"
3B	[legally] legal separation gained through a court.
3C	[Widowed] refers to having a marriage terminated by the death of your current spouse. If one is divorced and the ex-spouse dies, you are not widowed.
	1976-78, 80
3	[Separated] Includes legal as well as informal separation. (1980, switches order of legal and informal)
3A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: "About how old were you . . . ?"
	1975
3A	Probe for approximate age, if necessary. For example: "About how old ...?"
3B	Here we only want legal separation gained through a court.
	Omits 3B.
	1985-90
4	See Q. 1 for spex.
	1982, 83
	See Q. 1 spex.
	1978, 80, 84
	See Q. 1 for instructions.
	1973-77
	Same instructions as for Q. 1.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972

4 (Cont.) See interviewer instructions for Q. 1.

1988-90

5 Self-employed people are those who:

1) work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm

2) are unpaid family workers who work without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative

3) work for their own incorporated business

Self-employed people include independent contractors and sub- contractors, free lance writers, many consultants, etc. A person is not self-employed if s/he runs or manages a branch of a bank/chain, is CEO in a publically [SIC] held company, a real estate sales person as opposed to an independent broker, etc.

1978, 80, 82-87

See Q. 2 for instructions. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable. [82,88 reads: See spex for Q. 2]

1977

See instructions for Q. 2. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.

1976

See instructions for Q. 2. For "spouse," read "husband" or "wife" as applicable.

1973-75

See instructions for Q. 2.

1972

[Spouse] Read husband or wife as applicable.

See question 2 for interviewer instructions.

1976-78, 80, 82-90

6A-E [FATHER SUBSTITUTE] Read "stepfather" or "uncle," etc. if R. did not live with own father.(82-90: If R. did not live with own father, read "Stepfather, [or] uncle, etc.")

Probe for full description of occupation and industry. It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.)

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through E to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of the Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he [82-90: the person] does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him [82-90: him/her]

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man [82-90: person]" could mean a person [82-90: someone] who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he [82-90: he/she] does as a maintenance man [82-90: person]. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he [82-90: he/she] does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for
  a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his [82-90: his/her]
  family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his [82-90: his/her] occupation.

If father, or father substitute, had more than one kind of work while R. was growing up, ask for work around the time R. was 16 years old. If more than one job at that time, probe for the [82: "the" omitted] main job, i.e., the [82-90: "the" omitted] job at which person spent most hours.

1973-75

If father or father substitute had more than one kind of work, ask for work around time R. was 16. If more than one at that time, probe for main job.

This occupation question has been slightly reformatted. As always, we need a complete description of occupation and industry. The order in which you get the information asked in A through D does not make any difference--the important thing is that it is all there.

It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through D to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

6A-E (Cont.) Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "Laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

1972

Adds following at end:

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he does as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good job description. It is in-complete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for
a share of the crop or a share of the value of the
crop),
--or work without pay on his family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

1982-90

7 [brothers and sisters] Do not include R.

1978, 1980

Be careful not to include R.

1976-77

Be careful not to include R. in count.

1973-75

This means altogether, not when R. was 16. If none, or less than 10, circle appropriate code. If 10 or more, enter exact number in boxes.

1972

That is all together--not at age 16.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976-78, 80, 82-90

8 Ask everyone, regardless of age, sex or marital status.

1974-75

Ask everyone--regardless of age, sex or marital status. [Including any you had from a previous marriage]. If never married omit this phrase.
[you ever had] refers to children born to (or fathered by) R.

1972-73

Omits: Last two lines.

1976-78, 80

9 If R. isn't sure, probe for closest estimate (best guess).

1983-89

10 [month] Enter correct number.
[day] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1978, 80, 82

[month] Enter correct number here. (82 drops "here.")

1977

[month] Enter these [month codes] #'s here.

1976

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-90

12-19 [finished and got credit for] Includes schooling the person may have received in night school or special classes toward a high school diploma. If foreign schooling, probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades.

[don't know] Probe for best guess.

Ask "B" regardless of answer to "A."

[college for credit] = earning credit toward an academic degree. If impossible to decide [82-90: determine] whether person's schooling was "college for credit," record verbatim, including number of years, and do not code. [1978, 80, 82-86, 88-90 omit "earning credit."]

[HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED] If not sure how to code, record verbatim. (1978, 80 place clause last.)

(1982 - 1990 add "and do not code.")

1975

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

If foreign schooling probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. If R. unsure, record country and probe for details on education.

[not including schooling such as business college, technical, or vocational school] If you cannot decide whether a person's schooling was regular college (toward an academic degree)--or technical or vocational training, record description verbatim, record how many years of what, and do not code. If "nursing" find out how many years of training, if any, counted for credit towards college degree.

1974

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1972-73

Please circle codes carefully so we can tell which code you mean. For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 24. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1973, 74, 75

20 Don't forget this.

1972

Do not forget!

1977-78, 80, 82-90

21 [Code without asking only if there is no doubt in your mind] NOTE!

1976

Ask if you're not sure. See Census definition below: "A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo. A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican who appears to be black. All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972-75

21 (Cont.) If there is no doubt as to R's race, code without asking. If you have any doubt, ASK.

Please study the following guidelines for classification of race, as derived from Census definitions. If, in the interview situation, you have any reason to be unsure of the respondent's race, according to the definitions given here, ask the question as printed in the questionnaire. Then record the response verbatim and circle the appropriate code and check the box provided.

A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut or Eskimo.

A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican, and also appears to be black.

All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white.

1978, 80, 82-90

23 Do not circle codes in (on) the list.
Example: "Florida" = 59. (Omitted in 1989)
[WASHINGTON.....55] District of Columbia
[WASHINGTON.....91] State of Washington
(1982 - 1990: [Washington State] Note!)
[FOREIGN COUNTRY] SPECIFY IF NEEDED
(1982: Specify if code entered above.)
(1983, 84, 85-90: [Specify] Note!)
[city/town/county] INCLUDE SUBURBS. Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; "suburb" if you are in a suburb; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area.

1976-77

Example: "Arkansas" = 71. [IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A.] That is, the same state in which you are conducting this interview.

[city/town/county] Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area. City includes suburbs.

1975

Omits "Example: 'Arkansas' = 71."

1972-74

Omits "City includes suburbs."

1978, 80, 82-90

24, 24A If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (e.g., grandfather and uncle [1982, 83, 88-90: uncle, grandfather] [1984-87: grandfather, uncle], code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (e.g., aunt, older sister, grandmother). [1982-86, 88-90: If R. was living with father

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

24, 24A (Cont.) and female relative other than mother, (e.g., aunt, grandmother) code "other" and specify.] If you are (82-90: omits "you are") not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

[What happened?] That is, what happened to your parent(s), why weren't you living with them?

1976-77

Adds [BEFORE THAT] Note!

1974-75

If R. married or left home by age 16 then "Before you (got married/left home) were you living with your own mother and father?" If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (grandfather, uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (aunt, older sister, grandmother).

1973

Omits paragraph 2.

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-90

25 Ask this question if the R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else was [1982 - 1990: lived] in the household.

1975

Ask if R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else lived in household.

1973-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-90

26 If not living in the U.S. at age 16, ask R. to compare family income in country of residence.

1972-75

None.

1983-90

28 [Use . . . 24] Note!

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982

28 (Cont.) [Q. 24] This is the same person asked about in Q. 13 and 14.

1982-1990

29 [No] Arrow to "If No."

1977-78, 80

Do not ask "A" if all four grandparents were born in the U.S.

1983-90

30 Enter code numbers above, not on code list.
[Enter code number in boxes], Example: For Africa, 01
[Enter code 88 and ask A] Note!
If not sure which country to code, or if country mentioned is [1985, 86:(are)] not listed, enter code 29 in box [1985, 86, 88-90:box(es)] above and specify here.

1982

[NATIONAL CODES] Enter code(s) above in boxes, not here.

1978, 80

[ENTER CODE NUMBER] Example: For Africa, 01.

[ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.] Note.

[National Codes] Enter code(s) above, not here.

[Other (SPECIFY)] If not sure which country to code or if country mentioned is not listed, enter code 29 in box above and specify here. (1982 only)

1977

Omits last line.

1976

Alteration: 1st line "Ireland, 14."

1972-75

None.

1985-90

32 See specs for Q. 30.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 80, 82-90

33, 34 None.

1976

Ask Q's 31 and 32 of everyone--both Block Quota and Area Probability Rs. Remember to zero fill.

1975

The Census table of rules is used to determine who should and should not be included in the household listing.

Residents of this house include people who: live in this household but are temporarily absent on a visit, business trip, vacation, or in connection with job; members of armed forces that are stationed on a nearby installation but living off-post in this household; officer or crew member of merchant vessel if vessel ordinarily goes on trips of less than 24 hours duration; college student attending college but living in this household; student away attending school below college level; live in this household most of the time because they work nearby but have a home elsewhere they stay weekends or less frequently; American citizens abroad temporarily on vacation; citizens of foreign country studying or working in the U.S. All others are not to be included.

1972-74

Adds following to 1975 specifications:
If none to B, C, D, or E, enter 00 in appropriate boxes.
[Check answers with respondent] Go back and correct total if necessary.

1977-78, 80, 82-90

35 [# of PERSONS] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1975-76

None.

1972-74

[related] by blood, marriage, or adoption.

1984, 85, 88-90

36 Be sure to "zero" fill.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 86-87

None.

1973-75

This question is designed to get total number of wage earners in the household who are related to R. If no persons earned income in 1974 enter 0.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972

36 (Cont.) Here we want total number of wage earners in the family related to R. If no person earned income in 1971 enter 0.

1976-78, 80, 82-90

37, 38, 39, 42, 44 [total family income] i.e., from all family members. Read this statement to Rs as appropriate: "Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment."

1973-75

In addition to employment income, other kinds of income could be: interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or Veteran Administration allotment.

This question is designed to get total income for all family members in household, from all sources--employment and all other in 1972-74.

Probe for best guess before accepting a "don't know." "Which category would you guess comes closest to your total family income last year?"

1972

Omits: Last paragraph.

1982-90

38, 41, 43, 45 This Q. is concerned with income from occupation described in Q.2 rather than a specific job or employer, i.e. [1985,86, 88-90: Substitutes "Example:" for "i.e."] If R's occupation is "sales clerk" you would ask for total income in 19[XX] as a "sales clerk" even if R worked in several different places during the year. [1984-90: Record R's income only from job described in Q.2, not from any other jobs or sources.]

1977-78, 80

Record Rs income only from job described in Q. 2, not from and other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If Rs occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 197(6) as waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1976

Note instruction: SEE Q. 2. IF ANY OCCUPATION RECORDED, ASK Q.37. Read job title from Q. 2 Record R's income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If R's occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 1975 as a waitress...even if she worked in several different places during the year.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1974, 75
38, 41, 43, 45 (Cont.)	NOTE INSTRUCTIONS. Read job title from Q. 2. This question is concerned only with any income R. earned from occupation described in Q. 2, not any other income from other sources or income of other family members.
	1972
47	If not currently working, skip to instructions before Q. 48.
	1972
48	Probe for category that comes closest to R's hours. For example: From 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. should be coded "1". If can't decide where hours fit, record verbatim and code "5."
	1972
49	If spouse not working full-time, skip to instructions before Q. 51. See Q. 47 for interviewer instructions.
	1972
50	See Q. 48 for interviewer instruction.
	1986, 87
55	None.
	1982-85
	Code one.
	1985-90
57	If R reports other arrangement, record verbatim and do not code.
	1977, 78, 80, 82-90
61	None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976

61 (Cont.) [Other party affiliation] Probe for "other political party" and specify.
Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1972-75

Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1973

62 See instructions for Q. 63.

1972

If refused or don't know, go to question 63.

If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1978, 80, 82

63, 64 None.

1976-77

If R says "I wouldn't have voted for either one, that's why I didn't vote," record verbatim and do not code.

[IF DID NOT VOTE] Includes those ineligible.

1975

None.

1972-74

If refused or don't know, go to [next question].
If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1974, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82-90

68A [political. . . yourself] Stress.

1976

[political. . . yourself] Stress.
Point to the card as you read this question.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1983
68C	Do not define terms.
	1980, 82-90
69, 70, 71	Repeat categories as necessary. Do not attempt to define items.
	1977-78
	Repeat categories as necessary. Do not explain or define items A-K.
	1974-76
	Read each item. Circle one code for each. Repeat categories as necessary. Do not try to explain.
	1973
	Adds "or define items for R" to end.
	1984
72	Do not define terms.
	1984
73	[shuffle the grey cards] Note! Do not define terms.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90
76, 77	If R doesn't understand, reread the instructions slowly.
	1982, 84, 85, 87-90
78	If R says, "I do not pay income tax," record response verbatim and do not code
	1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-90
79	[teach] EXAMPLE: Just teach in general, regardless of subject. [1982, 84: omit "EXAMPLE."]
	1976
	[teach] i.e., just teach in general, regardless of subject.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1973-74

79 (Cont.) Read city, if city; town, if in a town; and community, if in a rural area.

If asked "teach what?" ask "Just in general, regardless of what the subject is."

1972

Omits first two lines.

1980, 82, 84, 85, 87-90

81 Omits first two lines.

1977

[(Negroes/Blacks)] Use either term, depending on customary usage in your area of the country.

[genetically] You may explain this as "by birth."

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-90

82 [Communist] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communist."

1972-74

Do not attempt to define Communist. The three sub-questions assume the person is well qualified to teach and is doing a good job--the only issue is that he is a Communist. If R says, "It depends" (For example: "On what the speech is about"), try for an overall opinion by probing, "Well, in general, in the case of a man who admits he is a Communist, do you think . . . ?"

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-90

83 [Advocates] You may explain: "speaks in favor of."

1976

You may explain "advocates" as "speaks in favor of."

1972-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-90

85, 86 If R says "depends" repeat Q. with "In general." If R can't decide, code DK.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1973-75

85, 86 (Cont.) If R says ["it depends"], probe by repeating the question. If R can't decide, code DK.

1972

If R says "it depends" probe by repeating the question. "For persons convicted of murder are you in favor of the death penalty?" If can't decide, code don't know.

1980, 82-90

90, 91 [in this area] Means around here, in this locality.

1977-78

None.

1976

[about right] Circle only if volunteered.

1975

[about right] Do not read this category. Code only if volunteered.

1973-74

None.

1972

Do read the category [about right]; code if volunteered only.

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

94 If R asks, WIRETAPPING means EAVESDROPPING on a person through the use of an electronic listening device. (1982 and 1983 omit "on a person.")

1974-75

None.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-90

101, 102 [Communism] Do not define.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976

101, 102 (Cont.)

Do not define "Communism."

1973-74

None.

1986, 1988-90

103

Circle one code each for item A-F. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Israel "+1" circle code "05" in column B or if R rates Canada "+5" circle code "01" in column C.

1982, 83, 85(X)

Circle one code for each item A-H. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Brazil "+1" circle code "05" in column E or if R rates England "+5," circle code "01" in column C.

1985(Y)

Circle one code for each item A-F. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale.

1977

Circle the code opposite R's choice. EXAMPLE: R rates Brazil "+1," circle code 05 in column E.

1975

If R asks, "China" refers to Mainland, or Red China.

1974

Note that the 8 items A-H are broken into two groups of four-this was done just to make it easier for you to code responses without getting lost on the page.

1987, 88-90

104

If R says "Christian" ask: Is that the Disciples of Christ? If "yes" or "no" record verbatim and do not code. Plus specs for 1972-1986.

1985-86

If R reports Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.-probe "was your church originally Presbyterian Church in the United States or United Presbyterian Church in the United States." If R says "Don't know" to probe, record verbatim. Plus specs for 1977-1984.

1984

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

104 (Cont.) [Other . . . churches] Code "other" if response does not fit and recode verbatim.

[11] Used to be known as Northern Baptist Convention
[40] Same as Southern Presbyterian
[41] Same as Northern Presbyterian
Plus specs for 1977-83.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83

[Catholic] Refers to Roman Catholic only. Other Eastern Catholic churches should be coded "other" and recorded verbatim.

[other] Be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations. (Omitted in 1982.)
[Episcopalian] Includes Anglican.

1976

Omits: 4-5 lines

1972-75

If "Other" be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.
[Catholic] code Roman Catholic only; Greek Orthodox or other Eastern Catholic churches should be recorded and coded as "other." [Episcopalian] includes Anglican.

1977-78, 80, 82-90

105 (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY) Only if R gives vague answer, or one that does not fit categories.

1976

(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES) e.g., if R answers in categories that do not fit, as "two times a week."

1972-75

If R gives vague answer, or answer that can't be fitted into categories, use categories as probes.

1985-89

106A, B, C See instructions for Q. 105.

1983, 84

Same spex as Q. 105

1982-90

107 [PREFERENCE NAMED . . .] If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant," refer to the denomination coded in Q. 104A. If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination is coded in Q. 104A, refer to "Protestant."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
107 (Cont.)	1978, 80 [RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named in Q. 104 when reading Q. 107. 1) If 104 is coded, refer to the denomination. 2) If Catholic, Jewish, or other, refer to that preference. 3) If 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination, refer to "Protestant" preference. 1977 [RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named above when reading Q. 107. 1976 [RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Substitute religion named. If "Protestant," substitute denomination, if any. 1974-75 If R is Catholic read "Catholic." If R is a Protestant and names a denomination in Q. 104, read the name of the denomination. If R is Protestant, but doesn't name any particular denomination or says non-denominational, read "Protestant."
110	1983-85 If "never," record verbatim and do not code.
112	1983-85, 87-89 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
113	1984 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
114	1984-90 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.
115	1982, 83, 85-90 See Spex for Q. 104. 1973-78, 80, 84 See instructions for Q. 104.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982, 83, 85-90
116	See Spex for Q. 104.
	1973-78, 80, 84
	See instructions for Q. 104.
	1982, 83, 85-90
117	See Spex for Q. 104.
	1973, 75, 77, 80, 84
	See instructions for Q. 104.
	1976, 78
	None.
	1977, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-90
119A, 119B	None.
	1975
	When R responds "approve or disapprove" probe as follows to make sure R understands question. "Then you (approve/disapprove) of the ruling that no government may require reading of prayers or Bible in public schools?"
	1974
	None.
	1985, 87-90
121	Make sure R is looking at correct show card.
	1988-89
122	None.
	1986
	If R. says "50," probe to find out if favorable, unfavorable, or indifferent and record verbatim.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-90

125A, 125B None.

1976

NOTE SKIP INSTRUCTION. See Q. 21 for Census definitions of Black and Non-Black. The latter are all those classified as "White" or "other." If you absolutely cannot determine race by observation, you may have to skip this series. [Negroes/Blacks] Use either term depending upon customary usage in your region of the country.

1972-75

None.

1982

126 [THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGRO/BLACK)] Note!

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

128 None.

1976

[Neither/Don't know] Do not read, but code if volunteered.

1975

[Neither, don't know] Do not read to R.

1973

None.

1977-78, 80, 82-90

129 [Neighborhood. . . close] Do not define.
[miles] use in rural areas.

1976

Do not define "neighborhood" or "close." Use "miles" in rural areas.

1974-75

R's definition of neighborhood. [or miles] In rural areas, read this phrase also.

1972-73

[In this neighborhood] R's definition of neighborhood.
[close] R's definition of close. Use [miles] for rural areas; for urban use "houses away."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972

130 Code "1" if the answer is "yes" with a volunteered comment that indicates R would like it, be favorable towards it. Code "2" if the answer is "yes" with either no comment or a comment that indicates that R would not like it, be unfavorable toward it. Do not probe for comments, but record verbatim any that R volunteers.

1973, 74, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-90

131 None.

1976

Note that Q. 121 is hypothetical, whereas Q. 131 asks what has occurred.

1980, 82, 84, 85

132 In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

1983, 85, 86, 88-90

133 None.

1982

[THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGROES/BLACKS)] Note!

1978

In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

1977

See Q. 124B.

1976

Q. 133 is asked of everyone.

1972

None.

1977

134A See Q. 125.

1975

[Negro/Black] Read Negro or black--whichever term you think R would be most comfortable with.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1974, 1976, 1978

134A (Cont.) None.

1972

[Ask Everyone] regardless of race.

1982

134B [(NEGRO/BLACK)] In this series of questions use the terms either "Negro" or "Black," depending on customary usage in your area
[ten years ago, that is in 1972] NOTE!

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

135 None.

1975

Qs. 125-133, 134A-136 are asked of non-blacks only. If R is black, skip to Q. 134A.

See definition of Race in appendix to question-by-question spex (Q. 2).

If you are not sure of R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Use your best judgment of R's race in deciding whether to ask or skip this series.

1974

[Negro/Black] In this and future questions, choose the word you think the R would be most comfortable with.

1972

None.

1972

136 See Q. 21 for interviewer instructions on race. If you are in doubt as to R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Either ask or skip this series using your best judgment.

Note instructions: Qs. 125-134A, 136 are not asked of black Rs because they are trend questions, which have been asked in many previous surveys of whites only. These questions could be meaningless or insulting to black Rs.

1982

138 If not sure, code best guess.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
141	[Close] Do not define. [1] If R says "I have no friends," code "none."
	1982
143	[ever] Note 1.
	1982
146	[Don't Know] Do not read to R.
	1982
148A	[the last five years] Stress.
	1982
148B	[In the next five years] Stress.
	1978
153A-F	[Do you tend to feel or not...] Repeat as needed.
	1976-78, 80, 82-90
154	Probe: "In general . . ."
	1972, 75
	None.
	1973-74
	Probe: "In general, how happy are you these days. . ." and repeat the categories.
	1977-78, 80, 82-90
155	Probe: "In general. . ."

1973-76

155 (Cont.) None.

1982

156 [in general] NOTE!

1976, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

158 Probe once before accepting "Depends."

1975

[Depends] Probe once before accepting a "depends" response.

1973

None.

1972

Probe "In general. . ." Probe once before accepting "depends" response.

1972, 73, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

159 None.

1976

Ask everyone, regardless of race.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86-90

161 Repeat Qs as necessary.

1975

None.

1973-74

Repeat question as necessary. "How much satisfaction do you get from . . .?"

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1977, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86-90

162 Do not define these items.

1976, 80

Repeat categories as needed. Do not attempt to define terms.

1973-75

None.

1984

163 Do not define these items.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86

164 Circle only three codes for part A. For part B, circle only one of the three. Repeat for parts C and D.

1976

After R has answered A and C, read back the three items chosen so that in B and D the choice is one of the three chosen in answer to A and C. B and D cannot contain a totally new category.

1975

Note that the answer to B must be one of the qualities named in A. Also, the answer to D must be one of the three qualities named in C.

1973

None.

1980

165 (See Q. 164 for instructions.)

170 Make sure R understands the difference between the alternatives as "parents teaching children to think for themselves" and "parents teaching children to do what the parents think is right." R may want to say "both" to this question, but try to force a choice. If R says it depends upon the age, the earliest type of training is what we want.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

171 [relatives; parents; brother or sister] This refers only to relatives living outside R's household.

1977

[relatives] relative who lives outside R's household.

1975

That is relatives who live outside R's household.

1974

[RELATIVES] That is, relatives who live outside R's household.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

173 If R is a total abstainer, do not ask A.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

174C If R asks, whatever R thinks is "regularly."

1977, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88-90

175 [(situation/condition)] Use these words only if R does not understand the word "Lot."

1973, 74, 76, 80

None.

1977, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

179 [If R has a job. . . Ask] NOTE!

1982-1989

180 [work you do] Refers to satisfaction with job itself, not how R performs job. NOTE: Persons coded "keeping house" are also asked this question.

1978, 80

Refers to job itself, not how R performs job.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977

180 (Cont.) Refers to job, not how R performs job.

1976

This question refers to satisfaction with job itself--not Rs feelings about how well or poorly he does the job. If "keeping house," question refers to satisfaction with that work.

1975

Omits 2nd sentence.

1972, 74

None.

1973

NOTE: persons coded as keeping house are asked this question.

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-90

181 None.

1973-74

If R would continue to work, but probably not at present job, code as continue to work. If R asks if "work" includes working at a hobby or at volunteer work, explain that "work" here means work for pay.

1977, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

182 Code one in EACH column.

1973, 74, 76

None.

1977, 78, 80, 82-86, 88-89

184-85 None.

1976

Probe if necessary: "Which comes closest to describing your class?"

1972-75

Probe if necessary: "Which class are you in . . Which comes closest to describing your class?"

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1987

186 None

1983

Do not tell R what scale measures. Say "Whatever is 'top' or 'bottom' in your opinion."

1982-90

187B If R says "DK" or if R cannot choose one code ("it goes up and down"), probe: "In general . . ." and repeat Q.

1977,78,80

If response is "up and down," "DK," or anything other than those listed, Probe "In general. . ." (Repeat Q.)

1976

If response is "up and down," Probe: "In general. . . (repeat question}."

1975

If response is "up and down," probe: "In general would you say it has been getting better. . ."

1972-74

None.

1978, 80, 82-90

188 [family] Family (82: "family" omitted) refers only to immediate family (1982, 83:living) in the household--not family living elsewhere. In a single person household, this Q. refers to that person only.

1982

189 [very smallest amount of income per month] stress.

1986

190 [Money] If R asks, this refers to pretax or gross income

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88-90

191 Consider SKIP instruction (1982, 84: Replace first three words with "read") carefully to determine whether Qs 191 and 192 are asked of R, R's spouse, or whether Qs should be skipped.

[Do you] If respondent is currently working, ask Qs 191 and 192 of R, regardless of marital status.

[supervisor] also means "person in charge," "person you report to."

[that person] means R's supervisor.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.
Supervisor on your job may be explained as boss, person in charge or person you report to.

[that person] R's supervisor--does R have someone R reports to?

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88-90

191, 192 Qs. 191 and 192 are designed to locate R (or spouse if R is not working) in a work hierarchy or chain of command.

1976

None.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

1978, 80, 83, 84

193 [ten years. . . And] Please note: Read as written. Stress!

1976

Make sure R hears entire question.

1975

Be sure R hears whole question before you accept his answer.

1973-74

None.

1986

195 If R. asks, this Q. refers only to the programs listed. General assistance may be known by another name in some states (e.g. public aid). If uncertain, record verbatim.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 83-90

196 None.

1976

Note: If both belong, code "3."

1975

[or your (Spouse)] Read this phrase if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1973

Read the phrase (or your spouse) if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-90

197 None.

1976

[Hard work, luck equally important] NOTE! This is a volunteered category. If R says "the second statement," code "3."

1973-74

None.

1973, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82-85, 87, 88-90

206 None.

1974-75

Repeat question as necessary.

1972

Repeat question when necessary.

1982

208 [As far as you've heard] NOTE!
[REASONS] e.g. what else?

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982, 84

209A, 209B [Don't Know] Do not read-code only, if volunteered.

1982, 84

209C [Don't Know] Do not read to R.

1982, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

211 If R says "Depends," probe: "For most people..." [As many as you want, Don't Know] probe once before accepting these answers.

1977-78

Probe, if necessary, "for most people. . ." [As many as you want. . . Don't Know] Probe once before accepting these answers (this answer).

1976

If R says "lots" or "dozens," probe: "Well, about how many would you say?"

1972, 74, 75

Probe if necessary: "For most people. . ." Use the code [seven or more] only if a number is given (seven or larger number) not for vague responses like "dozens" or "lots." Probe such vague responses: "Well, about how many would you say?"

Probe once before accepting the response [as many as you want].

1978, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

212 If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking and ask A & B:
A. "How many more children do you expect to have?"
B. "How many more in the next five years?" (B omitted since 1982)

Include MALE Rs.

If R is elderly and comments that the question is inappropriate, just explain that you are instructed to ask the question of everyone.

1977

If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

212 (Cont.) If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking, and ASK A and B, "How many more children do you expect to have?" and "How many more in the next five years?"

1972, 74, 75, 76

You may not want to ask this [question] of a 70 year old widow, but do ask of everyone who could possibly have children in the future--regardless of sex or marital status.

If your R is an obviously pregnant [woman], [you may] code yes without asking; [then] ask A and B.

Use the word [more] if R has ever had children.

1974, 75, 77, 82, 83

213 Stress "information" so R does not think we are referring to supplying birth control devices.

1986

216 [entitled] If R. asks, this means legally entitled.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

220 None.

1976

[books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities] Definition of pornography which may be repeated to R.

1975

If R asks, this [sexual materials] refers to pornography as defined in the beginning of Q. 178.

1973

Repeat question as necessary--"do you think. ..?"

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

221 [READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.] NOTE!

Code "Don't know" only if R volunteers this answer.

1975-76

None.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1973

221 (Cont.) By pornography we mean--"books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities." You may repeat this definition to R if it seems appropriate.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

222 Do not define.

1976

None.

1973, 75

If R doesn't know what an X-rated film is, code [as] "Don't know."

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

227 [A disease that cannot be cured] If R asks, this refers to a disease considered terminal.

1980, 83, 84, 86-90

230 [Both] If Both, code 3.

1978

None.

1976

[How many times] means "How many times all together. . ."

1973, 75

This is meant to cover any circumstances, including in a fight.

1978, 80

231 None.

1976, 83, 84, 86, 87-90

Includes Armed Forces incidents.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1975

231 (Cont.) If R asks, this does include armed forces related incidents.

1973

231B [How many times would you guess this has happened to you] altogether?

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

232 [Would you approve if the stranger] Repeat as necessary.

1976

Ask A-D even if "No." Read each statement and code one for each.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

233 [Would you approve if the citizen]. . . Repeat as necessary.

[citizen] "citizen" means any male adult.

1976

See Q. 232.

1975

None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

1982, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

234, 235 [area right around here. . . at home] NOTE!

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982, 84, 85, 87, 88-90

236 [(apartment/home)] Read appropriate word. Includes garage or other buildings on property that R owns. Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business R owns was broken into.

1977, 1980

Omits last sentence.

1976

[apartment/home] Read appropriate word. Includes garage, other buildings or property or place of business that R owns.

1973-74

(apartment/home) read appropriate word. If R volunteers that his garage or other buildings on his property was broken into that should be counted as "yes." Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business that he owns was broken into.

1982, 84, 85, 87-90

238 [guns . . . revolvers] They do not have to belong to R.

1976-77, 80

None.

1973-74

If R lives in a house (rather than an apartment or a trailer), read "or garage."
They do not have to belong to the R.

1977-78, 82, 83, 85-90

241 Probe "Usually, that is, most of the time. . ."

1975

[Usually] that means most of the time.

1972

Probe: "Usually most of the time.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-90

242 Probe "On the average how many hours. . ."
[# HOURS:] 03 (i.e.)

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1975
	Probe: On the average, how many hours. Record verbatim.
	1972-75, 77, 78, 80, 82-90
244	None.
	1976
	If Area Probability Sample, no need to ask name and phone number, just copy from HEF.
	1982
253B,C	[GO TO Q. 254] NOTE!
	1982
254	[favor/oppose] See Q. 253B or C. Read appropriate term. [PROBE. . .] Be sure to probe fully. [Additional Reasons] Probe: What other reasons? Refer to instructions in interview manual for asking open ended questions. [IF "No opinion . . .] This is asked of everyone who answered "no opinion" (Code 8) to Q. 253B or C.
	1982
256	[Don't Know] Do not read code. Only if volunteered. [your opinion on] Read this if 253B or 253C coded 1-4. [the way you feel about] Read this if 253B or 253C coded "no opinion" code 8.
	1977
262	[(Negro/Black)/White] Use term for opposite race, example: If R is black, read "white."
	1977
264	If R says "it depends," probe: "In general, do you think you probably would or probably would not?"
	1977
266	[differences] Note that this question asks about reasons for differences in jobs, etc.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1978

267 Code one for each.

1978, 80, 83, 84

268A [Feb/March] Read: (Month in which interview is taking place.)

[also] If "yes" to B[1], use "Also" in asking B[2].

1980

269 [any of these people divorced] That is, obtain a divorce or separation as in Q. 263.

1978

270A [CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

1980, 83, 84

271A,B [and] Again, stress!

[FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:] Ask for all persons coded in A[1].

If more than one brother, child, etc. was unemployed and at least one was a main wage earner, code "Yes."

1978

Omits last two lines.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

272 If R asks, it means only if R was admitted to hospital.

[during the years 1973/75] includes the year 1973/75.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 89-90

273B [CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

274A,B [CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

[ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 OR MORE. IF R UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, OR IN DOUBT, GO TO NEXT Q.] NOTE!

1982

282 [SHUFFLE] Mix them up each time you start a new interview.

[these aspects of life] Refers to items on card.

[unimportant to you, very important] Read slowly.

Enter # for each item A-G.

Be careful to enter number at appropriate item.

1982

283 [personal privacy] Do not define, if R asks, say "Whatever it means to you."

1982

286 [Depends] Record verbatim.

1982, 84

288 [A., B.] Always ask both!
Read Q. slowly repeating as necessary to be sure R understands.
[If strongly favor or probably favor A or B] If R favors either men or women. Skip C only if R opposes both men and women.

1982, 83, 84

289 If R says s/he DK the facts, probe for her/his impression, or opinions based on whatever s/he may have heard or read.
[Hispanics] If R not familiar with the term, explain: "People of Spanish-speaking ancestry, such as Mexicans, Cubans, or Puerto Ricans."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982, 84
291	Probe for an overall opinion: "In general, . . . "
	1982
292	Code a single response for each item. [Pentagon] If necessary, explain: "This is the headquarters of the Department of Defense in Washington." [E.] Regardless of location. If R says, "It's alright for a base in the U.S., but not overseas," code, "should."
	1982
293	These are factual Q's. (not opinion like 289A,B). If R answers, "Don't Know," code DK without probing.
	1982
294	If "DK," probe.
	1982-84
295	[Ask A, Ask B, Ask C] follow carefully. [should, should not, Don't Know] then go to Q. 296 [Ask C] Note! [Volunteers, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296 [Should, Should not, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296.
	1982
296	Circle one code for each item. The question refers to across-the-board exemption for each group named. If R thinks some college students or married persons, etc., should be exempted and others not, circle code "2" (not exempt). Code 1 only if R thinks all members of the group should be exempted from a draft.
	1984
297	Q.297 refers to R's spouse (or former spouse), parents, children, brothers, and sisters, whether or not they are now living with R and even if they are deceased.
	1984
297, 304	Note the distinction in the persons inquired about in these two questions.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
299	1984 This question refers to refusal to register for any reason and asks whether young men should be punished in any way.
299A	1984 In 299A, the length of sentence is irrelevant. If R approves of jail for any length of time, circle code 1.
300A	1984 This is an "all things considered" type of question, "for most young men" probe as necessary for overall opinion.
303	1984 Read the introduction to this question carefully and take the time to be sure the respondent understands the nature of the task.
305	1984 [A major part] Do not try to define " a major part." We want the respondent's own impression.
307	1984 If your PSU is an SMSA, ask this question in terms of the metropolitan area ("The Chicago, Houston, Atlanta, Baltimore...metropolitan area"), whether you are interviewing in the central city or in the suburbs. If your PSU is not an SMSA, use the name of the county.
308	1984 In 308G "Peacetime" refers to the absence of actual war with an enemy nation. The present situation is considered peacetime, despite limited military actions such as those that have occurred in Lebanon and Grenada.
309	1983, 84 As you read this question point to the appropriate numbers on card. [For Q's 309 through 312 ...] - Note!

1975

309 (Cont.) [For Q's 309 through ...] Was instruction not spex in 1975.

1983, 84

310 Same spex as Q. 298

1983, 84

311 Same spex as Q. 298

1983, 84

312 Same spex as Q. 298

1985, 87

313 After Q.315, please allow R to pause, collect thoughts, and report. Probe after first reports. We want people with whom R discusses important personal matters. Do not try to define or give examples. If R reports two people with the same first name, ask for last initial of each.

1985, 87

313A Code the total number reported [7]. Example: In response to Q. 313, R says "My mom and dad; my brothers Mutt and Jeff; my friend Dave, another friend Mark; and my girlfriend Pam."

1985, 87

314 Note skip.

1985

315 Question 315 is modeled after a mileage chart. If you wanted to find the distance between Chicago and Boston on a mileage chart you would look along the vertical axis for Chicago, along the horizontal axis for Boston and find the intersection. See Figure 1. Voila! You found it. It's 1004 miles from Chicago to Boston.

FIGURE 1

[SHOWS MILEAGE GRID]

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

315 (Cont.) We realize that the grid in Question 315 is new. Imagine a respondent names 4 people in Question 313: Bob, John T., John R., and Mary. We want to ask Question 315 for each possible pair of these 4 people. First we pair each with Bob. The pairs are: Bob and John T., Bob and John R., and Bob and Mary. Then we pair everyone except Bob with John T. The pairs are: John T. and John R., and John T. and Mary. The only pair left is John R. and Mary. See Figure 2.

FIGURE 2

PERSON	NAME 1 BOB	NAME 2 JOHN T.	NAME 3 JOHN R.	NAME 4 MARY	NAME 5
NAME 2 JOHN T.	A. Yes...1 No....2				
	B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3 JOHN R.	A. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2			
	B. Yes...1 No....2	B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4 MARY	A. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2		
	B. Yes...1 No....2	B. Yes...1 No....2	B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2	
	B. Yes...1 No....2	B. Yes...1 No....2	B. Yes...1 No....2	B. Yes...1 No....2	

Write names 1-5 across and 2-5 down. If less than 5 names cross out unused rows. After you write names in the grid, return to page 313 and ask Qs. 313 and 313A.

1985

316-323 Use abbreviated form of these questions after you ask them for the 1st person. Repeat categories only as needed. It is not necessary to read everything over and over.

1985

316 Ask Q. 316 for each person before going onto Q. 317. Continue this pattern through Q. 323.

1985

318 If R says "Don't know" for a particular category, write DK here, on dotted line, next to appropriate category and record verbatim.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1985

319 [talk] "talk" includes phone conversation.

1985

320 [highest level of education] highest level completed.

1985

321 Code middle range given. Example: "He's in his mid-fifties." Code 55.

1982, 84

326 If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess.

1978

None.

1976

If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure.

1974

Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question.
Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess.

Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you.

If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86-90

328 If R asks, "organizations" refers to groups that have characteristics such as newsletters, dues, meetings, etc. Suggested probe: "Are there any other kinds of groups or organizations you belong to that we may not have covered?"

1975

Omits last two lines.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1974
328 (Cont.)	None.
	1987
328A, B, C	In "A" code "yes" or "no" for each kind of group listed, do not code only the groups to which R belongs. Complete 328A before asking 328B and C. Ask B and C for each "yes" in 328A. Code "yes" or "no" for each group to which R replied "yes" in 328A. You need not code further any for which you coded "no" in A.
	1987
331	[the church (synagogue) itself] That is, just a member of the congregation, attending regular worship services and not a member of a separate groups such as adult fellowship, Bible study, committees, etc.
	1987
340	[candidates? Do] Don't Pause.
	1987
345	In this question we are referring to members of the local government or person(s) of influence in the community where R lives.
	1987
346	In question 345, the reference is to the local government and in this question we are referring to officials outside the local government.
	1987
347-349	Some Rs may be frustrated by not knowing the answers to Qs. 347-349. Let them know that their responses are important regardless of whether or not they are right. "Don't Know" refers to the R nor knowing the correct answer. You, as interviewer, are expected to research these Qs. if you do not know the correct names.
	1987
347	What is the name of the governor of the state in which you are interviewing?

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1987

348 What is the name of the Congressman of the district in which you are interviewing.

1987

349 The correct answer to either the head of the local school board or the name of the superintendent of schools. It may be that there is more than one school system in the locality. Elementary Schools may be separate school system and the local high school a separate system. If this is the situation the locality where you will be interviewing obtain the names of the head of both systems. The answer of either would be considered "correct".

388 If R objects that these questions are prejudiced or that they promote stereotypes, or if R otherwise questions their purpose, explain, "People have differing images of groups. These questions ask about how people perceive various groups in America."

If R objects further that the questions are prejudiced, you may add, "The questions can be answered in any way you wish. You can rate groups towards one end or the other and you can rate groups the same or differently."

1987

402 If R asks, welfare refers to need-based programs such as aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), food stamps, supplement security income, general assistance, public aid. It does not include unemployment compensation, social security, or medicare.

1988-90

525 [AIDS] = Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

552 Say "you" for females; "your partner" for males. If reply is "I don't have a partner," say "answer as if this were a hypothetical question."

553 Say "yourself want to" for females; "want your partner to" for males. If reply is "I don't have a partner," say "Answer as if this were a hypothetical question."

1982, 84, 87-90

561 If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978
561 (Cont.)	None.
	1976
	If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure.
	1974
	Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess.
	Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you.
	If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

APPENDIX C:

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

The coding specifications are the work rules for coding the information collected by the interviewers. Although many questions are coded independently, others link up with a network of questions--and the networks must be internally consistent. For example: If no father or father substitute is given for Question 24, column 10, all questions which refer to father or father substitute (e.g., father's occupation or education) must be coded as "BK" (blank). Other networks include questions relating to marital status and labor force status. The coder specifications instruct the coders to watch for interconnections both within questions and within networks of questions.

The internal consistency of these networks has been incorporated into the NORC cleaning specifications. These cleaning procedures are computer programs which test for the logical consistencies set up in the coding specifications. When inconsistencies are found, they are printed out as error statements and are then corrected. Coding and cleaning specifications are used jointly to help insure the integrity of the data.

For detailed information on data cleaning at NORC, see the following:

Winona Adkins: EDIT--The NORC Cleaning Program: A program to develop a sequential file. Chicago, NORC, Revised April, 1975.

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

A. Coding must be done in red pencil.

B. Never erase any interviewer-circled codes or comments. If the questionnaire must be corrected, draw a line through the code circled in error. Do not make it impossible to read what was done originally. Please note that green marks are field department corrections.

C. Every column must have a code, and no column may contain more than one clearly circled code.

D. For those questions noted FLAG: this instruction applies to questions where special coding problems have been anticipated. Coders will be provided with a supply of little clips (flags) to attach to the page where the problem occurs. Coders may also flag all other areas in the questionnaire where information is incomplete or unclear, and requires the supervisor's attention.

E. For those questions noted LIST: record on an "OTHER" list form the questionnaire identification and all verbatim comments relating to the response to be listed. A separate list should be kept for each question. If, however, a question has more than one listed code, keep a separate list for each code. Record at the top of each form the study number, the question number, the deck and column number, and the listed code. In most surveys, all "Other (SPECIFY)" codes are listed.

F. The "no answer" (NA) and "refusal" code for this questionnaire is '9' in a one-column field, '99' in a two-column field, etc. NA is coded when the respondent does not give an answer, when the interviewer fails to ask a question or to record the answer, when the written information is contradictory or too vague to code, and when the coder needs to supply a code in order to resolve a tricky skip pattern. NA is allowed for every question except those specifically excepted in the codebook, such as race and sex.

G. The "not applicable" (NAP) code is "R," which means "reject" or "blank" to our keypunchers. NAP is coded when a question was not supposed to have been asked (i.e., because of directions to skip it).

H. If "don't know" (DK) is not a preprinted code, then DK is coded '8' in a one-column field, '98' in a two-column field, '998' in a three-column field, etc. If DK has been listed along with other responses in one question, edit out (or do not code) the DK response.

I. A filter question is one that determines whether or not a series of other questions, dependent on the filter question, should be asked. On the basis of the response to the filter question, the interviewer is instructed either to ask the dependent questions or to skip them. Generally, the interviewer is instructed to skip the dependent questions if the answer to the filter question is "no" and to ask these questions if the answer is "yes". A dependent question can, itself, function as a separate filter question that governs a different skip pattern.

The interviewer's skip instructions have been restated in the codebook in terms of codes. Coders should code "not applicable" (NAP) for questions that were to have been skipped by the interviewer. Questions that are not to be coded NAP (not to have been skipped by the interviewer) must have either "answer" or "no answer" (NA) codes.

If the filter question is coded NA, all dependent questions must be coded NA, unless the dependent questions contain valuable data--in which case the supervisor should select what data are to be kept. If more than one response is given to the filter question, or if the filter question was left blank, the supervisor should examine the dependent questions to determine what should be coded for the filter question. If a code for the filter question still cannot be determined, code the filter question NA.

The object of editing filter questions is to make the data fit into the correct skip pattern. However, this is to be done in a logical fashion, i.e., never falsify or inflate the data just to make them fit. You may, in order to make the data match the skips, exchange "no answer" and "not applicable" codes with wild abandon. Be careful when you are eliminating real data. Make sure it is unnecessary or duplicated elsewhere or trivial or wrong. Settle your doubts about inconsistencies with the supervisor. When you are coding in real data, make sure you have grounds for your assumptions.

J. For those questions noted precoded: The interviewer's definition of a precoded question is one in which the answer categories are read as part of the question. The interviewer is instructed to circle the corresponding response code. If more than one code has been circled, but the respondent's remarks have been written in, or if one code has been circled, but the interviewer's comments are inconsistent with the circled code, flag the question. If the response is uncodeable, code NA.

K. For those questions noted field-coded: The interviewer is instructed to record the respondent's answer verbatim and then to circle or write in the appropriate code. If the response is in the same words as the code categories, the interviewer has the option of not recording verbatim, but simply circling the code number as in the handling of precoded questions. If no codes have been circled, code the verbatim response. When the verbatim response is inconsistent with the circled or written codes, code the verbatim response.

L. For those questions noted zero-fill: Make certain that the numbers are readable, edit all answers so that the units digit is furthest to the right, and enter '0's to the left of the first significant digit until the entire field of columns is filled. If the answer is "none," code '0' in all columns. Rounding instructions are as follows:

Fractions --	Code whole numbers only--drop any fractions
Ranges --	If a range is given (e.g., 8-10), code the mid-point. IF the mid-point of a range is between two consecutive numbers, code according to the rule for rounding fractions.

The highest codeable number in a one-column field is given in the codebook at each question. The highest codeable number in a two-digit column field is '96,' in a three-column field '996,' etc. List all answers that exceed the highest codeable number.

M. For those questions noted code as many as apply: These are precoded, field-coded, or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses by assigning each code a column. All responses not chosen must be coded NAP. If the entire question was left unanswered, code all columns NA.

N. For those questions noted code up: If there are more responses than columns set aside, code the responses which are highest on the list of codes (lowest code numbers).

O. For those questions noted flip a coin: If there is a consecutive multiple response in the same category (e.g., 1 = agree strongly, 2 = agree slightly; but not 2 = agree slightly, 3 = disagree slightly), the coder will flip a coin to determine which answer is to be edited out.

P. For those questions noted code up to number(s): These questions are field-coded or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses. Code (or make sure the interviewer has coded) the first item mentioned by the respondent in the first column(s) set aside for the answer; code the second item mentioned in the second column, and so on. If there are fewer items mentioned than columns set aside, code the rest of the columns NAP. If there are more items than columns set aside, coders may be instructed in the codebook to list those items left uncoded.

APPENDIX D: RECODES

Recoding was done on questions when the original data format seemed in-appropriate, awkward, or too liberal in its use of columns. Some questions which were originally designed as two column questions were recoded into one when the responses indicated that the second column was unnecessary. Other variables were recoded into their desired final format. Education, for example, required several questions to elicit adequate information for the final recoded two variable formats (years of schooling and degrees received).

The following section includes for each variable: the major reason for recoding; the method of recoding; and the question as it appeared on the questionnaire. This section includes all variables which are referred to by [RECODE] in the codebook. The question number, listed under each variable, indicates where the recoded question can be found in the codebook.

AGE RECODE

(Q. 9; Deck 1, Cols. 57-58)

Intent of Recode

In an attempt to maximize the validity of the responses, the interviewer asked for the date of birth rather than the age of the respondent. This format, however, necessitated a recode into the more workable two-column code of exact age.

Method of Recode

The respondent's age was calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the survey year. The results of the subtraction were entered into Cols. 57 and 58. Ages of 90 and over were recoded into 89.

Original Question

9. 1972-1975
In what year were you born?

1976-1990
What is your date of birth? |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|
MONTH DAY YEAR

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN RECODE

(Q.11; Deck 1, Cols. 61-62)

Intent of Recode

For users interested in examining astrological properties, birth date was recoded into the twelve signs of the zodiac.

Method of Recode

Birth date was mapped according to the following recode.

Birth Date	Sign
March 21 - April 19	Aries
April 20 - May 20	Taurus
May 21 - June 21	Gemini
June 22 - July 22	Cancer
July 23 - August 22	Leo
August 23 - September 22	Virgo
September 23 - October 23	Libra
October 24 - November 21	Scorpio
November 22 - December 21	Sagittarius
December 22 - January 19	Capricornus
January 20 - February 18	Aquarius
February 19 - March 20	Pisces

Original Question

See Age Recode.

EDUCATION RECODE

(Qs. 12-19; Deck 1, Cols. 63-74)

Intent of Recode

The education data, as originally designed, were to consist of two independent variables. The first, a continuous variable, would represent the number of years in school, and the second, an ordinal variable, would indicate degrees actually received. Ease of handling and a desire to make use of continuous data where present motivated this two-variable design. Certain alterations to this design were made to facilitate the interviewing process. Recoding was then necessary to reconcile the data with the original design.

Method of Recode

For the continuous variable, years of schooling, the exact number of years was coded for 00 to 12 years for questions 12-19A and 13-20 for questions 12-19C. These data were combined into one continuous scale.

For the second variable, degrees received, the degree marked represents the highest degree actually received. The variables for degrees and years of schooling were independently collected and coded--one was not generated from the other.

Blanks in the original data, denoting "not applicable," have been recoded to '97' for the years of schooling variable and '7' for the degrees received variable. This was done for the convenience of persons who use computer programs which read blanks as zeros.

Original Question

While only the "Father's education" question is shown, Mother's, Spouse's and Respondent's education were collected with the same question format.

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your (father/FATHER SUBSTITUTE) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

No formal school	00	GO TO NEXT QUESTION --------------------------->
1st grade	01	
2nd grade	02	
3rd grade	03	
4th grade	04	
5th grade	05	
6th grade	06	
7th grade	07	
8th grade	08	
9th grade	09	ASK A & B
10th grade	10	
11th grade	11	
12th grade	12	
Don't know	98	

IF FINISHED 9TH - 12TH GRADE, OR D.K.:

A. Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Yes	(ASK B)	1
No	(ASK B)	2
Don't know	(ASK B)	8

B. Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Yes	[ASK (1) & (2)]	1
No		2
Don't know		8

IF YES TO B:

(1) How many years did he complete?

1 year	13
2 years	14
3 years	15
4 years	16
5 years	17
6 years	18
7 years	19
8+ years	20
Don't know	98

(2) Does he have any college degrees?

Yes	[ASK (3)]	1
No		2
Don't know		8

(3) IF YES TO (2): What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Associate/Junior college	2
Bachelor's	3
Graduate	4
Don't know	8

STATE OF ORIGIN RECODE

(Q. 23, Deck 1, Col. 78)

Intent of Recode

Although the place of residence at age 16 was collected and coded for the state level, it was recoded for three reasons: (1) anonymity was seen as a potential problem in rural areas, where occupational and residential characteristics might make it possible to reconstruct the identity of a respondent; (2) comparability with the information on place of interview is made possible by the recode, since place of interview is coded by region only; and (3) recoding provides for the relative ease of handling one digit of information rather than two.

Method of Recode

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of the Census regional classification, states of origin were recoded into regions. The state components are listed at Q. 23. The only necessary modification was the addition of the number zero to represent the foreign born.

Original Question

2. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO STATE CODES BELOW AND
ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX . . . |__|__|

STATE CODES

Alabama	63	Louisiana	73	Oklahoma	72
Alaska	94	Maine	11	Oregon	92
Arizona	87	Maryland	52	Pennsylvania	23
Arkansas	71	Massachusetts	14	Rhode Island	16
California	93	Michigan	34	South Carolina	57
Colorado	86	Minnesota	41	South Dakota	45
Connecticut	15	Mississippi	64	Tennessee	62
Delaware	51	Missouri	43	Texas	74
Washington, D.C.	55	Montana	81	Utah	85
Florida	59	Nebraska	46	Vermont	12
Georgia	58	Nevada	84	Virginia	54
Hawaii	95	New Hampshire	13	Washington	91
Idaho	82	New Jersey	22	West Virginia	53
Illinois	32	New Mexico	88	Wisconsin	31
Indiana	33	New York	21	Wyoming	83
Iowa	42	North Carolina	56		
Kansas	47	North Dakota	44	Foreign country...	
Kentucky	61	Ohio	35	____________	01

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY RECODE
(Q. 23-A, Deck 1, Col. 79)

Intent of Recode

This recode utilizes the information on state of residence at age 16, which was collected but not directly available for the reasons mentioned above. The recoded index provides a measure of geographic mobility which integrates the information on the city and state of interview with that of the city and state of residence at age 16.

Methods of Recode

If the state mentioned as residence at age 16 was the same as the state of interview, the interviewer was instructed to ask whether the city of early residence was also the same. If the respondent indicated that it was, these data were coded as 1. If the state of residence at age 16 was not the same as the state of interview, a code of 3 was used.

Original Question

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

Yes....................1
No.....................2

ETHNICITY RECODE

(Qs. 30-33, Deck 2, Cols. 17-34)

Intent of Recode

The ethnicity data, as originally collected, represent responses to two separate questions. One set of columns was used if the respondent was able to name one country of ancestral origin, and a different set was used if the respondent named more than one and chose one of them. If the respondent named more than one but was unable to choose between them, no summary ancestral origin was assigned. The question was recoded for two reasons: the data format was potentially cumbersome, and it was anticipated that some users would be interested in summary ancestral identification regardless of the method used to obtain that information. Therefore, summary ancestry and method of response were recoded as two separate variables. The first two columns (cols. 17-18) contain country of ancestry if provided, the next six columns the first (cols. 19-20), second (cols. 21-22), and third (cols. 23-24) ethnicity mentioned (if any mention) and the ninth column (col. 25) describes the conditions under which ancestry was given; i.e., volunteered as a first choice, given in response to a forced choice question, or not provided at all. Spouse's ethnicity is coded in a similar fashion.

ETHNICITY RECODE (Continued)

Method of Recode

If only one country was provided as the country of ancestry, that country was listed as summary ethnicity in the first two columns, and the method of response, "names only one country," was coded as 1 in the third column. If the respondent named more than one country, he was asked to choose between them. The country chosen was considered the ethnicity, and the method of response, "names two or more countries and chooses one," was coded as 2. If more than one country was named and the respondent was unable to choose between them, no country was assigned as summary ethnicity, and "names two or more countries but can't choose" was coded as 3. If the respondent was unable to list any countries, no summary ethnicity was assigned and the method of response, "unable to name countries," was coded as 4.

Original Question

30. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: . . .

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A . . .

FIRST MENTION

SECOND MENTION

THIRD MENTION

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

NATIONAL CODES

Africa	01
Austria	02
Canada (French)	03
Canada (Other)	04
China	05
Czechoslovakia	06
Denmark	07
England and Wales	08
Finland	09
France	10
Germany	11
Greece	12
Hungary	13
Ireland	14
Italy	15
Japan	16
Mexico	17
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18
Norway	19
Philippines	20
Poland	21
Puerto Rico	22
Russia (USSR)	23
Scotland	24
Spain	25
Sweden	26
Switzerland	27
Other (SPECIFY)	29
American Indian	30
India	31
Portugal	32
Lithuania	33
Yugoslavia	34
Rumania	35
Belgium	36
MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY/CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE	88
DON'T KNOW	98

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODE

(Qs. 32-34, Deck 2, Cols. 35-41)

1975

Intent of Recode

Half of the sample for the 1975 General Social Survey was a full probability sample, with predesignated respondents (See Appendix A: Sampling Design). For this portion of the sample, Household Enumeration Forms were completed for the chosen households prior to selection of the actual respondent. The questionnaires for the block quota half of the sample were therefore modified in order to obtain information comparable to that on the Household Enumeration Form. The data thus collected were recoded in order to conform in format to the household composition variables of previous General Social Surveys.

Method of Recode

The information collected about each household member was used to obtain the number of residents in each age group.

Original Question

A number of questions were asked about each household member. Those used in computing the variables on the General Social Survey are:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business trips, vacations, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

5) What is (PERSON)'s relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

1977-1990

Household composition was determined as in 1975, but relationship to respondent was asked in questionnaire instead of being taken from Q. 5 in the Household Enumeration Form.

Original Question

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

YES................................1
NO...........(ASK A).............2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

WORK SCHEDULE RECODE
(Qs. 47, 49; Deck 2, Cols. 60, 62)

Intent of Recode

This question was included in the questionnaire by the NORC Sampling Department as a check on sample representativeness. Although collected for this purpose, we thought the information might be of interest to some users. Since the original seven-column code was too cumbersome for analytic purposes, the information was recoded, concentrating on the distinction between those working a regular week and those working mainly weekends.

Method of Recode

The work pattern of each respondent who worked full-time (35 hours or more) was examined and the pattern was recoded according to the following categories: a regular Monday through Friday week; a Monday through Friday plus Saturday or Sunday week; mainly weekends; or a week without a set schedule. The punches and marginals for this recode are in Deck 2 Column 63 for the respondent and in Deck 2 Column 65 for the spouse.

Original Question

47 & 49. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Monday	1
Tuesday	2
Wednesday	3
Thursday	4
Friday	5
Saturday	6
Sunday	7
No set schedule, varies	8

SRC NEW BELT CODE
(Q. 53; Deck 2, Col. 68)

Intent of Recode

The SRC belt code (a coding system originally devised to describe rings around a metropolitan area and to categorize places by size and type simultaneously) first appeared in an article written by Bernard Laserwitz (American Sociological Review, v. 25, no. 2, 1960), and has been used subsequently in several SRC surveys. Its use was discontinued in 1971 because of difficulties particularly evident in the operationalization of "adjacent and outlying areas." For this study, however, we have revised the SRC belt code for users who might find such a variable useful. The new SRC belt code utilizes "name of place" information contained in the sampling units of the NORC Field Department.

Method of Recode

This recode assigns codes to the place of interview. City characteristics were determined by reference to the rank ordering of SMSAs in the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1972, Table 20. Suburb characteristics were determined by reference to the urbanized map in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Series PC (1) -A. The "other urban" codes were assigned on the basis of county characteristics found in Table 10 of the 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. For cases from the 1980 frame analogous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

PARTY AFFILIATION RECODE
(Q. 61, Deck 4, Col. 7)

Intent of Recode

The question was recoded so that it would match the Michigan Survey Research Center's presentation of the data.

Method of Recoding

The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

Original Question

56. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Republican (ASK A)	1
Democrat . (ASK A)	2
Independent (ASK B)	3
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK B)	4
No Preference (ASK B)	8

A. IF REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRAT: Would you call yourself a strong (Republican/Democrat) or not a very strong (Republican/Democrat)?

Strong	1
Not very strong	2

B. IF INDEPENDENT NO PREFERENCE, OR OTHER: Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Republican	3
Democratic	4
Neither	8

QUALITIES FOR CHILDREN RECODE
(Q. 164A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 52-64)

Intent of Recode

The codes were assigned to the responses so that they formed an ordinal scale ranging from the "one most desirable" to the "one least desirable."

Method of Recode

Qualities not chosen as one of the three most desirable or the three least important were simply assigned the code (3).

Original Question

1. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN A.
2. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN B.
3. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important: CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY COLUMN C.
4. And which one of these three is least important at all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN D.

		Most Desirable		Least Important	
		A. Three Most	B. One Most	C. Three Least	D. One Least
A.	that he has good manners	2	1	4	5
B.	that he tries hard to succeed	2	1	4	5
C.	that he is honest	2	1	4	5

(Same format through M.)

QUALITIES FOR CHILD RECODE
(Q. 165A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 65-77)

Recoded same as Q. 164 above.

TRAUMA RECODES
(Qs. 268-278; Deck 13, Cols. 32-53)

Intent of Recodes

For user convenience, the information on traumatic events has been presented in a condensed and abridged format. Users interested in the unabridged data should contact the GSS project staff at NORC 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Method of Recodes

In the following detailed description of the trauma recodes the user is directed to the full, original wording of the questions on pages 466-473.

A. DIVORCE5 (Deck 13, Col. 32)
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, and 21.C.2 equal "No" then DIVORCE5 equals punch "0."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "3."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 and 21.C.1 equal "No," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "2."
If 21.B.1 and 21.C.1 equal "No" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "1."
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, or 21.C.2 equal "9," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "9."

B. DIVREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 33)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.A.1.

C. DIVREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 34)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.B.1.

D. UNEMP5 (Deck 13, Col. 35)
If 28 equals "No" or 28.A and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "0."
If 28.A equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "1."
If 28.A equal "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "2."
If 28.A equal "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equal punch "3."
If 28.A equals "Yes," and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B. equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "4."
If 28.A. equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals "5."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "6."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "7."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "8."
If 28.A, 28.A.1, 28.B, or 28.B.1 equal "9," then UNEMP5 equals punch "9."

E. UNREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 36)
Sum of relatives coded in 29.A.1.

F. UNREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 37)
Sum of relatives coded in 30.A.1.

G. HOSDIS5 (Deck 13, Col. 38)
If 88.A, 88.B, 89.A, and 89.B equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "0."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "No" and 89.A or 89.B equals "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "1."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A and 89.B equal "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "2."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A or 89.B equal "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "3."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A or 89.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A and 89.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

H. HOSREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 39)
Sum of relatives coded in 88.C.1.

I. HOSREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 40)
Sum of relatives coded in 89.C.1.

J. DEATH5 (Deck 13, Col. 41)
If 90 equals "No" or 90.A and 90.B equal "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "0."
If 90.A equals "No" and sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "1."
If 90.A equals "No" and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "2."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "3."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "4."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "5."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "6."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "7."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "8."
If 90, 90.A, or 90.B equals "9," then DEATH5 equals punch "9."

K. DEATH16 (Deck 13, Col. 42)
Sum of relatives coded in 90.C.1.

L. PADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 43)
If father alive when respondent was 16 years old (FAMILY16 equal "1," "2," "4," and some "0," or if FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0," and FAMDIF16 is not equal to "1," and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1,or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "0."
If FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0" and FAMDIF16 equals 1, then PADEATH equals punch "1."
If father coded in 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "2."
If father coded in 90.B.1, then PADEATH equals punch "3."
If father coded in 90.A.1, then PADEATH equals punch "4."
If FAMILY16 equals "6," "7," "8," and some "0" and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "8."
If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1 and 90.A, 90.B, or 90.C equals "9" and father alive when respondent 16 years old, then PADEATH equal punch "9."
If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."
If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "3," or "5" and FAMDIF16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

M. MADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 44)
Coded in an analogous manner to PADEATH.

N. CHLDDTH (Deck 13, Col. 45)
If CHILDS greater than zero and child and child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "0."
If CHILDS greater than zero, and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.C.1 and not coded in 90.B.1 and 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "1."
If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.B.1 and not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "2."
If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "3."
If CHILDS equals zero, then CHLDDTH equals punch "Blank."
If CHILDS equals "9" and child or child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.C equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.B.1 or 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.B equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.A equals "9," then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

O. SIBDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 46)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH.

P. SPDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 47)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH (e.g., if MARITAL equals "never married" then SPDEATH equals "Blank")..

Q. TRAUMA1 (Deck 13, Col. 48)

Number of traumas happening to respondent last year (count one if DIVORCE5 equals "2" or "3," HOSDIS5 equals "2" or "3," DEATH5 equals "3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8," and UNEMP5 equals "3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8.")

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA1 equals "9."

R. TRAUMA5 (Deck 13, Col. 49)

Number of traumas happening to respondent during last five years (count one each if DIVORCE5 or HOSDIS5 equals "1, 2, or 3" or DEATH5 or UNEMP5 equals "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8").

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA5 equals "9."

S. TRAREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 50)

Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last year (count one each if DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 greater than zero).

If DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 equals "9," then TRAREL1 equals "9."

T. TRAREL5 (Deck 13, Col. 51)

Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last five years.

If DIVREL1 or DIVREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.

If HOSREL1 or HOSREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.

If UNREL1 or UNREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.

If DIVREL1 and/or DIVREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

If HOSREL1 and/or HOSREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

If UNREL1 and/or UNREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

U. TRATOT1 (Deck 13, Col. 52)

Sum of TRAUMA1 and TRAREL1. If either TRAUMA1 or TRAREL1 equals "9," then TRATOT1 equals "9."

V. TRATOT5 (Deck 13, Col. 53)

Sum of TRAUMA5 and TRAREL5. If either TRAUMA5 or TRAREL5 equals "9," then TRATOT5 equals "9."

21*. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married... (ASK A & B)...........1
Widowed... (ASK A & B)...........2
Divorced.. (ASK A & C)...........3
Separated. (ASK A & C)...........4
Never married(GO TO Q.22)........5

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?

ENTER EXACT AGE: |____|____|

B. ASK ONLY IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]..................1
No (GO TO Q. 22)..............2

IF YES TO B:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])..................1
No (ASK [2])..................2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (GO TO Q. 22)..............1
No (GO TO Q. 22)..............2

C. IF DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])..................1
No (ASK [2])..................2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes............................1
No.............................2

*Example from 1978 GSS.

ASK EVERYONE:

22. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people divorced or legally separated?

HAND CARD B

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO B)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

B. At any time during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977 were any of the people listed on this card divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO Q. 23)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

ASK EVERYONE:

28. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes ..... (GO TO A)....,.......1
No ...... (GO TO Q. 29)........2
Don't know (GO TO Q. 29).......8

IF YES TO Q. 28:

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you employed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])..........1
No ......(GO TO B).............2

IF YES TO A:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes .....(GO TO B).............1
No ......(GO TO B).............2

B. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years between 1973 and (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])...........1
No ......(GO TO Q. 29).........2

IF YES TO B:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

Yes............................1
No.............................2

29. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

HAND CARD B

Yes ......(GO TO [1])..........1
No ......(GO TO Q. 30).........2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

30. A. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of the people listed on this card unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])...........1
No ......(GO TO Q. 31).........2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife................1
Father.........................2
Mother.........................3
Father-in-law..................4
Mother-in-law..................5
Child..........................6
Child's husband or wife........1
Brother or sister..............2
Brother or sister-in-law.......3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

88. Now I am going to ask about some things that happen in families. First, I am going to ask you about illnesses.

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have you, yourself, been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes..........................1
No...........................2

B. During the past twelve months, were you unable to work at your job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes..........................1
No...........................2

C. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have any of these people been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or carry out their regular activities for a month or more because of illness or injury?

HAND
CARD
B

Yes .....(ASK [1])............1
No .....(GO TO Q. 89).........2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife.............1
Father......................2
Mother......................3
Father-in-law...............4
Mother-in-law...............5
Child.......................6
Child's husband or wife.....1
Brother or sister...........2
Brother or sister-in-law....3

89. A. Now I would like to know about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes............................1
No.............................2

B. During the same years, 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unable to work at your regular job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes............................1
No.............................2

C. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any these people a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or to carry out their regular activities for month or more because of illness or injury? Please include everybody who was in your family in those years.

HAND
CARD
B

Yes........(ASK [1])............1
No.......(GO TO Q. 90)..........2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife................1
Father.........................2
Mother.........................3
Father-in-law..................4
Mother-in-law..................5
Child... 6
Child's husband or wife.......1
Brother or sister.............2
Brother or sister-in-law......3

---

90. Since the time that you were 16, did any of the people listed on this card die?

Yes.........(ASK A)..............1
No.......(GO TO Q. 91)...........2

A. IF YES: Did any deaths occur during the past year, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes........(ASK [1])..........1
No.........(GO TO B)..........2

[1] IF YES TO A: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife................1
Father.........................2
Mother.........................3
Father-in-law..................4
Mother-in-law..................5
Child..........................6
Child's husband or wife.......1
Brother or sister.............2
Brother or sister-in-law......3

90. Continued.

ASK EVERYONE:

B. Now, thinking about a little longer period of time, during the years from 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, did any deaths occur during those years?

Yes..........(ASK [1])	1
No...........(GO TO C)	2

[1] IF YES TO B: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 YEARS OR MORE. IF R IS UNDER 21 YEARS, OR IF IN DOUBT, GO TO Q. 91.

C. And between the time that you were 16 years old and 1973, did any deaths occur?

Yes .....(ASK [1])	1
No .....(GO TO Q. 91)	2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

Network Closeness Recode
(Q.315; Deck 15, Cols. 24-33)

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2. ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are ____________ and _________ total strangers?

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you.

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

Intent of Recode
To simplify analysis, mutually exclusive dichotomies were collapsed into a single three-point scale.

Method of Recode
A response of "yes" to part A became code 3, "total strangers." A response of "no" to part A and "no" to B became code 2, "neither close nor strangers." A response of "yes" to part B became code 1, "especially close."

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP RECODE
(Q. 328; Deck 16, Cols. 65-78, Deck 17, Cols. 7-10)

Intent of Recode

For user convenience, the total number of organizations has been computed.

Method of Recode

If a respondent answered a "No" to all of the organizational items, Cols. 9-10 were code "00." If a respondent answered "Yes" to any organizations, the total number of "Yes" responses was counted and put in Cols. 9-10.

Original Question

Question presented in the codebook is as it appeared in the questionnaire.

VOCABULARY TEST

(Q. 496; Deck 28, Cols. 47-58)

Intent of Recode

A ten-item word test was administered to respondents; as indicated in the previous usage appendix, the ten items were selected from the twenty-item Gallup-Thorndike verbal intelligence Form A. This test, developed by R.L. Thorndike and Irving Lorge for use in survey research, appeared on Gallup surveys of the early 1940's. Reliability coefficients range from .80 to .85.

To minimize the admittedly small possibility that some form of publicity would affect the public's knowledge of the words included in the test, they are not reported here.

Method of Recode

For each of the ten words, there were five words (meanings) from which the respondent could choose. Each answer was scored as correct or incorrect, and the number of correct responses was summed. Respondents who did not attempt the test or who did not attempt a particular item are coded "9", No Answer.

Columns 36-47 provide the total number of words correct. Respondents who declined to guess on any of the words were given a score of "99".

Original Question

The original question had ten words appearing in a format identical to that of the example--Beast.

APPENDIX E:

AGE AND COHORT DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 57-58, 26-27)

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 57-58) At Time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS. 26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
12	0	4
13	0	32
14	0	90
15	0	239
16	0	709
17	0	1255
18	91	2265
19	429	2422
20	445	2248
21	500	2769
22	536	1897
23	601	1612
24	592	1315
25	642	1181
26	629	783
27	697	676
28	666	477
29	620	343
30	645	352
31	581	169
32	603	179
33	554	117
34	585	82
35	555	106
36	550	56
37	530	44
38	536	49
39	454	45
40	475	44
41	438	15
42	455	31
43	431	17
44	406	9
45	420	18
46	405	7
47	343	6
48	376	5
49	397	4
50	353	6
51	390	3
52	356	7

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 1, COLS. 52-58) At time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS.26-27) At Time of First Marriage (N)
53	372	2
54	365	3
55	321	8
56	390	2
57	350	1
58	411	4
59	355	1
60	374	4
61	330	1
62	344	1
63	340	2
64	312	0
65	360	0
66	326	0
67	344	0
68	327	1
69	290	0
70	305	0
71	252	0
72	262	0
73	230	2
74	246	0
75	182	0
76	197	0
77	197	0
78	171	0
79	144	0
80	104	0
81	131	0
82	86	0
83	90	0
84	71	0
85	59	0
86	54	0
87	45	0
88	31	0
89	100	0
98 (Don't know)	1	13
99 (No Answer)	110	147
BK (Never Married)	0	4385

	COHORT[a]	
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1883 or earlier	2	0
1884	3	0
1885	7	0
1886	4	0
1887	13	0
1888	10	0
1889	21	0
1890	27	0
1891	27	0
1892	31	0
1893	34	0
1894	61	0
1895	55	0
1896	73	0
1897	72	0
1898	105	0
1899	123	0
1900	130	1
1901	138	1
1902	155	1
1903	171	1
1904	171	3
1905	196	3
1906	191	4
1907	229	4
1908	223	7
1909	282	14
1910	247	11
1911	252	14
1912	293	18
1913	301	26
1914	342	31
1915	320	46
1916	351	46
1917	344	74
1918	346	67
1919	351	63
1920	368	100
1921	392	99
1922	381	122
1923	414	118
1924	419	149
1925	364	131
1926	384	162
1927	403	165
1928	341	199
1929	370	203
1930	364	178
1931	312	188
1932	350	197
1933	303	219
1934	366	252
1935	392	271
1936	393	275
1937	382	261
1938	386	300
1939	416	313
1940	393	399
1941	415	344
1942	478	346
1943	511	313
1944	515	327
1945	488	442
1946	562	496
1947	640	426
1948	597	392
1949	572	348
1950	600	410
1951	661	344
1952	643	315
1953	634	342
1954	542	371
1955	537	380
1956	527	345
1957	535	380
1958	465	372
1959	395	405
1960	377	394
1961	369	383
1962	278	385
1963	251	383
1964	230	513
1965	200	470
1966	153	478
1967	116	482
1968	125	494
1969	69	522
1970	51	562
1971	20	521

	COHORT[a]	
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1972	4	514
1973	0	454
1974	0	406
1975	0	351
1976	0	318
1977	0	311
1978	0	268
1979	0	282
1980	0	242
1981	0	227
1982	0	202
1983	0	180
1984	0	123
1985	0	131
1986	0	77
1987	0	70
1988	0	43
1989	0	20
98 (Don't know)	1	13
99 (No Answer	110	227
BK (Never Married)	0	4385

[a] Birth cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2) and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 57-58). Marriage cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2), AGEWED (Deck 1, Cols. 26-27), and AGE (Deck 1, Cols. 57-58).

APPENDIX F:

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS

(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 13-15, 35-37, 45-47)

This appendix contains a five-digit occupational classification; the first three digits are the 1970 U.S. Census occupational codes, and the last two digits are the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi Prestige Scores (see Appendix G for discussion and distributions of the prestige scores).

The U.S. Census Bureau has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupational title. A listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 23,000 occupational titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Occupation." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

The frequencies for each occupational classification are listed in this appendix for the respondent, the respondent's father, and the respondent's spouse.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Accountants	001	57	228	175	159
Architects	002	71	29	26	13
Computer specialists					
Computer programmers	003	51*	73	13	38
Computer systems analysts	004	51*	50	13	32
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	51*	30	8	25
Engineers					
Aeronautical astronautical engineers	006	71	7	35	8
Chemical engineers	010	67	18	27	18
Civil engineers	011	68	49	80	36
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	69	63	105	52
Industrial engineers	013	54	43	40	33
Mechanical engineers	014	62	43	90	33
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	56	5	6	0
Mining engineers	020	62	2	9	3
Petroleum engineers	021	67	6	4	1
Sales engineers	022	51	2	3	8
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	67	36	33	25
Farm management advisers	024	54	7	3	5
Foresters and conservationists	025	54	18	15	9
Home management advisers	026	54*	2	0	0
Lawyers and judges					
Judges	030	76*	7	8	3
Lawyers	031	76	94	94	71
Librarians, archivists, and curators					
Librarians	032	55	42	0	30
Archivists and curators	033	66	4	0	1
Mathematical specialists					
Actuaries	034	55*	1	2	1
Mathematicians	035	65	1	1	2
Statisticians	036	55	4	3	3
Life and Physical scientists					
Agricultural scientists	042	56	5	6	4
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	68*	2	1	0
Biological scientists	044	68	15	3	11
Chemists	045	69	33	45	24
Geologists	051	67	11	3	4
Marine scientists	052	68*	0	0	0
Physicists and astronomers	053	74	2	5	6

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Life and Physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	68	1	1	2
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	51*	10	4	6
Personnel and labor relation workers	056	56	74	28	52
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners					
Chiropractors	061	60	7	9	7
Dentists	062	74	27	40	14
Optometrists	063	62	7	8	6
Pharmacists	064	61	23	37	19
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	82	53	112	49
Podiatrists	071	37	1	3	0
Veterinarians	072	60	7	12	1
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	51*	3	2	0
Nurses, dieticians, and therapists					
Dieticians	074	52	16	1	14
Registered nurses	075	62	370	2	207
Therapists	076	37	51	4	38
Health technologists and technicians					
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	61*	76	4	28
Dental hygienists	081	61	15	1	7
Health record technologists and technicians	082	61*	7	0	3
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	61*	27	2	12
Therapy assistants	084	37	2	0	1
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	47	49	4	24
Religious workers					
Clergymen	086	69	56	159	42
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	56	13	8	4
Social scientists					
Economists	091	57	34	8	17
Political scientists	092	66*	0	0	0
Psychologists	093	71	22	8	12
Sociologists	094	66	2	2	1
Urban and regional planners	095	66*	4	2	2
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	66	4	0	1
Social and recreation workers					
Social workers	100	52	118	20	57
Recreation workers	101	49	22	6	4

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Teachers, college and university					
Agriculture teachers	102	78	3	6	2
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	78	0	0	0
Biology teachers	104	78	4	7	4
Chemistry teachers	105	78	5	7	3
Physics teachers	110	78	5	2	0
Engineering teachers	111	78	2	1	3
Mathematics teachers	112	78	8	4	5
Health specialists teachers	113	78	22	0	6
Psychology teachers	114	78	4	7	2
Business and commerce teachers	115	78	8	6	5
Economics teachers	116	78	7	3	5
History teachers	120	78	4	6	4
Sociology teachers	121	78	2	2	1
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	78	7	1	4
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	78	17	4	7
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	78	8	6	8
Education teachers	125	78	5	1	4
English teachers	126	78	14	4	8
Foreign language teachers	130	78	10	4	5
Home economics teachers	131	78	3	0	0
Law teachers	132	78	1	0	0
Theology teachers	133	78	0	2	1
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	78	8	3	2
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	78	9	7	2
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	78	20	11	15
Teachers, except college and university					
Adult education teachers	141	43*	27	4	11
Elementary school teachers	142	60	525	44	307
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	60*	58	1	49
Secondary school teachers	144	63	322	74	165
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	43	92	10	56
Engineering and science technicians					
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	47*	10	4	4
Chemical technicians	151	47*	18	15	18
Draftsmen	152	56	50	48	39
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	47*	82	29	38
Industrial engineering technicians	154	47*	10	5	4
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	47*	5	5	2
Mathematical technicians	156	47*	0	3	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Surveyors	161	53	13	12	8
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	7	54	17	30
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science					
Airplane pilots	163	70	11	11	12
Air traffic controllers	164	43*	6	4	4
Embalmers	165	52	0	1	0
Flight engineers	170	47*	0	3	1
Radio operators	171	43	8	0	4
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	47*	0	0	1
Technicians, n.e.c.	173	47	26	6	17
Vocational and educational counselors	174	51	37	6	20
Writers, artists, and entertainers					
Actors	175	55	8	2	3
Athletes and kindred workers	180	51	19	11	15
Authors	181	60	10	0	5
Dancers	182	38	6	2	4
Designers	183	58	38	20	20
Editors and reporters	184	51	52	31	27
Musicians and composers	185	46	41	22	22
Painters and sculptors	190	56	61	18	23
Photographers	191	41	27	14	12
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	57	45	10	17
Radio and television announcers	193	51	8	4	4
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	194	51*	32	14	13
Research workers, not specified	195	51	28	10	12
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	51*	0	0	0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM					
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	61*	15	7	10
Bank officers and financial managers	202	72	137	91	84
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	41	4	28	6
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	50	40	23	27
Credit Men	210	49	21	9	19
Funeral directors	211	52*	15	9	12
Health administrators	212	61*	45	13	20
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	41	8	5	8
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	41	36	31	31
Managers and superintendents, building	216	38	47	25	26

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Office managers, n.e.c.	220	50*	143	40	77
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	60	6	29	6
Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.	222	61	113	98	56
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	58	8	20	19
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	58	13	24	6
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c	225	48	47	46	41
Railroad conductors	226	41	16	54	10
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	39	170	107	79
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	50	140	81	100
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	50*	89	78	56
School administrators, college	235	61*	25	10	14
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	60*	70	54	52
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	50	1418	2248	1067
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	50*	0	0	0
SALES WORKERS					
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	42	24	15	11
Auctioneers	261	32	2	1	2
Demonstrators	262	28	14	0	7
Hucksters and peddlers	264	18	53	35	25
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	47	139	152	106
Newsboys	266	15	11	8	4
Real estate agents and brokers	270	44	117	99	75
Stocks and bonds salesmen	271	51	28	23	14
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	280	34	884	530	564
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	49	19	19	8
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	40	12	16	8
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	29	47	11	40
Salesmen, retail trade	284	29	11	11	7
Salesmen of services and construction	285	34*	7	2	5
Sales workers--allocated	296	34*	0	0	0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Bank tellers	301	50	83	6	69
Billings clerks	303	45	46	2	36
Bookkeepers	305	48	460	56	259
Cashiers	310	31	383	11	168
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	36*	6	1	2
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c	312	36*	70	18	32

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Collectors, bill and account	313	26	20	2	9
Counter clerks, except food	314	36*	95	9	42
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	34	21	14	16
Enumerators and interviewers	320	36*	14	0	9
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	36*	107	33	62
Expeditors and production controllers	323	36*	70	36	37
File clerks	325	30	67	3	34
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	48	43	23	31
Library attendants and assistants	330	41	22	0	19
Mail carriers, post office	331	42	66	117	50
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	36*	30	3	10
Messengers and office boys	333	19	24	4	10
Meter readers, utilities	334	36*	10	15	9
Office machine operators					
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45	31	0	18
Calculating machine operator	342	45	12	0	4
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45	111	6	61
Duplicating machine operators	344	45	4	0	1
Keypunch operators	345	45	69	2	47
Tabulating machine operators	350	45	1	0	3
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45	22	0	11
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	41	59	15	25
Postal clerks	361	43	79	74	44
Proofreaders	362	36	12	2	4
Real estate appraisers	363	43	8	7	3
Receptionists	364	39	134	2	84
Secretaries					
Secretaries, legal	370	46	76	0	42
Secretaries, medical	371	46	91	0	36
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	46	1035	7	612
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	29	109	64	51
Statistical clerks	375	36	46	16	18
Stenographers	376	43	45	2	8
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	23	130	69	87
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	36	101	0	55
Telegraph messengers	383	30	0	0	1
Telegraph operators	384	44	17	10	10
Telephone operators	385	40	137	1	63
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	35	24	17	16
Typists	391	41	156	1	69
Weighers	392	36	13	7	6
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	36	322	30	136
Not specified clerical workers	395	36	240	46	134
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	36*	0	0	0

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Automobile accessories installers	401	47*	1	0	1
Bakers	402	34	38	67	14
Blacksmiths	403	36	6	65	3
Boilermakers	404	31	8	21	4
Bookbinders	405	31	16	7	11
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	36	52	147	23
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	36	5	4	1
Bulldozer operators	412	33	24	50	32
Cabinetmakers	413	39	17	54	15
Carpenters	415	40	273	630	192
Carpenter apprentices	416	40	9	2	2
Carpet installers	420	47	13	9	17
Cement and concrete finishers	421	32	15	31	15
Compositors and typesetters	422	38	34	47	21
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40	0	1	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	39	61	85	37
Decorators and window dressers	425	37	27	9	9
Dental laboratory technicians	426	47	5	6	12
Electricians	430	49	146	200	79
Electrician apprentices	431	41	2	3	0
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	39	26	31	25
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	38	0	1	0
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	41	4	6	4
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	33	61	90	52
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	40	3	2	3
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	45	325	696	292
Forgemen and hammermen	442	36	2	10	6
Furniture and wood finishers	443	29	13	17	9
Furriers	444	35	1	4	0
Glaziers	445	26	6	9	9
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	36	3	5	1
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	31	6	14	4
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	31	81	80	44
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	37	9	22	14
Job and die setters, metal	454	48	14	20	2
Locomotive engineers	455	51	21	72	14
Locomotive firemen	456	36	2	12	0
Machinists	461	48	113	232	96
Machinist apprentices	462	41	6	2	2
Mechanics and repairmen					
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	37	45	34	30

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Aircraft	471	48	36	41	30
Automobile body repairmen	472	37	36	31	24
Automobile mechanics	473	37	165	270	152
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	37	0	4	0
Data processing machine repairmen	475	34*	6	3	13
Farm implements	480	33	6	11	7
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	33*	144	164	107
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	33*	22	28	13
Loom fixers	483	30	2	13	3
Office machines	484	34	12	5	10
Radio and television	485	35	16	20	18
Railroad and car shop	486	37	10	87	9
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	41	1	3	1
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	35	103	90	61
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	35	21	28	15
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	25	1	10	1
Millwrights	502	40	26	50	21
Molders, metal	503	39	9	38	10
Molder, apprentices	504	39	0	0	0
Motion picture projectionists	505	34	4	5	1
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	51	8	4	1
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	30	99	179	59
Painter apprentices	511	30	1	0	1
Paperhangers	512	24	2	8	3
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	39	8	13	2
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	40	10	14	11
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	32	4	4	1
Plasterers	520	33	6	26	4
Plasterer apprentices	521	33	0	0	0
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	41	90	173	69
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	41	5	9	6
Power station operators	525	39	4	11	6
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	40	41	41	28
Pressmen apprentices	531	40	0	1	1
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	36	6	15	5
Roofers and slaters	534	31	25	33	20
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	37	42	53	26
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	37	0	0	2
Shipfitters	540	36	2	5	0
Shoe repairmen	542	33	5	30	2
Sign painters and letterers	543	30	3	8	4
Stationary engineers	545	35	33	82	19
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	33	1	5	1

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Structural metal craftsmen	550	36	26	28	23
Tailors	551	41	22	68	14
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	39	42	35	34
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	39	20	14	14
Tile setters	560	36	7	11	5
Tool and die makers	561	42	39	82	24
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41	2	0	0
Upholsterers	563	30	20	24	17
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	41	0	1	0
Not specified apprentices	572	41	2	0	0
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	47	9	33	16
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	47*	46	104	27
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	47*	0	0	0
Current members of the Armed Forces	590[a]	47*	165	0	150
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT					
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	28	5	2	6
Assemblers	602	27	321	145	177
Blasters and powdermen	603	32	2	5	0
Bottling and canning operatives	604	23	15	9	9
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	39	2	0	0
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	36	162	71	104
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	18	51	10	27
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	26	73	51	40
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	32	53	3	15
Drillers, earth	614	27	11	35	13
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	27	19	11	10
Dyers	620	25	4	9	2
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19	30	37	18
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	33	20	47	13
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	22	55	21	17
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	33	13	5	10
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	19	13	5	7
Heaters, metal	626	33	3	3	2
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	18	80	32	34
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	32	33	71	26
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	28	38	41	25
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	19	6	1	10
Metal platers	635	29	9	7	2
Milliners	636	33	5	1	3
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	26	99	573	80

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Mixing operatives	641	29	15	22	14
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	24	6	7	2
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c	643	19	180	43	87
Painters, manufactured articles	644	29	29	24	16
Photographic process workers	645	36	18	3	12
Precision machine operatives					
Drill press operatives	650	29	26	14	9
Grinding machine operatives	651	29	24	28	23
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	29	31	28	18
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c	653	29*	19	14	7
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	29	52	26	27
Riveters and fasteners	660	29	8	9	9
Sailors and deckhands	661	34	7	22	4
Sawyers	662	28	16	53	16
Sewers and stitchers	663	25	356	22	202
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	32*	13	17	11
Solderers	665	29	14	2	5
Stationary firemen	666	33	17	72	11
Textile operatives					
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	29	2	5	0
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	29	18	3	9
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	25	56	18	24
Weavers	673	25	15	14	6
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	29	41	37	18
Welders and flame-cutters	680	40	146	200	116
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	29	23	6	10
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	32*	287	229	176
Machine operatives, not specified	692	32*	89	95	60
Miscellaneous operatives	694	32*	139	129	97
Not specified operatives	695	32	118	312	86
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	32*	0	0	0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
Boatmen and canalmen	701	37	1	3	2
Bus drivers	703	32	73	64	52
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	28	1	23	2
Deliverymen and routemen	705	28	120	201	91
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	29	64	53	51
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	27	8	15	6
Parking attendants	711	22	3	3	3
Railroad brakemen	712	35	6	27	6
Railroad switchmen	713	33	8	36	14
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	22	36	59	18

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Truck drivers	715	32	341	548	279
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	29	0	0	0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	29	29	3	12
Carpenters' helpers	750	23	13	5	4
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	17	189	330	105
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30	9	25	5
Freight and material handlers	753	17	142	144	78
Garbage collectors	754	17	26	34	12
Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm	755	23	83	101	47
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	24	11	33	7
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	26	27	99	15
Stockhandlers	762	17	105	23	45
Teamsters	763	12	1	15	1
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	17	19	18	14
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	20	42	29	27
Miscellaneous laborers	780	17*	148	323	80
Not specified laborers	785	17	70	228	53
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	17*	0	0	0
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	41	412	4032	276
Farm managers	802	44	12	66	7
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	41*	0	0	0
FARMERS LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN					
Farm foremen	821	35	5	32	6
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	18	143	451	77
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	18	11	9	11
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	27	2	14	1
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	19	0	0	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
Cleaning service workers					
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	14	83	0	21
Cleaners and charwomen	902	12	215	37	77
Janitors and sextons	903	16	256	205	179
Food service workers					
Bartenders	910	20	57	31	22
Busboys	911	22	16	2	2

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Cooks, except private household	912	26	319	77	141
Dishwashers	913	22	43	4	14
Food counters and fountain workers	914	15	85	4	38
Waiters	915	20	436	12	188
Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household	916	22	141	3	56
Health service workers					
Dental assistants	921	48	39	0	28
Health aides, except nursing	922	48*	98	6	37
Health trainees	923	36	2	0	0
Midwives	924	23	2	0	1
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	36	388	22	175
Practical nurses	926	42	165	1	85
Personal service workers					
Airline stewardesses	931	36	7	0	6
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	15	33	4	8
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	14	42	6	15
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	14	5	9	1
Barbers	935	38	21	99	18
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	22	8	2	4
Bootblacks	941	09	0	2	0
Child care workers, except private households	942	25	92	0	41
Elevator operators	943	21	7	7	2
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	33	196	3	111
Personal service apprentices	945	14*	1	0	0
Housekeepers, except private households	950	36	51	3	14
School monitors	952	22*	14	1	6
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	15	1	0	1
Welfare service aides	954	14	17	0	6
Protective service workers					
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	24	16	6	5
Firemen, fire protection	961	44	49	87	37
Guards and watchmen	962	22	131	101	70
Marshals and constables	963	46	2	5	1
Policemen and detectives	964	48	96	162	69
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	55	20	17	10
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	25	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
Child care workers, private household	980	23	93	0	37
Cooks, private household	981	18	12	1	8
Housekeepers, private household	982	25	116	1	28

Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	45-47	35-37
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Laundresses, private household	983	18	5	0	0
Maids and servants, private household	984	18	279	2	77
Private household workers--allocated	986	18*	0	0	0
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	BK	BK	1998	3965	11701

APPENDIX G:

PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

The prestige scores assigned to occupations in this study were taken from a rating system developed at NORC in 1963-1965 in a project on occupation prestige directed by Robert W. Hodge, Paul S. Siegel, and Peter H. Rossi. This concept of prestige is defined as the respondents' estimation of the social standing of occupations. The prestige scores in the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi study were generated by asking respondents to estimate the social standing of occupations via a nine-step ladder, printed on cardboard and presented to the respondent.

> The boxes on the ladder were numbered 1-9 from bottom to top. In addition, the first, fifth, and ninth boxes were labeled "bottom," "middle," and "top," respectively. The occupational titles were printed on small cards and the occupational prestige ratings were collected by requesting respondents to sort the cards into boxes formed by the rungs of the ladder. [P. 35.][1]

Significance testing between two prestige scores, or among a group of scores, requires knowledge about the standard errors. Since there is a different standard error term for each pair of scores, Siegel has provided a few values which are likely to exceed most actual standard errors. For more detail on standard error, sources of the prestige scores, and the method of translating the respondents' rankings into a standardized metric system, see Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure.

---

[1] Paul S. Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago. March, 1971. (Available from Photoduplication Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, 60637.)

The prestige score was originally designed for use with the 1960 U.S. Census occupational codes and has been adapted to the 1970 listing as follows:

1) If the occupation was a new one assigned to a previously existing subdivision (e.g., Engineers within the major category "Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers"), it received the prestige score for the general n.e.c.[1] category of that subdivision.

2) If the occupation was grouped with a like occupation in 1960 but divided from it in 1970, both occupations received the same 1960 prestige score.

3) If this occupation was completely new to the list and was not assigned to an existing subdivision, it received the prestige score of the n.e.c. category for the major occupational division.

   All adaptions are marked with a "*" next to the occupational classifications. (See Appendix F.)

4) The craft score was used for apprentices when the craft score was less than 41. If the craft score was greater than 41, the apprentice score of 41 was used.

For an alternative means of assigning prestige codes to 1970 Census categories see Robert M. Hauser and David L. Featherman, The Process of Stratification: Trends and Analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1977.

In 1989, the GSS collected prestige rankings of occupation which will be used to calculate prestige and socio-economic index scales based on both the 1970 and 1980 Census classifications of occupation.

---

[1] Not elsewhere classified.

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 16-17, 38-39, 48-49)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondent's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols.39-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
9	0	1	0
12	216	52	79
13	0	0	0
14	147	15	43
15	122	16	50
16	256	200	178
17	696	1107	389
18	625	526	257
19	255	86	131
20	536	70	237
21	7	7	2
22	448	198	193
23	337	184	184
24	35	55	17
25	646	73	306
26	547	812	295
27	359	222	207
28	196	322	150
29	585	382	338
30	202	257	124
31	521	164	251
32	1166	1504	816
33	530	569	382
34	971	648	625
35	215	305	141
36	1870	617	939
37	392	522	309
38	109	176	69
39	490	388	306
40	657	956	447
41	880	4455	553
42	298	216	170
43	258	99	130
44	195	266	132
45	625	708	472
46	1245	34	713
47	629	584	466
48	950	597	608
49	212	234	112
50	1913	2479	1388
51	398	203	230
52	156	31	86
53	13	12	8
54	72	60	48

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondent's Occupation (N)	Cols. 48-49 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols.39-39 Spouse's Occupation (N)
55	77	24	47
56	203	111	123
57	309	190	193
58	50	48	29
59	0	0	0
60	679	152	425
61	349	172	167
62	421	107	250
63	316	71	162
64	0	0	0
65	1	1	1
66	13	4	5
67	72	69	47
68	62	86	51
69	153	308	117
70	12	11	12
71	59	69	33
72	138	92	80
73	0	0	0
74	29	45	20
75	0	0	0
76	100	102	74
77	0	0	0
78	184	94	98
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	52	112	49
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	1999	3965	11701

APPENDIX H:

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 5, 6; Deck 1, Cols. 22-24, 42-44, 52-54)

This appendix contains a three-digit industrial classification. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupation. The listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 19,000 industry titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Industry." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production	A(017)	594	4552	391
Agricultural services, except horticultural	018	77	105	44
Horticultural services	019	50	57	43
Forestry	027	24	23	11
Fisheries	028	12	32	4
MINING				
Metal mining	047	56	173	40
Coal mining	048	116	570	114
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049	81	113	74
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057	23	45	15
CONSTRUCTION				
General building contractors	067	434	875	315
General contractors, except building	068	177	315	144
Special trade contractors	B(069)	647	955	433
Not specified construction	077	82	96	31
MANUFACTURING				
Durable goods				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	107	34	105	27
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108	68	249	44
Miscellaneous wood products	109	31	39	28
Furniture fixtures	118	132	126	72
Stone, clay, and glass products				
Glass and glass products	119	65	74	45
Cement concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127	34	66	27
Structural clay products	128	16	35	12
Pottery and related products	137	20	27	13
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138	27	30	19

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139	174	429	125
Other primary iron and steel industries	147	85	151	60
Primary aluminum industries	148	41	57	28
Other primary nonferrous industries	149	30	62	20
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157	45	45	37
Fabricated structural metal products	158	121	110	67
Screw machine products	159	10	15	9
Metal stamping	167	19	21	10
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168	104	105	71
Not specified metal industries	169	18	24	13
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	177	32	29	16
Farm machinery and equipment	178	41	75	28
Construction and material handling machines	179	67	54	38
Metalworking machinery	187	59	68	38
Office and accounting machines	188	40	17	19
Electronic computing equipment	189	109	33	58
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197	191	170	123
Not specified machinery	198	26	35	19
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	199	58	55	27
Radio, T.V., and communication equipment	207	91	50	56
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208	219	99	151
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209	61	42	46
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219	348	456	285
Aircraft and parts	227	185	176	113
Ship and boat building and repairing	228	50	115	34
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229	11	26	9

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Mobile dwellings and campers	237	23	11	10
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238	9	7	3
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	239	36	21	18
Optical and health services supplies	247	76	20	32
Photographic equipment and supplies	248	46	26	35
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249	19	20	6
Not specified professional equipment	257	1	2	1
Ordinance	258	40	50	33
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	207	138	123
Nondurable goods				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	268	106	113	77
Dairy products	269	45	111	25
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278	78	37	45
Grain-mill products	279	23	56	20
Bakery products	287	47	60	28
Confectionery and related products	288	16	24	19
Beverage industries	289	64	78	37
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297	75	53	39
Not specified food industries	298	16	13	10
Tobacco manufactures	299	21	25	9
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	307	74	28	38
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308	10	21	4
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309	8	10	4
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317	146	141	83
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318	48	38	28

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Apparel and other fabricated textile products				
Apparel and accessories	C(319)	473	129	260
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327	35	11	21
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	328	51	90	30
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329	61	49	31
Paperboard containers and boxes	337	57	32	36
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	338	106	100	68
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339	246	126	156
Chemicals and allied products				
Industrial chemicals	347	59	48	42
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348	40	28	21
Synthetic fibers	349	14	9	7
Drugs and medicines	357	61	26	36
Soaps and cosmetics	358	41	18	23
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359	24	27	13
Agricultural chemicals	367	11	14	6
Miscellaneous chemicals	368	19	42	25
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369	49	54	55
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	377	58	65	44
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378	8	14	10
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products				
Rubber products	379	91	97	62
Miscellaneous plastic products	387	51	15	41
Leather and leather products				
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388	2	18	6
Footwear, except rubber	389	55	59	27
Leather products, except footwear	397	14	16	8

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Not specified manufacturing industries	398	37	66	26
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads and railway express	D(407)	176	743	127
Street railways and bus lines	408	61	108	54
Taxicab service	409	23	50	14
Trucking service	417	244	391	221
Warehousing and storage	418	41	40	32
Water transportation	419	41	102	22
Air transportation	427	82	59	66
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428	5	8	2
Services incidental to transportation	429	45	24	27
Communications				
Radio broadcasting and television	447	62	32	31
Telephone (wire and radio)	448	330	113	169
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449	40	20	23
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	467	133	140	98
Electric-gas utilities	468	33	47	22
Gas and steam supply systems	469	33	49	21
Water supply	477	30	56	37
Sanitary services	478	57	52	24
Other and not specified utilities	479	27	17	18
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				
Wholesale trade				
Motor vehicles and equipment	507	32	21	24
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508	31	20	23
Dry goods and apparel	509	18	24	13
Food and related products	527	166	167	110
Farm products--raw materials	528	25	39	21
Electrical goods	529	30	20	21
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537	26	39	29
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538	9	5	6
Machinery equipment and supplies	539	70	53	59
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557	5	12	3
Petroleum products	558	27	47	22

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Scrap and waste materials	559	27	40	12
Alcoholic beverages	567	13	27	14
Paper and its products	568	23	12	9
Lumber and construction materials	569	33	39	30
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587	91	54	40
Not specified wholesale trade	588	27	13	13
Retail trade				
Lumber and building material retailing	607	51	78	51
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608	49	69	48
Department and mail order establishments	E(609)	502	90	285
Limited price variety stores	617	55	12	37
Vending machine operators	618	11	3	4
Direct selling establishments	619	66	26	34
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	67	57	38
Grocery stores	F(628)	440	315	251
Dairy product stores	629	8	3	5
Retail bakeries	637	37	54	20
Food stores, n.e.c.	638	39	65	35
Motor vehicle dealers	639	145	183	111
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647	49	36	33
Gasoline service stations	648	104	100	71
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649	18	8	14
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657	204	75	106
Shoe stores	658	23	27	11
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667	89	88	74
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668	55	53	36
Eating and drinking places	G(669)	1098	245	456
Drug stores	677	99	49	62
Liquor stores	678	23	10	12
Farm and garden supply stores	679	19	17	7
Jewelry stores	687	24	29	23
Fuel and ice dealers	688	18	49	16
Retail florists	689	32	13	11
Miscellaneous retail stores	697	217	71	129
Not specified retail trade	698	46	17	29
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE				
Banking	707	437	105	269
Credit agencies	708	90	23	50

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709	88	38	45
Insurance	717	501	229	344
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718	307	179	176
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	727	56	31	25
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728	74	31	37
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729	27	11	19
Employment and temporary help agencies	737	53	4	24
Business management and consulting services	738	79	17	41
Computer programming services	739	56	8	29
Detective and protective services	747	35	8	25
Business services, n.e.c.	748	188	40	88
Automobile services, except repair	749	38	15	26
Automobile repair and related services	757	142	219	114
Electrical repair shops	758	26	24	23
Miscellaneous repair services	759	84	106	48
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	H(769)	594	60	173
Hotels and motels	777	212	65	72
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778	56	7	39
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	779	153	96	78
Beauty shops	787	198	3	113
Barber shops	788	27	101	19
Shoe repair shops	789	5	19	2
Dressmaking shops	797	8	3	3
Miscellaneous personal services	798	115	49	52
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	807	69	35	31
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808	18	8	6
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809	163	61	74

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 52-54	Cols. 42-44
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	828	174	101	110
Offices of dentists	829	107	40	64
Offices of chiropractors	837	11	8	11
Hospitals	J(838)	1128	123	588
Convalescent institutions	839	324	9	151
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847	18	6	15
Health services, n.e.c.	848	196	23	89
Legal services	849	163	84	103
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)	1559	297	945
Colleges and universities	858	476	136	217
Libraries	859	36	0	23
Educational services, n.e.c.	867	90	8	47
Not specified educational services	868	9	1	4
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869	14	7	3
Religious organizations	877	135	176	80
Welfare services	878	134	12	67
Residential welfare facilities	879	24	2	9
Nonprofit membership organizations	887	104	43	52
Engineering and architectural services	888	100	65	56
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889	82	26	49
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897	82	32	42
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Postal service	907	179	235	122
Federal public administration	L(917)	735	688	472
State public administration	927	280	140	161
Local public administration	M(937)	507	458	297
Not Applicable and No Answer	&K	2058	3988	11760

APPENDIX I:

DOT VARIABLES
(Qs. 58A,B,C,D,E,F, 59A,B,C,D,E,F, 60A,B,C,D,E,F, DECK 3, Cols. 7-75)

The third edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (1965) provides a six-digit (expanded to nine digits in 1967) occupational classification code which is more detailed and more clearly oriented to the task content of jobs than the Census occupational codes. The DOT (Dictionary of Occupational Titles) also includes six worker trait components, which are estimated abilities and individual characteristics required of workers for successful performance in general types of jobs.

The DOT variables for the General Social Survey were provided by Lloyd V. Temme. Using data from the April, 1971 Current Population Survey (CPS) which were coded with both the detailed Census and DOT occupation codes, Temme summed and averaged all respondents' DOT scores within each detailed Census category. By applying the CPS weights for each case, Temme was able to create weighted average DOT data scores for each Census occupation which are representative of the national population. Scores were created in this way for five DOT variables: Data, People, and Things (the fourth through the sixth digits of the detailed DOT occupation code), and the two parts of worker traits for training time (General Educational Development and Specific Vocational Preparation). These five variables are the only DOT variables available for the General Social Surveys.

Also provided is a prestige variable that Temme generated from Siegel gathered data (See Appendix G) using procedures developed by Otis D. Duncan for his Socioeconomic Index (SEI).

A detailed account of both the DOT variables and of the actual procedures followed in deriving the weighted average DOT scores is given in Lloyd Temme's Occupation: Meanings and Measures (Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975).

All of these variables are interval level. Qs. 58 A-E, and 60 A-E are four digits long. The first digit is a zero, and a decimal point should be read between the second and third digits. Qs. 58F, 59F, and 60F are three digits long and a decimal point belongs between the second and third digits. Since these variables are continuous, complete marginals are not given.

APPENDIX J:

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	2	1	2
Evangelical Congregational.....	2	2	1	1	2
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	8	2	2	1
Church of Prophecy	5	2	1	1	0
New Testament Christian	6	2	0	1	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ..	7	4	2	2	2
Moravian	8	7	10	3	4
Christian & Missionary Alliance	9	11	4	7	6
Advent Christian...............	0	5	4	4	4
Spiritualist	11	10	2	2	0
Assembly of God	12	165	98	108	67
Free Methodist	13	1	4	1	3
Apostolic Faith	14	29	17	11	6
African Methodist	15	1	4	1	1
Free Will Baptist	16	10	10	4	4
Eden Evangelist	17	1	0	1	1
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	24	22	10	5
Baptist (Northern)	19	1	1	0	1
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	32	37	16	24
Witness Holiness	21	1	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	3	3	1	2
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	18	68	6	17
Independent	24	10	7	6	1
Christian Disciples	25	5	4	4	5
Christ in Christian Union	26	2	4	1	2
Open Bible	27	4	2	4	3
Christian Catholic	28	5	4	2	2
Christ Church Unity	29	2	3	2	1
Christ Adelphians	30	3	3	2	3
Christian; Central Christian ..	31	291	266	157	134
Christian Reform	32	44	49	27	35
Christian Scientist	33	50	64	16	22
Church of Christ, Evangelical .	34	4	4	5	3
Church of Christ	35	332	296	188	196
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	170	135	98	114
Church of God in Christ	37	33	21	10	[illegible]

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	10	9	4	4
Church of the Living God	39	3	6	0	1
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.	40	203	222	110	109
Community Church	41	8	7	3	1
Covenant	42	5	5	4	6
Dutch Reform	43	15	24	4	14
Disciples of Christ	44	52	49	28	19
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	37	49	23	32
Evangelical Reformed	46	7	19	2	8
Evangelist Free Church	47	10	6	4	5
First Church	48	6	2	4	1
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	10	6	3	3
First Reformed	50	1	4	0	1
First Christian	51	47	55	35	21
Full Gospel	52	19	7	14	3
Four Square Gospel	53	13	6	9	5
Friends	54	10	8	3	4
Holy Roller	55	1	4	3	5
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	113	81	59	61
Pilgrim Holiness	57	2	8	1	2
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	157	54	86	39
LDS	59	126	107	98	82
LDS--Mormon	60	58	37	38	29
LDS--Reorganized	61	19	15	6	5
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	36	24	19	15
Mennonite	63	19	16	14	22
Mormon	64	123	104	82	69
Nazarene	65	109	87	65	52
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	10	3	7	5
Pentecostal Church of God	67	12	2	7	2
Pentecostal	68	297	199	171	142
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	47	38	30	27
Quaker	70	21	20	15	16
Reformed	71	58	68	36	43
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	4	5	3	1
Reformed Church of Christ	73	5	4	3	4
Religious Science	74	15	0	1	0
Mind Science	75	3	1	3	1
Salvation Army	76	19	20	11	16
7th Day Adventist	77	105	78	59	52

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Sanctified, Sanctification ...	78	14	7	2	1
United Holiness	79	2	0	1	1
Unitarian, Universalist	80	59	35	32	19
United Church of Christ	81	156	100	93	54
United Church, Unity Church ..	82	7	3	2	2
Wesleyan	83	19	9	14	8
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim ...	84	5	1	3	1
Zion Union	85	1	1	1	1
Zion Union Apostolic	86	2	2	1	2
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed.	87	2	2	1	1
Disciples of God	88	2	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	1	0	2	1
Holiness Church of God	90	3	2	3	1
Evangelical Covenant	91	2	4	1	1
Mission Covenant	92	4	3	1	1
Missionary Baptist	93	22	21	13	11
Swedish Mission	94	1	2	1	2
Unity	95	20	1	8	0
United Church of Christianity	96	13	8	8	6
Other Fundamentalist	97	24	6	12	3
Federated Church.............	98	2	3	1	2
American Reform..............	99	0	0	0	1
Grace Brethren...............	100	3	2	2	3
Christ in God................	101	0	0	0	1
Charismatic..................	102	3	0	2	0
Pentecostal Apostolic........	103	5	2	3	3
House of Prayer..............	104	2	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran.............	105	1	1	0	0
Triumph Church of God........	106	0	0	0	1
Apostolic Christian..........	107	5	3	2	1
Christ Cathedral of Truth....	108	1	0	1	0
Bible Missionary.............	109	3	3	2	1
Calvary Bible................	110	1	1	1	0
Amish........................	111	0	1	0	2
Evangelical Methodist........	112	2	1	1	1
Worldwide Church of God......	113	2	1	2	0
Church Universal and Triumphant	114	1	0	1	0
Mennonite Brethren..........	115	2	2	2	1
Church of the First Born.....	116	2	2	1	1
Missionary Church............	117	9	5	4	3
The Way Ministry.............	118	1	0	1	0
United Church of Canada......	119	2	3	3	5
Evangelical United Brethren...	120	1	4	0	3
The Church of God of Prophecy	121	1	0	1	0
Chapel of Faith..............	122	1	1	0	0
Polish National Church.......	123	1	2	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle......	124	1	0	0	0
Christian Calvary Chapel.....	125	3	0	2	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 76-78	Cols. 56-58	Cols. 63-65	Cols. 70-72
Camelite......................	126	0	1	1	1
Church of Daniel's Band......	127	2	1	0	0
Christian Tabernacle.........	128	0	0	0	0
Living Word..................	129	0	0	0	0
True Light Church of Christ..	130	0	0	0	0
Macedonia....................	131	0	1	0	0
Brother of Christ............	132	1	1	1	1
Primitive Baptist............	133	2	2	0	2
Independent Fundamental Church of America..........	134	1	0	0	0
Chinese Gospel Church........	135	1	0	1	0
New Age Spirituality.........	136	1	0	0	0
New Song.....................	137	1	0	0	0
Apostolic Church.............	138	0	0	1	1
Faith Christian..............	139	0	0	0	1
People's Church..............	140	0	0	1	0
Don't know	998	19	17	23	28
No Answer	999	95	141	80	100
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married).	BK	22620	23244	24154	24337

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Congregational	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	0	1	1	0	0
Church of Prophecy	5	0	0	0	0	0
New Testament Christian	6	0	0	0	0	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	1	1	0	0	0
Moravian	8	1	1	0	0	0
Christian & Missionary Alliance	9	0	0	1	0	1
Advent Christian	10	0	0	0	0	0
Spiritualist	11	1	0	0	1	0
Assembly of God	12	8	8	6	4	7
Free Methodist	13	0	0	0	0	0
Apostolic Faith	14	0	0	0	1	1
African Methodist	15	0	0	0	0	0
Free Will Baptist	16	0	0	0	0	0
Eden Evangelist	17	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	2	1	0	1	1
Baptist (Northern)	19	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	3	3	0	1	0
Witness Holiness	21	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	0	0	0	0	0
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	3	3	0	0	0
Independent	24	1	0	0	0	0
Christian Disciples	25	0	0	0	0	0
Christ in Christian Union	26	0	0	0	0	0
Open Bible	27	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Catholic	28	0	0	0	0	0
Christ Church Unity	29	0	0	0	0	0
Christ Adelphians	30	0	0	0	1	0
Christian; Central Christian	31	8	6	0	0	0
Christian Reform	32	3	2	1	1	0
Christian Scientist	33	1	1	0	2	0
Church of Christ, Evangelical.	34	0	0	0	0	0
Church of Christ	35	15	9	5	4	3
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	6	4	4	6	4
Church of God in Christ	37	0	1	1	1	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	0	0	0	0	0
Church of the Living God	39	0	0	0	0	0
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg	40	9	10	5	1	4
Community Church	41	0	0	0	0	0
Covenant	42	0	0	0	0	0
Dutch Reform	43	2	1	0	0	0
Disciples of Christ	44	3	5	2	2	1
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	2	1	0	0	0
Evangelical Reformed	46	2	2	0	0	0
Evangelist Free Church	47	0	0	1	0	0
First Church	48	0	0	0	0	0
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	0	0	0	0	0
First Reformed	50	0	0	0	0	0
First Christian	51	4	4	2	0	1
Full Gospel	52	1	0	0	1	0
Four Square Gospel	53	0	0	0	1	0
Friends	54	2	1	0	0	0
Holy Roller	55	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	3	1	2	1	2
Pilgrim Holiness	57	2	1	0	0	0
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	5	2	0	5	4
LDS	59	17	14	2	2	2
LDS--Mormon	60	2	2	1	1	0
LDS--Reorganized	61	0	1	1	0	1
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	0	0	0	0	0
Mennonite	63	1	0	0	0	0
Mormon	64	9	8	0	0	0
Nazarene	65	3	2	1	2	2
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal Church of God	67	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal	68	14	7	4	5	5
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	1	1	0	0	0
Quaker	70	1	2	0	0	0
Reformed	71	5	4	2	1	0
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	0	0	0	0	0
Reformed Church of Christ	73	0	0	0	0	0
Religious Science	74	0	1	0	0	0
Mind Science	75	0	0	0	0	0
Salvation Army	76	0	0	0	0	0
7th Day Adventist	77	3	0	1	2	0
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	1	0	1	0	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
United Holiness	79	0	0	0	0	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	2	1	0	1	0
United Church of Christ	81	3	3	1	0	1
United Church, Unity Church	82	0	0	0	0	0
Wesleyan	83	2	1	1	1	1
Wesleyan Methodist --Pilgrim	84	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union	85	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union Apostolic	86	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed	87	0	0	0	0	0
Disciples of God	88	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness Church of God	90	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Covenant	91	0	0	0	0	0
Mission Covenant	92	0	0	0	0	0
Missionary Baptist	93	0	0	0	0	1
Swedish Mission	94	0	0	0	0	0
Unity	95	0	0	0	0	0
United Church of Christianity	96	0	1	0	0	0
Other Fundamentalist	97	0	0	0	0	0
Federated Church	98	0	0	0	0	0
American Reform	99	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Brethren	100	0	0	0	0	0
Christ in God	101	0	0	0	0	0
Charismatic	102	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal Apostolic	103	0	0	0	0	0
House of Prayer	104	0	0	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran	105	0	0	0	0	0
Triumph Church of God	106	0	0	0	0	0
Apostolic Christian	107	1	0	0	0	0
Christ Cathedral of Truth	108	0	0	0	0	0
Bible Missionary	109	0	0	0	0	0
Calvary Bible	110	0	0	0	0	0
Amish	111	0	1	0	0	0
Evangelical Methodist	112	0	0	0	0	0
Worldwide Church of God	113	0	0	0	0	0
Church Universal and Triumphant	114	0	0	0	0	0
Mennonite Brethren	115	0	0	0	0	0
Church of the First Born	116	0	1	0	0	0
Missionary Church	117	0	0	0	0	0
The Way Ministry	118	0	0	0	0	0
United Church of Canada	119	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical United Brethren	120	2	0	0	0	0
The Church of God of Prophecy	121	0	0	0	0	0
Chapel of Faith	122	0	0	0	0	0
Polish National Church	123	1	0	0	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle	124	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Calvary Chapel	125	0	0	0	0	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Camelite......................	126	0	0	0	1	0
Church of Daniel's Band.......	127	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Tabernacle..........	128	0	0	1	0	0
Living Word...................	129	0	0	1	0	0
True Light Church of Christ...	130	1	0	0	0	0
Macedonia.....................	131	0	0	0	0	0
Brother of Christ.............	132	1	1	0	0	0
Don't know	998	0	0	2	9	8
No Answer	999	11	10	95	93	91
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married)	BK	26096	26134	26118	26123	26129

APPENDIX K:

HOURS WORKED
(DECK 1, COLS. 8-11, 31-34)

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 31-32	Cols. 33-34
00	6	0	5	0
01	5	0	0	0
02	10	0	8	0
03	20	0	13	0
04	29	4	14	00
05	39	3	13	1
06	41	2	18	0
07	24	1	3	0
08	96	4	59	3
09	28	0	8	0
10	113	5	68	3
11	10	1	6	0
12	95	2	53	2
13	21	1	5	1
14	26	0	6	2
15	181	4	76	0
16	163	2	107	4
17	24	1	3	0
18	49	2	23	0
19	10	0	7	0
20	406	20	231	8
21	45	2	14	2
22	35	0	20	1
23	32	1	8	0
24	172	9	120	1
25	223	6	99	7
26	25	0	10	1
27	34	0	18	0
28	93	0	32	0
29	18	0	5	0
30	432	11	238	5
31	23	0	4	0
32	273	6	149	3
33	34	3	8	0
34	32	2	17	0
35	481	10	232	8
36	136	5	71	1
37	193	7	88	3
38	278	6	117	4
39	50	1	10	0
40	5254	245	4098	151
41	57	1	12	0
42	205	2	76	0

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 31-32	Cols. 33-34
43	106	3	35	3
44	156	3	107	5
45	582	22	369	7
46	129	1	42	2
47	67	3	18	1
48	461	14	307	12
49	45	0	17	1
50	818	25	622	17
51	37	0	17	1
52	94	2	42	1
53	38	0	9	0
54	50	0	44	1
55	260	9	147	1
56	118	4	61	4
57	15	0	6	1
58	28	2	17	0
59	7	0	4	0
60	613	22	438	13
61	7	0	2	0
62	25	0	17	0
63	16	0	5	0
64	21	0	7	0
65	127	2	69	4
66	16	1	13	0
67	7	0	1	0
68	15	1	10	0
69	5	0	4	0
70	162	11	105	2
71	1	0	3	0
72	48	0	39	1
73	6	0	4	2
74	4	0	5	0
75	52	2	22	0
76	2	0	4	0
77	5	0	4	0
78	5	0	2	0
79	1	0	2	0
80	99	5	49	1
81	1	0	0	0
82	3	0	1	0
83	3	0	0	0
84	31	1	21	1
85	10	0	3	0
86	2	0	0	0
87	1	0	0	0
88	4	0	2	0
89+	95	3	65	1
(Don't know) 98	13	3	28	4
(No answer) 99	37	32	74	37
(Not applicable) BK	12296	25725	17230	25931

APPENDIX L

ABORTION AND ERA DISTRIBUTIONS

Reasons for Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 62-63	Cols. 64-65	Cols. 66-67
Women's right.....................	10	52	16	12
Control over own body.............	11	159	43	9
Freedom of choice/right to choose........................	12	189	48	15
Privacy; a personal decision......	13	48	29	9
Danger to mother, unspecified.....	20	8	2	1
Danger to mother's life...........	21	59	51	19
Danger to mother's health.........	22	184	29	74
Danger to mother's mental health..	23	22	3	0
Lessen liabilities/restrictions for women.......................	24	16	11	9
Prevent domination by men.........	25	0	1	0
Prevent defective child, gen'l....	30	78	84	43
Prevent mentally retarded child...	31	3	12	8
Prevent physically deformed.......	32	24	45	25
Unborn is not a person............	35	12	5	5
End pregnancy due to rape.........	40	205	30	75
End pregnancy due to incest.......	41	3	27	9
Prevent unwanted child............	42	195	27	49
Prevent child abuse...............	43	8	12	14
Parents unable to take care of child........................	44	41	48	33
Parents cannot afford child.......	45	77	87	53
Prevent illegitimacies; forced marriages........................	46	17	18	24
Avoid illegal abortions...........	50	12	11	4
Avoid social costs of unwanted child..................	51	8	15	8
Avoid more welfare babies.........	52	12	8	11
Overpopulation....................	53	40	16	8
Government pays for abortion......	54	5	1	2
Miscellaneous, unclear............	60	15	11	4
None..............................	96	366	0	0
No Answer.........................	99	2	2	2
Not applicable (no second, third reason given).............	BK	24405	25273	25740

Reasons against Abortion	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 62-63	Cols. 64-65	Cols. 66-67
Abortions are killing, murder.....	1	438	156	29
"Taking a life" (no reference to killing, murder)............	2	233	107	15
Unborn alive; a person (no reference to killing, murder)...	3	102	89	25
Unborn may be a person............	4	12	13	3
"Right to life"..................	5	115	68	19
Religion, general................	10	288	110	42
Catholic religion................	11	45	11	3
Bible............................	12	9	22	8
Morality, it's immoral, general...	13	110	75	29
Promotes promiscuity..............	14	24	16	15
Rights of father ignored..........	20	5	4	1
Adoption a better alternative.....	25	19	19	11
Not acceptable as birth control...	30	31	54	18
Paid for by taxpayers.............	35	15	12	11
Causes complications, unspecified.....................	40	4	0	0
Physical dangers to women.........	41	39	31	9
Causes infertility................	42	4	9	3
Leads to trauma, guilt feelings...	43	12	7	7
Not an individual choice..........	50	36	62	13
Should take responsibility for actions.....................	51	21	19	10
Woman too young, immature to decide..........................	52	4	2	3
Will decrease population..........	53	5	1	2
Miscellaneous.....................	60	35	12	2
None..............................	96	251	0	0
No answer.........................	99	3	3	3
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)..................	BK	24405	25273	25740

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Favored				
Economic equality, general.........	1	23	11	6
Equal pay for equal work..........	2	265	73	42
Equal opportunity for advancement.	3	12	4	4
Women can do men's jobs...........	4	37	3	8
Allows women to work (no reference to home/family).................	5	18	3	5
Political equality (hold office, more influence).................	10	7	1	0
Social equality, general..........	20	1	6	1
Remove stereotype of women as homemakers..................	21	0	1	2
Work outside of home should be option.......................	22	12	6	5
Women should be draftable..........	25	2	8	6
Will promote abortion rights......	26	2	1	2
Equal rights for all, general.....	30	33	9	4
Represents progress...............	31	15	7	4
Chance to fulfill potential, maximum utilization.............	32	47	57	18
Need to insure that equal rights are preserved, a guarantee......	35	48	16	10
Men and women should be equal.....	40	86	27	9
Men and women should be equal.....	41	259	58	15
Women are now suppressed..........	42	40	9	0
Equal responsibilities for men/women...................	43	20	18	10
Miscellaneous.....................	47	27	5	3
Opposed				
ERA will not help women, unspecified..............	50	21	15	4
ERA will increase discrimination against women...................	51	22	11	9
Will burden women; too much responsibility..................	52	7	4	2
Not needed men and women have equal rights....................	55	73	12	3
Attitudes, not laws, need changing..................	56	5	2	1
Too many laws/ regulations already.........................	57	8	8	1
Men and women are not equal, general.........................	60	42	19	9
Not equal, physical differences...	61	13	35	21
Not equal, Nature's/God's plan....	62	11	9	3
Men should run government.........	63	10	3	3
Men should be providers...........	64	16	6	2
Woman's place is in home/with family..........................	65	25	15	5

(continued)

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 67-68	Cols. 69-70	Cols. 71-72
Traditional family will be broken down	66	3	3	1
Homosexual marriages/families promoted	67	3	0	0
Anti-family, miscellaneous	68	2	0	0
Increases conflict between men/women	70	5	3	1
Anti-male; discriminates against men	71	33	21	4
Makes women superior to men	72	10	1	3
Anti-homemaker	75	12	6	3
Women will be drafted/sent to combat	80	24	40	15
Unisex bathrooms	81	4	4	3
Women priests	82	1	4	0
Promotes abortions	83	25	33	12
Backed by radicals, Communists, liberals and other "extremists"	85	7	4	3
ERA gone to extremes, causing trouble	86	47	25	4
ERA poorly drafted	87	5	3	1
Don't understand ERA	88	68	0	0
Miscellaneous	89	12	4	2
Don't know				
Not interested in ERA	90	18	4	0
Ambivalent, can't make-up mind	91	5	2	0
Not enough information, don't know enough	92	26	2	0
Don't know anything about it, don't understand	93	27	0	0
Anti-ERA statement	94	8	0	0
No Answer	99	8	0	0
Not applicable (No 2nd; 3rd reason)	BK	24405	25324	25946

NOTE: Some respondents who favored the ERA nevertheless gave reasons coded under the opposed reason. Usually this was to indicate qualified support. In a few cases the reasons given simply do not appear to fit the expressed attitude. Similar crossovers occur for those opposing the ERA.

APPENDIX M:

CHANGES IN QUESTION WORDING, RESPONSE CATEGORIES, AND FORMAT

It is the general policy of the General Social Survey to exactly replicate questions over time. In certain instances, by design--and in other cases by accident--wordings, response categories, skip patterns, or formats have changed across surveys. This appendix documents the alterations that have occurred and, when applicable, the necessary reconciliations that were made. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 55 and 56.

Question Number	Changes
1, 4	In the 1972 survey the first unread response was "Working full time (35 hours or more)" and the second response was "Working part time (1 to 34 hours)." Since 1972 the hour references were dropped.
2	In 1982 and 1983 it read "(do you/did you) normally do."
5	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1983 and 1984 surveys part A read "(does [spouse]) (did[spouse] normally)." In 1974, it was "(does [spouse] usually)." In 1976, 1980, 1982, and 1985-90 it was "(does/did) your [spouse] normally."
6	The wording for the first two surveys (1972-73) was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do?" In the following surveys (1974-78, 1980, 1982-1990) it was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up?"
7	In the 1976 survey the word "please" preceded "count" at the start of the second sentence. In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1990 surveys "please" was not used. In 1972 7 means 7 or more siblings.
9	In the 1972-75 surveys age was recorded from the question "In what year were you born?" In 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1990 it was coded from "What is your date of birth?"
12-19	In the 1972-74 surveys those answering 11th or 12th grade to the introductory question were asked "Did you ever get a high school diploma?" In the 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys those who finished at least the 9th grade were asked part A, "Did you get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?" In the 1972-74 surveys part B asked, "Did you complete one or more years of college for credit?"

Question Number

Changes

12-19 (Cont.) In the 1975-84 the phrase "... not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" was appended. In the 1972, 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys part B1 inquired, "How many years did you complete?" In the 1973-74 surveys "--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" followed. In the 1972-73 surveys part B3 asked "What degree?" and the unread responses were Jr. College, Bachelor's, and Graduate. In the 1974 survey the first response was changed to "Junior College." In the 1975 survey the question became "What degree or degrees?" This wording was also used in the 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys, but the first response was changed to "Associate/Junior College." In 1972 and 1973 high levels of No Answers occurred on Qs. 16-19. This was corrected in 1974 by a reformatting of the physical layout of the items.

---

21 The increased proportion other since 1982 is largely due to a tendency to classify Hispanics as a distinct race.

---

24 The unread response categories of the family situation question were changed between the 1972 and 1973-78, 80, 82-90 surveys as follows:

```
                       1972
Both own mother and father..............   1
Father and stepmother...................   2
Mother and stepfather...................   3
Father only.............................   4
Mother only.............................   5
Some other male relative (SPECIFY) .....   6
________________________________________________

Some other female relative (SPECIFY) ...   7
________________________________________________

Other arrangement (SPECIFY) ............   8
________________________________________________

                 1973-78, 80, 82-90
Both own mother and father (GO TO NEXT
  QUESTION).............................   1
Father and stepmother ... (ASK A) ......   2
Mother and stepfather ... (ASK A) ......   3
Father only ............. (ASK A) ......   4
Mother only ............. (ASK A) ......   5
Some other male relative (No female head)
  (SPECIFY AND ASK A)...................   6
________________________________________________

Some other female relative (No male head)
  (SPECIFY AND ASK A)...................   7
________________________________________________

Other arrangement with both male and
  female relatives (e.g., aunt and
  uncle, grandparents) .. (ASK A) ......   8
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)...............   0
```

---

26 Not Applicable (living in institution) not coded in 1974-1990.

Question Number

Changes

30A

In the 1972-73 surveys American Indians were coded as "Other," punch "29." In the 1974-78, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys American Indians were a precoded ethnicity, punch "30." American Indians have been recoded to "30" for all surveys.

After the 1977 survey a general review of the ethnicity coding was made and all "Other" lists for 1972-77 were examined. Based on this review the pre-listed "National Codes" were revised. Nations that were not on the list but which accounted for .1 percent of the cases from 1972 to 1977 (an arbitrary minimum percentage) were prelisted in the "National Codes" in 1978, 1980, 1982-1990. This added Belgium, India, Lithuania, Portugal, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. One code, "West Indies," was deleted from the "National Codes" since it referred neither to a country nor a distinct ethnic group.

At the same time several changes were made in the general coding of the ethnicity question. First, the review revealed that a few cases coded "Other" actually represented countries already precoded (e.g., Bohemia to Czechoslovakia, Togo to Africa, and Dutch to The Netherlands). These were recoded to their proper nationality. Second, the cases in 1972-1977 matching the six new nationalities added in 1978 were recoded into their proper nationality. Third, codes of "West Indies" were examined and recoded into Non-Spanish West Indies (e.g., Jamaica) not specified West Indies, or into a new grouped category, Other Spanish. Fourth, two new grouped categories, Other Spanish (Spanish West Indies, Central America, and South America) and Arabic (Arabic countries of the Middle East and North Africa) were added. Finally, a large group of "Other" cases giving their origin as "United States," or "American," some particular region or state of the United States, or the like were recoded as "America." (While these responses were frequent enough to justify the creation of a precoded "America" category, this was not done in order not to encourage this response.) This minimized the number of cases remaining in the "Other" category to about eight cases per survey.

Since 1984 the ethnicity question was adapted to record up to three ethnicities mentioned.

33, 34

In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys, the following question was used to determine household composition:

A. How many persons altogether live here, related to you or not? Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and all babies and small children. Do not include--college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions. (Don't forget to include yourself in the total.)

IF TOTAL IS ONE PERSON, ENTER 01 . . TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐
AND SKIP TO NEXT QUESTION

Question Number

Changes

33, 34 (Cont.)

B. How many of these persons are babies or children under 6 years old? UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

C. How many are children age 6 thru 12? 6-12 YEARS: ☐

D. How many are teenagers 13 thru 17? 13-17 YEARS: ☐☐

E. And how many are persons 18 and over? 18+ YEARS: ☐☐

B-E SHOULD TOTAL TO A; IF NOT,
CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

In the 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys, household composition was determined from household enumeration questions used in full probability samples. They were:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone--such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily, on business trips, vacations, [82: at school,] temporarily in the hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

35

In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys relation of household members to respondent was asked as follows:

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

☐☐

In the 1975 survey relationship was determined from the following question from the household enumeration questions:

Question Number

Changes

35 (Cont.)

5) What is (PERSON'S) relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

In the 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys, relationship was asked as follows:

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

# PERSONS: ☐☐

37-39

In order to avoid bunching in a few income groups the response categories were revised between 1972 and 1973, 1976 and 1977, 1980 and 1982, and 1985 and 1986. Each of these three groupings are treated as a separate question and variable.

38, 39, 43

In 1975, 1976, 1980, 1982-1990 "occupation" appeared in the parentheses. In 1974 and 1977 "job" was used. In 1978 "occupation" was used first and "job" second.

52-54

The size of place variables were reevaluated in 1978 and standard conventions were used to code all years. Cases from the 1980 frame used 1980 Census figures.

61

The skip pattern within Q. 61 varied over the years. In the 1972-74 surveys those responding Republicans or Democrats were asked Part A, those answering Independent were asked part B, and those giving Other were asked the next question. In 1975, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1990 those answering Other and the new response, No preference, were asked part B. In the 1976 survey those answering Other and No preference were asked the next question. In the 1975 survey the following underlined articles were used: "a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent." In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys no articles were used.

The appearance of 10 DK cases in 1975 suggests that a different coding and recording scheme was used in 1975 than in other years.

Question Number	Changes
62, 63, 64	On Q. 62 in 1972 and 1973 and on Q. 63 on 1973, 1974, and 1975 "ineligible" (Punch 3) was a precoded category that included volunteered responses only. On Q. 63 in 1976 and 1977 and on Q. 64 in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 18 by election day in 1972 (for Q. 63) or in 1976 (for Q. 64). Note that in initial versions of the 1977 and 1978 surveys that Q. 63 in 1977 and Q. 64 in 1977 and 1978 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 17 by the appropriate election day. Responses to parts A and B of Qs. 63-64 were adjusted accordingly.
63A	In the 1973-74 surveys "Refused," (Punch 4)" was not precoded, but was coded from verbatim responses. In the 1975 survey, "Did not vote for President," punch "5," was a precoded response. In the 1976-77 surveys coding specifications called for coding verbatim responses as "wouldn't vote." (Punch 5.)" In general, codes "4" and "5" can be considered as equivalent codes across surveys. In 1978 response "8" was "Don't know/Can't remember."
69	The first spending area was "Space Exploration Program" in 1973-76 and "The Space Exploration Program" in 1977-1990.
78	Response "R pays no income tax" (Punch 4) was not employed on the 1980 survey.
79	The 1976 survey used "community" alone.
71	In 1977 the phrase "(Negroes/Blacks)" was used.
82C	In 1980 "was" used instead of "is". In 1982 and 1983 "would" was used instead of "should."
85, 86	The capital punishment question was reworded between the 1973 and 1974 surveys. The original wording appears in Q. 85 and the new wording in Q. 86.
88	In the 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys "get" was used instead of "obtain."
103	In the 1974, 1975, 1977, 1982 surveys, 10 boxes are vertically arranged with a gap between the pluses and minuses. Only numbers with positive and negative signs are displayed with no countries, labels, or "don't know" categories are provided. In the 1983 survey, 10 lines are arranged vertically with no gap between the pluses and minuses. Countries are not listed and no "don't know" category is indicated. The endpoints are labelled "Like very much" and "Dislike very much." In the 1985 and 1986 surveys, 10 boxes are arranged horizontally with no gap between pluses and minuses. Countries and a don't know category are indicated in writing. The endpoints are labelled "Like very much" and "Dislike very much." In the 1988 and 1989 surveys, 10 lines are arranged vertically with no gap between the pluses and

Question Number

Changes

103 (Cont.)

minuses. Countries are represented by one column each. In this case, numbers, positive and negative signs, punch codes, and a "don't know" category are all indicated.

104

In the 1972 survey codes for Other Protestant denominations were slightly different than the post 1972 codes. To reconcile these differences the following recodes were made:

1972 Code	1973-90 Codes	1972 Code	1973-90 Codes
11 =	77	55 =	20
21 =	20	57 =	97
32 =	9	62 =	63
34 =	20	63 =	75
38 =	63	66 =	19
39 =	36	67 =	43
50 =	12	73 =	74
52 =	68	75 =	71

Since 1984 a more refined list of Protestant denominations has been employed. Items coded simply as Baptist, Lutheran, Methodist, or Presbyterian in 1972-1983 were coded into the "Don't know which" categories, respectively 18, 38, 28, and 48.

114

In the 1984 survey codes of "Don't know" were not systematically distinguished from "No answer" codes.

125A, 126, 127,
128, 129, 131
132, 133, 135

Until 1978 Qs. 125A, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133, and 135 were asked of non-blacks only. Since 1978 they have been asked of all respondents. Qs. 126, 129, 129A, 129B, 131, and 133 were asked in terms of opposite race. Qs. 125A and 125B and Qs. 127B, 128, and 129C were asked in reference to blacks as given.

122

The deletion of a Q-by-Q after 1987 (See Appendix B) apparently resulted in a large increase in the coding of 50 in 1988.

127

In the 1972-73 surveys "Negro" was used instead of "(Negro/Black)." In the 1973 survey the lead was "I'm going to read some opinions other people have expressed in connection with Negro-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you yourself feel about each one of these opinions." In the 1975 survey the lead was "Here is an opinion other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you, yourself feel about it." The phrase "The first one is ..." is used in years that both parts are asked (1972, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985).

128

In the 1976 survey the B option was refusing "to sell to someone because of his race or color." In 1973, 1975, 1978, 1980 and 1983+ the word "their" was used instead of "his." In the 1973, 1975, and 1976 surveys this question was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986 surveys this was asked of both races. In 1973 and 1975 "who" was used. In 1976, 1978,

Question Number	Changes
128 (Cont.)	1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986-1990 "whom" was used.
128, 129, 133, 134A, 135, 137	Since 1983 the choice of racial terms was listed "Black/Negro." In earlier years it was "Negro/Black."
129	In 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982+ the question read, "Are there any (Negroes/blacks) living in this neighborhood now?" In the 1974 and 1977 surveys the "now" was omitted. In the 1972-77 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys this was asked of both races. In 129, 129A, 129B, and 129C whites were asked about "Negro[es]/black(s)." In 129, 129A, and 129B blacks were asked about "whites." In 129C blacks were asked about "Negro/black." In 1972-75, 77, 78, 82-90, 129B asked "blocks (or miles)." In 1976 and 1980 it read "(blocks/miles)." Since 1983, 128C used "Black" instead of "Negro/Black." In 1987 parts A and B were asked regardless of response to Q.129.
132	In the 1977 survey "same school" (singular) was used. In 1972 "Negro" was used. Since then "Negro/Black" was used.
133	In the 1972, 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of both races. Whites were asked about "Negroes/Blacks" and blacks were asked about "Whites."
135	In the 1972, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of all respondents.

Question Number

Changes

162

The question was asked as indicated in the 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-84, and 1986-1990 surveys (except that the banking institution appeared only since 1977). In the 1975-76 surveys the institutions were asked in the following order with the indicated phrases inserted:

A. First, how much confidence do you have in the people running the Executive branch of the federal government?

B. How about people running organized labor?

C. Press?

D. Military?

E. Major companies?

F. How about the people running organized religion?

G. Education?

H. Medicine?

I. TV?

J. U.S. Supreme Court?

K. How about the people running the scientific community?

L. Congress?

M. Banks and financial institutions?

164

In the 1975 survey part A reads, "The qualities on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?" In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986 surveys it reads, "Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?"

175, 176, 177

There have been variations in which words in the introduction were underlined. In the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983, and 1985 more or less/more or less was underlined. In the 1976 agree/disagree was underlined. In the 1974 more or less agree/more or less disagree was underlined. In 1973 both the 1977-78 and 1974 variations were used on parts of this question.

180

In the 1972 survey those keeping house were not asked this question. In all later surveys they were. In the 1972-74, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1990 surveys those "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question, but in the 1975-76 surveys they were not.

181

In the 1973-74, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985, and 1987 surveys respondents "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question. In the 1976 survey they were not.

Question Number	Changes
186	In 1987 this was self-administered. Interviewer instructions, "Hand...below," were replaced with respondent instruction, "Please mark box below."
191A	In the 1976, 1982 and 1985 surveys the question read "he or she."
191, 192	No answers increased notably in 1988 due to an incorrect skip instruction on ballot A.
197	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response on "Other [Specify]" which was eliminated from the later surveys. The precoded unread response was "Luck most important or help from other people" in the 1976 survey.
212	Code "4," "Not asked, inappropriate," was not precoded in surveys after 1977 as it had been in the 1972 and 1974-77 surveys. Because of this and changes in interviewer specifications (see Appendix B), marginals are not comparable across surveys.
212A	One response of "12" in the 1972 survey and one response of "10" in the 1974 survey were recoded to "8 or more." Code "9" includes "don't know" and "no answer" responses.
217	This lead was used for Q. 217 and Q. 218 in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1983-1990. In the 1973 and 1976 the lead was "There has been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country."
219	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response of "Other [Specify]" which was dropped in later surveys.
220	In the 1973 survey the question used a card listing items A-D and used the following opening, "On this card are some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials." In the 1976 survey no card was used, but the same opening sentence was used. In the 1975, 1978, 1983, 1984, and 1986-90 surveys "do" and "do not" were underlined.
220B	In the 1976 survey the article "a" was inserted as follows: "Sexual materials lead to a breakdown of morals. Emphasis added.
221	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys no card was used.
233	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1983+ the lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."

Question Number

Changes

232, 233

In the 1973 and 1975 surveys those replying "no" to the introductory questions skipped on to the next question. Since 1975 the situational subparts were asked of all respondents regardless of their answer to the introductory question.

234

In the 1977 survey the word "right" was omitted.

244

In the 1972-75, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys the question asked, "May I have your name and telephone number just in case my office wants to verify this interview? A. Is this phone located in your own home?" In 1978 "just" was omitted. In the 1976 survey it was, "Do you have a telephone? A. How many phone numbers altogether do you have? May I please have your name and (one of) your telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? B. Is this phone located in your own home?" Since 1984 the question asked "to make sure I conducted" instead of "to verify".

In the 1973 and 1974 surveys the information used came directly from Q. 244. In the full probability halves of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and in the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1990 full probability surveys, information from Q. 13 on the screener was also used to obtain the maximum amount of usable information (see Below).

1977-83

13. OBTAIN TELEPHONE INFORMATION

A. Telephone no.

Area Code______/________ 1
No phone 2
Refused 3

B. If phone number given, code location of phone:

In household 4
In home of neighbor 5
Other (SPECIFY)_____________ 6

1984+

13. If I have to talk with (SELECTED RESPONDENT), what phone number should I use?

Telephone number given: ( )____________________
AREA CODE NUMBER

A. Code location of phone:

In household..................... 1
In home of neighbor............. 2
Other (SPECIFY)_____________ 3

B. If no number given code:

No phone......................... 4
Refused.......................... 5

Question Number	Changes
245-246	Between the 1972 and 1973 surveys the response categories for respondent cooperation were altered. The original usage appears as Q. 245 and the revised usage as Q. 246.
266	In 1977 this was asked of non-blacks only. Since 1985 it has been asked of everyone.
313	In 1987 the modified question read "From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Who are the people with whom you discuss such matters? Just tell me their first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 3 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, ANYONE ELSE? ONLY RECORD FIRST THREE NAMES, BELOW AND ON NEXT PAGE." Since probes stopped after 3 mentions the distribution is sharply truncated at 3 in 1987.
314	In 1987 more people report they are equally close to all mentioned people since this referred to a maximum of 3 instead of a maximum of 5 as in 1985. This lowers the percent "especially close" for RCLOSE1-3. Also the number of missing values (Punch 9) are much higher in 1987.
318	In 1987 the categories on the card were Spouse/Parent/Sibling/Child/Other family/Co-worker/Member of group/Neighbor/Friend/Advisor/Other. This clearly inflated the mentions on ADVISOR1 - ADVISOR3.
381-383	In 1989 the 1988 data for FRNDREL1 to FRNDOTH3 were revised to include the religions of the friends in respondent's congregation. Also codes of 4 and 5 on FRNDREL1 to FRNDREL3 were reversed to correct a coding error.

APPENDIX N

PREVIOUS USAGE

Many of the questions in this study are replications of items previously occurring in national studies; many of these have also occurred in variant wordings in past studies. This appendix lists previous instances of question use. The majority of the previous studies were conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion--The Gallup Poll (AIPO); the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan (SRC); and by NORC. All studies cited are national samples of the adult population, except where noted. Substantive questions are included in the listing, but background questions are not. Although the wording of background questions is of interest to anyone considering trend analysis, the vastly different forms of these questions make a summarization impractical. Users interested in previous usage of background items in a particular study should contact the appropriate data archive for background questions available in that study and for other information about the study, including procedures for data acquisition.

The appendix is arranged by question order; the question number is given in a column to the left of the page and the variable name to the right under the heading "Previous Usage." In most cases, two sections titled "Exact Wording" and "Variant Wording" are included for each variable. The study citations within these sections include the agency which conducted the study, the study number, the date, and the question number. For example, the citation:

AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2.

refers to a study of the American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll), numbered 150, conducted in March, 1939, and containing this variable in Question 2. In the case of Survey Research Center Michigan (SRC) studies, only the year is given. The studies are grouped chronologically by agency; the archive which holds the data is given after each grouping.

Users interested in more information about these studies should either contact the archive specifically indicated in the study citations or the archives listed below, which hold the data from certain agencies:

AIPO (Gallup Poll) from
Roper Center for Public Opinion Research (Roper Center)
Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268

SRC (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan) from
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social
Research (ICPSR)
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

NORC (National Opinion Research Center) from
Library
National Opinion Research Center
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

[NOTE: Many NORC studies are serviced by Roper Public Opinion Research Center as indicated; please send inquiries to Roper.]

The term "Exact Wording" means that the wording used here is precisely the same as that of the studies cited. In a few cases, studies are also cited under this heading where the wording was not precisely the same but was very similar; differences in the wording are given in the entry.

Under the heading "Variant Wording," specific variations of question wording are not generally given. If a fair number of studies used the same variation of the question, however, some explanation of the question content is given which should be of some use to users who are interested in trend or time series analysis. In any event, users will have to contact the holding archive for additional information about the studies, and may obtain the actual question wording at that time.

The results of most of the questions are available from the archive either in published form or by specific data runs. In some cases, however, published sources for many of the questions are relatively easily available. The following list may be helpful in this regard.

Cantril, Hadley and Mildred Strunk. Public Opinion 1935-1946. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Converse, Philip E., et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-78. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. 3 vols. New York: Random House, 1972.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1972-1977. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1978.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1978[79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87]. 9 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resource, 1979-1988.

Gallup Report, June, 1965 to present (titled Gallup Political Index from June, 1965 to December, 1966 and Gallup Opinion Index from Jan., 1967 to Jan., 1981).

Miller, Warren E., et al., American National Election Studies Data Sourcebook: 1952-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Public Opinion Quarterly, "Quarter's polls" section, 1947 to 1951: "Polls" section, 1961 to present.

Robinson, John P. and others: Measures of Political Attitudes. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968, and its two appendixes titled: Measures of Occupational Attitudes (Appendix A, 1969) and Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes (Appendix B, Revised, 1973).

Especially useful sources for tracking down previous usages are Survey Data for Trend Analysis: An Index to Repeated Questions in U.S. National Surveys held by The Roper Public Opinion Research Center (Williamstown, Mass.: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, [1975]), Elizabeth Martin, Diana McDuffee, and Stanley Presser, Sourcebook of Harris National Surveys: Repeated Questions, 1963-1976 (Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1981), Tom W. Smith, A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions (Chicago: NORC, 1980), and ICPSR, Guide to Resources and Services, 1985-86 (Ann Arbor: ICPSR, 1985).

Also extremely helpful is the POLL (Public Opinion Location Library) computerized archival system at the Roper Center which allows users to search for questions by specifying key words and/or subject headings.

Question Number	Previous Usage
1-6	Background
7	SIBLINGS-NUMBER From OCG, Q. 4, with variation. See Q. 24, below.
8-23	Background
24	FAMILY COMPOSITION-AGE 16 From "Occupational changes in a generation" (OCG) schedule (Q. 9 with some variation) administered by U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), in March, 1962. Reported in Peter M. Blau and Otis Dudley Duncan, The American Occupational Structure. New York: Wiley, 1962. Data from U.S. Bureau of Census.
25-42	Background
41	VETERAN STATUS Exact wording: NORC/SRS-4088 (9/70), Q. 5. Write to NORC Library for information on this study. Variant wording: This question is usually considered a background item, and appears in many studies in a variety of forms. Users interested in previous usage of variant forms should ask the data archives for a custom search.
45-54	Background
55	DWELLING TYPE Exact wording: SRC Election 1972, V436; 1974, V2563; 1976, V3522. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1962, V99. Data from ICPSR.
56	DWELLING COMPARISON (New in 1982)
57	DWELLING OWNERSHIP Variant wording: SRC election surveys 1952, 56, 58, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 82, 84.
58-60	See Appendix I.
61	POLITICAL PREFERENCE All SRC election studies. Data from ICPSR.
62-67	VOTING-1968, 1972, 1976, 1980, 1984, 1988. Exact wording: (candidates changed for each election) SRC election surveys. Data from ICPSR.
68A	POLITICAL VIEWS

Question Number	Previous Usage
68A (Cont.)	Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4179 (12/73), Q. 89. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 76 (3/37), Q. 9; 109 (1/38), Q. 11 (B form); 161 (6/39), Q. 3A (AC form); 387 (12/46), Q. 6D (K and T forms); 415 (3/48), Q. 8D (K form); 454 (3/50), Q. 17C; 527 (2/54), Q. 25; 541 (12/54), Q. 12C; 547 (5/55), Q. 12; 577 (1/57), Q. 5; 692 (4/69), Q. 18; 784 (7/69), Q. 4; 801 (3/70), Q. 8; 815 (10/70), Q. 13; 828 (4/71), Q. 3; 850 (4/72), Q. 19; 851 (4/72), Q. 14; 856 (8/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/63), Q. 5. Data from Roper. Roper Fortune 42 (8/44), Q. 9; Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 44. Data from Roper. NORC 230 (11/44), Q. 19; S-89 (5/48), Q. 27; 163 (1/49), Q. 17; NORC/SRS857 (6/65), Q. 59. Data from Roper.
68B	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 68A)
68C	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 68A) Exact Wording: Eurobarometer (5/76), Q. 233; (10-11/76), Q. 233; (4/77), Q. 175; (10-11/77), Q. 228; (4/78), Q. 171; (10-11/1978), Q. 126; (4/79), Q. 241; (10-11/79), Q. 134; (4/80), Q. 150; (10-11/80), Q. 159; (4/81), Q. 146; (10-11/81), Q. 253; (4/82), Q. 218; (10-11/82), Q. 250. Data from ICPSR.
69A-G, I-K	NATIONAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 8; ROPER Report 74-1 (12/73), Q. 3; Roper Report 75-1 (12/74), Q. 3; Roper Report 76-1 (12/75), Q. 3; Roper Report 77-1 (12/76), Q. 3; Roper Report 78-1 (12/77), Q. 3; Roper Report 79-1 (12/78) Q. 9; Roper Report 80-1 (12/79), Q. 5; Roper Report 81-1 (12/80); Roper Report 82-1 (12/81); Roper Report 83-1 (12/82). Data from Roper. SRC49553-p2 (6-7/80), Q. G9; SRC1982 Election Study (11/82), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: A. Space program: AIPO 713 (6/65), Q.14; 774 (1/69), Q.4. Data from Roper. B. Environment: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q.50. Data from Roper. G. Education: IISR 12 (7/59), Q.18. Data from Roper. I. Military, defense: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5A; 143 (1/39), Q.6; 181 (1/40), Q.7A; NORC 163 (1/49), Q.4; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 302 (4/51), Qs.17, 18; AIPO 579 (2/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.16; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.15; 784 (7/69), Q.10; 793 (11/69), Q.12; 825 (3/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper. J. Foreign aid: NORC 159 (6/48), Q.8; 164 (3/49), Q.12; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 276 (3/50), Q.2; 404 (4/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.17; ORCO 465R (8/62), Q.4. Data from Roper. K. Welfare: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5B; 143 (1/39), Q.6 (6); 145 (1/39), Q.6B; 181 (1/40), Q.7C; 651 (10/61), Q.35; 652 (11/61), Q.25. Data from Roper. L. All: SRC Election Study (10/1982), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
69H	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1973)
69L-O	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1984)
70	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
71	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 69)
72	SOCIAL EQUALITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.28. Data from ZUMA.
73	CLASS STRUCTURE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.35. Data from ZUMA.
74	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.38. Data from ZUMA.
75	GOVERNMENT ROLE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.31. Data from ZUMA.
76	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION Exact Wording: NORC4179 (12/73), Q.26. Data from ICPSR.
77	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION (Variant of Q.76)
78	INCOME TAX This question appeared, with identical or nearly identical wording, in the following AIPO surveys: 392 (3/47); 408 (11/47); 414 (3/48); 439 (3/49); 450 (3/50); 471 (2/51); 486 (2/52); 511 (1/53); 560 (2/56); 581 (4/57); 611 (3/59); 641 (2/61); 655 (2/62); 660 (6/62); 667 (1/63); 686 (2/64); 724 (2/66); 742 (3/67); 776 (3/69); 864 (2/73). Data from Roper.
79-84	CIVIL LIBERTIES (Qs. 79, 80, 82 are replications. Qs. 81, 83, 84 follow format but cover new groups.) Exact wording: Exact replication of the 1954 study reported in Samuel A. Stouffer, Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: A Cross Section of the Nation Speaks its Mind. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: Parts of these questions referring to whether a Communist should be allowed to make a speech or to teach are contained in the following AIPO surveys in variant wording:

Question Number	Previous Usage
79-34 (Cont.)	Speeches: AIPO 125 (6/38), Q.2; 178 (11/39), Q.1; 224 (11/40), Q.5; 522 (10/53), Q.11. Data from Roper. Teach: AIPO 445 (7/49), Q.5; 513 (3/53), Q.17. Data from Roper.
85	DEATH PENALTY Exact wording: AIPO 522 (10/53), Q.7; 562 (3/56), Q.8; 588 (8/57), Q.27; 625 (2/60), Q.3; 704 (1/65), Q.4; 729 (5/66), Q.7; 746 (5/67), Q.5; 774 (1/69), Q.5; 839 (10/71), Q.11; 846 (2/72), Q.6. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 59 (12/36), Q.3; 105 (11//37), Q.1. Data from Roper.
86	DEATH PENALTY (Variant of Q. 85)
87A, B, C	DEATH PENALTY (Multidimensional items)
88	GUN PERMIT Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q.23; 681 (12/63), Q.20; 704 (1/65), Q.20; 717 (9/65), Q.7; 733 (8/66), Q.9; 749 (8/67), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.5; AIPO 852 (5/72), Q.1. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 117 (3/38), Q.1; 182 (1/40), Q.1. Data from Roper.
89A, B, C	GUN PERMIT (Multidimensional items)
90	COURTS Exact wording: AIPO 709 (3/65), Q.12; AIPO 716 (8/65), Q.15; 757 (1/68), Q.5; 773 (12/68), Q.13; 861 (12/72), Q.11. Data from Roper.
91	COURTS (Variant of Q. 90).
92	CRIME (Multidimensional items)
93	LAW ENFORCEMENT (Multidimensional items)
94	WIRETAPPING Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 443 (6/49), Q.6B (K and T forms); 452 (1/50), Q.5B. Data from Roper.
95	MARIJUANA Exact wording: AIPO 789 (9/69), Q.5; 846 (2/72), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

95 (Cont.) Variant wording:
AIPO 815 (10/70), Q.11 (IV); ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.31E. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q.18. Data from NORC.

96 MARIJUANA (Variant of Q. 95).

97 U. S. IN WAR

Exact wording:
NORC 146 (11/46), Q.5; 149 (4/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.1; 152 (10/47), Q.2; 155 (2/48), Q.1; 156 (3/48), Q.1; 162 (11/48), Q.1; 163 (1/49), Q.5; 164 (3/49), Q.1; 165 (4/49), Q.1; 166 (6/49), Q.1; 167 (6/49), Q.1; 168 (8/49), Q.1; 169 (9/49), Q.3; 170 (10/49), Q.3; 171 (11/49), Q.1; 273 (1/50), Q.2; 276 (3/50), Q.1; 280 (4/50), Q.1; 282 (6/50), Q.1; 287 (7/50), Q.1; 288 (9/50), Q.1; 291 (10/50), Q.1; 292 (11/50), Q.3; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2; 298 (1/51), Q.1; 300 (3/51), Q.1; 302 (4/51), Q.1; 307 (5/51), (8/51), Q.1; 313 (10/51), Q.1. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 393 (3/47), Q.1; 400 (7/47), Q.3; 412 (2/48), Q.2A; 415 (3/48), Q.5A; 423 (8/48), Q.6A; 582 (4/57), Q.8; NORC/SRS-330 (12/63), Q.10. Data from Roper.

98 U. S. IN WORLD WAR

Exact wording:
NORC 287 (7/50), Q.1A; 288 (9/50), Q.1A; 291 (10/50), Q.1A; 292 (11/50), Q.3A; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2A; 298 (1/51), Q. 1A; 300 (3/51), Q.1A; 302 (4/51), Q.1A; 307 (5/51), Q.1A; 312 (8/51), Q.1A; 313 (10/51), Q.1A.

99 U.S. IN WORLD AFFAIRS

Exact wording:
AIPO 357 (10/45), Q.4; 366 (2/46), Q.3; 384 (11/46), Q.12; NORC T-46 (3/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.2; AIPO 403 (8/47), Q.6; NORC 156 (3/48), Q.2; 159 (6/48), Q.3; 169 (9/49), Q.2; 273 (1/50), Q.1; 295 (12/50), Q.1; 332 (10/52), Q.2; 337 (2/53) Q.1; 348 (9/53), Q.1; 370 (3/55), Q.1; 399 (11/56). Q.2; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.14. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.14; ROPER 28 (11/41), Q.9; AIPO 288 (1/43), Q.9; ROPER 34 (3/43), Q.6; AIPO 317 (4/44), Q.8; ROPER 70 (9/48), Q.9; 33 (2/49), Q.2; AIPO 455 (5/50), Q.3; 467 (11/50), Q.2; 519 (8/53), Q.13; 670 (4/63), Q.30; 747 (7/67), Q.17; 774 (1/69), Q.14. Data from Roper.

100 U.S. IN U.N.

Exact wording:
NORC 298 (1/51), Q.4; 325 (5/52), Q.13; 337 (2/53), Q.13; 341 (6/53), Q.24; 349 (11/53), Q.4; 374 (8/55), Q.17; 386 (4/56), Q.10; 399 (11/56), Q.7; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.16. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 208 (9/42), Q.14; AIPO 284 (11/42), Q.4; NORC 210 (1/43), Q.6; 213 (6/43), Q.17; 216 (9/43), Q.6; 223 (2/44), Q.1; AIPO 320 (6/44), Q.7; NORC 228 (9/44), Q.3; 230 (11/44), Q.1; 231 (12/44), Q.1; 233 (3/45), Q.6; AIPO 470 (1/51), Q.4; 475 (5/51),

Question Number	Previous Usage
100 (Cont.)	Q.4; 482 (11/51) Q.3C; 654 (1/62), Q.8A; 679 (11/63), Q.3A; 748 (7/67), Q.5. Data from Roper.
101	COMMUNISM (New in 1973)
102	COMMUNISM (Variant of Q. 101).
103	IMAGES OF NATIONS The scaling device used in this question is called the Stapel Scalometer which was developed by Jan Stapel of the Netherlands Gallup Poll (Gallup Opinion Index, Report no. 32, February, 1968, p. 20). AIPO has administered the scale in this country to rate other nations and personalities about 10 times from 1951 to 1973. The version of the scale used in this year's General Social Survey is close to, but not exactly the same form as the AIPO questions, which vary among themselves, also. For example, all AIPO questions begin with the statement "Here is an interesting experiment." In some cases the AIPO question includes "following countries," in others, "following organizations," and so on. Given these slight variations and the relative ease users will have in retrieving these questions from the Roper Center by use of the question inventory discussed in the introduction to this appendix, we here simply list those AIPO studies which contain the Scalometer with some indication of content. AIPO 483 (12/51), Q.7 (England); 521 (10/53), Q.16 (Russia, England); 535 (8/54), Q.21 (Russia, England); 537 (9/54), Q.8 (Russia, China); 538 (10/54), Q.15 (England); 576 (12/56), Q.50 (Russia, England, Israel); 738 (12/66), Q.50 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, Israel, Egypt); 852 (5/72), Q.5 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, China); 868 (4/73), Q.4 (Soviet Union, Japan, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt); 874 (7/73), Q.18 (Russia). Data from Roper.
104-105	Background
106A, B	PARENTAL CHURCH ATTENDANCE Exact wording: NORC5046 (11/72) Qs. 36c, 36d. Data from NORC.
106C	SPOUSE CHURCH ATTENDANCE Exact wording: NORC5046 (11/72) Q.36b. Data from NORC.
107	Background (Religious intensity) As far as we can determine, the wording of the question in the present study is entirely new. It was inspired by the political party intensity item. Variations of religious intensity questions exist in many studies. Users who are interested in previous variant readings should request custom searches at data archives.
108	LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact wording: ROPER 35 (5/43), Q.29; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.18; 580 (3/57), Q.35; 625 (2/60), Q.8; POS 544 (5/61), Q.9. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
108 (Cont.)	LIFE AFTER DEATH Variant wording: AIPO 407 (11/47), Q.2C; 764 (6/68), Q.11A. Data from Roper. Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.129. See Q.175. Data from ICPSR.
108A	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 33A. Data from NORC.
109	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH (Variant of Q.108A)
110	PRAY Exact Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 37. Data from NORC.
111	RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 34. Data from NORC. Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 30d. Data from NORC.
112	CLOSE TO GOD Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 14a. NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 26a. Data from NORC.
113	NATURE OF GOD Variant Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 23. Data from NORC.
114	NATURE OF GOD (Variant of Q. 113)
115	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-RESPONDENT-AGE 16 Variant wording: AIPO 772 (12/68), Q.96B; NORC/SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.4. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q.36. Inquire of NORC Library for information from this study. NORC/SRS-760 (10/64), Q.62. Data from ICPSR.
116	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE Exact wording: Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.117. See Q. 144. NORC 447 (4/62), Screener Interview, Q.11; NORC 506 (7/66), Screener Interview, Q.23. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.60B; NORC/SRS-868 (10/65), Q.58B. Data from Roper.
117	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE-AGE 16 (New in 1973)
118	CONTRIBUTION TO RELIGION (New in 1987)

Question Number	Previous Usage
119A	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS Exact wording: AIPO 838 (10/71), Q.2. Data from Roper. Variant wording: ROPER 40 (7/50), Qs.19AB; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q.7A; 682 (12/63), Q.48. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.67. Data from ICPSR.
119B	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
119C	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
120A	BIBLE Exact wording: SRCELEC1964 (10/64), Q. 70; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), Q. P12; SRCELEC1982 (10/82), Q. U9.
120B	BIBLE Exact Wording: AIPO 1963, 1976, 1980, 1982. Gallup Report Nos. 201-202 (6-7/82).
121	WORLD VIEW (New in 1985)
122	TEMPERATURE TOWARDS GROUPS Variant wording: SRCELEC1956 (10/56), V. 263, 267, 270; SRCELEC1960 (10/60), V. 162, 166, 169; SRCELEC64 (10/64), V. 238, 240, 241, 249, 251; SRCELEC66 (11/66), V. 120, 121, 123, 126, 131; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), V. 225, 227, 232, 239, 241; SRCELEC1970 (11/70), V. 242, 252; SRCELEC1972 (10/72), V. 709, 712, 715, 716, 724; SRCELEC1974 (11/74), V. 2358, 2369; SRCELEC1976 (10/76), V. 3823, 3826, 3838, 3842, 3844; SRCELEC1980 (10/80), V. 861, 877; SRCELEC1982 (11/82), V. 142, 143; SRCELEC1984 (10/84), V. 764, 770, 774.
123A	WOMAN PRIEST Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.9C; AIPO968 (2/77), Q.6C. Data from Roper.
123B	WOMAN MINISTER Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.10. Data from Roper.
125A	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-10-B; 4050 (3/63), Q.43; 4100 (3/70), Q.68. Data from Roper.
125B	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE (Variant of Q.125A)

Question Number	Previous Usage
125B (Cont.)	Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 705 (1/65), Q.9; 764 (6/68), Q.16; 812 (9/70), Q.11. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-E. Data from Roper.
126	RACE RELATIONS-DINNER Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-25; 889-A (6/66), Q.38; 4100 (3/70), Q.70; 5046 (11/72), Q.4. Data from Roper. Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.27 (asked of Blacks: "white person"). Data from Roper.
127	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD/PUSHING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-19; 4050 (4/68),Q.48; 4100 (3/70), Q.71. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; 889-A (6/66), Q.39, 40. Data from Roper.
128	RACE RELATIONS-OPEN HOUSING Exact wording: Taken from a Detroit Area Study conducted in 1969 by Irwin Katz and Howard Schuman. See Q.182. Variant wording: AIPO 732 (7/66), Q.5; NORC/SRS-889-A (6/66), Q.48; NORC/SRS-4050 (4/68), Q.40; NORC/SRS-4100 (4/70), Q.74. Data from Roper.
129	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD Exact wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.47; 4100 (4/70), Q.72. Data from Roper.
130	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD Exact wording: NORC 390 (6/56), Q.18; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.24; SRS 330 (11/63),Q.S-7; SRS 630 (5/64), Q.43; SRS 857 (6/65), Q.24; SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.46; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.44. Data from Roper. Variant wording: The following studies contain similar questions but leave out the SES qualification: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.20; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.37; SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.75. Data from Roper. Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-B, 8-B; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-B, 6-B. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 673 (5/63), Q.8, 9; 710 (4/65), Q.15, 15; 729 (5/66), Q.8-A, 8-B; 730 (6/66), Q.9-A, 9-B; 749 (8/67), Q.14-A, 14-B. Data from Roper.
131	RACE RELATIONS-HOME (New in 1973)

Question Number | Previous Usage

132 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording: (Note that the question is asked of whites only in the following surveys; in the present survey, all respondents answered.)

NORC 386 (4/56), Q.31; 390 (6/56), Q.17; 393 (9/56), Q.19; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.22; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-5; SRS 350 (11/63), Q.37; SRS 630 (6/64), Q.42; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 23; 868 (10/65), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-A; 889-A (6/66), Q.41; 4018 (2/67), Q.92. Data for SRS 330 and SRS 889-A from Roper; for SRS 4018 from NORC. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q.12; AIPO 546 (4/55), Q.6; 531 (5/54), Q.20; 532 (6/54), Q.3; 541 (12/54), Q.24; 556 (11/55), Q.11; 576 (12/56), Q.5; 586 (7/57), Q.51; 589 (9/57), Q.26; 614 (5/59), Q.30; 646 (5/61), Q.3. Data from Roper.

133 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording:
The following surveys ask the question after ascertaining whether the respondent has children in grade or high school: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.4; 610 (2/59), Q.29; 673 (5/63), Q.7; 710 (4/65), Q.13; 712 (6/65), Q.25; 728 (5/66), Q.16; 784 (7/69), Q.8; 801 (3/70), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65) Q.4; 889-A (6/66), Q.42; 4100 (4/70), Q.73. Data from Roper.

134A RACE RELATIONS-BUSING

Exact wording:
AIPO 801 (3/70) Q.10; 836 (8/71), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.7. Data from Roper.

134B RACE RELATIONS-BUSING (Variant of Q.134A)

135 RACE RELATIONS-BLACK PRESIDENT

This question was rephrased to parallel the question on a woman for President; see Q.200. Previous examples used the following wording: "There will be (there is always) much discussion about the qualifications of presidential candidates; their education, age, religion, race and the like. If your party nominated a generally well-qualified man for president and he happened to be a Negro, would you vote for him?"

The above version appears in the following surveys: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.54; 649 (8/61), Q.31; 676 (8/63), Q.31; 714 (7/65), Q.15; 744 (4/67), Q.15; 776 (3/69), Q.3; 838 (10/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

136 RACE RELATIONS-JOBS

Exact wording:
NORC 225 (5/44), Q.10; 241 (5/46), Q.2; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-9; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.36. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
136 (Cont.)	Variant wording: NORC 217 (11/43), Q.26; 225 (5/44), Q.8; 150 (4/47), Q.26; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.49; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.41. Data from Roper. AIPO 674 (6/63), Q.20. Data from Roper.
137	RACE RELATIONS-CHURCH Exact wording: Gallup Polls, April 7, 1977.
138	COLOR Exact Wording: SRC4917-22 (3-8/79), Q. K21. Data from ICPSR. Variant Wording: NORC4039 (1/68), Q. D; SRS889-S (6/1966), Q. A. Data from NORC.
139	RACIAL NAME Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 80. Data from Roper.
140	HIGH SCHOOL INTEGRATION (New in 1982)
141	INTERRACIAL FRIENDS (New in 1982)
142	RACIAL NEIGHBORHOOD FAVORED Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 8a. Data from Roper.
143	RACIAL PRODUCT BOYCOTT Variant Wording: G06955 (3/69), Q. 21. Data from Roper.
144	TRUST OF WHITES (New in 1982)
145	PARTY THAT HELPS BLACKS Exact Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 16 [uses "Negroes"]. Data from Roper.
146	EQUAL JOB CHANCES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 50. Data from Roper.
147	EQUAL INCOME CHANGES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 5. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
148A	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-PAST Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 52. Data from Roper.
148B	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-FUTURE (New in 1982)
149A	IMPORTANCE OF RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149B	INFORMATION ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149C	FIRMNESS ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
150	CONCERN ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
151	THINKING ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
152	ACTING ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items) Variant Wording: Schuman, Howard and Presser, Stanley, Questions and Answers. New York: Academic Press, 1981, pp. 240-247.
153	ALIENATION Exact wording: Harris 2521 (2/76), Q.2a. Data from address at Q. 162.
154	HAPPINESS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 160 (5/63, Q.20; 630 (5/64), Q.50; 857 (6/65), Q.1. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.75. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 369 (4/46), Q.7; 399 (6/47), Q.8; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 418 (5/48), Q.5; 425 (8/48); Q.7; 508 (11/52), Q.1; 569 (8/56), Q.11; 570 (9/56), Q.15; 571 (9/56), Q.15; 580 (3/57), Q.40; 623 (1/60), Q.27; 675 (7/63), Q.9; 735 (9/66), Q.95; 736 (10/66), Q.12. Data from Roper. SRC Study 422 (1958), Q.17. (Reported in Gerald Gurin, Joseph Veroff, and Sheila Feld: Americans View their Mental Health: A Nationwide Survey. New York: Basic Books, 1960.) Data from ICPSR.
155	HAPPINESS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC 458 (1/63), Q.F8. Data from NORC. Variant wording: AIPO 186 (3/40), Q.1B. Data from Roper. NORC 481 (3/64), Q.116. Data from NORC.
156	HEALTH-PERSONAL Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.11; 457 (6/50), Q.7. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
156B	Variant wording: AIPO 401 (7/47), Q.7. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1; 423-A (1059), Q.1. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.77. Data from ICPSR. (Refer to Gertrude Selznick: Tenacity of Prejudice study.)
157	LIFE OUTLOOK Exact wording: AIPO 788 (9/69), Q.5. Data from Roper. Variant wording: ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.37. Data from Roper.
158	PEOPLE-HELPFUL Exact wording: SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.
159	PEOPLE-FAIR Exact wording: SRC 1964, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC. Variant wording: SRC 1966. Data from ICPSR.
160A	PEOPLE-TRUST Exact wording: SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72), Q.8. Data from NORC. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.33-F (Part of a Disagree-agree battery: "Most people can be trusted.") Data from Roper. NORC 156 (3/48), Q.26; 329 (8/52), Q.22; 349 (11/53), Q.22; 351 (1/54), Q.23; 365 (11/54), Q.20; 404 (4/57), Q.29. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (11/63), Q.38. Data from NORC.
160B	PEOPLE-TRUST (Variant of Q. 160A) Exact Wording: NORC156 (3/1948), Q. 26; NORC329 (8/1952), Q. 22; NORC349 (11/1953), Q. 22; NORC351 (1/1954), Q. 23; NORC365 (11/1954), Q. 20; NORC404 (4/1957), Q. 29. Data from Roper.
161	SATISFACTION Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1 (Satisfaction with income, housing, health); NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Q.51 (Satisfaction with work, family, friends, hobbies); NORC 458 (1/63), Q.H11 (Enjoyment of home, friends, leisure, time spent with loved ones, time spent alone), and Q.W12 (Satisfaction with earnings, work, boss, general work or business). Data from NORC.

Question Number	Previous Usage
161 (Cont.)	This question was asked in the "Quality of Life" survey conducted by SRC, Michigan, in Summer, 1971 (Q.J3). Data from ICPSR.
162	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS Exact wording: This question is taken from Harris Polls reported in 1966, 1971, and 1972. For results see Current Opinion, v. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1972 (published by Roper), pages 3 and 4. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.
163	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS (Variant of Q. 162)
164	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: NORC 481 (3/64), Q.128. Data from address given at Q. 180. Variant wording: NORC 341 (6/53), Q.34. Data from Roper.
165	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
166	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
167	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: DAS (Winter, 1958), Q.33; DAS (1971), Q.59; SRC462292 (4-5/1983), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: DAS (1982), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR.
168	SEX OF CHILD (New in 1980)
169	SEX OF CHILD (Variant of Q. 168A)
170	YOUNGER GENERATION Exact wording: DAS (1956, 1971, 1976). Data from ICPSR.
171	SOCIABILITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.49. Data from ICPSR.
172	AGED-CARE Exact wording: NORC 383 (10/57), Q.13. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number — Previous Usage

172 (Cont.)

Variant wording:
"Patterns of Family Change Study," conducted by SRC, Michigan (Qs. J11 and J13). See Q.194 for information on this survey.

173 DRINK

Exact wording:
AIPO 360 (11/45), Q.7A; 375 (7/46), Q.15A; 405 (10/47), Q.1B; 450 (11/49), Q.1B; 456 (6/50), Q.5B; 479 (8/51), Q.20; 509 (12/52), Q.1B; 558 (1/56), Q.11; 562 (3/56), Q.16A; 580 (3/57), Q.25; 594 (1/58), Q.6; 622 (12/59), Q.48; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.35. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Qs. 5A, 5C; 526 (1/54), Q.25A; AIPO 543 (2/55), Q.16; 723 (1/66), Q.18A; 758 (2/68), Q.22; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.23. Data from Roper.

173A EXCESSIVE DRINKING

Exact wording:
This question appeared in a Gallup survey in 1974. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 108 (June, 1974), pp. 14-16.

174 SMOKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 160 (6/39), Q.4A; 585 (6/57), Q.52A; AIPO 592 (11/57), Q.30; NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83A. Data from Roper. SRC 369 (1969); SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
The National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health conducted surveys in 1964, with reinterviews in 1966 and 1970, and in 1975 on smoking. For this data contact NCSH, Atlanta, Georgia.

174A SMOKING-TRY TO QUIT

Exact Wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

174B SMOKING-CIGARETTES

Exact Wording:
RFOR 7 (7/39), Q.3; AIPO 601 (7/58), Q.6A Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 379 (9/46), Q.15B; 449 (10/49), Q.13B; 525 (1/54), Q.12B; S 32 (6/54), Q.10B; 379 (9/46), Q.15A; RCOM 29 (11/46), Q.5A. Data from Roper.

174C SMOKING-CIGARETTES-LAST WEEK

Exact wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.3; 830 (5/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

174D SMOKING-EVER SMOKE

Question Number | Previous Usage

174D (Cont.)

Exact wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

175-177

ANOMIA

The questions were first asked in a survey conducted in Springfield, Mass., in 1950, and reported in Leo Srole: "Social integration and certain corollaries: An exploratory study," American Sociological Review, v. 21, no. 6, December, 1956, pp. 709-716.

They were also included in the Mid-Town Manhattan study reported in Leo Srole and others: Mental Health in the Metropolis: The Mid-town Manhattan Study. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962, and in the Detroit Area Study, in 1956, 1958, and 1961 (selected items); See Otis D. Duncan, Howard Schuman and Beverly Duncan, Social Change in a Metropolitan Community. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1973. Data for the Detroit Area Study are available from ICPSR.

175-177

Dr. Leo Srole, who arranged to have the questions included in the 1973 General Social Survey, maintains a clearinghouse of information on the use of the Anomia items. For details, write or call Dr. Srole at Columbia University, Social Science Research Unit, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 722 West 168th Street, New York City 10032, (212) 928-4700.

178

JOB SECURITY

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Gallup polls reported in 1975. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 120 (June, 1975), pp. 4-6. Later used by Gallup 11/1979, 5/1980, 9/1980, 11/1980, 1/1982, 6/1982, and 4/1983; by Gordon Black/USA TODAY 12/84; and by the Los Angeles Times, 8/1982, 11/1982, and 4/1983.

179

JOB AVAILABILITY

Exact wording:
SRC 369 (1969) and SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

180

JOB SATISFACTION

This question was modeled on AIPO surveys with the question wording slightly changed to accommodate the response categories which are based on NORC surveys.

Variant wording:
Feelings about job: ROPER 71 (10/48), Q.9; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.14; 704 (1/65), Q.28. Data from Roper.

"On the whole, would you say that you are satisfied or dissatisfied with the work you do:" AIPO 675 (7/63), Q.8; 715 (8/65), Q.19; 734 (9/66), Q.7; 735 (9/66), Q.94-B; 777 (3/69), Q.6-B; 778 (4/69), Q.5-B; 836 (8/71), Q.4 (blacks only); 842 (12/71), Q.4-B. Data from Roper.

Other sources of variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q.52 ("How satisfied are you with your job right now--would you say you are very satisfied"...etc...[same categories as present survey]?) Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.73 ("All in all, how satisfied are you with your present job--very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied?). Data from ICPSR. NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18 Question on satisfaction with "kind of work you do"). Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

181 WORK IF RICH

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Working Conditions Survey," conducted in 1969, by SRC, Michigan. For information on this study and instances of this question (1953, 1958, 1971), write to SRC, Michigan.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4011 (1/67), Q.45 (Blue collar workers in the sample only). Data from Roper.

182 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the Detroit Area Study Project 46822, "Social Problems and Social Change in Detroit," conducted in April-June, 1971 (Q. 206). It replicated a nearly identical item from the 1958 Detroit Area Study. For information on data, write to Detroit Area Study, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM B). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18. Data from Roper. See also Philip E. Converse, et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980, p. 165.

183 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM A). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80), Q.4. Data from ZUMA.

184 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE

Exact wording:
Centers, 1945 study. Reported in Richard Centers, The Psychology of Social Classes: A Study in Class Consciousness. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1949. Data from Roper. SRC 1952. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Data from ICPSR. AIPO 150 (3/39), Q.2; 240 (6/41), Q.11; 365 (2/46), Q.15; 393 (3/47), Q.13; 412 (2/48), Q.5; 502 (9/52), Q.22; 548 (6/55), Q.14; 783 (6/69), Q.12. Data from Roper. Fortune 13 (12/39), Q.9. Data from Roper. NORC 166 (6/49), Q.17; 168 (8/49), Q.12; 388 (10/56), Q.72. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.39; 630 (5/64), Qs. 45-49 (Relatives and friends); 857 (6/65), Q.57. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (12/63), Q.50; NORC 466 (5/64), Q.25; NORC 466 (5/65), Q.31. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 876 (Vietnam supplement, 2/66), Q.65. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Qs. 95, 96. Data from ICPSR.

185 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE (Variant of Q. 184)

Question Number

Previous Usage

186 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE

Exact Wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. S45. Data from ZUMA.

187 FINANCIAL SITUATION

Exact wording:
SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1. Data from NORC.

188 FINANCIAL SITUATION (New in 1972)

189 MINIMUM INCOME

Variant wording:
This is similar to various minimum income questions. See Lee Rainwater, What Money Buys: Inequality and the Social Meaning of Income. New York: Basic Books, 1974.

190 COMMUNITY MINIMUM INCOME

Exact wording:
AIPO364 (1/46), Q.16; 402 (8/47), Q.28; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 420 (6/48), Q.5; 442 (5/49), Q.4A; 483 (12/51), Q.2A; 505 (10/52), Q.5A; 513 (3/53), Q.3A; 530 (4/54), Q.4A; 591 (11/57), Q.31A; 599 (5/58), Q.26A; 617 (8/59), Q.47; 633 (8/60), Q.7; 640 (1/61), Q.32; 654 (1/62), Q.33; 670 (4/63), Q.18; 702 (11/64), Q.8; 724 (2/66), Q.12; 738 (12/66), Q.9; 755 (12/67), Q.6; 775 (2/69), Q.10; 79 (10/69), Q.7; 840 (11/71), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.6. Gallup Polls 1-2/76, 2/77, 2/78, 2/79, 1-2/80, 1-2/81, 1-2/82, 1/83, 1/84, 1/85. Data from Roper.

191-192 Background (Job supervision)

Variant wording:
NORC 427 (2/60) [The Almond-Verba 5 nation study. See Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba, The Civic Culture:Political Attitudes and Culture in Five Nations. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University press, 1963.]
Q.75. Data from ICPSR. G. Gurin, J. Verhoff, and S. Feld, Americans View their Mental Health. New York: Basic Books, 1960, Appendix I, Qs. 62-63. Data from ICPSR.

193 UNEMPLOYED

Exact wording:
NORC 481 (3/64), Q.64 (Slight variation). National sample of employed males only conducted by NORC for Melvin L. Kohn, NIMH. See his book: Class and Conformity: A Study in Values. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969. For information on the data, write to Melvin L. Kohn, Laboratory for Socio-Environmental Studies, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20041.

Question Number

Previous Usage

193 (Cont.)

Variant wording:
AIPO 82 (5/37), Q.10; 84 (5/37), Q.6; 85 (6/37), Q.6; 101 (10/37), Q.2; 104 (11/37), Q.3 Data from Roper. "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, Q.G38. See Q.194 for information on this study.

194

GOVERNMENT AID

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q.H75 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, in 3/1960 (the original question read: "Did you [SU--spending unit] ever get anything like welfare or other aid from government agencies?"). See James N. Morgan and others, Income and Welfare in the United States. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 102 (10/37), Q.10; 105 (11/37), Q.9; 108 (1/38), Q.9; 300 (8/43), Q.17. Data from Roper.

195

GOVERNMENT AID (NEW IN 1986)

196

UNION MEMBERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC 466 (5/64), Qs. 41, 42; NORC 466 [SIC] (6/65), Qs. 36, 37. (Note these studies used same question wording but split into two questions.) Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 294 (11/50), Q.45; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.21; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.55. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.134; NORC 409 (4/58), Q.78; NORC 423 (1959), Q.111; NORC/SRS-390 (1/65), Q.77. Data from NORC. NORC 356 (Stouffer Communism study) (5/54), Q.80. Data from ICPSR.

197

GET AHEAD

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q. J10 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan in 3/1960. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 166 (8/39), Q. 1; OPOR 302 (8/40), Q. 2; ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 13; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Qs. 32, 33A; NORC/SRS 4050 (4/68), Q. 38; AIPO 803 (3/70), Q. 1; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 38. Data from Roper. NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Qs. 48, 49. Data from NORC.

198

WOMEN STAY HOME

Variant wording:
This question was asked in the 1972 Virginia Slims American Women's Opinion Poll conducted by Harris. Data for this study and a comparable one conducted in 1970 are available from Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

Question Number

Previous Usage

199 WOMEN WORKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 136 (10/38), Q. 6 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text); 359 (10/45), Q. 8; 808 (6/70), Q. 1 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 54 (4/46), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

200 WOMEN PRESIDENT

Exact wording:
AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54-B (adds "seemed" to qualify); 662 (12/59), Q. 80 (adds "seem" to qualify); 676 (8/63), Q. 64 (deletes "were"); 744 (4/67), Q. 18; 776 (3/69), Q. 4 (deletes "were"); 834 (7/71), Q. 1 (deletes "were"). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 66 (1/37), Q. 8; 360 (11/45), Q. 6; 448 (9/49), Q. 15; 543 (2/55), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

201A WOMEN IN POLITICS

Variant wording:
See Q. 198.

201B WOMEN IN POLITICS (Variant of Q.201A)

202A IMPORTANCE OF WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

202B INFORMATION ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

202C FIRMNESS ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

203 CONCERN ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

204 THINKING ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

205 ACTING ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

206 ABORTION

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 870 (12/65), Q. 19A-19F. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
Parts A-D asked in variant wording in the following studies: AIPO 662 (8/62), Q. 21; 721 (12/65), Q. 25; 788 (9/69), Q. 44; 831 (6/71), Q. 58 (asked of respondents 18-24 years of age only); 846 (2/72), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

See Judith Blake, "Abortion and Public Opinion: The 1960-1970 Decade," SCIENCE V. 171, No. 3971, February 12, 1971, pp. 540-549 for a discussion of some of the above cited studies and also the National Fertility Study and Growth of American Families Study.

Question Number	Previous Usage
207	ABORTION-COURT DECISION (New in 1973)
208	REASONS FOR/AGAINST ABORTION (New in 1982)
209-210	ABORTION (Multidimensional items)
211	CHILDREN-IDEAL NUMBER Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 7; 578 (2/57), Q. 4; 621 (12/59), Q. 26; 655 (2/62), Q. 50; 671 (4/63), Q. 21; 709 (3/65), Q. 9; 723 (1/66), Q. 16; 755 (12/67), Q. 97; 821 (12/70), Q. 20. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 353 (8/45), Q. 16; 389 (1/47), Q. 11; 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 515 (5/53), Q. 9; 808 (6/70), Q. 2; 839 (10/71), Q. 41. Data from Roper. Fortune 71 (10/48), Q. 16. Data from Roper.
212	Background
213A	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO ANYONE Exact wording: AIPO 621 (12/59), Q. 30; 642 (3/61), Q. 28; 662 (8/62), Q. 20; 671 (4/63), Q. 25; 702 (11/64), Q. 13. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 135 (10/38), Q. 9; 180 (12/29), Q. 10 (A form); AIPO 181 (1/40), Q. 8; 308 (12/43), Q. 11; 360 (11/45), Q. 8B; 389 (1/47), Q. 4; 750 (8/67), Q. 6; 766 (8/68), Q. 18. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 26. Data from Roper.
213B	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO TEENAGERS Variant wording: The following studies contain questions which limit availability to teenage girls: AIPO 738 (12/66), Q. 12 (pills); 789 (9/69), Q. 11; 791 (10/69), Q. 18 (pills). Data from Roper.
213C	USE OF BIRTH CONTROL (New in 1986)
214	SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/70 (Q. 9), for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Volume 6: National Survey Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450. Variant wording: AIPO 295 (5/43), Q. 19; 470 (1/51), Q. 16 (TPS form). Data from Roper. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 20; POS 556 (5/62), Q. 1A (women only). Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
215A	DIVORCE LAWS Exact wording: AIPO 764 (6/68), Q. 14. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 341 (2/45), Q. 13B; 624 (2/60), Q. 27; 723 (1/66), Q. 2A. Data from Roper.
215B	DIVORCE LAWS (Variant of Q. 215A)
216	ALIMONY (New in 1986)
217	PRE-MARITAL SEX Variant wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 11. Fortune 9 (9/39), Q. 3; 34 (3/43), Q. 20. Data from Roper.
217A	PRE-MARITAL SEX, YOUNG TEENAGERS (New in 1986)
218	EXTRA-MARTIAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 55. Write to NORC Library for information about these data.
219	HOMOSEXUAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 60. Write to the NORC Library for information about these data. ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31G. Data from Roper.
220	PORNOGRAPHY Exact wording: This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/1970 (Q. 55) for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Volume 6: National Survey Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.
221	PORNOGRAPHY LAWS Variant wording: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 47B; 780 (5/69), Q. 3. Data from Roper. The study cited under Q. 220 contains various questions relating to laws and restrictions on the distribution of pornographic materials (Qs. 57-60, 65, 67-70).
222	X-MOVIE Variant wording: ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (10). Data from Roper. "Opinion Survey of Current Social Issues" (2/70), Q. 72. See Q. 214.

Question Number — Previous Usage

223-225 PORNOGRAPHY (Multidimensional items)

226 SPANKING CHILDREN (New in 1986)

227 EUTHANASIA

Exact wording:
AIPO 398 (6/47), Q. 12A; 451 (1/50), Q. 4A; 874 (7/73), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

228 SUICIDE (New in 1977)

229 DEMONSTRATIONS

Variant wording:
AIPO 744 (4/67), Q. 7; NORC 868 (10/65), Q. 49. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Qs. 39-43, 46. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67 Verba-Nie cross-national study), Qs. 36, 37, 61, 64-66, V9. Data from ICPSR.

230 EXPERIENCED BEING HIT

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence," a survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the U.S. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (Q. 7). See Mass Media and Violence, by Russell Baker and Sandra Ball-Rokeach, a staff report to the Commission, Washington: GPO, 1969, V. 9. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, address given in Q. 162. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 49. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25F. Data from Roper.

231 EXPERIENCED GUN THREAT (New in 1973)

Exact wording:
Question taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 7); see Q. 230.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (6). Data from Roper.

232 APPROVE OF MAN HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q.45). See Q. 230.

233 APPROVE OF POLICE HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q.41). See Q. 230.

Question Number Previous Usage

234 FEAR NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 13; 749 (8/67), Q. 11; 768 (9/68), Q. 12. AIPO 847 (3/72), Q. 10; AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 13. AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 11; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 23; AIPO 142-G (11/79), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 1-3, 6. Data from NORC.

235 FEAR AT HOME

Exact wording:
AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 14; AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 12; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 24; AIPO, 167, (1/81), Q.6d. Data from Roper.

236 EVER BURGLARIZED

A slightly variant version of a question in the "National Crime Survey" conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice in Spring 1972. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (2). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

237 EVER ROBBED

Exact wording:
A slightly variant wording of a question from the "National Crime Survey." See Q. 236.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS (10/65), Q. 50 (3); NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25 (I). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

238 OWN GUN

Exact wording:
AIPO survey dated May 1972. Release appears in "The Polls," Public Opinion Quarterly V. 36, No. 4, Fall 1972. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Note that most variant versions of this question are quite close to the exact wording. AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 29; 704 (1/65), Q. 26; 733 (8/66), Q. 11-B. Data from Roper. Harris Polls reported in 4/68, 10/68, 6/71 (see citation to Public Opinion Quarterly above). Data from Social Science Data Library, address at Q. 162. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Q. 11. Data from NORC.

239 TRAFFIC TICKET/ARREST

Variant wording:
AIPO 584 (6/57), Q. 9D. Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 50, 52. Data from NORC.

Question Number Previous Usage

240 HUNTING

Exact wording:
AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 28; 704 (1/65), Q. 25; 733 (8/66), Q. 11A. Data from Roper.

240A HUNTING-OTHERS (New in 1977)

241 NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q. 28. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 32; 506 (6/66), Q. 20. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 46. Data from ICPSR.

"Do you read a daily newspaper regularly?"

AIPO 153 (3/39), Q. 5; 154 (4/39), Q. 5; 187 (3/40), Q. 5; 229 (1/41), Q. 1-A; 234 (4/41), Q. 23; 269 (5/42), Q. 12; 271 (6/42) Q. 7; 321 (6/44), Q. 9; 511 (1/53), Q. 7; 576 (12/56), Q. 25; 578 (2/57), Q. 25; 581 (4/57), Q. 50; 582 (4/57), Q. 42; 586 (7/57), Q. 56; 590 (10/57), Q. 22; 595 (2/58), Q. 50; 599 (5/58), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

"Do you [usually] read a daily newspaper?"

AIPO 79 (4/37), Q. 7; 132 (9/38), Q. 6; 352 (7/45), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

NORC 352 (7/45), Q. 14; 238 (10/45), Q. 1; 245 (11/47), Q. 1; 246 (9/48), Q. 25. Data from Roper.

Other variant wordings:
NORC 240 (2/46), Q. 3 (how many days a week); 294 (11/50), Q. 24 (same as NORC 240). Data from Roper.

AIPO 779 (4/69), Q. 7 (get a daily newspaper regularly). Data from Roper.

242 TELEVISION VIEWING

Variant wording:
NORC 300 (3/51), Q. 20 ("On last Sunday, how many hours...") RCOM 49 (1/52), Q. 5 ("during an average week?"); AIPO 576 (12/56), Q. 28 ("... on a typical week day ...? ... on Sundays?"); AIPO A959 (7/57), Q. 9 ("... on the average weekday ... up to 6 P.M.? ... after 6 P.M.?); AIPO 722 (12/65), Q. 1C ("During the winter months ... on a typical day?"). Data from Roper.

243 RADIO LISTENING

Exact wording:
SRCMEDIA Survey (1957), Q. 24.

Variant wording:
SRCLibrary Survey (1947), Q. 6.

244 TELEPHONE (New in 1973)

Question Number	Previous Usage
245	COOPERATION (New in 1972)
246	COOPERATION (Variant of Q. 245)
247	COMPREHEND (New in 1972)
249-250	ABORTIONS (New in 1977)
251	LEGALITY OF ABORTIONS Variant wording: Gallup Polls, June 8, 1975.
252A, B, C	SEX ROLES (New in 1977)
252D	SEX ROLE-CAREER vs. FAMILY Exact Wording: National Fertility Survey, 1970, Q. 327; National Fertility Survey, 1975, Q. 160.
253	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT Variant wording: AIPO 925K (3/75), Q. 3, Q. 4. Data from Roper. Gallup Polls, April 20, 1976.
254	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT-WHY?
255-257	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (Multidimensional items)
258	SEX ROLES-OFFSPRINGS (New in 1977)
259	SEX ROLES-WORKING WIVES (Variant of Q. 199)
260-266	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1977)
267	SALIENCE ITEMS (New in 1978)
268-278	TRAUMA QUESTIONS (New in 1978) These scales are new, but the question about hospitalization (Appendix D, "Trauma Recode") was adopted from previous usages. Variant wording: NORC 335 (6/53), Q. 1; 367 (1955), Q. 69; 409 (4/58), Q. 1; SRS 180 (1/64), Q. 5; NORC 4106 (1/71), Qs. 12-14. Data from NORC.
279A, B	DEFENSE SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N4. Data from ICPSR.
280A, B	MINORITY PREFERENCE SRC 495553 (4/80), Q. N8. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
281A, B	GENERAL SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N12. Data from ICPSR.
282	LIFE ASPECTS Exact wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. 5. Data from ZUMA.
283	PRIVACY Exact wording: Harris (12/78). See The Dimensions of Privacy: A National Opinion Research Survey of Attitudes Towards Privacy. Stevens Point, Wisconsin: Sentry Insurance, 1979. Data available from address at Q. 162.
284	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: SRC Election 1966, V64; 1968, V430; 1972, V476; 1974, V2027; 1976, V3599. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1960 V115, V225; 1962, V40; 1964, V324. Data from ICPSR.
285	TIME Exact wording: SRC 811 (Summer 1971), Q. G4; SRC 7762 (Summer 1978), Q. 41. Data from ICPSR.
286, 287	SURVEYS Exact wording: SRC/CPS 468151 (Fall 1976), B6-7. Data from ICPSR.
288	NATIONAL SERVICE Variant Wordings: AIPO730 (6/66), Q. 11a; AIPO773 (1/69), Q. 4: AIPO842 (12/71), Q. 2; AIPO880 (10/73), Q. 9; AIPO964 (1276), Q. 10A, B; AIPO1122 (2/79), Q. 2; AIPO1174 (6/81), Q. 4A, B.
289-308	MILITARY (New in 1982 or 1984)
309-312	GOVERNMENT ROLE (New in 1975)
313-327	SOCIAL NETWORKS The development and history of these items are discussed in GSS Methodological Report No. 32.

Question Number	Previous Usage
328	Originally in the 1974 data this was precoded as a dichotomy (belongs to no organizations/belongs to one or more). The 1974 data were revised to conform to the latter practice of coding the total number of organizations that respondent belonged to.
328	VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. (Referred to as the Verba-Nie political participation study). Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: The voluntary association question is usually considered a background question, and appears in many earlier surveys in a variety of forms. Users who are interested in previous uses with variant wording, should inquire of the data archives (Roper, ICPSR, NORC) for a custom search.
329	GROUP SOLVE PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
330	ACTIVE IN GROUPS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
331	CHURCH GROUP (New in 1987)
332	MOST ACTIVE GROUP (New in 1987)
333	COMMITTED TO GROUP (New in 1987)
334	GROUP ACTIVITIES (New in 1987)
335	LIVED IN COMMUNITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.1. Data from ICPSR.
336	TRUST LOCAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)
337	INFLUENCE LOCAL GOVERNMENT Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67) Q.34. Data from ICPSR.
338	LOCAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
339	LOCAL GROUP Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.
340	LOCAL COMPLAINT Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.38. Data from ICPSR.
341	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.55. Data from ICPSR.
342	INFLUENCE VOTES Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.59. Data from ICPSR.
343	POLITICAL WORK Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.60. Data from ICPSR.
344	POLITICAL RALLIES Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.61. Data from ICPSR.
345	LOCAL LOBBYING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.64. Data from ICPSR.
346	NON-LOCAL LOBBYING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.65. Data from ICPSR.
347	GOVERNOR Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.76. Data from ICPSR.
348	REPRESENTATIVE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.78. Data from ICPSR.
349	SCHOOL HEAD Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.69. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
350	TRUST FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)
351	LOCAL VOTE
	Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.87. Data from ICPSR.
352	POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS
	Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.88. Data from ICPSR.
353-354	BLACK ACTION (New in 1987)
355-356	WOMEN ACTION (New in 1987)
357	SCIENCE
	Exact Wording: SRC 3511 (Spring, 1957), Qs.11, 13. Data for ICPSR.
358	RELIGIOUS SWITCHING (New in 1988)
359	MOTHER'S RELIGION (New in 1988)
360	FATHER'S RELIGION (New in 1988)
361	CHURCH SCHOOL (New in 1988)
362	SUNDAY SCHOOL (New in 1988)
363	SAID GRACE AS CHILD (New in 1988)
364	JOINED CHURCH AS CHILD (New in 1988)
365	LAPSED CHURCH ATTENDANCE (New in 1988)
366	MEMBER OF CHURCH (Background)
367	ACTIVE CHURCH MEMBER (New in 1988)
368	VIEWING RELIGIOUS TV SHOWS
	Exact Wording: Gallup for Christianity Today (Nov., 1978), Q.45A. Data from Roper.
369	GOD
	Exact Wording: SRS 760 (10/1964), Q.53; Yankelovich, Skelly, and White (1/1981), Q.25. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
370	BORN AGAIN Exact Wording: AIPO 958 (8/76), Q.16, - AIPO 145G (12/79), Q.10; AIPO 160G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 161G (8/80); Q.9; AIPO 187G (12/81), Q.23; AIPO 214G (5/83), Q.21; AIPO 243G (9-10/84); Q.7; AIPO 245G (11/84), Q.7. Data from Roper. Variant Wording: LAT EXIT Poll (11/84). Data from Roper
371	EVANGELIZE Exact Wording: AIPO 958 (8/76), Q.17; AIPO 160G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 161G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 214G (5/83), Q.23. Data from Roper.
372	SAY GRACE Exact Wording: AIPO 390K (2/1947), Q. 6 ; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q. 53; AIPO 983 (9/77), Q. 3. Data from Roper.
373	READWORD Exact Wording: AIPO 284K (11/42), Q.15; AIPO 307K (11/43), Q.16; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.17; AIPO 509 (12/52), Q.14; AIPO (1976), Don't Know Question Number; AIPO 821 (1/71), Q. 19. Data from Roper.
374	MORALITY (New in 1988)
375	DECISION MAKING (New in 1988)
376	SOURCE OF AUTHORITY (New in 1988)
377	RELIGIOUS DOUBTS (New in 1988)
378	SOURCES OF FAITH (New in 1988)
379-383	RELIGION OF FRIENDS (New in 1988)
384-399	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1989)
400-431	ROLE OF GOVERNMENT (ISSP) (New in 1985)
432-449	SOCIAL SUPPORTS (ISSP) (New in 1986)
450-463	SOCIAL INEQUALITY (ISSP) (New in 1987)
464-484	FAMILY (ISSP) (New in 1988)
485-513	WORK ORIENTATIONS (ISSP) (New in 1989)
514	POVERTY (RECODE)

Question Number	Previous Usage
515-516	REAL INCOME (RECODE)
517	FORBID/ALLOW (New in 1989)
518-549	AIDS (New in 1988)
561	VOCABULARY TEST This vocabulary test is a version of the test used by Gallup and Thorndike in the early 1940's (see R.L. Thorndike and G.H. Gallup: "Verbal intelligence of the American Adult" Journal of General Psychology, v. 30, 1944, pp. 75-85). Further uses are cited and a specific application reported in John B. Miner, Intelligence in the United States. New York: Springer, 1957. The version used in the present study is similar in word content to a 1966 NORC/SRS study. NORC/SRS 889-A (June, 1966), Q. 31. Data from Roper Center. The earlier Gallup-Thorndike data are available from Roper as follows: AIPO 244 (8/41), Q. 10B (K and T forms). Another word test is contained in POS A-959 (7/57), Q. 76, also available from Roper Center.
562	WELFARE (New in 1986)
563-568	FILE DEFINITION VARIABLES

APPENDIX O:

EXPERIMENTAL FORMS

The GSS has used split samples in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1990. Two forms were used in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, and 1988-90 and three forms were used in 1980, 1984, and 1987. The different experimental forms are designated on FORM as Form 1 (the standard wordings), Form 2 (the "y" variant wordings), and Form 3 (the "z" variant wordings).

Split samples on the GSS have been used for three broad purposes. First, to test differences in the structure and/or wording of questions or scales. Second, to test the impact of context on questions including both the order that different questions appear in and the order of sub-parts of a single question. Third, in order to accommodate additional questions, some questions have been asked of respondents on only one form.

All of the questions that have either appeared in different versions or orders on the experimental forms or which appeared as a supplement on one form only are listed in Table 0.1. The table lists the form on which the items appear and the table notes indicate the form differences on the context variations.

Because of problems with the form randomization procedure used on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys, users should weight by FORMWT to adjust for incomplete randomization. In general, one should use FORMWT whenever analyzing form-related variables. This includes 1) when comparisons are being made between experimental variables (e.g. COURTS and COURTSY in 1982), 2) when variables are being compared across years involving an experiment (e.g. EQWLTH which appears only on form 1 in 1978 with EQWLTH that appears on both forms in 1980, 1983, 1984, etc.), and 3) when a variable appears on one form only (e.g. the ISSP variables in 1985).

For full details on the problem with form randomization and FORMWT see GSS Methodological Report No. 36.[1]

---

[1] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July, 1986.

Table O.1
Variable Form by Year

Variables	Years													
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
ABANY							C1							
ABCARE								3						
ABDEFECT							C1							
ABHLTH							C1							
ABIMP								1,2						
ABNOMORE							C1							
ABRAPE							C1							
ABSINGLE							C1							
ACQNTSEX												C12		
AIDAVG									1					
AIDINDUS									1					
AIDNEEDY									1					
AIDOLD									1					
AIDSADS												1		
AIDSFARE												2		
AIDSHLTH												1		
AIDSIDS												2		
AIDSINSR												1		
AIDSMAR												2		
AIDSMART									1					
AIDSSCH												1		
AIDSSXED												2		
AIDUNEMP									1					
ALIENAT1				C2										
ALIENAT2				C2										
ALIENAT3				C2										
ALIENAT4				C2										
ALIENAT5				C2										
ALIENAT6				C2										
ALLOWCOM													2	
ALLOWMAR													2	
ALLOWRAC													2	
AMICABLE					1		C1							
AMICABLY					2			C3		1				
AMICABLZ					3									
ANOMIA5						C4								
ANOMIA6						C4								
ANOMIA7						C4								
BELTUP									1					
BIBLE								1,2	1		1,2			
BIBLEY								3	2		3			
BLKZONE														2
BLKSCHS														2
BLKCOL														2
BLNUMOK						1								
BLNUMOKY						2								
BRAZIL									1					
BUSING									C5					
BUSPOW									1					
BUSTAX									1					
CANADA									C7					
CAPFIRM								3						
CAPIMP								3						
CAPINFO								3						
CHINA									C6					
CHLDIDEL							C1							
CLASS	1						1							
CLASSY	2													
CLEAN					1		C1							
CLEANY					2			C3		1				
CLEANZ					3									
COLOP									1					
CONARMY					C2				1,2					
CONARMYY								3						
CONBUS				C2				1,2						
CONBUSY								3						
CONCLERG				C2				1,2						
CONCLERY								3						
CONEDUC				C2				1,2						
CONEDUCY								3						
CONFED				C2				1,2						
CONFEDY								3						
CONFINAN				C2				1,2						
CONFINAY								3						
CONJUDGE				C2				1,2						
CONJUDGY								3						
CONLABOR				C2				1,2						
CONLABOY								3						
CONLEGIS				C2				1,2						

Variables	Years													
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
CONLEGIY								3						
CONMEDIC				C2				1,2						
CONMEDIY								3						
CONPRESS				C2				1,2						
CONPRESY								3						
CONSCI				C2				1,2						
CONSCIY								3						
CONSIDER					1		C1							
CONSIDEY					2			C3		1				
CONSIDEZ					3									
CONTROL					1		C1							
CONTROLY					2			C3		1				
CONTROLZ					3									
CONTV				C2				1,2						
CONTVY								3						
COURTS		1				1								
COURTSY		2				2								
CREATOR								3						
CRIMFIRM								3						
CRIMHOLD									1					
CRIMIMP								3						
CRIMINFO								3						
CRIMREAD									1					
CRIMTAIL									1					
CRIMTAP									1					
CRTRHEAL								1,2						
CUTGOVT									1					
CUTHOURS									1					
DATABANK									1					
DIVLAW				1,2[a]										
DIVLAWY				2										
EGYPT									C6					
ENGLAND									1					
EQINCOME									1					
EQUALIZE									1					
EQWLTH				1										
EQWLTHY				2										
FATHER								3						
FECARE							2							
FECOLOP									1					
FEFIRM							1							
FEGIVE							2							
FEHLPBUS									1					
FEHLPCOL									1					
FEHLPJOB									1					
FEIMP							1							
FEINFO							1							
FEINC									1					
FEJOBOP									1					
FEJOIN							2							
FEPOL		1				1								
FEPOLY		2				2								
FESERVE						C7								
FETHINK							2							
FEWRITE							2							
FORBDCOM													1	
FORBDMAR													1	
FORBDRAC													1	
FRIEND3								3						
FRNDKING								1,2						
FRNDSEX												C12		
GOVTPOW									1					
GRASS				1,2[a]										
GRASSY				2										
GUNFIRM								3						
GUNIMP								3						
GUNINFO								3						
HAPPY					C8					C9	C11			
HAPMAR					C8					C9	C11			
HEALER								3						
HELPOTH										2				
HINUMOK						1								
HINUMOKY						2								
HLPHITEC									1					
HLTHCARE									1					
HONEST						1		C1						
HONESTY					2			C3		1				
HONESTZ					3									
HSBASICS									1					
HSCARING									1					
HSJOBTR									1					

Variables	Years													
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
HSJUDGE									1					
HSLIBAR									1					
HSORDER									1					
HSRESPCT									1					
HSSCI									1					
HSSEXED									1					
INCTAX									1					
INFLJOBS									1					
INTEREST					1		C1							
INTERESY					2			C3		1				
INTERESZ					3									
ISRAEL									C6					
JAPAN									C6					
JOBACCMP						2								
JOBHELP						2								
JOBHONOR						2								
JOBHOUR						1								
JOBINC						1								
JOBINDEP						2								
JOBINTER						2								
JOBKEEP						2								
JOBMEANS						1								
JOBOFF						2								
JOBPAY						2								
JOBPEOP						2								
JOBPROMO						1								
JOBRESP						2								
JOBRISE						2								
JOBSAFE						2								
JOBSALL									1					
JOBSEC						1								
JOBSOC						2								
JUDGE								3						
JUDGELUV								1,2						
JUDGMENT					1		C1							
JUDGMENY					2			C3		1				
JUDGMENZ					3									
KIDBEAT1														
KIDDRUGS									1					
KIDEDPAR									1					
KIDHLTH									1					
KIDNEEDY									1					
KIDOUT									1					
KIDSKIPS									1					
KIDXFILM									1					
KING								3						
LABORPOW									1					
LAWFIRM								1,2						
LAWIMP								1,2						
LAWINFO								1,2						
LESSREG									1					
LIBERATR								3						
LOVER								3						
MAKEJOBS									1					
MANHOLD									1					
MANNERS					1		C1							
MANNERSY					2			C3		1				
MANNERSZ					3									
MANREAD									1					
MANTAIL									1					
MANTAP									1					
MAPA								1,2						
MASTER								3						
MASTERSP								1,2						
MATESEX												C12		
MESERVE						C7								
MOTHER								3						
MUSTRET									1					
NATAID			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATAIDY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2
NATAIDZ								3						
NATARMS			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATARMSY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2
NATARMSZ								3						
NATCITY			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATCITYY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2
NATCITYZ								3						
NATCRIME			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATCRIMY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2
NATCRIMZ								3						
NATDRUG			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATDRUGY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2

Variables	Years													
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
NATDRUGZ								3						
NATEDUC			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATEDUCY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2
NATEDUCZ								3						
NATENVIR			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATENVIY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2
NATENVIZ								3						
NATFARE			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATFAREY			C10					2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2
NATFAREZ								3						
NATHEAL								1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATHEALY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2
NATHEALZ								3						
NATMASS								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2	1,2
NATMASSZ								3						
NATPARK								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2	1,2
NATPARKZ								3						
NATRACE			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATRACEY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2
NATRACEZ								3						
NATROAD								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2	1,2
NATROADZ								3						
NATSOC								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2	1,2
NATSOCZ								3						
NATSPAC			C10					1	1	1				
NATSPACY								2	2	2				
NATSPACZ								3						
NOSMOKE									1					
OBEY										2				
OBEYLAW									1					
OBEYS					1		C1							
OBEYSY					2			C3		1				
OBEYSZ					3									
OPFAMILY									1					
OPPROF									1					
OPRICH									1					
OTHERSEX												C12		
OWNAUTOS									1					
OWNBANKS									1					
OWNMASS									1					
OWNPOWER									1					
OWNSTEEL									1					
PAIDSEX											C12			
PARTNERS											C12			
PIKUPSEX											C12			
POLEFF1								1						
POLEFF2								1						
POLEFF3								1						
POLEFF4								1						
POLEFF5								1						
POLEFF6								1						
POLEFF7								1						
POLEFF8								1						
POLEFF9								1						
POLEFF10								1						
POLVIEWS				1,2[a]			1							
POLVIEWX							2							
POLVIEWY				2										
POPULAR														1
POVZONE														1
POVSCHS														1
POVCOL										2				
PRAYER		1								1				
PRAYERY		2												
PRAYERX								2						
PRICECON								1						
PROGTAX								1						
PROTEST1								1						
PROTEST2								1						
PROTEST3								1						
PROTEST4								1						
PROTEST5								1						
PROTEST6								1						
PUBDEF								1						
PUBECON								1						
RACCARE							2							
RACDIN								1						
RACFIRM							1							
RACGIVE							2							
RACHOME								C5						
RACIMP							1							

Variables	Years													
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
RACINFO							1							
RACJOIN							2							
RACPUB								1						
RACPUSH								1						
RACQUOTA														2
RACSCHOL								1						
RACSEG								C5						
RACSPEAK								1						
RACTCH15								1						
RACTHINK							2							
RACWRITE							2							
RANK							2							
RDEEMLIB							1,2							
REDEEMER							3							
RESPONSI					1		C1							
RESPONSY					2		C3			1				
RESPONSZ					3									
REVPUB								1						
REVSPEAK								1						
REVTCH15								1						
ROLE					1		C1							
ROLEY					2		C3			1				
ROLEZ					3									
RUSSIA									C6					
SATCITY										C9	C11			
SATFAM										C9	C11			
SATFRND										C9	C11			
SATHEALT										C9	C11			
SATHOBBY										C9	C11			
SAVEJOBS									1					
SETPRICE									1					
SETWAGE									1					
SEXFREQ													C13	1
SEXFREQ1														2
SEXFREQ2														2
SEXSEX												C12		
SPARMS									1					
SPARTS									1					
SPENVIRO									1					
SPHLTH									1					
SPOUSE								3						
SPPOLICE									1					
SPRETIRE									1					
SPSCHOOL									1					
SPUNEMP									1					
STUDIOUS					1		C1							
STUDIOUY					2			C3		1				
STUDIOUZ					3									
SUCCESS					1		C1							
SUCCESSY					2			C3		1				
SUCCESSZ					3									
TAX			C10											
THNKSELF										2				
TRUST							1							
TRUSTY							2							
UNION									1					
USINTL									1					
USWAR									1					
USWARY									2					
VERDICT									1					
WORKHARD										2				

Notes to Table 0.1

a Early in the questionnaire DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were asked on form 1 while DIVLAWY, GRASSY, and POLVIEWY were asked on form 2. DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were also asked at a later point in the survey on form 2. See Appendix B.

C1 - On form 1 ABANY, ABDEFECT, ABHLTH, ABRAPE, ABNOMORE and ABSINGLE appeared immediately before the child qualities question (AMICABLE...SUCCESS) and CHLDIDEL. On form 2 the abortion question immediately followed child qualities and CHLDIDEL.

C2 - On form 1 CONBUS...CONTV appeared immediately before ALIENAT1-6. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C3 - On forms 1 and 2 the child qualities (AMICABLY...SUCCESSY) were asked in their regular order, items A-M. On form 3 they were in reversed order, items M-A.

C4 - On form 1 ANOMIA5-7 were grouped together. On form 2 they were scattered throughout the questionnaire. See Appendix B.

C5 - Form 1 included RACDIN, RACPUSH, and RACSCHOL. These questions did not appear on form 2. BUSING, RACHOME, and RACSEG appeared on both forms. On form 1 they were preceded by RACSCHOL, RACDIN, and RACPUSH.

C6 - BRAZIL and ENGLAND appeared on only form 1. CANADA, CHINA, EGYPT, ISRAEL, JAPAN, and RUSSIA appeared on both forms.

C7 - MESERVE immediately preceded FESERVE on form 1. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C8 - On forms 1 and 2 HAPMAR immediately preceded HAPPY. On form 3 the order was reversed.

C9 - On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, and SATHOBBY immediately preceded HAPPY and HAPMAR. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C10- On form 1 TAX was asked immediately before the spending scale (NATARMS...NATSPAC). On form 2 the order was reversed.

C11- On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, AND SATHOBBY came first followed by HAPMAR and then HAPPY. On form 2 HAPMAR came first followed by HAPPY and then SATCITY... SATHOBBY. On form 3 HAPPY came first followed by HAPMAR, and then SATCITY...SATHOBBY.

C12- On form 1 the following introduction preceded PARTNERS, "Now we would like you to answer some additional questions. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." On form 2 PARTNERS was preceded by "There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports."

C13- On form 1 SEXFREQ followed SEXSEX. On form 2 SEXFREQ preceded PARTNERS.

APPENDIX P: Rotation Design

Since its inception the GSS employed a rotation design under which most of its items appeared on two out of every three surveys. There are three rotation patterns so overall the data appeared as in Table P.1

Table P.1
Item Appearances on the GSS, 1972-1987

Surveys

	1	2	3	4	5	6
Permanent items	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rotation 1	X	X		X	X	
Rotation 2		X	X		X	X
Rotation 3	X		X	X		X

This rotation scheme (designed by Otis Dudley Duncan) allowed the GSS to include more regular items (since each rotating item appeared only 2/3 of the time), but still provided for the regular and reasonably dense repetition of questions. The importance of the rotation scheme has increased in recent years, since more items have been shifted from permanent to rotating status in order to open up sufficient room for the topical modules.

While this design proved to be a very useful device for both monitoring change and augmenting the content of the GSS, it had the disadvantage of irregularly spacing the data and allowing gaps in the time series. This situation was particularly acute during the 1978-1982 period when NSF did not fund surveys in 1979 and 1981. At that juncture four-year gaps regularly appeared in the data and six-year lapses existed for bivariate correlations between items from different rotations. Even with annual surveys two-year gaps and three-year intervals for bivariate correlations occur.

To reduce this imbalance in the time series and reduce the length of intervals, we switched in 1988 from the rotation, across-time design previously used to a split-ballot design. Under this design rotations 1, 2, and 3 occur across random sub-samples within each survey rather than across surveys (and years). Each sub-sample (know as "ballots") consists of 1/3 of the sample.

Table P.2
Item Appearance on the GSS, 1988+

Surveys
YEARS

	1			2			3		
	Ballots			Ballots			Ballots		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Permanent items	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rotation 1	X	X		X	X		X	X	
Rotation 2		X	X		X	X		X	X
Rotation 3	X		X	X		X	X		X

Table P.2 shows how ballots now take the place of surveys (years). Permanent items appear on all ballots of all surveys. Items in rotation 1 appear on ballots A and B on each survey; items on rotation 2 appear on ballots B and C; and items on rotation 3 on ballots A and C. In effect, ballot A contains those items that appeared under year 1 of the old rotation across survey scheme (Table P.1), ballot B represents year 2, and ballot C year 3. As one can see by comparing years 1-3 in Table P.2, the content of the core GSS no longer varies across surveys (years), but remains fixed.

In terms of appearances, permanent items are not affected by this switch. They continue to appear on all cases for all surveys. Rotating items will now appear on all surveys and be asked on each survey of 2/3's of respondents. Over a three-year cycle the same number of respondents are asked the "rotating" items as before (3,000), but instead of coming in two segments of 1,500 each from two surveys, they appear in three segments of 1,000 each from three surveys. More details on the rationale and implications of this switch are covered in Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Design of the GSS," GSS Methodological Report No. 52. Chicago: NORC, February, 1988.

Table P.3 shows how the items in 1988 fit into the rotation design. There are 169 permanent items that appear on all forms; 92 rotating items that appear on ballots A and B, 94 rotating items that appear on ballots B and C, and 55 rotating items that appear on ballots A and C. Together these make up the replicating core of the GSS and they will

Table P.3

Items on the 1988 GSS by Rotation Status

	Ballots		
	A	B	C
Replicating Core			
Permanent	169	169	169
Rotation 1	92	92	0
Rotation 2	0	94	94
Rotation 3	55	0	55
	316	355	318
Supplemental Items			
Topical Module (Religious)			
Upgrades	0	0	27 *
Additions	70	70	70
AIDS Questions	27	27	27
ISSP	58	58	58
	471	510	500

*Religious items normally appearing on rotation 1 that will also be asked on ballot C.

appear in the same fashion over the next four surveys. Altogether there are 316 core items on ballot A, 355 on ballot B, and 318 on ballot C. The bottom half of Table P.3 shows the appearance of supplemental items. These items are not part of the replicating core and are not governed by the rotation design or ballots. Normally these items appear in a single year only, although supplemental items may repeat in different surveys.[1] One special feature of the 1988 design is that the topical module on religion not only added 70 new items, but also upgraded 27 religious items that are part of the replicating core. These items are part of rotation 1, regularly appearing on ballots A and B. In 1988 they were added on ballot C so that they would be asked of all respondents just like the new religion items in the topical module were.

---

[1] For example, a substantial part of the 1985 network module was repeated as part of the socio-political participation module in 1987, and part of the 1985 ISSP role of government module will be repeated in 1990.

In Table P.4 the status of all items asked in 1988 that appear as part of the cumulative 1972-1989 file are given.

In Table P.5 a listing of mnemonics is given by which rotation or section (replicating core/supplement) they appear in.

Table P.4

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
ABANY	X	-	X
ABDEFECT	X	-	X
ABHLTH	X	-	X
ABNOMORE	X	-	X
ABPOOR	X	-	X
ABRAPE	X	-	X
ABSINGLE	X	-	X
AGE	X	X	X
AGED	-	X	X
AGEWED	X	X	X
AIDSADS	X	X	X
AIDSAGE	X	X	X
AIDSDEAD	X	X	X
AIDSFARE	X	X	X
AIDSHLTH	X	X	X
AIDSIDS	X	X	X
AIDSINSR	X	X	X
AIDSKNOW	X	X	X
AIDSMAR	X	X	X
AIDSRACE	X	X	X
AIDSSCH	X	X	X
AIDSSEX	X	X	X
AIDSSXED	X	X	X
AIDSWHO	X	X	X
ANOMIA5	X	-	X
ANOMIA6	X	-	X
ANOMIA7	X	-	X
ATTEND	X	X	X
BELIEVE	X	X	X
BIBLE	X	X	X
BIRTHMO	X	X	X
BLKWHITE	X	X	X
BORN	X	X	X
BURGLR	X	-	X
BUSING	X	X	-
CANADA	X	X	-
CAPPUN	X	X	X
CATHTEMP	X	X	X
CHILDS	X	X	X
CHINA	X	X	-
CHLDDTH	-	X	X
CHLDIDEL	X	X	-
CHLDMORE	X	X	-

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	A	B	C
CHLDNUM	X	X	-
CHURHACT	X	X	X
CHURHMEM	X	X	X
CHURHSCH	X	X	X
CIDEAGE	X	X	X
CIDEKNEW	X	X	X
CIDERACE	X	X	X
CIDESEX	X	X	X
CIDEWHO	X	X	X
CLASS	X	X	X
COHABIT	I	I	I
COLATH	X	-	X
COLCOM	X	-	X
COLHOMO	X	-	X
COLMIL	X	-	X
COLRAC	X	-	X
COMMUN	X	-	X
COMPREND	X	X	X
CONARMY	-	X	X
CONBUS	-	X	X
CONCLERG	-	X	X
CONEDUC	-	X	X
CONFED	-	X	X
CONFINAN	-	X	X
CONJUDGE	-	X	X
CONLABOR	-	X	X
CONLEGIS	-	X	X
CONMEDIC	-	X	X
CONPRESS	-	X	X
CONSCI	-	X	X
CONTEMP	X	X	X
CONTV	-	X	X
COOP	X	X	X
COURTS	X	X	X
DAYCARE1	I	I	I
DAYCARE2	I	I	I
DAYCARE3	I	I	I
DAYCARE4	I	I	I
DAYCARE5	I	I	I
DEATH16	-	X	X
DEATH5	-	X	X
DECBIBLE	X	X	X
DECCHURH	X	X	X
DECOTHS	X	X	X
DECSELF	X	X	X
DEGREE	X	X	X
DEJAVU	X	X	X
DENOM	X	X	X
DENOM16	X	X	X
DIVHUBBY	I	I	I

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Ballots

Variables	A	B	C
DIVIFKID	I	I	I
DIVKIDS	I	I	I
DIVLAW	X	X	-
DIVNOKID	I	I	I
DIVNOW	I	I	I
DIVORCE	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	-	X	X
DIVWIFE	I	I	I
DOUBTS1	X	X	X
DOUBTS2	X	X	X
DOUBTS3	X	X	X
DOUBTS4	X	X	X
DRINK	-	X	X
DRUNK	-	X	X
DWELLING	X	X	X
DWELOWN	X	X	-
EARNRS	X	X	X
EARNSMOR	I	I	I
EDUC	X	X	X
EGYPT	X	X	-
EQWLTH	-	X	X
ESP	X	X	X
ETHNIC	X	X	X
ETHNUM	X	X	X
ETH1	X	X	X
ETH2	X	X	X
ETH3	X	X	X
EVDIV	I	I	I
EVSMOKE	-	X	X
EVWORK	X	X	X
FAIR	-	X	X
FAITH1	X	X	X
FAITH2	X	X	X
FAITH3	X	X	X
FAITH4	X	X	X
FAMDIF16	X	X	X
FAMILY16	X	X	X
FAMSUFFR	I	I	I
FEAR	X	-	X
FECHLD	X	X	-
FEFAM	X	X	-
FEHELP	X	X	-
FEHOME	X	X	-
FEJOBIND	I	I	I
FEMARRY	I	I	I
FEPOL	X	X	-
FEPRES	X	X	-
FEPRESCH	X	X	-
FEWORK	X	X	-
FINALTER	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Ballots

Variables	A	B	C
FINRELA	X	X	X
FOLLOW	X	X	X
FOURKIDS	I	I	I
FRNDCON1	X	X	X
FRNDCON2	X	X	X
FRNDCON3	X	X	X
FRNDDEN1	X	X	X
FRNDDEN2	X	X	X
FRNDDEN3	X	X	X
FRNDKING	X	X	X
FRNDOTH1	X	X	X
FRNDOTH2	X	X	X
FRNDOTH3	X	X	X
FRNDREL1	X	X	X
FRNDREL2	X	X	X
FRNDREL3	X	X	X
FUND	X	X	X
FUND16	X	X	X
GETAHEAD	X	-	X
GOCHURCH	X	X	X
GOD	X	X	X
GOOWNWAY	X	X	X
GRACE	X	X	X
GRACE16	X	X	X
GRANBORN	X	X	X
GRASS	-	X	X
GUN	-	X	X
GUNAGE	-	X	X
GUNLAW	X	-	X
HAPIFWRK	I	I	I
HAPMAR	X	X	X
HAPPY	X	X	X
HEALTH	X	-	X
HELPBLK	-	X	X
HELPFUL	-	X	X
HELPNOT	-	X	X
HELPOTH	-	X	X
HELPPOOR	-	X	X
HELPSICK	-	X	X
HIT	-	X	X
HITAGE	-	X	X
HITBEATR	-	X	X
HITCHILD	-	X	X
HITDRUNK	-	X	X
HITMARCH	-	X	X
HITOK	-	X	X
HITROBBR	-	X	X
HOMEKID	I	I	I
HOMOSEX	X	-	X
HOSDIS5	-	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
HOUSEWRK	I	I	I
HRS1	X	X	X
HRS2	X	X	X
HUBBYWRK	I	I	I
HUNT	X	-	X
IF84WHO	X	X	X
ILIKEJOB	I	I	I
INCOME86	X	X	X
INCOM16	X	X	X
INDUSTRY	X	X	X
ISRAEL	X	X	-
ISSP	X	X	X
JAPAN	X	X	-
JEW	X	X	X
JEWTEMP	X	X	X
JEW16	X	X	X
JOBFIND	X	X	-
JOBHOUR	X	-	X
JOBINC	X	-	X
JOBLOSE	X	X	-
JOBMEANS	X	-	X
JOBPROMO	X	-	X
JOBSEC	X	-	X
JOIN16	X	X	X
JUDGELUV	X	X	X
KIDEMPTY	I	I	I
KIDFIN	I	I	I
KIDJOY	I	I	I
KIDLESS	I	I	I
KIDNOFRE	I	I	I
KIDSUFFR	I	I	I
KIDTRBLE	I	I	I
LAPSED	X	X	X
LETDIE1	X	X	-
LIBATH	X	-	X
LIBCOM	X	-	X
LIBHOMO	X	-	X
LIBMIL	X	-	X
LIBRAC	X	-	X
LIBTEMP	X	X	X
LIFE	X	-	X
LIKEDIFF	X	X	X
MAATTEND	X	X	X
MADATGOD	X	X	X
MADEATH	-	X	X
MADEG	X	X	X
MADEN	X	X	X
MAEDUC	X	X	X
MAFUND	X	X	X
MAJEW	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	A	B	C
		Ballots	
MAOTH	X	X	X
MAPA	X	X	X
MARDIV	I	I	I
MARELIG	X	X	X
MARFIN	I	I	I
MARFREE	I	I	I
MARHAPPY	I	I	I
MARHOMO	I	I	I
MARITAL	X	X	X
MARKIDS	I	I	I
MARLEGIT	I	I	I
MARMAKID	I	I	I
MARNOMAR	I	I	I
MARPAKID	I	I	I
MASTERSP	X	X	X
MAWKBORN	X	X	X
MAWORK	X	X	X
MAWORK14	I	I	I
MAWRKWRM	I	I	I
MEMARRY	I	I	I
MEMCHURH	-	X	X
MEMFARM	-	X	X
MEMFRAT	-	X	X
MEMGREEK	-	X	X
MEMHOBBY	-	X	X
MEMLIT	-	X	X
MEMNAT	-	X	X
MEMNUM	-	X	X
MEMOTHER	-	X	X
MEMPOLIT	-	X	X
MEMPROF	-	X	X
MEMSCHL	-	X	X
MEMSERV	-	X	X
MEMSPORT	-	X	X
MEMUNION	-	X	X
MEMVET	-	X	X
MEMYOUTH	-	X	X
MINDBODY	X	X	X
MOBILE16	X	X	X
MYFAITH	X	X	X
NATAID	X	X	X
NATAIDY	X	X	X
NATARMS	X	X	X
NATARMSY	X	X	X
NATCITY	X	X	X
NATCITYY	X	X	X
NATCRIME	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	X	X	X
NATDRUG	X	X	X
NATDRUGY	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
NATEDUC	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	X	X	X
NATENVIR	X	X	X
NATENVIY	X	X	X
NATFARE	X	X	X
NATFAREY	X	X	X
NATHEAL	X	X	X
NATHEALY	X	X	X
NATMASS	X	X	X
NATPARK	X	X	X
NATRACE	X	X	X
NATRACEY	X	X	X
NATROAD	X	X	X
NATSOC	X	X	X
NATSPAC	X	X	X
NATSPACY	X	X	X
NEARGOD	X	X	X
NEWS	X	X	-
NOKIDS	I	I	I
NUMKIDS	I	I	I
OBEY	-	X	X
OCC	X	X	X
ONEKID	I	I	I
OTHER	X	X	X
OTH16	X	X	X
OWNGUN	X	-	X
PAATTEND	X	X	X
PADEATH	-	X	X
PADEG	X	X	X
PADEN	X	X	X
PAEDUC	X	X	X
PAFUND	X	X	X
PAIND16	X	X	X
PAJEW	X	X	X
PALEFULL	X	X	X
PAOCC16	X	X	X
PAOTH	X	X	X
PAPRES16	X	X	X
PARBORN	X	X	X
PARELIG	X	X	X
PARTYID	X	X	X
PAWRKSLF	X	X	X
PERMORAL	X	X	X
PHONE	X	X	X
PILLOK	X	X	-
PISTOL	X	-	X
POLABUSE	-	X	X
POLATTAK	-	X	X
POLESCAP	-	X	X
POLHITOK	-	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	 B	 C
POLMURDR	-	X	X
POLVIEWS	X	X	X
POPULAR	-	X	X
PORNINF	-	X	X
PORNLAW	-	X	X
PORNMORL	-	X	X
PORNOUT	-	X	X
PORNRAPE	-	X	X
POSTLIFE	X	X	X
PRAY	X	X	X
PRAYER	X	X	-
PREMARSX	X	X	-
PRESTIGE	X	X	X
PRES84	X	X	X
PROTTEMP	X	X	X
PUNSIN	X	X	X
QUITSMK	-	X	X
RACCHNG	X	X	-
RACCHURH	-	X	X
RACCLOS	X	X	X
RACDIF1	X	X	-
RACDIF2	X	X	-
RACDIF3	X	X	-
RACDIF4	X	X	-
RACDIS	X	X	X
RACE	X	X	X
RACFEW	X	X	-
RACHAF	X	X	-
RACHOME	X	-	X
RACINTEG	X	X	X
RACLIVE	X	X	X
RACMAR	X	-	X
RACMOST	X	X	-
RACOPEN	-	X	X
RACPRES	X	X	-
RACSEG	X	-	X
READWORD	X	X	X
REBORN	X	X	X
REGION	X	X	X
REG16	X	X	X
RELIG	X	X	X
RELIG16	X	X	X
RELITEN	X	X	X
RES16	X	X	X
RICHWORK	X	-	X
RIFLE	X	-	X
RINCOM86	X	X	X
ROBBRY	X	-	X
ROTAPPLE	X	X	X
ROWNGUN	X	-	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
RUSSIA	X	X	-
RWRKBABY	I	I	I
RWRKGRWN	I	I	I
RWRKNOKD	I	I	I
RWRKSCH	I	I	I
SATCITY	-	X	X
SATFAM	-	X	X
SATFIN	X	X	X
SATFRND	-	X	X
SATHEALT	-	X	X
SATHOBBY	-	X	X
SATJOB	X	X	X
SAVESOUL	X	X	X
SAYGRACE	X	X	X
SCICHNG	X	X	X
SCIMORAL	X	X	X
SCIPRY	X	X	X
SCISOLVE	X	X	X
SEX	X	X	X
SEXEDUC	X	X	-
SHOTGUN	X	-	X
SIBDEATH	-	X	X
SIBS	X	X	X
SIZE	X	X	X
SMOKE	-	X	X
SOCBAR	X	X	-
SOCFREND	X	X	-
SOCOMMUN	X	X	-
SOCPARS	X	X	-
SOCREL	X	X	-
SOCSIBS	X	X	-
SPANKING	X	X	X
SPATTEND	X	X	X
SPDEATH	-	X	X
SPDEG	X	X	X
SPDEN	X	X	X
SPDEN16	X	X	X
SPEDUC	X	X	X
SPETHNIC	X	X	X
SPETHNUM	X	X	X
SPETH1	X	X	X
SPETH2	X	-	-
SPETH3	X	-	-
SPEVDIV	I	I	I
SPEVWORK	X	X	X
SPFUND	X	X	X
SPFUND16	X	X	X
SPHRS1	X	X	X
SPHRS2	X	X	X
SPIND	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Ballots

Variables	A	B	C
SPIRITS	X	X	X
SPJEW	X	X	X
SPJEW16	X	X	X
SPKATH	X	-	X
SPKCOM	X	-	X
SPKHOMO	X	-	X
SPKMIL	X	-	X
SPKRAC	X	-	X
SPOCC	X	X	X
SPOTHER	X	X	X
SPOTH16	X	X	X
SPPRES	X	X	X
SPREL	X	X	X
SPREL16	X	X	X
SPWRKSLF	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	X	X	X
SUICIDE1	X	X	-
SUICIDE2	X	X	-
SUICIDE3	X	X	-
SUICIDE4	X	X	-
SUNSCH16	X	X	X
SWITAGE1	X	X	X
SWITAGE2	X	X	X
SWITCH#	X	X	X
SWITCHED	X	X	X
SWITCH1	X	X	X
SWITCH2	X	X	X
SWITCH3	X	X	X
SWITWHY1	X	X	X
SWITWHY2	X	X	X
TAX	X	-	X
TEENSEX	X	X	-
THNKSELF	-	X	X
THREKIDS	I	I	I
TITHING	X	X	X
TRAUMA1	-	X	X
TRAUMA5	-	X	X
TRUST	-	X	X
TVHOURS	X	X	-
TVRELIG	X	X	X
TWOINCS	I	I	I
TWOKIDS	I	I	I
UNEMP	-	X	X
UNEMP5	-	X	X
UNION	-	X	X
UNRELAT	X	X	X
USINTL	X	X	-
USUN	X	X	-
USWARY	X	X	-
VETYEARS	X	X	-

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Ballots

Variables	A	B	C
VISIONS	X	X	X
VOTE84	X	X	X
WIDOWED	X	X	X
WIRTAP	X	X	-
WKSUB	X	-	X
WKSUBS	X	-	X
WKSUP	X	-	X
WKSUPS	X	-	X
WORDA	X	X	-
WORDB	X	X	-
WORDC	X	X	-
WORDD	X	X	-
WORDE	X	X	-
WORDF	X	X	-
WORDG	X	X	-
WORDH	X	X	-
WORDI	X	X	-
WORDJ	X	X	-
WORDSUM	X	X	-
WORKHARD	-	X	X
WORLD1	X	X	X
WORLD4	X	X	X
WRKBABY	I	I	I
WRKGROWN	I	I	I
WRKNOKID	I	I	I
WRKSCH	I	I	I
WRKSLF	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	X	X	X
XMARSEX	X	-	X
XMOVIE	-	X	X
XNORCSIZ	X	X	X
ZODIAC	X	X	X

X = Asked on Ballot
- = Not asked on Ballot
I = On ISSP supplement, asked of respondents receiving all Ballots.
On ISSP see Appendix Q.

Table P.5

Items That Appeared in Ballots A,B,C (1988)

ACQNTSEX
ADULTS
AGE
AGEWED
AIDSADS
AIDSAGE
AIDSDEAD
AIDSFARE
AIDSHLTH
AIDSIDS
AIDSINSR
AIDSKNOW
AIDSMAR
AIDSRACE
AIDSSCH
AIDSSEX
AIDSSXED
AIDSWHO
ATTEND
BABIES
BELIEVE
BIRTHMO
BLKWHITE
BORN
CAPPUN
CHILDS
CHURHACT
CHURHMEM
CHURHSCH
CIDEAGE
CIDEKNEW
CIDERACE
CIDESEX
CIDEWHO
CLASS
COHABIT
COMPREND
COOP
COURTS
DAYCARE1
DAYCARE2
DAYCARE3
DAYCARE4
DAYCARE5
DECBIBLE
DECCHURH
DECOTHS
DECSELF
DEGREE
DENOM
DENOM16
DIVHUBBY
DIVIFKID
DIVNOKID
DIVNOW

DIVNOKID
DIVORCE
DIVWIFE
DOTDATA
DOTGED
DOTPEOP
DOTPRES
DOTSVP
DOTTHNG
DOUBTS1
DOUBTS2
DOUBTS3
DOUBTS4
DWELLING
EARNRS
EARNSMOR
EDUC
ETHNIC
ETHNUM
ETH1
ETH2
ETH3
EVDIV
EVWORK
FAMDIF16
FAMILY16
FAMSUFFR
FAITH1
FAITH2
FAITH3
FAITH4
FEJOBIND
FEMARRY
FINALTER
FINRELA
FORM
FORMWT
FOURKIDS
FRNDCON1
FRNDCON2
FRNDCON3
FRNDDEN1
FRNDDEN2
FRNDDEN3
FRNDOTH1
FRNDOTH2
FRNDOTH3
FRNDREL1
FRNDREL2
FRNDREL3
FRNDSEX
FUND
FUND16
GOCHURCH
GOD

GOOWNWAY
GRACE16
GRANBORN
HAPIFWRK
HAPMAR
HAPPY
HOMEKID
HOMPOP
HOUSEWRK
HRS1
HRS2
HUBBYWRK
ID
IF84WHO
ILIKEJOB
INCOME
INCOM16
INCOME86
INDUSTRY
ISSP
JEW
JEW16
JOIN16
KIDEMPTY
KIDFIN
KIDJOY
KIDLESS
KIDNOFRE
KIDSUFFR
KIDTRBLE
LAPSED
MADATGOD
MADEG
MADEN
MAEDUC
MAFUND
MAJEW
MAOTH
MARDIV
MARELIG
MARFIN
MARFREE
MARHAPPY
MARHOMO
MARITAL
MARKIDS
MARLEGIT
MARMAKID
MARNOMAR
MARPAKID
MATESEX
MAWKBORN
MAWORK
MOBILE16
MYFAITH

NATAID
NATAIDY
NATARMS
NATARMSY
NATCITY
NATCITYY
NATCRIME
NATCRIMY
NATDRUG
NATDRUGY
NATEDUC
NATEDUCY
NATENVIR
NATENVIY
NATFARE
NATFAREY
NATHEAL
NATHEALY
NATMASS
NATPARK
NATRACE
NATRACEY
NATROAD
NATSOC
NATSPAC
NATSPACY
NOKIDS
NUMKIDS
OCC
ONEKID
OTHER
OTH16
OTHERSEX
OVERSAMP
PADEN
PADEG
PADOTDAT
PADOTGED
PADOTPEO
PADOTPRE
PADOTSVP
PADOTTHN
PAEDUC
PAFUND
PAIDSEX
PAIND16
PAJEW
PAOCC16
PAOTH
PAPRES16
PARBORN
PARELIG
PARTNERS
PARTYID
PAWRKSLF

PERMORAL
PHONE
PIKUPSEX
POLVIEWS
PRESTIGE
PRES84
PRETEEN
PUNSIN
RACCLOS
RACDIS
RACE
RACINTEG
RACLIVE
READWORD
REBORN
REGION
REG16
RELIG
RELIG16
RELITEN
RES16
RINCOME
ROTAPPLE
RWRKBABY
RWRKGRWN
RWRKNOKD
RWRKSCH
SAMPCODE
SAMPLE
SATFIN
SATJOB
SAVESOUL
SAYGRACE
SCICHNG
SCIMORAL
SCIPRY
SCISOLVE
SEX
SEXSEX
SIBS
SIZE
SPDEG
SPDEN
SPDEN16
SPDOTDAT
SPDOTGED
SPDOTPEO
SPDOTPRE
SPDOTSVP
SPDOTTHN
SPEDUC
SPETHNIC
SPETHNUM
SPETH1
SPETH2

SPETH3
SPEVDIV
SPEVWORK
SPFUND
SPFUND16
SPHRS1
SPHRS2
SPIND
SPJEW
SPJEW16
SPOCC
SPOTHER
SPOTH16
SPPRES
SPREL
SPREL16
SPWRKSLF
SPWRKSTA
SRCBELT
SUNSCH16
SWITAGE1
SWITAGE2
SWITCH1
SWITCH2
SWITCH3
SWITCH#
SWITCHED
SWITWHY1
SWITWHY2
TEENS
THREKIDS
TVRELIG
TWOINCS
TWOKIDS
UNRELAT
VOTE84
WIDOWED
WRKBABY
WRKGROWN
WRKNOKID
WRKSCH
WRKSLF
WRKSTAT
XNORCSIZ
YEAR
ZODIAC

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots A and B (1988)

BIBLE*
BUSING
CANADA
CATHTEMP*
CHINA
CHLDIDEL
CHLDMORE
CHLDNUM
CONTEMP*
DEJAVU*
DIVLAW
DWELOWN
EGYPT
ESP*
FECHLD
FEFAM
FEHELP
FEHOME
FEPOL
FEPRES
FEPRESCH
FEWORK
FRNDKING*
GRACE*
ISRAEL
JAPAN
JEWTEMP*
JOBFIND
JOBLOSE
JUDGELUV*
LETDIE1
LIBTEMP*
LIKEDIFF*
MAATTEND*
MAPA*
MASTERSP*
MINDBODY*
NEARGOD*
NEWS
PAATTEND*
PALEFULL*
PILLOK
POSTLIFE*
PRAY*
PRAYER
PREMARSX
PROTTEMP*

RACCHNG
RACDIF1
RACDIF2
RACDIF3
RACDIF4
RACFEW
RACHAF
RACMOST
RACPRES
RUSSIA
SEXEDUC
SOCBAR
SOCFREND
SOCOMMUN
SOCPARS
SOCREL
SOCSIBS
SPANKING
SPATTEND*
SPIRITS*
SUICIDE1
SUICIDE2
SUICIDE3
SUICIDE4
TEENSEX
TITHING*
TVHOURS
USINTL
USUN
USWARY
VETYEARS
VISIONS*
WIRTAP
WORDA
WORDB
WORDC
WORDD
WORDE
WORDF
WORDG
WORDH
WORDI
WORDJ
WORDSUM
WORLD1*
WORLD4*

*Upgraded in 1988 to appear on all ballots.

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots A and C (1988)

ABANY
ABDEFECT
ABHLTH
ABNOMORE
ABPOOR
ABRAPE
ABSINGLE
ANOMIA5
ANOMIA6
ANOMIA7
BURGLR
COLATH
COLCOM
COLHOMO
COLMIL
COLRAC
COMMUN
FEAR
GETAHEAD
GUNLAW
HEALTH
HOMOSEX
HUNT
JOBHOUR
JOBINC
JOBMEANS
JOBPROMO
JOBSEC
LIBATH
LIBCOM
LIBHOMO
LIBMIL
LIBRAC
LIFE
OWNGUN
PISTOL
RACHOME
RACMAR
RACSEG
RICHWORK
RIFLE
ROBBRY
ROWNGUN
SHOTGUN
SPKATH
SPKCOM
SPKHOMO
SPKMIL
SPKRAC
TAX
WKSUB
WKSUBS
WKSUP
WKSUPS
XMARSEX

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots A and C (1988)

AGED
CHLDDTH
CONARMY
CONBUS
CONCLERG
CONEDUC
CONFED
CONFINAN
CONJUDGE
CONLABOR
CONLEGIS
CONMEDIC
CONPRESS
CONSCI
CONTV
DEATH16
DEATH5
DIVORCE5
DRINK
DRUNK
EQWLTH
EVSMOKE
FAIR
GRASS
GUN
GUNAGE
HELPBLK
HELPFUL
HELPNOT
HELPOTH
HELPPOOR
HELPSICK
HIT
HITAGE
HITBEATR
HITCHILD
HITDRUNK
HITMARCH
HITOK
HITROBBR
HOSDIS5
INCOME86
MADEATH
MEMCHURH
MEMFARM
MEMFRAT
MEMGREEK
MEMHOBBY
MEMLIT
MEMNAT
MEMNUM
MEMOTHER
MEMPOLIT
MEMPROF
MEMSCHL
MEMSERV
MEMSPORT
MEMUNION
MEMVET
MEMYOUTH
OBEY
PADEATH
POLABUSE
POLATTAK
POLESCAP
POLHITOK
POLMURDR
POPULAR
PORNINF
PORNLAW
PORNMORL
PORNOUT
PORNRAPE
QUITSMK
RACCHURH
RACOPEN
RINCOM86
SATCITY
SATFAM
SATFRND
SATHEALT
SATHOBBY
SIBDEATH
SMOKE
SPDEATH
THNKSELF
TRAUMA1
TRAUMA5
TRUST
UNEMP
UNEMP5
UNION
WORKHARD
XMOVIE

APPENDIX Q:

CROSSNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Since 1980 the GSS has been collaborating with counterparts in other countries. Initial bilateral contact between GSS and the Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) at the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen (ZUMA) of the Federal Republic of Germany grew into a multinational collaboration between GSS/NORC, ALLBUS/ZUMA, the British Social Attitudes Survey (BSA) at Social and Community Planning Research (SCPR) of England, and the National Social Science Survey (NSSS) at Australian National University (ANU). This cross-national collaboration is formally referred to as the International Social Survey Program (ISSP). Other nations that have since joined include Ireland, Austria, the Netherlands, Hungary, Israel, Norway, and Italy.

Under ISSP a supplement is designed jointly by the group each year and administered by each participant. The first data collection for ISSP was carried out in 1985. These supplements are collected either as a self-administered supplement to the regular annual surveys conducted by the participants or as part of stand-alone mail surveys. Because of the long length of the 1985 supplement, the GSS administered it only to respondents who had received form 1 of the main questionnaire. Three form 2 cases did inadvertently complete the ISSP supplement, however, and they are included in the data. Since the ISSP was a supplement and respondents had the option of completing it immediately after the main questionnaire, completing it later, or not doing supplement, there is some attrition in the level of response. Respondents designated to receive the ISSP supplement who did not complete it are coded 2 on the variable "ISSP".

Data from the other countries participating in ISSP can be obtained either by contacting the individual data collectors or ICPSR at the University of Michigan. A merged file has been constructed for the 1982 GSS/ALLBUS collaboration and is available from ICPSR.1 For the 1985 role of government and 1986 social supported network modules a merged tape was created by the Zentral Archiv fuer Empirische Sozialforschung, University of Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany. It may be ordered from ICPSR.

In Table Q.1 all of the GSS variables that have appeared on surveys in other countries are indicated. The table indicates in what year and by what group the comparative data was collected. Standard demographics (e.g. age, sex, party identification) that are asked by each country are not listed in this table.

Table Q.2 lists the participating countries and organizations and show what modules they have done or plan to do.

---

[1] Bruce L. Peterson, "Codebook for the combined 1982 General Social Survey and Allegmeine BevoelkerungsumFrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS)," February, 1985.

Table Q.1

A List of GSS Variables Appearing on Surveys in Other Countries

					Years				
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ABANY		ZUMA				ZUMA			
ABDEFECT		ZUMA				ZUMA			
ABHLTH		ZUMA				ZUMA			
ABNOMORE		ZUMA				ZUMA			
ABPOOR		ZUMA				ZUMA			
ABRAPE		ZUMA				ZUMA			
ABSINGLE		ZUMA				ZUMA			
AGEEMP									ISSP
AIDAVG					ISSP				
AIDINDUS					ISSP				
AIDNEEDY					ISSP				
AIDOLD					ISSP				
AIDSMART					ISSP				
AIDUNEMP					ISSP				ISSP
ANOMIA5		ZUMA							
ANOMIA6		ZUMA							
ANOMIA7		ZUMA							
ANOMIA9		ZUMA							
BELTUP					ISSP				
BOREDOM									ISSP
BORROW1						ISSP			
BORROW2						ISSP			
BOSSEMPS									ISSP
BOSSWRKS									ISSP
BROCALL						ISSP			
BRONUM						ISSP			
BROTIME						ISSP			
BROVISIT						ISSP			
BUSPOW					ISSP				
BUSTAX					ISSP				
CHANGE1						ISSP			
CHANGE2						ISSP			
CHLDIDEL	ZUMA	ZUMA							
CHORES1						ISSP			
CHORES2						ISSP			
COHABIT								ISSP	
COLOP					ISSP				
CONCLASS							ISSP		
CONJOBS							ISSP		
CONUNION							ISSP		
CONURBAN							ISSP		
CONWLTH							ISSP		
COWRKERS									ISSP
CRIMHOLD					ISSP				
CRIMREAD					ISSP				
CRIMTAIL					ISSP				
CRIMTAP					ISSP				
CUTGOVT					ISSP				
CUTHOURS					ISSP				
CUTSPDFG		ZUMA				ZUMA			
CUTSPOR		ZUMA				ZUMA			
DANGER									ISSP
DAUCALL						ISSP			
DAUNUM						ISSP			
DAUTIME						ISSP			
DAUVISIT						ISSP			
DATABANK					ISSP				
DAYCARE1								ISSP	
DAYCARE2								ISSP	
DAYCARE3								ISSP	
DAYCARE4								ISSP	
DAYCARE5								ISSP	
DEFSPDFG		ZUMA				ZUMA			
DEFSPOR		ZUMA				ZUMA			
DIVHUBBY								ISSP	
DIVIFKID								ISSP	
DIVKIDS								ISSP	
DIVNOKID								ISSP	
DIVNOW								ISSP	
DIVWIFE								ISSP	
DK									ISSP
DOWELL									ISSP
DOWN1						ISSP			
DOWN2						ISSP			
EARNSMOR								ISSP	
EDUCEMP									ISSP

Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	Years 1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
EDUCOP				ZUMA		ZUMA			
EMPLOYER									ISSP
EMPSELF									ISSP
EQINCOME					ISSP				
EQUALIZE					ISSP				
EQUAL1				ZUMA					
EQUAL2				ZUMA					
EQUAL3				ZUMA					
EQUAL4				ZUMA					
EQUAL5				ZUMA					
EQUAL6				ZUMA					
EQUAL7				ZUMA					
EQUAL8				ZUMA					
EVDIV								ISSP	
EXPERNC									ISSP
FAMRESP									ISSP
FAMSUFFR								ISSP	
FECHLD	ZUMA								
FECOLOP					ISSP				
FEFAM	ZUMA								
FEHELP	ZUMA								
FEHLPBUS					ISSP				
FEHLPCOL					ISSP				
FEINC					ISSP				
FEJOBIND								ISSP	
FEJOBOP					ISSP				
FEMARRY								ISSP	
FEPRESCH	ZUMA								
FINDJOB									ISSP
FINDWORK									ISSP
FIRSTJOB							ISSP		
FIRSTSLF							ISSP		
FLEXHRS									ISSP
FOURKIDS								ISSP	
FRICALL						ISSP			
FRINEIGH						ISSP			
FRINUM						ISSP			
FRISEX						ISSP			
FRITIME						ISSP			
FRIVISIT						ISSP			
FRIWORK						ISSP			
GIVBUS							ISSP		
GIVCABNT							ISSP		
GIVCLERK							ISSP		
GIVDOC							ISSP		
GIVEXEC							ISSP		
GIVFARM							ISSP		
GIVMASON							ISSP		
GIVOWNER							ISSP		
GIVSEC							ISSP		
GIVSKILL							ISSP		
GIVUNSKL							ISSP		
GOODLIFE							ISSP		
GOVCARE				ZUMA					
GOVEDOP							ISSP		
GOVEQINC							ISSP		
GOVJOBS							ISSP		
GOVLESS							ISSP		
GOVMINC							ISSP		
GOVTPOW					ISSP				
GOVUNEMP							ISSP		
GRKIDNUM						ISSP			
GRPARNUM						ISSP			
HAPIFWRK								ISSP	
HIINC									ISSP
HLPHITEC					ISSP				
HLPOTHS									ISSP
HLPSOC									ISSP
HLTHCARE					ISSP				
HOMEKID								ISSP	
HOUSEWRK								ISSP	
HRSMONEY									ISSP
HSBASICS					ISSP				
HSCARING					ISSP				
HSJOBTR					ISSP				
HSJUDGE					ISSP				
HSLIBART					ISSP				
HSORDER					ISSP				
HSRESPCT					ISSP				
HSSCI					ISSP				

Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	Years 1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
HSSEXED					ISSP				
HUBBYWRK								ISSP	
HWDUTIES									ISSP
ILIKEJOB								ISSP	
IMPCHURH		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA		
IMPFAM		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA		
IMPFREND		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA		
IMPKIN		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA		
IMPPOL		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA		
IMPRELAX		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA		
IMPWORK		ZUMA	ZUMA						
INCENTIV							ISSP		
INCGAP							ISSP		
INCTAX					ISSP				
INDUSOTH									ISSP
INEQUAL1							ISSP		
INEQUAL2							ISSP		
INEQUAL3							ISSP		
INEQUAL4							ISSP		
INEQUAL5							ISSP		
INEQUAL6							ISSP		
INEQUAL7							ISSP		
INFLJOBS					ISSP				
INLAWNUM						ISSP			
INTJOB									ISSP
IWRKHARD									ISSP
JOBACCMP			ZUMA						
JOBHELP		ZUMA	ZUMA						
JOBHONOR	ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBHOUR				ZUMA					
JOBINC		ZUMA							
JOBINDEP	ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBINTER	ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBKEEP	ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBMEANS		ZUMA							
JOBOFF	ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBPAY	ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBPEOP	ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBPROMO		ZUMA							
JOBRESP	ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBRISE	ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBSAFE		ZUMA							
JOBSALL					ISSP				ISSP
JOBSAT									ISSP
JOBSEC		ZUMA							
JOBSOC		ZUMA							
KIDBEAT					ISSP				
KIDDRUGS					ISSP				
KIDEDPAR					ISSP				
KIDEMPTY								ISSP	
KIDFIN								ISSP	
KIDHLTH					ISSP				
KIDJOY								ISSP	
KIDLESS								ISSP	
KIDNEEDY					ISSP				
KIDNOFRE								ISSP	
KIDOUT					ISSP				
KIDSKIPS					ISSP				
KIDSUFFR								ISSP	
KIDTRBLE								ISSP	
KIDXFILM					ISSP				
LABORPOW					ISSP				
LASTJOB							ISSP		
LASTSLF							ISSP		
LEISURE									ISSP
LESSREG					ISSP				
LIVECOM						ISSP			
LIVEHOME						ISSP			
LOCALNUM									ISSP
MACALL						ISSP			
MAKEJOBS					ISSP				
MALIVE						ISSP			
MANHOLD					ISSP				
MANREAD					ISSP				
MANTAIL					ISSP				
MANTAP					ISSP				
MARDIV								ISSP	
MARFIN								ISSP	
MARFREE								ISSP	
MARHAPPY								ISSP	

					Years				
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
MARHOMO								ISSP	
MARKIDS								ISSP	
MARLEGIT								ISSP	
MARMAKID								ISSP	
MARNOMAR								ISSP	
MARPAKID								ISSP	
MATIME						ISSP			
MAVISIT						ISSP			
MAWORK14								ISSP	
MAWRKWRM								ISSP	
MEMARRY								ISSP	
MOONLITE									ISSP
MUSTRET					ISSP				
NOKIDS								ISSP	
NOSMOKE					ISSP				
NUMEMPLY									ISSP
NUMKIDS								ISSP	
NUMSITES									ISSP
OBEYLAW					ISSP				
OCCMOBIL							ISSP		
ONEKID								ISSP	
OPABLE							ISSP		
OPAMBIT							ISSP		
OPCLOUT							ISSP		
OPEDUC							ISSP		
OPFAMILY					ISSP				
OPHRDWRK							ISSP		
OPKNOW							ISSP		
OPPARED							ISSP		
OPPOL							ISSP		
OPPROF					ISSP				
OPRACE							ISSP		
OPREGION							ISSP		
OPRELIG							ISSP		
OPRICH					ISSP				
OPSEX							ISSP		
OPWLTH							ISSP		
OTHHRS									ISSP
OWNAUTOS					ISSP				
OWNBANKS					ISSP				
OWNMASS					ISSP				
OWNPOWER					ISSP				
OWNSTEEL					ISSP				
PACALL						ISSP			
PAJOB							ISSP		
PALIVE						ISSP			
PASLF							ISSP		
PATIME						ISSP			
PAVISIT						ISSP			
PAYBUS							ISSP		
PAYCABNT							ISSP		
PAYCLERK							ISSP		
PAYDOC							ISSP		
PAYEXEC							ISSP		
PAYFARM							ISSP		
PAYMASON							ISSP		
PAYOWNER							ISSP		
PAYSAME									ISSP
PAYSEC							ISSP		
PAYSKILL							ISSP		
PAYUNSKL							ISSP		
PHYSWRK									ISSP
PLANWRK									ISSP
POLEFF1					ISSP				
POLEFF2					ISSP				
POLEFF3					ISSP				
POLEFF4					ISSP				
POLEFF5					ISSP				
POLEFF6					ISSP				
POLEFF7					ISSP				
POLEFF8					ISSP				
POLEFF9					ISSP				
POLEFF10					ISSP				
POLVIEWX				EURO					
POSSLQ					ISSP				
PRICECON					ISSP				
PRIVGOVT									ISSP
PROGTAX					ISSP				
PROTEST1					ISSP				
PROTEST2					ISSP				

					Years				
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
PROTEST3					ISSP				
PROTEST4					ISSP				
PROTEST5					ISSP				
PROTEST6					ISSP				
PUBDEF					ISSP				
PUBECON					ISSP				
RACPUB					ISSP				
RACSPEAK					ISSP				
RACTCH15					ISSP				
RAGEEMP									ISSP
RANK	ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA	ISSP	ZUMA	
RDK									ISSP
RDOWELL									ISSP
REDUCEMP									ISSP
RELCALL						ISSP			
RELMOST						ISSP			
RELNUM						ISSP			
RELTIME						ISSP			
RELVISIT						ISSP			
REVPUB					ISSP				
REVSPEAK					ISSP				
REVTCH15					ISSP				
REXPERNC									ISSP
RFAMRESP									ISSP
RFLEXHRS									ISSP
RHIINC									ISSP
RHLPOTHS									ISSP
RHLPSOC									ISSP
RINTJOB									ISSP
RLEISURE									ISSP
RPAYSAME									ISSP
RPROMOTN									ISSP
RSECJOB									ISSP
RWRKBABY								ISSP	
RWRKGRWN								ISSP	
RWRKNOKD								ISSP	
RWRKINDP									ISSP
RWRKSCH								ISSP	
SAVEJOBS					ISSP				
SECJOB									ISSP
SETPRICE					ISSP				
SETWAGE					ISSP				
SEXEMP									ISSP
SICK1						ISSP			
SICK2						ISSP			
SISCALL						ISSP			
SISNUM						ISSP			
SISTIME						ISSP			
SISVISIT						ISSP			
SMALLBIG									ISSP
SONCALL						ISSP			
SONNUM						ISSP			
SONTIME						ISSP			
SONVISIT						ISSP			
SPARMS					ISSP				
SPARTS					ISSP				
SPENVIRO					ISSP				
SPEVDIV								ISSP	
SPHLTH					ISSP				
SPPOLICE					ISSP				
SPRETIRE					ISSP				
SPSCHOOL					ISSP				
SPUNEMP				ZUMA					
STRESS									ISSP
STRNGUN									ISSP
SUPERVIS									ISSP
SUPNUM									ISSP
TAXMID							ISSP		
TAXPOOR							ISSP		
TAXRICH							ISSP		
TAXSHARE							ISSP		
TIMEFAM									ISSP
TIMEFRND									ISSP
TIMEHHWK									ISSP
TIMELEIS									ISSP
TIMEPDWK									ISSP
TIMERELX									ISSP
TOTALNUM									ISSP
THREKIDS								ISSP	
TWOINCS								ISSP	

	Years								
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
TWOKIDS								ISSP	
UNAUNUM						ISSP			
UNBORED									ISSP
UNDK									ISSP
UNFAMTEN									ISSP
UNHLTHY									ISSP
UNION						ISSP			
UNJOBEXP									ISSP
UNMONEY									ISSP
UNPEOPLE									ISSP
UNPLEZNT									ISSP
UNRESPCT									ISSP
UNSLFCON									ISSP
UPSET1						ISSP			
UPSET2						ISSP			
USCLASS1				ZUMA					
USCLASS2				ZUMA					
USCLASS3				ZUMA					
USCLASS4				ZUMA					
USCLASS5				ZUMA					
USCLASS6				ZUMA					
USCLASS7				ZUMA					
USCLASS8				ZUMA					
VERDICT					ISSP				
WANTJOB									ISSP
WORKWEEK									ISSP
WRKBABY								ISSP	
WRKEARN									ISSP
WRKENJOY									ISSP
WRKGOVT					ISSP				
WRKGROWN								ISSP	
WRKIMP									ISSP
WRKINDP									ISSP
WRKNOKID								ISSP	
WRKSCH								ISSP	
XHAUSTN									ISSP
YRSFIRM									ISSP

EURO = Eurobarometers of the European Economic Community (Common Market)
ISSP = International Social Survey Program
ZUMA = ALLBUS of Zentrum fuer Umfragen Methoden und Analysen

Table Q.2
Status Of ISSP Modules

		ISSP Themes				
Organization	Countries	Role of Government	Social Networks and Support Systems	Inequality	Family and Sex Roles	Work Orientation
RSSS	Australia	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88	Done 90	--
IS	Austria	Done 86	Done 86	Done 88	Done 89	Done 90
ZUMA	Germany	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88	Done 89
Tel Aviv Univ.	Israel	--	--	--	--	Done 90
Eurisko	Italy	Done 85	Done 87	Done 87	Done 89	Done 89
Tarkai	Hungary	--	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88	Done 89
SSRC	Ireland	--	--	Done 90	Done 88	Done 90
SCP	Netherlands	--	--	Done 87	Done 88	Done 89
NSD	Norway	--	--	--	--	Done 89
SCPR	United Kingdom	Done 85	Done 86	Done 88	Done 88	Done 89
NORC	United States	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88	Done 89

Eurisko, Milan
IS, Institut fuer Soziologie, Graz University
NORC, A Social Science Research Center, University of Chicago
NSD, Norwegian Social Science Data Services, Bergen
RSSS, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra
SCP, Sociall en Cultureel Planbureau, Rijswik
SCPR, Social and Community Planning Research, London
SSRC, Social Science Research Center, University College, Dublin
Tarkai, Tarsadalomkutatasi Informatikai Tarsulas, Budapest

APPENDIX R:

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY PAPERS

This appendix lists papers and related documents concerning the General Social Surveys. Published articles are available in reprint form free of charge. Available reprints are followed by an asterisk(*). Unpublished papers are available at cost of copying (20¢ per page or 10¢ per page where two pages are reduced to one). Papers available free of charge or at a lower rate than above are noted. All charges include postage. Papers over 40 pages long will be lent by the library upon request.

For information write to GSS, National Opinion Research Center, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Newsletter

GSS NEWS, 1987-90. (Free).

Papers

"The NORC General Social Survey: Questions and Answers," Chicago: NORC, 1990, 8 pp. (Free).

Tom W. Smith, and Bradley J. Arnold "Annotated Bibliography of Papers Using the General Social Surveys," 8th Edition. Chicago: NORC, 1990. Available from ICPSR, University of Michigan.

GSS Reports

Social Change Reports

1. James A. Davis, "Communism, Conformity, Cohorts and Categories: American Tolerance in 1954 and 1972-73." Published in American Journal of Sociology, 81 (November, 1975), 491-513.*

2. James A. Davis, "Background Characteristics in the U.S. Adult Population 1952-1973: A Survey-Metric Model." Published in Social Science Research, 5 (1976), 349-383.

3. Tom W. Smith, "Ms. President?: A Study of Trends in the Political Role of Women, 1936-1974." Published in Studies of Social Change Since 1948, edited by James A. Davis, NORC Report 127B, Chicago: NORC, 1976, II, 215-254. ($7.00)

4. Tom W. Smith, A Trend Analysis of Attitudes Towards Capital Punishment.' Published in Studies of Social Change Since 1948, edited by James A. Davis, NORC Report 127B, Chicago: NORC, 1976, II, 255-318. ($7.00)

5. Tom W. Smith, "Age and Social Change: An Analysis of the Association between Age-Cohorts and Attitude Change, 1972-1977." Paper presented at the Eastern Sociological Society, Philadelphia, April, 1978, 21p.

6. Tom W. Smith, "Happiness: Time Trends, Seasonal Variations, Inter-Survey Differences, and Other Mysteries." GSS Technical Report No.6, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 42 (Spring, 1979), 18-30.*

7. Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion Regarding Various Forms of Sexual Behavior." GSS Technical Report No. 10, Chicago: NORC,1978 (with D. Garth Taylor), 32p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions." GSS Technical Report No. 15, Chicago: NORC, 1979. Revised Version, NORC Report No. 129, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 260p. ($7.50)

9. Tom W. Smith, "General Liberalism and Social Change in Post World War II America: A Summary of Trends." GSS Technical Report No. 16, Chicago: NORC, 1979. Published in Social Indicators Research, 10 (January, 1982), 1-28.*

10. James A. Davis, "Conservative Weather in a Liberalizing Climate: Change in Selected NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-78." Published in Social Forces, 58 (June, 1980), 1129-1156.*

11. Tom W. Smith, "The 75% Solution: An Analysis of the Structure of Attitudes on Gun Control, 1959-1977." Published in Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 71 (September, 1980), 300-316.*

12. James A. Davis, "The Parental Families of Americans in Birth Cohorts 1890-1955: A Categorical, Linear-Equation Model Estimated from the NORC General Social Survey." Published in Social Indicators Research, 9 (1981), 395-453.

13. Tom W. Smith, "Public Support for Educational Spending: Trends, Rankings, and Models, 1971-1978." Published in Monitoring Educational Outcomes and Public Attitudes, edited by Kevin J. Gilmartin and Robert S. Rossi, New York: Human Sciences Press, 1982.

14. Duchon, Millard, "An Evaluation of Trends in GSS Item Types--Changes Due to the 1980 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 32, Chicago: NORC, December, 1981, 24 p.

15. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: American Attitudes Toward the Soviet Union and Communism." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 47 (Summer, 1983), 277-292.*

16. James A. Davis, "Counting Your Change for a Ten: America from 1972 to 1982 as Reflected in the NORC General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 43, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 35 p.

17. Tom W. Smith, "Cycles of Reform? A Summary of Trends Since World War II." Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, San Antonio, August, 1984, 34p.

18. James A. Dais, "New Money, An Old Man Lady and 'Two's Company': Subjective Welfare in the NORC General Social Surveys, 1972-1982." Published in Social Indicators Research, 15 (November, 1984), 319-350.

19. Tom W. Smith, "Atop a Liberal Plateau? A Summary of Trends Since World War II." Published in Research in Urban Policy, 1 (1985), 245-257.

20. Tom W. Smith, "Catholic Attitudes Toward Abortion." Published in Conscience, 5 (July/August, 1984), 6-7.

21. Tom W. Smith, "American Attitudes Toward Race Relations." Published in Public Opinion, 7 (October/November, 1984) 14-15 (with Paul B. Sheatsley), 50-53.

22. Tom W. Smith, "Did Ferraro's Candidacy Reduce Public Support for Feminism?" Unpublished NORC Report, 1985, 14p.

23. Tom W. Smith, "Trends in Attitudes on Sexual and Reproductive Issues." Paper presented to the NORC/Allensbach Conference on the Family, Chicago, October, 1985, 22p.

24. James A. Davis, "What the GSS Tells Us About Social Change, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 71, Chicago: NORC, July, 1986, 78p.

25. Tom W. Smith, "Red in the Morning: Recent Trends in American Attitudes Toward the Soviet Union and Communism." Published in The NORC Reporter, 1 (Winter, 1987), 4-5.*

26. Tom W. Smith, "Counting Flocks and Lost Sheep: Trends in Religious Preference Since World War II." Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 90p.

27. Duane F. Alwin, "The Times They Are A-Changin: Qualities Valued in Children, 1964 to 1984," Chicago: NORC, December, 1987, 37p. Published in Social Science Research, 18 (1989), 195-236.

28. Duane F. Alwin, "Historical Changes in Parental Orientations to Children," Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1987, 38p. Forthcoming in Sociological Studies of Child Development.

29. Tom W. Smith, "Liberal and Conservative Trends in the United States Since World War II," Chicago: NORC, July, 1988, Forthcoming in Public Opinion Quarterly. 53p.

30. James A. Davis, "Communism and Cohorts Continued: American Tolerance in 1954 and 1972-87," Chicago: NORC, June, 1988, 69p.

31. Duane F. Alwin, "Family Size and Cohort Differences in Vocabulary Knowledge in the United States Adult Population," Chicago: NORC, 1989, 62p.

GSS Methodological Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence? Revisited." GSS Technical Report No. 1. Chicago: NORC, 1977. Superseded by GSS Technical Report No. 11. Published in Denis F. Johnston, ed., Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1981, 119-189.

2. Tom W. Smith, "In Search of House Effects: A Comparison of Responses to Various Questions by Different Survey Organizations," GSS Technical Report No. 2, Chicago: NORC, October, 1977. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 42, (Winter, 1978), 443-463.*

3. C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Relating to Household Size," GSS Technical Report No. 3, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 14 p.

4. Tom W. Smith, "Size of Place Codes in the 1972-1977 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 4, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Appendix 2 covering 1980 Census added April, 1984.

5. Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 10p.

6. Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Measurement and Identification," GSS Technical Report No. 8, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Published in Ethnicity 7, (March, 1980), pp. 78-95.

7. C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability Sampling with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, Chicago: NORC, revised April, 1979. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 43, (Winter 1979), pp. 477-496.*

8. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of Test/Retest Experiments on the 1972, 1973, 1974, and 1978 General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 14, Chicago: NORC, 1979 (with C. Bruce Stephenson), 85p.

9. Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences." GSS Technical Report No. 17, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 14p.

10. Tom W. Smith, "Situational Qualifications to Generalized Absolutes: An Analysis of Approval of Hitting Questions on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 21, Chicago: NORC, 1980. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 45 (Summer, 1981), 224-230.*

11. Tom W. Smith, "Self-Employment--An Analysis of GSS Measures of Employment Status," GSS Technical Report No. 20, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 10p.

12. Tom W. Smith, "The Subjectivity of Ethnicity" Published in Surveying Subjective Phenomena, edited by Charles F. Turner and Elizabeth Martin. New York: Russell Sage, 1985, 117-128.

13. Nora Cate Schaeffer, "If the Child is Father to the Man, Can he be Mother to the Woman?: An Experiment in Generic Words," GSS Technical Report No. 22, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 46 (Winter, 1982), 572-581.

14. Tom W. Smith, "House Effects: A Comparison of the 1980 General Social Survey and the 1980 American National Election Study," GSS Technical Report No. 23, Chicago: NORC, 1980, revised, 1981. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 46, (Spring, 1982), 54-68.*

15. Tom W. Smith, "Nonattitudes: A Review and Evaluation." Published in Surveying Subjective Phenomena, edited by Charles F. Turner and Elizabeth Martin, New York: Russell Sage, 1985.

16. Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25 Percent: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 47 (Fall, 1983), 386-404.*

17. Tom W. Smith, "Educated Don't Knows: An Analysis of the Relationship Between Education and Item Nonresponse," GSS Technical Report No. 28, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in Political Methodology, 8 (1982), 47-58.*

18. Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Ethnic Measurement: Over-, Under-, and Misidentification," GSS Technical Report No. 29, Chicago: NORC, 1982. Published in the Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1983, 107-116.

19. Tom W. Smith, "Contradictions on the Abortion Scale," GSS Technical Report No. 31, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 12p.

20. Tom W. Smith, "Conditional Order Effects," GSS Technical Report No. 33, Chicago: NORC, May 1982, 30p.

21. Tom W. Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 19p.

22. Tom W. Smith, "Recalling Attitudes: An Analysis of Retrospective Questions on the 1982 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 35, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 48 (Fall, 1984), 639-649.*

23. Tom W. Smith, "An Experimental Comparison of Clustered and Scattered Scale Items," GSS Technical Report No. 36, Chicago: NORC, August, 1982. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 46 (June, 1983), 163-168.*

24. Tom W. Smith, "Attitude Constraint as a Function of Non-Affective Dimensions," GSS Technical Report No. 39, Chicago: NORC, 1982, 23p.

25. Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusals to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Technical Report No. 38, Chicago: NORC, 1983. Revised version published in Sociological Perspectives, 27 (October, 1984), 473-489.

26. Duane F. Alwin and Jon A. Krosnick, "The Measurement of Values for Children: A Comparison of Ratings and Rankings," GSS Technical Report No. 40, Chicago: NORC, April, 1983. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Winter, 1985), 535-552.

27. Tom W. Smith, "Children and Abortions: An Experiment in Question Order," GSS Technical Report No. 42, Chicago: NORC, 1983, 11p.

28. Tom W. Smith, "A Comparison of Telephone and Personal Interviewing." Chicago: NORC, 1984, 20p.

29. Glenn R. Dempsey, "Scaling Political Views and Social Status: A Comparison of Two Methods," GSS Technical Report No. 45, Chicago: NORC, September, 1984, 14 p.

30. Tom W. Smith, "A Preliminary Analysis of Methodological Experiments on the 1984 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 49, Chicago: NORC, 1984, 43p.

31. Bruce L. Peterson, "Confidence: Categories and Confusion," GSS Technical Report No. 50, Chicago: NORC, September, 1985, 50p.

32. Ronald S. Burt, "Network Items and the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 53, Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1984. Published in Social Networks, 6 (1985), 293-339.

33. Tom W. Smith, "That Which We Call Welfare by Any Other Name Would Smell Sweeter: An Analysis of the Impact of Question Wording on Response Patterns," GSS Technical Report No. 55, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Spring, 1987), 75-83.*

34. Tom W. Smith, "Unhappiness on the 1985 GSS: Confounding Change and Context," GSS Technical Report No. 56, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Revised 1986, 15p.

35. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the Accuracy of Spousal Reports," GSS Technical Report No. 57, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 15p.

36. Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 58, Chicago: NORC, 1986 (with Bruce L. Peterson) 31p.

37. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Sociometric Order in the General Social Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 60, Chicago: NORC, 1985, Published in Social Networks, 8 (June, 1986), 149-174.

38. Ronald S. Burt and Miguel G. Guilarte, "A Note on Scaling the General Social Survey Network Item Response Categories," GSS Technical Report No. 61, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Social Networks, 8 (December, 1986), 387-396.

39. Ronald S. Burt, Peter V. Marsden, and Peter H. Rossi, "A Research Agenda for Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 62, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1985.

40. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on the General Social Survey's Ersatz Network Density Item," GSS Technical Report No. 63, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Social Networks, 9 (June, 1987), 73-85.

41. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Missing Network Data in the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 64, Chicago: NORC, January, 1986. Published in Social Networks, 9 (June, 1987), 63-73.

42. Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program (ISSP) Supplement," GSS Technical Report No. 66, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 21p.

43. Tom W. Smith, "Classifying Protestant Denominations," GSS Technical Report No. 67, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 44 p.

44. Tom W. Smith, "A Study of Non-Responses and Negative Values on the Factorial Vignettes on Welfare," GSS Technical Report No. 69, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 34p.

45. Jon A. Krosnick and Duane F. Alwin, "An Evaluation of a Cognitive Theory of Response Order Effects in Survey Measurement," GSS Technical Report No. 73, Chicago: NORC, February, 1986. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Summer, 1987), 201-219.

46. Jon A. Krosnick and Duane F. Alwin, "Satisficing: A Strategy for Dealing with the Demands of Survey Questions," GSS Technical Report No. 74, Chicago: NORC, March, 1987, 24p.

47. Greg J. Duncan and Fred Groskind, "Some Methodological Aspects of Responses to the 1986 GSS Welfare Entitlement Vignettes," GSS Technical Report No. 75, Chicago: NORC, May, 1987, 17p.

48. Tom W. Smith, "A Review of the Use of Public Opinion Data by the Attorney General's Commission on Pornography," Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Summer, 1987), 249-267.*

49. Tom W. Smith, "Inconsistent People," Report prepared for Panel on Survey Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, National Academy of Sciences, 1980, 8p.

50. Tom W. Smith, "Phone Home: An Analysis of Household Telephone Ownership." Chicago: NORC, August, 1987, 28p. Forthcoming in International Journal of Public Opinion Research.

51. Tom W. Smith, "Random Probes of GSS Questions," Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 20p. Published in International Journal of Public Opinion Research, 1 (1989), 305-325.

52. Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Designs of the GSS." Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 19p.

53. Howard Schuman and Jacqueline Scott, "Replication of Two GSS Question Form Effect Experiments: 1974 and 1982," Chicago: NORC, April, 1988, 15p. Published in Sociological Methods and Research, 17 (May, 1989), 398-408.

54. Rasinski, Kenneth A., "The Effect of Question Wording on Public Support for Government Spending," Chicago: NORC, May, 1988, 30p.

55. Tom W. Smith, "Ballot Position: An Analysis of Context Effects Related to Rotation Design," Chicago: NORC, August, 1988, 23p

56. Tom W. Smith, "Timely Artifacts: A Review of Measurement Variation in the 1972 - 1988 GSS," Chicago: NORC, Sept, 1988, 28p.

57. Ethan Ligon, "Rationale and Construction of Poverty Measures in the General Social Survey," Chicago: NORC, September, 1988, 23p.

58. Tom W. Smith, "A Methodological Review of the Sexual Behavior Questions on the 1988 GSS," Chicago: NORC, November, 1988, 17p.

59. Tom W. Smith, Sara P. Crovitz, and Christopher Walsh, "Measuring Occupation: A Comparison of the 1970 and 1980 Occupational Classification Systems of the Bureau of the Census," Chicago: NORC, December, 1988, 18p.

60. Tom W. Smith, "Trends in Voluntary Group Membership: Comments on Baumgartner and Walker," Chicago: NORC, February, 1989, 21p. Forthcoming in American Journal of Political Science.

61. Duane F. Alwin and Jon A. Krosnick, "The Reliability of Attitudinal Survey Data: The Import of Question and Respondent Characteristics," Chicago: NORC, 1989, 65p.

62. Duane F. Alwin, "Problems in the Estimation and Interpretation of Survey Data," Chicago: NORC, February, 1989, 76p.

63. James A. Davis, "On Sample Sizes in Contemporary Sociological Research," Chicago: NORC, July, 1989, 28p.

64. Ethan Ligon, "The Development and Use of a Consistent Income Measure for the General Social Survey," Chicago: NORC, September, 1989.

65. Tom W. Smith, "A Methodological Review of the Sexual Behavior Questions on the 1988 and 1989 GSS," Chicago: NORC, October, 1989, 23p.

66. Tom W. Smith, "Some Thoughts on the Nature of context Effects," Chicago: NORC, September, 1989, 53p.

GSS Crossnational Reports

1. Rolf Porst, "Educational Aims in the United States of America and in the Federal Republic of Germany--A Cross National Comparison," GSS Technical Report No. 51, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 26p.

2. Cornelia Krauth, "Attitudes towards Women's Role--A Comparative Analysis Based on the 1977 NORC General Social Survey (GSS) and the 1982 German General Social Survey (ALLBUS)." GSS Technical Report No. 52, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 19p.

3. Werner Hagstotz, "Is there a 'Legitimacy Gap'? Discrepancies Between Government Policies and Public Opinion." GSS Technical Report No. 54, Chicago; NORC, January, 1985, 36p.

4. James A. Davis, "British and American Attitudes: Similarities and Contrasts," Published in British Social Attitudes: The 1986 Report, Edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook, Hants, England: Gower, 1986, 89-114.

5. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: The Welfare State in Crossnational Perspective," Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Fall, 1987), 404-421.

6. James A. Davis, "Bee-tas and Bay-tas: How Social Structure Shapes Attitudes in Britain and the United States," Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, Chicago, August, 1987. (Abstract, table, and figures are available), 20p.

7. Tom W. Smith, "Social Inequality in Crossnational Perspective," Chicago: NORC, Oct., 1990, 22p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "the Ups and Downs of Cross-National Survey Research," chicago: NORC, December, 1988, 15p. Published in IASSIST Quarterly, 12 (Winter, 1989), 18-24.

9. James A. Davis, "Attitudes Toward Free Speech in Six Countries in the Mid 1980s: Australia,Austria, Great Britain, Italy, the United States, and West Germany," Chicago: NORC, January, 1989, 44p. Forthcoming in European Journal of Sociology.

GSS Topical Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion and Public Regard for the Federal Government," Published in Making Bureaucracies Work, edited by Carol Weiss and Allen Barton, Beverly Hills: Sage, 1980 (With D. Garth Taylor and Nancy A. Mathiowetz), 36-63.

2. James A. Davis, "Background Variables and Opinions in the 1972-1977 NORC General Social Surveys: Ten Generalizations about Age, Education, Occupational Prestige, Race, Religion, and Sex, and Forty-nine Opinion Items," GSS Technical Report No. 18, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 84p.

3. Tom W. Smith, "College Dropouts: An Analysis of the Psychological Well-Being and Attitudes of Various Educational Groups," GSS Technical Report No. 26, Chicago: NORC, June, 1981. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 45 (March 1982), 50-53.*

4. Tom W. Smith, "Hardship, Hard Times, and Hard Hearts," Published in Civil Rights Quarterly Perspectives, 13 (Summer/Fall, 1981), 26-29.

5. James A. Davis, "Up and Down Opportunity's Ladder," Published in Public Opinion, 5 (June/July, 1982), 11-15, 48-51.

6. James A. Davis, "Achievement Variables and Class Cultures: Family, Job and Forty-Nine Dependent Variables in the Cumulative General Social Survey." Published in American Sociological Review, 47 (October, 1982), 569-586.

7. James A. Davis, "Americans View the Military: Public Opinion in 1982," NORC Report No. 131. Chicago: NORC, April, 1983 (with Jennifer Lauby and Paul Sheatsley), ix, 121p. ($8.00)

8. Tom W. Smith, "Working Wives and Women's Rights: The Connection Between the Employment Status of Wives and the Feminist Attitudes of Husbands," GSS Technical Report No. 41, Chicago: NORC, 1983. Published in Sex Roles, 12 (1985), 501-508.

9. Tom W. Smith, "America's Religious Mosaic," Published in American Demographics, 6 (June, 1984), 18-23.

10. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: Gender and Attitudes Towards Violence." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 48 (Spring, 1984), 384-396.*

11. Peter V. Marsden, "The Discussion Network of the American Population." GSS Technical Report No. 59, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in American Sociological Review, 52 (February, 1987), 122-131.

12. Robert Y. Shapiro, "The Polls: Social Security." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Winter, 1985),(with Tom W. Smith), 561-572.*

13. James A. Davis and Paul B, Sheatsley, "Americans View the Military: A 1984 Update," NORC Report No. 132, Chicago: NORC, December, 1985, 108p. ($9.00)

14. Ronald S. Burt, "Strangers, Friends, and Happiness," GSS Technical Report No. 72, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1986. Social Networks, 10 (June, 1988).

15. Tom W. Smith, "Strange Bedfellows? An Analysis of Attitudes Towards Feminism and Pornography," Chicago: NORC, February, 1987, 23p.

16. Lawrence Bobo and Franklin D. Gilliam, Jr., "Race, Sociopolitical Participation and Black Empowerment," Chicago: NORC, October, 1988, 47p.

17. Andrew M. Greeley, Robert T. Michael, and Tom W. Smith, "A Most Monogamous People: Americans and Their Sexual Partners," Chicago: NORC, May, 1989, 22p. Published in Society, 27 (July/Aug., 1990), 36-42.

GSS Project Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 12, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 13p.

2. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," Second edition, GSS Technical Report No. 19, Chicago, NORC, 1980, 13p.

3. Tom W. Smith, "The National Data Program for the Social Sciences," Published in the Review of Public Data Use, 8 (December, 1980), 389-391.*

4. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of GSS Usage Among Sociologists," GSS Technical Report No. 24, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 6p.

5. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1980," GSS Technical Report No. 27, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 13p.

6. James A. Davis, "Have We Learned Anything from the General Social Survey?" Published in Social Indicators Newsletter, 17 (August 1982), (with Tom W. Smith), 1-2, 8-11.

7. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982," GSS Technical Report No. 37, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 15p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "A Summary Evaluation of GSS Questions, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 47, Chicago: NORC, October, 1983, 18p.

9. Tom W. Smith, "The Role of the General Social Survey in the Social Sciences," Published in Survey Methods Newsletter, 4 (Winter, 1983-84), 7-8.

10. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 48, Chicago: NORC, 1984, 15p.

11. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the 1985 Survey of Users of the General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 65, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 21p.

12. Tom W. Smith, "The International Social Survey Program." Published in Journal of Official Statistics, 2 (1986), 337-338. Reprinted in European Political Data Newsletter, 63 (June, 1987), 10-12 Revised version published in Comparative Public Opinion, 4 (1987), 2-3.

13. Tom W. Smith, "A Summary of Findings from the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 70, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 28p.

14. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Survey, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 68, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 17p.

15. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1987," Chicago: NORC, July, 1988, 17p.

APPENDIX S:

VARIABLES BY YEAR

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
ABANY	206G						X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
ABCARE	210											X						
ABCON1	208D									X								
ABCON2	208E									X								
ABCON3	208F									X								
ABDEFECT	206A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
ABFIRM	209C									X		X						
ABHAVE1	250A						X											
ABHAVE2	250B						X											
ABHAVE3	250C						X											
ABHLTH	206C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
ABIMP	209A									X		X						
ABINFO	209B									X		X						
ABLEGAL	251						X											
ABNOMORE	206B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
ABORCT	207		X															
ABPOOR	206D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
ABPRO1	208A									X								
ABPRO2	208B									X								
ABPRO3	208C									X								
ABRAPE	206E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
ABSINGLE	206F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X
ABSPNO	249						X											
ACONTSEX	543B															X	X	X
ACTCHURH	330O														X			
ACTFARM	330L														X			
ACTFRAT	330A														X			
ACTGREEK	330J														X			
ACTHOBBY	330I														X			
ACTLIT	330M														X			
ACTNAT	330K														X			
ACTOTHER	330P														X			
ACTPOLIT	330D														X			
ACTPROF	330N														X			
ACTSCHL	330H														X			
ACTSERV	330B														X			
ACTSPORT	330F														X			
ACTUNION	330E														X			
ACTVET	330C														X			
ACTYOUTH	330G														X			
ADULTS	34D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ADVISOR1	318J1												X		X			
ADVISOR2	318J2												X		X			
ADVISOR3	318J3												X		X			
ADVISOR4	318J4													X				
ADVISOR5	318J5												X					
AFFACT	39B																	X
AGE	9	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AGED	172		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
AGEEMP	488E																X	
AGE1	322 1												X					
AGE2	322 2												X					
AGE3	322 3												X					
AGE4	322 4												X					
AGE5	322 5												X					
AGEWED	3A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
AIDAVG	418C												X					
AIDINDUS	431E												X					
AIDNEEDY	418A												X					
AIDOLD	431D												X					
AIDSADS	539B															X		
AIDSAGE	527C															X	X	X
AIDSAGE2	529C																X	X
AIDSAGE3	531C																X	X
AIDSDEAD	527A															X	X	X
AIDSDED2	529A																X	X
AIDSDED3	531A																X	X
AIDSHLTH	539D															X		
AIDSFARE	540D															X		
AIDSIDS	540C															X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
AIDSINSR	539C															X		
AIDSKNOW	525															X	X	X
AIDSMAR	540A															X		
AIDSMART	418B															X		
AIDSRACE	527D															X	X	X
AIDSRAC2	529D																X	X
AIDSRAC3	531D																X	X
AIDSREG	527E																X	X
AIDSREG2	529E																X	X
AIDSREG3	531E																X	X
AIDSSCH	539A															X		
AIDSSEX	527B															X	X	X
AIDSSEX2	529B															X	X	X
AIDSSEX3	531B																X	X
AIDSSXED	540B															X		
AIDSWHO	526															X	X	X
AIDSWHO2	528																X	X
AIDSWHO3	530																X	X
AIDUNEMP	431F												X					
ALIENAT1	153A							X										
ALIENAT2	153B							X										
ALIENAT3	153C							X										
ALIENAT4	153D							X										
ALIENAT5	153E							X										
ALIENAT6	153F							X										
ALLOWCOM	517A																X	
ALLOWMAR	517C																X	
ALLOWRAC	517B																X	
AMICABLE	164H		X		X	X		X	X		X							
AMICABLY	165H							X			X		X					
AMICABLZ	166H							X										
ANOMIA1	175A		X	X		X												
ANOMIA2	175B		X	X		X												
ANOMIA3	175C		X	X		X												
ANOMIA4	176A		X	X		X												
ANOMIA5	176B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
ANOMIA6	176C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
ANOMIA7	177A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
ANOMIA8	177B		X	X		X												
ANOMIA9	177C		X	X		X												
ANTIWAR	229C		X															
ARREST	239B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X						
ASNHOUSE	396C																	X
ASNJOBS	395C																	X
ATTEND	105	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ATTNDGRP	334D														X			
BABIES	34A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BALLOT	563															X		
BELIEVE	376B															X		
BELTUP	420A					X												
BIBLE	120A											X	X		X	X	X	X
BIBLEY	120B											X	X		X			
BIRTHDAY	10					X	X	X	X	X	X							
BIRTHMO	10					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BLKCOL	393C																	X
BLKGAINS	354														X			
BLKHOUSE	396B																	X
BLKINFLU	353														X			
BLKJOBS	395B																	X
BLKSCHS	393B																	X
BLKWHITE	374B															X		
BLKZONE	393A																	X
BLNUMOK	289E									X	X	X						
BLNUMOKY	290B									X								
BORED	285A									X								
BOREDOM	500D																X	
BORN	27						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
BORROW1	444A													X				
BORROW2	444B													X				
BOSSEMP5	503A																X	
BOSSWRKS	489A																X	
BRASS	292E									X								
BRAZIL	103E			X	X		X			X	X		X					
BROCALL	435C													X				
BRONUM	435													X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
BROTIME	435B													X				
BROVISIT	435A													X				
BURGLR	236		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
BUSING	134A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
BUSING10	134B									X								
BUSPOW	428												X					
BUSTAX	425												X					
CANADA	103D			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X	X
CAPFIRM	87C											X						
CAPIMP	87A											X						
CAPINFO	87B											X						
CAPPUN	86			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CAPPUN2	85	X	X															
CAREGRP	333														X			
CATHTEMP	122D													X		X	X	
CHANGE1	447A													X				
CHANGE2	447B													X				
CHILD1	318D 1												X		X			
CHILD2	318D 2												X		X			
CHILD3	318D 3												X		X			
CHILD4	318D 4												X					
CHILD5	318D 5												X					
CHILDS	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CHINA	103F			X	X		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
CHLDDTH	275C							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CHLDEDUC	558A																	X
CHLDHLTH	558G																	X
CHLDHOME	558F																	X
CHLDIDEL	211	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
CHLDLOVE	558B																	X
CHLDMORE	212	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
CHLDMORL	558D																	X
CHLDSAFE	558C																	X
CHLDNUM	212A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
CHLDSEX	168								X									
CHLDSEX1	169											X						
CHLDSKLS	558H																	X
CHLDSOON	212B	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X							
CHLDSUP	558E																	X
CHLDTIME	558I																	X
CHORES1	442A													X				
CHORES2	442B													X				
CHURHGRP	331														X			
CHURHACT	367															X		
CHURHMEM	366															X		
CHURHSCH	361															X	X	
CIDEAGE2	522B																X	X
CIDEAGE3	524B																X	X
CIDEAGE	520B															X	X	X
CIDEKNEW	518															X	X	X
CIDERACE	520C															X	X	X
CIDERAC2	522C																X	X
CIDERAC3	524C																X	X
CIDEREG	520D																X	X
CIDEREG2	522D																X	X
CIDEREG3	524D																X	X
CIDESEX	520A															X	X	X
CIDESEX2	522A															X	X	X
CIDESEX3	524A																X	X
CIDEWHO	519															X	X	X
CIDEWHO2	521																X	X
CIDEWHO3	523																X	X
CIGWEEK	174C						X											
CIVIC	284									X								
CIVRIGHT	229B		X															
CLASS	184	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CLASSY	185		X															
CLEAN	164D		X		X	X		X	X		X							
CLEANY	165D								X			X		X				
CLEANZ	166D								X									
CLOSE12	315 1												X					
CLOSE13	315 2												X					
CLOSE14	315 3												X					
CLOSE15	315 4												X					
CLOSE23	315 5												X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
CLOSE24	315 6												X					
CLOSE25	315 7												X					
CLOSE34	315 8												X					
CLOSE35	315 9												X					
CLOSE45	315 10												X					
COHABIT	482														X			
COJAIL	299A											X						
COLATH	79B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
COLCOM	82B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
COLHOMO	84B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
COLMIL	83B					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
COLOP	428												X					
COLOR	138									X								
COLRAC	81B					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
COLSOC	80B	X	X	X														
COMMUN	101		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
COMMUN10	102									X								
COMMUTE	2													X				
COMPREND	247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
CONARMY	162M		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONARMYY	163M											X						
CONBUS	162B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONBUSY	163B											X						
CONCLASS	455B													X				
CONCLERG	162C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONCLERY	163C											X						
CONEDUC	162D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONEDUCY	163D											X						
CONFED	162E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONFEDY	163E											X						
CONFINAN	162A				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONFINAY	163A											X						
CONJOBS	459C														X			
CONJUDGE	162J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONJUDGY	163J											X						
CONLABOR	162F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONLABOY	163F											X						
CONLEGIS	162L		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONLEGIY	163L											X						
CONMEDIC	162H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONMEDIY	163H											X						
CONPRESS	162G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONPRESY	163G											X						
CONSCI	162K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONSCIY	163K											X						
CONSIDER	164K		X		X	X		X	X		X							
CONSIDEY	165K								X			X		X				
CONSIDEZ	166K								X									
CONTEMP	122B											X		X				
CONTROL	164F		X		X	X		X	X		X							
CONTROLY	165F								X			X		X				
CONTROLZ	166F								X									
CONTV	162I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
CONTVY	163I											X						
CONUNION	459D														X			
CONURBAN	459E														X			
CONWLTH	459A														X			
COOP	246		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COOP2	245	X																
COPUNISH	299											X						
COURTS	90	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
COURTSY	91			X						X								
COWORK1	318F1												X		X			
COWORK2	318F2												X		X			
COWORK3	318F3												X		X			
COWORK4	318F4												X					
COWORK5	318F5												X					
COWRKERS	503B																X	
CREATOR	113F										X	X						
CRIMFIRM	92C											X						
CRIMHOLD	405D												X					
CRIMIMP	92A											X						
CRIMINFO	92B											X						
CRIMREAD	391C												X					
CRIMTAIL	391A												X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
CRIMTAP	391B												X					
CRTRHEAL	114E											X	X	X				
CUTGOVT	422C												X					
CUTHOURS	422H												X					
CUTSPDFG	281B								X									
CUTSPDR	281A								X									
DANGER	500F																X	
DATABANK	394												X					
DAUCALL	436C													X				
DAUNUM	436													X				
DAUTIME	436B													X				
DAUVISIT	436A													X				
DAYCARE	466A															X		
DAYCARE2	466B															X		
DAYCARE3	466C															X		
DAYCARE4	466D															X		
DAYCARE5	466E															X		
DEATH16	274B							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
DEATH5	274A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
DECBIBLE	375A															X		
DECCHURH	375C															X		
DECOTHS	375B															X		
DECSELF	375D															X		
DEFSPDFG	279B								X									
DEFSPDR	279A								X									
DEFWRKEV	305											X						
DEFWRKNW	305A											X						
DEGREE	16	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DEJAVU	111A											X				X	X	X
DENOM	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DENOM16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DISCAFF	399																	X
DISCWHY1	399A																	X
DISCWHY2	399B																	X
DISCWHY3	399C																	X
DISCWHY4	399D																	X
DISCWHY5	399E																	X
DISCWHY6	399F																	X
DIVHUBBY	478															X		
DIVIFKID	471															X		
DIVKIDS	472															X		
DIVLAW	215A			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
DIVLAWY	215B							X										
DIVNOKID	474															X		
DIVNOW	473															X		
DIVORCE	38	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	268							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
DIVREL1	269A							X	X		X	X						
DIVREL4	269B							X	X		X	X						
DIVWIFE	477															X		
DK	488I																X	
DOTDATA	58A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTGED	58D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPEOP	58B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTPRES	58F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTSVP	58E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOTTHNG	58C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DOUBTS1	378A															X		
DOUBTS2	378B															X		
DOUBTS3	378C															X		
DOUBTS4	378D															X		
DOWELL	488B																X	
DOWN1	466A													X				
DOWN2	466B													X				
DRAFT	295									X	X	X						
DRAFTCO	296E									X								
DRAFTCOL	296A									X								
DRAFTDEF	296F									X								
DRAFTEM	295B									X	X	X						
DRAFTFE	295A									X	X	X						
DRAFTFEM	295C									X	X	X						
DRAFTGAY	296D									X								
DRAFTMAR	296B									X								
DRAFTPAR	296C									X								
DRINK	173						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
DRUNK	173A						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
DWELCITY	56B									X	X	X						
DWELLING	55									X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
DWELNGH	56A									X	X	X						
DWELOWN	57												X	X	X	X	X	X
EARNRS	36	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EARNSMOR	484															X		
EDUC	12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EDUCEMP	488H																X	
EDUCOP	74											X						
EDUC1	321 1												X					
EDUC2	321 2												X					
EDUC3	321 3												X					
EDUC4	321 4												X					
EDUC5	321 5							X										
EGYPT	103H			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X	X
EMPLOYER	512																X	
EMPSELF	492A																X	
ENGLAND	103C			X	X		X			X	X		X					
EQCLOSE	314												X		X			
EQINCOME	396												X					
EQUALIZE	431G												X					
EQUAL1	72A											X						
EQUAL2	72B											X						
EQUAL3	72C											X						
EQUAL4	72D											X						
EQUAL5	72E											X						
EQUAL6	72F											X						
EQUAL7	72G											X						
EQUAL8	72H											X						
EQWLTH	76							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
EQWLTHY	77							X										
ERA	253B						X			X								
ERAFIRM	257									X								
ERAIMP	255									X								
ERAINFO	256									X								
ERAMEANS	253A						X			X								
ERAREAD	253						X			X								
ERATELL	253C									X								
ERAWHY1	254A									X								
ERAWHY2	254B									X								
ERAWHY3	254C									X								
ESP	111B												X			X	X	
ETH1	30A1												X	X	X	X	X	X
ETH2	30A2												X	X	X	X	X	X
ETH3	30A3												X	X	X	X	X	X
ETHNIC	30A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
ETHNUM	31	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
EVDIV	480															X		
EVSMOKE	174D							X	X		X	X		X	X	X		
EVWORK	1C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
EXPERNC	488C																X	
FAIR	159	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X		
FAITH1	379A															X		
FAITH2	379B															X		
FAITH3	379C															X		
FAITH4	379D															X		
FAMDIF16	24A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAMILY16	24	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FAMRESP	488G																X	
FAMSUFFR	464C										X							
FAREASNS	388E4																	X
FAREBLKS	388E3																	X
FAREHSPS	388E5																	X
FAREJEWS	388E2																	X
FARESO	388E6																	X
FAREWHTS	388E1																	X
FATHER	113G										X	X						
FEAR	234	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
FEARHOME	235								X									
FEBEAR	258						X											
FEBRASS	293C									X								
FECARE	203						X						X	X		X	X	X
FECHLD	252A						X						X	X		X	X	X
FECLERGY	123B													X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
FECOLOP	378												X					
FEDIRTY	293B									X								
FEDTRUST	350														X			
FEFAM	252D						X						X	X		X	X	X
FEFIGHT	293A									X								
FEFIRM	202C										X							
FEGAINS	356														X			
FEGIVE	205B										X							
FEHELP	252B						X						X	X		X	X	X
FEHLPBUS	415A												X					
FEHLPCOL	415B												X					
FEHLPJOB	415C												X					
FEHLPMIL	294									X								
FEHOME	198			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
FEIMP	202A										X							
FEINC	414												X					
FEINFLU	355														X			
FEINFO	202B										X							
FEJOBIND	464G															X		
FEJOBOP	399												X					
FEJOIN	205C										X							
FEMARRY	467															X		
FEMILOP	298B											X						
FENUMOK	289C										X	X	X					
FEPOL	201A			X	X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
FEPOLY	201B			X							X							
FEPRES	200	X		X	X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
FEPRESCH	252C						X						X	X		X	X	X
FEPRIEST	123A														X			
FESERVE	288A										X		X					
FETHINK	204											X						
FEWORK	199	X		X	X		X	X			X	X		X	X	X	X	X
FEWORKIF	259						X											
FEWRITE	205A											X						
FIGHTAIR	292A										X							
FIGHTLND	292F										X							
FIGHTSEA	292I										X							
FINALTER	187B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FINDJOB	495																X	
FINDWORK	502																X	
FINRELA	188	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FIRSTJOB	462														X			
FIRSTSLF	462A														X			
FLEXHRS	490I																X	
FOLLOW	376B															X		
FORBDCOM	517A																X	
FORBDMAR	517C																X	
FORBDRAC	517B																X	
FORM	248		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FORMWT	565		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FOURKIDS	441E															X		
FRICALL	441F													X				
FRIEND	113I										X	X						
FRIEND1	318I1												X		X			
FRIEND2	318I2												X		X			
FRIEND3	318I3												X		X			
FRIEND4	318I4												X					
FRIEND5	318I5												X					
FRINEIGH	441B													X				
FRINUM	441													X				
FRISEX	441C													X				
FRITIME	441E													X				
FRIVISIT	441D													X				
FRIWORK	441A													X				
FRNDCON1	380 1															X		
FRNDCON2	380 2															X		
FRNDCON3	380 3															X		
FRNDDEN1	382 1															X		
FRNDDEN2	382 2															X		
FRNDDEN3	382 3															X		
FRNDFND1	384 1															X		
FRNDFND2	384 2															X		
FRNDFND3	384 3															X		
FRNDKING	114D											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FRNDKNOW	327												X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
FRNDOTH1	383 1															X		
FRNDOTH2	383 2															X		
FRNDOTH3	383 3															X		
FRNDREL1	381 1															X		
FRNDREL2	381 2															X		
FRNDREL3	381 3															X		
FRNDSEX	543A															X		
FUND	104B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
FUND16	115C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GAVEPOL	352														X			
GENEABRT	554																	X
GENEDEF1	555A																	X
GENEDEF2	555B																	X
GENEDEF3	555C																	X
GENEGOOD	552																	X
GENESELF	553																	X
GENETEST	551																	X
GETAHEAD	197		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
GETAID	195													X				
GIVBUS	455I														X			
GIVCABNT	455K														X			
GIVCLERK	455C														X			
GIVDOC	455B														X			
GIVEGRP	334C														X			
GIVEXEC	455E														X			
GIVFARM	455G														X			
GIVMASON	455A														X			
GIVOWNER	455D														X			
GIVSEC	455H														X			
GIVSKILL	455F														X			
GIVUNSKL	455J															X		
GOCHURCH	376C															X		
GOD	369															X		
GOODLIFE	451														X			
GOOWNWAY	376D															X		
GOVAID	194		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X							
GOVCARE	75											X						
GOVEDOP	456C														X			
GOVEQINC	456D														X			
GOVERNOR	347														X			
GOVJOBS	456B														X			
GOVLESS	456E														X			
GOVMINC	456G														X			
GOVTPOW	429												X					
GOVUNEMP	456F														X			
GRACE	111E										X	X				X	X	
GRACE16	363															X		
GRANBORN	29						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
GRASS	95		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
GRASSY	96								X									
GRKIDNUM	439B													X				
GRPARNUM	439A													X				
GUERILLA	303F											X						
GUN	231		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
GUNAGE	231A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
GUNFIRM	89C											X						
GUNIMP	89A					X						X						
GUNINFO	89B											X						
GUNLAW	88	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
GUNNER	292H								X									
GUNNUM	231B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X						
HAPIFWRK	464D															X		
HAPMAR	155		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HAPPY	154	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HEALER	113L										X	X						
HEALTH	156	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HELPBLK	312				X						X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HELPFUL	158	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HELPNOT	310				X						X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HELPOTH	167E													X	X	X	X	X
HELPPOOR	309				X						X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HELPSICK	311				X						X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HIINC	490B																X	
HINUMOK	289D									X	X	X						
HINUMOKY	290A									X								

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
HIT	230		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HITAGE	230A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HITBEATR	232D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HITCHILD	232C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HITDRUNK	232B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HITMARCH	232A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HITNUM	230B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X						
HITOK	232		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HITROBBR	232E		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HLPHITEC	422F												X					
HLPMINFG	280B								X									
HLPMINR	280A								X									
HLPOTHS	490G																X	
HLPSOC	490H																X	
HLTHCARE	431C												X					
HOMEKID	464E															X		
HOMOSEX	219		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HOMPOP	34	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HONEST	164C		X		X	X		X	X		X			X				
HONESTY	165C								X			X		X				
HONESTZ	166C								X									
HOSDIS5	272							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
HOSREL1	273A							X	X		X	X						
HOSREL4	273B							X	X		X	X						
HOUSEWRK	464F															X		
HRS1	1A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HRS2	1B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
HRSMONEY	497																X	
HSBASICS	416A												X					
HSCARING	416H												X					
HSJOBTR	416F												X					
HSJUDGE	416E												X					
HSLIBART	416D												X					
HSORDER	416I												X					
HSPHOUSE	396A																	X
HSPJOBS	395A																	X
HSRESPCT	416C												X					
HSSCI	416G												X					
HSSEXED	416B												X					
HUBBYWRK	461I															X		
HUNT	240						X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
HUNTOTHR	240A						X		X	X		X						
HWDUTIES	487																X	
ID	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
IF68WHO	62B	X	X															
IF72WHO	63B		X	X	X	X	X											
IF76WHO	64B						X	X	X	X								
IF80WHO	65B									X	X	X	X		X			
IF84WHO	66B												X	X	X	X	X	
IF88WHO	67B																X	X
IMPCHURH	282F									X								
IMPFAM	282A									X								
IMPFREND	282D									X								
IMPKIN	282E									X								
IMPPOL	282G									X								
IMPRELAX	282C									X								
IMPWORK	282B									X								
INCDEF	471B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
INCENTIV	452														X			
INCGAP	456A														X			
INCNEED	189									X								
INCOME	37		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCOME72	39	X																
INCOME77	40						X	X	X									
INCOME82	42									X	X	X	X					
INCOME86	44													X	X	X	X	X
INCOM16	26	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INCTAX	426												X					
INDUSOTH	492C																X	
INDUSTRY	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
INEQUAL1	453A														X			
INEQUAL2	453B														X			
INEQUAL3	453C														X			
INEQUAL4	453D														X			
INEQUAL5	453E														X			

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
INEQUAL6	453F														X			
INEQUAL7	453G														X			
INFFILMS	559A																	X
INFLJOBS	416												X					
INFLUASN	394D																	X
INFLUBLK	394C																	X
INFLUHSP	394E																	X
INFLUJEW	394B																	X
INFLUSO	394F																	X
INFLUWHT	394A																	X
INFADSTV	559C																	X
INFMUSIC	559B																	X
INFNETTV	559D																	X
INFPUBTV	559E																	X
INLAWNUM	439D													X				
INTLASNS	388D 4																	X
INTLBLKS	388D 3																	X
INTEREST	164L		X		X	X		X	X		X							
INTERESY	165L								X			X		X				
INTERESZ	166L								X									
INTLHSPS	388D 5																	X
INTLJEWS	388D 2																	X
INTJOB	490E																X	
INTPOL	341											X						
INTLSO	388D 6																	X
INTLWHTS	388D 1																	X
ISRAEL	103G			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X	X
ISSP	564												X	X	X	X	X	X
IWRKHARD	496																X	
JAPAN	103B			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X	X
JEW	104B															X	X	X
JEW16	115B															X	X	X
JEWTEMP	122E													X		X	X	
JOBACCMP	183L									X								
JOBFIND	179						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
JOBHELP	183J									X								
JOBHONOR	183D									X								
JOBHOUR	182C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
JOBINC	182A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
JOBINDEP	183G									X								
JOBINTER	183F									X								
JOBKEEP	183A									X								
JOBLOSE	178						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	
JOBMEANS	182E		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	
JOBOFF	183E									X								
JOBPAY	183B									X								
JOBPEOP	183I									X								
JOBPROMO	182D		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	
JOBRESP	183H									X								
JOBRISE	183C									X								
JOBSAFE	183M									X								
JOBSALL	431A												X					
JOBSAT	504																X	
JOBSEC	182B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
JOBSOC	183K									X								
JOBTRAIN	302											X						
JOIN16	364															X		
JUDGE	113A										X	X						
JUDGELUV	114C											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
JUDGMENT	164E		X		X	X		X	X		X							
JUDGMENY	165E								X			X		X				
JUDGMENZ	166E								X									
KIDBEAT	419E												X					
KIDDRUGS	419A												X					
KIDEDPAR	419G												X					
KIDEMPTY	472F															X		
KIDFIN	472F															X		
KIDHLTH	419F												X					
KIDJOY	472B															X		
KIDLESS	472D															X		
KIDNEEDY	419D												X					
KIDNOFRE	472C															X		
KIDOUT	419C												X					
KIDSKIPS	419B												X					
KIDSUFFR	464B															X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
KIDTRBLE	472A															X		
KIDXFILM	419H												X					
KING	113J										X	X						
KNOWN1	320 1												X					
KNOWN2	320 2												X					
KNOWN3	320 3												X					
KNOWN4	320 4												X					
KNOWN5	320 5												X					
LABORPOW	427												X					
LANDWAR	303B											X						
LAPSED	365															X		
LASTJOB	463														X			
LASTSLF	463A														X			
LAWFIRM	93C											X						
LAWIMP	93A											X						
LAWINFO	93B											X						
LEADGRP	334B														X			
LEISURE	490D																X	
LESSNUKE	303D											X						
LESSREG	422E												X					
LETDIE1	227						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
LETDIE2	227A						X	X		X	X							
LIBATH	79C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
LIBCOM	82C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
LIBERATR	113K										X	X						
LIBHOMO	84C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
LIBMIL	83C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
LIBRAC	81C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
LIBSOC	80C	X	X	X														
LIBTEMP	122A													X		X	X	
LIFE	57		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
LIKEDIFF	109A													X	X	X	X	
LIVEASNS	389C																	X
LIVEBLKS	389B																	X
LIVECOM	448													X				
LIVEHOME	449													X				
LIVEHSPS	389D																	X
LIVEJEWS	389A																	X
LIVENO	389E																	X
LIVESO	389F																	X
LOBBYGRP	334F														X			
LOCALNUM	510																X	
LOCCARE	340														X			
LOCGRP	339														X			
LOCINFLU	337														X			
LOCLIVED	335														X			
LOCLOBBY	345														X			
LOCPROB	338														X			
LOCSELF	345A														X			
LOCTRUST	336														X			
LOCVOTE	351														X			
LOVER	113C										X	X						
MAATTEND	106A										X	X	X	X		X	X	
MACALL	432C													X				
MADATGOD	377B															X		
MADEATH	275B							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MADEG	18	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MADEN	359A															X		
MAEDUC	14	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAFUND	359A															X		
MAJEW	359B															X		
MAKEJOBS	422D												X					
MALIVE	432													X				
MANHOLD	392												X					
MANNERS	164A		X		X	X		X	X		X							
MANNERSY	165A								X			X		X				
MANNERSZ	166A								X									
MANREAD	392C												X					
MANTAIL	392A												X					
MANTAP	392B												X					
MAOTH	359A															X		
MAPA	114A											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MARASIAN	390C																	X
MARBLK	390B																	X
MARDIV	469I															X		
MARELIG	359															X		
MARFIN	469C															X		
MARFREE	469C															X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
MARHAPPY	469A															X		
MARHISP	390D																	X
MARHOMO	469J															X		
MARITAL	3	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MARJEW	390A																	X
MARKIDS	469D															X		
MARLEGIT	469F															X		
MARMAKID	469G															X		
MARNO	390E																	X
MARNOMAR	469E															X		
MARPAKID	469H															X		
MARSO	390F																	X
MASTER	113D										X	X				X		
MASTERSP	114B											X	X	X	X	X		
MATESEX	442															X		
MATIME	432B													X				
MAVISIT	432A													X				
MAWKBABY	25A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							
MAWKBORN	25B														X	X	X	X
MAWK16	25C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X							
MAWORK	25		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MAWORK14	429															X		
MAWRKWRM	464A															X		
MECHANIC	292B									X								
MEMARRY	468															X		
MEMCHURH	328O			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMFARM	328L			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMFRAT	328A			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMGREEK	328J			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMGRP1	318G1												X		X			
MEMGRP2	318G2												X		X			
MEMGRP3	318G3												X		X			
MEMGRP4	318G4												X					
MEMGRP5	318G5												X					
MEMHOBBY	328I			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMLIT	328M			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMNAT	328K			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMNUM	328Q			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMOTHER	328P			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMPOLIT	328D			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMPROF	328N			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMSCHL	328H			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMSERV	328B			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMSPORT	328F			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMUNION	328E			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMVET	328C			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MEMYOUTH	328G			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
MESERVE	288B									X		X						
MILOKFE	300B											X						
MILOKME	300A											X						
MILPAY	289B									X	X							
MILQUAL	289A									X	X	X						
MILVOLOK	291									X		X						
MILWRKEV	306											X						
MILWRKNW	306A											X						
MINDBODY	109B													X	X	X	X	X
MININC	190													X				
MINMILOP	298A											X						
MOBILE16	23A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MOONLITE	507																X	
MORENUKE	303C											X						
MOSTACT	332														X			
MOTHER	113E										X	X						
MUSTRET	420C												X					
MYFAITH	377A															X		
NATAID	69J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATAIDY	70J											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATAIDZ	71J											X						
NATARMS	69I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATARMSY	70I											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATARMSZ	71I											X						
NATCITY	69D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCITYY	70D											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCITYZ	71D											X						
NATCRIME	69E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	70E											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATCRIMZ	71E											X						
NATDRUG	69F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
NATDRUGY	70F											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATDRUGZ	71F											X						
NATEDUC	69G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	70G											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATEDUCZ	71G											X						
NATENVIR	69B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATENVIY	70B											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATENVIZ	71B											X						
NATFARE	69K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATFAREY	70K											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATFAREZ	71K											X						
NATHEAL	69C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATHEALY	70C											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATHEALZ	71C											X						
NATMASS	69N											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATMASSZ	71N											X						
NATPARK	69O											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATPARKZ	71O											X						
NATRACE	69H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATRACEY	70H											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATRACEZ	71H											X						
NATROAD	69L											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATROADZ	71L											X						
NATSOC	69M											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATSOCZ	71M											X						
NATSPAC	69A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATSPACY	70A											X	X	X	X	X	X	X
NATSPACZ	71A											X						
NEARGOD	112										X	X	X		X	X	X	
NEIGHBR1	318H1												X		X			
NEIGHBR2	318H2												X		X			
NEIGHBR3	318H3												X		X			
NEIGHBR4	318H4												X					
NEIGHBR5	318H5												X					
NEWS	241	X			X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X	X
NOKIDS	471A																	
NONUKE	303E											X						
NOSMOKE	420B												X					
NUKEWAR	303A											X						
NUMEMPLY	513																	X
NUMGIVEN	313												X		X			
NUMKIDS	470															X		
NUMMEN	549																X	X
NUMSITES	509																X	
NUMWOMEN	548																X	X
NURSE	292C									X								
OBENG	308E											X						
OBEY	167A													X	X	X	X	X
OBEYLAW	387												X					
OBEYS	164I		X		X	X		X	X		X							
OBEYSY	165I								X			X		X				
OBEYSZ	166I								X									
OBFEPAX	308I											X						
OBFEWAR	308J											X						
OBJURY	308C											X						
OBKNOW	308F											X						
OBMEPAX	308G											X						
OBMEWAR	308H											X						
OBVOL	308B											X						
OBVOTE	308A											X						
OB911	308D											X						
OCC	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OCCMOBIL	460														X			
OPABLE	450E														X			
OPAMBIT	450D														X			
OPCLOUT	450H														X			
OPEDUC	452C														X			
OPENMIND	385D																	X
OPFAMILY	397C												X					
OPHRDWRK	450F														X			
OPKNOW	450G														X			
OPPARED	450B														X			
OPPOL	450M														X			
OPPROF	411B												X					
OPRACE	450I														X			
OPREGION	450K														X			
OPRELIG	450J														X			
OPRICH	411A												X					

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
OPSEX	450L														X			
OPWLTH	450A														X			
OTHER	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OTHERSEX	543E															X	X	X
OTHER1	318K1												X		X			
OTHER2	318K2												X		X			
OTHER3	318K3												X		X			
OTHER4	318K4												X					
OTHER5	318K5												X					
OTHFAM1	318E1												X		X			
OTHFAM2	318E2												X		X			
OTHFAM3	318E3												X		X			
OTHFAM4	318E4												X					
OTHFAM5	318E5												X					
OTHHRS	508																X	
OTHLOBBY	346														X			
OTHSELF	346A														X			
OTH16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OVERSAMP	568	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
OWNAUTOS	430E												X					
OWNBANKS	430D												X					
OWNGUN	238		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X		X	X
OWNMASS	430B												X					
OWNPOWER	430A												X					
OWNSTEEL	430C												X					
OWNTHING	385A																	X
PAATTEND	106B										X	X	X	X		X	X	X
PACALL	433C													X				
PADEATH	275A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
PADEG	17	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADEN	360A															X		
PADOTDAT	60A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTGED	60D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPEO	60B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTPRE	60F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTSVP	60E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PADOTTHN	60C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAEDUC	13	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAFUND	360C															X		
PAIDSEX	543D															X	X	X
PAIND16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAJEW	360B															X		
PAJOB	461														X			
PALEFULL	109D													X	X	X	X	
PALIVE	433													X				
PAOCC16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAOTH	360A															X		
PAPRES16	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARBORN	28						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARELIG	360															X		
PARENT1	318B1												X		X			
PARENT2	318B2												X		X			
PARENT3	318B3												X		X			
PARENT4	318B4												X					
PARENT5	318B5												X					
PARFIN	556E																	X
PARGOVT	556F																	X
PARHARDR	556A																	X
PARRGHT	556C																	X
PARTAXES	556I																	X
PARTIME	556G																	X
PARTNERS	541															X	X	X
PARTYID	61	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PARTYID1	324														X			
PARTYID2	324														X			
PARTYID3	324														X			
PARWHERE	556D																	X
PARWORK	556H																	X
PARWORSE	556B																	X
PASLF	447A														X			
PATIME	419B													X				
PATRASNS	388F 4																	X
PATRBLKS	388F 3																	X
PATRHSPS	388F 5																	X
PATRJEWS	388F 2																	X
PATRSO	388F 1																	X
PATRWHTS	388F 6																	X
PAVISIT	419A													X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
PAWRKSLF	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PAYBUS	454I														X			
PAYCABNT	454K														X			
PAYCLERK	454C														X			
PAYDOC	454B														X			
PAYEXEC	454E														X			
PAYFARM	454G														X			
PAYMASON	454A														X			
PAYOWNER	454D														X			
PAYSAME	488D															X		
PAYSEC	454H														X			
PAYSKILL	454F														X			
PAYUNSKL	454J														X			
PERMORAL	374D															X		
PHONE	244		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PHYSWRK	500B																X	
PIKUPSEX	543C															X	X	X
PILL	213A								X	X		X			X	X		
PILLOK	213C													X		X	X	X
PISTOL	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
PLANWRK	501																X	
POLABUSE	233A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
POLATTAK	233D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
POLEFF1	421A												X					
POLEFF2	421B												X					
POLEFF3	421C												X					
POLEFF4	421D												X					
POLEFF5	421E												X					
POLEFF6	421F												X					
POLEFF7	421G												X					
POLEFF8	421H												X					
POLEFF9	421I												X					
POLEFF10	421J												X					
POLESCAP	233C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
POLHITOK	233		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
POLLGOOD	286									X								
POLLTRUE	287									X								
POLMURDR	233B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
POLRALLY	344														X			
POLVIEWS	68A			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
POLVIEWX	68C										X							
POLVIEWY	68B							X										
POPULAR	167B													X	X	X	X	X
PORNFIRM	225											X						
PORNIMP	223											X						
PORNINF	220A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
PORNINFO	224												X					
PORNLAW	221		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
PORNMORL	220B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
PORNOUT	220D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
PORNRAPE	220C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
POSSLQ	438													X				
POSTLF1	108A										X	X						
POSTLF2	108A										X	X						
POSTLF3	108A										X	X						
POSTLF4	108A										X	X						
POSTLF5	108A										X	X						
POSTLF6	108A										X	X						
POSTLF7	108A										X	X						
POSTLF8	108A										X	X						
POSTLF9	108A										X	X						
POSTLF10	108A										X	X						
POSTLIFE	108		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
POVCOL	392C																	X
POVLINE	471A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		
POVSCHS	392B																	X
POVZONE	392A																	X
PRAY	110										X	X	X		X	X	X	X
PRAYER	119A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X	X
PRAYERX	119C													X				
PRAYERY	119B			X														
PREMARSX	217	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
PRESTIGE	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRES68	62A	X	X															
PRES72	63A		X	X	X	X	X											
PRES76	64A						X	X	X	X								
PRES80	65A									X	X	X	X		X			
PRES84	66A												X	X	X	X	X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
PRES88	67A																X	X
PRETEEN	34B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
PRICECON	431B												X					
PRIVACY	283									X								
PRIVGOVT	492D																X	
PROGTAX	366												X					
PROMOTN	490C																X	
PROTEST1	388A												X					
PROTEST2	388B												X					
PROTEST3	388C												X					
PROTEST4	388D												X					
PROTEST5	388E												X					
PROTEST6	388F												X					
PROTTEMP	122C													X		X	X	
PROWAR	386D		X															
PUBDEF	385												X					
PUBECON	386												X					
PUNSIN	374A													X				
QUITSMK	174A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
RACAVOID	264						X											
RACCARE	150										X							
RACCHNG	265						X						X	X		X	X	X
RACCHURH	137							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
RACCLOS	129A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACDIF1	266A						X						X	X		X	X	X
RACDIF2	266B						X						X	X		X	X	X
RACDIF3	266C						X						X	X		X	X	X
RACDIF4	266D						X						X	X		X	X	X
RACDIN	126	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X					
RACDIS	129B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE	21	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACE1	317 1												X					
RACE2	317 2												X					
RACE3	317 3												X					
RACE4	317 4												X					
RACE5	317 5												X					
RACFEW	133A	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACFIRM	149C										X							
RACGIVE	152B										X							
RACHAF	133B	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACHISCH	140									X								
RACHOME	131		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
RACIMP	149A										X							
RACINC	147									X								
RACINFO	149B										X							
RACINTEG	129C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACJOB	136	X																
RACJOIN	152C										X							
RACLIVE	129	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RACMAR	125A	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
RACMAR10	125B									X								
RACMAREL	262						X											
RACMARPR	263A						X											
RACMIX	141									X								
RACMOST	133C	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACNAME	139									X								
RACNEIGH	142									X								
RACNOBUY	143									X								
RACOBJCT	130	X																
RACOCC	146									X								
RACOPEN	128		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
RACOPNOW	148A									X								
RACOPWIL	148B									X								
RACPARTY	145									X								
RACPRES	135	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RACPUB	404C												X					
RACPUSH	127A	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X					
RACQUIT	265A						X											
RACQUOTA	393C																	X
RACSCHOL	132	X				X	X		X	X		X	X					
RACSEG	127B	X				X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
RACSPEAK	404A												X					
RACSUBGV	261						X											
RACSUBS	260						X											
RACSUPS	263B						X											
RACTEACH	263C						X											
RACTCH15	404B												X					
RACTHINK	151										X							

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
RACTRUST	144									X								
RACWORK	397																	X
RACWRITE	152A										X							
RADIOHRS	243							X		X	X							
RAGEEMP	498E																	X
RANK	186										X				X			
RCLOSE1	314A1												X		X			
RCLOSE2	314A2												X		X			
RCLOSE3	314A3												X		X			
RCLOSE4	314A4												X					
RCLOSE5	314A5												X					
RDEEMLIB	114F											X	X	X				
RDK	498H																X	
RDOWELL	498B																X	
READWORD	373														X			
REALINC	515	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
REALRINC	516		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
REBORN	370														X			
REDEEMER	113B										X	X						
REDUCEMP	498G																X	
REGION	51	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
REG16	23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELCALL	440C													X				
RELGRADE	124																X	
RELIG	104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELIG1	323 1												X					
RELIG2	323 2												X					
RELIG3	323 3												X					
RELIG4	323 4												X					
RELIG5	123 5												X					
RELIG16	115		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELITEN	107			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RELMOST	441													X				
RELNUM	440E													X				
RELTIME	441B													X				
RELVISIT	441A													X				
RESDEFWK	307											X						
RESPONSI	164J		X		X	X		X	X		X							
RESPONSY	165J								X			X		X				
RESPONSZ	166J								X									
RES16	22	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RESTACT	109C													X				
REVPUB	414C												X					
REVSPEAK	414A												X					
REVTCH15	414B												X					
REXPERNC	498D																X	
RFAMRESP	498F																X	
RFLEXHRS	499I																X	
RHIINC	499B																X	
RHLPOTHS	499G																X	
RHLPSOC	499H																X	
RICHWORK	181		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
RIFLE	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
RINCOME	38A			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
RINCOM77	41A						X	X	X									
RINCOM82	43									X	X	X	X					
RINCOM86	45													X	X	X	X	X
RINTJOB	499E																X	
RLEISURE	499D																X	
ROBBRY	237		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
ROLE	164G		X		X	X		X	X		X							
ROLECCP	557D																	X
ROLECLRG	557F																	X
ROLEGP	557C																	X
ROLEMA	557A																	X
ROLEPA	557B																	X
ROLETCHR	557E																	X
ROLEY	165G								X			X		X				
ROLEZ	166G								X									
ROTAPPLE	374C															X		
ROWNGUN	238B								X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
RPAYSAME	498A																X	
RPROMOTN	499C																X	
RSECJOB	499A																X	
RUSHED	285A									X								
RUSSIA	103A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X	X
RWRKBABY	483B															X		
RWRKGRWN	483D															X		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
RWRKINDP	499F																X	
RWRKNOKD	483A															X		
RWRKSCH	483C															X		
RYRSFIRM	498B																X	
SALABORT	267D							X										
SALFERGT	267A							X										
SALLABOR	267B							X										
SALSATFN	267C							X										
SALSCI	267E							X										
SAMPCODE	480		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAMPLE	501		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATCITY	502		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
SATFAM	161C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
SATFIN	187A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SATFRND	161D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
SATHEALT	161E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
SATHOBBY	161B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X	X	X
SATJOB	180	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SAVEJOBS	422G												X					
SAVESOUL	371															X		
SAYGRACE	372															X		
SCHLHEAD	349														X			
SCHOOL	229E		X															
SCICHNG	357A															X		
SCIMORAL	357B															X		
SCIPRY	357C															X		
SCISOLVE	357D															X		
SECJOB	490A																X	
SERVEGRP	334A														X			
SETPRICE	422B												X					
SETWAGE	422A												X					
SEX	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SEX1	316 1												X					
SEX2	316 2												X					
SEX3	316 3												X					
SEX4	316 4												X					
SEX5	316 5												X					
SEXEDUC	214			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SEXEMP	488F																X	
SEXFREQ	545																X	X
SEXFREQ1	546																	X
SEXFREQ2	547																	X
SEXSEX	544															X	X	X
SHOTGUN	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
SIBDEATH	275D							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	
SIBLING1	318C1												X		X			
SIBLING2	318C2												X		X			
SIBLING3	318C3												X		X			
SIBLING4	318C4												X					
SIBLING5	318C5												X					
SIBORDER	550																	X
SIBS	7	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SICK1	443A													X				
SICK2	443B													X				
SISCALL	434C													X				
SISNUM	434													X				
SISTIME	434B													X				
SISVISIT	434A													X				
SIZE	54	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SMALLBIG	492B																	X
SMOKE	174						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
SMOKECIG	174B						X	X	X		X	X						
SOCBAR	171D			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SOCFREND	171C			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SOCOMMUN	171B			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SOCDIF1	387A																	X
SOCDIF2	387B																	X
SOCDIF3	387C																	X
SOCDIF4	387D																	X
SOCPARS	171E							X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SOCREL	171A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SOCSIBS	171F							X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SOLCHURH	329O														X			
SOLFARM	329L														X			
SOLFRAT	329A														X			
SOLGREEK	329J														X			
SOLHOBBY	329I														X			
SOLLIT	329M														X			

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
SOLNAT	329K														X			
SOLOTHER	329P														X			
SOLPOLIT	329D														X			
SOLPROF	329N														X			
SOLSCHL	329H														X			
SOLSERV	329B														X			
SOLSPORT	329F														X			
SOLUNION	329E														X			
SOLVET	329C														X			
SOLYOUTH	329G														X			
SONCALL	487C													X				
SONNUM	487													X				
SONTIME	487B													X				
SONVISIT	487A													X				
SPANKING	226													X		X	X	X
SPARMS	487E												X					
SPARTS	487H												X					
SPATTEND	106C													X	X	X	X	X
SPDAYS	49	X																
SPDEATH	275E							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
SPDEG	19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDEN16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTDAT	59A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTGED	59D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPEO	59B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTPRE	59F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTSVP	59E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDOTTHN	59C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPDRUGS	560H																	X
SPDSABKD	560G																	X
SPDUE	216													X				
SPEDUC	15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
SPENVIRO	423A												X					
SPETH1	32A1												X	X	X	X	X	X
SPETH2	32A2												X	X	X	X	X	X
SPETH3	32A3												X	X	X	X	X	X
SPETHNIC	32A												X	X	X	X	X	X
SPETHNUM	33												X	X	X	X	X	X
SPEVDIV	481													X				
SPEVWORK	4C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPFOODKD	560I																	X
SPFUND	116B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPFUND16	117B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHEADST	560C																	X
SPHLTH	423B												X					
SPHLTHKD	560B																	X
SPHOMEKD	560F																	X
SPHOUR	50	X																
SPHRS1	4A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPHRS2	4B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIND	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPIRITS	111D											X				X	X	
SPJEW	116B															X	X	X
SPJEW16	117B															X	X	X
SPKATH	79A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
SPKCOM	82A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
SPKHOMO	84A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
SPKMIL	83A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
SPKRAC	81A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
SPKSOC	80A	X	X	X														
SPOCC	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTHER	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOTH16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPOUSE	113H										X	X						
SPOUSE1	318A1												X		X			
SPOUSE2	318A2												X		X			
SPOUSE3	318A3												X		X			
SPOUSE4	318A4												X					
SPOUSE5	318A5												X					
SPPAID	216A													X				
SPPILL	560J																	X
SPPOLICE	434C												X					
SPPOORKD	560D																	X
SPPREGNT	560A																	X
SPPRES	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL	116		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPREL16	117		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
SPRETIRE	423F												X					
SPSCHOOL	423D												X					
SPUNEMP	423G												X					
SPWRKPAR	560E																	X
SPWRKSLF	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
SRCBELT	53	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
STRESS	500C																X	
STRIKE	229A		X															
STRNGUN	489B																X	
STUDIOUS	164M		X		X	X		X	X		X							
STUDIOUY	165M								X			X		X				
STUDIOUZ	166M								X									
SUCCESS	164B		X		X	X		X	X		X							
SUCCESSY	165B								X			X		X				
SUCCESSZ	166B								X									
SUIAGE	534B																	X
SUIAGE2	536B																	X
SUIAGE3	538B																	X
SUICIDE1	228A						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SUICIDE2	228B						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SUICIDE3	228C						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SUICIDE4	228D						X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
SUIKNEW	532																	X
SUIRACE	534C																	X
SUIRACE2	536C																	X
SUIRACE3	538C																	X
SUIREG	534D																	X
SUIREG2	536D																	X
SUIREG3	538D																	X
SUISEX	534A																	X
SUISEX2	536A																	X
SUISEX3	538A																	X
SUIWHO	533																	X
SUIWHO2	535																	X
SUIWHO3	537																	X
SUNSCH16	362															X		
SUPERVIS	505																X	
SUPNUM	506																X	
SWAYVOTE	342														X			
SWITAGE1	358C 11																X	
SWITAGE2	358C 12																X	
SWITCH1	358A1															X		
SWITCH2	358A2															X		
SWITCH3	358A3															X		
SWITCH#	358B															X		
SWITCHED	358															X		
SWITWHY1	358 C21															X		
SWITWHY2	358 C22															X		
TALKBACK	385B																	X
TALKPOL	326												X					
TALKPOL1	325														X			
TALKPOL2	325														X			
TALKPOL3	325														X			
TALKTO1	319 1												X					
TALKTO2	319 2												X					
TALKTO3	319 3												X					
TALKTO4	319 4												X					
TALKTO5	319 5												X					
TAX	78					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
TAXMID	457B														X			
TAXPOOR	457C														X			
TAXRICH	457A														X			
TAXSERVE	288C									X		X						
TAXSHARE	458														X			
TEENPILL	213B			X	X		X			X	X							
TEENS	34C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
TEENSEX	217A													X		X	X	X
THNKSELF	167C													X	X	X	X	X
THREKIDS	471D															X		
TICKET	239A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X						
TIMEFAM	485C																X	
TIMEFRND	485D																X	
TIMEHHWK	485B																X	
TIMELEIS	485E																X	
TIMEPDWK	485A																X	
TIMERELX	485F																X	
TITHING	118														X	X	X	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
TOTALNUM	511																X	
TRANSAIR	292G									X								
TRAREL1	277A							X	X		X	X						
TRAREL5	277B							X	X		X	X						
TRATOT1	278A							X	X		X	X						
TRATOT5	278B							X	X		X	X						
TRAUMA1	276A							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
TRAUMA5	276B							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
TRUST	160A	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
TRUSTY	160B										X							
TVHOURS	242				X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X
TVRELIG	368															X		
TWOCLASS	385C																	X
TWOINCS	464H															X		
TWOKIDS	471C															X		
TYPIST	292D									X								
UNAUNUM	439C													X				
UNBORED	491G																X	
UNDK	491H																X	
UNEMP	193		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
UNEMP5	270							X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
UNFAMTEN	491E																X	
UNHLTHY	500F																X	
UNION	196		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
UNJOBEXP	491F																X	
UNMONEY	491B																X	
UNPEOPLE	491A																X	
UNPLEZNT	500G																X	
UNRELAT	35A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
UNREL1	271A							X	X		X	X						
UNREL4	271B							X	X		X	X						
UNRESPCT	491D																X	
UNSLFCON	491E																X	
UPGRADE	301											X						
UPSET1	445A													X				
UPSET2	445B													X				
USCLASS1	73A											X						
USCLASS2	73B											X						
USCLASS3	73C											X						
USCLASS4	73D											X						
USCLASS5	73E											X						
USCLASS6	73F											X						
USCLASS7	73G											X						
USCLASS8	73H											X						
USINTL	99		X		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X	X
USREP	348														X			
USUN	100		X		X	X		X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
USWAR	97		X		X	X		X		X	X		X					
USWARY	98					X							X	X		X	X	X
VERDICT	393												X					
VETAID	304											X						
VETFAM	297									X		X						
VETFAMNW	297A											X						
VETKIND	46A			X	X		X	X		X	X	X						
VETYEARS	46			X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X			X	X	X
VIOLASNS	388C 4																	X
VIOLBLKS	388C 3																	X
VIOLHSPS	388C 5																	X
VIOLJEWS	388C 2																	X
VIOLSO	388C 6																	X
VIOLWHTS	388C 1																	X
VISIONS	111C											X				X	X	
VOTE68	62	X	X															
VOTE72	63		X	X	X	X	X											
VOTE76	64						X	X	X	X								
VOTE80	65									X	X	X	X		X			
VOTE84	66												X	X	X	X	X	
VOTE88	67																X	X
WANTJOB	494																X	
WELFARE1	562A													X				
WELFARE2	562B													X				
WELFARE3	562C													X				
WELFARE4	562D													X				
WELFARE5	562E													X				
WELFARE6	562F													X				
WHYPOOR1	386A																	X
WHYPOOR2	386B																	X
WHYPOOR3	386C																	X

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
WHYPOOR4	386D																	X
WIDOWED	3C														X	X	X	X
WIRTAP	94			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X
WKSUB	191	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
WKSUBS	191A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
WKSUP	192	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
WKSUPS	192A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
WLTHASNS	388A 4																	X
WLTHBLKS	388A 3																	X
WLTHHSPS	388A 5																	X
WLTHJEWS	388A 2																	X
WLTHSO	388A 6																	X
WLTHWHTS	388A 1																	X
WORDA	496A			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDB	496B			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDC	496C			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDD	496D			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDE	496E			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDF	496F			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDG	496G			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDH	496H			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDI	496I			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDJ	496J			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORDSUM	496K			X		X		X		X		X			X	X	X	X
WORKASNS	388B 4																	X
WORKBLKS	388B 3																	X
WORKDY	47	X																
WORKHARD	167D													X	X	X	X	X
WORKHR	48	X																
WORKHSPS	388B 5																	X
WORKJEWS	388B 2																	X
WORKPOL	343														X			
WORKSO	388B 6																	X
WORKWEEK	493																X	
WORKWHTS	388B 1																X	
WORLD1	121A												X		X	X	X	X
WORLD2	121B												X					
WORLD3	121C												X					
WORLD4	121D												X		X	X	X	X
WORLD5	121E												X					
WORLD6	121F												X					
WORLD7	121G												X					
WRITEGRP	334E														X			
WRKBABY	465B															X		
WRKEARN	486A																X	
WRKENJOY	486B																X	
WRKGOVT	2												X	X				
WRKGROWN	451D															X		
WRKIMP	486C																X	
WRKINDP	490F																X	
WRKNOKID	451A															X		
WRKSCH	451C															X		
WRKSLF	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
XHAUSTN	500A																X	
XMARSEX	218		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X
XMOVIE	222		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X	X
XNORCSIZ	52		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YEAR	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
YOUNGEN	170								X									
YRSFIRM	488A																	X
ZODIAC	11					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

*ID (original identification number) appears in cols. 3-6 of each deck. YEAR (date of survey) appears in cols. 1-2 (72-90) of each deck.

SUBJECT INDEX TO QUESTIONS*

Numbers refer to question number.

ABORTION
  Attitudes: 206, 554
  Multidimensional 208-209
  Scale items: 249-251
  Supreme Court ruling: 207

AGE
  Time of interview: 9
  See also MARITAL STATUS, DATE OF BIRTH

AGED: 172

AIDS: 525-533

Alcohol, see DRINKING

Alienation: 153

Alimony; See MARTIAL STATUS

ANOMIA ITEMS: 175-177
  See also PEOPLE

Armed Forces, See MILITARY

ARREST: 239B

Aspects of life, See LIFE ASPECTS

Associations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN: 11

Atheist, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Banks and financial institutions, See LEADERS

Bible, See RELIGION

BIRTH CONTROL
  Information: 213A,B
  Use of: 213C

Birth Defects, See ABORTION, GENETIC TESTING

Bored, See TIME, LIFE OUTLOOK

Brazil, See COUNTRIES

Brothers, See SIBLINGS

BURGLARY: 236
  See also ROBBERY

BUSINESS
  Ownership of: 430
  Power of: 428
  See also LEADERS, ECONOMY

Busing, See RACE

Canada, See COUNTRIES

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: 85, 86

CHILDREN
  Expectations: 212
  Government intervention: 346
  Ideal number: 211
  ISSP Module: 464-84
  National Commission: 556-560
  Number, actual: 8
  Qualities of children: 164-167

China, See COUNTRIES

Church, See RELIGION, RACE

Cities, See RESIDENCE, SATISFACTION, UNITED STATES

CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS: 308

CIVIL LIBERTIES
  Atheist: 79
  Communist: 82
  Forbid/Allow: 517
  Free press: 327
  Homosexual: 84
  Militarist: 83
  Police tactics: 405, 406
  Racist: 404

---

*Appendix S also provides an index by variable names (MNEMONICS).

Revolutionary: 403
Socialist: 80
See also DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE

Class, See SOCIAL CLASS

College, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, EDUCATION

COMMUNISM-As form of government: 101, 102
See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, COUNTRIES

Community, See RESIDENCE

Computers, See PRIVACY

Confidence, See ANOMIA, LEADERS, PEOPLE

Confiding, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Congress, U.S., See LEADERS

Conservative, See POLITICAL

Contraceptives, See BIRTH CONTROL

COUNTRIES-Images of: 103

COURTS: 90, 404
See also ABORTION, PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Crime, See UNITED STATES, CITIZEN OBLIGATION, ARREST, BURGLARY, ROBBERY

DATE OF BIRTH: 10
See also AGE

Deaths, See TRAUMA

Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Degrees, See EDUCATION

Democrats, See POLITICAL

DEMONSTRATIONS-Participation in (strikes, civil rights, war, schools): 229
Approval of: 402

Disarmament, See UNITED STATES

DIVORCE, ATTITUDES: 215
See also TRAUMA, MARTIAL STATUS

D.O.T. CODES: 58-60

Draft, See MILITARY

Drinking: 173

Drug addiction, See UNITED STATES

DWELLING: 55-57

ECONOMY: 422, 426, 430, 431

EDUCATION
Curriculum: 416
Father: 13, 17
Government help: 418
Mother: 14, 18
Opportunity: 74, 417
Respondent: 12, 16
Spouse: 15, 19
See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES

Egypt, See COUNTRIES

Elderly, See AGED

Employment, See HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

England, See COUNTRIES

English, See CITIZEN OBLIGATION

Environment, See UNITED STATES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT: 253-257

Equality, See INCOME, INEQUALITY

ESP, See RELIGION

ETHNICITY: 30-32
See also NATIVITY, RACE

EUTHANASIA: 227

Evenings, See SOCIABILITY

Experiments, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Extra-marital sex, See SEX
Fair, See PEOPLE

FAMILY COMPOSITION
Age 16: 24
Reason for difference: 24A

See also AGED, CHILDREN, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME, MARITAL STATUS, RELATIVES, SATISFACTION, SIBLINGS, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Father, See EDUCATION, OCCUPATION, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

Fear neighborhood, See RESIDENCE

Federal government, See LEADERS

Fertility expectations, See CHILDREN

Financial institutions and banks, See LEADERS

Financial situation, See INCOME

Firearms, see GUN

Foreign aid, See UNITED STATES

Foreign affairs, See UNITED STATES

Form, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Free Speech, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Friends, See SATISFACTION, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Gallup-Thorndike, See VOCABULARY TEST

GENETIC TESTING: 551-555

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: 23A
  See also REGION

Get ahead, See WORK

God, See RELIGION

Government aid, See ECONOMY, INCOME, UNITED STATES, HEALTH, RACE
  Government vs. Private: 310

Grass, See MARIJUANA

Great Britain, See COUNTRIES (England)

GUN
  Ownership: 238
  Permit: 88
  Threatened: 231
  See also VIOLENCE

HAPPINESS
  General: 154
  Marriage: 155

HEALTH
  General: 156
  Health Care: 311, 387
  Satisfaction: 161E
  See also UNITED STATES, TRAUMA

Helpful, See PEOPLE

Hobbies, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

HOMICIDE: 518-524

Homosexual, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, SEX

Hospitalization, See TRAUMA

House, See DWELLING, RESIDENCE

HOUSEHOLD
  Composition: 34
  Number of wage earners: 36
  Relationships: 35
  See also FAMILY COMPOSITION

HOURS WORKED
  Respondent: 1A, 1B
  Spouse: 4A, 4B
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, WORK

Humphrey, Hubert H., See POLITICAL

HUNTING: 240

Illness, See TRAUMA

INCOME
  Actual
    Family: 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 515
    Respondent: 38A, 41A, 43A, 45A, 516
  Attitudes
    Age 16, relative to others: 26
    Equalization: 76, 77, 367, 456
    Government help poor: 309, 456
    Income of occupations: 454, 455
  Time of interview
    Financial situation: 187
    Relative to others: 188
    Government aid: 194, 195
    Minimum Needed: 189, 190
    Welfare: 562
    See also HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL CLASS, TAX

INDUSTRY
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 5
  see also OCCUPATION, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

INEQUALITY: 450-463

Institutions, See LEADERS

Integration, See RACE

Intelligence testing, See VOCABULARY TEST

INTERVIEW
  Cooperation: 245, 246
  Understanding: 247

Israel, See COUNTRIES

Japan, See COUNTRIES

Job, See ECONOMY, WORK, OCCUPATION, D.O.T. CODES

LABOR FORCE STATUS
  Mother: 25
  Respondent: 1
  Spouse: 4
  Unemployed: 193
  See also HOURS WORKED, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

Labor unions, See LEADERS, UNION MEMBERSHIP

Law enforcement, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, COURTS, UNITED STATES

LEADERS-Confidence in (Banks and financial institutions, Business Education, Executive branch, Labor, Medicine, Military, Press, Religion, Scientists, TV, U.S. Congress, U.S. Supreme Court): 162, 163

Leisure, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, TIME

Liberal, See POLITICAL

Life after death, See RELIGION

LIFE ASPECTS, importance: 282

LIFE OUTLOOK: 157
  See also WORK

Local government, See POLITICAL

McGovern, George S., See POLITICAL

MARIJUANA-Legalization: 95, 96

MARITAL STATUS: 3
  Age first married: 3A
  Alimony: 216
  Divorce: 3B
  Happiness: 155
  Widowed: 3C
  See also SEX, TRAUMA

Media, See NEWSPAPER READERSHIP, LEADERS

Medicine, See LEADERS, HEALTH, UNITED STATES

Memberships, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Militarism, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

MILITARY
  Draft: 295, 296, 299
  Job Training: 301, 302
  National Service: 288
  Number of Blacks: 289, 290
  Number of Hispanics: 289, 290
  Number of Women: 289
  Opportunity for Men, Women: 300
  Volunteer Army: 291
  Women Help Army: 294
  Women's Roles: 292, 293
  Work for: 306, 307
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES, VETERAN AID, VETERAN STATUS

Military service, See VETERAN STATUS, MILITARY

Minimum Income, See INCOME

Misanthropy, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Mobility, See GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY, OPPORTUNITY, WORK

Morality, See RELIGION

Movies, See SEX

Mother, See EDUCATION, TRAUMA, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY

Murder, See Homicide

National problems, See UNITED STATES

National Service, See MILITARY

NATIVITY
  Grandparents: 29
  Parents: 28
  Respondent: 27
  See also, ETHNICITY

Neighborhood, see RACE, RESIDENCE, SOCIABILITY

Networks, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP: 241
  see also LEADERS

Nixon, Richard M., See POLITICAL

OBEYLAW: 398

Obligation, See CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

OCCUPATION
  Father: 6, 458
  Respondent: 2, 461, 462
  Spouse: 5
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE
  Father: 6
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 5
  see also OCCUPATION

Old people, See AGED

Open housing, See RACE

OPPORTUNITY: 74, 148, 411-415, 417, 418, 450, 451, 461, 462
  See also WORK

Oversample, See SAMPLE

Organizations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Parapsychology, See RELIGION

Participation, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Party identification, See POLITICAL

PEOPLE
  Fair: 159
  Helpful: 158
  Trust: 160
  See also ANOMIA

Police, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, VIOLENCE

POLITICAL
  Activity: 340, 342-344, 351-352
  Efficacy: 378
  Interest: 284, 341
  Knowledge: 347-49
  Liberal-conservative: 67, 68
  Local government: 335-340, 345, 349, 351
  Power of labor, business government: 427-428
  Preference: 61
  Temperature towards conservatives, liberals: 121
  Vote 68: 62
  Vote 72: 63
  Vote 76: 64
  Vote 80: 65
  Vote 84: 66
  Vote 88: 67
  See also CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

Polls, See SURVEYS

Poor, See INCOME

Pornography, See SEX

PRAYERS IN SCHOOL: 119

Pray, See RELIGION

Pre-marital sex, See SEX

President, U.S., See LEADERS, POLITICAL, RACE, WOMEN'S ROLES

Press, See LEADERS, NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Prestige, See OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE

PRIVACY: 283, 408
  See also WIRETAPPING

Problems, See UNITED STATES

Protests, See DEMONSTRATIONS

RACE
  Actual: 21, 138
  Attitudes
    Black influence: 353
    Boycott: 143
    Busing: 133, 134
    Church: 137
    Civil Rights groups: 354
    Dinner: 125
    Equal job: 146
    Equal pay: 147
    Equality of opportunity: 148, 447I
    In home: 130
    Integrated high school: 140
    Intermarriage: 124, 262, 263A
    Minority preference: 280
    Multidimensional: 149-150
    Neighborhood preference: 142
    Neighborhoods: 128
    Open housing: 127
    Party favored: 145
    Preferred name: 139
    Push: 126
    President: 135
    Race Module: 385-399
    Race of friends: 141
    Race relation scale items: 260-266
    Reverse discrimination: 312
    Schools: 131, 132
    Trust whites: 144
    See also DEMONSTRATIONS, ETHNICITY, SAMPLE, UNITED STATES

Racist, See RACE, CIVIL LIBERTIES

RADIO LISTENING: 243

REGION
  Age 16: 23
  Time of interview: 51
  See also GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

RELATIVES
  Contact with: 432-442
  See also SIBLINGS, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

RELIGION
  Beliefs (God): 369
  Parent Preference 359, 360
  Respondent
    Age 16: 115
    Bible, Nature of: 120
    Bible, Read: 373
    Beliefs (life after death): 108
    Church schools: 361
    Born again: 370
    Close to God: 112, 377B
    Decisions: 375
    Doubts: 378
    Evangelize: 379
    Faith: 376,377A, 379
    Grace at meals: 363, 372
    Member of church: 366
    Morality: 374
    Nature of God: 113, 114
    Parapsychological experiences: 111
    Pray: 109
    Preference: 104
    Sunday School: 362
    Switching: 358
    Time of interview: 104
    Tithing: 118
    Religious service attendance: 105, 365
    Religious experience: 111
    Strength of: 107
    TV religion: 368
    World view: 121
  Spouse
    Preference
      Age 16: 117
      Time of interview: 116
  Religious service attendance:
    Mother: 106A
    Father: 106B
    Spouse: 106C
  Religion of Friends: 380-383
  Temperature towards Protestants, Catholics, Jews: 122
  Women ministers: 123
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, LEADERS

Republicans, See POLITICAL

RESIDENCE
  Age 16: 22
  Fear neighborhood: 234
  Fear at home: 235
  Length of: 335, 448, 449
  Time of interview (NORC size code): 52
  Time of interview (SRC belt code): 53
  See also SATISFACTION, DWELLING

Retirement, See WORK

ROBBERY: 237
  See also BURGLARY

Russia, See COUNTRIES

SALIENCE OF ISSUES: 267

SAMPLE: 564-568

SAMPLE ERROR CODE: 565

SATISFACTION
  General (city, family, friends,health, leisure): 161
  See also INCOME, WORK, HAPPINESS

Schools, See DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE, EDUCATION

SCIENCE: 357

Scientists, See LEADERS

SEAT BELTS: 377

Self-employment, See WORK

SEX
  Actual: 20
  Attitudes
    Education in schools: 214
    Extra-marital: 218
    Homosexual: 219
    Pornography: 220
    Laws: 221
    X-rated movies: 222
    Pre-marital: 217
    Teen sex: 217A
    Sex role scale items: 252,258
    See also, WOMEN'S ROLES
  Behavior, last 12 months: 541-549

SIBLINGS: 7, 550
    See also SOCIAL NETWORKS

Sisters, See SIBLINGS

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW
  Actual: 54
  NORC size of place: 52
  SRC belt: 53

SMOKING: 174, 347

SOCIABILITY (with friends, neighbors, relatives, at tavern): 171
  See also, SOCIAL NETWORKS

SOCIAL CLASS
  Attitudes: 72, 73, 456B
  Subjective: 184, 185, 186
Socialization, See CHILDREN

SOCIAL NETWORKS:
  Discuss important matter: 313-325
  Relatives: 432-440
  Friends: 441
  Support from: 442-447

Social support, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Socialists, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Socioeconomic status, See SOCIAL CLASS

Sociopolitical Participation, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Space, See UNITED STATES

SPENDING
  Cuts in: 379
  Scale: 69-71, 350
  Defense: 279
  General: 281

SPLIT BALLOTS
  Abortion: 206
  Alienation: 153
  Anomia: 176, 177
  Bible: 120, 120A
  Confidence in leaders: 162, 163
  Countries: 103
  Courts: 90, 91
  Divorce laws: 215
  Forbid/Allow: 517
  Form: 248
  Happiness: 154
  Images of God: 113, 114
  Income equalization: 76, 77
  Job values: 182, 183
  Marijuana: 95, 96
  Multidimensional scales: 87, 89, 92, 93, 149-152, 202-205, 208-210, 223-225, 254-257
  National service: 288, 289
  Political ideology: 66, 67, 68
  Prayers in schools: 119
  Qualities of children: 164-166
  Race relations: 149-152
  Satisfaction: 161
  Social class-subjective: 184-186,
  Spending Priorities: 69, 70, 71
  Tax: 78
  Trust: 160
  U.S. war: 97, 98

  Weights: 464
  Women in politics: 201
  Women rights: 202-205

SUICIDE: 228, 532-538

SURVEYS
  Good purpose: 286
  True: 287

TAX: 78, 409, 423-425, 457

TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD: 244

TELEVISION VIEWING: 242

Temperatures, See RELIGION, POLITICS

Thermometer, See RELIGION, POLITICS

TIME: 285

Tobacco, See SMOKING

TRAFFIC TICKET: 239A

TRAUMA
  Combined scale: 278
  Deaths: 274, 275
  Divorces: 268, 269
  Illness and hospitalization: 272, 273
  Personal scale: 276
  Relative scale: 277
  Unemployment: 270-271

Trust, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Unemployed, See ECONOMY, LABOR FORCE STATUS, TRAUMA

UNIONS
  Membership: 196
  Power of: 427
  See also LEADERS, BUSINESS

United Nations, See UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES
  Disarmament: 303
  Guerilla war: 303
  Involvement in United Nations: 100
  Involvement in war: 97, 98
  Involvement in world affairs: 99
  Involvement in world war: 98
  Nuclear war: 303
  Problems (cities, crime, drugs, education, environment, foreign aid, health, military, race, space, welfare): 69-71, 423
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, LEADERS

VETERAN AID: 304

VETERAN STATUS: 46, 297

VIOLENCE
  Approve of man hitting: 232
  Approve of police hitting: 233
  Experienced hitting: 230
  Spanking: 226
  See also GUN

VOCABULARY TEST: 461

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS: 328
  Involvement in: 329-334
  Segregated clubs: 265, 265A

Voting, See POLITICAL

WAGE/PRICE CONTROLS: 422A,B 426, 431A

Wallace, George C., See POLITICAL

War, See UNITED STATES

Wealth, See INCOME

Weight, See SAMPLE

Welfare, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

WIRETAPPING: 94, 405, 406

WOMEN'S ROLES
  Feminist groups: 356
  Government help: 415
  Influence: 355
  In politics: 198, 201, 202
  Minister: 122
  Multidimensional: 201-205
  Opportunities - College, Jobs, Income: 412-413, 450L
  President: 200
  Sex role scale items: 252, 258
  Stay at home: 198
  Working: 199, 259
  See also EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT, MILITARY

Wordsum, See VOCABULARY TEST

WORK
  Attitudes
    Get ahead: 197
    Job market: 179
    Job satisfaction: 180
  Commuting: 2
  Conflicts: 456D
  ISSP Module: 485-513
  Important characteristics of job: 182, 183
  Retirement, Mandatory: 420
  Schedule
    Respondent: 47, 48
    Spouse: 49, 50
    Security: 178
  Self-employment
    Father: 6
    Respondent: 2
    Spouse: 5
  Supervisory status: 191, 192
  Work if rich: 181
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, D.O.T. CODES, HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, LEADERS, OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, OPPORTUNITY, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WOMEN'S ROLES

World, See RELIGION

World War, See UNITED STATES

Zodiac, See ASTROLOGICAL SIGN

COPIES OF THIS CODEBOOK MAY BE OBTAINED FROM:

Roper Center
Box 440
Storrs, Connecticut 06268

u6515-1-u

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1991:

CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

July, 1991

Conducted for
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences

at

National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

Data Distributed by

The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER

Founded in 1941, the National Opinion Research Center (NORC) is the oldest national survey research facility that is not-for-profit and university affiliated. Through its Survey Operations Group, NORC provides consultation and services on the full range of survey research tasks -- study design and analysis, sampling, questionnaire design, data collection, and data processing -- for a wide range of clients in the research community. NORC maintains a national probability sample, which is fully revised to accord with 1980 Census information. Many NORC surveys are archived at the Roper Center for Public Opinion Research and in NORC's own data archive.

NATIONAL OPINION RESEARCH CENTER
University of Chicago
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637
(312) 753-7500
BITNET: NNRTWS1@UCHIMVS1

* *

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH

Founded in 1946 through the initiatives of George Gallup and Elmo Roper, the Roper Center is a public opinion research library. Its main offices are now on the campus of the University of Connecticut in Storrs. The Center's library contains the complete data files and documentation for over 10,000 surveys conducted since the mid-1930s. [illegible] houses published reports only from thousands of other surveys. In addition to the NORC data, the Center's library holds large collections of surveys taken by the Gallup Organization, the Roper Organization, Yankelovich, Skelly and White, CBS News/New York Times, ABC News/Washington Post, NBC News and the Associated Press and (subsequently) the Wall Street Journal, the Los Angeles Times, the Opinion Research Corporation, the California Poll, the Texas Poll, the Connecticut Poll, Brule Ville Associates of France, the Institut Fuer Demoskopie Allensbach in West Germany, British Gallup and Market Opinion Research International in the U.K., and many more. The Center serves as a resource for all students of public opinion -- academics, researchers in government and business, journalists, and others. The Center operates a membership program known as the International Survey Library Association (ISLA). Inquiries about ISLA and other user services are welcome.

THE ROPER CENTER FOR PUBLIC OPINION RESEARCH
P.O. Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268
(203) 486-4440

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS, 1972-1991: CUMULATIVE CODEBOOK

(Codebook for the Machine-Readable Data File
General Social Surveys, 1972-1991)

Principal Investigator	James A. Davis
Director and Co-Principal Investigator	Tom W. Smith
Research Assistant	Bradley J. Arnold

NORC Edition

Produced by
National Opinion Research Center
University of Chicago

as part of
The National Data Program for the Social Sciences
1991

Codebook prepared at NORC
July, 1991

Data distributed by
The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research
University of Connecticut, Storrs

This project was supported by
the National Science Foundation
SES-87-18467

(National Data Program for the Social Science Series, No. 12)

ISSN 0161-3340

ISBN 0-932132-45-6

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE[*]
(Machine-readable data file plus codebook)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W. General social surveys, 1972-1991 [machine-readable data file] /Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith; sponsored by National Science Foundation. --NORC ed.-- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center [producer]; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut [distributor], 1991

1 data file (27,782 logical records) + 1 codebook (p. 989). -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences, no. 12).

Summary: This cumulative data file merges all 18 General Social Surveys (1972-1978, 1980, 1982-91 there are no 1979 or 1981 data) into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This arrangement of the data facilitates trend analysis on repeated questions over the seventeen-year period.

++

CATALOGING-IN-SOURCE
(Printed codebook only)

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W. General social surveys, 1972-1991: cumulative codebook / Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith. -- Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, 1991. 989 p., 28cm. -- (National Data Program for the Social Sciences Series, no. 12).

This codebook is to be used in conjunction with the machine-readable data file titled General Social Survey, 1972-1991. 1. Social surveys - U.S. 2. Public Opinion - U.S. I. Smith, Tom W. II. National Opinion Research Center. III. Title. IV. Series.

++

BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCE

Manuscripts using this data file should contain the following citation:

Davis, James Allan and Smith, Tom W.: General Social Surveys, 1972-1991. [machine-readable data file] . Principal Investigator, James A. Davis; Director and Co-Principal Investigator, Tom W. Smith. NORC ed. Chicago: National Opinion Research Center, producer, 1991; Storrs, CT: The Roper Center for Public Opinion Research, University of Connecticut, distributor. 1 data file (27,782 logical records) and 1 codebook (989 p.).

++

ISBN 0-932132-45-6 (Codebook only) ISSN 0161-3340

++

This publication may be copied in whole or in part by any copying or duplicating process, provided it is not sold except to recover duplicating costs.

---

[*] Cataloging was prepared with the assistance of Sue A. Dodd, Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Preface v

General Introduction 1

New Developments 3

Abbreviations and Data Identification Numbers 4

Deck Indices 5

Codes for the 1972-1991 Surveys 43

Appendices

A. Sampling Design and Weighting 697

B. Field Work and Interviewer Specifications 707

C. General Coding Instructions 783

D. Recodes 786

E. Age and Cohort Distributions 815

F. Occupational Classification Distributions 817

G. Prestige Scores Distributions 836

H. Industrial Classifications Distributions 842

I. DOT Variables 855

J. Protestant Denominations Distributions 856

K. Hours Worked Distributions 862

L. Abortion and ERA Distributions 864

M. Changes in Question Wording, Response Categories, and Format 868

N. Previous Usage 879

O. Experimental Form 913

P. Rotation Design 920

Q. Crossnational Comparisons 938

R. General Social Survey Papers 946

S. Variables by Year 955

Index 981

PREFACE

The National Data Program for the Social Sciences is designed as a data diffusion project and a program of social indicator research. The data come from the General Social Surveys, interviews administered to NORC national samples using a standard questionnaire. Toward the major goal of functioning as a social indicator program, items which have appeared on previous national surveys between 1937 and 1978 have been replicated here. The search for trend items led us to published reports from Gallup, Harris, the Detroit Area Study, SRC (Michigan) studies, NORC files, and Federal Commissions such as those on Violence and Pornography.

By retaining the exact wording, we hope to facilitate time trend studies as well as replications of earlier findings. For the base line items in the initial 1972 survey, some 105 sociologists and social scientists reviewed drafts of the questionnaire, suggested revisions and additions, and expressed their question preference by vote. Their serious assistance was extremely helpful in putting together a final version of the questionnaire which would represent the varied interests of social scientists. Topic and question selection is monitored by a Board of Overseers: Duane Alwin, Lawrence Bobo, Lawrence Bumpass, Robert Hauser, Arne Kalleberg, James Kluegel, Peter Marsden, Joe L. Spaeth, Judith Tanur, Andrea Tyree (Chair), and Linda Waite.

The items appearing on the surveys are one of three types: Permanent questions that occur on each survey, rotating questions that appear on two out of every three surveys (1973, 1974, and 1976, or 1973, 1975, and 1976), and a few occasional questions such as split ballot experiments that occur in a single survey. Starting in 1988 items will not longer rotate across years but appear on two-thirds of the cases every year. This design is discussed in Appendix P. A detailed layout of the appearance of questions can be found right before the index to this codebook.

A second objective is the prompt distribution of fresh, interesting, and high-quality data to a variety of users who are not affiliated with large research centers. Pursuant to this end, the Roper Public Opinion Research Center has agreed to reproduce and distribute the data and codebook. The initial survey, 1972, was supported by grants from the Russell Sage Foundation and the National Science Foundation. NSF has provided support for the 1973 through 1978, 1980, and 1982 through 1987 surveys. NSF will continue to support the project through 1991. Supplemental funding for 1984-1991 comes from Andrew M. Greeley. We welcome your participation in this program. While it is not necessary to request permission from NORC before publishing analyses of these data, we do ask that NORC be cited as the source of your data. We also request that copies of reports which utilize the data be sent to the General Social Survey, NORC, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, IL 60637.

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

The General Social Surveys have been conducted during February, March, and April of 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, and 1991. There are a total of 27,782 completed interviews (1,613 in 1972, 1,504 in 1973, 1,484 in 1974, 1,490 in 1975, 1,499 in 1976, 1,530 in 1977, 1,532 in 1978, 1,468 in 1980, 1,506 in 1982, 354 in 1982 black oversample, 1,599 in 1983, 1,473 in 1984, 1,534 in 1985, 1,470 in 1986, 1466 in 1987, 353 in 1987 black oversample, 1481 in 1988, 1,537 in 1989, 1372 in 1990, and 1,517 in 1991). The median length of the interview has been about one and a half hours. Each survey is an independently drawn sample of English-speaking persons 18 years of age or over, living in non-institutional arrangements within the United States. Block quota sampling was used in 1972, 1973, and 1974 surveys and for half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys. Full probability sampling was employed in half of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys (see Appendix A for a detailed description of the sample design).

The data from the interviews were processed according to standard NORC procedures. Cleaning procedures--utilizing a combination of the coding specifications and the interviewer instructions--were used to check for inconsistent or illegitimate codes (see Appendix B for interviewer instructions and Appendix C for general coding instructions). Some variables--age, occupation, and occupational prestige--are coded so that the first digit of the two- or three-digit codes may be used separately.

This cumulative data set merges all 17 surveys into a single file with each year or survey acting as a subfile. This greatly simplifies the use of the General Social Surveys for both trend analysis and pooling. In addition, this cumulative data set contains newly created variables (e.g. a poverty line code). Finally, the cumulative file contains certain items never before available (e.g., 1987 module on the impact of the family of the changing labor force participation of women).

To facilitate the use of the codebook, several terms must be explained. The abbreviation "R," which appears throughout the text and appendices, stands for "respondent." The format which we have used in the text of the codebook is as follows:

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should	1	1803	0	1156	63	171	169	146	182	3,690
Should not	2	5413	0	4654	277	784	829	721	790	13,468
Don't know	8	242	0	181	12	38	31	27	40	571
No answer.	9	35	0	17	1	4	6	5	5	73
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

The format includes the question exactly as it appeared in the questionnaire. For those few questions that were recoded, the symbol [RECODE] appears immediately after the question. For the original question wording, the user must turn to Appendix D: Recodes. Question numbering as it appeared on the actual questionnaire is given in Appendix B.

"[VAR: GRASS]" refers to the variable name. A mnemonic was assigned to each question to promote standardization in the use of General Social Survey variable names and also to meet the eight character limitation imposed by some computer software systems (e.g., SPSS).

Under the heading "RESPONSE," all possible answers to the questions are listed. The questionnaire contains three alternate forms of response as follows: (1) the answers were read to the respondent (if they were included in the question); (2) answers were presented to the respondent on a card (indicated by interviewer instructions); or (3) answers were marked by the interviewer to best correspond to the answer of the respondent (also indicated by interviewer instructions).

The term "PUNCH" represents the code or numerical value which was assigned to each response. These are the numbers that the user will find punched in the columns within the decks. The frequency of occurrence of each of the punch values appears in the next four columns. The combined marginals across the surveys are in the last column headed "ALL."

In most cases, the marginal distributions for all punches are given in the text. For a small number of variables -- the two-or-more-column variables -- frequencies or marginal distributions appear in the appendices. Responses are mutually exclusive (i.e., only one code can appear for each respondent for each question).

The first column under "YEAR," 1972-1982, gives the combined totals for the 1972-1982 cross-sections. In the second column, 1982B, the counts for the 1982 black oversample appear. Blacks who were part of the regular 1982 sample are not part of these figures. The third column, 1983-1987, gives the combined totals for 1983-1987. The fourth column, 1987B, contains the counts for the 1987 black oversample. The fifth column, 1988, contains counts for the 1988 survey. The sixth column, 1989, contains the counts for the 1989 survey. The seventh column, 1990, contains the counts for the 1990 survey. The eighth column, 1991, contains the counts for the 1991 survey. The ninth column, ALL, contains the total for the preceding eight columns. For a discussion of the use of the black oversample see Appendix A. For the individual yearly totals for 1972-1982 consult the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982: Cumulative Codebook and for 1983-1987 consult the General Social Surveys, 1972-1987: Cumulative Codebook. To determine what years or surveys a variable appeared in see Appendix S.

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

In recent years the GSS has expanded in two significant ways. First, by adding annual topical modules that explore new areas or expand existing coverage of a subject. Second, by expanding our crossnational collaboration. Topical supplements were first employed in 1977 when a grant from the National Science Foundation to Arthur L. Stinchcombe allowed the addition of items to extend the regular scales on race relations, feminism, and abortion. In 1982 and 1984 the Ford Foundation funded a special section on the role of the military including recruitment, training and human capital development, expectation of various forms of war and peace, and citizenship obligations (Qs. 288-308). Starting in 1985 the project in consultation with the GSS Board of Overseers has developed an annual topical module. The 1985 module was on social networks (Qs. 313-325). For 1986 the module was on the feminization of poverty. In addition to questions in this data set (Qs. 190, 195, 216, 216A, 639A-F), factorial vignettes on public assistance for families were conducted. The vignette data are available as a companion file from the Roper Center. For 1987 the module was on socio-political participation (Qs. 328-356). This replicated substantial sections of the 1967 Verba-Nie study of political participation. For 1988 the module was on religious socialization, behaviors, and beliefs (Qs. 357-384). For 1989 the module was on occupational prestige. The occupational prestige data are being processed and occupational prestige scores for the 1980 Census codes have been added to the 1972-1991 data set. For 1990 the module was on race relations (Qs. 385-399). For 1991 the module is on work organizations (Qs. 400-453). In addition, a list of employers of respondents and their spouses will be used in a follow-up study of organizations.

Bilateral collaboration with the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen in the Federal Republic of Germany dates from 1982. In 1985 the first multinational collaboration was carried out with the United States, Britain, Germany, Italy, and Austria. This collaborative group is called the International Social Survey Program (ISSP). The 1985 topic was the role of government and included questions on a) civil liberties and law enforcement, b) education and parenting, c) economic regulation, and d) social welfare and inequality. The 1986 topic was social support covering information of contact with family and friends and hypothetical questions about where one would turn for help when faced with various problems. The 1987 topic was social inequality dealing with social mobility, intergroup conflicts, beliefs about reasons for inequality, and perceived and preferred income differentials between occupations. The 1988 topic was the impact on the family of the changing labor force participation of women. The 1989 topic was on work orientation. The 1990 topic on role of governments repeated large parts of the 1985 module. These data are being released as part of the 1972-1991 cumulative data set. Details on the questions involved are presented in Appendix Q.

A cumulative tape that includes only replicated items is available covering the years 1972-1991. Because of the elimination of non-replicating question and the deletion of non-essential columns, this file is substantially smaller than the comprehensive cumulative tape. For details contact the Roper Center. An analysis has been carried out of all trend variables and adjusted time series have been created to correct for changes due to measurement variation (GSS Methodological Report No. 55).

Starting in 1988 the GSS ceased to rotate items across years. Instead items will appear on two-thirds of the cases each year. This design is discussed in Appendix P.

Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used throughout the text and appendices:

AIPO	American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll)
BK	Blank
Col(s).	Column(s)
IISR	International Institute for Social Research
GO	Gallup Organization
N	Number
NAP	Not applicable
NORC/SRS	National Opinion Research Center/Survey Research Service
n.e.c.	Not elsewhere classified
ORCO	Opinion Research Corporation
POS	Public Opinion Survey (Gallup)
PSU	Primary Sampling Unit
Q(s).	Question(s)
R	Respondent, except in Appendix C: General Coding Instructions, where R stands for blank.
Roper	Roper Public Opinion Research Center
ICPSR	Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, University of Michigan
SRC	Survey Research Center, University of Michigan
Var.	Variable
Vol.	Volunteered
ZUMA	Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden und Analysen, Germany

Data Identification Numbers

Deck identification numbers and locations are as follows:

N = 27,782
thirty-seven (37) decks or cards per respondent
-- Year appears in columns 1-2 in each deck
-- Respondent identification number in cols. 3-6 in each deck
-- Deck number in col. 80 of each deck[*] (punched 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37)

---

[*] cols. 79-80, decks 10-37

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER[*]

1	YEAR	21	*	41	SPHRS2 (5B)	61	PAOCC16 (8)
2	*	22	INDUSTRY(2)	42	*	62	*
3	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	23	*	43	SPEVWORK(5C)	63	*
4	*	24	*	44	SPOCC (6)	64	PAPRES16 (8)
5	*	25	OCC80 (3)	45	*	65	*
6	*	26	*	46	*	66	PAWRKSLF(8)
7	WRKSTAT(1)	27	*	47	SPPRES (6)	67	PAIND16 (8)
8	HRS1 (1A)	28	PRESTG80 (3)	48	*	68	*
9	*	29	*	49	SPWRKSLF(6)	69	*
10	HRS2 (1B)	30	INDUS80 (3)	50	SPIND (6)	70	PAOCC80 (9)
11	*	31	*	51	*	71	*
12	EVWORK(1C)	32	*	52	*	72	*
13	OCC (2)	33	MARITAL (4)	53	SPOCC80 (7)	73	PAPRES80 (9)
14	*	34	AGEWED (4A)	54	*	74	*
15	*	35	*	55	*	75	PAIND80 (9)
16	PRESTIGE(2)	36	DIVORCE (4B)	56	SPPRES80 (7)	76	*
17	*	37	WIDOWED (4C)	57	*	77	*
18	WRKSLF (2)	38	SPWRKSTA(5)	58	SPIND80 (7)	78	SIBS (10)
19	WRKGOVT(2)	39	SPHRS1 (5A)	59	*	79	*
20	COMMUTE(2)	40	*	60	*	80	DECK NUMBER 1

---

[*] Column Number to left. Question Number in parentheses.

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

81	YEAR
82	•
83	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER
84	•
85	•
86	•
87	CHILDS (11)
88	AGE (12)
89	•
90	BIRTHMO(13)
91	•
92	ZODIAC (14)
93	•
94	EDUC (15)
95	•
96	PAEDUC (16)
97	•
98	MAEDUC (17)
99	•
100	SPEDUC (18)
101	•
102	DEGREE (19)
103	PADEG (20)
104	MADEG (21)
105	SPDEG (22)
106	SEX (23)
107	RACE (24)
108	RES16 (25)
109	REG16 (26)
110	MOBILE16 (26A)
111	FAMILY16 (27)
112	FAMDIF16 (27A)
113	MAWORK (28)
114	MAWKBABY(28A)
115	MAWKBORN(28B)
116	MAWK16 (28C)
117	INCOM16 (29)
118	BORN (30)
119	PARBORN (31)
120	GRANBORN(32)
121	HOMPOP (33)
122	•
123	BABIES (34A)
124	PRETEEN (34B)
125	TEENS (34C)
126	ADULTS (34D)
127	UNRELAT (35A)
128	EARNRS (36)
129	INCOME (37)
130	•
131	RINCOME (38A)
132	•
133	INCOME72 (39)
134	•
135	INCOME77 (40)
136	•
137	RINCOM77 (41A)
138	•
139	INCOME82 (42)
140	•
141	RINCOM82 (43)
142	•
143	INCOME86 (44)
144	•
145	RINCOM86 (45)
146	•
147	INCOME91 (46)
148	•
149	RINCOM91 (47)
150	•
151	REGION (48)
152	XNORCSIZ(49)
153	•
154	SRCBELT (50)
155	SIZE (51)
156	•
157	•
158	•
159	BLANK
160	DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

161 YEAR	181 "	201 "	221 PADOTTHN(54C)
162 "	182 "	202 SPDOTGED(53D)	222 "
163 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	183 DOTSVP (52E)	203 "	223 "
164 "	184 "	204 "	224 "
165 "	185 "	205 "	225 PADOTGED(54D)
166 "	186 "	206 SPDOTSVP (53E)	226 "
167 DOTDATA(52A)	187 DOTPRES (52F)	207 "	227 "
168 "	188 "	208 "	228 "
169 "	189 "	209 "	229 PADOTSVP(54E)
170 "	190 SPDOTDAT(53A)	210 SPDOTPRE(53F)	230 "
171 DOTPEOP(52B)	191 "	211 "	231 "
172 "	192 "	212 "	232 "
173 "	193 "	213 PADOTDAT(54A)	233 PADOTPRE(54F)
174 "	194 SPDOTPEO(53B)	214 "	234 "
175 DOTTHNG(52C)	195 "	215 "	235 "
176 "	196 "	216 "	236 PARTYID (55)
177 "	197 "	217 PADOTPEO(54B)	237 VOTE68 (56)
178 "	198 SPDOTTHN(53C)	218 "	238 PRES68 (56A)
179 DOTGED (52D)	199 "	219 "	239 IF68WHO (56B)
130 "	200 "	220 "	240 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

241	YEAR	261	IF88WHO (61B)	281	NATSPACY(66A)	301	NATAIDZ (67J)
242	"	262	POLVIEWS (62)	282	NATENVIY(66B)	302	NATFAREZ(67K)
243	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	263	POLVIEWY(63)	283	NATHEALY(66C)	303	NATROADZ(67L)
244	"	264	POLVIEWX(64)	284	NATCITYY (66D)	304	NATSOCZ (67M)
245	"	265	"	285	NATCRIMY(66E)	305	NATMASSZ(67N)
246	"	266	NATSPAC (65A)	286	NATDRUGY(66F)	306	NATPARKZ(67O)
247	VOTE72 (57)	267	NATENVIR(65B)	287	NATEDUCY(66G)	307	BLANK
248	PRES72 (57A)	268	NATHEAL (65C)	288	NATRACEY(66H)	308	EQUAL1 (68A)
249	IF72WHO (57B)	269	NATCITY (65D)	289	NATARMSY(66I)	309	EQUAL2 (68B)
250	VOTE76 (58)	270	NATCRIME(65E)	290	NATAIDY (66J)	310	EQUAL3 (68C)
251	PRES76 (58A)	271	NATDRUG (65F)	291	NATFAREY(66K)	311	EQUAL4 (68D)
252	IF76WHO (58B)	272	NATEDUC (65G)	292	NATSPACZ(67A)	312	EQUAL5 (68E)
253	VOTE80 (59)	273	NATRACE (65H)	293	NATENVIZ(67B)	313	EQUAL6 (68F)
254	PRES80 (59A)	274	NATARMS (65I)	294	NATHEALZ(67C)	314	EQUAL7 (68G)
255	IF80WHO (59B)	275	NATAID (65J)	295	NATCITYZ (67D)	315	EQUAL8 (68H)
256	VOTE84 (60)	276	NATFARE (65K)	296	NATCRIMZ(67E)	316	BLANK
257	PRES84 (60A)	277	NATROAD (65L)	297	NATDRUGZ(67F)	317	USCLASS1 (69A)
258	IF84WHO (60B)	278	NATSOC (65M)	298	NATEDUCZ(67G)	318	USCLASS2 (69B)
259	VOTE88 (61)	279	NATMASS (65N)	299	NATRACEZ(67H)	319	USCLASS3 (69C)
260	PRES88 (61A)	280	NATPARK (65O)	300	NATARMSZ(67I)	320	DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

321	YEAR	
322	"	
323	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	
324	"	
325	"	
326	"	
327	USCLASS4	(69D)
328	USCLASS5	(69E)
329	USCLASS6	(69F)
330	USCLASS7	(69G)
331	USCLASS8	(69H)
332	BLANK	
333	BLANK	
334	EDUCOP	(70)
335	GOVCARE	(71)
336	EQWLTH	(72)
337	EQWLTHY	(73)
338	TAX	(74)
339	SPKATH	(75A)
340	COLATH	(75B)
341	LIBATH	(75C)
342	SPKSOC	(76A)
343	COLSOC	(76B)
344	LIBSOC	(76C)
345	SPKRAC	(77A)
346	COLRAC	(77B)
347	LIBRAC	(77C)
348	SPKCOM	(78A)
349	COLCOM	(78B)
350	LIBCOM	(78C)
351	SPKMIL	(79A)
352	COLMIL	(79B)
353	LIBMIL	(79C)
354	SPKHOMO	(80A)
355	COLHOMO	(80B)
356	LIBHOMO	(80C)
357	CAPPUN2	(81)
358	CAPPUN	(82)
359	CAPIMP	(83)
360	CAPINFO	(84)
361	CAPFIRM	(85)
362	GUNLAW	(86)
363	GUNIMP	(87)
364	GUNINFO	(88)
365	GUNFIRM	(89)
366	COURTS	(90)
367	COURTSY	(91)
368	CRIMIMP	(92A)
369	CRIMINFO	(92B)
370	CRIMFIRM	(92C)
371	LAWIMP	(93A)
372	LAWINFO	(93B)
373	LAWFIRM	(93C)
374	WIRTAP	(94)
375	GRASS	(95)
376	GRASSY	(96)
377	USWAR	(97)
378	USWARY	(98)
379	USINTL	(99)
380	USUN	(100)
381	COMMUN	(101)
382	COMMUN10	(102)
383	RUSSIA	(103A)
384	JAPAN	(103B)
385	ENGLAND	(103C)
386	CANADA	(103D)
387	BRAZIL	(103E)
388	CHINA	(103F)
389	ISRAEL	(103G)
390	EGYPT	(103H)
391	RELIG	(104)
392	DENOM	(104A)
393	"	
394	OTHER	(104A)
395	"	
396	"	
397	JEW	(104B)
398	FUND	(104C)
399	ATTEND	(105)
400	DECK NUMBER 5	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

401 YEAR	421 POSTLF10 (108A)	441 FRIEND (113I)	461 "
402 "	422 LIKEDIFF (109A)	442 KING (113J)	462 SPOTHER (116A)
403 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	423 MINDBODY(109B)	443 LIBERATR (113K)	463 "
404 "	424 RESTACT (109C)	444 HEALER (113L)	464 "
405 "	425 PALEFULL(109D)	445 MAPA (114A)	465 SPJEW (116B)
406 "	426 PRAY (110)	446 MASTERSP(114B)	466 SPFUND (116C)
407 MAATTEND(106A)	427 DEJAVU (111A)	447 JUDGELUV(114C)	467 SPREL16 (117)
408 PAATTEND(106B)	428 ESP (111B)	448 FRNDKING(114D)	468 SPDEN16 (117A)
409 SPATTEND(106C)	429 VISIONS (111C)	449 CRTRHEAL(114E)	469 "
410 RELITEN (107)	430 SPIRITS (111D)	450 RDEEMLIB(114F)	470 SPOTH16 (117A)
411 POSTLIFE(108)	431 GRACE (111E)	451 RELIG16 (115)	471 "
412 POSTLF1 (108A)	432 NEARGOD (112)	452 DENOM16 (115A)	472 "
413 POSTLF2 (108A)	433 JUDGE (113A)	453 "	473 SPJEW16 (117B)
414 POSTLF3 (108A)	434 REDEEMER(113B)	454 OTH16 (115A)	474 SPFUND16 (117C)
415 POSTLF4 (108A)	435 LOVER (113C)	455 "	475 TITHING (118)
416 POSTLF5 (108A)	436 MASTER (113D)	456 "	476 "
417 POSTLF6 (108A)	437 MOTHER (113E)	457 JEW16 (115B)	477 "
418 POSTLF7 (108A)	438 CREATOR (113F)	458 FUND16 (115C)	478 "
419 POSTLF8 (108A)	439 FATHER (113G)	459 SPREL (116)	479 "
420 POSTLF9 (108A)	440 SPOUSE (113H)	460 SPDEN (116A)	480 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

481 YEAR	501 "	521 RACSEG (127B)	541 RACHISCH(140)
482 "	502 CONTEMP (122B)	522 RACOPEN (128)	542 RACMIX (141)
483 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	503 "	523 RACLIVE (129)	543 RACNEIGH(142)
484 "	504 "	524 RACCLOS (129A)	544 RACNOBUY(143)
485 "	505 PROTTEMP(122C)	525 RACDIS (129B)	545 RACTRUST(144)
486 "	506 "	526 RACINTEG(129C)	546 RACPARTY(145)
487 PRAYER (119A)	507 "	527 RACOBJCT(130)	547 RACOCC (146)
488 PRAYERY(119B)	508 CATHTEMP(122D)	528 RACHOME(131)	548 RACINC (147)
489 PRAYERX(119C)	509 "	529 RACSCHOL(132)	549 RACOPNOW(148A)
490 BIBLE (120A)	510 "	530 RACFEW (133A)	550 RACOPWIL(148B)
491 BIBLEY (120B)	511 JEWTEMP (122E)	531 RACHAF (133B)	551 RACIMP (149A)
492 WORLD1 (121A)	512 "	532 RACMOST (133C)	552 RACINFO (149B)
493 WORLD2 (121B)	513 "	533 BUSING (134A)	553 RACFIRM (149C)
494 WORLD3 (121C)	514 FEPRIEST (123A)	534 BUSING10 (134B)	554 RACCARE (150)
495 WORLD4 (121D)	515 FECLERGY(123B)	535 RACPRES (135)	555 RACTHINK(151)
496 WORLD5 (121E)	516 RELGRADE(124)	536 RACJOB (136)	556 RACWRITE(152A)
497 WORLD6 (121F)	517 RACMAR (125A)	537 BLANK	557 RACGIVE (152B)
498 WORLD7 (121G)	518 RACMAR10(125B)	538 RACCHURH(137)	558 RACJOIN (152C)
499 LIBTEMP (122A)	519 RACDIN (126)	539 COLOR (138)	559 BLANK
500 "	520 RACPUSH (127A)	540 RACNAME (139)	560 DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

561 YEAR	581 SATCITY (161A)	601 CONCLERY(163C)	621 RESPONSI (164J)
562 "	582 SATHOBBY(161B)	602 CONEDUCY(163D)	622 CONSIDER(164K)
563 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	583 SATFAM (161C)	603 CONFEDY (163E)	623 INTEREST (164L)
564 "	584 SATFRND (161D)	604 CONLABOY(163F)	624 STUDIOUS (164M)
565 "	585 SATHEALT(161E)	605 CONPRESY(163G)	625 MANNERSY(165A)
566 "	586 CONFINAN(162A)	606 CONMEDIY(163H)	626 SUCCESSY (165B)
567 ALIENAT1(153A)	587 CONBUS (162B)	607 CONTVY (163I)	627 HONESTY (165C)
568 ALIENAT2(153B)	588 CONCLERG(162C)	608 CONJUDGY(163J)	628 CLEANY (165D)
569 ALIENAT3(153C)	589 CONEDUC (162D)	609 CONSCIY (163K)	629 JUDGMENY(165E)
570 ALIENAT4(153D)	590 CONFED (162E)	610 CONLEGIY(163L)	630 CONTROLY(165F)
571 ALIENAT5(153E)	591 CONLABOR(162F)	611 CONARMYY(163M)	631 ROLEY (165G)
572 ALIENAT6(153F)	592 CONPRESS(162G)	612 MANNERS (164A)	632 AMICABLY(165H)
573 HAPPY (154)	593 CONMEDIC(162H)	613 SUCCESS (164B)	633 OBEYSY (165I)
574 HAPMAR (155)	594 CONTV (162I)	614 HONEST (164C)	634 RESPONSY(165J)
575 HEALTH (156)	595 CONJUDGE(162J)	615 CLEAN (164D)	635 CONSIDEY(165K)
576 LIFE (157)	596 CONSCI (162K)	616 JUDGMENT(164E)	636 INTERESY (165L)
577 HELPFUL(158)	597 CONLEGIS (162L)	617 CONTROL (164F)	637 STUDIOUY(165M)
578 FAIR (159)	598 CONARMY(162M)	618 ROLE (164G)	638 MANNERSZ(166A)
579 TRUST (160A)	599 CONFINAY(163A)	619 AMICABLE(164H)	639 SUCCESSZ (166B)
580 TRUSTY (160B)	600 CONBUSY (163B)	620 OBEYS (164I)	640 DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

641 YEAR	661 WORKHARD(167D)	681 BLANK	701 ANOMIA4 (176A)
642 "	662 HELPOTH (167E)	682 "	702 ANOMIA5 (176B)
643 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	663 CHLDSEX (168)	683 "	703 ANOMIA6 (176C)
644 "	664 CHLDSEX1(169)	684 "	704 ANOMIA7 (177A)
645 "	665 YOUNGEN(170)	685 "	705 ANOMIA8 (177B)
646 "	666 SOCREL (171A)	686 "	706 ANOMIA9 (177C)
647 HONESTZ(166C)	667 SOCOMMUN(171B)	687 "	707 JOBLOSE (178)
648 CLEANZ (166D)	668 SOCFREND(171C)	688 "	708 JOBFIND (179)
649 JUDGMENZ(166E)	669 SOCBAR (171D)	689 "	709 SATJOB (180)
650 CONTROLZ(166F)	670 SOCPARS (171E)	690 "	710 RICHWORK(181)
651 ROLEZ (166G)	671 SOCSIBS (171F)	691 DRINK (173)	711 JOBINC (182A)
652 AMICABLZ(166H)	672 AGED (172)	692 DRUNK (173A)	712 JOBSEC (182B)
653 OBEYSZ (166I)	673 BLANK	693 SMOKE (174)	713 JOBHOUR (182C)
654 RESPONSZ(166J)	674 "	694 QUITSMK (174A)	714 JOBPROMO(182D)
655 CONSIDEZ(166K)	675 "	695 SMOKECIG(174B)	715 JOBMEANS(182E)
656 INTERESZ(166L)	676 "	696 CIGWEEK (174C)	716 JOBKEEP (183A)
657 STUDIOUZ(166M)	677 "	697 EVSMOKE (174D)	717 JOBPAY (183B)
658 OBEY (167A)	678 "	698 ANOMIA1 (175A)	718 JOBRISE (183C)
659 POPULAR(167B)	679 "	699 ANOMIA2 (175B)	719 JOBHONOR(183D)
660 THNKSELF(167C)	680 "	700 ANOMIA3 (175C)	720 DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

721 YEAR	741 FINALTER (187B)	761 FEHOME (198)	781 ABORCT (207)
722 "	742 FINRELA (188)	762 FEWORK (199)	782 ABPRO1 (208A)
723 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	743 INCNEED (189)	763 FEPRES (200)	783 "
724 "	744 "	764 FEPOL (201A)	784 ABPRO2 (208B)
725 "	745 "	765 FEPOLY (201B)	785 "
726 "	746 "	766 FEIMP (202A)	786 ABPRO3 (208C)
727 JOBOFF (183E)	747 "	767 FEINFO (202B)	787 "
728 JOBINTER(183F)	748 MININC (190)	768 FEFIRM (202C)	788 ABCON1 (208D)
729 JOBINDEP(183G)	749 "	769 FECARE (203)	789 "
730 JOBRESP (183H)	750 "	770 FETHINK (204)	790 ABCON2 (208E)
731 JOBPEOP (183I)	751 WKSUB (191)	771 FEWRITE (205A)	791 "
732 JOBHELP (183J)	752 WKSUBS (191A)	772 FEGIVE (205B)	792 ABCON3 (208F)
733 JOBSOC (183K)	753 WKSUP (192)	773 FEJOIN (205C)	793 "
734 JOBACCMP(183L)	754 WKSUPS (192A)	774 ABDEFECT(206A)	794 ABIMP (209A)
735 JOBSAFE (183M)	755 UNEMP (193)	775 ABNOMORE(206B)	795 ABINFO (209B)
736 CLASS (184)	756 GOVAID (194)	776 ABHLTH (206C)	796 ABFIRM (209C)
737 CLASSY (185)	757 GETAID (195)	777 ABPOOR (206D)	797 ABCARE (210)
738 RANK (186)	758 UNION (196)	778 ABRAPE (206E)	798 BLANK
739 "	759 GETAHEAD(197)	779 ABSINGLE (206F)	799 DECK NUMBER 1
740 SATFIN (187A)	760 BLANK	780 ABANY (206G)	800 DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

801 YEAR	821 XMARSEX (218)	841 BLANK	861 BLANK
802 "	822 HOMOSEX (219)	842 "	862 "
803 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	823 PORNINF (220A)	843 "	863 "
804 "	824 PORNMORL(220B)	844 "	864 "
805 "	825 PORNRAPE(220C)	845 "	865 "
806 "	826 PORNOUT (220D)	846 "	866 "
807 CHLDIDEL(211)	827 PORNLAW (221)	847 "	867 "
808 CHLDMORE(212)	828 XMOVIE (222)	848 "	868 "
809 CHLDNUM(212A)	829 PORNIMP (223)	849 "	869 "
810 CHLDSOON(212A)	830 PORNINFO(224)	850 "	870 "
811 PILL (213A)	831 PORNFIRM(225)	851 "	871 "
812 TEENPILL(213B)	832 SPANKING (226)	852 "	872 "
813 PILLOK (213C)	833 BLANK	853 "	873 LETDIE1 (227)
814 SEXEDUC(214)	834 "	854 "	874 LETDIE2 (227A)
815 DIVLAW (215A)	835 "	855 "	875 SUICIDE1 (228A)
816 DIVLAWY(215B)	836 "	856 "	876 SUICIDE2 (228B)
817 SPDUE (216)	837 "	857 "	877 SUICIDE3 (228C)
818 SPPAID (216A)	838 "	858 "	878 SUICIDE4 (228D)
819 PREMARSX(217)	839 "	859 "	879 DECK NUMBER 1
820 TEENSEX(217A)	840 "	860 "	880 DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

881 YEAR	901 HITCHILD (232C)	921 HUNTOTHR(240B)	941 FEPRESCH(252C)
882 "	902 HITBEATR (232D)	922 NEWS (241)	942 FEFAM (252D)
883 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	903 HITROBBR(232E)	923 TVHOURS (242)	943 ERAREAD (253)
884 "	904 POLHITOK(233)	924 "	944 ERAMEANS(253A)
885 "	905 POLABUSE(233A)	925 RADIOHRS(243)	945 ERA (253B)
886 "	906 POLMURDR(233B)	926 "	946 ERATELL (253C)
887 STRIKE (229A)	907 POLESCAP (233C)	927 PHONE (244)	947 ERAWHY1 (254A)
888 CIVRIGHT(229B)	908 POLATTAK(233D)	928 COOP2 (245)	948 "
889 ANTIWAR(229C)	909 FEAR (234)	929 COOP (246)	949 ERAWHY2 (254B)
890 PROWAR (229D)	910 FEARHOME(235)	930 COMPREND(247)	950 "
891 SCHOOL (229E)	911 BURGLR (236)	931 FORM (248)	951 ERAWHY3 (254C)
892 HIT (230)	912 ROBBRY (237)	932 BLANK	952 "
893 HITAGE (230A)	913 OWNGUN (238)	933 ABSPNO (249)	953 BLANK
894 HITNUM (230B)	914 PISTOL (238A)	934 ABHAVE1 (250A)	954 "
895 GUN (231)	915 SHOTGUN (238A)	935 ABHAVE2 (250B)	955 ERAIMP (255)
896 GUNAGE (231A)	916 RIFLE (238A)	936 ABHAVE3 (250C)	956 ERAINFO (256)
897 GUNNUM(231B)	917 ROWNGUN(238B)	937 ABLEGAL (251)	957 ERAFIRM (257)
898 HITOK (232)	918 TICKET (239A)	938 BLANK	958 FEBEAR (258)
899 HITMARCH(232A)	919 ARREST (239B)	939 FECHLD (252A)	959 DECK NUMBER 1
900 HITDRUNK(232B)	920 HUNT (240A)	940 FEHELP (252B)	960 DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

961	YEAR	981	BLANK	1001	DEATH5 (274A)	1021	IMPFAM (282A)
962	"	982	"	1002	DEATH16 (274B)	1022	IMPWORK (282B)
963	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	983	"	1003	PADEATH (275A)	1023	IMPRELAX(282C)
964	"	984	"	1004	MADEATH (275B)	1024	IMPFREND(282D)
965	"	985	"	1005	CHLDDTH (275C)	1025	IMPKIN (282E)
966	"	986	"	1006	SIBDEATH (275D)	1026	IMPCHURH(282F)
967	FEWORKIF(259)	987	SALFERGT(267A)	1007	SPDEATH (275E)	1027	IMPPOL (282G)
968	RACSUBS(260)	988	SALLABOR(267B)	1008	TRAUMA1 (276A)	1028	PRIVACY (283)
969	RACSUBGV(261)	989	SALSATFN (267C)	1009	TRAUMA5 (276B)	1029	CIVIC (284)
970	RACMAREL(262)	990	SALABORT(267D)	1010	TRAREL1 (277A)	1030	RUSHED (285A)
971	RACMARPR(263A)	991	SALSCI (267E)	1011	TRAREL5 (277B)	1031	BORED (285B)
972	RACSUPS(263B)	992	DIVORCE5 (268)	1012	TRATOT1 (278A)	1032	POLLGOOD(286)
973	RACTEACH(263C)	993	DIVREL1 (269A)	1013	TRATOT5 (278B)	1033	POLLTRUE(287)
974	RACAVOID(264)	994	DIVREL4 (269B)	1014	BLANK	1034	BLANK
975	RACCHNG(265)	995	UNEMP5 (270)	1015	DEFSPDR (279A)	1035	"
976	RACQUIT(265A)	996	UNREL1 (271A)	1016	DEFSPDFG(279B)	1036	"
977	RACDIF1 (266A)	997	UNREL4 (271B)	1017	HLPMINR (280A)	1037	"
978	RACDIF2 (266B)	998	HOSDIS5 (272)	1018	HLPMINFG(208B)	1038	"
979	RACDIF3 (266C)	999	HOSREL1 (273A)	1019	CUTSPDR (281A)	1039	DECK NUMBER 1
980	RACDIF4 (266D)	1000	HOSREL4 (273B)	1020	CUTSPDFG(281B)	1040	DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1041	YEAR	1061	TYPIST (292D)	1081	VETFAM (297)	1101	MILWRKNW(306A)
1042	"	1062	BRASS (292E)	1082	VETFAMNW(297A)	1102	RESDEFWK(307)
1043	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1063	FIGHTLND(292F)	1083	MINMILOP (298A)	1103	BLANK
1044	"	1064	TRANSAIR (292G)	1084	FEMILOP (298B)	1104	OBVOTE (308A)
1045	"	1065	GUNNER (292H)	1085	COPUNISH (299)	1105	OBVOL (308B)
1046	"	1066	FIGHTSEA (292I)	1086	COJAIL (299A)	1106	OBJURY (308C)
1047	FESERVE (288A)	1067	FEFIGHT (293A)	1087	MILOKME (300A)	1107	OB911 (308D)
1048	MESERVE (288B)	1068	FEDIRTY (293B)	1088	MILOKFE (300B)	1108	OBENG (308E)
1049	TAXSERVE(288C)	1069	FEBRASS (293C)	1089	UPGRADE (301)	1109	OBKNOW (308F)
1050	MILQUAL (289A)	1070	FEHLPMIL (294)	1090	JOBTRAIN (302)	1110	OBMEPAX (308G)
1051	MILPAY (289B)	1071	DRAFT (295)	1091	NUKEWAR(303A)	1111	OBMEWAR(308H)
1052	FENUMOK (289C)	1072	DRAFTFE (295A)	1092	LANDWAR(303B)	1112	OBFEPAX (308I)
1053	HINUMOK (289D)	1073	DRAFTEM (295B)	1093	MORENUKE(303C)	1113	OBFEWAR (308J)
1054	BLNUMOK (289E)	1074	DRAFTFEM(295C)	1094	LESSNUKE(303D)	1114	BLANK
1055	HINUMOKY(290A)	1075	DRAFTCOL(296A)	1095	NONUKE (303E)	1115	HELPPOOR(309)
1056	BLNUMOKY(290B)	1076	DRAFTMAR(296B)	1096	GUERILLA(303F)	1116	HELPNOT (310)
1057	MILVOLOK(291)	1077	DRAFTPAR(296C)	1097	VETAID (304)	1117	HELPSICK (311)
1058	FIGHTAIR (292A)	1078	DRAFTGAY(296D)	1098	DEFWRKEV(305)	1118	HELPBLK (312)
1059	MECHANIC(292B)	1079	DRAFTCO (296E)	1099	DEFWRKNW(305A)	1119	DECK NUMBER 1
1060	NURSE (292C)	1080	DRAFTDEF(296F)	1100	MILWRKEV(306)	1120	DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1121	YEAR		1141	BLANK		1161	RACE3	(317)	1181	CHILD3	(318D)
1122	"		1142	"		1162	RACE4	(317)	1182	CHILD4	(318D)
1123	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		1143	"		1163	RACE5	(317)	1183	CHILD5	(318D)
1124	"		1144	CLOSE12	(315)	1164	SPOUSE1	(318A)	1184	OTHFAM1	(318E)
1125	"		1145	CLOSE13	(315)	1165	SPOUSE2	(318A)	1185	OTHFAM2	(318E)
1126	"		1146	CLOSE14	(315)	1166	SPOUSE3	(318A)	1186	OTHFAM3	(318E)
1127	NUMGIVEN	(313)	1147	CLOSE15	(315)	1167	SPOUSE4	(318A)	1187	OTHFAM4	(318E)
1128	EQCLOSE	(314)	1148	CLOSE23	(315)	1168	SPOUSE5	(318A)	1188	OTHFAM5	(318E)
1129	RCLOSE1	(314A)	1149	CLOSE24	(315)	1169	PARENT1	(318B)	1189	COWORK1	(318F)
1130	RCLOSE2	(314A)	1150	CLOSE25	(315)	1170	PARENT2	(318B)	1190	COWORK2	(318F)
1131	RCLOSE3	(314A)	1151	CLOSE34	(315)	1171	PARENT3	(318B)	1191	COWORK3	(318F)
1132	RCLOSE4	(314A)	1152	CLOSE35	(315)	1172	PARENT4	(318B)	1192	COWORK4	(318F)
1133	RCLOSE5	(314A)	1153	CLOSE45	(315)	1173	PARENT5	(318B)	1193	COWORK5	(318F)
1134	BLANK		1154	SEX1	(316)	1174	SIBLING1	(318C)	1194	MEMGRP1	(318G)
1135	"		1155	SEX2	(316)	1175	SIBLING2	(318C)	1195	MEMGRP2	(318G)
1136	"		1156	SEX3	(316)	1176	SIBLING3	(318C)	1196	MEMGRP3	(318G)
1137	"		1157	SEX4	(316)	1177	SIBLING4	(318C)	1197	MEMGRP4	(318G)
1138	"		1158	SEX5	(316)	1178	SIBLING5	(318C)	1198	MEMGRP5	(318G)
1139	"		1159	RACE1	(317)	1179	CHILD1	(318D)	1199	DECK NUMBER 1	
1140	"		1160	RACE2	(317)	1180	CHILD2	(318D)	1200	DECK NUMBER 5	

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1201	YEAR	1221	ADVISOR5 (318J)	1241	EDUC5 (321)	1261	TALKPOL2 (325)
1202	*	1222	OTHER1 (318K)	1242	AGE1 (322)	1262	TALKPOL3 (325)
1203	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1223	OTHER2 (318K)	1243	*	1263	TALKPOL (326)
1204	*	1224	OTHER3 (318K)	1244	AGE2 (322)	1264	FRNDKNOW(327)
1205	*	1225	OTHER4 (318K)	1245	*	1265	MEMFRAT (328A)
1206	*	1226	OTHER5 (318K)	1246	AGE3 (322)	1266	MEMSERV (328B)
1207	NEIGHBR1 (318H)	1227	TALKTO1 (319)	1247	*	1267	MEMVET (328C)
1208	NEIGHBR2 (318H)	1228	TALKTO2 (319)	1248	AGE4 (322)	1268	MEMPOLIT(328D)
1209	NEIGHBR3 (318H)	1229	TALKTO3 (319)	1249	*	1269	MEMUNION(328E)
1210	NEIGHBR4 (318H)	1230	TALKTO4 (319)	1250	AGE5 (322)	1270	MEMSPORT(328F)
1211	NEIGHBR5 (318H)	1231	TALKTO5 (319)	1251	*	1271	MEMYOUTH(328G)
1212	FRIEND1 (318I)	1232	KNOWN1 (320)	1252	RELIG1 (323)	1272	MEMSCHL (328H)
1213	FRIEND2 (318I)	1233	KNOWN2 (320)	1253	RELIG2 (323)	1273	MEMHOBBY(328I)
1214	FRIEND3 (318I)	1234	KNOWN3 (320)	1254	RELIG3 (323)	1274	MEMGREEK(328J)
1215	FRIEND4 (318I)	1235	KNOWN4 (320)	1255	RELIG4 (323)	1275	MEMNAT (328K)
1216	FRIEND5 (318I)	1236	KNOWN5 (320)	1256	RELIG5 (323)	1276	MEMFARM(328L)
1217	ADVISOR1 (318J)	1237	EDUC1 (321)	1257	PARTYID1 (324)	1277	MEMLIT (328M)
1218	ADVISOR2 (318J)	1238	EDUC2 (321)	1258	PARTYID2 (324)	1278	MEMPROF (328N)
1219	ADVISOR3 (318J)	1239	EDUC3 (321)	1259	PARTYID3 (324)	1279	DECK NUMBER 1
1220	ADVISOR4 (318J)	1240	EDUC4 (321)	1260	TALKPOL1 (325)	1280	DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1281	YEAR	1301	SOLNAT (329K)	1321	ACTCHURH(330O)	1341	WORKPOL (343)
1282	"	1302	SOLFARM (329L)	1322	ACTOTHER(330P)	1342	POLRALLY(344)
1283	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1303	SOLLIT (329M)	1323	CHURHGRP(331)	1343	LOCLOBBY(345)
1284	"	1304	SOLPROF (329N)	1324	MOSTACT (332)	1344	LOCSELF (345A)
1285	"	1305	SOLCHURH(329O)	1325	"	1345	OTHLOBBY(346)
1286	"	1306	SOLOTHER(329P)	1326	CAREGRP (333)	1346	OTHSELF (346A)
1287	MEMCHURH(3280)	1307	ACTFRAT (330A)	1327	SERVEGRP(334A)	1347	GOVERNOR(347)
1288	MEMOTHER(328P)	1308	ACTSERV (330B)	1328	LEADGRP (334B)	1348	USREP (348)
1289	MEMNUM (328Q)	1309	ACTVET (330C)	1329	GIVEGRP (334C)	1349	SCHLHEAD(349)
1290	"	1310	ACTPOLIT (330D)	1330	ATTNDGRP(334D)	1350	FEDTRUST(350)
1291	SOLFRAT (329A)	1311	ACTUNION(330E)	1331	WRITEGRP(334E)	1351	LOCVOTE (351)
1292	SOLSERV (329B)	1312	ACTSPORT(330F)	1332	LOBBYGRP(334F)	1352	GAVEPOL (352)
1293	SOLVET (329C)	1313	ACTYOUTH(330G)	1333	LOCLIVED (335)	1353	BLKINFLU (353)
1294	SOLPOLIT (329D)	1314	ACTSCHL (330H)	1334	LOCTRUST(336)	1354	BLKGAINS (354)
1295	SOLUNION(329E)	1315	ACTHOBBY(330I)	1335	LOCINFLU (337)	1355	FEINFLU (355)
1296	SOLSPORT (329F)	1316	ACTGREEK(330J)	1336	LOCPROB (338)	1356	FEGAINS (356)
1297	SOLYOUTH(329G)	1317	ACTNAT (330K)	1337	LOCGRP (339)	1357	SCISOLVE (357A)
1298	SOLSCHL (329H)	1318	ACTFARM (330L)	1338	LOCCARE (340)	1358	SCICHNG (357B)
1299	SOLHOBBY(329I)	1319	ACTLIT (330M)	1339	INTPOL (341)	1359	DECK NUMBER 1
1300	SOLGREEK(329J)	1320	ACTPROF (330N)	1340	SWAYVOTE(342)	1360	DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1361	YEAR	1381	"	1401	"	1421	TVRELIG (368)
1362	"	1382	SWITCH3 (358A)	1402	"	1422	"
1363	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1383	"	1403	MAJEW (359B)	1423	"
1364	"	1384	"	1404	MAFUND (359C)	1424	GOD (369)
1365	"	1385	"	1405	PARELIG (360)	1425	REBORN (370)
1366	"	1386	"	1406	PADEN (360A)	1426	SAVESOUL(371)
1367	SCIPRY (357C)	1387	"	1407	"	1427	SAYGRACE(372)
1368	SCIMORAL(357D)	1388	SWITCH# (358B)	1408	PAOTH (360A)	1428	READWORD(373)
1369	SWITCHED(358)	1389	SWITAGE1(358C)	1409	"	1429	PUNSIN (374A)
1370	SWITCH1 (358A)	1390	"	1410	"	1430	BLKWHITE(374B)
1371	"	1391	SWITAGE2(358C)	1411	PAJEW (360B)	1431	ROTAPPLE(374C)
1372	"	1392	"	1412	PAFUND (360C)	1432	PERMORAL(374D)
1373	"	1393	SWITWHY1(358C)	1413	CHURHSCH(361)	1433	DECBIBLE (375A)
1374	"	1394	"	1414	"	1434	DECOTHS (375B)
1375	"	1395	SWITWHY2(358C)	1415	SUNSCH16 (362)	1435	DECCHURH(375C)
1376	SWITCH2 (358A)	1396	"	1416	GRACE16 (363)	1436	DECSELF (375D)
1377	"	1397	MARELIG (359)	1417	JOIN16 (364)	1437	GOCHURCH(376A)
1378	"	1398	MADEN (359A)	1418	LAPSED (365)	1438	BELIEVE (376B)
1379	"	1399	"	1419	CHURHMEM(366)	1439	DECK NUMBER 1
1380	"	1400	MAOTH (359A)	1420	CHURHACT(367)	1440	DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1441	YEAR	1461	FRNDCON3(380)	1481	FRNDFND2(384)	1501	BLANK
1442	"	1462	FRNDREL1(381)	1482	FRNDFND3(384)	1502	"
1443	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1463	FRNDREL2(381)	1483	BLANK	1503	"
1444	"	1464	FRNDREL3(381)	1484	"	1504	"
1445	"	1465	FRNDDEN1(382)	1485	"	1505	"
1446	"	1466	"	1486	"	1506	"
1447	FOLLOW (376C)	1467	FRNDDEN2(382)	1487	"	1507	"
1448	GOOWNWAY(376D)	1468	"	1488	"	1508	"
1449	MYFAITH (377A)	1469	FRNDDEN3(382)	1489	"	1509	"
1450	MADATGOD(377B)	1470	"	1490	"	1510	"
1451	DOUBTS1 (378A)	1471	FRNDOTH1(383)	1491	"	1511	"
1452	DOUBTS2 (378B)	1472	"	1492	"	1512	"
1453	DOUBTS3 (378C)	1473	"	1493	"	1513	"
1454	DOUBTS4 (378D)	1474	FRNDOTH2(383)	1494	"	1514	"
1455	FAITH1 (379A)	1475	"	1495	"	1515	"
1456	FAITH2 (379B)	1476	"	1496	"	1516	"
1457	FAITH3 (379C)	1477	FRNDOTH3(383)	1497	"	1517	"
1458	FAITH4 (379D)	1478	"	1498	"	1518	"
1459	FRNDCON1(380)	1479	"	1499	"	1519	DECK NUMBER 1
1460	FRNDCON2(380)	1480	FRNDFND1(384)	1500	"	1520	DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1521	YEAR	1541	WLTHBLKS(388A)	1561	INTLHSPS (388D)	1581	MARJEW (390A)
1522	"	1542	WLTHASNS(388A)	1562	INTLSO (388D)	1582	MARBLK (390B)
1523	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1543	WLTHHSPS(388A)	1563	FAREWHTS(388E)	1583	MARASIAN(390C)
1524	"	1544	WLTHSO (388A)	1564	FAREJEWS(388E)	1584	MARHISP (390D)
1525	"	1545	WORKWHTS(388B)	1565	FAREBLKS(388E)	1585	MARNO (390E)
1526	"	1546	WORKJEWS(388B)	1566	FAREASNS(388E)	1586	MARSO (390F)
1527	OWNTHING(385A)	1547	WORKBLKS(388B)	1567	FAREHSPS (388E)	1587	WORKFARE(391A)
1528	TALKBACK(385B)	1548	WORKASNS(388B)	1568	FARESO (388E)	1588	LESSFARE (391B)
1529	TWOCLASS(385C)	1549	WORKHSPS(388B)	1569	PATRWHTS(388F)	1589	POVZONE (392A)
1530	OPENMIND(385D)	1550	WORKSO (388B)	1570	PATRJEWS(388F)	1590	POVSCHS (392B)
1531	WHYPOOR1(386A)	1551	VIOLWHTS(388C)	1571	PATRBLKS (388F)	1591	POVCOL (392C)
1532	WHYPOOR2(386B)	1552	VIOLJEWS (388C)	1572	PATRASNS (388F)	1592	BLKZONE (393A)
1533	WHYPOOR3(386C)	1553	VIOLBLKS (388C)	1573	PATRHSPS (388F)	1593	BLKSCHS (393B)
1534	WHYPOOR4(386D)	1554	VIOLASNS (388C)	1574	PATRSO (388F)	1594	BLKCOL (393C)
1535	SOCDIF1 (387A)	1555	VIOLHSPS (388C)	1575	LIVEJEWS (389A)	1595	RACQUOTA(393D)
1536	SOCDIF2 (387B)	1556	VIOLSO (388C)	1576	LIVEBLKS (389B)	1596	INFLUWHT(394A)
1537	SOCDIF3 (387C)	1557	INTLWHTS (388D)	1577	LIVEASNS (389C)	1597	INFLUJEW (394B)
1538	SOCDIF4 (387D)	1558	INTLJEWS (388D)	1578	LIVEHSPS (389D)	1598	INFLUBLK (394C)
1539	WLTHWHTS(388A)	1559	INTLBLKS (388D)	1579	LIVENO (389E)	1599	DECK NUMBER 2
1540	WLTHJEWS(388A)	1560	INTLASNS (388D)	1580	LIVESO (389F)	1600	DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1601	YEAR	1621	DISCWHY3(399A)	1641	EVUNEMP (408)	1661	DRUGTEST(413C)
1602	"	1622	DISCWHY4(399A)	1642	NUMUNEMP(409)	1662	PHYSICAL (413D)
1603	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1623	DISCWHY5(399A)	1643	"	1663	LTRSREF (413E)
1604	"	1624	DISCWHY6(399A)	1644	TOTUNEMP(410)	1664	SAMEJOB (414)
1605	"	1625	BLANK	1645	EMPYEARS(411)	1665	JOBYEARS(415)
1606	"	1626	GENEJOB (400)	1646	"	1666	"
1607	INFLUASN (394D)	1627	GENEHIRE(401)	1647	"	1667	"
1608	INFLUHSP (394E)	1628	GENECANX(402A)	1648	"	1668	"
1609	INFLUSO (394F)	1629	GENECANY(402B)	1649	FNDJOB1 (412A)	1669	THISJOB1 (416A)
1610	HSPJOBS (395A)	1630	GENEGETS(403)	1650	FNDJOB2 (412B)	1670	THISJOB2 (416B)
1611	BLKJOBS (395B)	1631	PROFITS1 (404A)	1651	FNDJOB3 (412C)	1671	THISJOB3 (416C)
1612	ASNJOBS (395C)	1632	PROFITS2 (404B)	1652	FNDJOB4 (412D)	1672	THISJOB4 (416D)
1613	HSPHOUSE(396A)	1633	UNPOWER(404C)	1653	FNDJOB5 (412E)	1673	THISJOB5 (416E)
1614	BLKHOUSE(396B)	1634	UNPROG (404D)	1654	FNDJOB6 (412F)	1674	THISJOB6 (416F)
1615	ASNHOUSE(396C)	1635	OUTOFBIZ(405A)	1655	FNDJOB7 (412G)	1675	THISJOB7 (416G)
1616	RACWORK(397)	1636	MERGED (405B)	1656	FNDJOB8 (412H)	1676	BLANK
1617	AFFACT (398)	1637	REORG (405C)	1657	FNDJOB9 (412I)	1677	PROMOTNG(417)
1618	DISCAFF (399)	1638	ORGFIN (406)	1658	BLANK	1678	PROMOTED(418)
1619	DISCWHY1(399A)	1639	WRKYEARS(407)	1659	INTLTEST (413A)	1679	DECK NUMBER 2
1620	DISCWHY2(399A)	1640	"	1660	SKILTEST (413B)	1680	DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1681	YEAR	1701	"	1721	OTHDUTY4(431D)	1741	QUANTITY(436)
1682	"	1702	"	1722	OTHDUTY5(431E)	1742	QUALITY (437)
1683	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1703	BLANK	1723	OTHDUTY6(431F)	1743	WRKWELL(438)
1684	"	1704	SUPOTHRS(427)	1724	OTHDUTY7(431G)	1744	WRKMUCH(439)
1685	"	1705	LEVELS (428)	1725	ORGMONEY(432)	1745	IMATTER (440A)
1686	"	1706	"	1726	TOTMONEY(433)	1746	HELPORG (440B)
1687	NUMPROMO(418A)	1707	TOTSUP (429)	1727	"	1747	NOTLOYAL(440C)
1688	IMPPROMO(419)	1708	"	1728	"	1748	STAYORG1(440D)
1689	FUTPROMO(420)	1709	"	1729	"	1749	SAMEVALS(440E)
1690	SEXPROMO(421)	1710	"	1730	"	1750	PROUDORG(440F)
1691	RACPROMO(422)	1711	SUPDUTY1(430A)	1731	"	1751	STAYORG2(440G)
1692	ADVANCES(423)	1712	SUPDUTY2(430B)	1732	"	1752	NOTICED (440H)
1693	JOBCNTRL(424)	1713	SUPDUTY3(430C)	1733	YOUMONEY(434)	1753	CHNGEORG(441)
1694	WRKINDEP(425A)	1714	SUPDUTY4(430D)	1734	"	1754	OTHPAY (442)
1695	LOTTOSAY(425B)	1715	SUPDUTY5(430E)	1735	"	1755	RAISEALL (443A)
1696	IDECIDE (425C)	1716	SUPDUTY6(430F)	1736	"	1756	RAISEHRD(443B)
1697	AUTOMATN(425D)	1717	SUPDUTY7(430G)	1737	"	1757	RAISEFAV (443C)
1698	MONITRED(425E)	1718	OTHDUTY1(431A)	1738	"	1758	BLANK
1699	OFFSUP (426)	1719	OTHDUTY2(431B)	1739	"	1759	DECK NUMBER 2
1700	YOUSUP (426A)	1720	OTHDUTY3(431C)	1740	JOBJUDGE(435)	1760	DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1761	YEAR	1781	COWRKREL(448)	1801	BLANK	1821	BLANK
1762	"	1782	SCHOOLNG(449A)	1802	"	1822	"
1763	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1783	TRAINING (449B)	1803	"	1823	"
1764	"	1784	LEARNING(449C)	1804	"	1824	"
1765	"	1785	EXPTRAIN (449D)	1805	"	1825	"
1766	"	1786	WHEREWRK(450)	1806	"	1826	"
1767	FRINGE1 (444A)	1787	FINDOUT (451)	1807	"	1827	"
1768	FRINGE2 (444B)	1788	BASEOFOP(452)	1808	"	1828	"
1769	FRINGE3 (444C)	1789	SPLOCNUM(453)	1809	"	1829	"
1770	FRINGE4 (444D)	1790	BLANK	1810	"	1830	"
1771	FRINGE5 (444E)	1791	"	1811	"	1831	"
1772	FRINGE6 (444F)	1792	"	1812	"	1832	"
1773	FRINGE7 (444G)	1793	"	1813	"	1833	"
1774	FRINGE8 (444H)	1794	"	1814	"	1834	"
1775	FRINGE9 (444I)	1795	"	1815	"	1835	"
1776	FRINGE10 (444J)	1796	"	1816	"	1836	"
1777	FRINGE11 (444K)	1797	"	1817	"	1837	"
1778	JOBVSHME(445)	1798	"	1818	"	1838	"
1779	UNVOTE (446)	1799	"	1819	"	1839	DECK NUMBER 2
1780	UNMANREL(447)	1800	"	1820	"	1840	DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1841	YEAR	1861	PROTEST6 (456F)	1881	OPPROF (465B)	1901	AIDAVG (472C)
1842	"	1862	REVSPEAK(457A)	1882	OPFAMILY(465C)	1902	KIDDRUGS(473A)
1843	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1863	REVTCH15 (457B)	1883	FECOLOP (466)	1903	KIDSKIPS (473B)
1844	"	1864	REVPUB (457C)	1884	FEJOBOP (467)	1904	KIDOUT (473C)
1845	"	1865	RACSPEAK(458A)	1885	FEINC (468)	1905	KIDNEEDY(473D)
1846	"	1866	RACTCH15 (458B)	1886	FEHLPBUS (469A)	1906	KIDBEAT (473E)
1847	BLANK	1867	RACPUB (458C)	1887	FEHLPCOL(469B)	1907	KIDHLTH (473F)
1848	"	1868	CRIMTAIL (459A)	1888	FEHLPJOB (469C)	1908	KIDEDPAR(473G)
1849	"	1869	CRIMTAP (459B)	1889	HSBASICS (470A)	1909	KIDXFILM (473H)
1850	"	1870	CRIMREAD(459C)	1890	HSSEXED (470B)	1910	BELTUP (474A)
1851	"	1871	CRIMHOLD(459D)	1891	HSRESPCT (470C)	1911	NOSMOKE (474B)
1852	"	1872	MANTAIL (460A)	1892	HSLIBART (470D)	1912	MUSTRET (474C)
1853	PUBDEF (454A)	1873	MANTAP (460B)	1893	HSJUDGE (470E)	1913	BLANK
1854	PUBECON (454B)	1874	MANREAD(460C)	1894	HSJOBTR (470F)	1914	"
1855	OBEYLAW (455)	1875	MANHOLD(460D)	1895	HSSCI (470G)	1915	"
1856	PROTEST1 (456A)	1876	VERDICT (461)	1896	HSCARING(470H)	1916	"
1857	PROTEST2 (456B)	1877	DATABANK(462)	1897	HSORDER (470I)	1917	"
1858	PROTEST3 (456C)	1878	PROGTAX (463)	1898	COLOP (471)	1918	"
1859	PROTEST4 (456D)	1879	EQINCOME(464)	1899	AIDNEEDY(472A)	1919	DECK NUMBER 2
1860	PROTEST5 (456E)	1880	OPRICH (465A)	1900	AIDSMART(472B)	1920	DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

1921 YEAR	1941 LESSREG (476E)	1961 OWNSTEEL(484C)	1981 BLANK
1922 "	1942 HLPHITEC (476F)	1962 OWNBANKS(484D)	1982 "
1923 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	1943 SAVEJOBS (476G)	1963 OWNAUTOS(484E)	1983 "
1924 "	1944 CUTHOURS(476H)	1964 JOBSALL (485A)	1984 "
1925 "	1945 SPENVIRO (477A)	1965 PRICECON (485B)	1985 "
1926 "	1946 SPHLTH (477B)	1966 HLTHCARE(485C)	1986 "
1927 POLEFF1 (475A)	1947 SPPOLICE (477C)	1967 AIDOLD (485D)	1987 "
1928 POLEFF2 (475B)	1948 SPSCHOOL(477D)	1968 AIDINDUS (485E)	1988 "
1929 POLEFF3 (475C)	1949 SPARMS (477E)	1969 AIDUNEMP(485F)	1989 "
1930 POLEFF4 (475D)	1950 SPRETIRE (477F)	1970 EQUALIZE(485G)	1990 "
1931 POLEFF5 (475E)	1951 SPUNEMP (477G)	1971 AIDCOL (485H)	1991 "
1932 POLEFF6 (475F)	1952 SPARTS (477H)	1972 AIDHOUSE(485I)	1992 "
1933 POLEFF7 (475G)	1953 INCTAX (478)	1973 PROTSTRS (486A)	1993 "
1934 POLEFF8 (475H)	1954 BUSTAX (479)	1974 REVOLTRS(486B)	1994 "
1935 POLEFF9 (475I)	1955 INFLJOBS (480)	1975 RACISTS (486C)	1995 "
1936 POLEFF10 (475J)	1956 LABORPOW(481)	1976 UNIONSOK(487)	1996 "
1937 SETWAGE (476A)	1957 BUSPOW (482)	1977 POLINT (488)	1997 "
1938 SETPRICE (476B)	1958 GOVTPOW(483)	1978 BLANK	1998 "
1939 CUTGOVT (476C)	1959 OWNPOWER(484A)	1979 "	1999 DECK NUMBER 2
1940 MAKEJOBS(476D)	1960 OWNMASS (484B)	1980 "	2000 DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2001 YEAR	2021 "	2041 "	2061 FRINUM (498)
2002 "	2022 SISTIME (491B)	2042 SONCALL (494C)	2062 "
2003 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2023 "	2043 POSSLQ (495)	2063 FRIWORK (498A)
2004 "	2024 SISCALL (491C)	2044 GRPARNUM(496A)	2064 "
2005 "	2025 BRONUM (492)	2045 "	2065 FRINEIGH (498B)
2006 "	2026 BROVISIT (492A)	2046 GRKIDNUM(496B)	2066 "
2007 MALIVE (489)	2027 "	2047 "	2067 FRISEX (498C)
2008 MAVISIT (489A)	2028 BROTIME (492B)	2048 UNAUNUM(496C)	2068 FRIVISIT (498D)
2009 "	2029 "	2049 "	2069 "
2010 MATIME (489B)	2030 BROCALL (492C)	2050 INLAWNUM(496D)	2070 FRITIME (498E)
2011 "	2031 DAUNUM (493)	2051 "	2071 "
2012 MACALL (489C)	2032 DAUVISIT (493A)	2052 RELNUM (496E)	2072 FRICALL (498F)
2013 PALIVE (490)	2033 "	2053 "	2073 BLANK
2014 PAVISIT (490A)	2034 DAUTIME (493B)	2054 RELMOST (497)	2074 "
2015 "	2035 "	2055 "	2075 "
2016 PATIME (490B)	2036 DAUCALL (493C)	2056 RELVISIT (497A)	2076 "
2017 "	2037 SONNUM (494)	2057 "	2077 "
2018 PACALL (490C)	2038 SONVISIT (494A)	2058 RELTIME (497B)	2078 "
2019 SISNUM (491)	2039 "	2059 "	2079 DECK NUMBER 2
2020 SISVISIT (491A)	2040 SONTIME (494B)	2060 RELCALL (497C)	2080 DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2081	YEAR	2101	UPSET2 (502B)	2121	BLANK	2141	BLANK
2082	"	2102	"	2122	"	2142	"
2083	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2103	DOWN1 (503A)	2123	"	2143	"
2084	"	2104	"	2124	"	2144	"
2085	"	2105	DOWN2 (503B)	2125	"	2145	"
2086	"	2106	"	2126	"	2146	"
2087	CHORES1 (499A)	2107	CHANGE1 (504A)	2127	"	2147	"
2088	"	2108	"	2128	"	2148	"
2089	CHORES2 (499B)	2109	CHANGE2 (504B)	2129	"	2149	"
2090	"	2110	"	2130	"	2150	"
2091	SICK1 (500A)	2111	LIVECOM (505)	2131	"	2151	"
2092	"	2112	"	2132	"	2152	"
2093	SICK2 (500B)	2113	LIVEHOME(506)	2133	"	2153	"
2094	"	2114	"	2134	"	2154	"
2095	BORROW1 (501A)	2115	BLANK	2135	"	2155	"
2096	"	2116	"	2136	"	2156	"
2097	BORROW2 (501B)	2117	"	2137	"	2157	"
2098	"	2118	"	2138	"	2158	"
2099	UPSET1 (502A)	2119	"	2139	"	2159	DECK NUMBER 2
2100	"	2120	"	2140	"	2160	DECK NUMBER 7

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2161	YEAR	2181	INCENTIV (509)	2201	PAYCLERK(511C)	2221	"
2162	"	2182	INEQUAL1 (510A)	2202	"	2222	"
2163	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2183	INEQUAL2 (510B)	2203	"	2223	"
2164	"	2184	INEQUAL3 (510C)	2204	"	2224	"
2165	"	2185	INEQUAL4 (510D)	2205	"	2225	PAYFARM (511G)
2166	"	2186	INEQUAL5 (510E)	2206	"	2226	"
2167	OPWLTH (507A)	2187	INEQUAL6 (510F)	2207	PAYOWNER(511D)	2227	"
2168	OPPARED (507B)	2188	INEQUAL7 (510G)	2208	"	2228	"
2169	OPEDUC (507C)	2189	PAYMASON(511A)	2209	"	2229	"
2170	OPAMBIT (507D)	2190	"	2210	"	2230	"
2171	OPABLE (507E)	2191	"	2211	"	2231	PAYSEC (511H)
2172	OPHRDWRK(507F)	2192	"	2212	"	2232	"
2173	OPKNOW (507G)	2193	"	2213	PAYEXEC (511E)	2233	"
2174	OPCLOUT (507H)	2194	"	2214	"	2234	"
2175	OPRACE (507I)	2195	PAYDOC (511B)	2215	"	2235	"
2176	OPRELIG (507J)	2196	"	2216	"	2236	"
2177	OPREGION(507K)	2197	"	2217	"	2237	BLANK
2178	OPSEX (507L)	2198	"	2218	"	2238	"
2179	OPPOL (507M)	2199	"	2219	PAYSKILL (511F)	2239	DECK NUMBER 2
2180	GOODLIFE(508)	2200	"	2220	"	2240	DECK NUMBER 8

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2241	YEAR	2261	▪	2281	▪	2301	GIVFARM (512G)
2242	▪	2262	▪	2282	▪	2302	▪
2243	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2263	▪	2283	GIVOWNER(512D)	2303	▪
2244	▪	2264	▪	2284	▪	2304	▪
2245	▪	2265	GIVMASON(512A)	2285	▪	2305	▪
2246	▪	2266	▪	2286	▪	2306	▪
2247	PAYBUS (511I)	2267	▪	2287	▪	2307	GIVSEC (512H)
2248	▪	2268	▪	2288	▪	2308	▪
2249	▪	2269	▪	2289	GIVEXEC (512E)	2309	▪
2250	▪	2270	▪	2290	▪	2310	▪
2251	▪	2271	GIVDOC (512B)	2291	▪	2311	▪
2252	▪	2272	▪	2292	▪	2312	▪
2253	PAYUNSKL(511J)	2273	▪	2293	▪	2313	GIVBUS (512I)
2254	▪	2274	▪	2294	▪	2314	▪
2255	▪	2275	▪	2295	GIVSKILL (512F)	2315	▪
2256	▪	2276	▪	2296	▪	2316	▪
2257	▪	2277	GIVCLERK(512C)	2297	▪	2317	▪
2258	▪	2278	▪	2298	▪	2318	▪
2259	PAYCABNT(511K)	2279	▪	2299	▪	2319	DECK NUMBER 2
2260	▪	2280	▪	2300	▪	2320	DECK NUMBER 9

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2321	YEAR	2341	GOVEDOP (513C)	2361	FIRSTSLF (519A)	2381	DAYCARE1(523A)
2322	"	2342	GOVJOBS (513D)	2362	LASTJOB (520)	2382	DAYCARE2(523B)
2323	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2343	GOVLESS (513E)	2363	"	2383	DAYCARE3(523C)
2324	"	2344	GOVUNEMP(513F)	2364	LASTSLF (520A)	2384	DAYCARE4(523D)
2325	"	2345	GOVMINC (513G)	2365	BLANK	2385	DAYCARE5(523E)
2326	"	2346	TAXRICH (514A)	2366	"	2386	FEMARRY (524)
2327	GIVUNSKL(512J)	2347	TAXMID (514B)	2367	MAWRKWRM(521A)	2387	MEMARRY(525)
2328	"	2348	TAXPOOR (514C)	2368	KIDSUFFR (521B)	2388	MARHAPPY(526A)
2329	"	2349	TAXSHARE(515)	2369	FAMSUFFR(521C)	2389	MARFREE (526B)
2330	"	2350	CONWLTH (516A)	2370	HAPIFWRK(521D)	2390	MARFIN (526C)
2331	"	2351	CONCLASS(516B)	2371	HOMEKID (521E)	2391	MARKIDS (526D)
2332	"	2352	CONJOBS (516C)	2372	HOUSEWRK(521F)	2392	MARNOMAR(526E)
2333	GIVCABNT(512K)	2353	CONUNION(516D)	2373	FEJOBIND (521G)	2393	MARLEGIT(526F)
2334	"	2354	CONURBAN(516E)	2374	TWOINCS (521H)	2394	MARMAKID(526G)
2335	"	2355	OCCMOBIL(517)	2375	HUBBYWRK(521I)	2395	MARPAKID(526H)
2336	"	2356	PAJOB (518)	2376	ILIKEJOB (521J)	2396	MARDIV (526I)
2337	"	2357	"	2377	WRKNOKID(522A)	2397	MARHOMO(526J)
2338	"	2358	PASLF (518A)	2378	WRKBABY (522B)	2398	NUMKIDS (527)
2339	INCGAP (513A)	2359	FIRSTJOB (519)	2379	WRKSCH (522C)	2399	DECK NUMBER 3
2340	GOVEQINC(513B)	2360	"	2380	WRKGROWN(522D)	2400	DECK NUMBER 0

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2401	YEAR	2421	DIVKIDS (533)	2441	WRKIMP (543C)	2461	HLPSOC (547H)
2402	"	2422	DIVWIFE (534)	2442	HWDUTIES(544)	2462	FLEXHRS (547I)
2403	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2423	DIVHUBBY(535)	2443	YRSFIRM (545A)	2463	UNPEOPLE(548A)
2404	"	2424	MAWORK14(536)	2444	DOWELL (545B)	2464	UNMONEY(548B)
2405	"	2425	EVDIV (537)	2445	EXPERNC (545C)	2465	UNSLFCON(548C)
2406	"	2426	SPEVDIV (538)	2446	PAYSAME (545D)	2466	UNRESPCT(548D)
2407	NOKIDS (528A)	2427	COHABIT (539)	2447	AGEEMP (545E)	2467	UNFAMTEN(548E)
2408	ONEKID (528B)	2428	RWRKNOKD(540A)	2448	SEXEMP (545F)	2468	UNJOBEXP(548F)
2409	TWOKIDS (528C)	2429	RWRKBABY(540B)	2449	FAMRESP (545G)	2469	UNBORED (548G)
2410	THREKIDS (528D)	2430	RWRKSCH (540C)	2450	EDUCEMP (545H)	2470	UNDK (548H)
2411	FOURKIDS(528E)	2431	RWRKGRWN(540D)	2451	DK (545I)	2471	EMPSELF (549A)
2412	KIDTRBLE (529A)	2432	EARNSMOR(541)	2452	BOSSWRKS(546A)	2472	SMALLBIG (549B)
2413	KIDJOY (529B)	2433	TIMEPDWK(542A)	2453	STRNGUN (546B)	2473	INDUSOTH(549C)
2414	KIDNOFRE(529C)	2434	TIMEHHWK(542B)	2454	SECJOB (547A)	2474	PRIVGOVT(549D)
2415	KIDLESS (529D)	2435	TIMEFAM (542C)	2455	HIINC (547B)	2475	WORKWEEK(550)
2416	KIDFIN (529E)	2436	TIMEFRND(542D)	2456	PROMOTN (547C)	2476	WANTJOB (551)
2417	KIDEMPTY(529F)	2437	TIMELEIS (542E)	2457	LEISURE (547D)	2477	FINDJOB (552)
2418	DIVNOW (530)	2438	TIMERELX(542F)	2458	INTJOB (547E)	2478	IWRKHARD(553)
2419	DIVNOKID (531)	2439	WRKEARN(543A)	2459	WRKINDP (547F)	2479	DECK NUMBER 3
2420	DIVIFKID (532)	2440	WRKENJOY(543B)	2460	HLPOTHS (547G)	2480	DECK NUMBER 1

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2481	YEAR	2501	RWRKINDP(556F)	2521	MOONLITE(564)	2541	"
2482	"	2502	RHLPOTHS(556G)	2522	OTHHRS (565)	2542	"
2483	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2503	RHLPSOC (556H)	2523	"	2543	"
2484	"	2504	RFLEXHRS(556I)	2524	NUMSITES (566)	2544	FORBDCOM(574A)
2485	"	2505	XHAUSTN (557A)	2525	LOCALNUM(567)	2545	FORBDRAC(574B)
2486	"	2506	PHYSWRK (557B)	2526	TOTALNUM(568)	2546	FORBDMAR(574C)
2487	HRSMONEY(554)	2507	STRESS (557C)	2527	EMPLOYER(569)	2547	ALLOWCOM(574D)
2488	RYRSFIRM(555A)	2508	BOREDOM(557D)	2528	NUMEMPLY(570)	2548	ALLOWRAC(574E)
2489	RDOWELL (555B)	2509	DANGER (557E)	2529	BLANK	2549	ALLOWMAR(574F)
2490	RPAYSAME(555C)	2510	UNHLTHY (557F)	2530	POVLINE (571A)	2550	BLANK
2491	REXPERNC(555D)	2511	UNPLEZNT(557G)	2531	INCDEF (571B)	2551	CIDEKNEW(575)
2492	RAGEEMP (555E)	2512	PLANWRK (558)	2532	REALINC (572)	2552	CIDEWHO (576)
2493	RFAMRESP(555F)	2513	FINDWORK(559)	2533	"	2553	"
2494	REDUCEMP(555G)	2514	BOSSEMPS (560A)	2534	"	2554	CIDESEX (577A)
2495	RDK (555H)	2515	COWRKERS(560B)	2535	"	2555	CIDEAGE (577B)
2496	RSECJOB (556A)	2516	JOBSAT (561)	2536	"	2556	CIDERACE(577C)
2497	RHIINC (556B)	2517	SUPERVIS (562)	2537	"	2557	CIDEREG (577D)
2498	RPROMOTN(556C)	2518	SUPNUM (563)	2538	REALRINC(573)	2558	"
2499	RLEISURE (556D)	2519	"	2539	"	2559	DECK NUMBER 3
2500	RINTJOB (556E)	2520	"	2540	"	2600	DECK NUMBER 2

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2561 YEAR	2581 AIDSKNOW(582)	2601 AIDSSEX3 (588B)	2621 SUIRAC2 (593C)
2562 "	2582 AIDSWHO (583)	2602 AIDSAGE3 (588C)	2622 SUIREG2 (593D)
2563 ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2583 "	2603 AIDSRAC3 (588D)	2623 "
2564 "	2584 AIDSDEAD(584A)	2604 AIDSREG3 (588E)	2624 SUIWHO3 (594)
2565 "	2585 AIDSSEX (584B)	2605 "	2625 "
2566 "	2586 AIDSAGE (584C)	2606 BLANK	2626 SUISEX3 (595A)
2567 CIDEWHO2(578)	2587 AIDSRACE (584D)	2607 "	2627 SUIAGE3 (595B)
2568 "	2588 AIDSREG (584E)	2608 "	2628 SUIRAC3 (595C)
2569 CIDESEX2 (579A)	2589 "	2609 SUIKNEW (589)	2629 SUIREG3 (595D)
2570 CIDEAGE2 (579B)	2590 AIDSWHO2(585)	2610 SUIWHO (590)	2630 "
2571 CIDERAC2 (579C)	2591 "	2611 "	2631 AIDSSCH (596A)
2572 CIDEREG2 (579D)	2592 AIDSDED2 (586A)	2612 SUISEX (591A)	2632 AIDSADS (596B)
2573 "	2593 AIDSSEX2 (586B)	2613 SUIAGE (591B)	2633 AIDSINSR (596C)
2574 CIDEWHO3(580)	2594 AIDSAGE2 (586C)	2614 SUIRACE (591C)	2634 AIDSHLTH (596D)
2575 "	2595 AIDSRAC2 (586D)	2615 SUIREG (591D)	2635 AIDSMAR (597A)
2576 CIDESEX3 (581A)	2596 AIDSREG2 (586E)	2616 "	2636 AIDSSXED (597B)
2577 CIDEAGE3 (581B)	2597 "	2617 SUIWHO2 (592)	2637 AIDSIDS (597C)
2578 CIDERAC3 (581C)	2598 AIDSWHO3(587)	2618 "	2638 AIDSFARE (597D)
2579 CIDEREG3 (581D)	2599 "	2619 SUISEX2 (593A)	2639 DECK NUMBER 3
2580 "	2600 AIDSDED3 (588A)	2620 SUIAGE2 (593B)	2630 DECK NUMBER 3

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2641	YEAR	2661	NUMWOMEN(605)	2681	SIBORDER (613)	2701	PARTIME (619G)
2642	"	2662	"	2682	"	2702	PARWORK(619H)
2643	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2663	"	2683	GENETEST(614)	2703	PARTAXES(619I)
2644	"	2664	NUMMEN (606)	2684	GENEGOOD(615)	2704	ROLEMA (620A)
2645	"	2665	"	2685	GENESELF(616)	2705	ROLEPA (620B)
2646	"	2666	"	2686	GENEABRT(617)	2706	ROLEGP (620C)
2647	PARTNERS(598)	2667	PARTOPEN(607)	2687	GENEDEF1(618A)	2707	ROLECCP (620D)
2648	"	2668	"	2688	"	2708	ROLETCHR(620E)
2649	MATESEX (599)	2669	"	2689	GENEDEF2(618B)	2709	ROLECLRG(620F)
2650	FRNDSEX (600A)	2670	PARTOPN5(608)	2690	"	2710	CHLDEDUC(621A)
2651	ACQNTSEX(600B)	2671	"	2691	GENEDEF3(618C)	2711	CHLDLOVE(621B)
2652	PIKUPSEX (600C)	2672	"	2692	"	2712	CHLDSAFE(621C)
2653	PAIDSEX (600D)	2673	PARTNRS5 (609)	2693	BLANK	2713	CHLDMORL(621D)
2654	OTHERSEX(600E)	2674	"	2694	"	2714	CHLDSUP (621E)
2655	SEXSEX (601)	2675	SEXSEX5 (610)	2695	PARHARDR(619A)	2715	CHLDHOME(621F)
2656	SEXFREQ (602)	2676	EVPAIDSX (611)	2696	PARWORSE(619B)	2716	CHLDHLTH(621G)
2657	BLANK	2677	EVSTRAY (612)	2697	PARRGHT (619C)	2717	CHLDSKLS(621H)
2658	SEXFREQ1 (603)	2678	BLANK	2698	PARWHERE(619D)	2718	CHLDTIME(621I)
2659	SEXFREQ2 (604)	2679	"	2699	PARFIN (619E)	2719	DECK NUMBER 3
2660	"	2680	"	2700	PARGOVT (619F)	2720	DECK NUMBER 4

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2721	YEAR	2741	SPPILL (623J)	2761	BLANK	2781	BLANK
2722	"	2742	PROB1 (624A)	2762	HLTH8 (625A)	2782	HRDSHP3 (625D)
2723	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2743	"	2763	HLTH9 (625A)	2783	HRDSHP4 (625D)
2724	"	2744	"	2764	BLANK	2784	HRDSHP5 (625D)
2725	"	2745	PROB2 (624B)	2765	WORK1 (625B)	2785	HRDSHP6 (625D)
2726	"	2746	"	2766	WORK2 (625B)	2786	HRDSHP7 (625D)
2727	INFFILMS (622A)	2747	"	2767	WORK3 (625B)	2787	FAMPER1 (625E)
2728	INFPUBTV (622B)	2748	PROB3 (624C)	2768	WORK4 (625B)	2788	FAMPER2 (625E)
2729	INFNETTV (622C)	2749	"	2769	WORK5 (625B)	2789	FAMPER3 (625E)
2730	INFADSTV (622D)	2750	"	2770	WORK6 (625B)	2790	FAMPER4 (625E)
2731	INFMUSIC (622E)	2751	PROB4 (624D)	2771	WORK7 (625B)	2791	FAMPER5 (625E)
2732	SPPREGNT(623A)	2752	"	2772	WORK8 (625B)	2792	LAW1 (625F)
2733	SPHLTHKD(623B)	2753	"	2773	WORK9 (625B)	2793	LAW2 (625F)
2734	SPHEADST (623C)	2754	HLTH1 (625A)	2774	FINAN1 (625C)	2794	LAW3 (625F)
2735	SPPOORKD(623D)	2755	HLTH2 (625A)	2775	FINAN2 (625C)	2795	LAW4 (625F)
2736	SPWRKPAR(623E)	2756	HLTH3 (625A)	2776	FINAN3 (625C)	2796	LAW5 (625F)
2737	SPHOMEKD(623F)	2757	HLTH4 (625A)	2777	FINAN4 (625C)	2797	LAW6 (625F)
2738	SPDSABKD(623G)	2758	HLTH5 (625A)	2778	FINAN5 (625C)	2798	LAW7 (625F)
2739	SPDRUGS (623H)	2759	HLTH6 (625A)	2779	HRDSHP1 (625D)	2799	DECK NUMBER 3
2740	SPFOODKD(623I)	2760	HLTH7 (625A)	2780	HRDSHP2 (625D)	2800	DECK NUMBER 5

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2801	YEAR		2821	"	2841	BLANK	2861	BLANK
2802	"		2822	BLANK	2842	"	2862	"
2803	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER		2823	"	2843	"	2863	"
2804	"		2824	"	2844	"	2864	"
2805	"		2825	"	2845	"	2865	"
2806	"		2826	"	2846	"	2866	"
2807	LIVE1	(625G)	2827	"	2847	"	2867	"
2808	LIVE2	(625G)	2828	"	2848	"	2868	"
2809	LIVE3	(625G)	2829	"	2849	"	2869	"
2810	LIVE4	(625G)	2830	"	2850	"	2870	"
2811	OTH1	(625H)	2831	"	2851	"	2871	"
2812	OTH2	(625H)	2832	"	2852	"	2872	"
2813	OTH3	(625H)	2833	"	2853	"	2873	"
2814	OTH4	(625H)	2834	"	2854	"	2874	"
2815	OTH5	(625H)	2835	"	2855	"	2875	"
2816	EXTRA1	(625I)	2836	"	2856	"	2876	"
2817	"		2837	"	2857	"	2877	"
2818	"		2838	"	2858	"	2878	"
2819	EXTRA2	(625I)	2839	"	2859	"	2879	DECK NUMBER 3
2820	"		2840	"	2860	"	2880	DECK NUMBER 6

INDEX TO DATA SET BY MNEMONIC AND QUESTION NUMBER

2881	YEAR	2901	"	2921	"	2941	WELFARE5(639E)
2882	"	2902	ETH3 (626A)	2922	DWELNGH(636A)	2942	WELFARE6(639F)
2883	ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	2903	"	2923	DWELCITY(636B)	2943	BALLOT (640)
2884	"	2904	ETHNUM (627)	2924	DWELOWN(637)	2944	BLANK
2885	"	2905	SPETHNIC (628A)	2925	WORDA (638A)	2945	ISSP (641)
2886	"	2906	"	2926	WORDB (638B)	2946	FORMWT (642)
2887	BLANK	2907	SPETH1 (628A)	2927	WORDC (638C)	2947	"
2888	"	2908	"	2928	WORDD (638D)	2948	"
2889	"	2909	SPETH2 (628A)	2929	WORDE (638E)	2949	"
2890	"	2910	"	2930	WORDF (638F)	2950	SAMPCODE(643)
2891	"	2911	SPETH3 (628A)	2931	WORDG (638G)	2951	"
2892	"	2912	"	2932	WORDH (638H)	2952	"
2893	"	2913	SPETHNUM(629)	2933	WORDI (638I)	2953	SAMPLE (644)
2894	"	2914	VETYEARS(630)	2934	WORDJ (638J)	2954	OVERSAMP(645)
2895	"	2915	VETKIND (630A)	2935	WORDSUM(638K)	2955	"
2896	ETHNIC (626A)	2916	WORKDY (631)	2936	"	2956	"
2897	"	2917	WORKHR (632)	2937	WELFARE1(639A)	2957	"
2898	ETH1 (626A)	2918	SPDAYS (633)	2938	WELFARE2(639B)	2958	"
2899	"	2919	SPHOUR (634)	2939	WELFARE3(639C)	2959	DECK NUMBER 3
2900	ETH2 (626A)	2920	DWELLING(635)	2940	WELFARE4(639D)	2960	DECK NUMBER 7

NATIONAL DATA PROGRAM FOR THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

CODES FOR THE SPRING 1972-1991 SURVEYS

Given for each question is the original question wording, interviewer directions contained in the questionnaire, the response categories, the punch designations, the number of responses ("N"), and the variable name given in brackets under the question. Added comments are either bracketed "[ ]" or indicated under "REMARKS."

Year	Cols. 1-2	Punches	72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91
Original ID Number	Cols. 3-6		

---

1. Last week were you working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

HAND
CARD A

[VAR: WRKSTAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Working full time (ASK A) . . .	1	6150	144	3662	169	728	760	704	702	13,019
Working part time (ASK A) . . .	2	1174	33	811	39	166	153	147	182	2,705
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B) . . .	3	321	2	155	2	31	41	26	28	606
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 2)	4	441	25	242	11	33	25	33	39	849
Retired (ASK C)	5	1437	38	916	49	213	217	194	218	3,282
In school (ASK C)	6	405	11	190	11	62	48	48	57	832
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	3507	86	1463	67	233	271	199	270	6,096
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C)	8	191	15	103	5	15	22	21	21	393

[SEE REMARKS]

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did you work last week, at all jobs?

Cols. 8-9

Hours

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8, is given below. See Appendix A and Qs. 641-642, 644-645 for weighting of file. See Appendix S for the years or surveys that included this item.

[VAR: HRS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8-9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00-09 hours	0	125	2	104	4	20	21	22	25	323
10-19 hours	1	353	12	200	9	40	41	37	55	747
20-29 hours	2	471	19	363	20	63	80	67	75	1,158
30-39 hours	3	909	29	614	37	109	110	124	117	2,049
40-49 hours	4	3422	97	2172	106	442	424	399	397	7,459
50-59 hours	5	598	8	498	16	117	125	103	114	1,579
60-69 hours	6	337	6	301	8	66	68	66	65	917
70-79 hours	7	117	0	106	4	19	21	19	17	303
80 or more hours	8	104	4	97	3	14	17	10	18	267
No answer, Don't know	9	17	0	18	1	4	6	4	1	51
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 in Col. 7)	BK	7173	177	3069	145	587	624	521	633	12,929

B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week do you usually work, at all jobs?

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution and explanation. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 10, is given below.

Cols. 10-11

Hours

[VAR: HRS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10-11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00-09 hours	0	8	0	4	0	2	0	0	2	16
10-19 hours	1	9	0	3	0	2	4	0	1	19
20-29 hours	2	17	0	15	0	2	1	3	2	40
30-39 hours	3	20	0	20	0	3	6	2	1	52
40-49 hours	4	172	2	76	2	12	18	12	18	312
50-59 hours	5	17	0	13	0	4	6	2	2	44
60-69 hours	6	8	0	9	0	3	3	3	2	28
70-79 hours	7	7	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	13
80 or more hours	8	5	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	9
No answer, Don't know	9	20	0	7	0	3	2	3	0	35
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-8 in Col.7)	BK	13343	352	7387	351	1450	1496	1346	1489	27,214

1C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER:

Did you ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: EVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 12 ALL
Yes (ASK Q. 2)	1	4366	120	2227	106	438	462	389	469	8,577
No (GO TO Q. 3)	2	1167	30	442	25	85	92	71	97	2,009
No answer	9	7	0	3	1	0	4	2	0	17
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,3,4 in Col. 7)	BK	8086	204	4870	221	958	979	910	951	17,179

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 7, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY) available from NORC. CARD A contained responses for punches 1 through 8. Responses greater than 89 in parts A and B were coded 89. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 13-17
Q. 2

2. A. What kind of work do you (did you normally) do? That is, what (is/was) your job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (do/did) you actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of your main duties?

C. What kind of place (do/did) you work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Are/Were) you self employed or (do/did) you work for someone else?

F. (Are/Were) you employed by the federal, state or local government or by a private employer (including non-profit organizations)?

G. About how much time (does/did) it usually take you to travel to work - about how many minutes?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 59.

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: OCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	13-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Professional, technical	0	814	9	624	22	135	158	131	0	1,893
Professional, technical	1	1051	22	578	19	114	125	136	0	2,045
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1852	14	1320	26	258	283	241	0	3,994
Clerical and kindred workers .	3	2442	49	1384	61	261	277	247	0	4,721
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1073	24	617	21	121	120	97	0	2,073
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	480	7	213	6	51	50	28	0	835
Operatives, except transport .	6	1736	65	676	27	126	128	129	0	2,887
Transport equipment operatives, laborers	7	819	27	438	27	88	84	92	0	1,575
Farmers, farm laborers, etc . .	8	318	8	183	3	24	22	27	0	585
Service workers	9	1815	98	1052	112	216	194	172	0	3,659
Not applicable, (N = 3429)										
No answer, (N = 54)										
Don't know, (N = 32)	BK	1226	31	457	29	87	96	72	1517	3,515

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PRESTIGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	16-17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 - 19	1	1274	79	591	53	99	112	109	0	2,317
20 - 39	2	1980	54	1043	72	214	168	165	0	3,696
30 - 39	3	3283	107	1803	97	386	420	370	0	6,466
40 - 49	4	3200	45	1744	52	309	309	290	0	5,949
50 - 59	5	1392	12	1096	25	224	232	210	0	3,191
60 - 69	6	1042	23	622	22	117	142	105	0	2,073
70 - 79	7	213	3	163	2	40	54	47	0	522
80 - 89	8	16	0	23	1	5	3	4	0	52
Not applicable, No answer . .	BK	1226	31	457	29	87	97	72	1517	3,516

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

[VAR: WRKSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Self-employed	1	1299	19	890	15	163	171	150	157	2,864
Someone else	2	11120	305	6193	311	1227	1248	1149	1258	22,811
No answer	9	40	0	16	2	6	25	2	5	96
Not applicable (never worked)	BK	1167	30	443	25	85	93	71	97	2,011

RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYER

[VAR: WRKGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Government	1	0	0	501	0	0	0	0	0	501
Private	2	0	0	2321	0	0	0	0	0	2,321
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable (never worked)	BK	13626	354	4719	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,959

RESPONDENT'S TRAVEL TIME

[VAR: COMMUTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	20-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00 - 09 minutes	0	0	0	308	0	0	0	0	0	308
10 - 19 minutes	1	0	0	417	0	0	0	0	0	417
20 - 29 minutes	2	0	0	244	0	0	0	0	0	244
30 - 39 minutes	3	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	0	187
40 - 49 minutes	4	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
50 - 59 minutes	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
60 - 69 minutes	6	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
70 - 79 minutes	7	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
80 - 89 minutes	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
90 - 97 minutes	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Don't know, No answer . .	98,99	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable, No answer . .	BK	13626	354	6172	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,412

RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: INDUSTRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	22-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries	0	1274	25	682	19	118	123	132	0	2,373
Manufacturing	1	966	22	463	15	79	82	70	0	1,697
Manufacturing	2	1055	35	524	29	96	91	83	0	1,913
Manufacturing	3	1093	21	519	10	102	106	98	0	1,949
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities .	4	778	21	385	22	95	90	77	0	1,468
Wholesale	5	322	6	211	5	33	38	38	0	653
Retail Trade	6	1803	22	1080	47	228	229	179	0	3,588
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	1725	65	1129	67	223	229	211	0	3,649
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	2500	80	1561	92	315	354	314	0	5,216
Public Administration	9	846	24	521	18	104	96	92	0	1,701
Not applicable, No answer . .	BK	1264	33	467	29	88	99	78	1517	3,575

3. Respondent's Occupation, Prestige, and Industry

RESPONDENT'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: OCC80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	25-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Managerial and professional . .	0	0	0	0	0	226	228	0	207	661
Managerial and professional . .	1	0	0	0	0	111	135	0	132	378
Technical, sales, and administrative support . . .	2	0	0	0	0	193	205	0	205	603
Administrative support	3	0	0	0	0	234	260	0	251	745
Service	4	0	0	0	0	251	256	0	240	747
Precision, production, craft, and repair	5	0	0	0	0	111	105	0	107	323
Precision, production, craft, and repair	6	0	0	0	0	56	46	0	56	158
Operatives, fabricators, and laborers	7	0	0	0	0	110	109	0	131	350
Operatives, fabricators, and laborers	8	0	0	0	0	102	93	0	89	284
Not applicable (N=23,521), No answer (N=12), Don't know (N=0)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	87	100	1372	99	23,533

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDNENT'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PRESTG80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	28-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 - 19	1	0	0	0	0	8	4	0	7	19
20 - 29	2	0	0	0	0	237	231	0	230	698
30 - 39	3	0	0	0	0	391	378	0	364	1,133
40 - 49	4	0	0	0	0	373	403	0	405	1,181
50 - 59	5	0	0	0	0	198	211	0	204	613
60 - 69	6	0	0	0	0	142	156	0	176	474
70 - 79	7	0	0	0	0	39	51	0	28	118
80 - 89	8	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	4	13
90 - 99	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable, No answer . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	87	100	1372	99	23,533

RESPONDENT'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: INDUS80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	30-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries/Mining	0	0	0	0	0	117	128	0	134	379
Manufacturing	1	0	0	0	0	104	120	0	108	332
Manufacturing	2	0	0	0	0	62	50	0	75	187
Manufacturing	3	0	0	0	0	101	113	0	92	306
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	0	0	0	0	114	103	0	100	317
Wholesale/Retail Trade	5	0	0	0	0	91	84	0	74	249
Retail Trade	6	0	0	0	0	189	187	0	179	555
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services/Personal Services	7	0	0	0	0	224	217	0	206	647
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	0	0	0	0	314	341	0	354	1,009
Public Administration	9	0	0	0	0	78	91	0	95	264
Not applicable, No answer	BK	13626	354	7542	353	87	103	1372	100	23,537

REMARKS: Coded using the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation and industries codes for 1980 and the 2 digit 1989 GSS/NORC prestige score. See Q. 2 for question text and Appendices F-H for full details and distributions. The distribution above are for the first digit of each of the three codes.

---

4. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

[VAR: MARITAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Married (ASK A & B)	1	8955	139	4292	114	788	847	727	804	16,666
Widowed (ASK A & B)	2	1350	50	814	50	161	153	171	168	2,917
Divorced (ASK A)	3	903	45	812	52	186	177	171	175	2,521
Separated (ASK A)	4	440	37	267	32	48	59	37	45	965
Never married (GO TO Q. 5)	5	1977	83	1357	104	298	301	265	325	4,710
No answer	9	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	3

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?
ENTER EXACT AGE: ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix E: Age distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 34, is given below.

[VAR: AGEWED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	34-35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Ten to nineteen	1	3765	109	1975	95	397	374	301	375	7,391
Twenty to twenty-nine	2	7052	141	3793	130	706	770	709	711	14,012
Thirty to thirty-nine	3	659	15	315	12	61	72	65	80	1,279
Forty to forty-nine	4	93	2	39	4	5	5	8	10	166
Fifty to fifty-nine	5	20	0	8	2	1	1	5	3	40
Sixty to sixty-nine	6	5	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	9
Seventy to seventy-nine	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know, No answer	9	53	4	53	6	12	14	18	14	174
Not applicable (Punch 5 in Col. 33)	BK	1977	83	1357	104	298	301	265	324	4,709

DECK 1
COLS. 36-37
Qs. 4B-4C

B. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED: Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

[VAR: DIVORCE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1550	42	904	37	182	186	194	200	3,295
No	2	8659	143	4175	125	761	809	700	768	16,140
No answer	9	97	4	27	3	6	5	6	4	152
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 33)	BK	3320	165	2436	188	532	537	472	545	8,195

C. IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, SEPARATED, OR DIVORCED:
Have you ever been widowed?

[VAR: WIDOWED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	34	16	32	37	26	31	176
No	2	0	0	977	180	963	1034	885	971	5,010
No answer	9	0	0	12	3	27	12	25	23	102
Not applicable (Punches 3,4,5 in Col. 33)	BK	13626	354	6519	154	459	454	436	492	22,494

DECK 1
COLS. 38-40
Qs. 5-5A

IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 5.
OTHERS, SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 7.

5. Last week was your (wife/husband) working full time, part time, going to school, keeping house, or what?

HAND
CARD B

CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY. IF MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE, GIVE PREFERENCE TO SMALLEST CODE NUMBER THAT APPLIES.

[VAR: SPWRKSTA]

					YEAR					COL. 38
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Working full time (ASK A)	1	4637	80	2315	65	409	474	391	436	8,807
Working part time (ASK A)	2	690	10	394	6	70	70	65	68	1,373
With a job, but not at work because of temporary illness, vacation, strike (ASK B)	3	183	2	94	1	14	20	16	15	345
Unemployed, laid off, looking for work (GO TO Q. 6)	4	160	7	98	3	15	16	13	15	327
Retired (ASK C)	5	705	12	479	17	128	117	93	126	1,677
In school (ASK C)	6	79	0	44	1	7	7	12	8	158
Keeping house (ASK C)	7	2351	25	805	17	136	126	126	120	3,706
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK C) [SEE REMARKS]	8	144	3	59	3	7	14	8	16	254
No answer	9	7	0	4	2	2	3	3	0	21
Not applicable (Punches 2-5, Col. 33)	BK	4670	215	3250	238	693	690	645	713	11,114

A. IF WORKING, FULL OR PART TIME: How many hours did (he/she) work last week, at all jobs?

Cols. 39-40

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 39, is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: SPHRS1]

					YEAR					COL. 39-40
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	76	0	44	0	7	7	7	9	150
10 - 19 hours	1	190	3	111	2	16	15	17	21	375
20 - 29 hours	2	282	6	170	3	26	32	38	29	586
30 - 39 hours	3	475	15	286	7	50	60	41	41	975
40 - 49 hours	4	2683	52	1486	50	254	297	259	275	5,356
50 - 59 hours	5	469	6	311	2	66	70	45	52	1,021
60 - 69 hours	6	281	3	164	4	41	37	36	52	618
70 - 79 hours	7	96	1	62	1	12	9	9	12	202
80 or more hours	8	87	2	44	0	1	6	1	10	151
No answer, Don't know	9	33	2	35	4	8	14	6	3	105
Not applicable (Punches 3 to 8 and BK, Col. 38)	BK	8954	264	4829	280	1000	990	913	1013	18,243

5. B. IF WITH A JOB, BUT NOT AT WORK: How many hours a week does (he/she) usually work, at all jobs?

Cols. 41-42

Hours ☐☐

REMARKS: See Appendix K: Hours worked, for detailed distribution. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 41, is given below.

[VAR: SPHRS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	41-42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00 - 09 hours	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	5
10 - 19 hours	1	5	0	5	0	0	2	0	0	12
20 - 29 hours	2	8	1	5	0	4	0	2	2	22
30 - 39 hours	3	12	0	8	0	1	1	2	0	24
40 - 49 hours	4	107	1	44	0	7	13	10	9	191
50 - 59 hours	5	16	0	8	0	2	0	0	1	27
60 - 69 hours	6	5	0	9	0	0	2	1	1	18
70 - 79 hours	7	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	7
80 - 89 hours	8	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer, Don't know	9	12	0	16	2	2	5	4	1	42
Not applicable (Punches 1,2,4-BK, Col. 38)	BK	13453	352	7444	350	1465	1514	1353	1500	27,431

C. IF RETIRED, IN SCHOOL, KEEPING HOUSE, OR OTHER: Did (he/she) ever work for as long as one year?

[VAR: SPEVWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK Q. 6)	1	2471	31	1129	32	227	219	200	235	4,544
No (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 7)	2	798	9	253	6	49	44	39	33	1,231
Don't know (SKIP TO INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 7)	8	6	0	3	0	0	1	0	2	12
No answer	9	11	0	6	2	4	3	3	0	29
Not applicable (Punches 1-4 and BK, Col. 38)	BK	10340	314	6151	313	1201	1270	1130	1247	21,966

REMARKS: Contents of Col. 38, punch 8 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. Card B contained responses for punches 1 through 8. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 44-46
Qs. 6-6A

6. A. What kind of work (does/did) your [SPOUSE] normally do? That is, what (is/was) (his/her) job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What (does/did) [SPOUSE] actually do in that job? Tell me, what (are/were) some of (his/her) main duties?

C. What kind of place (does/did) [SPOUSE] work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What (do/did) they (make/do)?

E. (Is/Was) (he/she) self-employed or (does/did) (he/she) work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes.

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: SPOCC]

					YEAR				COL.	44-46
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Professional, technical	0	598	3	374	4	70	96	82	0	1,227
Professional, technical	1	611	8	316	15	60	53	61	0	1,124
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1400	9	837	8	162	143	143	0	2,702
Clerical and kindred workers	3	1432	18	701	14	118	158	112	0	2,553
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	922	7	401	9	79	78	63	0	1,559
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	369	3	176	4	26	34	16	0	628
Operatives, except transport	6	1090	27	385	11	66	76	70	0	1,725
Transport equipment operatives, laborers	7	547	25	290	12	58	54	43	0	1,029
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	222	2	109	3	10	18	14	0	378
Service workers	9	916	24	432	26	87	81	73	0	1,639
Not applicable (Not married, or Punches 2 & 8, in Col. 43), (N = 13127)										
No answer, Don't know (N = 91)	BK	5519	228	3521	247	745	746	695	1517	13,218

DECK 1
COLS. 47-52
Qs. 6B-6D

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: SPPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	47-48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 - 19	1	640	29	302	21	47	51	37	0	1,127
20 - 29	2	1135	22	488	13	97	87	87	0	1,929
30 - 39	3	2244	39	1072	32	199	213	163	0	3,962
40 - 49	4	2179	24	1025	19	184	202	170	0	3,803
50 - 59	5	1067	3	680	15	120	145	122	0	2,152
60 - 69	6	674	9	344	6	63	59	70	0	1,225
70 - 79	7	142	0	97	0	20	32	26	0	317
80 - 89	8	26	0	13	0	6	2	2	0	49
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer	BK	5519	228	3521	247	745	746	695	1517	13,218

SPOUSE'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

[VAR: SPWRKSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Self-employed	1	969	4	598	7	103	122	95	91	1,989
Someone else	2	7149	125	3426	100	630	660	582	670	13,342
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	1	7
No answer	9	33	1	11	2	4	18	9	7	85
Not applicable (no spouse, or spouse never worked)	BK	5475	224	3507	244	742	735	684	748	12,359

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: SPIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	50-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	991	9	414	13	58	87	87	0	1,659
Manufacturing	1	647	9	276	5	49	69	38	0	1,093
Manufacturing	2	739	13	344	7	64	52	45	0	1,264
Manufacturing	3	714	12	314	4	54	62	51	0	1,211
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	555	7	288	6	58	54	30	0	998
Wholesale	5	215	8	148	1	31	23	23	0	449
Retail Trade	6	1132	8	571	11	98	104	85	0	2,009
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	1004	17	563	15	125	105	105	0	1,934
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	1511	31	796	29	148	165	156	0	2,836
Public Administration	9	555	13	299	14	49	68	54	0	1,052
Not applicable, No answer	BK	5563	227	3529	248	747	748	698	1517	13,277

DECK 1
COLS. 53-57
Qs. 7A-7B

7. Spouse's Occupation, Prestige, and Industry

RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: SPOCC80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	53-55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Managerial and Professional . .	0	0	0	0	0	131	141	0	149	421
Managerial and Professional . .	1	0	0	0	0	63	69	0	83	215
Technical, Sales and Administrative Support . . .	2	0	0	0	0	94	104	0	100	298
Administrative Support	3	0	0	0	0	118	130	0	107	355
Service	4	0	0	0	0	108	118	0	95	321
Precision, Production, Craft and Repair	5	0	0	0	0	78	62	0	75	215
Precision, Production, Craft and Repair	6	0	0	0	0	26	45	0	31	102
Operators, Fabricators, and Laborers	7	0	0	0	0	56	62	0	58	176
Operators, Fabricators, and Laborers	8	0	0	0	0	62	62	0	64	188
Not applicable (Not Married, or Punches 2 & 8, in Col. 43), (N=25,472) No answer, Don't know (N=19)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	745	744	1372	755	25,491

PRESTIGE OF RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: SPPRES80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	56-57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 - 19	1	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	1	8
20 - 29	2	0	0	0	0	87	101	0	107	295
30 - 39	3	0	0	0	0	207	205	0	183	595
40 - 49	4	0	0	0	0	212	243	0	228	683
50 - 59	5	0	0	0	0	124	124	0	117	365
60 - 69	6	0	0	0	0	77	88	0	105	270
70 - 79	7	0	0	0	0	17	28	0	17	62
80 - 89	8	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	4	13
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer	BK	13626	354	7542	353	745	744	1372	755	25,491

DECK 1
COLS. 58-60
Q. 7C

SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: SPIND80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 58-60 ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries/Mining	0	0	0	0	0	66	87	0	66	219
Manufacturing	1	0	0	0	0	45	64	0	38	147
Manufacturing	2	0	0	0	0	39	52	0	41	132
Manufacturing	3	0	0	0	0	74	64	0	71	209
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	0	0	0	0	65	61	0	64	190
Wholesale/Retail Trade	5	0	0	0	0	56	45	0	43	144
Retail Trade	6	0	0	0	0	73	89	0	100	262
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services/ Personal Services	7	0	0	0	0	126	100	0	113	339
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	0	0	0	0	157	169	0	168	494
Public Administration	9	0	0	0	0	34	63	0	54	151
Not applicable, No answer	BK	13626	354	7542	353	746	743	1372	759	25,495

REMARKS: Coded using the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation and industries codes for 1980 and the 2 digit 1989 GSS/NORC prestige socre. See Q. 6 for the question text and Appendices F-H for full details and distributions. The above distributions are for the first digit of each of the three codes.

---

8. A. What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up? That is, what was his job called?

OCCUPATION: [See REMARKS]

B. What did he actually do in that job? Tell me, what were some of his main duties?

C. What kind of place did he work for?

INDUSTRY: [See REMARKS]

D. What did they (make/do)?

E. Was he self-employed or did he work for someone else?

REMARKS: The above questions are not coded but are used to code occupation, prestige, and industry. This survey uses the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation classification for 1970 occupations, the 2 digit Hodge, Siegel, Rossi prestige score, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit industrial classifications. Detailed occupational classifications, prestige scores and industrial classifications can be found in Appendices F, G and H. The distributions given below are for first digit of each of the three codes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK 1
COLS. 61-66
Qs. 8A-8C

FATHER'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PAOCC16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	61-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Professional, technical . . .	0	593	4	434	8	95	93	90	0	1,317
Professional, technical . . .	1	253	3	184	5	38	56	41	0	580
Managers and administrators, sales workers	2	1977	10	1254	18	269	271	253	0	4,052
Clerical and kindred workers	3	359	5	229	8	41	45	44	0	731
Craftsmen and kindred workers	4	1905	20	1083	31	193	191	172	0	3,595
Craftsmen and kindred workers	5	777	8	384	17	81	76	65	0	1,408
Operatives, except transport	6	1513	44	675	39	113	147	118	0	2,649
Transport equipment operatives, laborers	7	1217	38	707	47	149	148	136	0	2,442
Farmers, farm laborers, etc.	8	2606	78	1225	64	229	221	181	0	4,604
Service workers	9	489	22	262	13	51	47	38	0	922
Not applicable (Punches 5 & 7 in Deck 2, Col. 31), Don't know, No answer, and Disabled, etc.	BK	1937	122	1105	103	222	242	234	1517	5,482

PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PAPRES16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	64-65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00 - 09	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
10 - 19	1	1033	52	558	60	98	100	101	0	2,002
20 - 29	2	1371	28	567	26	121	118	94	0	2,325
30 - 39	3	2672	57	1522	54	293	295	257	0	5,150
40 - 49	4	4438	83	2312	85	421	436	374	0	8,149
50 - 59	5	1530	8	981	13	208	226	212	0	3,178
60 - 69	6	417	3	309	10	82	78	71	0	970
70 - 79	7	171	1	152	2	29	35	23	0	413
80 - 89	8	56	0	36	0	7	7	6	0	112
Not applicable, No answer, Disabled, Don't know	BK	1937	122	1105	103	222	242	234	1517	5,482

FATHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS

[VAR: PAWRKSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Self-employed	1	4015	62	2057	53	399	393	332	364	7,675
Someone else	2	7758	176	4393	199	862	884	795	877	15,944
Don't know	8	30	3	17	0	3	3	5	9	70
No answer	9	80	7	42	2	10	32	23	47	243
Not applicable (no father/father substitute, not employed) . . .	BK	1743	106	1033	99	207	225	217	220	3,850

FATHER'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: PAIND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	67-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries	0	4454	108	2128	101	378	419	323	0	7,911
Manufacturing	1	1193	24	709	21	119	112	128	0	2,306
Manufacturing	2	932	14	570	18	90	92	113	0	1,829
Manufacturing	3	696	10	428	19	90	75	73	0	1,391
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	1073	21	559	26	123	134	115	0	2,051
Wholesale	5	327	7	167	4	36	45	46	0	632
Retail Trade	6	988	9	524	12	117	96	96	0	1,842
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services	7	721	16	482	13	73	102	84	0	1,491
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	577	11	424	18	99	103	71	0	1,303
Public Administration	9	725	9	445	18	130	111	83	0	1,521
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, and Disabled	BK	1940	125	1107	102	226	248	240	1517	5,505

---

9. Father's Occupation, Prestige, and Industry

FATHER'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PAOCC80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	70-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Managerial and Professional	0	0	0	0	0	242	217	0	216	675
Managerial and Professional	1	0	0	0	0	44	68	0	39	151
Technical, Sales and Administrative Support	2	0	0	0	0	104	96	0	136	336
Administrative Support	3	0	0	0	0	44	46	0	48	138
Service	4	0	0	0	0	320	327	0	276	923
Precision, Production, Craft and Repair	5	0	0	0	0	160	153	0	205	518
Precision, Production, Craft and Repair	6	0	0	0	0	96	117	0	93	306
Operators, Fabricators, and Laborers	7	0	0	0	0	90	97	0	95	282
Operators, Fabricators, and Laborers	8	0	0	0	0	159	176	0	143	478
Not applicable (Punches 5 & 7 in Deck 2, Col. 31), Don't know, No answer, and Disabled, etc.)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	222	240	1372	266	23,975

PRESTIGE OF FATHER'S OCCUPATION

[VAR: PAPRES80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	73-74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 - 19	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	7
20 - 29	2	0	0	0	0	136	135	0	119	390
30 - 39	3	0	0	0	0	334	329	0	312	975
40 - 49	4	0	0	0	0	451	508	0	508	1,467
50 - 59	5	0	0	0	0	201	183	0	175	559
60 - 69	6	0	0	0	0	87	100	0	92	279
70 - 79	7	0	0	0	0	43	35	0	29	107
80 - 89	8	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	10	23
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, Disabled	BK	13626	354	7542	353	222	240	1372	266	23,975

DECK 1
COLS. 75-77
Q. 9C

FATHER'S INDUSTRY

[VAR: PAIND80]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	75-77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries/Mining	0	0	0	0	0	375	419	0	406	1,200
Manufacturing	1	0	0	0	0	73	98	0	99	270
Manufacturing	2	0	0	0	0	103	104	0	94	301
Manufacturing	3	0	0	0	0	108	109	0	111	328
Transportation, Communications, and other Public Utilities	4	0	0	0	0	146	149	0	136	431
Wholesale/Retail Trade	5	0	0	0	0	76	51	0	59	186
Retail Trade	6	0	0	0	0	95	80	0	91	266
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate; Business and Repair Services/ Personal Services	7	0	0	0	0	81	99	0	91	271
Entertainment and Recreation Services, Professional and Related Services	8	0	0	0	0	97	102	0	102	301
Public Administration	9	0	0	0	0	106	80	0	65	251
Not applicable, Don't know, No answer, and Disabled	BK	13626	354	7542	353	221	246	1372	263	23,977

REMARKS: Coded using the U.S. Bureau of the Census 3 digit occupation and industries codes for 1980 and the 2 digit 1989 GSS/NORC prestige socre. See Q. 6 for the question text and Appendices F-H for full details and distributions. The above distributions are for the first digit of each of the three codes.

10. How many brothers and sisters did you have? Please count those born alive, but no longer living, as well as those alive now. Also include stepbrothers and stepsisters, and children adopted by your parents.

[VAR: SIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77-79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None	00	775	28	372	23	63	77	64	74	1,476
One	01	1926	24	1160	29	226	237	224	236	4,062
Two	02	2150	25	1290	31	292	311	261	276	4,636
Three	03	1898	40	1183	39	216	264	243	236	4,119
Four	04	1545	35	867	36	170	167	164	209	3,193
Five	05	1222	43	698	30	135	130	119	118	2,495
Six	06	999	24	518	32	85	102	88	80	1,928
Seven	07	1102	28	387	21	86	67	60	81	1,832
Eight	08	552	23	333	17	61	53	49	58	1,146
Nine	09	447	21	228	26	43	40	31	47	883
Ten	10	303	16	147	26	34	30	23	34	613
Eleven	11	231	19	119	11	23	16	22	22	463
Twelve	12	174	9	76	13	10	16	10	11	319
Thirteen	13	110	6	56	9	9	12	4	9	215
Fourteen	14	60	4	26	1	6	4	5	5	111
Fifteen	15	41	2	13	1	4	3	1	3	68
Sixteen	16	21	0	20	1	4	2	0	1	49
Seventeen	17	11	0	6	0	0	1	2	2	22
Eighteen	18	12	2	3	0	2	0	0	1	20
Nineteen	19	6	0	2	1	2	0	1	0	12
Twenty	20	7	2	7	0	0	0	0	0	16
Twenty-one	21	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3
Twenty-two	22	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
Twenty-three	23	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Twenty-four	24	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Twenty-six	26	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	5
Twenty-seven	27	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4
Thirty-one	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sixty-eight	68	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	11	0	5	3	5	0	0	4	28
No answer	99	14	1	19	2	4	4	1	8	53

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK NUMBER.. COL. 80, PUNCH 1
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

11. How many children have you ever had? Please count all that were born alive at any time (including any you had from a previous marriage).

[VAR: CHILDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None	0	3468	79	2113	95	395	427	392	419	7,388
One	1	2146	64	1158	62	239	230	208	255	4,362
Two	2	3115	63	1744	60	358	397	341	375	6,453
Three	3	2096	42	1176	45	208	236	215	215	4,233
Four	4	1235	38	624	32	135	103	117	127	2,411
Five	5	631	26	298	19	71	70	50	54	1,219
Six	6	358	8	164	9	38	30	26	24	657
Seven	7	205	9	90	6	13	20	14	23	380
Eight or more	8	321	24	144	23	23	22	7	17	581
No answer	9	51	1	31	2	1	2	2	8	98

12. RESPONDENT'S AGE

Cols. 8-9

REMARKS: Date of birth has been recoded into actual age in Cols. 8 and 9 See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix E: Age Distributions, for detailed responses. The distribution for the first digit, Col. 8 is given below. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[VAR: AGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8-9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 - 19	1	308	7	119	9	27	31	19	12	532
20 - 29	2	3174	95	1684	81	329	308	257	293	6,221
30 - 39	3	2680	70	1744	85	324	352	338	382	5,975
40 - 49	4	2115	48	1156	52	254	267	254	280	4,426
50 - 59	5	2135	55	963	36	144	189	141	165	3,828
60 - 69	6	1733	39	955	51	199	198	172	171	3,518
70 - 79	7	1085	25	637	20	152	133	134	148	2,334
80 or over	8	335	12	252	12	48	55	57	63	834
No answer, Don't know	9	61	3	32	7	4	4	0	3	114

13. What is your date of birth?

A. Month

[VAR: BIRTHMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	10-11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
January	01	622	21	611	31	118	129	122	131	1,785
February	02	599	26	576	27	103	124	101	123	1,679
March	03	645	26	638	31	134	135	125	134	1,868
April	04	593	31	600	31	125	122	109	100	1,711
May	05	582	27	583	17	121	130	92	127	1,679
June	06	595	35	621	36	126	122	109	123	1,767
July	07	625	31	615	27	127	124	120	114	1,783
August	08	641	42	686	27	140	129	136	130	1,931
September	09	667	27	688	33	117	139	106	130	1,907
October	10	678	29	621	27	130	106	117	111	1,819
November	11	611	21	630	23	111	116	116	134	1,762
December	12	618	35	624	35	115	124	106	142	1,799
Don't know	98	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5
No answer	99	56	3	48	8	14	37	13	17	196
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,091

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

14. ASTROLOGICAL SIGN OF RESPONDENT

[VAR: ZODIAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	12-13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Aries	01	637	25	628	26	122	118	110	112	1,778
Taurus	02	582	29	561	26	130	134	94	124	1,680
Gemini	03	605	42	662	28	127	129	113	131	1,837
Cancer	04	641	25	614	32	119	123	124	120	1,798
Leo	05	629	43	676	25	146	127	126	120	1,892
Virgo	06	680	30	704	32	121	132	116	137	1,952
Libra	07	686	31	643	32	134	126	107	116	1,875
Scorpio	08	586	21	615	19	103	105	120	122	1,691
Sagittarius	09	598	32	604	28	112	115	103	131	1,723
Capricorn	10	584	22	590	31	112	115	105	130	1,689
Aquarius	11	652	27	558	32	107	130	115	135	1,756
Pisces	12	596	24	638	34	134	146	126	121	1,819
Don't know	98	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	5
No answer	99	56	3	48	8	14	37	13	17	196
Not applicable	BK	6091	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,091

Now just a few more background questions.

15 - 22. ASK ALL PARTS OF QUESTION ABOUT RESPONDENT BEFORE GOING ON TO ASK ABOUT R'S FATHER; AND THEN R'S MOTHER; THEN R'S SPOUSE, IF R IS CURRENTLY MARRIED.

A. What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that (you/your father/ your mother/your [husband/wife]) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

B. IF FINISHED 9th-12th GRADE OR DK*: Did (you/he/she) ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate? [SEE D BELOW.] [See REMARKS]

C. Did (you/he/she) complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

IF YES: How many years did (you/he/she) complete?

D. Do you (Does [he/she]) have any college degrees? (IF YES: What degree or degrees?) CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED.

15. RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

[VAR: EDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	14-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No formal schooling	00	56	0	20	6	1	3	4	2	92
1st grade	01	18	0	8	0	1	2	1	0	30
2nd grade	02	40	1	18	2	1	0	5	0	67
3rd grade	03	98	8	44	9	6	4	1	5	175
4th grade	04	134	3	46	3	12	9	9	5	221
5th grade	05	184	4	55	9	12	9	5	6	284
6th grade	06	266	15	103	7	23	12	19	12	457
7th grade	07	389	10	136	6	27	21	14	25	628
8th grade	08	1106	21	416	12	75	82	58	68	1,838
9th grade	09	616	27	301	13	58	51	52	56	1,174
10th grade	10	907	23	415	27	71	70	53	73	1,639
11th grade	11	925	38	502	27	104	95	81	85	1,857
12th grade [See REMARKS]	12	4565	98	2518	107	455	489	436	461	9,129
1 year of college	13	907	24	542	38	124	125	106	130	1,996
2 years	14	1017	37	686	32	158	184	167	175	2,456
3 years	15	412	10	313	9	66	76	62	73	1,021
4 years	16	1155	15	785	29	164	152	163	194	2,657
5 years	17	280	6	220	8	32	40	44	43	673
6 years	18	243	7	196	3	42	61	49	45	646
7 years	19	128	3	81	0	18	18	13	22	283
8 years	20	132	1	125	2	28	27	28	30	373
Don't know	98	20	1	3	3	3	2	2	0	34
No answer	99	28	2	9	1	0	5	0	0	45

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of original format of Qs. 15-18. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

16. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: PAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16-17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No formal schooling	00	451	13	155	9	28	62	22	17	757
1st grade	01	40	0	16	0	1	4	2	0	63
2nd grade	02	103	1	42	1	11	14	11	7	190
3rd grade	03	388	9	162	9	41	43	33	31	716
4th grade	04	436	10	177	11	24	28	29	22	737
5th grade	05	341	11	161	14	33	35	17	22	634
6th grade	06	737	12	349	19	59	59	42	61	1,338
7th grade	07	420	13	166	10	26	36	25	27	723
3th grade	08	2010	17	973	31	183	180	159	165	3,718
9th grade	09	334	7	204	11	39	40	33	39	707
10th grade	10	471	5	277	8	49	57	42	49	958
11th grade	11	338	6	208	8	30	33	20	38	681
12th grade	12	2132	35	1447	36	291	302	300	300	4,843
[See REMARKS, Q. 15]										
1 year of college	13	216	2	133	5	33	33	35	28	485
2 years	14	399	7	279	10	43	58	54	77	927
3 years	15	96	2	50	5	11	16	17	12	209
4 years	16	509	3	445	7	94	96	85	103	1,342
5 years	17	79	1	45	1	10	10	9	12	167
6 years	18	126	2	95	0	28	30	21	24	326
7 years	19	42	0	42	1	4	7	6	13	115
8 years	20	115	1	97	2	27	24	20	22	308
Not applicable (no parental substitute)	97	1723	106	1018	98	189	197	190	205	3,726
Don't know	98	2072	88	985	54	208	172	165	211	3,955
No answer	99	48	3	16	3	19	1	35	32	157

17. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) EDUCATION

[VAR: MAEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18-19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No formal schooling	00	461	10	170	13	36	60	25	24	799
1st grade	01	35	1	4	1	2	2	1	1	47
2nd grade	02	68	4	45	1	6	7	3	7	141
3rd grade	03	251	10	116	5	28	23	24	15	472
4th grade	04	325	7	127	4	28	19	16	14	540
5th grade	05	317	13	145	7	23	28	26	24	583
6th grade	06	650	26	274	16	48	63	38	39	1,154
7th grade	07	415	11	180	6	30	29	19	32	722
8th grade	08	2189	20	1008	46	176	182	160	192	3,973
9th grade	09	401	21	244	24	43	49	52	49	883
10th grade	10	701	16	376	22	66	87	54	71	1,393
11th grade	11	513	18	281	17	48	36	50	43	1,006
12th grade	12	3327	61	2316	79	470	475	436	455	7,619
[See REMARKS, Q. 15]										
1 year of college	13	248	8	175	12	56	47	54	56	656
2 years	14	485	10	364	17	79	78	71	84	1,188
3 years	15	100	3	72	1	15	26	22	16	255
4 years	16	466	10	357	7	74	92	80	80	1,166
5 years	17	32	2	36	1	4	4	6	8	93
6 years	18	64	2	71	2	8	20	14	18	199
7 years	19	10	0	15	0	3	2	1	0	31
8 years	20	20	0	14	1	6	3	4	5	53
Not applicable (no parental substitute)	97	510	13	269	22	37	41	32	45	969
Don't know	98	1968	85	864	44	177	162	151	176	3,627
No answer	99	70	3	19	5	18	2	33	63	213

18. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S EDUCATION

[VAR: SPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	20-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No formal schooling	00	29	0	9	0	3	6	4	2	53
1st grade	01	6	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	11
2nd grade	02	15	2	1	0	2	3	0	0	23
3rd grade	03	50	1	19	3	6	5	2	3	89
4th grade	04	66	1	28	1	2	5	3	3	109
5th grade	05	100	0	21	2	6	4	3	2	138
6th grade	06	164	5	48	3	7	6	9	18	260
7th grade	07	234	6	64	4	10	6	11	6	341
8th grade	08	752	8	234	3	34	34	30	29	1,124
9th grade	09	334	6	127	4	21	20	25	19	556
10th grade	10	562	7	210	3	32	46	25	38	923
11th grade	11	603	9	227	11	44	51	34	39	1,018
12th grade	12	3255	50	1613	36	299	310	240	281	6,084
[See REMARKS, Q. 15]										
1 year of college	13	485	9	257	10	53	56	54	62	986
2 years	14	637	10	413	13	90	86	84	77	1,410
3 years	15	228	5	145	3	29	29	30	19	488
4 years	16	792	10	483	10	81	94	87	118	1,675
5 years	17	170	0	115	1	17	29	22	21	375
6 years	18	182	4	120	2	26	21	26	23	404
7 years	19	68	0	50	0	9	12	11	9	159
8 years	20	103	0	63	0	14	20	20	21	241
Not applicable (not married)	97	4670	215	3250	238	693	690	645	713	11,114
Don't know	98	79	6	35	4	3	4	6	11	148
No answer	99	42	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	50

---

19. RESPONDENT'S DEGREE

[VAR: DEGREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than high school	0	4667	147	1986	119	362	336	282	305	8,204
High school	1	6733	159	3899	179	785	814	726	825	14,120
Associate/Junior college	2	303	11	288	12	65	96	75	73	923
Bachelor's	3	1281	19	949	33	179	189	197	224	3,071
Graduate	4	578	14	405	9	89	95	87	81	1,358
Don't know	8	7	1	4	0	0	2	0	0	14
No answer	9	57	3	11	1	1	5	5	9	92

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for a discussion of the original format of Qs. 19-22. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

[*] DK = Don't know.

20. RESPONDENT'S FATHER'S (SUBSTITUTE FATHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: PADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than high school	0	6853	133	3316	157	648	671	535	600	12,913
High school	1	2775	45	1906	56	378	390	413	416	6,379
Associate/Junior college	2	56	0	60	2	13	24	15	19	189
Bachelor's	3	481	3	432	10	83	93	77	103	1,282
Graduate	4	350	4	270	4	74	63	52	55	872
Not applicable (no father/father substitute)	7	1723	106	1018	98	189	197	191	205	3,727
Don't know	8	1059	58	515	22	91	95	72	93	2,005
No answer	9	329	5	25	4	5	4	17	26	415

21. RESPONDENT'S MOTHER'S (SUBSTITUTE MOTHER'S) DEGREE

[VAR: MADEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than high school	0	7046	182	3348	174	647	664	556	578	13,195
High school	1	4032	82	2860	111	594	595	562	626	9,462
Associate/Junior college	2	132	5	109	6	28	34	32	28	374
Bachelor's	3	446	8	357	7	70	85	80	72	1,125
Graduate	4	124	4	119	4	19	33	22	27	352
Not applicable (no mother/mother substitute)	7	510	13	269	22	37	41	32	45	969
Don't know	8	979	54	455	23	83	81	69	69	1,813
No answer	9	357	6	25	6	3	4	19	72	492

22. RESPONDENT'S SPOUSE'S DEGREE

[VAR: SPDEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than high school	0	2865	50	951	35	150	171	135	153	4,510
High school	1	4513	64	2347	57	463	457	390	436	8,727
Associate/Junior college	2	189	3	179	6	30	43	32	33	515
Bachelor's	3	828	14	541	7	85	115	107	128	1,825
Graduate	4	435	3	250	5	57	53	56	44	903
Not applicable (not married)	7	4670	215	3250	238	693	690	645	713	11,114
Don't know	8	43	5	17	4	3	4	2	6	84
No answer	9	83	0	7	1	0	4	5	4	104

23. CODE RESPONDENT'S SEX

[VAR: SEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	6154	140	3238	137	638	660	604	636	12,207
Female	2	7472	214	4304	216	843	877	768	881	15,575

REMARKS: Interviewer coded. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 9.

24. CODE WITHOUT ASKING ONLY IF THERE IS NO DOUBT IN YOUR MIND.

What race do you consider yourself? RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE

[See REMARKS]

[VAR: RACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
White	1	11982	0	6476	0	1234	1319	1150	1264	23,425
Black	2	1539	354	862	353	186	157	159	204	3,814
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	3	105	0	204	0	61	61	63	49	543

REMARKS: Interviewer coded except in cases where question suggested was asked. Punch 3 in Col. 27 (Other SPECIFY) included 114 American Indian, 1 Arab, 42 Asian, 15 Chinese, 1 Chinese/Japanese, 1 Creole, 2 Cuban, 21 Filipino, 1 Guayanese, 5 Hawaiian, 5 Hindu, 101 Hispanic, 1 Human, 14 Indian (Asian), 1 Indonesian, 1 Iranian, 21 Japanese, 3 Korean, 2 Laos, 1 Latin, 1 Latino, 1 Mestizo, 33 Mexican, 3 Mulatto, 36 Oriental, 3 Polynesian, 14 Puerto Rican, 17 Spanish, 2 Thai, 2 Vietnamese, 1 "Mixed", "1/2 American Indian, 1/2 Hispanic", 1 "halfbreed", 4 "Brown," and 1 "Yellow".

---

25. Which of the categories on this card comes closest to the type of place you were living in when you were 16 years old?

HAND
CARD C

[VAR: RES16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
In open country but not on a farm	1	1422	32	776	30	172	168	134	176	2,910
On a farm	2	3009	78	1403	57	252	258	236	251	5,544
In a small city or town (under 50,000)	3	4250	83	2378	85	477	496	437	501	8,707
In a medium-size city (50,000-250,000)	4	1721	50	1150	71	217	239	196	212	3,856
In a suburb near a large city	5	1020	24	735	21	142	169	139	158	2,408
In a large city (over 250,000)	6	2177	83	1084	87	219	203	227	215	4,295
Don't know	8	7	0	4	0	0	1	2	2	16
No answer	9	20	4	12	2	2	3	1	2	46

REMARKS: Card C contained responses for Punches 1 to 6.

---

26. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO REGION CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBERS IN BOX.

[VAR: REG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
New England	1	569	1	436	2	83	75	70	89	1,325
Middle Atlantic	2	2353	27	1154	40	220	237	220	234	4,485
East North Central	3	2849	51	1526	59	288	312	267	292	5,644
West North Central	4	1224	9	761	16	155	147	144	135	2,591
South Atlantic	5	2316	115	1053	118	220	230	191	242	4,485
East South Central	6	1011	72	687	72	110	116	108	127	2,303
West South Central	7	1215	48	626	26	132	118	107	124	2,396
Mountain	8	436	3	343	4	74	69	62	66	1,057
Pacific	9	1100	16	624	5	123	151	133	142	2,294
Foreign	0	553	12	332	11	76	82	70	66	1,202

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/ county)?

[VAR: MOBILE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Same State, same City	1	5759	202	3146	155	596	622	541	616	11,637
Same State, different City	2	3372	29	1923	48	372	403	391	402	6,940
Different State	3	4169	117	2397	144	497	503	428	492	8,747
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	325	6	76	6	15	9	12	7	456

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of the recoding of the original question.

New England = Maine, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island

Middle Atlantic = New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

East North Central = Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio

West North Central = Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Atlantic = Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, District of Columbia

East South Central = Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central = Arkansas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Texas

Mountain = Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Nevada, Utah, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico

Pacific = Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

27. Were you living with both your own mother and father around the time you were 16? (IF NO: With whom were you living around that time?) (IF R. MARRIED OR LEFT HOME BY AGE 16, PROBE "BEFORE THAT.")

[VAR: FAMILY16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Both own mother and father (GO TO Q. 25)	1	10279	192	5687	196	1072	1153	992	1102	20,673
Father and stepmother (ASK A)	2	247	7	135	4	27	17	20	36	493
Mother and stepfather (ASK A)	3	525	16	300	19	92	60	74	68	1,154
Father only (ASK A)	4	327	9	158	15	36	38	25	37	645
Mother only (ASK A)	5	1418	85	815	72	171	172	170	176	3,079
Some other male relative (No female head (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	6	53	1	22	3	1	3	7	8	98
Some other female relative (No male head) (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	7	174	16	110	21	18	25	21	29	414
Other arrangement with relatives (eg, aunt and uncle, grandparents) (ASK A)	8	357	16	173	15	36	23	29	23	672
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A) [See REMARKS]	0	236	10	139	7	28	45	33	38	536
No answer	9	10	2	3	1	0	1	1	0	18

A. IF NOT LIVING WITH BOTH OWN MOTHER AND FATHER: What happened?

[VAR: FAMDIF16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One or both parents died	1	1611	58	833	56	157	139	143	165	3,162
Parents divorced or separated	2	1050	68	728	67	183	173	171	194	2,634
Father absent in armed forces	3	6	0	3	1	1	0	1	1	13
One or both parents in institution	4	14	0	5	0	1	2	1	1	24
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS]	5	213	28	198	22	44	57	52	41	655
Don't know	8	12	5	19	4	9	3	5	6	63
No answer	9	26	3	69	7	14	10	7	7	143
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 31)	BK	10694	192	5687	196	1072	1153	992	1102	21,088

REMARKS: Contents of Punches 6, 7, 0 in Col. 31 (Other SPECIFY), and Punch 5 in Col. 32 (Other SPECIFY) are available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN FATHER: ASK Q. 8, 16, AND 20 IN TERMS OF STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED ABOVE. IF NO STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE, SKIP Q. 8, 16, AND 20.	IF NOT LIVING WITH OWN MOTHER: ASK Q. 17 AND Q. 21 IN TERMS OF STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED ABOVE. IF NO STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE, SKIP Q. 17 AND Q. 21. NOTE SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE Q. 28.

ASK ONLY FOR RESPONDENTS WHO LIVED WITH OWN MOTHER (SEE Q.24): (OTHERS SKIP TO Q.29)

28. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as a year, after she was married?

[VAR: MAWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	5325	168	4121	199	842	842	797	866	13,160
No	2	5169	96	2577	81	462	518	412	448	9,763
Don't know	8	166	13	91	6	29	20	24	25	374
No answer	9	183	18	19	2	2	6	4	7	241
Not applicable (Punches 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, and some cases Punch 0 in Col. 31)	BK	2783	59	734	65	146	151	135	171	4,244

IF YES:

A. Did she work for as long as a year before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	2172	112	344	0	0	0	0	0	2,628
No	2	2920	46	478	0	0	0	0	0	3,444
Don't know	8	218	10	43	0	0	0	0	0	271
No answer	9	140	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	161
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33)	BK	8176	168	6674	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,278

IF YES:

B. Did she work as long as a year after you were born and before you started first grade?

[VAR: MAWKBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	340	136	374	339	370	369	1,928
No	2	0	0	451	50	430	478	396	464	2,269
Don't know	8	0	0	24	11	36	26	27	31	155
No answer	9	0	0	10	4	4	5	8	9	40
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33)	BK	13626	354	6717	152	637	689	571	644	23,390

C. Did she work for as long as a year around the time you were 16?

[VAR: MAWK16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	3546	138	584	0	0	0	0	0	4,268
No	2	1730	29	273	0	0	0	0	0	2,032
Don't know	8	25	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	149	19	7	0	0	0	0	0	175
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33)	BK	8176	168	6674	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,278

---

29. Thinking about the time when you were 16 years old, compared with American families in general then, would you say your family income was--far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average?
(PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: INCOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Far below average	1	1011	52	569	57	114	134	126	127	2,190
Below average	2	3223	127	1722	119	349	350	342	348	6,580
Average	3	7263	147	3856	138	747	798	651	736	14,336
Above average	4	1767	16	1175	25	229	216	216	252	3,896
Far above average	5	208	6	131	9	23	23	22	29	451
Don't know	8	109	5	61	3	14	13	12	15	232
No answer	9	35	1	28	2	5	3	3	10	87
Not applicable (living in institution)	BK	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

30. Were you born in this country?

[VAR: BORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	5639	339	7027	331	1386	1429	1272	1413	18,836
No	2	389	13	487	20	95	102	89	93	1,288
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2
No answer	9	7	2	28	2	0	6	11	10	66
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,590

31. Were both your parents born in this country? (IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNCERTAIN OF PARENT, USE SAME PERSONS AS IN Qs. 8, 16, 17, 20, AND 21.)

[VAR: PARBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Both born in US	0	4833	330	6191	333	1235	1266	1134	1253	16,575
Mother yes, father no	1	235	1	266	1	46	50	52	64	715
Mother no, father yes	2	141	1	166	2	26	40	28	40	444
Mother yes, father DK	3	12	0	10	0	3	3	4	2	34
Mother no, father DK	4	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	6
Mother DK, father yes	5	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	3
Mother DK, father no	6	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	5
Mother DK, father DK	7	11	0	7	1	2	1	1	3	26
Neither born in US	8	793	20	864	14	163	168	147	144	2,313
No answer	9	9	2	31	2	4	8	6	9	71
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7,590

32. Were all of your four grandparents born in this country?

Yes	1
No.....(ASK A)	2
Don't know	8

A. How many were born outside the United States?

[VAR: GRANBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None	0	3253	304	4042	298	810	859	763	843	11,172
One	1	358	4	497	6	92	92	87	93	1,229
Two	2	688	7	856	9	157	162	152	160	2,191
Three	3	159	0	186	0	41	37	37	44	504
Four	4	1263	19	1490	12	262	279	244	272	3,841
Don't know	8	97	1	71	3	13	21	13	17	236
No answer	9	23	2	46	3	3	11	8	14	110
Not applicable (Punch 8 in Q. 32)	BK	7785	17	354	22	103	76	68	74	8,499

33. Household Size and Composition (see Appendix D: Recodes, for information about these variables).

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐

[VAR: HOMPOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 41-42	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
01	01	2084	84	1623	93	328	327	331	377	5,247
02	02	4169	89	2370	88	518	504	483	476	8,697
03	03	2517	58	1404	52	250	269	221	275	5,046
04	04	2328	51	1183	57	232	259	202	241	4,553
05	05	1370	35	623	32	100	106	89	98	2,453
06	06	627	16	209	19	37	35	28	29	1,000
07	07	277	5	72	5	10	21	14	14	418
08	08	133	10	27	2	3	8	4	2	189
09	09	54	3	16	3	3	5	0	2	86
10	10	36	1	15	2	0	3	0	2	59
11	11	11	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
12	12	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
13	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
14	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6

34A. NUMBER OF MEMBERS UNDER 6. UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: BABIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 43	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	10720	265	6148	272	1200	1233	1135	1231	22,204
1	1	1899	56	939	58	202	192	157	183	3,686
2	2	778	29	359	17	58	77	67	87	1,472
3	3	159	4	65	5	10	13	4	8	268
4	4	24	0	8	0	0	1	0	1	34
5	5	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	6
No answer	9	43	0	22	0	11	21	9	6	112

34B. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 6 TO 12 YEARS. 6-12 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: PRETEEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 44	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	10250	257	6013	258	1167	1208	1103	1198	21,454
1	1	1949	69	947	55	196	193	157	184	3,750
2	2	1002	20	458	35	78	89	86	82	1,850
3	3	293	5	81	3	25	21	15	20	463
4	4	65	3	14	2	3	6	2	3	98
5	5	19	0	4	0	0	0	0	1	24
6	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	44	0	24	0	12	20	9	29	138

34C. NUMBER OF MEMBERS 13 TO 17 YEARS OLD. 13-17 YEARS: ☐

[VAR: TEENS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	10651	277	6217	288	1252	1254	1192	1315	22,446
1	1	1805	44	924	38	168	210	128	146	3,463
2	2	856	22	315	20	47	49	39	47	1,395
3	3	230	8	62	5	8	9	6	5	333
4	4	43	2	7	2	0	0	1	0	55
5	5	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
8 or more	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	33	0	16	0	6	15	6	4	80

34D. NUMBER OF MEMBERS OVER 17 YEARS OLD. 18+ YEARS: ☐

[VAR: ADULTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	2680	126	2028	143	441	420	409	478	6,725
2	2	8269	145	4248	143	840	867	789	812	16,113
3	3	1847	59	902	37	149	173	119	169	3,455
4	4	607	19	279	21	42	54	41	46	1,109
5	5	155	3	65	8	4	18	10	10	273
6	6	34	0	16	1	4	4	4	1	64
7	7	6	1	4	0	1	1	0	1	14
8 or more	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22

REMARKS: See Appendices D and M for recodes and wording changes. See Appendix R, GSS Technical Report No. 3. See Appendix A for use of 34D as weight.

35. Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes
No.....(ASK A)

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

[VAR: UNRELAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	10877	258	5345	228	1034	1073	935	1009	20,759
1	1	470	9	353	14	94	101	76	76	1,193
2	2	99	0	92	4	18	15	9	20	257
3	3	36	0	27	8	3	6	5	8	93
4	4	21	1	7	2	0	2	0	2	35
5	5	6	0	5	0	2	0	0	2	15
6	6	4	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	7
7	7	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
8 or more	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	24	2	89	4	1	13	17	22	172
Not applicable (Punch 01 in Deck 2, Cols 41-42)	BK	2084	84	1621	93	328	327	330	378	5,245

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

36. Just thinking about your family now--those people in the household who are related to you . . . How many persons in the family, including yourself, earned any money last year -- 1971/72/73/74/75/76/77/79/81/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90 -- from any job or employment?

[VAR: EARNRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None	0	1893	64	1274	57	275	286	248	320	4,417
One	1	5504	139	2861	164	560	553	508	581	10,870
Two	2	4350	104	2454	93	452	475	456	459	8,843
Three	3	1079	28	567	21	137	133	101	100	2,166
Four	4	462	7	225	7	34	52	40	42	869
Five	5	141	2	68	4	9	20	7	4	255
Six	6	33	2	12	1	4	4	3	0	59
Seven	7	9	0	5	0	0	1	0	0	15
Eight or more	8	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	7
No answer	9	150	8	76	6	10	12	8	11	281

DECK 2
COLS. 49-50
Q. 37

37. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year before taxes, that is? Just tell me the letter.

HAND
CARD D

[VAR: INCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 1991	49-50 ALL
Under $1,000	01	195	12	70	3	20	14	6	11	331
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	628	20	150	24	25	18	13	26	904
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	606	25	207	16	23	17	23	31	948
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	487	18	217	16	40	32	30	35	875
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	510	21	212	16	42	33	29	39	902
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	488	20	186	13	35	31	30	29	832
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	525	12	189	19	42	26	27	23	863
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	881	22	317	17	54	49	43	38	1,421
$10,000 to 14,999	09	2350	53	926	53	164	166	125	158	3,995
$15,000 to 19,999	10	1608	28	714	31	124	151	134	157	2,947
$20,000 to 24,999	11	1179	24	843	32	139	135	116	128	2,596
$25,000 or over	12	1650	59	2879	75	649	708	653	693	7,366
Refused	13	383	18	295	11	65	88	73	85	1,018
Don't know	98	484	19	325	23	56	65	58	47	1,077
No answer	99	39	3	12	4	3	4	12	17	94
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

REMARKS: Card D contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 38, 39, 40, 42, 44 and 46 for comparable questions in 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980 and 1982-1990. For 1972, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1991 income has been recoded from these questions to match the categories in Q. 37.

38. Did you earn any income from (OCCUPATION DESCRIBED IN Q. 2) in [1973/74/75/76/77/79/80/82/83/84/85/86/87/88/89/90]?

Yes .... (ASK A)
No .... [See REMARKS]

A. IF YES: In which of these groups did your earnings from (OCCUPATION IN Q. 2) for last year--[1973-1990]--fall? That is, before taxes or other deductions. Just tell me the letter.

HAND CARD E

[VAR: RINCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	51-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Under $1,000	01	437	15	213	15	34	36	25	36	811
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	665	17	294	19	53	41	38	34	1,161
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	375	16	189	9	44	23	37	35	728
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	360	8	153	18	21	28	27	29	644
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	357	9	163	11	26	41	32	35	674
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	315	16	167	5	28	28	21	16	596
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	334	5	180	14	35	18	23	14	623
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	604	13	268	11	40	52	34	41	1,063
$10,000 to 14,999	09	1273	47	835	45	147	139	124	119	2,729
$15,000 to 19,999	10	701	24	613	25	117	128	117	127	1,852
$20,000 to 24,999	11	388	18	577	23	121	108	115	105	1,455
$25,000 or over	12	431	18	1102	33	279	300	282	321	2,766
Refused	13	188	14	155	7	44	53	47	40	548
Don't know	98	66	1	49	3	5	11	11	7	153
No answer	99	167	5	34	2	14	9	9	95	335
Not applicable	BK	6965	128	2550	113	473	522	430	463	11,644

REMARKS: Card E contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. Q. 38 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 38A. See Qs. 41, 43, 45 and 47 for comparable questions in 1977, 1978-1980, 1982-1991 surveys.

39. In which of these groups did your total family income, from all sources, fall last year--1971--before taxes, that is?

HAND
CARD F

[VAR: INCOME72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53-54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A Under $2,000	01	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
B $ 2,000 to 3,999	02	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
C $ 4,000 to 5,999	03	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
D $ 6,000 to 7,999	04	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
E $ 8,000 to 9,999	05	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
F $10,000 to 12,499	06	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	217
G $12,500 to 14,999	07	159	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	159
H $15,000 to 17,499	08	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
I $17,500 to 19,999	09	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
J $20,000 to 24,999	10	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
K $25,000 to 29,999	11	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
L $30,000 or over	12	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Refused	13	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
Don't know	98	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
No answer	99	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12013	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,169

REMARKS: Card F contained responses for Punches 01-12 only. See Qs. 37, 40, 42, 44, and 46 for comparable questions in 1973-91 surveys.

40. Family income on 1977-1980 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD G

[VAR: INCOME77]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	55-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Under $1,000	01	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295
$10,000 to 12,499	09	415	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	415
$12,500 to 14,999	10	363	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	363
$15,000 to 17,499	11	363	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	363
$17,500 to 19,999	12	292	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	292
$20,000 to 22,499	13	303	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	303
$22,500 to 24,999	14	256	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	256
$25,000 to 49,999	15	620	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	620
$50,000 or over	16	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
Refused	17	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	98	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201
No answer	99	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,252

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. For comparable questions in 1972-76 and 1982-91, see Qs. 37, 39, 42, 44, and 46.

DECK 2
COLS. 57-58
Q. 41

41. Respondent's income on 1977/78/80 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD G

[VAR: RINCOM77]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 57-58 ALL
Under $1,000	01	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	275	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	127	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	137
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271
$10,000 to 12,499	09	348	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348
$12,500 to 14,999	10	241	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
$15,000 to 17,499	11	209	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	209
$17,500 to 19,999	12	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160
$20,000 to 22,499	13	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
$22,500 to 24,999	14	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
$25,000 to 49,999	15	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164
$50,000 or over	16	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
Refused	17	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
Don't know	98	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	99	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Not applicable	BK	10636	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,792

REMARKS: Card G contained responses for Punches 01-16 only. Q. 41 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 41A. For comparable questions in 1973-76 and 1982-91, see Qs. 41, 43, 45, and 47.

42. Family income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD H

[VAR: INCOME82]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	59-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Under $1,000	01	19	12	42	0	0	0	0	0	73
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	39	20	101	0	0	0	0	0	160
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	58	25	134	0	0	0	0	0	217
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	53	18	124	0	0	0	0	0	195
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	43	21	144	0	0	0	0	0	208
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	43	20	121	0	0	0	0	0	184
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	42	12	114	0	0	0	0	0	168
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	73	22	203	0	0	0	0	0	298
$10,000 to 12,499	09	126	24	318	0	0	0	0	0	468
$12,500 to 14,999	10	117	29	283	0	0	0	0	0	429
$15,000 to 17,499	11	92	14	258	0	0	0	0	0	364
$17,500 to 19,999	12	70	14	195	0	0	0	0	0	279
$20,000 to 22,499	13	83	11	292	0	0	0	0	0	386
$22,500 to 24,999	14	92	13	256	0	0	0	0	0	361
$25,000 to 34,999	15	195	35	699	0	0	0	0	0	929
$35,000 to 49,999	16	144	17	506	0	0	0	0	0	667
$50,000 or over	17	76	7	424	0	0	0	0	0	507
Refused	18	76	18	190	0	0	0	0	0	284
Don't know	98	61	19	198	0	0	0	0	0	278
No answer	99	4	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	2936	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,316

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. For comparable questions in 1972-80, 86-91 see Qs. 37, 39, 40, 44, and 46.

DECK 2
COLS. 61-62
Q. 43

43. Respondent's income on 1982-85 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD H

[VAR: RINCOM82]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 61-62 ALL
Under $1,000	01	45	15	135	0	0	0	0	0	195
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	61	17	191	0	0	0	0	0	269
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	45	16	119	0	0	0	0	0	180
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	41	8	94	0	0	0	0	0	143
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	37	9	109	0	0	0	0	0	155
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	33	16	111	0	0	0	0	0	160
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	37	5	114	0	0	0	0	0	156
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	65	13	169	0	0	0	0	0	247
$10,000 to 12,499	09	96	22	287	0	0	0	0	0	405
$12,500 to 14,999	10	92	25	244	0	0	0	0	0	361
$15,000 to 17,499	11	67	14	193	0	0	0	0	0	274
$17,500 to 19,999	12	61	10	177	0	0	0	0	0	248
$20,000 to 22,499	13	67	12	184	0	0	0	0	0	263
$22,500 to 24,999	14	47	6	166	0	0	0	0	0	219
$25,000 to 34,999	15	77	13	303	0	0	0	0	0	393
$35,000 to 49,999	16	29	2	177	0	0	0	0	0	208
$50,000 or over	17	19	3	112	0	0	0	0	0	134
Refused	18	40	14	107	0	0	0	0	0	161
Don't know	98	7	1	35	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	99	17	5	24	0	0	0	0	0	46
Not applicable	BK	12643	128	4491	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,522

REMARKS: Card H contained responses for Punches 01-17 only. Q. 43 responses are not in these data, but are contained in Q. 43A. For comparable questions in 1973-80, 86-91 see Qs. 38, 41, 45, and 47.

44. Family income on 1986-90 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD I

[VAR: INCOME86]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	63-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	28	3	20	14	6	0	71
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	49	24	25	18	13	0	129
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	73	16	23	17	23	0	152
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	93	16	40	32	30	0	211
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	68	16	42	33	29	0	188
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	65	13	35	31	30	0	174
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	75	19	42	26	27	0	189
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	114	17	54	49	43	0	277
$10,000 TO 12,499	09	0	0	167	21	83	87	73	0	431
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	158	32	81	79	52	0	402
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	136	14	68	86	63	0	367
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	125	17	56	65	71	0	334
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	159	15	66	70	64	0	374
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	136	17	73	65	52	0	343
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	236	15	116	118	95	0	580
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	222	21	120	100	110	0	573
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	193	17	92	94	85	0	481
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	226	11	124	127	109	0	597
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	148	7	77	105	82	0	419
$60,000 to over	20	0	0	225	4	120	164	172	0	685
Refused	21	0	0	105	11	65	88	73	0	342
Don't know	98	0	0	127	23	56	65	58	0	329
No answer	99	0	0	8	4	3	4	12	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4606	0	0	0	0	1517	20,103

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-20 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, 1991 see Qs. 37, 39, 40, 42, and 46.

DECK 2
COLS. 65-66
Q. 45

45. Respondent's income on 1986-90 surveys. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD I

[VAR: RINCOM86]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	65-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	78	15	34	36	25	0	188
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	103	19	53	41	38	0	254
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	70	9	44	23	37	0	183
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	59	18	21	28	27	0	153
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	54	11	26	41	32	0	164
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	56	5	28	28	21	0	138
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	66	14	35	18	23	0	156
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	99	11	40	52	34	0	236
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	148	22	84	67	70	0	391
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	156	23	63	72	54	0	368
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	117	12	68	56	60	0	313
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	126	13	49	72	57	0	317
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	129	10	50	49	62	0	300
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	98	13	71	59	53	0	294
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	148	10	83	79	77	0	397
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	117	7	61	60	61	0	306
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	82	6	38	50	48	0	224
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	78	8	50	57	45	0	238
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	33	1	21	24	16	0	95
$60,000 or over	20	0	0	52	1	26	30	35	0	144
Refused	21	0	0	48	7	44	53	47	0	199
Don't know	98	0	0	14	3	5	11	11	0	44
No answer	99	0	0	10	2	14	9	9	0	44
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5601	113	473	522	430	1517	22,636

REMARKS: Card I contained responses for Punches 01-20 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, 1991 see Qs. 38, 41, 43, and 47.

46. Family income on the 1991 survey. For question wording, see Q. 37.

HAND
CARD J

[VAR: INCOME91]

					YEAR				COL.	67-68
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
$10,000 TO 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	76
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	82
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	97
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	94
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	149
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
$60,000 to 74,999	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
$75,000 or over	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80
Refused	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	85
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for Punches 01-20 only. For comparable questions in 1972-91 see Qs. 37, 39, 40, 42, and 46.

47. Respondent's income on the 1991 survey. For question wording, see Q. 38.

HAND
CARD J

[VAR: RINCOM91]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Under $1,000	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
$ 1,000 to 2,999	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
$ 3,000 to 3,999	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
$ 4,000 to 4,999	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
$ 5,000 to 5,999	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
$ 6,000 to 6,999	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
$ 7,000 to 7,999	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
$ 8,000 to 9,999	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
$10,000 to 12,499	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
$12,500 to 14,999	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
$15,000 to 17,499	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	71
$17,500 to 19,999	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56
$20,000 to 22,499	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
$22,500 to 24,999	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56
$25,000 to 29,999	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80
$30,000 to 34,999	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	72
$35,000 to 39,999	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	48
$40,000 to 49,999	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	57
$50,000 to 59,999	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
$60,000 to 74,999	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
$75,000 or over	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Refused	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	95
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	463	26,728

REMARKS: Card J contained responses for Punches 01-20 only. For comparable questions in 1972-85, 1991 see Qs. 38, 41, 43, and 47.

48. REGION OF INTERVIEW

[VAR: REGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
New England	1	618	2	420	1	80	82	73	92	1,368
Middle Atlantic	2	2376	51	1095	57	209	221	200	207	4,416
East North Central	3	2953	68	1429	85	268	256	243	258	5,560
West North Central	4	946	8	687	19	139	145	134	122	2,200
South Atlantic	5	2525	100	1285	121	265	293	238	301	5,128
East South Central	6	773	51	575	33	105	114	105	114	1,870
West South Central	7	1134	38	649	24	134	122	115	129	2,345
Mountain	8	558	1	466	1	105	92	85	79	1,387
Pacific	9	1743	35	936	12	176	212	179	215	3,508

REMARKS: See Q. 26 for a listing of states within regions, or refer to Statistical Abstract (any edition), published by U.S. Bureau of the Census, for this information.

49. NORC SIZE OF PLACE

[VAR: XNORCSIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 72-73	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Within an SMSA and--										
a large central city (over 250,000)	01	2787	155	1254	135	218	236	206	238	5,229
a medium size central city (50,000 to 250,000)	02	1396	47	724	67	185	186	132	172	2,909
a suburb of a large central city[a]	03	2193	24	1662	34	360	331	290	317	5,211
a suburb of a medium size central city	04	791	7	597	30	114	193	186	167	2,085
an unincorporated area of a large central city (division, township, etc)	05	1046	31	418	25	72	49	67	52	1,760
an unincorporated area of a medium central city	06	991	27	791	12	171	102	108	158	2,360
Not within an SMSA, (within a county) and--										
a small city (10,000 to 49,999)[b]	07	859	15	513	22	90	116	117	121	1,853
a town or village (2,500 to 9,999)	08	847	7	334	14	61	121	81	115	1,580
an incorporated area less than 2,500 or an unincorporated area of 1,000 to 2,499[c]	09	513	1	449	3	71	80	107	117	1,341
open country within larger civil divisions, eg, township, division . .	10	2203	40	800	11	139	123	78	60	3,454

[a] A suburb is defined as any incorporated area or unincorporated area of 1,000+ (or listed as such in the U.S. Census PC (1)-A books) within the boundaries of an SMSA but not within the limits of a central city of the SMSA. Some SMSAs have more than one central city, e.g., Minneapolis-St. Paul. In these cases, both cities are coded as central cities.

[b] If such an instance were to arise, a city of 50,000 or over which is not part of an SMSA would be coded '7'.

[c] Unincorporated areas of over 2,499 are treated as incorporated areas of the same size. Unincorporated areas under 1,000 are not listed by the Census and are treated here as part of the next larger civil division, usually the township.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. Practically, the codes '6' and '10' are localities not listed in Table 6 (Population of Incorporated Places and Unincorporated Places over 1,000). For the 1980 frame cases analogous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 4.

50. SRC (SURVEY RESEARCH CENTER, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN) NEW BELT CODE

[VAR: SRCBELT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Central city of 12 largest SMSAs	1	1388	77	625	72	115	107	106	131	2,621
Central city of remainder of the 100 largest SMSAs	2	2027	101	881	89	170	210	170	185	3,833
Suburbs of 12 largest SMSAs	3	1277	28	842	23	174	165	165	170	2,844
Suburbs of the remaining 100 largest SMSAs	4	1509	30	1360	42	309	242	239	224	3,955
Other Urban (counties having towns of 10,000 or more)	5	5007	77	2766	105	547	599	496	610	10,207
Other rural (counties having no towns of 10,000 or more)	6	2418	41	1068	22	166	214	196	197	4,322

REMARKS: The SRC belt code is described in Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 4.

51. SIZE OF PLACE

Size of Place in thousands--A 4-digit number which provides actual size of place of interview (Cols. 75-78).
Remember when using this code to add 3 zeros.
Listed below are the frequencies for gross population categories.

[VAR: SIZE]

		YEAR								COL. 75-78
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 9,999		5125	66	2639	62	461	541	453	549	9,896
10,000 - 99,999		4830	85	2962	97	623	576	586	570	10,329
100,000 - 999,999		2628	148	1481	126	313	338	254	297	5,585
1 million - 9 million		1043	55	460	68	84	82	79	101	1,972

REMARKS: This code is the population to the nearest 1,000 of the smallest civil division listed by the U.S. Census (city, town, other incorporated area over 1,000 in population, township, division, etc.) which encompasses the segment. If a segment falls into more than one locality, the following rules apply in determining the locality for which the rounded population figure is coded.

If the predominance of the listings for any segment are in one of the localities, the rounded population of that locality is coded.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment, and the localities are all cities, towns, or villages, the rounded population of the larger city or town is coded. The same is true if the localities are all rural townships or divisions.

If the listings are distributed equally over localities in the segment and the localities include a town or village and a rural township or division, the rounded population of the town or village is coded.

The source of the data is the 1970 U.S. Census population figures published in the PC (1)-A series, Tables 6 and 10. For cases from the 1980 frame analogous tables from the 1980 Census were used. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

DECK NUMBER..	COL. 80, PUNCH 2
YEAR...	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..	COLS. 3-6

52. A. Occupational Relationship with Data.[a]

R's DATA

[VAR: DOTDATA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	7-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	184	0	141	3	36	33	30	0	427
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1729	17	1274	34	281	296	254	0	3,885
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1992	39	1179	29	199	240	209	0	3,887
Compiling	2.5-3.5	2519	41	1495	71	298	283	266	0	4,973
Computing	3.5-4.5	1409	33	826	37	168	180	159	0	2,812
Copying	4.5-5.5	437	15	171	11	39	49	44	0	766
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1142	54	604	57	119	114	93	0	2,183
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2855	121	1343	82	248	236	237	0	5,122
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	1517	3,727

52. B. Occupational Relationship with People.

R's PEOPLE

[VAR: DOTPEOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	11-14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	53	0	37	2	8	4	4	0	108
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	171	4	117	1	26	35	34	0	388
Instructing	1.5-2.5	672	15	348	12	56	82	81	0	1,266
Supervising	2.5-3.5	153	4	120	4	31	31	27	0	370
Diverting	3.5-4.5	662	12	442	14	90	99	69	0	1,388
Persuading	4.5-5.5	394	1	298	11	53	57	51	0	865
Speaking-signalling	5.5-6.5	2796	38	1738	79	362	367	326	0	5,706
Serving	6.5-7.5	1567	69	927	53	152	176	164	0	3,108
No significant relationship	7.5+	5799	177	3006	148	610	580	536	0	10,856
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	1517	3,727

---

[a] Deck 3 contains Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) variables for Respondent, Spouse, and Respondent's Father. DOT variables are added to all cases with occupation codes except 580 (former members of the Armed Services) and 590 (current members of the Armed Services). In addition, there is a prestige scale different from the NORC scale. See Appendix I for a discussion of these variables.

52. C. Occupational Relationship with Things.

R's THING

[VAR: DOTTHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	15-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	100	0	47	0	6	8	7	0	168
Precision working	0.5-1.5	879	19	468	18	116	124	86	0	1,710
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	1168	16	680	30	142	116	116	0	2,268
Driving-operating	2.5-3.5	794	28	435	15	94	67	75	0	1,508
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	703	29	270	12	50	51	47	0	1,162
Tending	4.5-5.5	984	33	455	22	73	84	98	0	1,749
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	474	12	308	18	46	52	40	0	950
Handling	6.5-7.5	1315	41	845	65	173	177	143	0	2,759
No significant relationship	7.5+	5850	142	3525	144	688	752	680	0	11,781
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	1517	3,727

52. D. Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

R's GED

[VAR: DOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	19-22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	55	3	21	1	2	3	3	0	88
2	1.5-2.5	1287	60	686	55	127	127	119	0	2,461
3	2.5-3.5	4607	158	2307	133	460	459	423	0	8,547
4	3.5-4.5	4242	67	2573	94	498	493	447	0	8,414
5	4.5-5.5	1758	28	1222	37	249	289	237	0	3,820
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	318	4	224	4	52	60	63	0	725
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	1517	3,727

52. E. Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: DOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	23-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	567	15	340	32	65	59	64	0	1,142
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	2231	101	1062	73	202	217	189	0	4,075
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	2423	89	1255	71	238	238	249	0	4,563
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	1290	35	705	33	146	124	107	0	2,440
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	2030	27	1214	50	230	234	228	0	4,013
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2884	44	1867	50	369	410	324	0	5,948
4 - 10 years	7.5+	842	9	590	15	138	149	131	0	1,874
Not applicable (no occupation)	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	1517	3,727

DECK 3
COLS. 27-37
Qs. 52F-53B

52. F. Occupational Prestige.

[VAR: DOTPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	27-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00-09	0	89	5	61	4	16	8	16	0	199
10-19	1	876	67	479	56	94	87	64	0	1,723
20-29	2	2282	70	1093	66	195	208	211	0	4,125
30-39	3	3592	97	2006	100	405	387	349	0	6,936
40-49	4	3119	45	1800	49	339	345	323	0	6,020
50-59	5	705	9	481	20	108	135	95	0	1,553
60-69	6	1422	23	976	27	206	225	190	0	3,069
70-79	7	166	4	114	1	20	33	40	0	378
80-89	8	16	0	23	1	5	3	4	0	52
Not applicable	BK	1359	34	509	29	93	106	80	1517	3,727

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

53. A. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Data.

SPOUSE'S DATA

[VAR: SPDOTDAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	30-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	144	0	79	0	14	17	15	0	269
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1257	6	765	20	149	183	158	0	2,538
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	1479	15	730	16	131	119	123	0	2,613
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1625	20	802	15	160	164	141	0	2,927
Computing	3.5-4.5	878	10	428	7	67	84	61	0	1,535
Copying	4.5-5.5	295	6	104	2	22	26	19	0	474
Comparing	5.5-6.5	722	17	321	15	65	59	43	0	1,242
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	1596	51	748	29	124	132	113	0	2,793
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	1517	13,391

53. B. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with People.

SPOUSE'S PEOPLE

[VAR: SPDOTPEO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	34-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	33	0	23	0	3	5	7	0	71
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	129	1	63	3	23	16	20	0	255
Instructing	1.5-2.5	417	5	186	4	35	44	29	0	720
Supervising	2.5-3.5	88	2	73	1	14	16	11	0	205
Diverting	3.5-4.5	524	3	284	8	52	45	61	0	977
Persuading	4.5-5.5	261	1	177	3	32	28	34	0	536
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	1870	28	999	12	177	209	162	0	3,457
Serving	6.5-7.5	795	17	427	21	79	75	68	0	1,482
No significant relationship	7.5+	3879	68	1745	52	317	346	281	0	6,688
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	1517	13,391

53. C. Spouse's Occupational Relationship with Things.

SPOUSE'S THING

[VAR: SPDOTTHN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	38-41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	75	0	33	0	3	6	6	0	123
Precision working	0.5-1.5	696	6	302	8	70	61	52	0	1,195
Operating-controlling	1.5-2.5	764	5	356	7	70	71	62	0	1,335
Driving-operating	2.5-3.5	607	16	282	9	62	57	27	0	1,060
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	523	9	218	9	22	44	39	0	864
Tending	4.5-5.5	666	13	247	15	41	46	43	0	1,071
Feeding-off bearing	5.5-6.5	285	14	202	6	38	26	30	0	601
Handling	6.5-7.5	889	12	466	8	85	79	77	0	1,616
No significant relationship	7.5+	3491	50	1871	42	341	394	337	0	6,526
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	1517	13,391

53. D. Spouse's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

[VAR: SPDOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	42-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	18	0	10	1	1	2	0	0	32
2	1.5-2.5	734	30	348	15	69	53	50	0	1,299
3	2.5-3.5	2821	61	1305	42	232	265	194	0	4,920
4	3.5-4.5	3018	23	1486	28	275	280	264	0	5,374
5	4.5-5.5	1150	11	688	18	123	145	122	0	2,257
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	255	0	140	0	32	39	43	0	509
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	1517	13,391

53. E. Spouse's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: SPDOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	46-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	257	7	158	6	26	27	27	0	508
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1211	45	552	21	107	100	76	0	2,112
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1545	31	702	22	120	127	111	0	2,658
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	874	11	393	12	65	81	62	0	1,498
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	1312	15	643	12	127	131	123	0	2,363
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	2173	15	1171	30	212	218	189	0	4,008
4 - 10 years	7.5+	623	1	358	1	75	100	85	0	1,243
Not applicable (no spouse with occup.)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	1517	13,391

53. F. Spouse's Occupational Prestige.

[VAR: SPDOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	50-52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00-09	0	30	0	29	2	6	4	6	0	77
10-19	1	392	19	196	9	36	28	22	0	702
20-29	2	1384	42	626	29	108	113	96	0	2,398
30-39	3	2460	35	1115	25	208	229	176	0	4,248
40-49	4	2185	16	1090	19	199	210	192	0	3,911
50-59	5	439	5	302	8	51	64	56	0	925
60-69	6	960	8	540	12	107	113	104	0	1,844
70-79	7	120	0	66	0	11	21	19	0	237
80-89	8	26	0	13	0	6	2	2	0	49
Not applicable (no spouse with occupation)	BK	5630	229	3565	249	749	753	699	1517	13,391

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

54. A. Father's Occupational Relationship with Data.

FATHER'S DATA

[VAR: PADOTDAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	53-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Synthesizing	0-0.5	190	0	171	7	40	39	43	0	490
Coordinating	0.5-1.5	1562	11	1063	14	212	231	204	0	3,297
Analyzing	1.5-2.5	4078	71	2130	69	432	448	361	0	7,589
Compiling	2.5-3.5	1420	24	733	29	125	130	118	0	2,579
Computing	3.5-4.5	500	4	346	8	76	53	67	0	1,054
Copying	4.5-5.5	348	5	149	8	30	23	27	0	590
Comparing	5.5-6.5	1382	51	671	34	118	142	92	0	2,490
No significant relationship	6.5-8.5	2061	64	1083	75	206	215	212	0	3,916
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	1517	5,777

54. B. Father's Occupational Relationship with People.

FATHER'S PEOPLE

[VAR: PADOTPEO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	57-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mentoring	0-0.5	111	3	70	3	13	14	12	0	226
Negotiating	0.5-1.5	138	1	103	1	23	23	9	0	298
Instructing	1.5-2.5	139	1	106	3	22	33	30	0	334
Supervising	2.5-3.5	91	2	76	4	14	15	16	0	218
Diverting	3.5-4.5	710	2	487	4	87	108	95	0	1,493
Persueding	4.5-5.5	363	4	192	4	43	53	37	0	696
Speaking-Signaling	5.5-6.5	1710	17	971	24	215	193	184	0	3,314
Serving	6.5-7.5	326	5	210	4	33	31	33	0	642
No significant relationship	7.5+	7953	195	4131	197	789	811	708	0	14,784
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	1517	5,777

54. C. Father's Occupational Relationship with Things.

FATHER'S THING

[VAR: PADOTTHN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	61-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Setting-up	0-0.5	177	0	94	2	32	22	20	0	347
Precision working	0.5-1.5	1442	14	793	24	147	155	143	0	2,718
Operating controlling	1.5-2.5	2915	71	1411	63	276	270	216	0	5,222
Driving-operating	2.5-3.5	879	21	509	17	102	94	88	0	1,710
Manipulating	3.5-4.5	1208	27	558	30	95	130	95	0	2,143
Tending	4.5-5.5	1123	50	628	46	102	115	115	0	2,179
Feeding off bearing	5.5-6.5	560	12	396	17	71	68	66	0	1,190
Handling	6.5-7.5	1322	18	758	16	169	169	141	0	2,593
No significant relationship	7.5+	1915	17	1199	29	245	258	240	0	3,903
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	1517	5,777

54. D. Father's Occupational General Educational Development (GED).

[VAR: PADOTGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	65-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Lowest level 1	1.0-1.5	25	3	15	3	5	4	0	0	55
2	1.5-2.5	1067	35	576	47	115	120	112	0	2,072
3	2.5-3.5	3407	94	1820	82	343	339	299	0	6,384
4	3.5-4.5	5732	91	2975	94	561	580	512	0	10,545
5	4.5-5.5	923	4	651	9	141	168	144	0	2,040
Highest level 6	5.5-6.0	387	3	309	9	74	70	57	0	909
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	1517	5,777

54. E. Father's Occupation Specific Vocation Preparation (SVP).

[VAR: PADOTSVP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	69-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Short demonstration	1.0-1.5	5	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	10
Up to 30 days	1.5-2.5	154	7	105	13	20	13	18	0	330
31 days to 3 months	2.5-3.5	1329	49	729	49	160	171	139	0	2,626
Over 3 months up to 6 months	3.5-4.5	1866	52	929	45	156	170	156	0	3,374
Over 6 months up to 1 year	4.5-5.5	858	17	478	18	91	76	83	0	1,621
1 - 2 years	5.5-6.5	860	13	494	19	86	95	75	0	1,642
2 - 4 years	6.5-7.5	5348	81	2853	78	571	601	521	0	10,053
4 - 10 years	7.5+	1121	11	754	22	155	154	132	0	2,349
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	1517	5,777

54. F. Father's Occupational Prestige.

[VAR: PADOTPRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	73-75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00-09	0	30	2	11	0	1	5	2	0	51
10-19	1	614	33	336	34	70	45	46	0	1,178
20-29	2	1977	60	996	63	181	206	160	0	3,643
30-39	3	5116	111	2608	107	499	494	447	0	9,382
40-49	4	2515	18	1430	24	271	297	274	0	4,829
50-59	5	298	3	214	4	50	50	38	0	657
60-69	6	808	2	605	11	129	153	138	0	1,846
70-79	7	127	1	110	1	31	24	13	0	307
80-89	8	56	0	36	0	7	7	6	0	112
Not applicable (no father with occupation)	BK	2085	124	1196	109	242	256	248	1517	5,777

REMARKS: See Appendix I on DOT codes.

---

55. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

[VAR: PARTYID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strong Democrat	0	2197	143	1271	151	236	234	170	224	4,626
Not very strong Democrat	1	3482	109	1655	89	313	335	315	319	6,617
Independent, close to Democrat	2	1768	44	904	51	180	134	133	131	3,345
Independent (Neither, No response)	3	1736	30	855	32	186	192	155	188	3,374
Independent, close to Republican	4	1106	8	743	9	140	119	143	169	2,437
Not very strong Republican	5	2011	8	1259	15	275	330	280	285	4,463
Strong Republican	6	1009	8	751	2	146	175	160	181	2,432
Other party, refused to say	7	243	0	75	1	5	13	12	14	363
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	64	4	29	3	0	5	4	6	115

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for original question format and method of recoding. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

56. Now in 1968, you remember that Humphrey ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans, and Wallace as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE68]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	1992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,992
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	813	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	813
Ineligible (ASK B)	3	255	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255
Refused	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/ don't remember	8	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,665

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Humphrey, Nixon, or Wallace

[VAR: PRES68]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Humphrey	1	787	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	787
Nixon	2	885	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	885
Wallace	3	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	220
Other	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Refused to tell	5	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know/ don't remember	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	11634	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,790

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF68WHO]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Humphrey	1	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
Nixon	2	371	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	371
Wallace	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
Other	4	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Did not vote due to religious belief or did not like any of the candidates	6	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know/ don't remember	8	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
No answer	9	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, 8, and 9 in Col. 77)	BK	12558	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,714

DECK NUMBER.......... COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 3
YEAR.......... COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.......... COLS. 3-6

DECK 4
COLS. 7-9
Qs. 57-57B

57. In 1972, you remember that McGovern ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Nixon for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	4883	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,883
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	2045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,045
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	456	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	456
Refused (GO TO Q. 58)	4	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Religious non-voter	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know/Don't remember (GO TO Q. 58)	8	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	6119	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	20,275

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for McGovern or Nixon?

[VAR: PRES72]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
McGovern	1	1784	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,784
Nixon	2	2804	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,804
Other	3	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
Refused	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Don't know/Don't remember	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)	BK	8733	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	22,889

B. IF DID NOT VOTE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF72WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
McGovern	1	853	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	853
Nixon	2	947	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	947
Other	3	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	233
Refused	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
Religious non-voter	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Don't remember	8	352	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, 6, and 8 in Col. 7 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 8)	BK	11087	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,243

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

58. In 1976, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Ford for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	3746	206	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,952
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	1757	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,852
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	421	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	466
Refused (GO TO Q. 59)	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 59)	8	90	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	96
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,392

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter or Ford?

[VAR: PRES76]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Carter	1	2032	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,214
Ford	2	1556	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,571
Other candidate (SPECIFY:)	3	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
Refused	4	23	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
Didn't vote for president (ASK B)	5	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know/Can't remember	8	57	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
No answer	9	43	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	46
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 10)	BK	9869	146	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,817

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted? IF76WHO]

[VAR: IF76WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Carter	1	1060	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,158
Ford	2	726	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	745
Other	3	94	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
Refused	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Wouldn't vote	5	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know/Can't remember	8	236	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	246
No answer	9	76	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 10 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 11)	BK	11414	218	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,434

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 34.

59. In 1980, you remember that Carter ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans, and Anderson as an Independent. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE80]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 13 ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	977	207	3963	206	0	0	0	0	5,353
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	452	129	1481	79	0	0	0	0	2,141
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	53	13	492	57	0	0	0	0	615
Refused (GO TO Q. 60)	4	5	2	12	2	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 60)	8	18	2	103	8	0	0	0	0	131
No answer	9	1	1	21	1	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	1470	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,497

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Carter, Reagan, or Anderson?

[VAR: PRES80]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 14 ALL
Carter	1	441	191	1817	186	0	0	0	0	2,635
Reagan	2	437	5	1764	12	0	0	0	0	2,218
Anderson	3	66	4	234	4	0	0	0	0	308
Other candidate (SPECIFY:)	4	4	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	25
Refused	5	12	5	35	0	0	0	0	0	52
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	6	4	1	8	0	0	0	0	0	13
Don't know/Can't remember	8	12	1	68	1	0	0	0	0	82
No answer	9	2	1	37	4	0	0	0	0	44
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13)	BK	12648	146	3558	146	1481	1537	1372	1517	22,405

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF80WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Carter	1	206	112	795	84	0	0	0	0	1,197
Reagan	2	153	7	714	10	0	0	0	0	884
Anderson	3	45	2	101	11	0	0	0	0	159
Other	4	29	8	53	2	0	0	0	0	92
Wouldn't vote	5	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Refused	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know/Can't remember	8	70	12	256	14	0	0	0	0	352
No answer	9	2	2	66	7	0	0	0	0	77
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 13 except for those also Punch 6 in Col. 14)	BK	13120	211	5549	225	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,012

REMARKS: Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 21.

---

60. In 1984, you remember that Mondale ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Reagan for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	0	0	3003	206	905	979	0	0	5,093
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	0	0	1223	115	416	366	0	0	2,120
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	0	0	162	22	117	141	0	0	442
Refused (GO TO Q. 61)	4	0	0	7	1	5	15	0	0	28
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 61)	8	0	0	66	8	36	33	0	0	143
No answer	9	0	0	9	1	2	3	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	[illegible]3626	354	3072	0	0	0	1372	1517	19,941

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Mondale or Reagan?

[VAR: PRES84]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	1147	174	310	330	0	0	1,961
Reagan	2	0	0	1746	23	546	596	0	0	2,911
Other candidate (SPECIFY:)	3	0	0	18	1	11	7	0	0	37
Refused	4	0	0	31	0	7	0	0	0	38
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	5	0	0	13	0	5	3	0	0	21
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	33	4	23	21	0	0	81
No answer	9	0	0	24	5	7	25	0	0	61
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 16)	BK	13626	354	4530	146	572	555	1372	1517	22,672

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF84WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mondale	1	0	0	435	80	156	111	0	0	782
Reagan	2	0	0	691	27	250	234	0	0	1,202
Other	3	0	0	77	10	38	28	0	0	153
Wouldn't vote	4	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Refused	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	170	16	88	62	0	0	336
No answer	9	0	0	30	5	7	77	0	0	119
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 16 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 17)	BK	13626	354	6132	215	942	1025	1372	1517	25,183

---

61. In 1988 , you remember that Dukakis ran for President on the Democratic ticket against Bush for the Republicans. Do you remember for sure whether or not you voted in that election?

[VAR: VOTE88]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Voted (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	0	986	888	982	2,856
Did not vote (ASK B)	2	0	0	0	0	0	490	410	424	1,324
Ineligible . (ASK B)	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	48	69	152
Refused (GO TO Q. 62)	4	0	0	0	0	0	18	8	14	40
Don't know/Can't remember (GO TO Q. 62)	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	17	25	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	0	0	0	23,356

A. IF VOTED: Did you vote for Dukakis or Bush?

[VAR: PRES88]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Dukakis	1	0	0	0	0	0	431	312	381	1,124
Bush	2	0	0	0	0	0	505	529	557	1,591
Other candidate (SPECIFY:__________)	3	0	0	0	0	0	8	11	9	28
Refused	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Didn't vote for President (ASK B)	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	7	10
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	12	19	20	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	17	11	54
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 19)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	551	483	532	24,922

B. IF DID NOT VOTE OR INELIGIBLE: Who would you have voted for, for President, if you had voted?

[VAR: IF88WHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 21 ALL
Dukakis	1	0	0	0	0	0	141	104	86	331
Bush	2	0	0	0	0	0	264	252	292	808
Other	3	0	0	0	0	0	32	22	28	82
Don't know/Can't remember	8	0	0	0	0	0	69	72	74	215
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	22	9	20	51
Not applicable (Punches 1, 4, and 8 in Col. 19 except for those also Punch 5 in Col. 20)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1009	913	1017	26,295

---

62. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative-- point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD K

[VAR: POLVIEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.22 ALL
Extremely liberal	1	225	17	136	16	34	40	36	37	541
Liberal	2	1135	63	670	59	176	178	141	154	2,576
Slightly liberal	3	1469	50	812	36	189	191	179	214	3,140
Moderate, middle of the road	4	3960	111	2569	104	514	566	476	584	8,884
Slightly conservative	5	1652	29	1166	43	246	246	240	218	3,840
Conservative	6	1248	28	895	30	225	194	192	212	3,024
Extremely conservative	7	265	12	173	13	32	27	51	40	613
Don't know	8	473	38	272	39	56	88	53	54	1,073
No answer	9	82~	6	54	13	9	7	4	4	179
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	795	0	0	0	0	0	3,912

REMARKS: Card K contained responses for punches 1 through 7. Q. 62 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. Q. 62 appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q. 64.

63. We hear a lot of talk these days about liberals and conservatives. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the political views that people might hold are arranged from extremely liberal--point 1--to extremely conservative--point 7. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

HAND
CARD K

[VAR: POLVIEWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely liberal	1	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Liberal	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Slightly liberal	3	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109
Moderate, middle of road	4	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239
Slightly conservative	5	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116
Conservative	6	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
Extremely conservative	7	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Haven't thought much about this	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Don't know	8	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,011

REMARKS: Q. 63 appeared on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 62.

---

64. In political matters, people talk of "the left" and "the right." How would you place your views on this scale? (SHOW CARD K. DO NOT PROMPT. IF RESPONDENT HESITATES, ASK R TO TRY AGAIN. MARK ANSWER BELOW.)

HAND
CARD L

[VAR: POLVIEWX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24-25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Left 1	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
2	2	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
3	3	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
4	4	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	77
5	5	0	0	311	0	0	0	0	0	311
6	6	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	102
7	7	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
8	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
9	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Right 10	10	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	98	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	99	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

REMARKS: CARD L contained responses 1 through 10. Q. 64 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 29. See Appendix Q.

65. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration program

[VAR: NATSPAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	1254	15	525	9	127	113	75	88	2,206
About right	2	3907	61	1686	22	300	338	294	321	6,929
Too much	3	6213	250	1623	79	246	266	263	285	9,225
Don't know	8	628	27	210	8	41	49	39	56	1,058
No answer	9	11	1	11	0	4	2	3	6	38
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	6373	217	2317	81	464	548	476	511	10,987
About right	2	3671	72	1226	28	188	155	127	180	5,647
Too much	3	1221	36	273	3	33	28	31	37	1,662
Don't know	8	714	27	215	5	29	32	35	23	1,080
No answer	9	34	2	24	1	4	5	5	5	80
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health

[VAR: NATHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	7032	251	2378	102	471	521	484	518	11,757
About right	2	3756	64	1309	13	198	194	151	191	5,876
Too much	3	705	22	209	3	23	23	18	20	1,023
Don't know	8	486	13	137	0	22	28	17	20	723
No answer	9	34	4	22	0	4	2	4	7	77
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

D. Solving the problems of the big cities

[VAR: NATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	5227	228	1663	71	327	354	337	348	8,555
About right	2	3121	56	1240	25	209	222	178	231	5,282
Too much	3	2002	39	610	8	72	83	67	85	2,966
Don't know	8	1616	29	512	14	105	105	87	85	2,553
No answer	9	47	2	30	0	5	4	5	7	100
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

E. Halting the rising crime rate

[VAR: NATCRIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	7972	268	2648	87	486	553	468	484	12,966
About right	2	2680	45	1020	22	165	150	147	203	4,432
Too much	3	689	28	194	4	28	36	27	36	1,042
Don't know	8	619	10	163	2	33	24	29	25	905
No answer	9	53	3	30	3	6	5	3	8	111
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

F. Dealing with drug addiction

[VAR: NATDRUG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	6973	232	2450	93	488	541	429	431	11,637
About right	2	3260	63	1185	15	174	147	174	237	5,255
Too much	3	924	35	220	4	29	48	44	55	1,359
Don't know	8	798	19	177	6	22	28	22	26	1,098
No answer	9	58	5	23	0	5	4	5	7	107
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

G. Improving the nation's education system

[VAR: NATEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	6086	278	2451	90	454	514	478	503	10,854
About right	2	4267	60	1261	26	208	205	156	185	6,368
Too much	3	1158	9	205	0	26	22	20	39	1,479
Don't know	8	468	5	114	2	23	24	17	19	672
No answer	9	34	2	24	0	7	3	3	10	83
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks

[VAR: NATRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	3280	309	1276	95	248	247	247	256	5,958
About right	2	5029	33	1734	16	293	317	271	321	8,014
Too much	3	2776	6	701	1	114	122	100	108	3,928
Don't know	8	882	4	318	5	59	79	52	64	1,463
No answer	9	46	2	26	1	4	3	4	7	93
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

I. The military, armaments and defense

[VAR: NATARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					CO[illegible]
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	3063	45	765	20	113	111	69	106	4,292
About right	2	4924	115	1593	27	285	311	285	422	7,962
Too much	3	3195	152	1493	60	274	299	280	205	5,958
Don't know	8	787	39	183	10	40	43	36	17	1,155
No answer	9	44	3	21	1	6	4	4	6	89
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

J. Foreign aid

[VAR: NATAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	499	38	212	13	36	34	36	30	898
About right	2	2359	57	789	21	158	164	158	143	3,849
Too much	3	8524	231	2848	77	485	517	446	544	13,672
Don't know	8	612	24	184	6	36	47	31	30	970
No answer	9	19	4	22	1	3	6	3	9	67
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

K. Welfare

[VAR: NATFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	2049	201	858	56	162	174	148	166	3,814
About right	2	3122	74	1246	28	226	228	232	261	5,417
Too much	3	6279	52	1777	23	297	318	255	280	9,281
Don't know	8	526	25	153	10	24	42	35	39	854
No answer	9	37	2	21	1	9	6	4	10	90
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	3487	235	763	769	698	761	8,326

L. Highways and bridges

[VAR: NATROAD]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	2093	103	527	583	592	511	4,409
About right	2	0	0	2634	167	758	739	586	749	5,633
Too much	3	0	0	423	49	111	106	86	155	930
Don't know	8	0	0	256	26	63	96	87	82	610
No answer	9	0	0	53	8	22	13	21	20	137
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	0	0	16,063

M. Social Security

[VAR: NATSOC]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	2893	250	772	826	667	774	6,182
About right	2	0	0	1954	65	553	562	538	580	4,252
Too much	3	0	0	368	18	81	66	76	60	669
Don't know	8	0	0	185	18	61	73	70	81	488
No answer	9	0	0	59	2	14	10	21	22	128
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	0	0	16,063

N. Mass Transportation

[VAR: NATMASS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1624	119	411	442	455	500	3,551
About right	2	0	0	2586	152	721	749	629	712	5,549
Too much	3	0	0	663	43	145	128	112	134	1,225
Don't Know	8	0	0	535	35	182	207	156	149	1,264
No answer	9	0	0	51	4	22	11	20	22	130
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	0	0	16,063

O. Parks and recreation

[VAR: NATPARK]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1639	164	421	497	412	450	3,583
About right	2	0	0	3212	141	894	859	783	901	6,790
Too much	3	0	0	340	28	81	78	76	75	678
Don't know	8	0	0	225	17	72	94	82	70	560
No answer	9	0	0	43	3	13	9	19	21	108
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	0	0	0	16,063

REMARKS: Q. 65 A-K appeared only on Form 1 in 1984-89. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 30, 33, and 54.

66. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Space exploration

[VAR: NATSPACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	348	9	147	108	74	92	778
About right	2	0	0	1303	62	272	327	298	338	2,600
Too much	3	0	0	1195	142	284	285	278	262	2,446
Don't know	8	0	0	129	19	51	41	33	53	326
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	9	8	15	16	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

B. The environment

[VAR: NATENVIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1751	156	483	521	481	510	3,902
About right	2	0	0	844	42	189	156	150	161	1,542
Too much	3	0	0	215	11	34	39	24	36	359
Don't know	8	0	0	162	23	44	46	28	39	342
No answer	9	0	0	31	3	13	7	15	15	84
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

C. Health

[VAR: NATHEALY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1752	187	514	536	457	509	3,955
About right	2	0	0	902	31	179	171	168	189	1,640
Too much	3	0	0	227	6	39	41	37	29	379
Don't know	8	0	0	88	9	22	12	21	18	170
No answer	9	0	0	34	2	9	9	15	16	85
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

D. Assistance to big cities

[VAR: NATCITYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	529	98	161	145	153	151	1,237
About right	2	0	0	1069	65	258	254	250	247	2,143
Too much	3	0	0	977	41	213	244	185	226	1,886
Don't know	8	0	0	393	29	121	118	96	117	874
No answer	9	0	0	35	2	10	8	14	20	89
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

DECK 4
COLS. 45-48
Qs. 66E-66H

E. Law enforcement

[VAR: NATCRIMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1579	129	409	460	380	407	3,364
About right	2	0	0	1095	75	273	221	238	271	2,173
Too much	3	0	0	187	20	42	49	40	47	385
Don't know	8	0	0	106	9	28	29	24	22	218
No answer	9	0	0	36	2	11	10	16	14	89
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

F. Drug rehabilitation

[VAR: NATDRUGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1578	168	429	468	441	430	3,514
About right	2	0	0	947	41	217	197	157	220	1,779
Too much	3	0	0	254	13	63	64	59	56	509
Don't know	8	0	0	192	11	45	33	25	41	347
No answer	9	0	0	32	2	9	7	16	14	80
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

G. Education

[VAR: NATEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1942	176	517	551	497	523	4,206
About right	2	0	0	802	37	191	175	149	175	1,529
Too much	3	0	0	172	11	35	28	22	31	299
Don't know	8	0	0	55	8	12	8	16	17	116
No answer	9	0	0	32	3	8	7	14	15	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

H. Assistance to blacks

[VAR: NATRACEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	740	178	191	207	197	227	1,740
About right	2	0	0	1267	32	301	308	291	299	2,498
Too much	3	0	0	714	6	171	167	142	141	1,341
Don't know	8	0	0	251	17	90	79	53	76	566
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	10	8	15	18	84
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

I. National defense

[VAR: NATARMSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	519	21	134	116	65	96	951
About right	2	0	0	1219	82	291	312	294	425	2,623
Too much	3	0	0	1105	108	277	287	297	195	2,269
Don't know	8	0	0	131	20	51	45	27	30	304
No answer	9	0	0	29	4	10	9	15	15	82
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

J. Assistance to other countries

[VAR: NATAIDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	151	21	34	42	38	24	310
About right	2	0	0	552	40	142	157	138	152	1,181
Too much	3	0	0	2162	159	548	530	482	538	4,419
Don't know	8	0	0	101	12	26	31	24	33	227
No answer	9	0	0	37	3	13	9	16	14	92
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

K. Assistance to the poor

[VAR: NATFAREY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	1886	194	510	502	451	484	4,027
About right	2	0	0	736	24	172	173	166	167	1,438
Too much	3	0	0	281	9	52	66	49	69	526
Don't know	8	0	0	69	6	18	20	16	27	156
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	11	8	16	14	82
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4539	118	718	768	674	756	21,553

REMARKS: Q. 66 appeared on Form 2 in 1984-1986 and on Forms 2 and 3 in 1987. It is a variant of Q. 65. See also Q. 67. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 29 and 33.

---

67. We are faced with many problems in this country, none of which can be solved easily or inexpensively. I'm going to name some of these problems, and for each one I'd like you to tell me whether you think we're spending too much money on it, too little money, or about the right amount. First (READ ITEM A) . . . are we spending too much, too little, or about the right amount on (ITEM)?

A. Advancing space exploration

[VAR: NATSPACZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
About right	2	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	0	225
Too much	3	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	0	182
Don't know	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

B. Improving and protecting the environment

[VAR: NATENVIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	0	279
About right	2	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	0	144
Too much	3	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

C. Improving and protecting the nation's health

[VAR: NATHEALZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	0	273
About right	2	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	169
Too much	3	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

D. Solving the problems of the big cities

[VAR: NATCITYZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	0	218
About right	2	0	0	151	0	0	0	0	0	151
Too much	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
Don't know	8	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

E. Reducing crime

[VAR: NATCRIMZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	328	0	0	0	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	122
Too much	3	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

F. Reducing drug addiction

[VAR: NATDRUGZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	0	305
About right	2	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
Too much	3	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

G. Improving the nation's education system

[VAR: NATEDUCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	306	0	0	0	0	0	306
About right	2	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	136
Too much	3	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

H. Improving the conditions of Blacks

[VAR: NATRACEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	0	157
About right	2	0	0	219	0	0	0	0	0	219
Too much	3	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

I. Strengthening national defense

[VAR: NATARMSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
About right	2	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	200
Too much	3	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	0	165
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

J. Helping other countries

[VAR: NATAIDZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
About right	2	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	111
Too much	3	0	0	332	0	0	0	0	0	332
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

K. Caring for the poor

[VAR: NATFAREZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	328	0	0	0	0	0	328
About right	2	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	110
Too much	3	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

L. Improving the condition of highways and bridges

[VAR: NATROADZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	232	0	0	0	0	0	232
About right	2	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	214
Too much	3	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

M. Protecting Social Security

[VAR: NATSOCZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	318	0	0	0	0	0	318
About right	2	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	125
Too much	3	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7053	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

N. Improving mass transportation

[VAR: NATMASSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	145
About right	2	0	0	260	0	0	0	0	0	260
Too much	3	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
Don't know	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

O. Improving parks and recreation

[VAR: NATPARKZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too little	1	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	0	152
About right	2	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	0	295
Too much	3	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

REMARKS: Q. 67 appeared on Form 3 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 65. See also Q. 66. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 29.

---

68. SHUFFLE THE GREY CARDS. READ STATEMENTS IN ORDER OF CARDS TO RESPONDENT. CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE FOR EACH STATEMENT.

On these cards are some opinions about the government and the economy. For each one I'd like you to tell me whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree or strongly disagree.

HAND
CARD

A. In our society everyone must look out for himself. It is of little use to unite with others and fight for one's goals in politics or in unions.

[VAR: EQUAL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	117
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	0	341
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	497	0	0	0	0	0	497
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	465	0	0	0	0	0	465
Don't know	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

B. The economy can run only if businessmen make good profits. That benefits everyone in the end.

[VAR: EQUAL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	348	0	0	0	0	0	348
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	647	0	0	0	0	0	647
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	301	0	0	0	0	0	301
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

C. The government must see to it that everyone has a job and that prices are stable, even if the rights of businessmen have to be restricted.

[VAR: EQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	204	0	0	0	0	0	204
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	426	0	0	0	0	0	426
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	487	0	0	0	0	0	487
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	307	0	0	0	0	0	307
Don't know	8	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

D. It is the responsibility of government to meet everyone's needs, even in case of sickness, poverty, unemployment, and old age.

[VAR: EQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	308	0	0	0	0	0	308
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	514	0	0	0	0	0	514
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	420	0	0	0	0	0	420
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

E. If social welfare benefits such as disability, unemployment compensation, and early retirement pensions are as high as they are now, it only makes people not want to work anymore.

[VAR: EQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	188	0	0	0	0	0	188
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	466	0	0	0	0	0	466
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	484	0	0	0	0	0	484
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	0	283
Don't know	8	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

F. All in all, one can live well in America.

[VAR: EQUAL6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	646	0	0	0	0	0	646
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	605	0	0	0	0	0	605
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

G. Generally speaking, business profits are distributed fairly in the United States.

[VAR: EQUAL7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	427	0	0	0	0	0	427
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	554	0	0	0	0	0	554
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	325	0	0	0	0	0	325
Don't know	8	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

H. If someone has a high social or economic position, that indicates the person has special abilities or great accomplishments.

[VAR: EQUAL8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	172
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	531	0	0	0	0	0	531
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	450	0	0	0	0	0	450
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

REMARKS: Card M contained responses 1-4. See Appendix Q.

69. Here are different opinions about social differences in this country. Please tell me for each one whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree. READ EACH STATEMENT. **CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.**

A. In the United States traditional divisions between owners and workers still remain. A person's social standing depends upon whether he/she belongs to the upper or lower class.

[VAR: USCLASS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	230	0	0	0	0	0	230
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	750	0	0	0	0	0	750
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	323	0	0	0	0	0	323
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

B. In the United States there are still great differences between social levels, and what one can achieve in life depends mainly upon one's family background.

[VAR: USCLASS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	0	133
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	508	0	0	0	0	0	508
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	469	0	0	0	0	0	469
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	312	0	0	0	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

C. America has an open society. What one achieves in life no longer depends on one's family background, but on the abilities one has and the education one acquires.

[VAR: USCLASS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	573	0	0	0	0	0	573
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	639	0	0	0	0	0	639
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	191
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

DECK NUMBER	COL. 80, PUNCH 4
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

D. What one gets in life hardly depends at all on one's own efforts, but rather on the economic situation, job opportunities, union agreements, and the social services provided by the government.

[VAR: USCLASS4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	490	0	0	0	0	0	490
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	512	0	0	0	0	0	512
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	301	0	0	0	0	0	301
Don't know	8	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

E. Personal income should not be determined solely by one's work. Rather, everybody should get what he/she needs to provide a decent life for his/her family.

[VAR: USCLASS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	0	163
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	316	0	0	0	0	0	316
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	492	0	0	0	0	0	492
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	444	0	0	0	0	0	444
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

F. Only if differences in income and social standing are large enough is there an incentive for individual effort.

[VAR: USCLASS6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	0	154
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	653	0	0	0	0	0	653
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	411	0	0	0	0	0	411
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	139
Don't know	8	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	90
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

G. Differences in social standing between people are acceptable because they basically reflect what people made out of the opportunities they had.

[VAR: USCLASS7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	0	243
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	794	0	0	0	0	0	794
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	0	289
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

H. All in all, I think social differences in this country are justified.

[VAR: USCLASS8]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 11**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	120
Somewhat agree	2	0	0	631	0	0	0	0	0	631
Somewhat disagree	3	0	0	474	0	0	0	0	0	474
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	164
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

REMARKS: See Appendix Q.

---

70. Does everyone in this country have an opportunity to obtain an education corresponding to their abilities and talents?

[VAR: EDUCOP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 14**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1028	0	0	0	0	0	1,028
No	2	0	0	411	0	0	0	0	0	411
Don't know	8	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

REMARKS: See Appendix Q.

71. For some time there have been discussions about how concerned the government should be about the social welfare of people. We have listed here two different HAND opinions. With which opinion do you agree the most? READ STATEMENTS A & B. CIRCLE ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD N

[VAR: GOVCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A. Our system of social services goes much too far. It takes too much care of people and deprives them of too much individual responsibility	1	0	0	367	0	0	0	0	0	367
B. Our system of social services is on the right track. It provides security for the elderly, the sick, and other people in distress without depriving people of individual responsibility	2	0	0	1013	0	0	0	0	0	1,013
No opinion	8	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

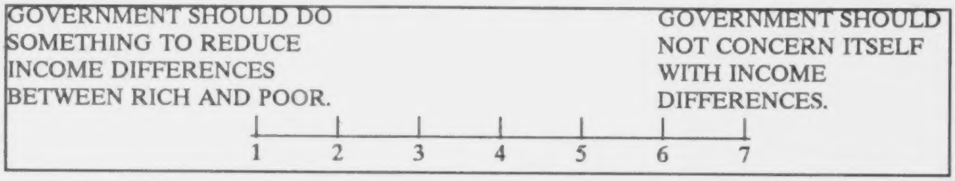
REMARKS: Card N contained responses for punches 1 and 2. See Appendix Q.

DECK 5
COL. 16
Q. 72

72. Some people think that the government in Washington ought to reduce the income differences between the rich and the poor, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

HAND
CARD O


GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.
GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.
1
2
3
4
5
6
7

[VAR: EQWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 16 ALL
Government should	1	392	0	1237	130	193	182	188	201	2,523
. . . .	2	218	0	605	35	95	132	107	126	1,318
. . . .	3	368	0	977	56	180	199	157	173	2,110
. . . .	4	447	0	1135	65	197	206	190	200	2,440
. . . .	5	261	0	719	27	121	116	80	123	1,447
. . . .	6	163	0	431	9	75	72	56	75	881
Government should not	7	321	0	784	20	112	108	93	89	1,527
Don't know	8	51	0	98	8	21	18	25	27	248
No answer	9	8	0	22	3	3	2	3	3	44
Not applicable	BK	11397	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	15,244

REMARKS: Card O contained responses for punches 1-7.

73. Some people think that the income differences between the rich and the poor ought to be reduced, perhaps by raising the taxes of wealthy families or by giving income assistance to the poor. Others think that the government should not concern itself with reducing this income difference between the rich and the poor.

Here is a card with a scale from 1 to 7. Think of a score of 1 as meaning that the government ought to reduce the income differences between rich and poor, and a score of 7 meaning that the government should not concern itself with reducing income differences. What score between 1 and 7 comes closest to the way you feel? (CIRCLE ONE):

HAND
CARD P

GOVERNMENT SHOULD DO SOMETHING TO REDUCE INCOME DIFFERENCES BETWEEN RICH AND POOR.						GOVERNMENT SHOULD NOT CONCERN ITSELF WITH INCOME DIFFERENCES.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[VAR: EQWLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.17 ALL
Government should	1	145	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
	2	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	3	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	144
	4	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170
	5	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
	6	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Government should not	7	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,011

REMARKS: Card P contained responses for punches 1-7. Q. 77 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 76.

74. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax which you have to pay as too high, about right, or too low?

[VAR: TAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too high	1	3885	254	2694	225	533	576	531	541	9,239
About right	2	1686	73	1477	82	380	382	331	380	4,791
Too low	3	29	2	24	6	10	11	6	11	99
R pays no income tax (vol.)	4	125	4	116	14	19	24	0	0	302
Don't know	8	234	15	131	22	33	36	34	46	551
No answer	9	44	6	31	4	2	4	15	15	121
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	12,679

REMARKS: In 1976, this question was asked immediately before Q. 65 (spending priorities) for half of the sample with Form 1. For the half with Form 2, this question immediately followed Q. 65. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

75. There are always some people whose ideas are considered bad or dangerous by other people. For instance, somebody who is against all churches and religion . . .

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your (city/town/community) against churches and religion, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	6796	172	3008	221	681	740	663	713	12,994
Not allowed	2	3676	168	1419	123	280	280	236	266	6,448
Don't know	8	126	13	35	8	15	11	15	11	234
No answer	9	6	1	11	1	1	2	3	3	28
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	8,078

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	4435	119	2060	138	442	527	460	515	8,696
Not allowed	5	5820	210	2257	196	502	458	403	440	10,286
Don't know	8	331	23	141	17	31	47	51	35	676
No answer	9	18	2	15	2	2	1	3	3	46
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	8,078

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote against churches and religion should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	3934	170	1527	136	330	305	272	279	6,953
Not favor	2	6389	154	2827	203	622	693	609	686	12,183
Don't know	8	263	28	105	13	20	33	31	25	518
No answer	9	18	2	14	1	5	2	5	3	50
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	8,078

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

76. Or consider a person who favored government ownership of all the railroads and all big industries.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community favoring government ownership of all the railroads and big industries, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3528	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,528
Not allowed	2	896	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	896
Don't know	8	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,181

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2609	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,609
Not allowed	5	1705	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,705
Don't know	8	273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,181

C. If some people in your community suggested a book he wrote favoring government ownership should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	1161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,161
Not favor	2	3181	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,181
Don't know	8	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
No answer	9	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	9025	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,181

77. Or consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3593	156	2578	188	596	637	573	617	8,938
Not allowed	2	2257	183	1787	151	356	370	319	351	5,774
Don't know	8	137	12	92	12	22	20	20	21	336
No answer	9	16	3	16	2	3	6	5	4	55
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	12,679

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2499	101	1883	110	404	472	409	416	6,294
Not allowed	5	3268	232	2425	223	536	520	453	535	8,192
Don't know	8	220	19	150	17	34	35	51	39	565
No answer	9	16	2	15	3	3	6	4	3	52
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	12,679

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote which said Blacks are inferior should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	2109	188	1561	152	342	326	289	313	5,280
Not favor	2	3666	139	2772	189	603	669	587	650	9,275
Don't know	8	210	25	124	10	30	32	37	26	494
No answer	9	18	2	16	2	2	6	4	4	54
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	12,679

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

78. Now, I should like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist.

A. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	5900	164	2614	194	588	662	589	666	11,377
Not allowed	2	4408	150	1746	138	365	343	298	304	7,752
Don't know	8	277	36	99	21	23	25	27	20	528
No answer	9	19	4	14	0	1	3	3	3	47
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	8,078

B. Suppose he is teaching in a college. Should he be fired, or not?

[VAR: COLCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, fired	4	5784	154	2211	149	456	446	383	402	9,985
Not fired	5	4175	143	2020	165	464	519	471	532	8,489
Don't know	8	607	52	220	39	53	64	58	55	1,148
No answer	9	38	5	22	0	4	4	5	4	82
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	8,078

C. Suppose he wrote a book which is in your public library. Somebody in your community suggests that the book should be removed from the0 library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	4226	155	1671	142	365	350	299	293	7,501
Not favor	2	5966	147	2635	190	579	633	584	667	11,401
Don't know	8	371	47	145	21	30	44	31	29	718
No answer	9	41	5	22	0	3	6	3	4	84
Not applicable	BK	3022	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	8,078

---

79. Consider a person who advocates doing away with elections and letting the military run the country.

A. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	3235	143	2495	169	543	610	521	615	8,331
Not allowed	2	2627	189	1866	166	399	402	364	352	6,365
Don't know	8	133	20	96	18	30	17	29	22	365
No answer	9	8	2	16	0	5	4	3	4	42
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	12,679

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	2228	100	1792	113	362	415	394	424	5,828
Not allowed	5	3520	224	2509	219	575	562	481	513	8,603
Don't know	8	235	25	154	21	34	52	38	51	610
No answer	9	20	5	18	0	6	4	4	5	62
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	12,679

C. Suppose he wrote a book advocating doing away with elections and letting the military run the country. Somebody in your community suggests that the book be removed from the public library. Would you favor removing it, or not?

[VAR: LIBMIL]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 33**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	2415	194	1761	168	383	377	325	305	5,928
Not favor	2	3368	132	2585	166	551	610	554	661	8,627
Don't know	8	205	25	109	19	36	39	34	22	489
No answer	9	15	3	18	0	7	7	4	5	59
Not applicable	BK	7623	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	12,679

---

80. And what about a man who admits that he is a homosexual?

A. Suppose this admitted homosexual wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: SPKHOMO]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 34**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to speak	1	5651	207	3015	228	681	786	674	752	11,994
Not allowed	2	2994	119	1305	111	257	217	206	214	5,423
Don't know	8	331	25	139	14	37	27	34	24	631
No answer	9	15	3	14	0	2	3	3	3	43
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

B. Should such a person be allowed to teach in a college or university, or not?

[VAR: COLHOMO]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 35**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, allowed to teach	4	4609	181	2578	193	552	654	574	628	9,969
Not allowed	5	3990	139	1723	147	375	328	297	326	7,325
Don't know	8	372	31	157	13	45	48	43	36	745
No answer	9	20	3	15	0	5	3	3	3	52
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

C. If some people in your community suggested that a book he wrote in favor of homosexuality should be taken out of your public library, would you favor removing this book, or not?

[VAR: LIBHOMO]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 36**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	3707	153	1768	159	350	337	303	282	7,059
Not favor	2	4987	162	2567	182	589	659	586	678	10,410
Don't know	8	276	35	122	12	35	32	25	29	566
No answer	9	21	4	16	0	3	5	3	4	56
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

---

81. Are you in favor of the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1750	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,750
No	2	1151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,151
Don't know	8	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	10509	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,665

82. Do you favor or oppose the death penalty for persons convicted of murder?

[VAR: CAPPUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	6933	154	5410	154	1045	1133	1018	1078	16,925
Oppose	2	2936	165	1696	165	328	314	264	336	6,204
Don't know	8	607	32	399	33	102	85	84	93	1,435
No answer	9	33	3	37	1	6	5	6	10	101
Not applicable	BK	3117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,117

83. How important is the death penalty issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: CAPIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Important	2	0	0	261	0	0	0	0	0	261
Not very important	3	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	120
Not important at all	4	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

84. How much information do you have about the death penalty issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: CAPINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Most of the information	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	114
Some of the information	3	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	0	183
Very little information	4	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	126
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

85. How firm are you about your opinion on the death penalty--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: CAPFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	0	141
Very unlikely	4	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	0	216
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

REMARKS: Qs. 83-85 appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 87-89, 92A, B, C, and 93A, B, C.

---

86. Would you favor or oppose a law which would require a person to obtain a police permit before he or she could buy a gun?

[VAR: GUNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	8696	269	3164	279	717	803	719	801	15,448
Oppose	2	3129	71	1211	67	230	212	179	175	5,274
Don't know	8	236	11	86	6	26	16	16	12	409
No answer	9	33	3	12	1	4	2	3	5	63
Not applicable	BK	1532	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	6,588

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

87. How important is the gun control issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: GUNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One of the most important	1	197	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	278
Important	2	801	0	252	0	0	0	0	0	1,053
Not very important	3	387	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	508
Not important at all	4	95	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	115
Don't know	8	17	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	2	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12127	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,799

DECK 5
COLS. 44-46
Qs. 88-90

88. How much information do you have about the gun control issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: GUNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Most of the information	2	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	105
Some of the information	3	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	0	194
Very little information	4	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	110
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

89. How firm are you about your opinion on gun control--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: GUNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	85
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
Very unlikely	4	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	0	249
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

REMARKS: Qs. 87-89 appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 83-85, 92A,B,C, and 93A,B,C.

---

90. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly or not harshly enough with criminals?

[VAR: COURTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too harshly	1	482	29	245	30	57	41	47	61	992
Not harshly enough	2	9546	119	6253	255	1204	1285	1131	1202	20,995
About right (Vol.)	3	1227	17	694	43	145	135	124	169	2,554
Don't know	8	834	8	318	21	71	76	65	76	1,469
No answer	9	47	3	32	4	4	0	5	9	104
Not applicable	BK	1490	178	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,668

91. In general, do you think the courts in this area deal too harshly, or not harshly enough with criminals, or don't you have enough information about the courts to say?

[VAR: COURTSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too harshly	1	66	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	90
Not harshly	2	1010	115	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,125
About right (Vol.)	3	81	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
Not enough information to say	8	318	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	348
No answer	9	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12136	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,114

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design. In 1974 and 1982 this variant appeared on Form 2. See Q. 90 for standard question.

92A. How important is the crime issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: CRIMIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	160
Important	2	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	0	283
Not very important	3	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Not important at all	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

92B. How much information do you have about the crime issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: CRIMINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
Most of the information	2	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	0	140
Some of the information	3	0	0	228	0	0	0	0	0	228
Very little information	4	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

92C. How firm are you about your opinion on crime--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: CRIMFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	251	0	0	0	0	0	251
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

REMARKS: Qs. 92A,B,C appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Qs. 83-85, 87-89, and 93A,B,C.

93A. How important is the law enforcement issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: LAWIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	349	0	0	0	0	0	349
Important	2	0	0	568	0	0	0	0	0	568
Not very important	3	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	59
NoT important at all	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,793

93B. How much information do you have about the law enforcement issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: LAWINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
Most of the information	2	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	0	218
Some of the information	3	0	0	524	0	0	0	0	0	524
Very little information	4	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	0	187
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,793

93C. How firm are you about your opinion on law enforcement--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: LAWFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	0	283
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	313	0	0	0	0	0	313
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	343	0	0	0	0	0	343
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6553	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	28,793

REMARKS: Qs. 93A,B,C appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Qs. 83-85, 87-89, and 92A,B,C.

---

94. Everything considered, would you say that, in general, you approve or disapprove of wiretapping?

[VAR: WIRTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Approve	1	1351	20	971	0	200	263	203	247	3,255
Disapprove	2	5910	307	3457	0	727	690	668	717	12,476
No opinion	8	266	24	161	0	56	47	54	57	665
No answer	9	15	3	14	0	5	6	3	3	49
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	11,337

---

95. Do you think the use of marijuana should be made legal or not?

[VAR: GRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should	1	1803	0	1156	63	171	169	146	182	3,690
Should not	2	5413	0	4654	277	784	829	721	790	13,468
Don't know	8	242	0	181	12	38	31	27	40	571
No answer	9	35	0	17	1	4	6	5	5	73
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

REMARKS: Q. 95 was asked on both Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire.

96. Some people think the use of marijuana should be made legal. Other people think marijuana use should not be made legal. Which do you favor?

[VAR: GRASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Make use legal	1	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
Don't make use legal	2	501	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know	8	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,011

REMARKS: Q. 96 was asked on Form 2 in 1978. It is a variant of Q. 95.

---

97. Do you expect the United States to fight in another war within the next ten years?

[VAR: USWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	4208	279	1439	0	0	0	0	0	5,926
No	2	2231	54	820	0	0	0	0	0	3,105
Don't know	8	352	21	87	0	0	0	0	0	460
No answer	9	19	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	6816	0	5192	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	18,268

---

98. Do you expect the United States to fight in another world war within the next ten years?

[VAR: USWARY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	313	0	997	0	394	315	255	465	2,739
No	2	360	0	1130	0	555	637	635	505	3,822
Don't know	8	45	0	94	0	38	51	37	54	319
No answer	9	3	0	32	0	1	3	1	0	40
Not applicable	BK	12905	354	5289	353	493	531	444	493	20,862

REMARKS: Q. 98 appeared on Form 2 in 1976 and 1985. It is a variant of Q. 97. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half questions and sample design.

---

99. Do you think it will be best for the future of this country if we take an active part in world affairs, or if we stay out of world affairs?

[VAR: USINTL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Active part	1	4729	157	3436	0	636	687	633	752	11,030
Stay out	2	2471	177	1569	0	310	281	253	247	5,308
Don't know	8	306	17	224	0	36	36	38	25	682
No answer	9	25	3	64	0	6	2	4	0	104
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	2249	353	493	531	444	493	10,658

REMARKS: Q. 99 appeared on Form 1 in 1985.

100. Do you think our government should continue to belong to the United Nations, or should we pull out of it now?

[VAR: USUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 60 ALL
Continue to belong	1	5781	239	3603	0	771	829	772	897	12,892
Pull out now	2	1217	77	719	0	155	121	100	95	2,484
Don't know	8	516	36	250	0	60	56	54	31	1,003
No answer	9	17	2	31	0	2	0	2	1	55
Not applicable	BK	6095	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	11,348

---

101. Thinking about all the different kinds of governments in the world today, which of these statements comes closest to how you feel about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD Q

[VAR: COMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 61 ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	4656	130	2544	146	466	493	501	492	9,428
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	2303	82	1187	99	305	354	275	328	4,933
It's all right for some countries	3	1600	83	550	68	156	147	103	134	2,841
It's a good form of government	4	166	12	68	5	19	12	6	8	296
Don't know	8	245	45	103	33	25	25	28	28	532
No answer	9	21	2	21	2	5	2	4	3	60
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	505	504	455	524	9,692

REMARKS: Card Q contained the responses for punches 1-4.

102. What about ten years ago, that is in 1972, which of these statements came closest to how you felt about Communism as a form of government? CODE ONE.

HAND
CARD Q

[VAR: COMMUN10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
It's the worst kind of all	1	964	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,090
It's bad, but no worse than some others	2	252	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	327
It's all right for some countries	3	146	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	220
It's a good form of government	4	30	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	107	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	179
No answer	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

REMARKS: Card Q contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 22.

---

103. You will notice that the boxes on this card go from the highest position of "plus 5" for a country which you like very much, to the lowest position of "minus 5" for a country you dislike very much. How far up the scale or how far down the scale would you rate the following countries? READ EACH ITEM.

HAND
CARD R

A. Russia

[VAR: RUSSIA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
+5	0	132	26	54	0	27	40	57	57	393
+4	1	124	3	49	0	22	42	40	51	331
+3	2	553	21	210	0	87	111	136	162	1,280
+2	3	475	11	247	0	101	123	132	143	1,232
+1	4	852	28	592	0	199	209	212	225	2,317
-1	5	644	46	565	0	102	103	90	87	1,637
-2	6	322	15	337	0	52	64	35	48	873
-3	7	517	30	539	0	88	64	36	48	1,322
-4	8	291	22	301	0	39	31	20	36	740
-5	9	1747	100	1489	0	213	164	109	98	3,920
Don't know, No answer Not applicable	BK	7969	52	3159	353	551	586	505	562	13,737

(NA = 103 DK = 765)

B. Japan

[VAR: JAPAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
+5	0	409	46	344	0	82	73	80	95	1,129
+4	1	523	32	418	0	83	97	67	92	1,312
+3	2	1180	43	874	0	182	189	151	189	2,808
+2	3	834	27	741	0	136	128	112	129	2,107
+1	4	1039	48	799	0	185	194	179	158	2,602
-1	5	482	31	404	0	85	83	83	78	1,246
-2	6	276	20	234	0	44	56	40	46	716
-3	7	288	14	241	0	51	45	50	51	740
-4	8	235	16	124	0	18	18	30	41	482
-5	9	350	19	210	0	68	79	88	89	903
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8010	58	3153	353	547	575	492	549	13,737

(NA = 102   DK = 761)

C. England

[VAR: ENGLAND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
+5	0	1082	37	485	0	0	0	0	0	1,604
+4	1	1078	46	449	0	0	0	0	0	1,573
+3	2	1397	64	530	0	0	0	0	0	1,991
+2	3	790	59	314	0	0	0	0	0	1,163
+1	4	727	34	288	0	0	0	0	0	1,049
-1	5	223	19	58	0	0	0	0	0	300
-2	6	106	10	35	0	0	0	0	0	151
-3	7	100	8	37	0	0	0	0	0	145
-4	8	51	11	20	0	0	0	0	0	82
-5	9	108	6	24	0	0	0	0	0	138
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7964	60	5302	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,586

(NA = 79 DK= 487)

D. Canada

[VAR: CANADA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
+5	0	2332	94	1787	0	428	373	334	414	5,762
+4	1	1333	59	1008	0	197	212	178	210	3,197
+3	2	972	58	824	0	136	166	160	161	2,477
+2	3	468	39	394	0	81	65	81	76	1,204
+1	4	376	31	296	0	72	81	95	74	1,025
-1	5	97	11	46	0	12	22	8	14	210
-2	6	41	5	21	0	5	18	8	6	104
-3	7	43	1	26	0	7	3	3	5	88
-4	8	16	2	13	0	2	5	4	2	44
-5	9	43	3	22	0	6	12	9	13	108
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	7905	51	3105	353	535	580	492	542	13,563

(NA = 103   DK = 549)

E. Brazil

[VAR: BRAZIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
+5	0	339	37	105	0	0	0	0	0	481
+4	1	435	26	115	0	0	0	0	0	576
+3	2	860	51	251	0	0	0	0	0	1,162
+2	3	838	39	350	0	0	0	0	0	1,227
+1	4	1368	55	684	0	0	0	0	0	2,107
-1	5	591	32	285	0	0	0	0	0	908
-2	6	262	9	115	0	0	0	0	0	386
-3	7	202	12	82	0	0	0	0	0	296
-4	8	109	4	37	0	0	0	0	0	150
-5	9	146	10	48	0	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8476	79	5470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	20,285

(NA = 74 DK = 1143)

F. China

[VAR: CHINA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
+5	0	188	25	190	0	64	43	41	57	608
+4	1	239	16	224	0	68	59	34	56	696
+3	2	479	43	580	0	135	119	86	115	1,557
+2	3	558	42	640	0	125	128	102	132	1,727
+1	4	1003	53	1012	0	249	284	199	205	3,005
-1	5	866	41	599	0	114	124	137	117	1,998
-2	6	479	17	334	0	50	52	67	72	1,071
-3	7	515	13	304	0	24	39	51	58	1,004
-4	8	389	20	169	0	25	21	37	43	704
-5	9	834	22	276	0	57	54	109	93	1,445
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8076	62	3214	353	570	614	509	569	13,967

(NA = 108 DK = 990)

G. Israel

[VAR: ISRAEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
+5	0	686	45	481	0	96	87	75	152	1,622
+4	1	536	26	376	0	60	56	48	104	1,206
+3	2	846	44	555	0	101	107	86	162	1,901
+2	3	688	40	553	0	91	95	93	138	1,698
+1	4	1042	51	824	0	155	177	182	177	2,608
-1	5	623	33	513	0	130	104	128	76	1,607
-2	6	314	17	284	0	77	70	69	38	869
-3	7	288	12	266	0	77	59	45	35	782
-4	8	174	10	168	0	30	43	30	14	469
-5	9	310	19	282	0	94	118	93	55	971
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8119	57	3240	353	570	621	523	566	14,049

(NA = 107 DK = 1073)

H. Egypt

[VAR: EGYPT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
+5	0	247	41	217	0	58	36	46	78	723
+4	1	317	41	281	0	50	52	35	65	841
+3	2	623	58	544	0	107	88	99	168	1,687
+2	3	671	45	617	0	98	118	109	130	1,788
+1	4	1265	49	1132	0	228	228	246	240	3,388
-1	5	834	22	589	0	137	147	110	102	1,941
-2	6	408	13	290	0	63	76	60	44	954
-3	7	371	6	258	0	58	45	38	32	808
-4	8	252	7	118	0	20	24	23	20	464
-5	9	411	12	199	0	60	76	58	51	867
Don't know, No answer, Not applicable	BK	8227	60	3297	353	602	647	548	587	14,321

(NA = 109 DK =1343)

REMARKS: Card R contained responses for punches 0 through 9. Parts C and E appeared only on Form 1 in 1985.

---

104. What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: RELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	8738	290	4729	303	906	970	862	966	17,764
Catholic	2	3414	34	1955	22	384	386	327	386	6,908
Jewish	3	323	1	160	1	30	23	27	32	597
None	4	933	23	535	17	118	120	109	102	1,957
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below]	5	182	2	133	9	42	34	42	29	473
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	36	4	30	1	1	4	4	2	82

DECK 5
COLS. 72-76
Q. 104A

IF PROTESTANT:
104A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: DENOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	72-73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	93	9	29	21	21	43	216
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	50	8	10	9	4	12	93
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	31	16	3	10	6	9	75
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	22	9	5	5	2	2	45
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	525	57	153	134	122	128	1,119
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	193	10	42	34	17	23	319
Baptist, Don't know which	18	2808	189	622	89	72	92	59	88	4,019
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	28	13	5	5	11	12	74
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	5	5	1	4	6	4	25
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	469	4	109	116	93	108	899
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	41	3	9	6	3	1	63
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1674	46	227	2	15	17	16	12	2,009
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	142	1	15	29	32	32	251
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	32	1	12	11	8	11	75
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	120	0	19	33	23	29	224
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	11	0	3	5	7	2	28
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	25	0	6	7	4	5	47
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	6	17	12	12	47
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	1087	1	204	0	13	10	21	13	1,349
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	59	1	12	17	13	14	116
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	101	1	25	16	25	29	197
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	25	0	7	10	2	3	47
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A)	43	0	0	0	0	0	15	16	9	40
Presbyterian, don't know which	48	641	6	138	1	19	12	13	19	849
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	369	5	175	6	31	43	34	32	695
Other (SPECIFY) ____________	60	1698	38	1126	61	216	204	211	260	3,814
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	453	5	259	5	65	86	78	53	1,004
Don't Know	98	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
No answer	99	39	4	36	2	4	6	7	3	101
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 71)	BK	4857	60	2783	49	574	563	505	549	9,940

REMARKS: Q. 104, Col. 71, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 104A, Cols. 72-73, punch 60 (N = 3814), recoded into Cols. 74-76 [OTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

104B. Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: JEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	16	7	12	13	48
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	10	11	9	11	41
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	3	5	4	6	18
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	5	5	3	14
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1450	1509	1340	1483	27,657

104C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Respondent's Religion

[VAR: FUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	3903	220	2467	247	505	492	399	504	8,737
Moderate	2	6895	88	3073	60	551	607	550	604	12,428
Liberal	3	2554	39	1799	34	370	392	367	370	5,925
No answer and excluded	9	274	7	203	12	55	46	56	39	692

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

105. How often do you attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)

[VAR: ATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Never	0	1776	28	1013	23	254	252	180	190	3,716
Less than once a year	1	1080	22	546	16	108	111	114	136	2,133
About once or twice a year	2	1851	34	1001	35	168	199	163	202	3,653
Several times a year	3	1879	47	983	41	194	189	175	179	3,687
About once a month	4	941	32	562	37	116	123	105	118	2,034
2-3 times a month	5	1148	62	687	67	143	125	127	148	2,507
Nearly every week	6	864	30	355	21	109	80	70	83	1,612
Every week	7	2975	64	1726	75	277	347	306	344	6,114
Several times a week	8	1045	33	632	37	109	107	93	92	2,148
Don't know, No answer	9	67	2	37	1	3	4	39	25	178

DECK NUMBER	COL. 80, PUNCH 5
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

106. A. When you were growing up, how often did your mother (MOTHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?

[VAR: MAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Never	0	0	0	518	0	125	109	0	0	752
Less than once a year	1	0	0	170	0	33	25	0	0	228
About once or twice a year	2	0	0	395	0	91	59	0	0	545
Several times a year	3	0	0	442	0	124	82	0	0	648
About once a month	4	0	0	326	0	95	43	0	0	464
2-3 times a month	5	0	0	434	0	115	62	0	0	611
Nearly every week	6	0	0	452	0	155	64	0	0	671
Every week	7	0	0	2427	0	547	419	0	0	3,393
Several times a week	8	0	0	614	0	130	103	0	0	847
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	68	0	18	11	0	0	97
Not applicable (No Mother/ Mother Substitute)	BK	13626	354	1696	353	48	560	1372	1517	19,526

106. B. When you were growing up, how often did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) attend religious services?

[VAR: PAATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Never	0	0	0	1051	0	253	190	0	0	1,494
Less than once a year	1	0	0	245	0	70	37	0	0	352
About once or twice a year	2	0	0	541	0	123	92	0	0	756
Several times a year	3	0	0	421	0	88	54	0	0	563
About once a month	4	0	0	250	0	72	37	0	0	359
2-3 times a month	5	0	0	288	0	70	51	0	0	409
Nearly every week	6	0	0	255	0	104	45	0	0	404
Every week	7	0	0	1737	0	397	303	0	0	2,437
Several times a week	8	0	0	390	0	84	59	0	0	533
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	73	0	18	11	0	0	102
Not applicable (No Father/ Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	2291	353	202	658	1372	1517	20,373

106. C. How often does your (husband/wife) attend religious services? (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES, IF NECESSARY.)

[VAR: SPATTEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Never	0	0	0	286	12	148	110	0	0	556
Less than once a year	1	0	0	99	5	47	31	0	0	182
About once or twice a year	2	0	0	174	14	81	60	0	0	329
Several times a year	3	0	0	198	13	91	64	0	0	366
About once a month	4	0	0	110	15	50	32	0	0	207
2-3 times a month	5	0	0	133	15	57	39	0	0	244
Nearly every week	6	0	0	88	10	57	31	0	0	186
Every week	7	0	0	390	19	187	148	0	0	744
Several times a week	8	0	0	137	11	66	42	0	0	256
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	12	1	4	4	0	0	21
Not applicable (never married)	BK	13626	354	5915	238	693	976	1372	1517	24,691

ASK EVERYONE WITH ANY RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104

107. Would you call yourself a strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A) or a not very strong (PREFERENCE NAMED IN Q. 104 OR 104-A)?

[VAR: RELITEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strong	1	3971	176	3024	179	499	522	483	540	9,394
Not very strong	2	4668	108	3087	115	549	600	541	598	10,266
Somewhat strong (Vol.)	3	937	33	643	33	150	207	186	214	2,403
Don't know	8	46	5	39	3	4	13	13	15	138
No answer	9	132	9	214	6	161	75	40	48	685
–Not applicable (Punch 4 in Deck 5, Col. 74)	BK	3872	23	535	17	118	120	109	102	4,896

---

108. Do you believe there is a life after death?

[VAR: POSTLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	5264	0	4330	251	1089	690	643	732	12,999
No	2	1528	0	1207	75	282	218	178	177	3,665
Undecided	8	689	0	447	27	109	97	98	110	1,577
No answer	9	12	0	24	0	1	1	9	5	52
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	0	531	444	493	9,489

IF YES OR UNDECIDED TO Q. 108:

A. Of course, no one knows exactly what life after death would be like, but here are some ideas people have had. (HAND CARD R) How likely do you feel each possibility is? Would you say very likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER BESIDE EACH IDEA)

HAND CARD S

1. A life of peace and tranquility.

[VAR: POSTLF1]

					YEAR					COL. 12
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1545	0	0	0	0	0	1,545
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	653	0	0	0	0	0	653
Not too likely	3	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	89
Not likely at all	4	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

2. A life of intense action.

[VAR: POSTLF2]

					YEAR					COL. 13
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	281	0	0	0	0	0	281
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	612	0	0	0	0	0	612
Not too likely	3	0	0	871	0	0	0	0	0	871
Not likely at all	4	0	0	424	0	0	0	0	0	424
Don't know	8	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	0	189
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

3. A life like the one here on earth only better.

[VAR: POSTLF3]

					YEAR					COL. 14
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	689	0	0	0	0	0	689
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	687	0	0	0	0	0	687
Not too likely	3	0	0	508	0	0	0	0	0	508
Not likely at all	4	0	0	400	0	0	0	0	0	400
Don't know	8	0	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	96
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

4. A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable.

[VAR: POSTLF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	496	0	0	0	0	0	496
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	594	0	0	0	0	0	594
Not too likely	3	0	0	644	0	0	0	0	0	644
Not likely at all	4	0	0	489	0	0	0	0	0	489
Don't know	8	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	0	154
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

5. A pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all.

[VAR: POSTLF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	0	305
Not too likely	3	0	0	639	0	0	0	0	0	639
Not likely at all	4	0	0	1147	0	0	0	0	0	1,147
Don't know	8	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	0	162
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

6. A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body.

[VAR: POSTLF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1098	0	0	0	0	0	1,098
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	692	0	0	0	0	0	692
Not too likely	3	0	0	206	0	0	0	0	0	206
Not likely at all	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
No answer	9	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

7. A paradise of pleasure and delights.

[VAR: POSTLF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	846	0	0	0	0	0	846
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	679	0	0	0	0	0	679
Not too likely	3	0	0	481	0	0	0	0	0	481
Not likely at all	4	0	0	255	0	0	0	0	0	255
Don't know	8	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

8. A place of loving intellectual communion.

[VAR: POSTLF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1240	0	0	0	0	0	1,240
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	803	0	0	0	0	0	803
Not too likely	3	0	0	149	0	0	0	0	0	149
Not likely at all	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	0	115
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

9. Union with God.

[VAR: POSTLF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1883	0	0	0	0	0	1,883
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	373	0	0	0	0	0	373
Not too likely	3	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
Not likely at all	4	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

10. Reunion with loved ones.

[VAR: POSTLF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	1687	0	0	0	0	0	1,687
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	478	0	0	0	0	0	478
Not too likely	3	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	93
Not likely at all	4	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know	8	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Punch 2 in col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5137	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,377

REMARKS: CARD S contained the responses for punches 1-4.

DECK 6
COL. 22
Q. 109A

IF Q.108 IS "YES" OR UNDECIDED" ASK Q.109A-D

109. A. People picture life after death in many different ways. We'd like to know how you think of life after death.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of life after death.

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that life after death is "A life like the one here on earth only better," you would place yourself at 1. If you think it is "A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable" you would place yourself at 7. If you think it is somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. Where would you place your images of life after death for . . . .?

HAND CARD T

A. A life like the one here on earth only better | **A life without many things which make our present life enjoyable**

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: LIKEDIFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 22 ALL
1 - Life like here	1	0	0	973	114	492	310	0	0	1,889
2	2	0	0	246	27	116	86	0	0	475
3	3	0	0	220	23	100	77	0	0	420
4	4	0	0	418	32	224	137	0	0	811
5	5	0	0	128	17	69	45	0	0	259
6	6	0	0	82	14	35	27	0	0	158
7 - Without things	7	0	0	205	41	100	60	0	0	406
Don't Know	8	0	0	45	2	16	10	0	0	73
No Answer	9	0	0	79	8	47	36	0	0	170
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	749	1372	1517	23,121

B. A spiritual life, involving our mind but not our body | **A paradise of pleasure and delights**

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: MINDBODY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Spiritual life	1	0	0	914	118	432	247	0	0	1,711
2	2	0	0	248	20	135	82	0	0	485
3	3	0	0	247	26	115	62	0	0	450
4	4	0	0	405	32	222	159	0	0	818
5	5	0	0	113	15	57	48	0	0	233
6	6	0	0	86	9	53	42	0	0	190
7 - Paradise	7	0	0	276	46	131	99	0	0	552
Don't know	8	0	0	39	2	15	15	0	0	71
No Answer	9	0	0	68	10	39	34	0	0	151
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	749	1372	1517	23,121

C. A life of peaceful and tranquil contemplation | **A life of intense action**

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: RESTACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Peace and tranquility	1	0	0	643	0	0	0	0	0	643
2	2	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	0	167
3	3	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
4	4	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	0	182
5	5	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
6	6	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
7 - Intense action	7	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
No Answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11)	BK	13626	354	6318	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,558

D. A pale, shadowy form of life, hardly life at all						A life of complete fulfillment, spiritual and physical
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[VAR: PALEFULL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 25 ALL
1 - Pale	1	0	0	72	11	37	21	0	0	141
2	2	0	0	24	5	21	13	0	0	63
3	3	0	0	61	4	32	19	0	0	116
4	4	0	0	329	25	210	142	0	0	706
5	5	0	0	251	22	143	113	0	0	529
6	6	0	0	331	37	168	98	0	0	634
7 - Complete	7	0	0	1226	162	536	334	0	0	2,258
Don't know	8	0	0	33	2	15	17	0	0	67
No Answer	9	0	0	69	10	37	31	0	0	147
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 11)	BK	13626	354	5146	75	282	749	1372	1517	23,121

REMARKS: CARD T showed punches 1-7 as illustrated above.

110. About how often do you pray? USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES.

[VAR: PRAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 26 ALL
Several times a day	1	0	0	1565	125	346	230	210	0	2,476
Once a day	2	0	0	1814	136	450	294	261	0	2,955
Several times a week	3	0	0	798	45	229	150	124	0	1,346
Once a week	4	0	0	466	9	113	66	77	0	731
Less than once a week	5	0	0	1217	35	326	248	229	0	2,055
Never	6	0	0	108	1	4	6	0	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	5	0	2	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	96	2	8	12	25	0	143
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1470	0	0	531	444	1517	17,942

111. How often have you had any of the following experiences? READ EACH ITEM AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD U

A. Thought you were somewhere you had been before, but knew that it was impossible.

[VAR: DEJAVU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	482	0	476	359	0	0	1,317
Once or twice	2	0	0	369	0	471	293	0	0	1,133
Several times	3	0	0	449	0	413	271	0	0	1,133
Often	4	0	0	139	0	96	67	0	0	302
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	15	0	21	13	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	4	3	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	1372	1517	23,822

B. Felt as though you were in touch with someone when they were far away from you.

[VAR: ESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	480	0	512	415	0	0	1,407
Once or twice	2	0	0	411	0	515	299	0	0	1,225
Several times	3	0	0	412	0	313	212	0	0	937
Often	4	0	0	136	0	116	66	0	0	318
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	15	0	20	11	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	5	3	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	1372	1517	23,822

C. Seen events that happened at a great distance as they were happening.

[VAR: VISIONS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	1009	0	1033	754	0	0	2,796
Once or twice	2	0	0	254	0	248	141	0	0	643
Several times	3	0	0	132	0	110	67	0	0	309
Often	4	0	0	39	0	49	21	0	0	109
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	20	0	27	19	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	14	4	0	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	1372	1517	23,822

D. Felt as though you were really in touch with someone who had died.

[VAR: SPIRITS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	834	0	877	638	0	0	2,349
Once or twice	2	0	0	337	0	353	228	0	0	918
Several times	3	0	0	200	0	148	82	0	0	430
Often	4	0	0	74	0	81	43	0	0	198
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	9	0	18	10	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	4	5	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	0	531	1372	1517	23,822

E. Felt as though you were very close to a powerful, spiritual force that seemed to lift you out of yourself.

[VAR: GRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Never in my life	1	0	0	1548	0	994	695	0	0	3,237
Once or twice	2	0	0	724	0	266	174	0	0	1,164
Several times	3	0	0	457	0	125	74	0	0	656
Often	4	0	0	252	0	66	45	0	0	363
I cannot answer this question	8	0	0	68	0	25	15	0	0	108
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	5	3	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4470	353	0	531	1372	1517	22,223

REMARKS: CARD U contained the responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30.

---

112. How close do you feel to God most of the time? Would you say extremely close, somewhat close, not very close, or not close at all?

[VAR: NEARGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely close	1	0	0	1862	153	428	291	0	0	2,734
Somewhat close	2	0	0	3151	170	775	526	0	0	4,622
Not very close	3	0	0	576	20	142	89	0	0	827
Not close at all	4	0	0	293	3	84	64	0	0	444
Does not believe in God	5	0	0	67	3	24	21	0	0	115
Don't know	8	0	0	60	2	22	10	0	0	94
No answer	9	0	0	63	2	6	5	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	1470	0	0	531	1372	1517	18,870

---

113. When you think about God, how likely are each of these images to come to your mind? Would you say extremely likely, somewhat likely, not too likely, or not likely at all? (HAND CARD U. READ EACH ITEM.) (CIRCLE ONE NUMBER FOR EACH WORD)

HAND
CARD V

A. Judge

[VAR: JUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	954	0	0	0	0	0	954
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	608	0	0	0	0	0	608
Not too likely	3	0	0	263	0	0	0	0	0	263
Not likely at all	4	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	200
Don't know	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

B. Redeemer

[VAR: REDEEMER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1232	0	0	0	0	0	1,232
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	534	0	0	0	0	0	534
Not too likely	3	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	139
Not likely at all	4	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
Don't know	8	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

C. Lover

[VAR: LOVER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	838	0	0	0	0	0	838
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	412	0	0	0	0	0	412
Not too likely	3	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	294
Not likely at all	4	0	0	441	0	0	0	0	0	441
Don't know	8	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

D. Master

[VAR: MASTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1118	0	0	0	0	0	1,118
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	502	0	0	0	0	0	502
Not too likely	3	0	0	224	0	0	0	0	0	224
Not likely at all	4	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	0	173
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

E. Mother

[VAR: MOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	494	0	0	0	0	0	494
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	481	0	0	0	0	0	481
Not too likely	3	0	0	459	0	0	0	0	0	459
Not likely at all	4	0	0	553	0	0	0	0	0	553
Don't know	8	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

F. Creator

[VAR: CREATOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1650	0	0	0	0	0	1,650
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	0	279
Not too likely	3	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
Not likely at all	4	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know	8	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

G. Father

[VAR: FATHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1258	0	0	0	0	0	1,258
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	489	0	0	0	0	0	489
Not too likely	3	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	0	129
Not likely at all	4	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	0	144
Don't know	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

H. Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	329	0	0	0	0	0	329
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	339	0	0	0	0	0	339
Not too likely	3	0	0	524	0	0	0	0	0	524
Not likely at all	4	0	0	792	0	0	0	0	0	792
Don't know	8	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

I. Friend

[VAR: FRIEND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1257	0	0	0	0	0	1,257
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	535	0	0	0	0	0	535
Not too likely	3	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	120
Not likely at all	4	0	0	115	0	0	0	0	0	115
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

J. King

[VAR: KING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1049	0	0	0	0	0	1,049
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	419	0	0	0	0	0	419
Not too likely	3	0	0	278	0	0	0	0	0	278
Not likely at all	4	0	0	266	0	0	0	0	0	266
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

K. Liberator

[VAR: LIBERATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	868	0	0	0	0	0	868
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	584	0	0	0	0	0	584
Not too likely	3	0	0	282	0	0	0	0	0	282
Not likely at all	4	0	0	241	0	0	0	0	0	241
Don't know	8	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	78
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

L. Healer

[VAR: HEALER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 44 ALL
Extremely likely	1	0	0	1407	0	0	0	0	0	1,407
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	423	0	0	0	0	0	423
Not too likely	3	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
Not likely at all	4	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	98
Don't know	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5459	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,699

REMARKS: CARD V contained responses for punches 1-4. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

---

114. There are many different ways of picturing God. We'd like to know the kinds of images you are most likely to associate with God.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of God between the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD W)

The first set of contrasting images shows Mother at 1 on the scale and Father at 7. If you imagine God as a Mother you would place yourself at 1. If you imagine God as a Father, you would place yourself at 7. If you imagine God as somewhere between Mother and Father, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F, SUBSTITUTING IMAGES A-F FOR "MOTHER" AND "FATHER".)

Where would you place your image of God on the scale for . . . READ EACH SET OF IMAGES AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND CARD W

A. Mother Father
|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: MAPA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 45 ALL
1 - Mother	1	0	0	183	25	41	33	20	0	302
2	2	0	0	65	4	26	10	14	0	119
3	3	0	0	95	7	26	12	14	0	154
4	4	0	0	1311	100	372	257	229	0	2,269
5	5	0	0	446	17	105	85	77	0	730
6	6	0	0	453	23	104	93	91	0	764
7 - Father	7	0	0	2630	161	720	471	437	0	4,419
Don't know	8	0	0	40	7	28	4	8	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	236	9	59	41	38	0	383
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	444	1517	18,555

B. Master Spouse

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: MASTERSP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 46**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Master	1	0	0	2683	222	710	486	425	0	4,526
2	2	0	0	519	23	160	106	111	0	919
3	3	0	0	401	16	106	80	71	0	674
4	4	0	0	1021	56	289	215	188	0	1,769
5	5	0	0	179	5	49	26	35	0	294
6	6	0	0	120	4	26	16	13	0	179
7 - Spouse	7	0	0	211	11	42	26	30	0	320
Don't know	8	0	0	64	6	33	7	12	0	122
No answer	9	0	0	261	10	66	44	43	0	424
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	444	1517	18,555

C. Judge Lover

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: JUDGELUV]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 47**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Judge	1	0	0	2123	159	528	367	345	0	3,522
2	2	0	0	485	22	143	90	81	0	821
3	3	0	0	400	16	99	86	72	0	673
4	4	0	0	1268	78	401	279	229	0	2,255
5	5	0	0	224	11	48	31	34	0	348
6	6	0	0	174	5	54	30	24	0	287
7 - Lover	7	0	0	482	47	113	73	84	0	799
Don't know	8	0	0	49	5	33	6	9	0	102
No answer	9	0	0	254	10	62	44	50	0	420
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	444	1517	18,555

D. Friend King

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: FRNDKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 48 ALL
1 - Friend	1	0	0	1630	117	419	268	263	0	2,697
2	2	0	0	374	8	95	72	67	0	616
3	3	0	0	263	8	64	40	41	0	416
4	4	0	0	1455	89	420	286	258	0	2,508
5	5	0	0	245	15	69	54	38	0	421
6	6	0	0	223	12	42	37	29	0	343
7 - King	7	0	0	1010	92	290	207	180	0	1,779
Don't know	8	0	0	39	4	28	3	5	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	220	8	54	39	47	0	368
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	2083	0	0	531	444	1517	18,555

E. Creator Healer

|1 2 3 4 5 6 7|

[VAR: CRTRHEAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 49 ALL
1 - Creator	1	0	0	1176	0	0	0	0	0	1,176
2	2	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	191
3	3	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	142
4	4	0	0	1761	0	0	0	0	0	1,761
5	5	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	106
6	6	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	118
7 - Healer	7	0	0	330	0	0	0	0	0	330
Don't know	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	145
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3549	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,789

F.	Redeemer						Liberator
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7

[VAR: RDEEMLIB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Redeemer	1	0	0	1445	0	0	0	0	0	1,445
2	2	0	0	288	0	0	0	0	0	288
3	3	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	220
4	4	0	0	1430	0	0	0	0	0	1,430
5	5	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	113
6	6	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
7 - Liberator	7	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	0	218
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	164
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3549	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,789

REMARKS: CARD W contained items A-F with seven-point scales as presented above. See Appendix Q, GSS Technical Report No. 49. See Appendix O.

---

115. In what religion were you raised?

[VAR: RELIG16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	1	7997	308	4851	321	952	966	877	966	17,238
Catholic	2	3227	38	2123	19	414	444	361	434	7,060
Jewish	3	293	1	167	0	31	28	27	34	581
None	4	344	3	246	5	53	61	72	58	842
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION [See REMARKS below]	5	121	2	94	3	31	34	27	22	334
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	30	2	61	5	0	4	8	3	113
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

DECK 6
COLS. 52-53
Q. 115A

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: DENOM16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 52-53	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	91	7	31	26	26	47	228
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	53	11	9	6	7	14	100
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	32	15	5	11	7	9	79
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	20	11	6	5	2	1	45
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	581	66	178	137	129	147	1,238
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	195	11	38	29	16	14	303
Baptist, Don't know which	18	2795	226	750	106	96	107	85	111	4,276
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	44	18	6	5	9	15	97
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	3	2	1	6	5	3	20
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	489	10	126	112	108	125	970
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	70	3	17	7	6	5	108
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1737	48	336	9	34	39	36	31	2,270
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	129	1	20	37	32	30	249
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	22	0	14	12	9	8	65
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	107	0	18	31	25	32	213
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	12	0	2	8	5	5	32
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	26	0	7	11	4	7	55
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	0	9	9	6	24
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	1010	1	237	0	27	13	27	21	1,336
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	53	3	14	22	15	12	119
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	92	0	25	18	22	25	182
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	26	0	7	8	3	4	48
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A)	43	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	9	26
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	620	9	168	0	36	18	18	21	890
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	294	6	166	5	31	32	30	31	595
OTHER (SPECIFY)	60	1298	16	994	40	171	186	190	193	3,088
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH . . .	70	224	2	134	3	30	61	40	37	531
Don't know	98	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	42	2	77	5	3	6	11	6	152
Not applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 51)	BK	5605	44	2632	27	529	567	487	548	10,439

REMARKS: Q. 115, Col. 51, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 115A, Col. 52-53 punch 60 (N = 3088), recoded into Cols. 54-56 [OTHER16]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

115B. Were you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: JEW16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 57 ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	7	6	6	4	23
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	14	10	11	12	47
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	9	7	7	13	36
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	1	4	2	3	10
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	5	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1450	1505	1337	1480	27,647

115C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Respondent Raised In

[VAR: FUND16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 58 ALL
Fundamentalist	1	3598	241	2543	254	509	482	426	504	8,557
Moderate	2	6454	89	3180	60	570	659	552	630	12,194
Liberal	3	1756	20	1624	30	361	350	352	354	4,847
No answer	9	205	4	195	9	41	46	42	29	571
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

IF R CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q'S 116 AND 117 (OTHERS, SKIP TO Q. 118)

116. What is your (SPOUSE'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: SPREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 59 ALL
Protestant .(ASK A)	1	5086	116	2738	98	515	516	442	499	10,010
Catholic	2	1981	15	1106	8	176	227	191	222	3,926
Jewish	3	180	0	103	1	15	10	17	15	341
None	4	415	6	237	3	60	59	52	55	887
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [SEE REMARKS below]	5	88	1	74	4	22	27	20	11	247
Don't know	8	15	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	20
No answer	9	30	1	31	1	0	7	4	2	76
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	645	713	12,275

DECK 6
COLS. 60-61
Q. 116A

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPDEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	60-61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	44	1	10	7	6	22	90
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	24	1	6	4	0	3	38
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	12	8	2	6	2	2	32
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	8	3	2	1	1	2	17
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	296	17	94	76	63	65	611
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	110	5	28	17	8	13	181
Baptist, Don't know which	18	1570	69	314	23	29	49	26	43	2,123
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	11	4	2	2	3	1	23
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	4	3	0	2	2	1	12
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	276	0	67	68	44	64	519
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	21	0	6	2	1	2	32
Methodist, Don't know which	28	971	25	144	2	3	7	2	8	1,162
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	84	1	7	17	22	14	145
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	22	1	9	6	2	6	46
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	73	0	10	18	9	7	117
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	4	0	3	2	5	0	14
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	15	0	4	3	4	1	27
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	3	8	11	9	31
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	650	1	145	0	15	7	11	10	839
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	44	0	8	11	7	9	79
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	63	0	14	9	11	16	113
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	15	0	3	5	2	4	29
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A.)	43	0	0	0	0	0	4	12	5	21
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	406	2	91	1	10	3	8	7	528
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	204	2	97	1	16	21	16	19	376
OTHER (SPECIFY) ______________	60	990	16	654	25	129	107	120	137	2,178
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	275	1	163	0	35	52	43	27	596
Don't know	98	11	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	13
No answer	99	28	1	34	3	0	10	5	4	85
Not applicable (punches 2-5,8,BK in Col. 59)	BK	8521	237	4773	254	966	1013	925	1016	17,705

REMARKS: Q. 116, Col. 59, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 116A, Cols. 60-61, punch 60 (N = 2178), recoded into Cols. 62-64 [SPOTHER]. See Appendix J: Protestant Denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

116B. Does (s/he) consider (her/himself) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 65 ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	9	3	5	5	22
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	5	6	7	7	25
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	3	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1466	1519	1350	1499	27,709

116.C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion of Spouse

[VAR: SPFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 66 ALL
Fundamentalist	1	2201	82	1375	77	282	257	207	255	4,736
Moderate	2	4029	43	1793	21	283	354	312	328	7,163
Liberal	3	1371	11	995	10	196	194	180	202	3,159
No answer, excluded	9	194	3	129	7	27	42	28	19	449
Not applicable	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	645	713	12,275

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

117. In what religion was your (husband/wife) raised?

[VAR: SPREL16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 67 ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	5191	118	2687	100	521	517	439	497	10,070
Catholic	2	2036	18	1199	10	183	256	216	240	4,158
Jewish	3	179	0	109	1	15	11	15	16	346
None	4	216	1	164	1	45	33	36	34	530
Other (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS]	5	77	0	66	1	22	22	14	12	214
Don't know	8	60	0	20	0	1	1	2	0	84
No answer	9	36	2	47	2	1	7	5	5	105
Not applicable (Not currently married)	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	645	713	12,275

DECK 6
COLS. 68-69
Q. 117A

IF PROTESTANT:

A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPDEN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	49	2	11	11	7	28	108
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A.	11	0	0	25	3	5	3	0	3	39
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	13	8	2	6	1	3	33
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc.	13	0	0	9	3	2	1	1	1	17
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	316	18	87	76	66	78	641
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	99	3	20	13	5	6	146
Baptist, Don't know which	18	1715	80	370	32	42	61	27	45	2,372
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	14	3	6	2	5	2	32
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	3	1	0	3	2	1	10
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	269	1	68	65	53	60	516
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	32	0	4	6	3	3	48
Methodist, Don't know which	28	1090	21	202	2	15	19	13	22	1,384
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	76	0	15	18	24	20	153
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	14	0	7	5	2	2	30
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	60	0	9	14	7	9	99
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	4	0	2	2	6	0	14
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	19	1	6	6	5	2	39
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	5	15
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	654	1	156	0	23	15	15	17	881
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the United States	40	0	0	36	1	5	9	8	8	67
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	41	0	0	53	0	18	11	12	9	103
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	13	0	1	2	1	1	18
Presbyterian Church (U.S.A)	43	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	2	13
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	385	1	104	2	18	5	10	10	535
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	197	3	100	3	15	19	16	16	369
OTHER (SPECIFY)	60	908	12	535	17	112	106	97	116	1,903
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	206	0	105	0	28	32	31	23	425
Don't know	98	27	0	9	0	0	0	5	1	42
No answer	99	31	2	50	2	2	11	7	9	114
Not applicable (punches 2-5,9 in Col. 67)	BK	8413	234	4807	251	958	1012	926	1015	17,616

REMARKS: Q. 117, Col. 67, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 117A, Cols. 68-69 punch 60 (N = 1903), recoded into Cols. 70-72 [SPOTH16]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

117B. Was (s/he) Orthodox, Conservative, Reform or none of these? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: SPJEW16]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	2	11
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	6	5	5	7	23
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	2	5	6	5	18
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	8	5	5	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1464	1518	1350	1496	27,703

117C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Religion Spouse Raised In

[VAR: SPFUND16]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	2306	89	1358	82	263	265	195	256	4,814
Moderate	2	4138	41	1840	19	289	367	324	346	7,364
Liberal	3	1117	6	940	11	205	179	180	179	2,817
No answer, excluded	9	234	3	154	3	31	36	28	23	512
Not applicable	BK	5831	215	3250	238	693	690	645	713	12,275

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

---

118. About how much do you contribute to your religion every year (not including school tuition)?

[VAR: TITHING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	75-79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0 - 250	0-250	0	0	880	207	949	630	0	0	2,666
$251 - 500	251-500	0	0	222	51	180	93	0	0	546
$501 - 1000	501-1000	0	0	117	36	117	90	0	0	360
$1001 - 9999	1001-9999	0	0	130	28	130	85	0	0	373
$10,000 - 99994	99994	0	0	6	1	2	2	0	0	11
Tithes, DK amount	99995	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Over $99994	99996	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Refused	99997	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	99998	0	0	37	10	49	44	0	0	140
No answer	99999	0	0	62	19	54	56	0	0	191
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	0	531	1372	1517	23,476

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 75-79. The numbers above are for convenience of display only.

DECK NUMBER.. COL. 80, PUNCH 6
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

119A. The United States Supreme Court has ruled that no state or local government may require the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools. What are your views on this--do you approve or disapprove of the court ruling?

[VAR: PRAYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Approve	1	1831	72	1560	0	368	411	367	392	5,001
Disapprove	2	3294	262	2170	0	581	562	517	594	7,980
No opinion	8	142	19	118	0	37	32	42	35	425
No answer	9	12	1	15	0	2	1	2	3	36
Not applicable	BK	8347	0	3679	353	493	531	444	493	14,340

REMARKS: Q.119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1974. See Q. 119B. Question 119A appeared only on Form 1 in 1986. See Q. 119C. See Appendix O.

119B. What are your views on the reading of the Lord's Prayer or Bible verses in public schools? Do you think it should be required in all public schools, not allowed in any public schools, or that it should be up to each state or local community to decide?

[VAR: PRAYERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Required	1	224	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	224
Not allowed	2	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60
Communities decide	3	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
No opinion	8	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12895	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,051

REMARKS: Q.119B is a variant of Q.119A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sampling on this question. See Appendix O.

119C. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about prayers in the public schools?

The Lord's prayer or some Bible verse should be read daily.

There should be a moment for silent prayer or meditation daily.

No prayer or other religious observances should be held in the public schools. Other (SPECIFY)

[VAR: PRAYERX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Read Prayer	1	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	0	209
Silent Prayer	2	0	0	382	0	0	0	0	0	382
No Prayer	3	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	126
Other (Specify)	4	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6802	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,042

REMARKS: Q.119C is a variant of Q.119A. See Appendix O.

120A. Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible? READ FIRST THREE STATEMENTS [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

a.	The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally, word for word	1
b.	The Bible is the inspired word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word	2
c.	The Bible is an ancient book of fables, legends, history, and moral precepts recorded by men	3

HAND CARD X

[VAR: BIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
a. Actual word	1	0	0	992	129	505	312	299	355	2,592
b. Inspired word	2	0	0	1259	59	696	494	455	488	3,451
c. Ancient book	3	0	0	374	34	239	160	140	151	1,098
Other (Volunteered)	4	0	0	15	0	10	4	7	8	44
Don't know	8	0	0	37	7	28	27	19	18	136
No answer	9	0	0	29	3	3	9	8	4	56
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4836	121	0	531	444	493	20,405

REMARKS: Card X contained punches 1-3. Q. 119A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

120B. Here are four statements about the Bible, and I'd like you to tell me which is closest to your own view. READ FIRST FOUR STATEMENTS [(a)-(d)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD Y

a.	The Bible is God's Word and all it says is true	1
b.	The Bible was written by men inspired by God, but it contains some human errors	2
c.	The Bible is a good book because it was written by wise men, but God had nothing to do with it	3
d.	The Bible was written by men who lived so long ago that it is worth very little today	4

[VAR: BIBLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
a. God's word	1	0	0	775	77	0	0	0	0	852
b. Inspired by God	2	0	0	808	33	0	0	0	0	841
c. Good book	3	0	0	99	4	0	0	0	0	103
d. Worth very little	4	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	0	26
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	20	2	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	29	3	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5775	232	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,894

REMARKS: Card Y contained punches 1-4. Q. 119B appeared on Form 3 in 1984 and 1987 and Form 2 in 1984. See Q. 120A. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 30. See Appendix O.

121. People have different images of the world and human nature. We'd like to know the kinds of images you have.

Here is a card with sets of contrasting images. On a scale of 1-7 where would you place your image of the world and human nature between the two contrasting images? (HAND CARD Z)

Look at the first set of contrasting images. If you think that "The world is basically filled with evil and sin," you would place yourself at 1. If you think "There is much goodness in the world which hints at God's goodness" you would place yourself at 7. If you think things are somewhere between these two you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. (REPEAT EXAMPLE AS NECESSARY FOR EACH ITEM A-F)

HAND
CARD Z

Where would you place your image of the world on the scale for . . .?
(READ EACH SET AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH)

A. The world is basically filled with evil and sin.						There is much goodness in the the world which hints at God's goodness.
01	02	03	04	05	06	07

[VAR: WORLD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - World evil	1	0	0	188	55	103	66	47	0	459
2	2	0	0	87	22	54	38	28	0	229
3	3	0	0	220	39	112	77	76	0	524
4	4	0	0	825	83	428	290	279	0	1,905
5	5	0	0	704	45	340	229	243	0	1,561
6	6	0	0	393	26	180	134	126	0	859
7 - Much goodness	7	0	0	529	78	237	151	116	0	1,111
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	7	0	2	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	47	5	20	21	11	0	104
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	0	531	444	1517	21,014

B. The good person must be deeply involved in the problems and activities of the world.

The good person must avoid contamination by the corruption of the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Be involved	1	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	0	341
2	2	0	0	197	0	0	0	0	0	197
3	3	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	0	243
4	4	0	0	415	0	0	0	0	0	415
5	5	0	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	121
6	6	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
7 - Avoid contamination	7	0	0	127	0	0	0	0	0	127
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,248

C. God is almost totally removed from the sinfulness of the world.

God reveals Himself in and through the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - God removed	1	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
2	2	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
3	3	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
4	4	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	0	297
5	5	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	0	279
6	6	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	237
7 - God reveals	7	0	0	530	0	0	0	0	0	530
Don't know	8	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,248

D. Human nature is basically good. | Human nature is fundamentally perverse and corrupt.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 15 ALL
1 - Basically good	1	0	0	738	72	310	216	165	0	1,501
2	2	0	0	591	39	301	217	193	0	1,341
3	3	0	0	550	38	255	179	169	0	1,191
4	4	0	0	595	98	370	235	262	0	1,560
5	5	0	0	186	39	92	57	63	0	437
6	6	0	0	81	15	43	31	34	0	204
7 - Perverse and corrupt	7	0	0	200	45	87	53	32	0	417
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	5	1	2	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	53	7	18	17	8	0	103
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	0	531	444	1517	21,014

E. Through such things as art and music we learn more about God. | It is dangerous for a human to be too concerned about worldly things like art and music.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 16 ALL
1 - Learn about God	1	0	0	465	0	0	0	0	0	465
2	2	0	0	303	0	0	0	0	0	303
3	3	0	0	258	0	0	0	0	0	258
4	4	0	0	334	0	0	0	0	0	334
5	5	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
6	6	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
7 Worldly things	7	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6003	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,248

F. The world is a place of strife and disorder. — Harmony and cooperation prevail in the world.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Strife and disorder	1	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	0	163
2	2	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	0	128
3	3	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	0	215
4	4	0	0	565	0	0	0	0	0	565
5	5	0	0	242	0	0	0	0	0	242
6	6	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	83
7 Harmony and cooperation	7	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	102
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,248

G. Human achievement helps to reveal God in the world. — Most human activity is vain and foolish.

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: WORLD7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Achievement	1	0	0	401	0	0	0	0	0	401
2	2	0	0	292	0	0	0	0	0	292
3	3	0	0	297	0	0	0	0	0	297
4	4	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	300
5	5	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	86
6	6	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
7 - Vain and foolish	7	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,248

REMARKS: CARD Z contained items A-G with seven-point scales as presented above.

122. I'd like to get your feelings toward groups that are in the news these days. I will use something we call the feeling thermometer, and here is how it works:

I'll read the names of a group and I'd like you to rate that group using the feeling thermometer. Ratings between 50 degrees and 100 degrees mean that you feel favorable and warm toward the group. Ratings between 0 degrees and 50 degrees mean that you don't feel favorable toward the group and that you don't care too much for that groups.

HAND
CARD AA

If we come to a group whose name you don't recognize, you don't need to rate that group. Just tell me and we'll move on to the next one.

If you do recognize the name, but you don't feel particularly warm or cold toward the group, you would rate the group at the 50 degree mark.

Our first group is liberals. How would you rate this group using the thermometer?

A. Liberals

[VAR: LIBTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	19-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	54	0	49	34	0	0	137
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	46	0	39	26	0	0	111
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	19	0	11	10	0	0	40
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	92	0	94	61	0	0	247
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	194	0	107	85	0	0	386
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	300	0	457	275	0	0	1,032
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	299	0	197	153	0	0	649
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	209	0	218	142	0	0	569
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	92	0	96	68	0	0	256
90-100°	90-100	0	0	46	0	64	42	0	0	152
Don't know	998	0	0	99	0	128	95	0	0	322
No answer	999	0	0	20	0	21	15	0	0	56
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	1517	23,825

B. Conservatives

[VAR: CONTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	22-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	21	0	29	19	0	0	69
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	32	0	33	19	0	0	84
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	9	0	4	11	0	0	24
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	66	0	67	46	0	0	179
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	153	0	120	83	0	0	356
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	246	0	406	241	0	0	893
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	362	0	269	177	0	0	808
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	253	0	234	159	0	0	646
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	150	0	131	114	0	0	395
90-100°	90-100	0	0	58	0	52	36	0	0	146
Don't know	998	0	0	102	0	116	86	0	0	304
No answer	999	0	0	18	0	20	15	0	0	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	1517	23,825

C. Protestants

[VAR: PROTTEMP]

					YEAR				COL.	25-27
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	12	0	12	10	0	0	34
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	10	0	13	9	0	0	32
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	4	0	6	6	0	0	16
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	15	0	12	17	0	0	44
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	49	0	29	29	0	0	107
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	246	0	410	217	0	0	873
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	227	0	137	86	0	0	450
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	287	0	285	188	0	0	760
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	292	0	252	200	0	0	744
90-100°	90-100	0	0	255	0	239	169	0	0	663
Don't know	998	0	0	54	0	68	61	0	0	183
No answer	999	0	0	19	0	18	14	0	0	51
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	1517	23,825

D. Catholics

[VAR: CATHTEMP]

					YEAR				COL.	28-30
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	21	0	21	20	0	0	62
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	17	0	19	19	0	0	55
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	4	0	4	5	0	0	13
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	32	0	25	26	0	0	83
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	87	0	53	42	0	0	182
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	210	0	386	217	0	0	813
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	260	0	177	109	0	0	546
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	292	0	275	175	0	0	742
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	277	0	249	181	0	0	707
90-100°	90-100	0	0	210	0	187	147	0	0	544
Don't know	998	0	0	42	0	66	54	0	0	162
No answer	999	0	0	18	0	19	11	0	0	48
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	1517	23,825

E. Jews

[VAR: JEWTEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0- 9°	0-9	0	0	35	0	27	18	0	0	80
10- 19°	10-19	0	0	24	0	26	19	0	0	69
20- 29°	20-29	0	0	10	0	15	9	0	0	34
30- 39°	30-39	0	0	39	0	36	29	0	0	104
40- 49°	40-49	0	0	95	0	58	55	0	0	208
50- 59°	50-59	0	0	273	0	511	276	0	0	1,060
60- 69°	60-69	0	0	261	0	166	122	0	0	549
70- 79°	70-79	0	0	319	0	238	180	0	0	737
80- 89°	80-89	0	0	210	0	197	121	0	0	528
90-100°	90-100	0	0	120	0	104	87	0	0	311
Don't know	998	0	0	65	0	83	76	0	0	224
No answer	999	0	0	19	0	20	14	0	0	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	0	531	1372	1517	23,825

REMARKS: These variables code exact degree mentioned. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only. CARD AA pictures a thermometer with the following labels: 0-very cold or unfavorable feeling, 15-quite cold or unfavorable feeling, 30-fairly cold or unfavorable feeling, 40-a bit more cold or unfavorable feeling, 50-no feeling at all, 60-a bit more warm or favorable feeling, 70-fairly warm or favorable, 85-quite warm or favorable feeling, 100-very warm or favorable feeling. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

123A. IF CATHOLIC RESPONDENT, ASK Q.123A. OTHERS GO TO Q.123B.

As I read this statement, will you tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly?

It would be a good thing if women were allowed to be ordained as priests.

[VAR: FEPRIEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	111
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	105
No opinion	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Not Punch 2 in Deck 5, Col. 71)	BK	13626	354	7160	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,400

123B. ASK NON-CATHOLICS ONLY

Do you favor or oppose women as pastors, ministers, priests, or rabbis in your own faith or denomination?

[VAR: FECLERGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	0	0	617	0	0	0	0	0	617
Oppose	2	0	0	356	0	0	0	0	0	356
No opinion	8	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	85
No answer	9	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable (Punch in Deck 5, Col. 71)	BK	13626	354	6451	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,691

124. Using the school grading system of A,B,C,D, and F for Fail, how do you rate your church or religious group in meeting your spiritual needs?

[VAR: RELGRADE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A	1	0	0	0	0	0	278	0	0	278
B	2	0	0	0	0	0	287	0	0	287
C	3	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	0	182
D	4	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
F	5	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	33
Don't belong to church or religious group	6	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	125
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	531	1372	1517	26,776

In the 1972-1977 surveys, Qs. 125A, 126, 127, 128, 129, and 131 were asked of non-blacks only. On the 1978-90 surveys those questions were asked of all respondents. Q. 135 was asked of non-blacks only in 1972, 1975 and 1977 and of all in 1973 and 1977-90. See Appendix M for details.

125A. Do you think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?

[VAR: RACMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	3618	23	1071	32	213	214	171	168	5,510
No	2	7098	317	3220	306	732	790	719	786	13,968
Don't know	8	255	12	115	14	29	27	26	32	510
No answer	9	38	2	67	1	3	2	1	7	121
Not applicable (Black) . . .	BK	2617	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	7,673

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

125B. Now thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then think there should be laws against marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and whites?

[VAR: RACMAR1O]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	542	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	585
No	2	876	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,161
Don't know	8	76	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

REMARKS: See Appendix O, GSS Methodological Report No. 22.

---

126. How strongly would you object if a member of your family wanted to bring a (Negro/Black) friend home to dinner? Would you object strongly, mildly, or not at all?

[VAR: RACDIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly	1	1126	4	166	0	0	0	0	0	1,296
Mildly	2	1376	22	239	0	0	0	0	0	1,637
Not at all	3	6989	323	1788	0	0	0	0	0	9,100
Don't know	8	160	4	21	0	0	0	0	0	185
No answer	9	31	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	42
Not applicable (Black) . . .	BK	3944	0	5318	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	15,522

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 126 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

---

127. Here are some opinions other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-white relations. Which statement on the card comes closest to how you, yourself, feel?

HAND
CARD BB

The first one is . . .

A. (Negroes/Blacks) shouldn't push themselves where they're not wanted.

[VAR: RACPUSH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	3777	64	566	0	0	0	0	0	4,407
Agree slightly	2	2785	54	681	0	0	0	0	0	3,520
Disagree slightly	3	1616	54	478	0	0	0	0	0	2,148
Disagree strongly	4	1220	170	435	0	0	0	0	0	1,825
No opinion	8	261	9	50	0	0	0	0	0	320
No answer	9	39	3	14	0	0	0	0	0	56
Not applicable (Black) . . .	BK	3928	0	5318	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	15,506

B. White people have a right to keep (Negroes/Blacks) out of their neighborhoods if they want to, and (Negroes/Blacks) should respect that right.

[VAR: RACSEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	1279	18	431	20	72	78	74	66	2,038
Agree slightly	2	1148	21	640	12	138	136	124	105	2,324
Disagree slightly	3	1852	31	1166	35	230	234	218	221	3,987
Disagree strongly	4	2503	278	2119	275	510	553	471	574	7,283
No opinion	8	247	4	97	10	26	28	27	21	460
No answer	9	21	2	20	1	1	4	3	6	58
Not applicable	BK	6576	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	11,632

REMARKS: CARD BB contained the responses for punches 1-4. Q. 127A appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix O.

---

128. Suppose there is a community-wide vote on the general housing issue. There are two possible laws to vote on (READ CATEGORIES A & B). Which law would you vote for?

HAND
CARD CC

[VAR: RACOPEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A. One law says that a homeowner can decide for himself whom to sell his house to, even if he prefers not to sell to (Negroes/Blacks)	1	4190	0	2760	62	388	380	549	352	8,681
B. The second law says that a homeowner cannot refuse to sell to someone because of their race or color	2	2598	0	3016	276	562	611	757	605	8,425
Neither (Vol.)	3	98	0	101	6	25	21	22	29	302
Don't know	8	111	0	98	8	19	16	39	17	308
No answer	9	21	0	33	1	3	7	5	14	84
Not applicable (Black)	BK	6608	354	1534	0	484	502	0	500	9,982

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. CARD CC contained options A and B.

129. Are there any (Negroes/Blacks) living in this neighborhood now?

[VAR: RACLIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	5138	232	3629	284	790	786	743	788	12,390
No (GO TO Q. 130)	2	6921	111	3622	59	619	666	550	648	13,196
Don't know (GO TO Q. 130)	8	465	9	266	9	67	75	75	66	1,032
No answer	9	17	2	25	1	5	10	4	15	79
Not applicable (Black)	BK	1085	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,085

A. Are there any (Negro/Black) families living close to you?

[VAR: RACCLOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	3682	201	2822	274	621	560	559	600	9,319
No	2	1418	31	1501	72	155	217	171	176	3,741
Don't know	8	4	0	4	0	3	0	2	2	15
No answer	9	50	2	91	7	16	19	15	25	225
Not applicable (Black and punches 2,8 in Col. 42)	BK	8472	120	3124	0	686	741	625	714	14,482

B. How many blocks (or miles) away do they (the [Negro/Black] families who live closest to you) live?

[VAR: RACDIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
On this block, a few doors/houses away	1	2181	156	1887	205	429	360	368	422	6,008
1-3 blocks away, under 1/4 mile	2	1790	50	1141	78	248	263	239	234	4,043
4-8 blocks away, 1/4 to 1 mile	3	759	20	526	39	65	101	85	68	1,663
Over 8 blocks away, over 1 mile	4	337	1	714	21	32	50	43	47	1,245
Don't know	8	16	0	14	0	4	1	3	5	43
No answer	9	71	7	136	10	17	21	9	27	298
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	3124	0	686	741	625	714	14,482

C. Do you think this neighborhood will become all (Negro/Black) in the next few years, or will it remain integrated?

[VAR: RACINTEG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 46 ALL
All Negro/Black	1	316	54	200	48	44	34	45	43	784
Remain integrated	2	4532	156	3256	225	713	716	661	718	10,977
Mixed, but not Black and White	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	209	19	119	11	19	26	27	21	451
No answer	9	95	5	79	1	19	20	14	21	254
Not applicable	BK	8472	120	3888	68	686	741	625	714	15,314

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Note especially changes in 1987.

130. If a Negro with the same income and education as you have, moved into your block, would it make any difference to you?

[VAR: RACOBJCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 47 ALL
Yes, would like it	1	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No, would not like it	2	186	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
No difference	3	1117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,117
Don't know	8	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (Black) . . .	BK	12274	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,430

131. During the last few years, has anyone in your family brought a friend who was a (Negro/Black) home for dinner?

[VAR: RACHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 48 ALL
Yes	1	2044	143	1344	175	312	304	264	300	4,886
No	2	6228	200	3094	176	655	719	642	676	12,390
Don't know	8	20	7	11	1	5	5	7	7	63
No answer	9	38	4	24	1	5	5	4	10	91
Not applicable (Black) . . .	BK	5296	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	10,352

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

DECK 7
COLS. 49-52
Qs. 132-133C

Here are a few questions regarding race relations in our country. We'd like your opinion.

132. Do you think white students and (Negro/Black) students should go to the same schools or to separate schools?

[VAR: RACSCHOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Same schools	1	6541	331	2013	0	0	0	0	0	8,885
Separate schools	2	888	10	162	0	0	0	0	0	1,060
Don't know	8	160	8	34	0	0	0	0	0	202
No answer	9	27	5	15	0	0	0	0	0	47
Not applicable	BK	6010	0	5318	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	17,588

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Q. 132 appeared only on Form 1 in 1985. See Appendix O.

---

133. A. Would you yourself have any objection to sending your children to a school where a few of the children are [Whites/Negroes/Blacks]?

[VAR: RACFEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 134)	1	505	20	212	0	41	42	42	33	895
No (ASK B)	2	7771	329	4343	0	932	942	1314	973	16,604
Don't know (ASK B)	8	76	3	34	0	13	18	11	10	165
No answer	9	30	2	14	0	2	4	5	8	65
Not applicable	BK	5244	0	2939	353	493	531	0	493	10,053

B. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO A: Where half of the children are [Whites/Negroes/Blacks]?

[VAR: RACHAF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q.134)	1	1517	13	750	0	148	163	213	146	2,950
No (ASK C)	2	6075	316	3517	0	773	757	1074	813	13,325
Don't know (ASK C)	8	230	3	99	0	22	36	37	22	449
No answer	9	55	2	25	0	4	8	6	10	110
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 50)	BK	5749	20	3151	353	534	573	42	526	10,948

C. IF NO OR DON'T KNOW TO B: Where more than half of the children are [Whites/Negroes/Blacks]?

[VAR: RACMOST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	2520	35	1493	0	290	313	438	284	5,373
No	2	3390	275	1949	0	460	430	590	501	7,595
Don't know	8	360	7	160	0	44	48	74	48	741
No answer	9	85	4	39	0	5	10	15	12	170
Not applicable (Punches 1 in Col. 50 or 1 in Col. 51)	BK	7271	33	3901	353	682	736	255	672	13,903

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

ASK EVERYONE

134A. In general, do you favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	1946	191	1132	0	320	278	451	350	4,668
Oppose	2	8302	145	3259	0	621	666	839	611	14,443
Don't know	8	365	14	176	0	44	58	80	55	792
No answer	9	41	4	36	0	3	4	2	8	98
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	531	0	493	7,781

134B. Now, thinking about ten years ago, that is in 1972, did you then favor or oppose the busing of (Negro/Black) and white school children from one school district to another?

[VAR: BUSING10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	306	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	482
Oppose	2	1062	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,196
Don't know	3	132	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	169
No answer	9	6	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Technical Report No. 35.

135. If your party nominated a (Negro/Black) for President, would you vote for him if he were qualified for the job?

[VAR: RACPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	6621	344	3794	0	769	784	773	885	13,970
No	2	1494	3	618	0	168	163	105	100	2,651
Don't know	8	407	3	170	0	46	49	42	37	754
No answer	9	33	4	21	0	5	10	8	2	83
Not applicable (Black)	BK	5071	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	10,324

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

136. Do you think Negroes should have as good a chance as white people to get any kind of job, or do you think white people should have the first chance at any kind of job?

[VAR: RACJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
As good a chance	1	1289	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,289
White people first	2	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Black) . . .	BK	12274	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,430

ASK IN TERMS OF OPPOSITE RACE.

137. Do (Blacks/Negroes)/Whites att[illegible]e church that you, yourself, attend most often, or not?

[VAR: RACCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, attend	1	958	0	2045	168	407	340	325	390	4,633
No, do not attend	2	1548	0	3072	161	433	498	412	471	6,595
No Church	3	483	0	831	20	152	192	158	138	1,974
Don't know	8	4	0	8	0	1	0	2	1	16
No answer	9	7	0	52	4	4	5	2	17	91
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

IF BLACK:

138. Respondent's skin color is . . .

[VAR: COLOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very dark brown	1	19	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Dark brown	2	34	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
Medium brown	3	69	164	0	0	0	0	0	0	233
Light brown (light skinned)	4	26	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
Very light brown (very light skinned)	5	6	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	2	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
No applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

Qs. 139-149 were asked of black respondents only.

139. Which would you most like to be called, "Black", "Negro", "Colored", or "Afro- American", or does it make any difference?

[VAR: RACNAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Black	1	77	187	0	0	0	0	0	0	264
Negro	2	6	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Colored	3	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
Afro-American	4	13	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
Makes no difference	8	52	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
No answer	9	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1, 3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

140. Was the high school you attended all black, integrated--but mostly black, or integrated--but mostly white?

[VAR: RACHISCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Respondent did not go to high school	0	13	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
All black	1	65	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	235
Integrated-mostly black	2	34	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	120
Integrated-mostly white	3	42	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
No answer	9	2	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

141. How many of your close friends are white?

[VAR: RACMIX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None	1	51	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	170
One or two	2	39	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
Three or more	3	65	149	0	0	0	0	0	0	214
No answer	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

142. If you could find the housing that you would want and like, would you rather live in a neighborhood that is all black; mostly black; half black, half white; or mostly white?

[VAR: RACNEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All black	1	15	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
Mostly black	2	27	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
½ black - ½ white	3	91	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	282
Mostly white	4	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	12	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	3	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

143. Have you ever stopped buying certain products because of the way the company or country which makes them has treated black people?

[VAR: RACNOBUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	48	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
No	2	107	262	0	0	0	0	0	0	369
No answer	9	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

144. Do you feel you can trust most white people, some white people, or no white people?

[VAR: RACTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most white people	1	14	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Some white people	2	127	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	411
No white people	3	14	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1, Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

145. Which party, the Republican or the Democratic, do you feel will do more to help blacks in the next few years, or do you think there isn't much difference between the two?

[VAR: RACPARTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Republican party	1	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Democratic party	2	105	231	0	0	0	0	0	0	336
Not much difference	3	44	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	142
Don't know	8	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

---

146. Do you feel that a black person who has the same education and qualifications can get as good a job as a white person? Would you say.

[VAR: RACOCC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost always	1	22	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or	2	74	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	271
Almost never	3	58	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	165
Don't know	8	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

---

147. If a black person has the same qualifications as a white person, do you feel that he or she can make as much money . . .

[VAR: RACINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost always	1	20	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Sometimes, or	2	82	196	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
Almost never	3	53	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	159
Don't know	8	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

148A. Do you think the opportunities for blacks to get ahead have improved in the last five years, remained about the same, or gotten worse?

[VAR: RACOPNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Improved	1	76	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
Remained about the same	2	44	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	161
Gotten worse	3	34	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	100
Don't know	8	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

148B. In the next five years, do you think that opportunities for blacks to get ahead will improve, remain about the same, or get worse?

[VAR: RACOPWIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 70 ALL
Improve	1	51	126	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
Remain about the same	2	49	119	0	0	0	0	0	0	168
Get worse	3	53	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 1,3 Deck 1 Col. 77)	BK	13470	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,272

149A. How important is the race relations issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: RACIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 71 ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
Important	2	0	0	342	0	0	0	0	0	342
Not very important	3	0	0	286	0	0	0	0	0	286
Not important at all	4	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	86
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,978

149B. How much information do you have about the race relations issue. Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: RACINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 72 ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	98
Most of the information	2	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	0	203
Some of the information	3	0	0	332	0	0	0	0	0	332
Very little information	4	0	0	158	0	0	0	0	0	158
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,978

149C. How firm are you about your opinion on race relations--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: RACFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	0	227
Somewhat unlikely	3	0	0	270	0	0	0	0	0	270
Very unlikely	4	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	0	246
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,978

REMARKS: Qs. 149 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 152.

150. How concerned are you personally about race relations? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: RACCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very concerned	1	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	0	153
Somewhat concerned	2	0	0	388	0	0	0	0	0	388
Not very concerned	3	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	0	173
Not concerned at all	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

REMARKS: Q. 150 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 149, 151, 152.

151. How often would you say that you and your friends think about race relations? Would you say that you and your friends think about race relations very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: RACTHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	56
Fairly often	2	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
Occasionally	3	0	0	346	0	0	0	0	0	346
Almost never	4	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	0	274
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

REMARKS: Q. 152 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 150, 151, 153.

---

152. Have you ever . . .

A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on race relations?

[VAR: RACWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
No	2	0	0	767	0	0	0	0	0	767
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

[VAR: RACGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
No	2	0	0	718	0	0	0	0	0	718
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

C. Joined an organization concerned with race relations?

[VAR: RACJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
No	2	0	0	759	0	0	0	0	0	759
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

REMARKS: Q. 152A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Qs. 149-151.

DECK NUMBER..	COL. 80, PUNCH 7
YEAR..	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..	COLS. 3-6

153. Now I want to read you some things some people have told us they have felt from time to time. Do you tend to feel or not . . . (READ LIST)

A. The people running the country don't really care what happens to you.

[VAR: ALIENAT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, feel	1	779	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	779
No, not feel	2	678	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know	8	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

B. The rich get richer and the poor get poorer.

[VAR: ALIENAT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, feel	1	1120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,120
No, not feel	2	355	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	355
Don't know	8	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

C. What you think doesn't count very much anymore.

[VAR: ALIENAT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, feel	1	836	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	836
No, not feel	2	594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	594
Don't know	8	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

DECK 8
COLS. 10-12
Qs. 153D-153F

D. You're left out of things going on around you.

[VAR: ALIENAT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, feel	1	429	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	429
No, not feel	2	1047	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,047
Don't know	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

E. Most people with power try to take advantage of people like yourself.

[VAR: ALIENAT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, feel	1	845	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	845
No, not feel	2	625	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	625
Don't know	8	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

F. The people in Washington, D.C. are out of touch with the rest of the country.

[VAR: ALIENAT6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, feel	1	854	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	854
No, not feel	2	573	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	573
Don't know	8	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

REMARKS: In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 162 on Form 1. For the half with Form 2 these items immediately followed Q. 162. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. See Appendix O.

154. Taken all together, how would you say things are these days--would you say that you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very happy	1	4632	68	2352	64	498	498	455	467	9,034
Pretty happy	2	7194	209	4179	216	832	880	784	872	15,166
Not too happy	3	1755	73	903	63	136	148	122	165	3,365
Don't know	8	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	44	4	107	10	15	11	11	13	215

REMARKS: In 1980 and 1987, this question was asked immediately before Q. 155 (HAPMAR) on Form 3. For Form 1 and 2 this question immediately followed Q. 154. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot forms. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 34 and GSS Social Change Report No. 6. See Appendix O. See Q. 161.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED, ASK Q. 155

155. Taking things all together, how would you describe your marriage? Would you say that your marriage is very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy?

[VAR: HAPMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very happy	1	5189	69	2664	55	492	508	468	506	9,951
Pretty happy	2	2333	60	1465	49	268	311	240	268	4,994
Not too happy	3	224	6	131	8	27	21	16	26	459
Don't know	8	16	1	2	0	0	3	1	1	24
No answer	9	34	3	30	3	1	4	4	3	82
Not applicable (Punches 2-5 in Deck 1 Col. 33)	BK	5830	215	3250	238	693	690	643	713	12,272

REMARKS: See Q. 154.

---

156. Would you say your own health, in general, is excellent, good, fair, or poor?

[VAR: HEALTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Excellent	1	3836	83	1444	102	300	342	285	309	6,701
Good	2	4999	147	1969	155	440	460	419	440	9,029
Fair	3	2450	87	796	70	174	183	162	196	4,118
Poor	4	792	36	246	25	62	44	48	43	1,296
Don't know	8	2	0	3	0	0	3	2	0	10
No answer	9	15	1	15	1	1	1	1	5	40
Not applicable	BK	1532	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	6,588

157. In general, do you find life exciting, pretty routine, or dull?

[VAR: LIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Exciting	1	3969	124	2063	126	428	453	408	434	8,005
Routine	2	4412	194	2116	191	475	510	454	505	8,857
Dull	3	470	33	228	24	47	54	45	41	942
No opinion	8	43	1	24	4	7	3	5	8	95
No answer	9	97	2	42	8	20	13	5	5	192
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

158. Would you say that most of the time people try to be helpful, or that they are mostly just looking out for themselves?

[VAR: HELPFUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Try to be helpful	1	4554	0	3189	95	494	518	464	496	9,810
Just look out for themselves	2	3994	0	2512	241	448	459	372	436	8,462
Depends (Vol.)	3	490	0	268	11	46	52	55	72	994
Don't know	8	53	0	28	4	6	5	7	8	111
No answer	9	15	0	11	2	3	1	1	5	38
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	8,367

159. Do you think most people would try to take advantage of you if they got a chance, or would they try to be fair?

[VAR: FAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Would take advantage of you	1	3059	0	2091	210	335	376	325	366	6,762
Would try to be fair	2	5484	0	3617	123	598	599	515	579	11,515
Depends (Vol.)	3	476	0	245	14	51	54	53	59	952
Don't know	8	75	0	40	4	12	6	6	7	150
No answer	9	12	0	15	2	1	0	0	6	36
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	8,367

160A. Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

[VAR: TRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most people can be trusted	1	3937	0	2188	56	385	422	342	390	7,720
Can't be too careful	2	4780	0	2829	285	562	569	517	573	10,115
Other, depends (Vol.)	3	341	0	169	8	43	39	39	50	689
Don't know	8	36	0	12	0	5	3	0	2	58
No answer	9	12	0	15	4	2	2	1	2	38
Not applicable	BK	4520	354	2329	0	484	502	473	500	9,162

REMARKS: Q.160A appeared only on Form 1 in 1983. See Q.160B. See Appendix O.

160B. Do you think most people can be trusted?

[VAR: TRUSTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	443	0	0	0	0	0	443
No	2	0	0	326	0	0	0	0	0	326
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

REMARKS: Q. 160B appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 160A.

---

161. For each area of life I am going to name, tell me the number that shows how much satisfaction you get from that area. READ ITEMS A-E. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD DD

A. The city or place you live in.

[VAR: SATCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A very great deal	1	2376	71	1052	41	176	178	136	176	4,206
A great deal	2	3343	65	1811	107	307	283	299	302	6,517
Quite a bit	3	2073	55	1064	50	187	217	161	187	3,994
A fair amount	4	2545	88	1208	89	206	196	183	207	4,722
Some	5	788	39	425	26	58	69	69	88	1,562
A little	6	566	24	303	27	36	63	38	44	1,101
None	7	284	7	97	11	23	22	12	11	467
Don't know	8	22	2	16	0	1	2	0	0	43
No answer	9	16	3	32	2	3	5	1	2	64
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	473	500	5,106

DECK 8
COLS. 22-24
Qs. 161B-161D

B. Your non-working activities--hobbies and so on.

VAR: SATHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A very great deal	1	2893	61	1326	62	213	243	205	223	5,226
A great deal	2	3820	86	2033	112	359	368	317	350	7,445
Quite a bit	3	2079	66	1106	59	181	178	154	178	4,001
A fair amount	4	1513	53	749	47	117	110	105	133	2,827
Some	5	633	28	308	28	56	53	52	58	1,216
A little	6	551	28	218	26	35	40	27	39	964
None	7	438	25	196	14	30	34	32	31	800
Don't know	8	61	4	38	3	4	5	5	3	123
No answer	9	25	3	34	2	2	4	2	2	74
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	473	500	5,106

C. Your family life.

[VAR: SATFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A very great deal	1	5115	131	2414	120	434	433	367	417	9,431
A great deal	2	3960	98	1991	124	335	344	305	335	7,492
Quite a bit	3	1269	55	690	40	86	102	94	100	2,436
A fair amount	4	830	28	436	34	60	67	63	90	1,608
Some	5	325	15	178	12	30	44	34	27	665
A little	6	237	11	129	11	28	22	17	26	481
None	7	204	10	109	8	20	16	17	17	401
Don't know	8	39	2	21	1	1	0	1	4	69
No answer	9	34	4	40	2	3	7	1	1	92
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	1	484	502	473	500	5,107

D. Your friendships.

[VAR: SATFRND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A very great deal	1	3629	61	1781	82	285	344	282	316	6,780
A great deal	2	4768	121	2368	130	408	397	373	384	8,949
Quite a bit	3	1812	66	929	48	154	156	117	142	3,424
A fair amount	4	1116	66	567	47	83	78	62	104	2,123
Some	5	349	18	166	20	34	32	30	31	680
A little	6	227	10	107	18	24	14	22	30	452
None	7	74	7	40	5	5	8	9	9	157
Don't know	8	13	2	15	1	2	1	2	0	36
No answer	9	25	3	35	2	2	5	2	1	75
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	473	500	5,106

E. Your health and physical condition.

[VAR: SATHEALT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A very great deal	1	3347	130	1534	88	241	261	225	238	6,064
A great deal	2	3950	79	1964	123	346	324	312	329	7,427
Quite a bit	3	1656	44	961	44	164	174	137	160	3,340
A fair amount	4	1766	46	881	56	149	170	130	173	3,371
Some	5	543	18	276	14	39	48	47	47	1,032
A little	6	441	25	219	19	42	30	31	49	856
None	7	270	8	122	7	11	22	14	18	472
Don't know	8	20	1	17	0	3	0	0	2	43
No answer	9	20	3	34	2	2	6	3	1	71
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	1534	0	484	502	473	500	5,106

REMARKS: CARD DD contained the seven response categories "A very great deal" to "None." On Form 1 in 1986 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-55 and on Form 2 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. On Form 1 in 1987 these questions immediately preceded Qs. 154-155 and on Forms 2 and 3 immediately followed Qs. 154-155. See Appendix O.

---

162. I am going to name some institutions in this country. As far as the people running these institutions are concerned, would you say you have a great deal confidence, only some confidence, or hardly any confidence at all in them? READ EACH ITEM; CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD EE

A. Banks and financial institutions

[VAR: CONFINAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	3074	74	1394	96	266	193	160	289	5,546
Only some	2	4632	204	3175	195	573	605	520	426	10,330
Hardly any	3	1095	56	817	51	132	199	198	278	2,826
Don't know	8	197	15	116	11	24	35	21	21	440
No answer	9	27	5	22	0	2	3	0	3	62
Not applicable	BK	4601	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	8,578

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	3012	44	1468	67	245	244	223	369	5,672
Only some	2	6507	218	3248	210	598	623	544	423	12,371
Hardly any	3	1863	71	569	55	105	106	97	174	3,040
Don't know	8	598	18	220	20	45	59	33	50	1,043
No answer	9	33	3	19	1	4	3	2	1	66
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	4071	121	1544	113	199	223	203	374	6,848
Only some	2	5483	165	2724	159	460	459	442	380	10,272
Hardly any	3	1930	54	1042	66	308	313	212	236	4,161
Don't know	8	488	10	188	14	28	36	41	25	830
No answer	9	41	4	26	1	2	4	1	2	81
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	4292	146	1645	146	293	313	241	413	7,489
Only some	2	6081	167	3170	175	597	594	529	354	11,667
Hardly any	3	1413	29	592	28	86	108	110	232	2,598
Don't know	8	186	7	90	4	18	16	15	17	353
No answer	9	41	5	27	0	3	4	4	1	85
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	2123	34	960	45	164	202	210	371	4,109
Only some	2	6356	175	2897	147	530	557	451	374	11,487
Hardly any	3	3176	128	1485	142	266	225	208	245	5,875
Don't know	8	327	12	163	18	34	47	30	24	655
No answer	9	31	5	19	1	3	4	0	3	66
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

F. Organized labor

[VAR: CONLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	1624	55	476	63	99	97	96	281	2,791
Only some	2	6115	209	2731	194	498	524	476	425	11,172
Hardly any	3	3632	70	2047	68	344	345	279	242	7,027
Don't know	8	604	15	247	28	52	66	47	67	1,126
No answer	9	38	5	23	0	4	3	1	2	76
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

G. Press

[VAR: CONPRESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 32 ALL
A great deal	1	2791	58	916	75	182	171	132	334	4,659
Only some	2	6834	224	3160	201	529	556	516	417	12,437
Hardly any	3	2107	54	1318	60	250	275	219	242	4,525
Don't know	8	245	13	108	16	29	29	31	21	492
No answer	9	36	5	22	1	7	4	1	3	79
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

H. Medicine

[VAR: CONMEDIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 33 ALL
A great deal	1	6197	150	2750	174	509	477	410	444	11,111
Only some	2	4774	175	2339	149	416	468	418	263	9,002
Hardly any	3	862	21	345	24	59	70	61	293	1,735
Don't know	8	146	4	66	6	9	15	9	13	268
No answer	9	34	4	24	0	4	5	1	4	76
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

I. TV

[VAR: CONTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 34 ALL
A great deal	1	2094	69	717	56	141	144	123	330	3,674
Only some	2	6699	218	3136	218	576	567	522	435	12,371
Hardly any	3	2991	52	1553	70	261	297	241	240	5,705
Don't know	8	189	8	93	9	10	23	13	8	353
No answer	9	40	7	25	0	9	4	0	4	89
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 35 ALL
A great deal	1	3740	84	1723	92	344	356	315	407	7,061
Only some	2	5883	205	2860	201	499	517	431	317	10,913
Hardly any	3	1810	50	703	39	105	111	114	243	3,175
Don't know	8	539	11	209	21	44	49	39	45	957
No answer	9	41	4	29	0	4	2	0	5	85
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	485	502	473	500	5,591

DECK 8
COLS. 36-38
Qs. 162K-162M

K. Scientific Community

[VAR: CONSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	4778	68	2324	97	385	414	335	453	8,854
Only some	2	5242	197	2492	173	473	460	425	267	9,729
Hardly any	3	781	43	338	44	56	63	59	221	1,605
Don't know	8	1157	37	337	39	78	93	79	73	1,893
No answer	9	55	9	33	0	5	5	1	3	111
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	1833	40	756	47	153	174	137	347	3,487
Only some	2	7100	198	3450	214	616	600	528	412	13,118
Hardly any	3	2605	101	1137	77	193	225	204	222	4,854
Don't know	8	348	11	153	15	33	34	28	29	651
No answer	9	37	4	28	0	2	2	2	7	82
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

M. Military

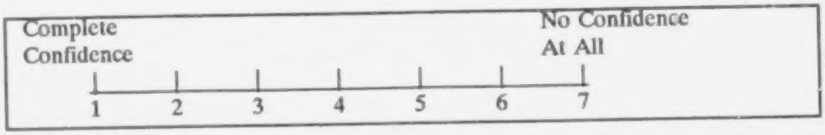
[VAR: CONARMY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	4040	85	1785	106	338	335	293	479	7,461
Only some	2	5835	208	2846	180	491	516	459	201	10,736
Hardly any	3	1666	45	711	53	134	139	121	316	3,185
Don't know	8	441	12	158	14	32	42	26	18	743
No answer	9	31	4	24	0	2	3	0	3	67
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	2018	0	484	502	473	500	5,590

REMARKS: CARD EE contained responses for punches 1-3. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. In 1978, this question was asked immediately before Q. 153 (Alienation) for the half of the sample with Form 2. For the half with Form 1, this question immediately followed Q. 153. See Q. 248 for the split-ballot form. In 1984, this question appeared on Forms 1 and 2, and a variant, Q. 163, appeared on Form 3. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 1, 30, and 31. See Appendix O.

163. I am going to name some institutions in this country. Some people have complete confidence in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Other people have no confidence at all in the people running these institutions. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, other people have opinions somewhere in between at point 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place yourself on this scale for . . .
READ EACH ITEM, CODE ONE FOR EACH. REPEAT THE QUESTION AS NECESSARY.

HAND
CARD FF



A. Banks and financial institutions

[VAR: CONFINAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
2	2	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
3	3	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	98
4	4	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
5	5	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
6	6	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

B. Major companies

[VAR: CONBUSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
3	3	0	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	102
4	4	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	142
5	5	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
6	6	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

C. Organized religion

[VAR: CONCLERY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	83
2	2	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	80
3	3	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	93
5	5	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
6	6	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	41
7- No Confidence at All	7	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

DECK 8
COLS. 42-45
Qs. 163D-163G

D. Education

[VAR: CONEDUCY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
2	2	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	81
3	3	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
4	4	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	98
5	5	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	81
6	6	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

E. Executive branch of the federal government

[VAR: CONFEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
3	3	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
4	4	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	0	107
5	5	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
6	6	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	59
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

F. Organized labor

[VAR: CONLABOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
2	2	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	45
3	3	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
4	4	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	118
5	5	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	80
6	6	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know	8	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

G. Press

[VAR: CONPRESY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	40
2	2	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
3	3	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
4	4	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
6	6	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
7 - No Confidence at All . . .	7	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

H. Medicine

[VAR: CONMEDIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	85
2	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	0	138
3	3	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
5	5	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
6	6	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

I. TV

[VAR: CONTVY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
2	2	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
3	3	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
4	4	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
5	5	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
6	6	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	48
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

J. U.S. Supreme Court

[VAR: CONJUDGY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	106
3	3	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	93
4	4	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	89
5	5	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
6	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

K. Scientific community

[VAR: CONSCIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
2	2	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	122
3	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
4	4	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
5	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
6	6	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Don't know	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

DECK 8
COLS. 50-51
Qs. 163L-163M

L. Congress

[VAR: CONLEGIY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
2	2	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
3	3	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	91
4	4	0	0	129	0	0	0	0	0	129
5	5	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
6	6	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
Don't know	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

M. Military

[VAR: CONARMYY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Complete Confidence	1	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
2	2	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
3	3	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
4	4	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	113
5	5	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
6	6	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
7 - No Confidence at All	7	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

REMARKS: CARD FF contained punches 1-7. In 1984, this variant wording appeared on Form 3 while the standard wording, Q. 162, appeared on Forms 1 and 2. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report Nos. 30 and 31. See Appendix O.

DECK 8
COLS. 52-53
Q. 164 A-B

Now to a different subject.

164. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

HAND
CARD GG

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	206	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	256
Three most desirable	2	1363	0	353	0	0	0	0	0	1,716
Not mentioned	3	3467	0	831	0	0	0	0	0	4,298
Three least desirable	4	1147	0	284	0	0	0	0	0	1,431
One least desirable	5	295	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	356
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	173	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	215
Three most desirable	2	696	0	195	0	0	0	0	0	891
Not mentioned	3	3935	0	990	0	0	0	0	0	4,925
Three least desirable	4	1344	0	292	0	0	0	0	0	1,636
One least desirable	5	332	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	392
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

DECK 8
COLS. 54-56
Qs. 164 C-E

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	2460	0	569	0	0	0	0	0	3,029
Three most desirable	2	1938	0	505	0	0	0	0	0	2,443
Not mentioned	3	1986	0	481	0	0	0	0	0	2,467
Three least desirable	4	68	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	88
One least desirable	5	28	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	32
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	46	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	58
Three most desirable	2	468	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	562
Not mentioned	3	3559	0	825	0	0	0	0	0	4,384
Three least desirable	4	1569	0	433	0	0	0	0	0	2,002
One least desirable	5	836	0	215	0	0	0	0	0	1,051
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	1107	0	281	0	0	0	0	0	1,388
Three most desirable	2	1329	0	301	0	0	0	0	0	1,630
Not mentioned	3	3557	0	865	0	0	0	0	0	4,422
Three least desirable	4	399	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	512
One least desirable	5	88	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	107
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	197	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	239
Three most desirable	2	963	0	196	0	0	0	0	0	1,159
Not mentioned	3	4566	0	1183	0	0	0	0	0	5,749
Three least desirable	4	641	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	773
One least desirable	5	112	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	138
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	36	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	56
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts like a girl)

[VAR: ROLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	51	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	62
Three most desirable	2	212	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	248
Not mentioned	3	2142	0	475	0	0	0	0	0	2,617
Three least desirable	4	1464	0	381	0	0	0	0	0	1,845
One least desirable	5	2611	0	676	0	0	0	0	0	3,287
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	124	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	150
Three most desirable	2	765	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	904
Not mentioned	3	4614	0	1195	0	0	0	0	0	5,809
Three least desirable	4	767	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	942
One least desirable	5	208	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	252
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

DECK 8
COLS. 60-62
Qs. 164 I-K

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	897	0	253	0	0	0	0	0	1,150
Three most desirable	2	1061	0	289	0	0	0	0	0	1,350
Not mentioned	3	4089	0	942	0	0	0	0	0	5,031
Three least desirable	4	381	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	470
One least desirable	5	52	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	58
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	507	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	625
Three most desirable	2	1585	0	435	0	0	0	0	0	2,020
Not mentioned	3	3945	0	943	0	0	0	0	0	4,888
Three least mentioned	4	353	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	425
One least mentioned	5	88	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	99
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	446	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	572
Three most desirable	2	1369	0	349	0	0	0	0	0	1,718
Not mentioned	3	4196	0	1025	0	0	0	0	0	5,221
Three least desirable	4	395	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	454
One least desirable	5	74	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	94
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTEREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	212	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	245
Three most desirable	2	868	0	176	0	0	0	0	0	1,044
Not mentioned	3	2911	0	648	0	0	0	0	0	3,559
Three least desirable	4	1611	0	465	0	0	0	0	0	2,076
One least desirable	5	876	0	257	0	0	0	0	0	1,133
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	37	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	43	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	56
Three most desirable	2	276	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	358
Not mentioned	3	3606	0	891	0	0	0	0	0	4,497
Three least desirable	4	1996	0	473	0	0	0	0	0	2,469
One least desirable	5	559	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	679
Don't know	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	35	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	7108	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,665

REMARKS: See Appendix D, Recodes, for original question format. CARD GG contained items A-M. Q. 164 was asked only on Form 1 in 1978. See Qs. 165 and 166. In 1983 Q. 164 was asked after Q. 206 on Form 1 and before Q. 206 on Form 2. See Appendix O.

DECK 8
COLS. 65-66
Qs. 165 A-B

Now to a different subject.

165. A. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?

B. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all?

C. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important?

D. And which one of these three is least important of all?

HAND
CARD HH

A. That a child has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	22	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	77
Three most desirable	2	119	0	318	0	0	0	0	0	437
Not mentioned	3	251	0	1300	0	0	0	0	0	1,551
Three least desirable	4	83	0	393	0	0	0	0	0	476
One least desirable	5	12	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	100
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

B. That a child tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	20	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	109
Three most desirable	2	71	0	290	0	0	0	0	0	361
Not mentioned	3	295	0	1260	0	0	0	0	0	1,555
Three least desirable	4	89	0	433	0	0	0	0	0	522
One least desirable	5	12	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	94
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

DECK 8
COLS. 67-70
Q. 165 C-F

C. That a child is honest

[VAR: HONESTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	161	0	621	0	0	0	0	0	782
Three most desirable	2	148	0	608	0	0	0	0	0	756
Not mentioned	3	174	0	891	0	0	0	0	0	1,065
Three least desirable	4	4	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	31
One least desirable	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

D. That a child is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	2	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	19
Three most desirable	2	27	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	148
Not mentioned	3	271	0	1065	0	0	0	0	0	1,336
Three least desirable	4	117	0	617	0	0	0	0	0	734
One least desirable	5	70	0	334	0	0	0	0	0	404
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

E. That a child has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	78	0	408	0	0	0	0	0	486
Three most desirable	2	100	0	434	0	0	0	0	0	534
Not mentioned	3	262	0	1110	0	0	0	0	0	1,372
Three least desirable	4	39	0	156	0	0	0	0	0	195
One least desirable	5	8	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

F. That a child has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	14	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	61
Three most desirable	2	56	0	249	0	0	0	0	0	305
Not mentioned	3	360	0	1563	0	0	0	0	0	1,923
Three least desirable	4	47	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	284
One least desirable	5	10	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	68
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

G. That he acts like a boy or she acts like a girl

[VAR: ROLEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	3	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	16
Three most desirable	2	15	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	72
Not mentioned	3	139	0	508	0	0	0	0	0	647
Three least desirable	4	109	0	516	0	0	0	0	0	625
One least desirable	5	221	0	1060	0	0	0	0	0	1,281
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

H. That a child gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	7	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	48
Three most desirable	2	52	0	228	0	0	0	0	0	280
Not mentioned	3	356	0	1542	0	0	0	0	0	1,898
Three least desirable	4	63	0	282	0	0	0	0	0	345
One least desirable	5	9	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

I. That a child obeys his or her parents well

[VAR: OBEYSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	90	0	375	0	0	0	0	0	465
Three most desirable	2	66	0	364	0	0	0	0	0	430
Not mentioned	3	303	0	1303	0	0	0	0	0	1,606
Three least desirable	4	24	0	102	0	0	0	0	0	126
One least desirable	5	4	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

J. That a child is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSY]

					YEAR					COL. 74
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	39	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	214
Three most desirable	2	112	0	512	0	0	0	0	0	624
Not mentioned	3	293	0	1286	0	0	0	0	0	1,579
Three least desirable	4	35	0	162	0	0	0	0	0	197
One least desirable	5	8	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

K. That a child is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEY]

					YEAR					COL. 75
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	32	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	207
Three most desirable	2	104	0	514	0	0	0	0	0	618
Not mentioned	3	311	0	1322	0	0	0	0	0	1,633
Three least desirable	4	33	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	155
One least desirable	5	7	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

L. That a child is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESY]

					YEAR					COL. 76
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	14	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	105
Three most desirable	2	77	0	364	0	0	0	0	0	441
Not mentioned	3	225	0	976	0	0	0	0	0	1,201
Three least desirable	4	115	0	531	0	0	0	0	0	646
One least desirable	5	56	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	248
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

M. That a child is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One most desirable	1	4	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	45
Three most desirable	2	26	0	235	0	0	0	0	0	261
Not mentioned	3	296	0	1272	0	0	0	0	0	1,568
Three least desirable	4	128	0	506	0	0	0	0	0	634
One least desirable	5	33	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	133
No answer	9	5	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13134	354	5339	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,087

REMARKS: CARD HH contained item A-M. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 13, 26, 30, 45, and 46. Q. 165 was asked on Form 2 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164 appeared on Form 1 in 1980 and another variant, Q. 166, appeared on Form 3 in 1980. In 1984 on Forms 1 and 2 items appeared on CARD HH in the order indicated above. On Form 3 items appeared in the revised order, M-A. In 1986 Q. 165 was asked on Form 1 and Q. 167 was asked on Form 2. As on Form 3 in 1984 the items in 1986 appeared in reverse order, M-A. See Appendix O.

---

166. Please look at the qualities listed on this card. (SHOW CARD: LET R INSPECT) All of the qualities may be desirable for a child to have, but could you tell me whether the quality is extremely important, very important, fairly important, not too important, or not at all important. READ AND RECORD RESPONSES FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD II

A. That he has good manners

[VAR: MANNERSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
Very important	2	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261
Fairly important	3	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
Not too important	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

B. That he tries hard to succeed

[VAR: SUCCESSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	134	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134
Very important	2	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245
Fairly important	3	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88
Not too important	4	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not at all important	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

Deck Number	Col. 80, Punch 8
Year	Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number	Cols. 3-6

C. That he is honest

[VAR: HONESTZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	314	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314
Very important	2	153	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
Fairly important	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not too important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

D. That he is neat and clean

[VAR: CLEANZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Very important	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important	3	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112
Not too important	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

E. That he has good sense and sound judgment

[VAR: JUDGMENZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
Very important	2	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240
Fairly important	3	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
Not too important	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

F. That he has self-control

[VAR: CONTROLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	168	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168
Very important	2	248	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248
Fairly important	3	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Not too important	4	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not at all important	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

G. That he acts like a boy (she acts likes a girl)

[VAR: ROLEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	105	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
Very important	2	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
Fairly important	3	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
Not too important	4	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
Not at all important	5	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

H. That he gets along well with other children

[VAR: AMICABLZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important	2	246	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	246
Fairly important	3	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
Not too important	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

I. That he obeys his parents well

[VAR: OBEYSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201
Very important	2	213	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	213
Fairly important	3	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
Not too important	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not at all important	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

J. That he is responsible

[VAR: RESPONSZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	182	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	182
Very important	2	257	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	257
Fairly important	3	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
Not too important	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

K. That he is considerate of others

[VAR: CONSIDEZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	177	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
Very important	2	263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
Fairly important	3	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
Not too important	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not at all important	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

L. That he is interested in how and why things happen

[VAR: INTERESZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Very important	2	239	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	239
Fairly important	3	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
Not too important	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not at all important	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

M. That he is a good student

[VAR: STUDIOUZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely important	1	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
Very important	2	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211
Fairly important	3	141	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	141
Not too important	4	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not at all important	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13143	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,299

REMARKS: CARD II contained items A-M and response categories 1-5. Q. 166 appeared on Form 3 in 1980. The standard version, Q. 164, appeared on Form 1 in 1980, and another variant, Q. 165, appeared on Form 2 in 1980. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 13, 26, 30, 45, and 46. See Appendix O.

ASK EVERYONE:

167. If you had to choose, which thing on this list would you pick as the most important for a child to learn to prepare him or her for life? [INTERVIEWER: READ CHOICES]

a. Which comes next in importance?
b. Which comes third?
c. Which comes fourth?

HAND
CARD JJ

A. To obey

[VAR: OBEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
First	1	0	0	469	132	226	199	165	195	1,386
Second	2	0	0	301	65	122	137	108	123	856
Third	3	0	0	336	47	191	168	166	142	1,050
Fourth	4	0	0	687	73	286	329	285	343	2,003
Fifth	5	0	0	391	31	152	167	147	179	1,067
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	28	35	145
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	500	21,275

B. To be well-liked or popular.

[VAR: POPULAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
First	1	0	0	16	3	7	11	8	4	49
Second	2	0	0	91	14	45	33	18	27	228
Third	3	0	0	116	16	54	55	50	57	348
Fourth	4	0	0	475	59	188	188	181	185	1,276
Fifth	5	0	0	1486	256	683	713	614	709	4,461
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	28	35	145
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	500	21,275

C. To think for himself or herself.

[VAR: THNKSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
First	1	0	0	1179	129	482	529	440	510	3,269
Second	2	0	0	379	85	178	183	171	161	1,157
Third	3	0	0	254	56	126	101	90	130	757
Fourth	4	0	0	238	53	127	129	110	135	792
Fifth	5	0	0	134	25	64	58	60	46	387
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	28	35	145
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	500	21,275

D. To work hard

[VAR: WORKHARD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
First	1	0	0	249	46	140	138	139	147	859
Second	2	0	0	749	116	303	335	301	355	2,159
Third	3	0	0	723	111	324	347	294	321	2,120
Fourth	4	0	0	372	61	174	158	116	144	1,025
Fifth	5	0	0	91	14	36	22	21	15	199
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	20	35	28	35	145
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	500	21,275

E. To help others when they need help.

[VAR: HELPOTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
First	1	0	0	271	38	127	123	119	126	804
Second	2	0	0	664	68	332	312	273	316	1,965
Third	3	0	0	755	118	285	329	271	332	2,090
Fourth	4	0	0	412	102	206	196	179	175	1,270
Fifth	5	0	0	82	22	44	40	29	33	250
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	3	35	28	35	128
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5336	0	484	502	473	500	21,275

REMARKS: CARD JJ listed items A-E. Q. 167 was asked on Form 2 in 1986. Q. 165 was asked on Form 1 in 1986. See Appendix O.

ASK EVERYONE:

168. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys, mostly about girls, or about both boys and girls equally?

[VAR: CHLDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mostly about boys	1	263	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
Mostly about girls	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
About both boys girls equally	3	1138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,138
Don't know	8	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,314

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 13.

169. When you rated the importance of various qualities for children, were you thinking mostly about boys or mostly about girls?

[VAR: CHLDSEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mostly about boys	1	0	0	359	0	0	0	0	0	359
Mostly about girls	2	0	0	154	0	0	0	0	0	154
About boys and equally (volunteered)	3	0	0	895	0	0	0	0	0	895
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

---

170. Here are two statements. Will you tell me which one you agree with more?

A. First, the younger generation should be taught by their elders to do what is right.

B. Second, the younger generation should be taught to think for themselves even though they may do something their elders disapprove of.

[VAR: YOUNGEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Taught by elders	1	658	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	658
Taught to think themselves	2	797	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	797
Don't know	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,314

---

171. Would you use this card and tell me which answer comes closest to how often you do the following things...

HAND
CARD KK

A. Spend a social evening with relatives?

[VAR: SOCREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost every day	1	602	51	350	0	94	74	73	100	1,344
Once or twice a week	2	2187	80	1239	0	263	265	250	258	4,542
Several times a month	3	1357	54	839	0	182	164	179	202	2,977
About once a month	4	1216	52	749	0	144	162	143	154	2,620
Several times a year	5	1289	67	853	0	182	206	183	195	2,975
About once a year	6	557	28	334	0	74	72	65	66	1,196
Never	7	311	20	220	0	45	58	32	45	731
Don't know	8	5	1	7	0	1	2	1	1	18
No answer	9	18	1	12	0	3	3	2	3	42
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	11,337

B. Spend a social evening with someone who lives in your neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCOMMUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost every day	1	461	38	280	0	46	51	52	55	983
Once or twice a week	2	1660	58	900	0	203	170	165	191	3,347
Several times a month	3	922	48	559	0	110	96	105	119	1,959
About once a month	4	1150	50	656	0	149	149	134	140	2,428
Several times a year	5	947	53	558	0	128	122	103	125	2,036
About once a year	6	613	30	445	0	69	106	88	78	1,429
Never	7	1753	75	1188	0	279	305	274	311	4,185
Don't know	8	17	1	6	0	2	5	5	2	38
No answer	9	19	1	11	0	2	2	2	3	40
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	11,337

C. Spend a social evening with friends who live outside the neighborhood?

[VAR: SOCFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost every day	1	213	12	109	0	29	40	23	38	464
Once or twice a week	2	1405	68	891	0	174	184	160	214	3,096
Several times a month	3	1468	60	912	0	205	180	193	187	3,205
About once a month	4	1580	63	1005	0	232	229	219	242	3,570
Several times a year	5	1441	77	865	0	184	181	175	154	3,077
About once a year	6	585	33	316	0	62	73	58	74	1,201
Never	7	817	38	490	0	100	115	97	110	1,767
Don't know	8	16	2	4	0	0	2	1	1	26
No answer	9	17	1	11	0	2	2	2	4	39
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	11,337

DECK 9
COLS. 29-31
Q. 171 D-F

D. Go to a bar or tavern?

[VAR: SOCBAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost every day	1	146	7	70	0	10	10	6	18	267
Once or twice a week	2	675	28	392	0	82	82	74	70	1,403
Several times a month	3	551	25	354	0	65	56	59	62	1,172
About once a month	4	667	26	441	0	97	85	94	109	1,519
Several times a year	5	841	45	529	0	105	103	106	101	1,830
About once a year	6	714	28	470	0	123	109	106	119	1,669
Never	7	3892	190	2329	0	501	559	479	539	8,489
Don't know	8	35	4	5	0	1	0	1	2	48
No answer	9	21	1	13	0	4	2	3	4	48
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	11,337

E. Spend a social evening with your parents?

[VAR: SOCPARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)	0	1003	93	1407	0	244	236	262	259	3,504
Almost every day	1	159	45	281	0	69	66	53	66	739
Once or twice a week	2	433	50	641	0	133	160	134	154	1,705
Several times a month	3	298	29	469	0	92	92	103	113	1,196
About once a month	4	284	18	471	0	100	99	88	102	1,162
Several times a year	5	374	33	594	0	134	145	135	133	1,548
About once a year	6	226	26	389	0	78	80	78	68	945
Never	7	237	53	330	0	124	124	68	122	1,058
Don't know	8	7	6	5	0	7	2	2	4	33
No answer	9	17	1	16	0	7	2	5	3	51
Not applicable	BK	10588	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	15,841

F. Spend a social evening with a brother or sister?

[VAR: SOCSIBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Not appropriate (no such relatives)	0	309	47	424	0	74	68	86	82	1,090
Almost every day	1	162	35	228	0	57	52	61	50	645
Once or twice a week	2	396	71	579	0	137	132	121	126	1,562
Several times a month	3	358	44	592	0	109	104	91	118	1,416
About once a month	4	380	35	609	0	131	144	134	150	1,583
Several times a year	5	660	48	992	0	213	241	215	236	2,605
About once a year	6	474	39	695	0	148	158	131	157	1,802
Never	7	277	27	456	0	106	102	84	95	1,147
Don't know	8	9	6	14	0	2	2	0	6	39
No answer	9	13	2	14	0	11	3	5	4	52
Not applicable	BK	10588	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	15,841

REMARKS: CARD KK contained responses for punches 1-7.

172. As you know, many older people share a home with their grown children. Do you think this is generally a good idea or a bad idea?

[VAR: AGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A good idea	1	2594	0	2737	194	440	437	396	451	7,249
Bad idea	2	3760	0	2408	87	406	410	337	384	7,792
Depends	3	1081	0	819	68	142	176	151	167	2,604
Don't know	8	54	0	37	3	7	11	15	9	136
No answer	9	4	0	7	1	2	1	0	6	21
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

---

173. Do you ever have occasion to use any alcoholic beverages such as liquor, wine, or beer, or are you a total abstainer?

[VAR: DRINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Use alcohol (Ask A)	1	3280	0	4300	218	687	691	636	700	10,512
Total abstainer	2	1239	0	1691	135	308	342	263	316	4,294
No answer	9	11	0	17	0	2	2	0	1	33
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	12,943

A. Do you sometimes drink more than you think you should?

[VAR: DRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1210	0	1654	75	255	245	220	201	3,860
No	2	2030	0	2615	142	424	435	404	494	6,544
Don't know	8	6	0	5	0	0	3	3	4	21
No answer	9	45	0	43	1	10	10	9	2	120
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 51)	BK	10335	354	3225	135	792	844	736	816	17,237

---

174. Do you smoke?

[VAR: SMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	1851	0	2063	129	339	309	285	319	5,295
No (ASK D)	2	2671	0	3928	224	656	724	612	697	9,512
No answer	9	8	0	17	0	2	2	2	1	32
Not applicable	BK	9096	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	12,943

IF YES:

A. Have you ever tried to give up smoking?

[VAR: QUITSMK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK B)	1	820	0	1503	89	263	229	211	232	3,347
No (ASK B)	2	374	0	555	40	73	79	73	87	1,281
No answer	9	13	0	23	0	5	3	4	1	49
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53)	BK	12419	354	5461	224	1140	1226	1084	1197	23,105

B. Do you smoke cigarettes?

[VAR: SMOKECIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK C)	1	1680	0	1075	0	0	0	0	0	2,755
No (GO TO Q. 175)	2	150	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	205
No answer	9	29	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	41
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53)	BK	11767	354	6400	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,781

C. Have you, yourself, smoked any cigarettes in the past week?

[VAR: CIGWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 175)	1	571	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	571
No (GO TO Q. 175)	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 53 or Punch 2 in Col. 55) .	BK	13028	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,184

IF NO:

D. Have you ever smoked regularly?

[VAR: EVSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	599	0	1245	57	200	242	220	208	2,771
No	2	1124	0	2572	162	408	425	368	469	5,528
No answer	9	72	0	128	5	50	59	26	21	361
Not applicable (Punch in Col. 53)	BK	11831	354	3597	129	823	811	758	819	19,122

175. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. Some people agree with a statement, others disagree. As I read each one, tell me whether you more or less agree with it, or more or less disagree.

A. Next to health, money is the most important thing in life.

[VAR: ANOMIA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	1423	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,423
Disagree	2	3040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,040
Don't know	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,295

B. You sometimes can't help wondering whether anything is worthwhile any more.

[VAR: ANOMIA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	1841	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,841
Disagree	2	2594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,594
Don't know	8	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,295

C. To make money, there are no right and wrong ways any more, only easy and hard ways.

[VAR: ANOMIA3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	1082	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,082
Disagree	2	3294	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,294
Don't know	8	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
No answer	9	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,295

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

176. Now I'd like your opinions on a number of different things. [See REMARKS.]

A. Nowadays, a person has to live pretty much for today and let tomorrow take care of itself. Do you more or less agree with that, or more or less disagree?

[VAR: ANOMIA4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 61 ALL
Agree	1	1995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,995
Disagree	2	2456	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,456
Don't know	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,295

B. In spite of what some people say, the lot (situation/condition) of the average man is getting worse, not better.

[VAR: ANOMIA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 62 ALL
Agree	1	5353	246	2459	259	579	587	507	574	10,564
Disagree	2	3322	81	1879	81	350	402	374	369	6,858
Don't know	8	296	21	123	13	44	38	34	48	617
No answer	9	20	6	12	0	4	6	2	2	52
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

C. It's hardly fair to bring a child into the world with the way things look for the future.

[VAR: ANOMIA6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 63 ALL
Agree	1	3464	150	1653	198	371	385	320	346	6,887
Disagree	2	5233	174	2704	142	580	620	566	614	10,633
Don't know	8	260	20	106	12	24	24	27	31	504
No answer	9	34	10	10	1	2	4	4	2	67
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

REMARKS: Q. 176 had same introduction as Q. 175. See Appendix M for across survey changes. In 1982 ANOMIA5, ANOMIA6, and ANOMIA7 appeared in a clustered order after Q. 147 on Form 1 and in an unclustered order (see Appendix B) on Form 2. See Q. 248 for the split ballot forms. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 23. See Appendix O.

DECK 9
COLS. 64-66
Qs. 177 A-C

177. Now I'm going to read you several more statements. [See REMARKS.]

A. Most public officials (people in public office) are not really interested in the problems of the average man.

[VAR: ANOMIA7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	5774	248	2953	273	639	659	613	664	11,823
Disagree	2	2933	82	1384	67	300	335	275	287	5,663
Don't know	8	248	15	117	11	36	36	26	40	529
No answer	9	36	9	19	2	2	3	3	2	76
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

B. These days a person doesn't really know whom he can count on.

[VAR: ANOMIA8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	3200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3,200
Disagree	2	1238	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,238
Don't know	8	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,295

C. Most people don't really care what happens to the next fellow.

[VAR: ANOMIA9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	2461	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,461
Disagree	2	1964	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,964
Don't know	8	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	9139	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,295

REMARKS: Q. 177 had same introduction as Q. 175. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF R HAS A JOB, ASK Qs. 178 and 179.

178. Thinking about the next 12 months, how likely do you think it is that you will lose your job or be laid off--very likely, fairly likely, not too likely, or not at all likely?

[VAR: JOBLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	134	15	150	0	25	25	19	37	405
Fairly likely	2	140	26	171	0	27	23	33	40	460
Not too likely	3	628	56	642	0	153	136	145	152	1,912
Not at all likely	4	1739	69	1744	0	405	424	395	374	5,150
Will be leaving labor force (vol.)	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Don't know	8	39	10	44	0	7	5	9	6	120
No answer	9	16	3	20	0	2	3	1	1	46
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	10925	175	4771	353	862	921	770	907	19,684

179. About how easy would it be for you to find a job with another employer with approximately the same income and fringe benefits you now have? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, or not easy at all?

[VAR: JOBFIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very easy	1	676	28	649	0	169	207	190	142	2,061
Somewhat easy	2	780	35	844	0	220	166	180	214	2,439
Not easy at all	3	1157	107	1205	0	212	229	223	241	3,374
Don't know	8	60	6	52	0	14	11	7	11	161
No answer	9	28	3	21	0	4	3	2	2	63
Not applicable (Punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	10925	175	4771	353	862	921	770	907	19,684

IF CURRENTLY WORKING, TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, OR KEEPING HOUSE, ASK Q. 180.

180. On the whole, how satisfied are you with the work you do--would you say you are very satisfied, moderately satisfied, a little dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

[VAR: SATJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very satisfied	1	5266	112	2885	105	537	557	481	510	10,453
Moderately satisfied	2	3894	100	2294	112	455	472	413	482	8,222
A little dissatisfied	3	1049	41	640	35	117	125	109	108	2,224
Very dissatisfied	4	461	15	284	22	44	52	38	49	965
Don't know	8	19	3	3	1	2	2	0	3	33
No answer	9	347	19	228	13	36	42	68	69	822
Not applicable (Punches 5, 6, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	2590	64	1208	65	290	287	263	296	5,063

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

IF CURRENTLY WORKING OR TEMPORARILY NOT AT WORK, ASK Q. 181.

181. If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work or would you stop working?

[VAR: RICHWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Continue to work	1	3626	135	2120	169	440	462	426	412	7,790
Stop working	2	1510	60	769	47	180	178	160	204	3,108
Don't know	8	75	5	21	3	6	9	8	8	135
No answer	9	71	4	25	2	3	5	8	2	120
Not applicable (Punches 5,6,7, and 8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	8344	150	4607	132	852	883	770	891	16,629

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

182. (a) Would you please look at this card and tell me which one thing on this list you would most prefer in a job?

(b) Which comes next?

(c) Which is third most important?

(d) Which is fourth most important?

A. High Income

HAND CARD LL

[VAR: JOBINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most	1	1618	70	884	119	200	210	182	228	3,511
Next	2	1905	45	1122	87	228	245	231	233	4,096
Third	3	2481	24	1384	82	314	314	266	264	5,129
Fourth	4	1485	15	776	43	160	174	152	169	2,974
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	511	9	205	11	44	37	49	51	917
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	48	527
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	524	10,628

B. No danger of being fired

[VAR: JOBSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most	1	602	19	301	37	62	49	55	53	1,178
Next	2	1089	47	523	58	131	116	106	120	2,190
Third	3	1594	40	883	79	190	206	195	218	3,405
Fourth	4	2471	37	1518	109	299	342	288	303	5,367
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	2244	20	1146	59	264	267	236	251	4,487
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	48	527
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	524	10,628

C. Workings hours are short, lots of free time

[VAR: JOBHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most	1	334	5	145	10	27	28	27	34	610
Next	2	745	12	311	26	75	73	58	64	1,364
Third	3	992	25	428	33	99	85	98	109	1,869
Fourth	4	1968	38	1018	76	249	228	211	216	4,004
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	3961	83	2469	197	496	566	486	522	8,780
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	48	527
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	524	10,628

D. Chances for advancement

[VAR: JOBPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most	1	1475	33	871	74	191	170	156	154	3,124
Next	2	2825	35	1569	108	322	361	312	329	5,861
Third	3	1839	41	1025	86	221	244	219	231	3,906
Fourth	4	1155	30	608	43	132	139	127	152	2,386
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	706	24	298	31	80	66	66	79	1,350
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	48	527
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	524	10,628

E. Work important and gives a feeling of accomplishment

[VAR: JOBMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most	1	3971	36	2170	102	466	523	460	476	8,204
Next	2	1436	24	846	63	190	185	173	199	3,116
Third	3	1094	33	651	62	122	131	102	123	2,318
Fourth	4	921	43	451	71	106	97	102	105	1,896
Fifth [See REMARKS]	5	578	27	253	44	62	44	43	42	1,093
No answer	9	232	13	102	11	31	53	37	48	527
Not applicable	BK	5394	178	3069	0	504	504	455	524	10,628

REMARKS: CARD LL contains items A-E only. Job characteristic not chosen is coded "fifth", punch 5. Q. 182 appeared only on Form 1 in 1982. See Q. 183. See Appendices O and Q.

---

183. On these cards there are various aspects of jobs. How important do you personally consider these job characteristics? Using the scale from one to seven for your answers again, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on.
SHUFFLE THE PINK CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

SHOW
PINK
CARDS

A. Job security

[VAR: JOBKEEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
	2	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	3	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	4	32	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
	5	69	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	6	121	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	137
Important	7	478	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	617
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

B. High Income

[VAR: JOBPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	2	13	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	3	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	4	61	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
	5	187	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	201
	6	163	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	193
Important	7	292	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	412
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

C. Good opportunities for advancement

[VAR: JOBRISE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	3	16	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
	4	40	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	44
	5	109	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	124
	6	184	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
Important	7	368	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	480
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

D. An occupation that is recognized and respected

[VAR: JOBHONOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 79
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	3	19	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
	4	72	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	83
	5	129	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	155
	6	159	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	196
Important	7	337	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

DECK NUMBER.......... COL. 80, PUNCH 9
YEAR.......... COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.......... COLS. 3-6

E. An occupation that leaves one a lot of leisure time

[VAR: JOBOFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	61	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
	2	44	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
	3	91	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	107
	4	143	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	163
	5	194	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	226
	6	105	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	134
Important	7	102	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

F. An interesting job

[VAR: JOBINTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 8 ALL
Unimportant	1	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	2	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	3	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	4	31	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
	5	58	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
	6	157	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
Important	7	478	108	0	0	0	0	0	0	586
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

G. A job that allows one to work independently

[VAR: JOBINDEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 9 ALL
Unimportant	1	18	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
	2	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
	3	15	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
	4	53	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
	5	154	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	181
	6	172	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	205
Important	7	320	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	409
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

H. Responsible job tasks

[VAR: JOBRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 10 ALL
Unimportant	1	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	2	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
	3	13	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
	4	33	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
	5	106	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	131
	6	212	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	256
Important	7	360	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	447
Don't know	8	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

I. A lot of contact with other people

[VAR: JOBPEOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	18	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
	2	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	3	37	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	4	83	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
	5	159	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	176
	6	166	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	203
Important	7	254	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	323
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	14	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

J. An occupation in which one can help others

[VAR: JOBHELP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	12	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
	2	12	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	3	25	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	4	42	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
	5	89	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
	6	167	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	200
Important	7	396	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	506
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

K. A job that is useful to society

[VAR: JOBSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	13	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
	2	15	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
	3	26	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
	4	55	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
	5	110	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
	6	175	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	209
Important	7	345	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	443
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

L. Gives a feeling of doing something meaningful

[VAR: JOBACCMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	7	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
. . . .	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
. . . .	3	11	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
. . . .	4	17	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
. . . .	5	74	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
. . . .	6	156	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	187
Important	7	468	109	0	0	0	0	0	0	577
Don't know	8	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

M. Safe and healthful working conditions

[VAR: JOBSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
. . . .	2	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
. . . .	3	11	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
. . . .	4	26	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
. . . .	5	64	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
. . . .	6	91	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	108
Important	7	537	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	681
Don't know	8	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

REMARKS: Pink cards contained items A-M and responses 1-7. Q. 183 was asked on Form 2 in 1982. It is a variant of Q. 182. See Appendices O and Q.

---

184. If you were asked to use one of four names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Lower class	1	631	31	342	35	77	76	57	81	1,330
Working class	2	6060	202	3002	186	662	654	623	649	12,038
Middle class	3	5752	100	3101	114	701	740	640	744	11,892
Upper class	4	356	17	246	8	36	60	43	35	801
No class (vol.)	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	13	2	21	6	4	2	4	0	52
No answer	9	62	2	35	4	1	5	5	8	122
Not applicable	BK	751	0	795	0	0	0	0	0	1,546

---

185. If you were asked to use one of five names for your social class, which would you say you belong in: the lower class, the working class, the middle class, the upper middle class, or the upper class?

[VAR: CLASSY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Lower class	1	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
Working class	2	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Middle class	3	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
Upper middle class	4	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
Upper class	5	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12875	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,031

REMARKS: Q. 185 appeared on Form 2 in 1973. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix O.

---

186. In our society there are groups which tend to be towards the top and those that are towards the bottom. Here we have a scale that runs from top to bottom. Where would you put yourself on this scale?*

HAND SCALE AND PENCIL TO RESPONDENT. LET RESPONDENT MARK SCALE. Be sure that the mark is within one of the boxes. Record answer below.

HAND
CARD MM

[VAR: RANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	18-19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 TOP	1	0	0	95	17	0	0	0	0	112
2	2	0	0	84	2	0	0	0	0	86
3	3	0	0	267	15	0	0	0	0	282
4	4	0	0	305	23	0	0	0	0	328
5	5	0	0	635	66	0	0	0	0	701
6	6	0	0	264	44	0	0	0	0	308
7	7	0	0	166	43	0	0	0	0	209
8	8	0	0	112	22	0	0	0	0	134
9	9	0	0	31	10	0	0	0	0	41
10 BOTTOM	10	0	0	45	18	0	0	0	0	63
Don't Know	98	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	99	0	0	59	19	0	0	0	0	78
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5462	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,423

REMARKS: Card MM lists punches 1-10 in 10 vertically arranged boxes. Q. 186 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. It is a variant of Q. 184. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 29. See Appendices O and Q. In 1987, this item appeared on the ISSP supplement.

187. A. We are interested in how people are getting along financially these days. So far as you and your family are concerned, would you say that you are pretty well satisfied with your present financial situation, more or less satisfied, or not satisfied at all?

[VAR: SATFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Pretty well satisfied	1	4209	60	2202	69	451	469	406	417	8,283
More or less satisfied	2	6035	131	3320	157	663	678	591	687	12,262
Not satisfied at all	3	3324	158	1986	124	360	385	370	402	7,109
Don't know	8	24	2	18	0	3	4	3	5	59
No answer	9	34	3	16	3	4	1	2	6	69

B. During the last few years, has your financial situation been getting better, worse, or has it stayed the same?

[VAR: FINALTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Getting better	1	5134	83	2883	128	593	654	527	529	10,531
Getting worse	2	3036	128	1664	65	272	273	282	334	6,054
Stayed the same	3	5333	138	2932	155	608	603	558	644	10,971
Don't know	8	38	3	29	3	4	2	3	4	86
No answer	9	85	2	34	2	4	5	2	6	140

---

188. Compared with American families in general, would you say your family income is far below average, below average, average, above average, or far above average? (PROBE: Just your best guess.)

[VAR: FINRELA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Far below average	1	593	36	417	24	67	65	67	77	1,346
Below average	2	3100	124	1765	118	343	352	320	346	6,468
Average	3	7325	170	3761	166	761	771	684	763	14,401
Above average	4	2293	14	1391	31	267	313	266	284	4,859
Far above average	5	195	3	136	6	31	24	27	27	449
Don't know	8	91	5	56	5	9	11	7	13	197
No answer	9	29	2	16	3	3	1	1	7	62

---

189. Living where you do now and meeting the expenses you consider necessary, what would be the very smallest amount of income per month--after taxes--your household would need to make ends meet?

[VAR: INCNEED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	23-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-500	0-00500	298	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	404
$501-1000	00501-01000	619	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	761
$1001-5000	01001-05000	353	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	401
$5001 +	05001-99996	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
REFUSED	99997	29	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
Don't know	99998	188	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	223
No answer	99999	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 23-27. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

190. What is the smallest amount of money a family of four (husband, wife and two children) needs each week to get along in this community?

[VAR: MININC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	28-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0-$249	0-249	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	0	289
$250-499	250-499	0	0	830	0	0	0	0	0	830
$500-749	500-749	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	0	203
$750+	750-997	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
Don't know	998	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	78
No answer	999	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars mentioned in columns 28-30. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

IF R IS CURRENTLY WORKING (INCLUDING THOSE ON VACATION, STRIKE, ILL, LAST WEEK)--ASK Qs. 191 AND 192 ABOUT R. IF R MARRIED AND NOT WORKING--ASK Qs.191 AND 192 ABOUT SPOUSE IF SPOUSE IS WORKING. IF NEITHER R NOR SPOUSE IS WORKING, SKIP TO Q. 193.

---

191. Do you (does your [SPOUSE]) have a supervisor on (your/his/her) job to whom you are (he/she/is) directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	6038	169	2547	188	488	572	518	776	11,296
No	2	1529	22	688	39	109	147	125	200	2,859
Don't know	8	13	0	7	0	1	3	2	1	27
No answer	9	162	15	20	3	91	7	4	13	315
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married-spouse not working	BK	5884	148	4280	123	792	808	723	527	13,285

REMARKS: In 1991 this question was asked of respondents on all three ballots as compared to only two ballots in past years. This question was still asked of respondents' spouses, when applicable, on two ballots as done previously before 1991.

A. IF YES: Does that person have a supervisor on the job to whom he is directly responsible?

[VAR: WKSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	3	4805	132	1991	158	381	451	403	415	8,736
No	4	1138	28	525	26	98	112	109	94	2,130
Don't know	8	52	6	21	3	6	4	3	8	103
No answer	9	174	18	30	4	94	12	7	13	352
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col.31)	BK	7457	170	4975	162	902	958	850	987	16,461

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

192. In your (SPOUSE'S) job, (do you/does he/she) supervise anyone who is directly responsible to (you/him/her)?

[VAR: WKSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	2965	55	1337	75	229	310	262	239	5,472
No	2	4346	124	1798	145	353	392	375	418	7,951
Don't know	8	24	2	20	2	1	4	0	2	55
No answer	9	407	25	107	8	106	23	12	17	705
Not applicable (Not working, Not married, Married--spouse not working)	BK	5884	148	4280	123	792	808	723	841	13,599

A. IF YES: Do any of those persons supervise anyone else?

[VAR: WKSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	3	953	18	472	18	84	97	81	87	1,810
No	4	1951	36	849	57	141	210	176	145	3,565
Don't know	8	30	0	11	0	4	2	3	5	55
No answer	9	372	26	112	8	106	24	14	19	681
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, and BK in Col. 33)	BK	10320	274	6098	270	1146	1204	1098	1261	21,671

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 11.

ASK EVERYONE

193. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

[VAR: UNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	2918	0	1473	0	312	294	265	302	5,564
No	2	7569	0	3056	0	682	738	632	713	13,390
Don't know	8	3	0	3	0	1	1	2	1	11
No answer	9	17	0	10	0	2	2	0	1	32
Not applicable	BK	3119	354	3000	353	484	502	473	500	8,785

---

194. Did you ever--because of sickness, unemployment, or any other reason--receive any- thing like welfare, unemployment insurance, or other aid from government agencies?

[VAR: GOVAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	3711	0	614	0	0	0	0	0	4,325
No	2	6780	0	980	0	0	0	0	0	7,760
Don't know	8	12	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	3119	354	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	15,676

195. Have you personally ever received income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income, or Food Stamps? CIRCLE ONE CODE ONLY.

[VAR: GETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 37 ALL
Yes, 1 or more	1	0	0	281	0	0	0	0	0	281
No	2	0	0	1179	0	0	0	0	0	1,179
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

---

196. Do you (or your [SPOUSE]) belong to a labor union? (Who?)

[VAR: UNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 38 ALL
Yes respondent belongs	.1	1073	0	804	58	120	133	103	135	2,426
Yes, spouse belongs	2	635	0	376	14	53	54	41	85	1,258
Yes, both belong	3	140	0	122	10	11	15	7	30	335
No, neither belong	4	5606	0	5336	265	812	829	745	1254	14,847
Don't know	8	3	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	7
No answer	9	36	0	45	6	1	3	3	12	106
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	857	0	484	502	473	0	8,803

REMARKS: In 1985 this question appeared on ISSP supplement, see Appendix Q.

---

197. Some people say that people get ahead by their own hard work; others say that lucky breaks or help from other people are more important. Which do you think is most important?

[VAR: GETAHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 39 ALL
Hard work most important	1	5568	159	2943	216	651	676	598	651	11,462
Hard work, luck equally important	2	2353	126	823	57	204	202	190	203	4,158
Luck most important	3	947	57	653	74	116	143	122	125	2,237
Other (SPECIFY)	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	70	6	38	5	5	8	5	7	144
No answer	9	17	6	16	1	1	4	2	7	54
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

REMARKS: See Appendix M for changes across survey .

198. Do you agree or disagree with this statement? Women should take care of running their homes and leave running the country up to men.

[VAR: FEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	2455	122	1095	0	201	192	159	190	4,414
Disagree	2	4858	223	3363	0	749	767	731	793	11,484
Not sure	8	223	8	132	0	34	43	32	35	507
No answer	9	6	1	13	0	4	4	6	6	40
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	11,337

---

199. Do you approve or disapprove of a married woman earning money in business or industry if she has a husband capable of supporting her?

[VAR: FEWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Approve	1	6294	244	3605	0	773	774	739	801	13,230
Disapprove	2	2689	100	886	0	188	208	163	196	4,430
Don't know	8	154	10	91	0	20	18	19	23	335
No answer	9	18	0	21	0	7	6	7	4	63
Not applicable	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	9,724

REMARKS: See Q. 259.

---

200. If your party nominated a woman for President, would you vote for her if she were qualified for the job?

[VAR: FEPRES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	7086	292	3788	0	842	824	801	885	14,518
No	2	1752	48	665	0	116	129	94	92	2,896
Wouldn't vote	5	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Don't know	8	300	13	135	0	27	50	30	43	598
No answer	9	14	1	14	0	3	3	3	4	42
Not applicable	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	9,724

201A. Tell me if you agree or disagree with this statement: Most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women.

[VAR: FEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	2661	61	1638	0	316	285	234	255	5,450
Disagree	2	3086	105	2769	0	634	654	635	719	8,602
Not sure	8	295	7	172	0	34	61	57	47	673
No answer	9	10	3	24	0	4	6	2	3	52
Not applicable	BK	7574	178	2939	353	493	531	444	493	13,005

REMARKS: Q. 201A appears only on Form 1 in 1974 and 1982. See Q.201B.

201B. Would you say that most men are better suited emotionally for politics than are most women, that men and women are equally suited, or that women are better suited than men in this area?

[VAR: FEPOLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Men better suited	1	418	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	467
Women and men equally suited	2	968	112	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,080
Women better suited	3	71	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
Don't know	8	28	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12136	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,114

REMARKS: Q. 201B appeared on Form 2 in 1974 and 1982. It is a variant of Q. 201A. See Q. 248 for discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O. See Appendix R1 GSS Methodological Report No.53.

202A. How important is the women's rights issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: FEIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One of the most important . . .	1	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	77
Important	2	0	0	389	0	0	0	0	0	389
Not very important	3	0	0	231	0	0	0	0	0	231
Not important at all	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	93
Don't know	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,978

202B. How much information do you have about the women's rights issue? Do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: FEINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
Most of the information. . . .	2	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	172
Some information	3	0	0	323	0	0	0	0	0	323
Very little information	4	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	0	227
Don't Know	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,978

202C. How firm are you about your opinion on women's rights--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change, or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: FEFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Somewhat likely change	2	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	0	243
Somewhat unlikely to change	3	0	0	223	0	0	0	0	0	223
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	0	273
Don't know	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6738	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,978

REMARKS: Qs. 202 A,B,C appeared on Form 1 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 203, 204, 205.

---

203. How concerned are you personally about women's rights? Are you very concerned somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: FECARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very concerned	1	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	0	171
Somewhat concerned	2	0	0	377	0	0	0	0	0	377
Not very concerned	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	0	162
Not concerned at all	4	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

REMARKS: Q. 203 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 204 and 205.

---

204. How often would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights? Would you say that you and your friends think about women's rights very often, fairly often, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: FETHINK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very often	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
Fairly often	2	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	0	147
Occasionally	3	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	0	341
Almost never	4	0	0	201	0	0	0	0	0	201
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

REMARKS: Q. 204 appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 205.

---

205. Have you ever . . .

A. Written a letter to a public official expressing your views on women's rights?

[VAR: FEWRITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
No	2	0	0	735	0	0	0	0	0	735
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

B. Given money to an organization concerned with this issue?

VAR: FEGIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
No	2	0	0	701	0	0	0	0	0	701
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

C. Joined an organization concerned with women's rights?

[VAR: FEJOIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
No	2	0	0	755	0	0	0	0	0	755
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6747	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,987

REMARKS: Qs. 205 A,B,C appeared on Form 2 in 1983. See Appendix O. See Qs. 202 A,B,C, 203 and 204.

206. Please tell me whether or not you think it should be possible for a pregnant woman to obtain a legal abortion if. . .READ EACH STATEMENT, AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. If there is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABDEFECT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	10980	236	4625	236	744	809	715	788	19,133
No	2	2195	92	1210	94	200	186	165	156	4,298
Don't know	8	419	25	187	21	31	34	35	41	793
No answer	9	32	1	50	2	2	4	2	8	101
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	524	3,457

B. If she is married and does no want any more children?

[VAR: ABNOMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	5920	111	2387	125	379	441	396	424	10,183
No	2	7133	216	3452	206	570	550	483	526	13,136
Don't know	8	542	26	181	20	26	37	33	36	901
No answer	9	31	1	52	2	2	5	5	7	105
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	524	3,457

C. If the woman's own health is seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	12018	281	5229	283	836	904	814	874	21,239
No	2	1237	53	631	45	106	99	73	81	2,325
Don't know	8	334	18	161	23	32	24	27	31	650
No answer	9	37	2	51	2	3	6	3	7	111
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	524	3,457

D. If the family has a very low income and cannot afford any more children?

[VAR: ABPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	6764	120	2598	142	395	473	416	458	11,366
No	2	6262	212	3216	195	546	519	449	487	11,886
Don't know	8	556	19	203	14	34	36	47	40	949
No answer	9	44	3	55	2	2	5	5	8	124
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	524	3,457

E. If she became pregnant as a result of rape?

[VAR: ABRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	10922	234	4703	246	749	825	740	817	19,236
No	2	2123	97	1080	84	175	166	133	128	3,986
Don't know	8	533	20	236	20	50	37	39	41	976
No answer	9	48	3	53	3	3	5	5	7	127
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	524	3,457

F. If she is not married and does not want to marry the man?

[VAR: ABSINGLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	6197	100	2419	109	367	447	395	426	10,460
No	2	6795	232	3390	226	565	538	477	524	12,747
Don't know	8	594	21	208	15	41	43	41	36	999
No answer	9	40	1	55	3	4	5	4	7	119
Not applicable	BK	0	0	1470	0	504	504	455	524	3,457

G. The woman wants it for any reason?

[VAR: ABANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	2221	87	2164	129	338	399	381	405	6,124
No	2	3584	237	3646	207	598	590	496	546	9,904
Don't know	8	209	26	201	14	37	39	36	35	597
No answer	9	22	4	61	3	4	5	4	7	110
Not applicable	BK	7590	0	1470	0	504	504	455	524	11,047

REMARKS: See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 19 and 42. In 1983 this question was asked immediately before Qs. 164 and 212 on Form 1. On Form 2 this question was immediately preceded by Qs. 164 and 212. See Q. 248 for a discussion of the split-half sample design. See Appendix O.

207. Have you heard or read of the recent Supreme Court decision concerning abortion?

[VAR: ABORCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1288	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,288
No	2	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	204
Don't know	8	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,278

---

208. As far as you've heard what are the main arguments in favor of abortions? PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY. PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

A. First reason

[VAR: ABPRO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
	1-10	44	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
	11-20	345	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	404
	21-30	303	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	359
	31-40	206	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	244
	41-50	284	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	353
	51-60	65	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
None	96	259	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	366
No answer	99	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

B. Second reason

[VAR: ABPRO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64-65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
	1-10	13	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	11-20	101	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	122
	21-30	239	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	279
	31-40	162	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
	41-50	277	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	330
	51-60	46	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
No answer	99	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (No 2nd response)	BK	12788	200	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,790

C. Third reason

[VAR: ABPRO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66-67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
. . . .	1-10	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
. . . .	11-20	31	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
. . . .	21-30	123	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
. . . .	31-40	98	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	113
. . . .	41-50	159	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	186
. . . .	51-60	29	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	99	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable (No 3rd response)	BK	13177	278	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,257

And, as far as you've heard, what are the main arguments against abortion? PROBE FOR CLARITY, AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

D. First reason

[VAR: ABCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
. . . .	1-10	1005	183	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,188
. . . .	11-20	159	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	193
. . . .	21-30	41	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
. . . .	31-40	13	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
. . . .	41-50	60	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	91
. . . .	51-60	47	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
None	96	180	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	251
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

E. Second reason

[VAR: ABCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70-71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
. . . .	1-10	461	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	543
. . . .	11-20	96	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	128
. . . .	21-30	60	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
. . . .	31-40	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
. . . .	41-50	77	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	109
. . . .	51-60	24	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (No 2nd response)	BK	12897	181	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,880

F. Third reason

[VAR: ABCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 72-73	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
. . . .	1-10	105	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	133
. . . .	11-20	41	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	56
. . . .	21-30	24	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
. . . .	31-40	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
. . . .	41-50	24	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
. . . .	51-60	16	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	99	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (No 3rd response)	BK	13405	294	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,501

REMARKS: See Appendix L for complete codes and distributions.

209A. How important is the abortion issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ABIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 74	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One of the most important	1	189	29	160	0	0	0	0	0	378
Important	2	626	139	459	0	0	0	0	0	1,224
Not very important	3	463	94	264	0	0	0	0	0	821
Not important at all	4	204	81	97	0	0	0	0	0	382
Don't know	8	16	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	8	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6553	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,933

REMARKS: Q. 209A appeared on Forms 1 and 2 in 1984. See Q. 210. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24. See Appendix O.

209B. How much information do you have about the abortion issue? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ABINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 75	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All the information	1	368	38	303	0	0	0	0	0	709
Most of the information. . . .	2	314	52	446	0	0	0	0	0	812
Some of the information. . . .	3	470	127	467	0	0	0	0	0	1,064
Very little information. . . .	4	338	129	246	0	0	0	0	0	713
Don't know	8	10	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	6	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,449

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

209C. How firm are you about your opinion on abortion--would you say you are very likely to change your opinion, somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change?

[VAR: ABFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely to change	1	34	14	44	0	0	0	0	0	92
Somewhat likely	2	173	42	195	0	0	0	0	0	410
Somewhat unlikely	3	322	91	335	0	0	0	0	0	748
Very unlikely	4	924	184	869	0	0	0	0	0	1,977
Don't know	8	43	20	23	0	0	0	0	0	86
No answer	9	10	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,449

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

210. How concerned are you personally about the abortion issue? Are you very concerned, somewhat concerned, not very concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: ABCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Not very concerned	1	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	0	155
Somewhat concerned	2	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	0	209
Not very concerned	3	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	77
Not concerned at all	4	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7058	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,298

REMARKS: Q. 210 appeared on Form 3 in 1984. See Appendix O. See Q. 209A.

Deck Number	Cols. 79-80, Punch 10
Year	Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number	Cols. 3-6

211. What do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have?

[VAR: CHLDIDEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None	0	139	1	48	0	17	11	10	11	237
One	1	218	16	89	0	16	27	17	28	411
Two	2	5050	126	2397	0	496	536	502	537	9,644
Three	3	2364	52	1060	0	252	213	217	221	4,379
Four	4	1536	66	545	0	111	89	90	103	2,540
Five	5	218	15	75	0	15	26	12	14	375
Six	6	121	11	39	0	9	8	7	7	202
Seven or more	7	66	11	18	0	3	6	1	2	107
As many as you want	8	639	37	225	0	49	53	43	61	1,107
No answer, Don't know	9	303	19	107	0	20	37	29	40	555
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	8,225

212. Do you expect to have any (more) children?

[VAR: CHLDMORE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A AND B)	1	2151	75	1050	0	242	226	205	221	4,170
No	2	6614	256	3379	0	704	740	686	753	13,132
Uncertain	3	448	13	165	0	41	36	37	46	786
Not asked, inappropriate . . .	4	1297	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,297
No answer	9	144	10	9	0	1	4	0	4	172
Not applicable	BK	2972	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	8,225

A. How many (more)?

[VAR: CHLDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One	1	697	31	326	0	73	61	49	75	1,312
Two	2	951	32	454	0	101	105	96	82	1,821
Three	3	277	4	161	0	32	28	35	34	571
Four	4	97	2	55	0	13	14	10	12	203
Five	5	26	2	7	0	3	3	3	2	46
Six	6	15	0	8	0	2	1	1	3	30
Seven	7	2	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	4
Eight or more	8	10	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	16
No answer, Don't know	9	220	12	45	0	18	18	10	16	339
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8) . . .	BK	11331	269	6483	353	1238	1307	1167	1292	23,440

B. How many (more) in the next five years?

[VAR: CHLDSOON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None	0	392	14	53	0	0	0	0	0	459
One	1	927	34	195	0	0	0	0	0	1,156
Two	2	526	21	104	0	0	0	0	0	651
Three	3	45	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	61
Four	4	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	11
Five	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know	8	96	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	102
No answer	9	294	13	9	0	0	0	0	0	316
Not applicable (Punches 2, 3, and 4 in Col. 8). . .	BK	11331	269	7160	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,020

REMARKS: "Not asked, inappropriate," response left up to judgment of interviewer. See Appendix B, Interviewer Specifications, and see Appendix M for across survey changes.

213A. In some places in the United States, it is not legal to supply birth control information. How do you feel about this--do you think birth control information should be available to anyone who wants it, or not?

[VAR: PILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should be available	1	5436	302	1441	0	0	0	0	0	7,179
Should not be available	2	466	35	127	0	0	0	0	0	628
No opinion	8	101	14	29	0	0	0	0	0	144
No answer	9	7	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	7616	0	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,819

B. Do you think birth control information should be available to teenagers who want it, or not?

[VAR: TEENPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should be available	1	4852	289	1354	0	0	0	0	0	6,495
Should not be available. . . .	2	983	50	199	0	0	0	0	0	1,232
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No opinion	8	141	14	39	0	0	0	0	0	194
No answer	9	31	1	7	0	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable	BK	7616	0	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	19,819

C. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that methods of birth control should be available to teenagers between the ages of 14 and 16 if their parents do not approve?

[VAR: PILLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	327	0	266	270	251	277	1,391
Agree	2	0	0	501	0	287	266	286	343	1,683
Disagree	3	0	0	361	0	220	243	210	202	1,236
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	238	0	169	197	144	174	922
Don't know	8	0	0	38	0	45	28	36	27	174
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	1	2	1	1	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	531	444	493	22,366

214. Would you be for or against sex education in the public schools?

[VAR: SEXEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
For	1	4708	295	3785	0	833	847	809	870	12,147
Against	2	1096	48	681	0	124	122	91	121	2,283
Depends on age/grade (Vol.)	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Don't know	8	184	10	123	0	27	34	24	31	433
No answer	9	13	1	14	0	4	3	4	2	41
Not applicable	BK	7616	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	12,869

215A. Should divorce in this country be easier or more difficult to obtain than it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Easier	1	2495	154	1125	0	241	251	212	284	4,762
More difficult	2	4191	110	2406	0	472	512	456	493	8,640
Stay as is (Vol.)	3	1868	62	866	0	216	180	211	198	3,601
Don't know	8	451	26	197	0	53	62	48	46	883
No answer	9	36	2	9	0	6	1	1	3	58
Not applicable	BK	4585	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	9,838

REMARKS: Q. 215A was asked both on Form 1 and Form 2 at different points in the interview in 1978. See App. B for locations in the questionnaire. See Appendix 0.

215B. Should divorce in this country be easier to obtain, more difficult to obtain, or stay as it is now?

[VAR: DIVLAWY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Easier	1	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175
More difficult	2	252	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	252
Stay as is (Vol.)	3	310	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	310
Don't know	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12855	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,011

IF DIVORCED, SEPARATED IN Q. 3 OR Q. 3B WAS ANSWERED YES, ASK Q. 216.

216. Are you currently or have you ever been entitled to alimony or child support payments from a former (husband/wife)?

[VAR: SPDUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
No	2	0	0	244	0	0	0	0	0	244
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Not (Never divorced)	BK	13626	354	7144	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,384

A. During the time you were entitled to alimony or child support, did you receive these payments on a regular basis, occasionally, or not at all?

[VAR: SPPAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 18 ALL
On a regular basis	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
Occasionally	2	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not at all	3	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Never divorced)	BK	13626	354	7388	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,628

---

217. There's been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country. If a man and woman have sex relations before marriage, do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: PREMARSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 19 ALL
Always wrong	1	2788	104	1245	0	251	272	229	274	5,163
Almost always wrong	2	988	19	405	0	102	84	103	98	1,799
Wrong only sometimes	3	2005	50	1000	0	214	221	205	186	3,881
Not wrong at all	4	3042	166	1818	0	388	394	356	435	6,599
Don't know	8	290	9	118	0	27	31	32	28	535
No answer	9	42	6	17	0	6	4	3	3	81
Not applicable	BK	4471	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	9,724

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

217A. What if they are in their early teens, say 14 to 16 years old? In that case, do you think sex relations before marriage are always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: TEENSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 20 ALL
Always wrong	1	0	0	965	0	675	702	615	678	3,635
Almost always wrong	2	0	0	274	0	158	158	160	177	927
Wrong only sometimes	3	0	0	159	0	108	88	94	95	544
Not wrong at all	4	0	0	47	0	32	43	29	44	195
Don't know	8	0	0	21	0	11	12	26	24	94
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	4	3	4	6	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	531	444	493	22,366

218. What is your opinion about a married person having sexual relations with someone other than the marriage partner--is it always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: XMARSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Always wrong	1	6338	248	3222	241	764	797	709	738	13,057
Almost always wrong	2	1257	39	702	32	125	131	115	132	2,533
Wrong only sometimes	3	961	40	373	51	54	74	63	63	1,679
Not wrong at all	4	302	16	108	16	20	17	13	31	523
Don't know	8	107	7	48	12	12	12	14	23	235
No answer	9	26	4	20	1	2	2	3	6	64
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

---

219. What about sexual relations between two adults of the same sex--do you think it is always wrong, almost always wrong, wrong only sometimes, or not wrong at all?

[VAR: HOMOSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Always wrong	1	6168	271	3238	283	720	727	665	699	12,771
Almost always wrong	2	498	17	189	12	44	40	42	38	880
Wrong only sometimes	3	623	21	304	7	53	59	53	41	1,161
Not wrong at all	4	1200	27	577	36	120	154	112	148	2,374
Other (SPECIFY)	5	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know	8	382	14	139	12	36	49	44	60	736
No answer	9	38	4	26	3	4	4	1	7	87
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

REMARKS: Contents of punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), available from NORC. See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

220. The next questions are about pornography--books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities.

I'm going to read some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials. As I read each one, please tell me if you think sexual materials do or do not have that effect. READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

A. Sexual materials provide information about sex

[VAR: PORNINF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	4490	0	3530	225	580	586	502	563	10,476
No	2	2468	0	2132	97	350	392	339	386	6,164
Don't know	8	514	0	317	29	63	52	56	66	1,097
No answer	9	21	0	29	2	4	5	2	2	65
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

DECK 11
COLS. 24-26
Qs. 220 B-D

B. Sexual materials lead to breakdown of morals

[VAR: PORNMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	4129	0	3649	170	616	643	547	606	10,360
No	2	2828	0	2003	142	325	323	287	340	6,248
Don't know	8	510	0	321	39	51	62	64	69	1,116
No answer	9	26	0	35	2	5	7	1	2	78
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

C. Sexual materials lead people to commit rape

[VAR: PORNRAPE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	3964	0	3308	171	558	616	507	532	9,656
No	2	2861	0	2204	141	351	339	297	372	6,565
Don't know	8	636	0	458	38	80	74	94	111	1,491
No answer	9	32	0	38	3	8	6	1	2	90
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

D. Sexual materials provide an outlet for bottled-up impulses

[VAR: PORNOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	4249	0	3550	193	557	617	528	567	10,261
No	2	2206	0	1734	92	303	271	239	307	5,152
Don't know	8	1009	0	686	65	132	141	129	139	2,301
No answer	9	29	0	38	3	5	6	3	4	88
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 48.

DECK 11
COLS. 27-28
Q. 221-222

221. Which of these statements comes closest to your feelings about pornography laws? READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

HAND
CARD NN

[VAR: PORNLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 27 ALL
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography whatever the age	1	3079	0	2456	102	429	416	365	401	7,248
There should be laws against the distribution of pornography to persons under 18	2	3657	0	3219	217	499	552	471	558	9,173
There should be no laws forbidding the distribution of pornography	3	620	0	244	19	47	50	50	40	1,070
Don't know	8	126	0	70	12	19	14	13	15	269
No answer	9	11	0	19	3	3	3	0	3	42
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

REMARKS: CARD NN contains responses 1-3.

---

222. Have you seen an X-rated movie in the last year?

[VAR: XMOVIE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 28 ALL
Yes	1	1392	0	1424	135	265	234	206	239	3,895
No	2	6059	0	4544	217	727	792	688	772	13,799
Don't know	8	32	0	21	0	5	5	4	2	69
No answer	9	10	0	19	1	0	4	1	4	39
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

223. How important is the pornography issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: PORNIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One of the most important	1	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	0	161
Important	2	0	0	481	0	0	0	0	0	481
Not very important	3	0	0	577	0	0	0	0	0	577
Not important at all	4	0	0	223	0	0	0	0	0	223
Don't know (ASK A)	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

---

224. How much information do you have about the pornography issue--do you have all of the information you need, most of the information, some of the information, or very little information?

[VAR: PORNINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All of the information	1	0	0	209	0	0	0	0	0	209
Most of the information	2	0	0	303	0	0	0	0	0	303
Some of the information	3	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	0	542
Very little information	4	0	0	381	0	0	0	0	0	381
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

---

225. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) pornography--would you way you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: PORNFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely to change	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Somewhat likely to change	2	0	0	205	0	0	0	0	0	205
Somewhat unlikely to change	3	0	0	417	0	0	0	0	0	417
Very unlikely to change	4	0	0	765	0	0	0	0	0	765
Don't know	8	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

226. Do you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree that it is sometimes necessary to discipline a child with a good, hard spanking?

[VAR: SPANKING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	404	0	302	315	261	263	1,545
Agree	2	0	0	816	0	476	455	466	485	2,698
Disagree	3	0	0	195	0	145	169	154	194	857
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	45	0	55	55	36	65	256
Don't Know	8	0	0	9	0	8	9	8	15	49
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	2	3	3	2	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	493	531	444	493	22,366

---

227. When a person has a disease that cannot be cured, do you think doctors should be allowed by law to end the patient's life by some painless means if the patient and his family request it?

[VAR: LETDIE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	2704	113	2946	0	648	657	635	719	8,422
No (ASK A)	2	1650	220	1480	0	287	300	243	255	4,435
Don't know (ASK A)	8	199	18	166	0	48	45	47	48	571
No answer	9	15	3	11	0	5	4	3	2	43
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	14,311

A. Would you approve of ending a patient's life if a board of doctors appointed by the court agreed that the patient could not be cured?

[VAR: LETDIE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	166	4	36	0	0	0	0	0	206
No	2	1514	214	496	0	0	0	0	0	2,224
Don't know	8	140	14	53	0	0	0	0	0	207
No answer	9	44	9	9	0	0	0	0	0	62
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 73)	BK	11762	113	6948	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,083

228. Do you think a person has the right to end his or her own life if this person . . .
READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Has an incurable disease?

[VAR: SUICIDE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1843	77	2193	0	492	469	519	579	6,172
No	2	2545	261	2237	0	454	488	354	408	6,747
Don't know	8	170	10	160	0	37	47	54	35	513
No answer	9	10	6	13	0	5	2	1	2	39
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	14,311

B. Has gone bankrupt?

[VAR: SUICIDE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	313	15	321	0	55	70	69	69	912
No	2	4193	325	4209	0	911	917	827	933	12,315
Don't know	8	50	7	56	0	16	15	29	19	192
No answer	9	12	7	17	0	6	4	3	3	52
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	14,311

C. Has dishonored his or her family?

[VAR: SUICIDE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	337	15	315	0	66	70	74	62	939
No	2	4166	327	4193	0	898	913	823	939	12,259
Don't know	8	52	5	79	0	18	17	28	20	219
No answer	9	13	7	16	0	6	6	3	3	54
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	14,311

D. Is tired of living and ready to die?

[VAR: SUICIDE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	595	27	643	0	120	134	133	129	1,781
No	2	3864	311	3847	0	834	846	754	865	11,321
Don't know	8	96	9	96	0	26	21	38	27	313
No answer	9	13	7	17	0	8	5	3	3	56
Not applicable	BK	9058	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	14,311

Deck Number	Cols. 79-80, Punch 11
Year	Cols. 1-2
Original ID Number	Cols. 3-6

229. Have you ever taken part in:

A. Picketing for a labor strike?

[VAR: STRIKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
No	2	1361	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,361
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,278

B. A civil rights demonstration?

[VAR: CIVRIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No	2	1437	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,437
Don't know	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,278

C. An anti-war demonstration?

[VAR: ANTIWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
No	2	1430	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,430
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,278

D. A pro-war demonstration?

[VAR: PROWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No	2	1498	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,498
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,278

E. A school related demonstration?

[VAR: SCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79
No	2	1424	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,424
Don't know	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	12122	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,278

230. Have you ever been punched or beaten by another person?

[VAR: HIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	2336	0	2374	128	352	378	329	347	6,244
No	2	5152	0	3627	222	643	657	568	665	11,534
Don't know	8	3	0	2	0	2	0	1	0	8
No answer	9	2	0	5	3	0	0	1	5	16
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: HITAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Child	1	1014	0	998	52	143	161	132	135	2,635
Adult	2	791	0	819	48	139	135	123	138	2,193
Both	3	524	0	547	25	67	81	74	72	1,390
Don't know	8	3	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	6	0	12	5	3	1	1	7	35
Not applicable (Punch 2 and 8 in Col. 12)	BK	11288	354	5163	222	1129	1159	1042	1165	21,522

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: HITNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Once	1	519	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	769
Two or three times	2	718	0	497	0	0	0	0	0	1,215
Four or more times	3	937	0	516	0	0	0	0	0	1,453
Not sure	8	146	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	189
No answer	9	18	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable 2 and 8 in Col. 12)	BK	11288	354	6225	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,127

---

231. Have you ever been threatened with a gun, or shot at?

[VAR: GUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1378	0	1208	88	217	200	178	201	3,470
No	2	6102	0	4790	261	779	832	719	810	14,293
Don't know	8	4	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	9	0	4	4	0	3	2	6	28
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

IF YES:

A. Did this happen to you as a child or as an adult?

[VAR: GUNAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Child	1	180	0	163	13	32	22	24	30	464
Adult	2	1133	0	989	60	174	163	148	164	2,831
Both	3	55	0	46	14	8	14	6	5	148
Don't know	8	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	14	0	13	5	3	4	2	8	49
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)	BK	12241	354	6330	261	1264	1334	1192	1310	24,286

B. How many times would you guess this has happened to you?

[VAR: GUNNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Once	1	780	0	350	0	0	0	0	0	1,130
Two or three times	2	320	0	148	0	0	0	0	0	468
Four or more times	3	215	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	319
Not sure	8	48	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	60
No answer	9	22	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (Punches 2 & 8 in Col. 15)	BK	12241	354	6923	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,778

---

232. Are there any situations that you can imagine in which you would approve of a man punching an adult male stranger?

[VAR: HITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A-E)	1	4864	0	3794	170	617	615	562	554	11,176
No (SEE REMARKS)	2	2320	0	1905	149	322	326	277	386	5,685
Not sure (ASK A-E)	8	265	0	262	29	45	80	52	65	798
No answer	9	44	0	47	5	13	14	8	12	143
Not available	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve if the stranger . . .

A. Was in a protest march showing opposition to the other man's views?

[VAR: HITMARCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	247	0	202	12	24	27	28	29	569
No	2	6203	0	5672	324	952	985	846	967	15,949
Not sure	8	117	0	111	12	15	15	24	14	308
No answer	9	30	0	23	5	6	8	1	7	80
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	10,876

B. Was drunk and bumped into the man and his wife on the street?

[VAR: HITDRUNK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	582	0	495	16	92	79	84	80	1,428
No	2	5813	0	5337	324	878	927	781	900	14,960
Not sure	8	174	0	141	9	19	24	33	30	430
No answer	9	28	0	35	4	8	5	1	7	88
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	10,876

C. Would you approve of a man punching a stranger who had hit the man's child after the child accidentally damaged the stranger's car?

[VAR: HITCHILD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	3302	0	3279	195	575	568	534	570	9,023
No	2	3037	0	2484	143	377	425	330	409	7,205
Not sure	8	225	0	203	12	38	37	34	31	580
No answer	9	33	0	42	3	7	5	1	7	98
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	10,876

D. Was beating up a woman and the man saw it?

[VAR: HITBEATR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	5314	0	4900	237	816	841	750	815	13,673
No	2	1008	0	851	82	131	145	117	158	2,492
Not sure	8	243	0	221	30	43	44	30	37	648
No answer	9	32	0	36	4	7	5	2	7	93
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	10,876

E. Had broken into the man's house?

[VAR: HITROBBR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	5514	0	4926	294	836	872	761	846	14,049
No	2	937	0	914	50	139	128	109	139	2,416
Not sure	8	124	0	141	7	15	29	29	25	370
No answer	9	22	0	27	2	7	6	0	7	71
Not applicable	BK	7029	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	10,876

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 232 (Punch 2, Col. 18) were not asked parts A-E. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-E regardless of response to Q. 232. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 10.

233. Are there any situations you can imagine in which you would approve of a policeman striking an adult male citizen?

[VAR: POLHITOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A-D)	1	5537	0	4343	180	719	718	617	661	12,775
No (SEE REMARKS)	2	1680	0	1422	137	224	240	222	305	4,230
Not sure (ASK A-D)	8	239	0	186	27	44	60	48	43	647
No answer	9	37	0	57	9	10	17	12	8	150
Not applicable	BK	6133	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,980

IF YES OR NOT SURE: Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who:

A. Had said vulgar and obscene things to the policeman?

[VAR: POLABUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1239	0	776	30	118	113	108	87	2,471
No	2	5351	0	5089	311	857	899	759	902	14,168
Not sure	8	160	0	131	9	18	18	31	21	388
No answer	9	20	0	12	3	4	5	1	7	52
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	10,703

B. Was being questioned as a suspect in a murder case?

[VAR: POLMURDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	539	0	541	30	84	81	101	66	1,442
No	2	6059	0	5319	311	887	924	771	925	15,196
Not sure	8	146	0	121	9	21	25	26	19	367
No answer	9	26	0	27	3	5	5	1	7	74
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	10,703

C. Was attempting to escape from custody?

[VAR: POLESCAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	5360	0	4436	209	755	782	663	694	12,899
No	2	1152	0	1304	113	191	205	191	264	3,420
Not sure	8	231	0	243	28	45	42	44	51	684
No answer	9	27	0	25	3	6	6	1	8	76
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	10,703

D. Was attacking the policeman with his fists?

[VAR: POLATTAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	6408	0	5537	309	917	963	830	907	15,871
No	2	290	0	381	29	63	55	50	84	952
Not sure	8	52	0	79	12	13	12	18	18	204
No answer	9	20	0	11	3	4	5	1	8	52
Not applicable	BK	6856	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	10,703

REMARKS: In 1973 and 1975, those replying "no" to Q. 233 (punch 2, Col. 24) were not asked parts A-D. Since 1975, all respondents were asked parts A-D regardless of response to Q. 233. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 10.

---

234. Is there any area right around here--that is, within a mile--where you would be afraid to walk alone at night?

[VAR: FEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	3950	199	1790	159	391	408	374	426	7,697
No	2	4980	149	2636	188	575	619	530	556	10,233
Don't know	8	43	4	35	1	9	5	10	5	112
No answer	9	18	2	12	5	2	1	3	6	49
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

235. How about at home at night--do you feel safe and secure, or not?

[VAR: FEARHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, safe	1	1285	269	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,554
No	2	204	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know	8	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	12	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

---

236. During the last year--that is, between last March and now--did anyone break into or somehow illegally get into your (apartment/home)?

[VAR: BURGLR]

					YEAR					COL. 31
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	673	36	294	35	67	62	55	53	1,275
No	2	8304	316	4170	316	910	971	859	934	16,780
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	14	2	9	2	0	0	2	6	35
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

237. During the last year, did anyone take something directly from you by using force--such as a stickup, mugging, or threat?

[VAR: ROBBRY]

					YEAR					COL. 32
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	196	16	83	15	15	13	13	17	368
No	2	8763	336	4381	336	961	1013	901	970	17,661
No answer	9	32	2	9	2	1	7	3	6	62
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

238. Do you happen to have in your home (IF HOUSE: or garage) any guns or revolvers?

[VAR: OWNGUN]

					YEAR					COL. 33
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	4236	128	2015	95	389	475	387	393	8,118
No	2	4642	222	2418	251	571	555	520	583	9,762
Refused	3	65	3	27	2	10	0	0	10	117
Don't know	8	7	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	9
No answer	9	41	1	12	5	7	3	9	7	85
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

A. IF YES: Is it a pistol, shotgun, rifle, or what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: PISTOL]

					YEAR					COL. 34
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1883	74	1034	61	219	261	213	199	3,944
No	2	6986	276	3400	285	741	768	694	774	13,924
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A)	3	74	3	27	2	10	0	0	0	116
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	48	1	12	5	7	4	9	20	106
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

[VAR: SHOTGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	2580	59	1249	50	232	286	235	251	4,942
No	2	6289	291	3185	296	728	743	672	722	12,926
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238A) . .	3	74	3	27	2	10	0	0	0	116
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	48	1	12	5	7	4	9	20	106
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

[VAR: RIFLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	2560	34	1247	28	235	283	230	245	4,862
No	2	6309	316	3187	318	725	746	677	730	13,008
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.233A)	3	74	3	27	2	10	0	0	0	116
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	48	1	12	5	7	4	9	18	104
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	9,691

B. Do any of these guns personally belong to you?

[VAR: ROWNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	833	88	1227	73	238	286	255	254	3,254
No	2	477	34	773	19	147	184	130	134	1,898
Refused (Punch 3, Col.33 or refused Q.238B)	3	25	3	27	2	12	0	0	0	69
No answer	9	78	7	27	8	9	8	12	22	171
Not applicable	BK	12213	222	5488	251	1075	1059	975	1107	22,390

REMARKS: Punch 2 in cols. 34, 35, and 36 includes those answering "No" to Q. 238 and 238A.

---

239. A. Have you ever received a ticket, or been charged by the police, for a traffic violation--other than for illegal parking?

[VAR: TICKET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	4004	125	798	0	0	0	0	0	4,927
No	2	4969	226	668	0	0	0	0	0	5,863
Refused	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	10	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	16,964

B. Were you ever picked up, or charged, by the police, for any (other) reason whether or not you were guilty?

[VAR: ARREST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	953	46	186	0	0	0	0	0	1,185
No	2	7842	299	1265	0	0	0	0	0	9,406
Refused	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know	8	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	188	9	21	0	0	0	0	0	218
Not applicable	BK	4635	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	16,964

---

240. A. Do you (or does your [husband/wife]) go hunting? CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.

[VAR: HUNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, respondent does	1	692	36	639	26	119	124	127	131	1,894
Yes, spouse does	2	370	13	324	3	61	61	53	54	939
Yes, both do	3	143	0	136	3	19	34	23	21	379
No, neither R nor spouse hunts	4	3288	300	3363	318	777	811	710	781	10,348
No answer	9	11	5	11	3	1	3	4	6	44
Not applicable	BK	9122	0	3069	0	504	504	455	524	14,178

B. Does any other member of this household go hunting?

[VAR: HUNTOTHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	436	17	137	0	0	0	0	0	590
No	2	1441	152	494	0	0	0	0	0	2,087
Don't know	8	9	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	286	34	61	0	0	0	0	0	381
Not applicable (no other household members over 5 besides respondent and spouse)	BK	11454	151	6847	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,712

---

241. How often do you read the newspaper--every day, a few times a week, once a week, less than once a week, or never?

[VAR: NEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Every day	1	4718	155	3283	153	500	502	488	525	10,324
A few times a week	2	1371	92	1244	91	235	248	205	220	3,706
Once a week	3	734	40	737	44	118	130	100	139	2,042
Less than once a week	4	462	39	459	30	87	76	89	87	1,329
Never	5	372	25	333	34	48	49	45	51	957
No answer	9	14	3	13	1	0	1	1	2	35
Not applicable	BK	5955	0	1473	0	493	531	444	493	9,389

242. On the average day, about how many hours do you personally watch television?

[VAR: TVHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43-44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
00 hours	00	387	11	233	0	32	33	29	38	763
01 hours	01	1466	46	826	0	184	184	200	181	3,087
02 hours	02	1926	64	1186	0	243	301	261	256	4,237
03 hours	03	1454	67	935	0	188	169	172	216	3,201
04 hours	04	1015	62	614	0	139	143	115	138	2,226
05 hours	05	536	24	323	0	77	70	67	74	1,171
06 hours	06	332	23	215	0	56	40	36	49	751
07 hours	07	80	7	38	0	7	11	12	6	161
08 hours	08	129	16	102	0	23	23	14	24	331
09 hours	09	16	4	6	0	3	0	2	4	35
10 hours	10	63	5	49	0	10	9	10	17	163
11 hours	11	6	3	3	0	0	2	0	0	14
12 hours	12	46	11	26	0	7	7	5	5	107
13 hours	13	6	0	3	0	2	2	0	0	13
14 hours	14	6	2	7	0	1	1	0	2	19
15 hours	15	9	2	6	0	2	0	1	0	20
16 hours	16	8	1	4	0	2	0	0	2	17
17 hours	17	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
18 hours	18	3	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	7
20 hours	20	4	1	5	0	3	2	0	1	16
21 hours	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
24 hours	24	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	98	1	0	2	0	2	1	1	0	7
No answer	99	31	4	17	0	7	7	2	10	78
Not applicable	BK	6100	0	2939	353	493	531	444	493	11,353

243. Do you ever listen to the radio?

Yes..(ASK A)
No

A. IF YES: On the average, about how many hours a day do you usually listen to the radio?

[VAR: RADIOHRS]

					YEAR				COL.	45-46
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**ALL**
00 hours	00	11	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	21
01 hour	01	1041	97	526	0	0	0	0	0	1,664
02 hours	02	576	74	294	0	0	0	0	0	944
03 hours	03	271	28	143	0	0	0	0	0	442
04 hours	04	217	39	104	0	0	0	0	0	360
05 hours	05	123	16	68	0	0	0	0	0	207
06 hours	06	120	19	66	0	0	0	0	0	205
07 hours	07	44	6	19	0	0	0	0	0	69
08 hours	08	151	9	103	0	0	0	0	0	263
09 hours	09	20	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	30
10 hours	10	76	9	47	0	0	0	0	0	132
11 hours	11	4	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	6
12 hours	12	50	11	34	0	0	0	0	0	95
13 hours	13	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
14 hours	14	5	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
15 hours	15	9	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	14
16 hours	16	6	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	11
17 hours	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
18 hours	18	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
20 hours	20	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
21 hours	21	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
24 hours	24	13	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	18
Don't know	98	6	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	99	14	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (never listen)	BK	10857	32	6101	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,250

Thank you very much for your time and help. Do you have a telephone?

244. May I have your name and (one of your) telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? ENTER NAME AND PHONE NUMBER. IF NO PHONE OR REFUSED, CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE NUMBER.

[VAR: PHONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No phone number	1	880	42	411	40	70	72	63	79	1,657
Refused phone number	2	294	8	202	9	31	38	23	32	637
IF TELEPHONE NUMBER IS GIVEN, ASK A: A. Is this phone located in your own home?										
Yes	3	10420	282	6654	293	1336	1376	1239	1345	22,945
No. (SPECIFY WHERE PHONE IS LOCATED)	4	250	12	256	10	42	43	38	42	693
Location not given	5	139	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	149
No answer	9	30	4	15	1	2	8	9	19	88
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

245. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE

[VAR: COOP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Friendly and eager	1	953	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	953
Cooperative but not particularly eager	2	600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600
Indifferent and bored	3	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
Hostile	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12013	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,169

246. In general, what was the respondent's attitude toward the interview?

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE

[VAR: COOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Friendly and interested	1	9772	265	5934	234	1136	1151	1024	1139	20,655
Cooperative but not particularly interested	2	1746	63	1245	92	272	291	269	275	4,253
Impatient and restless	3	334	17	267	19	52	61	64	71	885
Hostile	4	44	4	30	5	10	12	5	13	123
No answer	9	117	5	66	3	11	22	10	19	253
Not applicable	BK	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613

247. Was respondent's understanding of the questions . . . (CODE ONE.)

INTERVIEWER'S RESPONSE

[VAR: COMPREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Good	1	10587	235	5993	229	1145	1197	1083	1233	21,702
Fair	2	2484	92	1154	80	258	249	210	207	4,734
Poor	3	436	22	244	39	58	58	60	48	965
No answer	9	119	5	151	5	20	33	19	29	381

---

248. A split ballot was used in the 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1983, and 1984 surveys. The variant or "Y" wordings appear on Form 2; the "Z" wordings appear on Form 3; and the standard GSS wordings appear on Form 1. See Appendix O for what variables were on what form. See Q. 361 for use of weight variable. See Appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 36.

[VAR: FORM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Standard (Form 1)	1	4285	176	3260	118	718	768	674	756	10,755
Variant (Form 2)	2	4225	178	3298	114	763	769	698	761	10,806
Variant (Form 3)	3	483	0	984	121	0	0	0	0	1,588
Not applicable	BK	4633	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,633

Qs. 249-264 are part of methodological experiments.

249. If a woman has decided to have an abortion but her husband is against it, do you think she should go ahead and have it, or not?

[VAR: ABSPNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should have abortion	1	395	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	395
Should not have abortion	2	979	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	979
Don't know	8	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

---

250. (WOMEN): Would you yourself have an abortion if...
(MEN): Would you yourself advise the woman you were married to have an abortion if...

A. There is a strong chance of serious defect in the baby?

[VAR: ABHAVE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1081	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,081
No	2	351	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	351
Don't know	8	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

B. (Your/Her) health was seriously endangered by the pregnancy?

[VAR: ABHAVE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1204	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,204
No	2	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249
Don't know	8	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

C. You did not think you could afford another child?

[VAR: ABHAVE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	427	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	427
No	2	1043	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,043
Don't know	8	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

REMARKS: Q. 250 is based on Q. 206.

251. Do you think abortions should be legal under any circumstances, legal only under certain circumstances, or never legal under any circumstance?

[VAR: ABLEGAL]

					YEAR					COL. 57
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Under any circumstances	1	331	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	331
Under circumstances	2	1031	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,031
Never legal	3	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
No opinion	8	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

252. Now I'm going to read several more statements. As I read each one, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it. For example, here is the statement:

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

[VAR: FECHLD]

					YEAR					COL. 59
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	236	0	646	0	233	214	201	202	1,732
Agree	2	501	0	1189	0	384	420	382	458	3,334
Disagree	3	505	0	872	0	271	286	267	287	2,488
Strongly disagree	4	263	0	271	0	89	70	71	64	828
Don't know	8	22	0	20	0	9	12	6	11	80
No answer	9	3	0	6	0	2	4	1	2	18
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	444	493	19,302

B. It is more important for a wife to help her husband's career than to have one herself.

[VAR: FEHELP]

					YEAR					COL. 60
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	205	0	185	0	47	53	35	34	559
Agree	2	636	0	883	0	253	217	230	262	2,481
Disagree	3	534	0	1360	0	466	501	457	504	3,822
Strongly disagree	4	97	0	480	0	200	194	182	200	1,353
Don't know	8	52	0	88	0	21	37	22	23	243
No answer	9	6	0	6	0	1	4	2	1	20
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	444	493	19,302

C. A preschool child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

[VAR: FEPRESCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	311	0	351	0	104	88	73	91	1,018
Agree	2	697	0	1196	0	361	380	372	385	3,391
Disagree	3	422	0	1116	0	394	411	377	421	3,141
Strongly disagree	4	68	0	278	0	106	95	78	99	724
Don't know	8	28	0	55	0	19	27	26	24	179
No answer	9	4	0	8	0	4	5	2	4	27
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	444	493	19,302

D. It is much better for everyone involved if the man is the achiever outside the home and the woman takes care of the home and family.

[VAR: FEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	275	0	282	0	88	95	64	76	880
Agree	2	714	0	1134	0	318	305	301	344	3,116
Disagree	3	422	0	1150	0	399	413	405	405	3,194
Strongly disagree	4	92	0	380	0	159	164	131	171	1,097
Don't know	8	23	0	50	0	19	26	26	24	168
No answer	9	4	0	8	0	5	3	1	4	25
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	4538	353	493	531	444	493	19,302

---

253. Have you heard or read about the Equal Rights Amendment?

[VAR: ERAREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A & B)	1	2685	312	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,997
No (GO TO Q.253C)	2	297	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	326
Don't Know (GO TO Q.253C) . . .	8	51	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	10590	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,392

IF YES:

A. Do you understand what the Equal Rights Amendment means?

[VAR: ERAMEANS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, or qualified yes	1	2209	256	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,465
No	2	423	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	469
Don't know	8	49	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	57
No answer	9	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in Col. 63)	BK	10941	41	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,784

B. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	581	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	709
Somewhat favor	2	1222	114	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,336
Somewhat oppose	3	434	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	468
Strongly oppose	4	238	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	252
No opinion	8	177	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	194
No answer	9	33	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2, 8, 9 in Col. 63)	BK	10941	41	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,784

IF NO OR DK TO 253:

C. The Equal Rights Amendment will amend the United States Constitution to provide equal rights for men and women. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose this amendment?

[VAR: ERATELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	31	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
Somewhat favor	2	60	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	73
Somewhat oppose	3	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Strongly oppose	4	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No opinion	8	26	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 63)	BK	13484	312	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,598

---

254. Why do you (favor/oppose) the Equal Rights Amendment?

PROBE EACH RESPONSE FOR CLARITY AND PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL REASONS.

IF "no opinion" to Q. 253 PROBE: Why is that - why do you have no opinion on the Equal Rights Amendment?

A. First Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.67-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
	1-19	381	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	462
	20-39	268	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	360
	40-59	467	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	568
	60-79	154	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	185
	80-98	228	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	277
No Answer	99	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

B. Second Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
. . . .	1-19	317	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	385
. . . .	20-39	103	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	131
. . . .	40-59	148	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	179
. . . .	60-79	110	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
. . . .	80-98	106	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	125
Not applicable (No 2nd reason)	BK	12842	197	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,841

C. Third Reason

[VAR: ERAWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
. . . .	1-19	90	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	105
. . . .	20-39	41	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
. . . .	40-59	59	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	67
. . . .	60-79	43	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
. . . .	80-97	39	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable (No 3rd reason)	BK	13354	307	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,463

REMARKS: See Appendix L for codes and distributions. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

---

255. How important is the Equal Rights Amendment issue to you--would you say it is one of the most important, important, not very important, or not important at all?

[VAR: ERAIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
One of the most important	1	140	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	223
Important	2	634	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	815
Not very important	3	508	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	565
Not important at all	4	194	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	213
Don't know	8	28	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

256. How much information do you have about the Equal Rights Amendment? Do you have all the information you need, most of the information, some information, or very little information?

[VAR: ERAINFO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All the information	1	191	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	216
Most of the information	2	263	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	305
Some of the information	3	604	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	761
Very little information	4	432	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	555
Don't know	8	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

257. How firm are you about (your opinion on/the way you feel about) the Equal Rights Amendment--would you say you are very likely to change (your opinion), somewhat likely to change, somewhat unlikely to change or very unlikely to change your opinion?

[VAR: ERAFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely to change	1	51	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
Somewhat likely	2	298	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	356
Somewhat unlikely	3	426	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	525
Very unlikely	4	664	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	824
Don't know	8	61	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
No answer	9	6	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 24.

258. If the husband in a family wants children, but the wife decides that she does not what any children, is it all right for the wife to refuse to have children?

[VAR: FEBEAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	902	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	902
No	2	471	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	471
Don't know	8	147	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	147
No answer	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 12
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

259. If there is a limited number of jobs, do you approve or disapprove of a married woman holding a job in business or industry when her husband is able to support her?

[VAR: FEWORKIF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Approve	1	543	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543
Disapprove	2	953	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	953
Don't know	8	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

REMARKS: Variation of Q. 199.

---

260. Some religious and business groups have set up programs to encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy houses in white suburbs. Do you favor or oppose these voluntary programs to integrate white suburbs?

[VAR: RACSUBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Favor	1	585	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	585
Oppose	2	832	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	832
No opinion	8	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

---

261. What about the city government in white suburbs? Do you think they should encourage (Negro/Black) people to buy homes in the suburbs, should they discourage them, or should they leave it to private efforts?

[VAR: RACSUBGV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Encourage	1	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	193
Discourage	2	146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146
Leave to private efforts	3	1130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,130
No opinion	8	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

---

262. How would it make you feel if a close relative of yours were planning to marry a [(Negro/Black)/White]? Would you be very uneasy, somewhat uneasy, or not uneasy at all?

[VAR: RACMAREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very uneasy	1	635	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	635
Somewhat uneasy	2	481	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	481
Not uneasy at all	3	370	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	370
No opinion	8	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

---

263. Please tell me whether you agree or disagree with the following statements . . .

A. You can expect special problems with marriages between (Negroes/Blacks) and Whites.

[VAR: RACMARPR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	1332	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,332
Disagree	2	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161
Don't know	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

B. You can expect special problems with (Negroes/Black) supervisors getting along with workers that are mostly White.

[VAR: RACSUPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	714	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	714
Disagree	2	734	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	734
Don't know	8	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

C. A school board should not hire a person to teach if that person belongs to an organization that opposes school integration.

[VAR: RACTEACH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	707	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	707
Disagree	2	710	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	710
Don't know	8	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	103
No answer	9	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12096	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,252

---

264. If you were driving through the neighborhoods in a city, would you go out of your way of your way to avoid going through a (Negro/Black) section?

[VAR: RACAVOID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	519	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	519
No	2	807	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	807
Don't know	8	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,428

---

265. If you and your friends belonged to a social club that would not let [Whites/Negroes/Blacks] join, would you try to change the rules so that [Whites/Negroes/Blacks] could join?

[VAR: RACCHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	527	0	1706	0	558	590	540	638	4,559
No	2	723	0	1111	0	342	330	296	287	3,089
Wouldn't belong to club	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know	8	91	0	173	0	78	72	85	93	592
No answer	9	5	0	14	0	10	14	7	6	56
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	444	493	19,478

A. IF YES: If you could not get the rules changed, do you think you would resign from the club, even if your friends didn't?

[VAR: RACQUIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
No	2	269	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	269
Don't know	8	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-9, BK in Col.15)	BK	13094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,250

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

---

266. On the average (Negroes/Blacks) have worse jobs, income, and housing than white people.

Do you think these differences are . . .

A. Mainly due to discrimination?

[VAR: RACDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	528	0	1298	0	416	398	534	407	3,581
No	2	759	0	1588	0	519	545	757	568	4,736
Don't know	8	60	0	108	0	46	56	74	45	389
No answer	9	7	0	10	0	7	7	7	4	42
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	0	493	19,034

B. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) have less in-born ability to learn?

[VAR: RACDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	334	0	602	0	180	181	240	143	1,680
No	2	947	0	2280	0	761	774	1081	831	6,674
Don't know	8	66	0	114	0	40	45	43	44	352
No answer	9	7	0	8	0	7	6	8	6	42
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	0	493	19,034

C. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) don't have the chance for education that it takes to rise out of poverty?

[VAR: RACDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	656	0	1566	0	512	521	710	528	4,493
No	2	642	0	1360	0	433	442	609	463	3,949
Don't know	8	48	0	69	0	37	38	46	29	267
No answer	9	8	0	9	0	6	5	7	4	39
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	0	493	19,034

D. Because most (Negroes/Blacks) just don't have the motivation or will power to pull themselves up out of poverty?

[VAR: RACDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	836	0	1703	0	539	565	788	562	4,993
No	2	434	0	1156	0	393	378	493	399	3,253
Don't know	8	77	0	136	0	49	55	83	59	459
No answer	9	7	0	9	0	7	8	8	4	43
Not applicable	BK	12272	354	4538	353	493	531	0	493	19,034

REMARKS: Asked of Non-blacks only in 1977.

---

267. How often would you say that you and your friends think about topics we've been discussing during the interview? Would you say that you and your friends think about (READ EACH ITEM A-E) very often, sometimes, or almost never?

A. women's rights

[VAR: SALFERGT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very often	1	284	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	284
Sometimes	2	743	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	743
Almost never	3	495	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	495
Don't know	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

B. the people running organized labor

[VAR: SALLABOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very often	1	270	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	270
Sometimes	2	659	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	659
Almost never	3	587	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	587
Don't know	8	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

C. satisfaction with their present financial situation

[VAR: SALSATFN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very often	1	601	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	601
Sometimes	2	616	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	616
Almost never	3	302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	302
Don't know	8	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

D. laws about abortions

[VAR: SALABORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very often	1	162	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162
Sometimes	2	634	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	634
Almost never	3	724	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	724
Don't know	8	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

E. the scientific community

[VAR: SALSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very often	1	148	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	148
Sometimes	2	561	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	561
Almost never	3	785	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know	8	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12094	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,250

REMARKS: Q. 204 is a slight variant of Q. 267A.

---

268. Divorces during the last five years.

[VAR: DIVORCE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Not divorced	0	2671	0	5349	303	882	912	790	897	11,804
Divorced during four years before last year	1	204	0	364	20	55	53	56	44	796
Divorced last year	2	67	0	125	3	19	18	19	24	275
Divorced during both periods	3	18	0	38	3	13	10	3	7	92
No answer	9	40	0	132	24	28	42	31	45	342
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

269. A. Number of relatives divorced last year.

[VAR: DIVREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	2618	0	2673	0	0	0	0	0	5,291
1	1	343	0	286	0	0	0	0	0	629
2	2	35	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	141
3	3	3	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	8
4	4	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

269. B. Number of relative divorced during previous four years.

[VAR: DIVREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	2350	0	2378	0	0	0	0	0	4,728
1	1	563	0	507	0	0	0	0	0	1,070
2	2	78	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	253
3	3	7	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	16
4	4	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	4
5	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

270. Unemployment during last five years.

[VAR: UNEMP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Not unemployed	0	2350	0	4539	251	753	840	718	799	10,250
Unemployed during four years before last year and not main earner	1	155	0	318	22	72	47	37	53	704
Unemployed during four years before last year and main earner	2	180	0	335	24	67	55	50	46	757
Unemployed last year and not main earner	3	39	0	95	7	16	16	9	12	194
Unemployed last year and during four previous years and not main earner	4	88	0	206	14	24	17	20	30	399
Unemployed last year and not main earner and unemployed during previous four years and main earner	5	5	0	26	1	3	4	5	3	47
Unemployed last year and main earner	6	55	0	112	7	16	16	14	15	235
Unemployed last year and main earner and unemployed previous four years and not main earner	7	17	0	29	4	4	2	3	3	62
Unemployed last year and previous four years and main earner both periods	8	100	0	302	19	37	28	39	46	571
No answer	9	11	0	46	4	5	10	4	10	90
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

271. A. Number of relatives unemployed during last year.

[VAR: UNREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	2177	0	1909	0	0	0	0	0	4,086
1	1	685	0	881	0	0	0	0	0	1,566
2	2	119	0	222	0	0	0	0	0	341
3	3	16	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	62
4	4	3	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	15
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

271. B. Number or relatives unemployed during previous four years.

[VAR: UNREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	2060	0	1931	0	0	0	0	0	3,991
1	1	778	0	905	0	0	0	0	0	1,683
2	2	126	0	184	0	0	0	0	0	310
3	3	30	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	71
4	4	6	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	15
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

272. Hospitalization and disability during last five years.

[VAR: HOSDIS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Not hospitalized/ disabled	0	1689	0	3559	220	552	615	564	623	7,822
Hospitalized/disabled during four years before last year	1	663	0	1167	53	201	196	168	187	2,635
Hospitalized/disabled last year	2	217	0	443	26	86	76	61	57	966
Hospitalized/disabled during both periods	3	376	0	751	49	151	129	97	137	1,690
No answer	9	55	0	88	5	7	19	9	13	196
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

273. A. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled last year.

[VAR: HOSREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	1742	0	1921	0	0	0	0	0	3,663
1	1	941	0	880	0	0	0	0	0	1,821
2	2	237	0	204	0	0	0	0	0	441
3	3	65	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	116
4	4	10	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	20
5	5	4	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	10
6	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

B. Number of relatives hospitalized/disabled during previous four years.

[VAR: HOSREL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	1313	0	1489	0	0	0	0	0	2,802
1	1	1054	0	1012	0	0	0	0	0	2,066
2	2	403	0	370	0	0	0	0	0	773
3	3	138	0	133	0	0	0	0	0	271
4	4	55	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	102
5	5	26	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	40
6	6	8	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	14
7	7	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

274. A. Death of relatives during the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No deaths	0	1872	0	3874	207	637	670	577	698	8,535
No deaths last year, one death during previous four years	1	578	0	1058	60	153	165	173	168	2,355
No deaths last year, two or more deaths during previous four years	2	166	0	321	20	61	58	37	42	705
One death last year, none during previous four years	3	186	0	383	26	71	58	50	57	831
One death last year, one during previous four years	4	81	0	168	21	26	37	28	26	387
One death last year, two or more during previous four years	5	35	0	50	1	16	14	9	9	134
Two or more deaths last year, none during previous four years	6	33	0	69	7	14	7	10	5	145
Two or more deaths last year, one during previous four years	7	13	0	30	3	7	5	5	5	68
Two or more deaths last year, two or more during previous four years	8	12	0	13	3	6	3	1	0	38
No answer	9	24	0	42	5	6	18	9	7	111
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

B. Number of relatives dying since respondent 16 years old and prior to the last five years.

[VAR: DEATH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 42 ALL
None, 0	0	1488	0	3006	194	503	533	456	520	6,700
1	1	476	0	1008	65	155	178	155	176	2,213
2	2	348	0	610	45	105	89	87	102	1,386
3	3	234	0	451	15	71	85	60	63	979
4	4	178	0	359	10	60	59	60	64	790
5	5	132	0	287	13	44	48	42	53	619
6	6	91	0	189	9	36	32	24	20	401
7	7	35	0	78	2	19	7	13	15	169
8	8	16	0	15	0	4	2	2	3	42
9	9	2	0	5	0	0	2	0	1	10
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

275. A. Death of respondent's father

[VAR: PADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 43 ALL
No death reported	0	1360	0	2881	162	498	504	433	495	6,333
Died before respondent was 16 years old	1	216	0	330	24	46	47	43	53	759
Died after respondent 16 and prior to last five years	2	1003	0	2000	76	315	346	286	335	4,361
Died during four years prior to last year	3	189	0	355	26	57	60	65	44	796
Died last year	4	89	0	159	21	28	21	17	22	357
Don't know	8	112	0	220	37	39	52	41	56	557
No answer	9	31	0	63	7	14	5	14	12	146
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

B. Death of Respondent's mother

[VAR: MADEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 44 ALL
No death reported	0	1782	0	3680	205	581	629	568	639	8,084
Died before respondent was 16 years old	1	75	0	105	8	19	21	15	20	263
Died after respondent was 16 years old and prior to last five years	2	749	0	1484	67	257	263	214	246	3,280
Died during four years prior to last year	3	165	0	297	21	58	41	38	45	665
Died last year	4	65	0	103	11	29	25	14	10	257
Don't know	8	135	0	270	36	41	54	48	53	637
No answer	9	29	0	69	5	12	2	2	4	123
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

C. Death of child or child's spouse

[VAR: CHLDDTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No death reported	0	1954	0	3857	222	647	668	576	671	8,595
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	146	0	284	18	53	45	40	41	627
Died during four years prior to last year	2	48	0	77	6	16	14	16	13	190
Died last year	3	14	0	47	5	9	3	5	4	87
No answer	9	32	0	60	7	6	12	7	12	136
Not applicable (no children)	BK	11432	354	3217	95	750	795	728	776	18,147

D. Death of sibling or sibling-in-law

[VAR: SIBDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No death reported	0	1934	0	3909	209	631	755	670	732	8,840
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	394	0	853	54	133	115	97	129	1,775
Died during four years prior to last year	2	317	0	603	41	114	73	56	59	1,263
Died last year	3	153	0	307	20	69	36	26	32	643
No answer	9	31	0	48	6	6	9	7	15	122
Not applicable (no siblings)	BK	10797	354	1822	23	528	549	516	550	15,139

E. Death of spouse

[VAR: SPDEATH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No death reported	0	2139	0	4137	187	682	704	596	673	9,118
Died after respondent 16 years old and prior to last five years	1	224	0	469	36	80	67	86	79	1,041
Died during four years prior to last year	2	86	0	181	12	20	33	20	39	391
Died last year	3	40	0	76	10	17	16	13	6	178
No answer	9	32	0	56	4	7	7	7	10	123
Not applicable (never married)	BK	11105	354	2623	104	675	710	650	710	16,931

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

276. A. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations-disabilities) happening to respondent last year.

[VAR: TRAUMA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None, 0	0	1770	0	3437	174	548	611	542	587	7,669
1	1	935	0	1872	114	323	277	258	302	4,081
2	2	168	0	398	28	77	57	40	52	820
3	3	9	0	24	2	3	8	8	2	56
4	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	116	0	276	35	46	82	51	74	680
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

B. Number of traumatic events (deaths, divorces, unemployments, and hospitalizations/disabilities) happening to respondent during last five years.

[VAR: TRAUMA5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None, 0	0	735	0	1574	84	247	320	267	309	3,536
1	1	1268	0	2469	135	398	367	353	388	5,378
2	2	730	0	1379	79	250	222	186	210	3,056
3	3	134	0	273	19	49	38	37	34	584
4	4	17	0	37	1	7	6	5	2	75
No answer	9	116	0	276	35	46	82	51	74	680
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	14,473

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

277. A. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations/ disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives last year.

[VAR: TRAREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None, 0	0	1215	0	1143	0	0	0	0	0	2,358
1	1	1195	0	1241	0	0	0	0	0	2,436
2	2	502	0	592	0	0	0	0	0	1,094
3	3	88	0	96	0	0	0	0	0	184
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

B. Number of traumatic events (divorces, unemployments, hospitalizations-disabilities) happening to respondent's relatives during last five years.

[VAR: TRAREL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 51 ALL
None, 0	0	562	0	568	0	0	0	0	0	1,130
1	1	1127	0	1070	0	0	0	0	0	2,197
2	2	922	0	991	0	0	0	0	0	1,913
3	3	389	0	443	0	0	0	0	0	832
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes.

---

278. A. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives last year.

[VAR: TRATOT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 52 ALL
None, 0	0	809	0	728	0	0	0	0	0	1,537
1	1	964	0	1014	0	0	0	0	0	1,978
2	2	715	0	743	0	0	0	0	0	1,458
3	3	311	0	369	0	0	0	0	0	680
4	4	70	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	167
5	5	14	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	33
6	6	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	116	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	217
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

278. B. Total number of traumatic events happening to respondent and relatives during last five years?

[VAR: TRATOT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 53 ALL
None, 0	0	187	0	190	0	0	0	0	0	377
1	1	516	0	547	0	0	0	0	0	1,063
2	2	795	0	789	0	0	0	0	0	1,584
3	3	728	0	727	0	0	0	0	0	1,455
4	4	437	0	453	0	0	0	0	0	890
5	5	170	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	384
6	6	47	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	94
7	7	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	116	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	217
Not applicable	BK	10626	354	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	21,710

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recode.

279. Some people believe that we should spend much less money for defense. Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1. Others feel that defense spending should be greatly increased. Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And, of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD OO

DEFENSE SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GREATLY DECREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

GREATLY INCREASE
DEFENSE SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: DEFSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 55 ALL
Greatly decrease	1	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47
	2	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
	3	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	97
	4	308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308
	5	335	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	335
	6	189	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189
Greatly increase	7	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
Haven't thought much	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135
Don't know	8	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,314

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: DEFSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 56 ALL
Greatly decrease	1	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63
	2	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128
	3	317	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317
	4	347	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	347
	5	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207
	6	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
Greatly increase	7	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92
Haven't thought much	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	84
Don't know	8	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
No answer	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,314

REMARKS: Card OO contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

280. Some people feel that the government in Washington should make every possible effort to improve the social and economic position of blacks and other minority groups, even if it means giving them preferential treatment. (Suppose these people are at one end of the scale at point number 1.) Others feel that the government should not make any special effort to help minorities because they should help themselves. (Suppose these people are at the other end, at point 7. And of course, some other people have opinions somewhere in between at points 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6.) ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD PP

MINORITY GROUPS

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT
SHOULD HELP
MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY GROUPS
SHOULD HELP
THEMSELVES

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: HLPMINR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Government should help	1	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68
. . . .	2	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
. . . .	3	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139
. . . .	4	339	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339
. . . .	5	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
. . . .	6	207	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	207
Minority should help themselves	7	296	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296
Haven't thought much	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
Don't know	8	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,314

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: HLPMINFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Government should help	1	245	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	245
. . . .	2	278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	278
. . . .	3	254	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	254
. . . .	4	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
. . . .	5	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
. . . .	6	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99
Minority should help themselves	7	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51
Haven't thought much	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know	8	113	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113
No answer	9	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,314

REMARKS: Card PP contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

281. Some people think the government should provide fewer services, even in areas such as health and education, in order to reduce spending. Other people feel it is important for the government to continue the services it now provides even if it means no reduction in spending. ENTER CODE IN BOXES.

HAND
CARD QQ

GOVERNMENT SERVICES/GOVERNMENT SPENDING

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

GOVERNMENT SHOULD PROVIDE
MANY FEWER SERVICES;
REDUCE SPENDING A LOT

GOVERNMENT SHOULD CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE SERVICES;
NO REDUCTION IN SPENDING

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you thought much about this?

[VAR: CUTSPDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 59 ALL
Government should reduce	1	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
. . . .	2	123	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123
. . . .	3	179	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	179
. . . .	4	271	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	271
. . . .	5	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195
. . . .	6	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
Government should continue	7	261	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	261
Haven't thought much	0	121	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	121
Don't know	8	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,314

B. Where would you place what the federal government is doing at the present time?

[VAR: CUTSPDFG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 60 ALL
Govt. should reduce	1	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33
. . . .	2	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
. . . .	3	143	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
. . . .	4	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285
. . . .	5	279	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279
. . . .	6	249	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249
Govt. continue	7	233	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	233
Haven't thought much	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74
Don't know	8	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12158	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,314

REMARKS: Card QQ contained responses 1-7. See Appendix R GSS Methodological Report No. 14.

282. On these cards are various aspects of life. We would like to know how important each of these aspects of life is for you. On each of these cards you see on the right hand side a scale with seven points. The lowest point with number 1 indicates that this aspect of life is unimportant to you. Point 7 at the top indicates that particular aspect of life is very important to you. The numbers in between indicate varying degrees of importance. Please take a look at all the cards first. Then, tell me for each card its letter and the number you've decided on. SHUFFLE THE SET OF BLUE CARDS BEFORE HANDING TO RESPONDENT.

HAND
BLUE CARD

A. One's own family and children.

[VAR: IMPFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	19	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
	2	6	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
	3	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	4	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
	5	34	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	48
	6	63	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Important	7	1344	303	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,647
Don't know	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	19	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

B. Career and work.

[VAR: IMPWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	64	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
	2	25	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
	3	53	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
	4	111	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	130
	5	242	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	280
	6	352	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	437
Important	7	641	181	0	0	0	0	0	0	822
Don't know	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	15	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

C. Free time and relaxation.

[VAR: IMPRELAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	26	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	34
	2	50	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
	3	76	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	98
	4	152	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	188
	5	354	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	429
	6	281	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	349
Important	7	546	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	678
Don't know	8	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	16	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

DECK 13
COLS. 64-66
Qs. 282 D-F

D. Friends and acquaintances.

[VAR: IMPFREND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
	2	23	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
	3	58	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
	4	159	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	203
	5	281	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	373
	6	364	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	448
Important	7	593	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	699
Don't know	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

E. Relatives.

[VAR: IMPKIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	23	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
	2	26	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	32
	3	59	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	76
	4	129	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	143
	5	201	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	241
	6	309	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	377
Important	7	739	199	0	0	0	0	0	0	938
Don't know	8	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	17	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

F. Religion and church.

[VAR: IMPCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	73	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	81
	2	74	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	80
	3	91	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
	4	142	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	158
	5	221	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	262
	6	205	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	251
Important	7	680	218	0	0	0	0	0	0	898
Don't know	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	18	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

G. Politics and public life.

[VAR: IMPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Unimportant	1	199	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	242
	2	146	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	176
	3	199	36	0	0	0	0	0	0	235
	4	306	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	372
	5	309	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	382
	6	182	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	230
Important	7	146	53	0	0	0	0	0	0	199
Don't know	8	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	17	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

REMARKS: Blue cards contained items A-G and responses 1-7. See Appendix Q.

---

283. How concerned are you about threats to your personal privacy in America today? Would you say you are very concerned, somewhat concerned, only a little concerned, or not concerned at all?

[VAR: PRIVACY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very concerned	1	672	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	909
Somewhat concerned	2	431	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	500
Only a concerned	3	217	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	244
Not concerned at all	4	164	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	177
Not sure	8	20	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

---

284. Some people seem to follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, whether there's an election going on or not. Others aren't that interested. Would you say you follow what's going on in government and public affairs most of the time, some of the time, only now and then, or hardly at all?

[VAR: CIVIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most of the time	1	535	97	0	0	0	0	0	0	632
Some of the time	2	531	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	649
Only now and then	3	275	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	366
Hardly at all	4	153	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know	8	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

285. In general, how do you feel about your time--would you say you always feel rushed even to do things you have to do, only sometimes feel rushed, or almost never feel rushed.

[VAR: RUSHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 70 ALL
Always	1	370	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	442
Sometimes (ASK A)	2	779	188	0	0	0	0	0	0	967
Never (ASK A)	3	354	89	0	0	0	0	0	0	443
No answer	9	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

IF SOMETIMES OR ALMOST NEVER:

A. How often would you say you have time on your hands that you don't know what to do with--quite often, just now and then, or almost never?

[VAR: BORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 71 ALL
Quite often	1	185	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	254
Now and then	2	456	125	0	0	0	0	0	0	581
Almost never	3	487	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	569
No answer	9	8	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 1 in Col. 70)	BK	12490	72	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,364

---

286. In general, do you feel that surveys usually serve a good purpose or do you feel that they are usually a waste of time and money?

[VAR: POLLGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 72 ALL
Good purpose	1	1063	243	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,306
Depends	2	127	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
Waste of time/money	3	214	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
Don't know	8	97	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	127
No answer	9	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

287. How often do you think you can trust the results of surveys, do you think they are almost always right, right most of the time, only some of the time, or hardly ever right?

[VAR: POLLTRUE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 73 ALL
Almost always	1	123	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	157
Most of the time	2	591	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	722
Some of the time	3	652	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	802
Hardly ever	4	67	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	82
Don't know	8	64	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	85
No answer	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 13
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

288. A. How would you feel about a program that required all young women to give one year of service to the nation--either in the military forces or in non-military work such as in hospitals or with elderly people--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 7 ALL
Strongly favor	1	400	80	338	0	0	0	0	0	818
Probably favor	2	512	129	554	0	0	0	0	0	1,195
Probably oppose	3	320	55	316	0	0	0	0	0	691
Strongly oppose	4	217	57	217	0	0	0	0	0	491
Don't know	8	39	22	28	0	0	0	0	0	89
No answer	9	18	11	20	0	0	0	0	0	49
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,449

B. And how would you feel about such a program for all young men--Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: MESERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 8 ALL
Strongly favor	1	557	101	497	0	0	0	0	0	1,155
Probably favor	2	528	142	546	0	0	0	0	0	1,216
Probably oppose	3	228	41	244	0	0	0	0	0	513
Strongly oppose	4	141	38	134	0	0	0	0	0	313
Don't know	8	37	24	32	0	0	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	15	8	20	0	0	0	0	0	43
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,449

C. IF STRONGLY FAVOR OR PROBABLY FAVOR EITHER A OR B:

And suppose that the costs of such a program made it necessary to increase your taxes by a small amount--for example, 5 percent. Would you strongly favor it, probably favor it, probably oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

[VAR: TAXSERVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 9 ALL
Strongly favor	1	226	36	193	0	0	0	0	0	455
Probably favor	2	431	86	460	0	0	0	0	0	977
Probably oppose	3	244	55	250	0	0	0	0	0	549
Strongly oppose	4	157	59	106	0	0	0	0	0	322
Don't know	8	30	8	21	0	0	0	0	0	59
No answer	9	30	14	43	0	0	0	0	0	87
Not applicable	BK	12508	96	6469	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,333

REMARKS: In 1982, part A immediately preceded part B on Form 2. Part B immediately preceded part A on Form 1. See Appendix O. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 20.

---

289. As you know, this country stopped the military draft in 1972. Since that time we have relied on volunteers. Now I'd like to ask you a few questions about our armed forces.

A. How would you rate the quality of the men and women now serving in the armed forces? Would you say the quality of personnel is excellent, good, not so good, or poor? (Just your own opinion based on what you've heard or read.)

[VAR: MILQUAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 10 ALL
Excellent	1	82	28	295	0	0	0	0	0	405
Good	2	646	197	1709	0	0	0	0	0	2,552
Not so good	3	497	61	690	0	0	0	0	0	1,248
Poor	4	158	22	164	0	0	0	0	0	344
Don't know	8	116	33	190	0	0	0	0	0	339
No answer	9	7	13	24	0	0	0	0	0	44
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	22,850

B. How do you feel about the pay and benefits that people in the armed forces receive? Would you say the pay and benefits should be larger than they are now, should they be smaller, or are they about the right amount?

[VAR: MILPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 11 ALL
Should be larger	1	515	168	434	0	0	0	0	0	1,117
About the right amount	2	771	126	925	0	0	0	0	0	1,822
Should be smaller	3	31	2	33	0	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know	8	181	46	202	0	0	0	0	0	429
No answer	9	8	12	5	0	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	5943	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,323

DECK 14
COLS. 12-14
Q. 289 C-E

C. At the present time, about 9 percent of the armed forces are women. All things considered, do you think there are too many women in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more women in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "C" BELOW.

[VAR: FENUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too many	1	123	35	228	0	0	0	0	0	386
About right number	2	789	176	1649	0	0	0	0	0	2,614
Should be more	3	464	86	936	0	0	0	0	0	1,486
Don't know	8	124	49	226	0	0	0	0	0	399
No answer	9	6	8	33	0	0	0	0	0	47
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	22,850

D. At the present time, about 4 percent of the armed forces are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the armed forces, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "D" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too many	1	41	15	153	0	0	0	0	0	209
About right number	2	387	65	1623	0	0	0	0	0	2,075
Should be more	3	200	52	835	0	0	0	0	0	1,087
Don't know	8	115	36	417	0	0	0	0	0	568
No answer	9	4	8	44	0	0	0	0	0	56
Not applicable	BK	12879	178	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,787

E. At the present time, about 22 percent of the armed forces are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the armed forces, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the armed forces? RECORD UNDER "E."

[VAR: BLNUMOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too many	1	75	29	240	0	0	0	0	0	344
About right number	2	445	78	1934	0	0	0	0	0	2,457
Should be more	3	141	39	546	0	0	0	0	0	726
Don't know	8	83	21	311	0	0	0	0	0	415
No answer	9	3	9	41	0	0	0	0	0	53
Not applicable	BK	12879	178	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	23,787

290. A. At the present time, about 4 percent of the army are Hispanics. All things considered, do you think there are too many Hispanics in the army, about the right number, or should there be more Hispanics in the army? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: HINUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too many	1	42	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	55
About right number	2	379	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	445
Should be more	3	218	59	0	0	0	0	0	0	277
Don't know	8	112	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	150
No answer	9	8	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

B. At the present time, about 33 percent of the army are black. All things considered, do you think there are too many blacks in the army, about the right number or should there be more blacks in the army? RECORD UNDER "B."

[VAR: BLNUMOKY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too many	1	84	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	115
About right number	2	481	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	555
Should be more	3	107	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	153
Don't know	8	80	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
No answer	9	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12867	176	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,845

REMARKS: See Appendix O. See Q. 289D, E.

---

291. All things considered, how well do you think relying on volunteers has worked for the armed forces--has it worked very well, fairly well, or not well?

[VAR: MILVOLOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very well	1	144	82	273	0	0	0	0	0	499
Fairly well	2	737	156	883	0	0	0	0	0	1,776
Not well	3	520	73	224	0	0	0	0	0	817
Don't know	8	94	37	69	0	0	0	0	0	200
No answer	9	11	6	24	0	0	0	0	0	41
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,449

DECK 14
COLS. 18-21
Q. 292 A-D

These next questions are about the role of women in the armed forces.

292. I'm going to read you a list of jobs that people might have in the armed forces. Please tell me whether you think a woman should or should not be assigned to each job, assuming she is trained to do it.

A. A jet fighter pilot ...

[VAR: FIGHTAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 18 ALL
Should	1	916	169	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,085
Should not	2	551	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	712
Don't know	8	32	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	7	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

B. A truck mechanic ...

[VAR: MECHANIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 19 ALL
Should	1	1234	242	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,476
Should not	2	245	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	335
Don't know	8	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	8	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

C. A nurse in a combat zone ...

[VAR: NURSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 20 ALL
Should	1	1391	285	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,676
Should not	2	94	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	7	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

D. A typist in the Pentagon in Washington ...

[VAR: TYPIST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 21 ALL
Should	1	1449	326	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,775
Should not	2	37	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	50
Don't know	8	12	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	8	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

E. Commander of a large military base ...

[VAR: BRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should	1	853	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,033
Should not	2	601	152	0	0	0	0	0	0	753
Don't know	8	42	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	61
No answer	9	10	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

F. Soldier in hand-to-hand combat ...

[VAR: FIGHTLND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should	1	506	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	616
Should not	2	953	221	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,174
Don't know	8	38	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

G. A jet transport pilot ...

[VAR: TRANSAIR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should	1	1063	204	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,267
Should not	2	399	129	0	0	0	0	0	0	528
Don't know	8	35	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	53
No answer	9	9	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

H. Air defense missile gunner in the United States ...

[VAR: GUNNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should	1	860	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,000
Should not	2	593	185	0	0	0	0	0	0	778
Don't know	8	44	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	69
No answer	9	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

I. A crew member on a combat ship ...

[VAR: FIGHTSEA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should	1	833	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	994
Should not	2	619	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	785
Don't know	8	43	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	11	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

---

293. A. As far as you know, are women now assigned to jobs in the armed forces that would expose them to combat, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "A" BELOW.

[VAR: FEFIGHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, they are	1	333	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	418
No, they are not	2	820	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	960
Don't know	8	342	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	462
No answer	9	11	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

B. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to dirty jobs like repairing trucks or other heavy equipment, or are women not assigned to such jobs?

[VAR: FEDIRTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, they are	1	725	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	863
No, they are not	2	356	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	429
Don't know	8	411	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	546
No answer	9	14	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

C. As far as you know, are women in the armed forces now assigned to jobs where they have command over men, or are women not assigned to such jobs? RECORD UNDER "C."

[VAR: FEBRASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 29 ALL
Yes, they are	1	700	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	840
No, they are not	2	404	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	476
Don't know	8	387	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	522
No answer	9	15	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

294. In the past 10 years the number of women in the armed forces has increased from about 2 percent to about 8 percent today. In general, would you say the increased number of women has raised the effectiveness of our armed forces, has it made no difference, or has it made our armed forces less effective? (Just your own opinion.)

[VAR: FEHLPMIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 30 ALL
Raised effectiveness	1	300	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	364
No difference	2	916	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,119
Made them less effective . . .	3	115	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	145
Don't know	8	169	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	221
No answer	9	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

295. Do you think we should return to a military draft at this time, or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Draft (ASK A)	1	625	94	787	0	0	0	0	0	1,506
Volunteers (ASK B)	2	786	226	2128	0	0	0	0	0	3,140
Don't know (ASK B)	8	91	31	130	0	0	0	0	0	252
No answer	9	4	3	27	0	0	0	0	0	34
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	22,850

A. IF DRAFT:
If we should return to a military draft at this time, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should	1	333	50	372	0	0	0	0	0	755
Should not	2	273	41	395	0	0	0	0	0	709
Don't know	8	18	1	18	0	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	5	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Punches 2,8, Col. 31) . . .	BK	12997	257	6728	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,242

B. IF VOLUNTEERS OR DON'T KNOW:
If there were a national emergency, do you think we should return to a military draft or should we continue to rely on volunteers?

[VAR: DRAFTEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Draft (ASK C)	1	700	168	1817	0	0	0	0	0	2,685
Volunteers	2	133	67	329	0	0	0	0	0	529
Don't know	8	36	20	68	0	0	0	0	0	124
No answer	9	12	5	71	0	0	0	0	0	88
Not applicable (Punch 1, Col. 31)	BK	12745	94	5257	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,356

C. IF DRAFT ON "B":
If we should return to a military draft in a national emergency, should young women be drafted as well as young men, or not?

[VAR: DRAFTFEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Should	1	371	59	911	0	0	0	0	0	1,341
Should not	2	295	103	844	0	0	0	0	0	1,242
Don't know	8	26	4	51	0	0	0	0	0	81
No answer	9	18	7	82	0	0	0	0	0	107
Not applicable	BK	12916	181	5654	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,011

---

296. If the United States returned to a military draft, it would not be necessary to draft everyone of military age. That is, certain types of people could be exempted, even though they were otherwise qualified for service.

A. Do you think college students should be exempted from a draft?

[VAR: DRAFTCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	406	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	507
No, not exempt	2	1043	236	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,279
Don't know	8	55	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	71
No answer	9	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

B. Should married persons be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	635	154	0	0	0	0	0	0	789
No, not exempt	2	804	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	980
Don't know	8	64	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	86
No answer	9	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

C. Should parents of small children be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	1054	258	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,312
No, not exempt	2	416	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	501
Don't know	8	34	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

D. Should homosexuals be exempted?

[VAR: DRAFTGAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	242	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	305
No, not exempt	2	1179	259	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,438
Don't know	8	79	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	110
No answer	9	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

E. People who have conscientious objections to war?

[VAR: DRAFTCO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	526	135	0	0	0	0	0	0	661
No, not exempt	2	894	193	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,087
Don't know	8	81	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	104
No answer	9	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

F. People in important defense occupations?

[VAR: DRAFTDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, exempt	1	807	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	944
No, not exempt	2	624	197	0	0	0	0	0	0	821
Don't know	8	72	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	89
No answer	9	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,922

---

297. Have any other members of your immediate family--that is, your (spouse/ parent/children brothers or sisters)--ever served in the armed forces?

[VAR: VETFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1074	223	1066	0	0	0	0	0	2,363
No	2	427	124	381	0	0	0	0	0	932
No answer	9	5	7	26	0	0	0	0	0	38
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,449

IF YES

A. Are any other members of your immediate family serving in the Armed Forces now?

[VAR: VETFAMNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	0	144
No	2	0	0	912	0	0	0	0	0	912
No Answer	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Not Applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 41)	BK	13626	354	6450	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,690

298. Thinking about opportunities and equal treatment for minority groups, like Blacks and Hispanics - Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: MINMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Better in the military	1	0	0	706	0	0	0	0	0	706
Better in employment	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	85
No difference	3	0	0	558	0	0	0	0	0	558
Don't know	8	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

B. And what about women? Would you say that their treatment and opportunities are better in the military, better in civilian employment, or that there isn't any difference these days?

[VAR: FEMILOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Better in the military	1	0	0	267	0	0	0	0	0	267
Better in civilian employment	2	0	0	474	0	0	0	0	0	474
No difference	3	0	0	625	0	0	0	0	0	625
Don't know	8	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	83
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

299. Even though they are no longer drafted for military service, young men are still required by law to register for the draft when they become 18 years old. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, do you think he should be punished in any way?

[VAR: COPUNISH]

					YEAR					COL. 45
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	956	0	0	0	0	0	956
No (GO TO Q.300)	2	0	0	446	0	0	0	0	0	446
Don't know	8	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

IF YES:

A. If a young man refuses to register for the draft, would you approve or disapprove of sending him to jail?

[VAR: COJAIL]

					YEAR					COL. 46
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Approve	1	0	0	405	0	0	0	0	0	405
Disapprove	2	0	0	511	0	0	0	0	0	511
Don't know	8	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
No applicable (Punch in Col. 45)	BK	13626	354	6565	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,805

300A. For most young men, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKME]

					YEAR					COL. 47
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely good	1	0	0	471	0	0	0	0	0	471
Probably good	2	0	0	796	0	0	0	0	0	796
Probably not good	3	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
Definitely not good	4	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

300B. How about for most young women, do you think military service is definitely a good experience, probably a good experience, probably not a good experience, or definitely not a good experience for them?

[VAR: MILOKFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely good	1	0	0	208	0	0	0	0	0	208
Probably good	2	0	0	807	0	0	0	0	0	807
Probably not good	3	0	0	283	0	0	0	0	0	283
Definitely not good	4	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
Don't know	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

---

301. Many people who want to volunteer for service in the armed forces do not have the necessary basic skills like reading, writing and arithmetic. Do you think the armed forces should refuse to accept such volunteers, or should they accept them and give them the necessary education?

[VAR: UPGRADE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Refuse to accept them	1	0	0	245	0	0	0	0	0	245
Accept and educate them	2	0	0	1176	0	0	0	0	0	1,176
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

---

302. Most people in the Armed Forces are taught skills they can use in civilian jobs later. But some don't get such training. They are taught only combat skills. Do you think the Armed Forces have an obligation to train everybody in service for civilian jobs later, or is that not a responsibility of the Armed Forces?

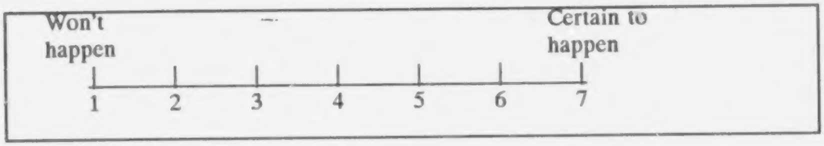
[VAR: JOBTRAIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, an obligation	1	0	0	690	0	0	0	0	0	690
No, not an obligation	2	0	0	722	0	0	0	0	0	722
Don't know	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

303. I'm going to read you some possible military situations the U.S. might face in the next ten years. (HAND CARD RR) Some people feel these situations are certain to happen (think of these as point 7 on the scale), others think these situations won't happen at all (think of these as point 1 on the scale). And of course some people have opinions somewhere in between. For each of these possible military situations, please give me your best guess as to how likely it is to happen.

For example, an all-out atomic war. Where would you put the likelihood of an all-out atomic war during the next ten years? (Would you say 7--it is certain to happen, 1--it won't happen at all, or something in between?) (CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR "A" AND REPEAT FOR B-F)

HAND
CARD RR



A. An all-out atomic war?

[VAR: NUKEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 51 ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	322	0	0	0	0	0	322
2	2	0	0	264	0	0	0	0	0	264
3	3	0	0	203	0	0	0	0	0	203
4	4	0	0	317	0	0	0	0	0	317
5	5	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	166
6	6	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
Don't know	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

B. A conventional ground war involving thousands of troops?

[VAR: LANDWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 52 ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	91
3	3	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	0	186
4	4	0	0	355	0	0	0	0	0	355
5	5	0	0	295	0	0	0	0	0	295
6	6	0	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	179
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	216	0	0	0	0	0	216
Don't know	8	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

C. Peace but increasing arms build by the U.S. and Russia?

[VAR: MORENUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	91
2	2	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	83
3	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
4	4	0	0	319	0	0	0	0	0	319
5	5	0	0	296	0	0	0	0	0	296
6	6	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	0	227
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	278	0	0	0	0	0	278
Don't know	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

D. An agreement with the Russians to reduce atomic arms by both sides?

[VAR: LESSNUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	0	271
2	2	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	0	249
3	3	0	0	239	0	0	0	0	0	239
4	4	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	0	364
5	5	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	0	155
6	6	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

E. Elimination of atomic weapons by both U.S. and Russia?

[VAR: NONUKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	832	0	0	0	0	0	832
2	2	0	0	224	0	0	0	0	0	224
3	3	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	110
4	4	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	117
5	5	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
6	6	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
Don't know	8	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

F. Repeated guerilla wars against left wing rebels?

[VAR: GUERILLA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1 - Won't happen	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
2	2	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
3	3	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	72
4	4	0	0	202	0	0	0	0	0	202
5	5	0	0	259	0	0	0	0	0	259
6	6	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	0	274
7 - Certain to happen	7	0	0	476	0	0	0	0	0	476
Don't know	8	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

REMARKS: Card RR contained responses 1-7.

---

304. Are you or any members of your present household currently receiving any pay or benefits from either the military or the Veterans Administration?

[VAR: VETAID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	145
No	2	0	0	1298	0	0	0	0	0	1,298
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

---

305. Have you ever worked for a company where a major part of their business was selling supplies or services to the armed forces?

[VAR: DEFWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	181
No	2	0	0	1262	0	0	0	0	0	1,262
No answer	9	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

IF YES:
A. Do you work for such a company now?

[VAR: DEFWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
No	2	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	142
No answer	9	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Punch 2 in Col. 58)	BK	13626	354	7331	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,571

306. Have you ever had a civilian job with the armed forces or the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKEV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
No	2	0	0	1363	0	0	0	0	0	1,363
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

IF YES:
A. Do you have a job now with the armed forces or with the Defense Department?

[VAR: MILWRKNW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
No	2	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7432	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,672

---

307. Would you say the economy of (NAME METROPOLITAN AREA OR COUNTY) is very dependent on defense business, somewhat dependent, or not dependent at all on defense business?

[VAR: RESDEFWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very dependent	1	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
Somewhat dependent	2	0	0	495	0	0	0	0	0	495
Not dependent at all	3	0	0	748	0	0	0	0	0	748
Don't know	8	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	72
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

---

308. And one last question. We all know that American citizens have certain rights. For example, they have the right to free public education and to police protection, the right to attend religious services of their choice, and the right to elect public officials.

I'd like to ask now about certain obligations that some people feel American citizens owe their country. I just want your own opinion on these--whether you feel it is a very important obligation, a somewhat important obligation, or not an obligation that a citizen owes to the country. (READ EACH STATEMENT AND CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH).

(REPEAT ANSWER CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY)

A. First, to vote in elections?

[VAR: OBVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1152	0	0	0	0	0	1,152
Somewhat important	2	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	0	229
Not an obligation	3	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

B. How about volunteering some time to community services?

[VAR: OBVOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	451	0	0	0	0	0	451
Somewhat important	2	0	0	808	0	0	0	0	0	808
Not an obligation	3	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	0	182
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

C. How about serving on a jury if called?

[VAR: OBJURY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	941	0	0	0	0	0	941
Somewhat important	2	0	0	418	0	0	0	0	0	418
Not an obligation	3	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	79
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

D. Reporting a crime that he or she may have witnessed?

[VAR: OB911]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 67 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1312	0	0	0	0	0	1,312
Somewhat important	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	114
Not an obligation	3	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Don't know	8	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

E. How about being able to speak and understand English?

[VAR: OBENG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 68 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1207	0	0	0	0	0	1,207
Somewhat important	2	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	200
Not an obligation	3	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
Don't know	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

F. Keeping fully informed about news and public issues?

[VAR: OBKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 69 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	813	0	0	0	0	0	813
Somewhat important	2	0	0	545	0	0	0	0	0	545
Not an obligation	3	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	81
Don't know	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

G. How about, for young men, serving in the military during peacetime?

[VAR: OBMEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 70 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	476	0	0	0	0	0	476
Somewhat important	2	0	0	700	0	0	0	0	0	700
Not an obligation	3	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	0	256
Don't know	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

H. For young men, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBMEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	1208	0	0	0	0	0	1,208
Somewhat important	2	0	0	198	0	0	0	0	0	198
Not an obligation	3	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
Don't know	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

I. For young women, serving in the military during peacetime?

[VAR: OBFEPAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	0	256
Somewhat important	2	0	0	725	0	0	0	0	0	725
Not an obligation	3	0	0	449	0	0	0	0	0	449
Don't know	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

J. For young women, serving in the military when the country is at war?

[VAR: OBFEWAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	663	0	0	0	0	0	663
Somewhat important	2	0	0	531	0	0	0	0	0	531
Not an obligation	3	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	237
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6069	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,309

DECK 14
COLS. 75
Qs. 309A

309. I'd like to talk with you about issues some people tell us are important. Please look at CARD SS. Some people think that the government in Washington should do everything possible to improve the standard of living of all poor Americans; they are at Point 1 on this card. Other people think it is not the government's responsibility, and that each person should take care of himself; they are at Point 5.

HAND
CARD SS

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT SHOULD IMPROVE LIVING STANDARDS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you have up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 75 ALL
Government	1	434	0	1036	147	171	170	168	171	2,297
. . . .	2	147	0	752	45	127	154	134	164	1,523
Agree with both	3	518	0	2603	108	441	445	387	435	4,937
. . . .	4	155	0	785	20	118	141	111	132	1,462
People	5	194	0	614	21	114	89	75	82	1,189
Don't know	8	42	0	190	8	24	34	23	29	350
No answer	9	0	0	28	4	2	2	1	4	41
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	15,983

REMARKS: Card SS contained responses for punches 1-5.

FOR Q'S 309 THROUGH 312: IF RESPONDENT HAS NOT MAKE UP HIS/HER MIND ON AN ISSUE, CODE "DON'T KNOW." THIS IS AN ACCEPTABLE RESPONSE. DO NOT PROBE.

310. Now look at CARD TT. Some people think that the government in Washington is trying to do too many things that should be left to individuals and private businesses. Others disagree and think that the government should do even more to solve our country's problems. Still others have opinions somewhere in between.

HAND
CARD TT

I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERN-MENT SHOULD DO MORE		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT THE GOVERN-MENT IS DOING TOO MUCH	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPNOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Government do more	1	371	0	791	119	137	134	118	139	1,809
	2	161	0	747	57	138	147	135	149	1,534
Agree with both	3	433	0	2265	107	392	390	364	395	4,346
	4	173	0	968	22	141	159	133	148	1,744
Government doing to much	5	245	0	854	17	128	131	95	111	1,581
Don't know	8	104	0	346	28	60	72	54	70	734
No answer	9	3	0	37	3	1	2	0	5	51
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	15,983

REMARKS: Card TT contained responses for punches 1-5.

DECK 14
COLS. 77
Qs. 311A

311. Look at CARD UU. In general, some people think that it is the responsibility of the government in Washington to see to it that people have help in paying for doctors and hospital bills. Others think that these matters are not the responsibility of the federal government and that people should take care of these things themselves.

HAND
CARD UU

I STRONGLY AGREE IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF GOVERNMENT TO HELP		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE PEOPLE SHOULD TAKE CARE OF THEMSELVES	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPSICK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 77 ALL
Government help	1	532	0	1560	165	264	314	266	321	3,422
. . . .	2	188	0	1159	55	214	231	229	250	2,326
Agree with both	3	423	0	1982	100	345	310	270	271	3,701
. . . .	4	115	0	627	16	85	78	67	93	1,081
People take care	5	195	0	477	9	64	77	39	58	919
Don't know	8	31	0	161	7	21	21	26	20	287
No answer	9	6	0	42	1	4	4	2	4	63
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	15,983

REMARKS: Card UU contained responses for punches 1-5.

DECK 14
COLS. 78
Q. 312A

312. Now look at CARD VV. Some people think that (Blacks/Negroes) have been discriminated against for so long that the government has a special obligation to help improve their living standards. Others believe that the government should not be giving special treatment to (Blacks/Negroes).

HAND
CARD VV

I STRONGLY AGREE THE GOVERNMENT IS OBLIGATED TO HELP BLACKS		I AGREE WITH BOTH ANSWERS		I STRONGLY AGREE THAT GOVERNMENT SHOULDN'T GIVE SPECIAL TREATMENT	DON'T KNOW
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. Where would you place yourself on this scale, or haven't you made up your mind on this?

[VAR: HELPBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 78 ALL
Government help	1	240	0	525	129	74	90	139	104	1,301
. . . .	2	126	0	579	53	99	97	138	113	1,205
Agree with both	3	311	0	1680	104	285	278	452	311	3,421
. . . .	4	179	0	1085	24	172	190	220	189	2,059
No special treatment	5	592	0	1905	33	333	342	374	264	3,843
Don't know	8	40	0	193	9	30	36	46	32	386
No answer	9	2	0	41	1	4	2	3	4	57
Not applicable	BK	12136	354	1534	0	484	502	0	500	15,510

REMARKS: Card VV contained responses to punches 1-5.

DECK NUMBER	COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 14
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

Qs. 313-327 Social Networks Module

313. From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Looking back over the last six months - who are the people with whom you discussed matters important to you? Just tell me their first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, Anyone else? ONLY RECORD FIRST 5 NAMES.

LIST ALL NAMES IN ORDER ACROSS THE TOP OF THE MATRIX ON PAGE XXX. THEN WRITE NAMES 2-5 DOWN THE SIDE OF THE MATRIX.

A. INTERVIEWER CHECK: HOW MANY NAMES WERE MENTIONED? ___

[VAR: NUMGIVEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0 (SKIP TO Q. 325)	0	0	0	197	37	0	0	0	0	234
1 (SKIP TO Q. 316)	1	0	0	438	77	0	0	0	0	515
2 (GO TO Q. 314)	2	0	0	512	73	0	0	0	0	585
3 (GO TO Q. 314)	3	0	0	1031	139	0	0	0	0	1,170
4 (GO TO Q. 314)	4	0	0	333	12	0	0	0	0	345
5 (GO TO Q. 314)	5	0	0	339	8	0	0	0	0	347
6+ (GO TO Q. 314)	6	0	0	131	4	0	0	0	0	135
No answer	9	0	0	19	3	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4542	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,429

---

314. Do you feel equally close to all these people?

[VAR: EQCLOSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (GO TO Q. 315)	1	0	0	1297	166	0	0	0	0	1,463
No (ASK A)	2	0	0	1000	65	0	0	0	0	1,065
No answer	9	0	0	68	8	0	0	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

A. Which of these people do you feel especially close to? REFER TO MATRIX ON PAGE XXX FOR NAME NUMBERS. CODE ALL RESPONDENT FEELS ESPECIALLY CLOSE TO, IF ONLY ONE MENTIONED, PROBE: Anyone else?

1. First name

[VAR: RCLOSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	736	48	0	0	0	0	784
Not mentioned	2	0	0	264	17	0	0	0	0	281
No answer	9	0	0	68	8	0	0	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6474	280	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,641

DECK 15
COLS. 10-13
Q. 314A 2-5

2. Second name

[VAR: RCLOSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	342	23	0	0	0	0	365
Not mentioned	2	0	0	658	42	0	0	0	0	700
No answer	9	0	0	68	8	0	0	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6474	280	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,641

3. Third name

[VAR: RCLOSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	183	9	0	0	0	0	192
Not mentioned	2	0	0	663	38	0	0	0	0	701
No answer	9	0	0	41	4	0	0	0	0	45
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6655	302	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,844

4. Fourth name

[VAR: RCLOSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	97
Not mentioned	2	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	0	225
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7215	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,455

5. Fifth name

[VAR: RCLOSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Mentioned	1	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
Not mentioned	2	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	0	148
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7336	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,576

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes.

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2.
ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are _________ and _________ total strangers?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315B)

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you?

IF YES.......(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)
IF NO........(ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN)

PERSON	NAME1	NAME2	NAME3	NAME4	NAME5
NAME 2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

DECK 15
COLS. 24-27
Q. 315A 1-4

1. Closeness of First and Second Persons

[VAR: CLOSE12]

					YEAR					COL. 24
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	540	0	0	0	0	0	540
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	471	0	0	0	0	0	471
Total strangers	3	0	0	147	0	0	0	0	0	147
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,612

2. Closeness of First and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE13]

					YEAR					COL. 25
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	361	0	0	0	0	0	361
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	397	0	0	0	0	0	397
Total strangers	3	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	0	148
No answer	9	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,847

3. Closeness of First and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE14]

					YEAR					COL. 26
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	213	0	0	0	0	0	213
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	257	0	0	0	0	0	257
Total strangers	3	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

4. Closeness of First and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE15]

					YEAR					COL. 27
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
Total strangers	3	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

5. Closeness of Second and Third Persons

[VAR: CLOSE23]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	353	0	0	0	0	0	353
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	345	0	0	0	0	0	345
Total strangers	3	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	214
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,847

6. Closeness of Second and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE24]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	0	187
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	237
Total strangers	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	0	0	162
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

7. Closeness of Second and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE25]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	0	128
Total strangers	3	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

8. Closeness of Third and Fourth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE34]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	254
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	201	0	0	0	0	0	201
Total strangers	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	0	141
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

9. Closeness of Third and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE35]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 32 ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	122
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	139
Total strangers	3	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

10. Closeness of Fourth and Fifth Persons

[VAR: CLOSE45]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 33 ALL
Especially close	1	0	0	172	0	0	0	0	0	172
Neither close nor strangers . .	2	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	104
Total strangers	3	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	90
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

REMARKS: Q. 315 is a recode of Qs. 315A and 315B, See Appendix D.

---

316. (NAME) is (male/female)? Is that correct? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Sex of First Person

[VAR: SEX1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 34 ALL
Male	1	0	0	676	0	0	0	0	0	676
Female	2	0	0	717	0	0	0	0	0	717
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,384

2. Sex of Second Person

[VAR: SEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 35 ALL
Male	1	0	0	606	0	0	0	0	0	606
Female	2	0	0	559	0	0	0	0	0	559
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,612

3. Sex of Third Person

[VAR: SEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	447	0	0	0	0	0	447
Female	2	0	0	485	0	0	0	0	0	485
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,847

4. Sex of Fourth Person

[VAR: SEX4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	292	0	0	0	0	0	292
Female	2	0	0	319	0	0	0	0	0	319
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

5. Sex of Fifth Person

[VAR: SEX5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	0	194
Female	2	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	0	183
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

---

317. Is (NAME) Asian, Black, Hispanic, White or something else? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Race of First Person

[VAR: RACE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Black	2	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	114
Hispanic	3	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
White	4	0	0	1201	0	0	0	0	0	1,201
Other	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,384

2. Race of Second Person

[VAR: RACE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Black	2	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	86
Hispanic	3	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
White	4	0	0	1028	0	0	0	0	0	1,028
Other	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,612

3. Race of Third Person

[VAR: RACE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Black	2	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
Hispanic	3	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
White	4	0	0	826	0	0	0	0	0	826
Other	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,847

4. Race of Fourth Person

[VAR: RACE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Black	2	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
Hispanic	3	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
White	4	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	0	542
Other	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

5. Race of Fifth Person

[VAR: RACE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Asian	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Black	2	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Hispanic	3	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
White	4	0	0	336	0	0	0	0	0	336
Other	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

318. Here is a list of some of the ways in which people are connected to each other. Some people can be connected to you in more than one way. For example, a man could be your brother and he may belong to your church and be your lawyer. When I read you a name, please tell me all the ways that person is connected to you.

HAND
CARD WW

How is (NAME) connected to you? PROBE: What other ways? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

A1. First Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	944	50	0	0	0	0	994
No	2	0	0	1839	263	0	0	0	0	2,102
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

A2. Second Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	130	18	0	0	0	0	148
No	2	0	0	2211	217	0	0	0	0	2,428
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

A3. Third Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	97	4	0	0	0	0	101
No	2	0	0	1731	158	0	0	0	0	1,889
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

A4. Fourth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 47 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
No	2	0	0	587	0	0	0	0	0	587
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

A5. Fifth Person is Spouse

[VAR: SPOUSE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 48 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
No	2	0	0	362	0	0	0	0	0	362
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

B1. First Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.49 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	302	58	0	0	0	0	360
No	2	0	0	2481	255	0	0	0	0	2,736
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

B2. Second Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 50 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	370	28	0	0	0	0	398
No	2	0	0	1971	207	0	0	0	0	2,178
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

B3. Third Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 51 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	230	18	0	0	0	0	248
No	2	0	0	1598	144	0	0	0	0	1,742
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

B4. Fourth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 52 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
No	2	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	0	542
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

B5. Fifth Person is Parent

[VAR: PARENT5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 53 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
No	2	0	0	340	0	0	0	0	0	340
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

C1. First Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 54 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	181	31	0	0	0	0	212
No	2	0	0	2602	282	0	0	0	0	2,884
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

C2. Second Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	212	22	0	0	0	0	234
No	2	0	0	2129	213	0	0	0	0	2,342
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

C3. Third Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	180	21	0	0	0	0	201
No	2	0	0	1649	141	0	0	0	0	1,790
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

C4. Fourth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
No	2	0	0	540	0	0	0	0	0	540
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

C5. Fifth Person is Sibling

[VAR: SIBLING5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	41
No	2	0	0	337	0	0	0	0	0	337
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

DECK 15
COLS. 59-62
Qs. 318 D1-D4

D1. First Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	199	11	0	0	0	0	210
No	2	0	0	2584	302	0	0	0	0	2,886
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

D2. Second Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	283	14	0	0	0	0	297
No	2	0	0	2058	221	0	0	0	0	2,279
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

D3. Third Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	193	8	0	0	0	0	201
No	2	0	0	1635	154	0	0	0	0	1,789
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

D4. Fourth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
No	2	0	0	542	0	0	0	0	0	542
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

D5. Fifth Person is Child

[VAR: CHILD5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
No	2	0	0	335	0	0	0	0	0	335
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

E1. First Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	151	24	0	0	0	0	175
No	2	0	0	2632	289	0	0	0	0	2,921
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

E2. Second Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	206	29	0	0	0	0	235
No	2	0	0	2136	206	0	0	0	0	2,342
No answer	9	0	0	23	4	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

E3. Third Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	182	20	0	0	0	0	202
No	2	0	0	1646	142	0	0	0	0	1,788
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

E4. Fourth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
No	2	0	0	554	0	0	0	0	0	554
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

E5. Fifth Person is Other Family Member

[VAR: OTHFAM5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
No	2	0	0	336	0	0	0	0	0	336
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

F1. First Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	421	21	0	0	0	0	442
No	2	0	0	2362	292	0	0	0	0	2,654
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

F2. Second Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	452	23	0	0	0	0	475
No	2	0	0	1889	212	0	0	0	0	2,101
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

F3. Third Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	331	22	0	0	0	0	353
No	2	0	0	1497	140	0	0	0	0	1,637
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

F4. Fourth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	125
No	2	0	0	486	0	0	0	0	0	486
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

F5. Fifth Person is Co-Worker

[VAR: COWORK5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	84
No	2	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	294
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

G1. First Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	498	34	0	0	0	0	532
No	2	0	0	2285	279	0	0	0	0	2,564
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

G2. Second Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	365	18	0	0	0	0	383
No	2	0	0	1976	217	0	0	0	0	2,193
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

G3. Third Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	282	20	0	0	0	0	302
No	2	0	0	1546	142	0	0	0	0	1,688
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

G4. Fourth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	119
No	2	0	0	492	0	0	0	0	0	492
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

G5. Fifth Person is Group Member

[VAR: MEMGRP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	78
No	2	0	0	300	0	0	0	0	0	300
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 15
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

DECK 16
COLS. 7-10
Q. 318 H1-H4

H1. First Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	238	30	0	0	0	0	268
No	2	0	0	2545	283	0	0	0	0	2,828
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

H2. Second Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	266	31	0	0	0	0	297
No	2	0	0	2075	204	0	0	0	0	2,279
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

H3. Third Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	209	18	0	0	0	0	227
No	2	0	0	1619	144	0	0	0	0	1,763
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

H4. Fourth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
No	2	0	0	550	0	0	0	0	0	550
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

H5. Fifth Person is Neighbor

[VAR: NEIGHBR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
No	2	0	0	348	0	0	0	0	0	348
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

I1. First Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1933	203	0	0	0	0	2,136
No	2	0	0	850	110	0	0	0	0	960
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

I2. Second Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1675	164	0	0	0	0	1,839
No	2	0	0	668	72	0	0	0	0	740
No answer	9	0	0	22	3	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

I3. Third Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	1340	120	0	0	0	0	1,460
No	2	0	0	489	42	0	0	0	0	531
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

I4. Fourth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND4]

					YEAR					COL. 15
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	445	0	0	0	0	0	445
No	2	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	166
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

I5. Fifth Person is Friend

[VAR: FRIEND5]

					YEAR					COL. 16
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	270	0	0	0	0	0	270
No	2	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	108
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

J1. First Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR1]

					YEAR					COL. 17
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	780	108	0	0	0	0	888
No	2	0	0	2003	205	0	0	0	0	2,208
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

J2. Second Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR2]

					YEAR					COL. 18
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	554	69	0	0	0	0	623
No	2	0	0	1789	166	0	0	0	0	1,955
No answer	9	0	0	22	4	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

J3. Third Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	424	34	0	0	0	0	458
No	2	0	0	1405	128	0	0	0	0	1,533
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

J4. Fourth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	86
No	2	0	0	525	0	0	0	0	0	525
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

J5. Fifth Person is Advisor

[VAR: ADVISOR5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
No	2	0	0	318	0	0	0	0	0	318
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

K1. First Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	76	5	0	0	0	0	81
No	2	0	0	2707	308	0	0	0	0	3,015
No answer	9	0	0	20	3	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	4739	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,663

K2. Second Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	41	5	0	0	0	0	46
No	2	0	0	2300	230	0	0	0	0	2,530
No answer	9	0	0	24	4	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5177	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,178

K3. Third Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	30	4	0	0	0	0	34
No	2	0	0	1798	158	0	0	0	0	1,956
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5689	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,763

K4. Fourth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No	2	0	0	604	0	0	0	0	0	604
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

K5. Fifth Person is Other

[VAR: OTHER5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
No	2	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	0	364
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

REMARKS: See Appendix M for across survey changes. Card WW showed the following:

SPOUSE-	Your wife or husband, or person you are living with as if married
PARENT	
SIBLING-	Your brother or sister
CHILD	
OTHER FAMILY-	For example, grandparent, grandchildren, cousins, aunts, uncles, nephews, nieces, in-laws
COWORKER-	Someone you work with or usually meet while working
MEMBER OF GROUP TO WHICH YOU BELONG-	For example, someone who attends your church, or whose children attend the same school as your children, or belongs to the same club, classmate
NEIGHBOR	
FRIEND-	Someone with whom you get together for informal social occasions, this includes "boyfriends" and "girlfriends"
PROFESSIONAL ADVISOR OR CONSULTANT-	A trained expert you turned to for advice; for example, a lawyer or clergyman
OTHER	

---

319. Thinking about how often you usually talk to (NAME), on the average, do you talk to (him/her) almost every day, at least once a week, at least once a month, or less than once a month? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Talks to First Person

[VAR: TALKTO1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	892	0	0	0	0	0	892
At least once a week	2	0	0	335	0	0	0	0	0	335
At least once a month	3	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	114
Less than once a month	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,384

2. Talks to Second Person

[VAR: TALKTO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	583	0	0	0	0	0	583
At least once a week	2	0	0	389	0	0	0	0	0	389
At least once a month	3	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	0	144
Less than once a month	4	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,612

3. Talks to Third Person

[VAR: TALKTO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	377	0	0	0	0	0	377
At least once a week	2	0	0	354	0	0	0	0	0	354
At least once a month	3	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	0	144
Less than once a month	4	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,847

4. Talks to Fourth Person

[VAR: TALKTO4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	220
At least once a week	2	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	0	249
At least once a month	3	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	117
Less than once a month	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

5. Talks to Fifth Person

[VAR: TALKTO5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost every day	1	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
At least once a week	2	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	0	137
At least once a month	3	0	0	72	0	0	0	0	0	72
Less than once a month	4	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

320. Have you known (NAME) for less than 3 years, 3 to 6 years, or more than 6 years? ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Known First Person

[VAR: KNOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	144	0	0	0	0	0	144
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	200	0	0	0	0	0	200
More than 6 years	3	0	0	1042	0	0	0	0	0	1,042
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,384

2. Known Second Person

[VAR: KNOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	0	138
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	164
More than 6 years	3	0	0	856	0	0	0	0	0	856
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,612

3. Known Third Person

[VAR: KNOWN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	117
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	0	137
More than 6 years	3	0	0	666	0	0	0	0	0	666
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,847

4. Known Fourth Person

[VAR: KNOWN4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	73
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	105
More than 6 years	3	0	0	427	0	0	0	0	0	427
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

5. Known Fifth Person

[VAR: KNOWN5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 3 years	1	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
3 to 6 years	2	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
More than 6 years	3	0	0	269	0	0	0	0	0	269
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

---

321. This card (CARD XX) lists general levels of education. As far as you know, what is (NAME)'s highest level of education? PROBE: Your best guess. RECORD VERBATIM IF NOT CODEABLE. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

HAND
CARD XX

1. Education of First Person

[VAR: EDUC1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
7-9 years	1	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	84
10-12 years	2	0	0	168	0	0	0	0	0	168
High School Graduate	3	0	0	463	0	0	0	0	0	463
Some college	4	0	0	231	0	0	0	0	0	231
Associate degree	5	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	0	193
Graduate or professional . . .	7	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	142
Don't know	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,384

2. Education of Second Person

[VAR: EDUC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
7-9 years	1	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
10-12 years	2	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	0	107
High School Graduate	3	0	0	393	0	0	0	0	0	393
Some college	4	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	0	182
Associate degree	5	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	179	0	0	0	0	0	179
Graduate or professional . . .	7	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
Don't Know	8	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,612

DECK 16
COLS. 39-41
Qs. 321 3-5

3. Education of Third Person

[VAR: EDUC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
7-9 years	1	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
10-12 years	2	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
High School Graduate	3	0	0	322	0	0	0	0	0	322
Some college	4	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	0	157
Associate degree	5	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	0	128
Graduate or professional . . .	7	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	113
Don't know	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,847

4. Education of Fourth Person

[VAR: EDUC4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
7-9 years	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
10-12 years	2	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
High School Graduate	3	0	0	184	0	0	0	0	0	184
Some college	4	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	106
Associate degree	5	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	117
Graduate or professional . . .	7	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Don't know	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

5. Education of Fifth Person

[VAR: EDUC5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1-6 years	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
7-9 years	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
10-12 years	2	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
High School Graduate	3	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	104
Some college	4	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	77
Associate degree	5	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Bachelor's degree	6	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Graduate or professional . . .	7	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

REMARKS: Card XX contained response from punches 0-7.

322. How old is (NAME)? PROBE: Your best guess. ASK FOR EACH NAME.

1. Age of First Person

[VAR: AGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	42-43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	10-19	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
20-29	20-29	0	0	243	0	0	0	0	0	243
30-39	30-39	0	0	312	0	0	0	0	0	312
40-49	40-49	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	0	277
50-59	50-59	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	0	271
60-69	60-69	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	170
70-79	70-79	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
80 or over	80-97	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	98	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
No answer	99	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,384

2. Age of Second Person

[VAR: AGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	10-19	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
20-29	20-29	0	0	212	0	0	0	0	0	212
30-39	30-39	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	0	271
40-49	40-49	0	0	228	0	0	0	0	0	228
50-59	50-59	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	0	215
60-69	60-69	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	0	137
70-79	70-79	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
80 or over	80-97	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Don't know	98	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,612

3. Age of Third Person

[VAR: AGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	46-47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19	10-19	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
20-29	20-29	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
30-39	30-39	0	0	236	0	0	0	0	0	236
40-49	40-49	0	0	196	0	0	0	0	0	196
50-59	50-59	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	142
60-69	60-69	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
70-79	70-79	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
80 or over	80-97	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know	98	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	99	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,847

DECK 16
COLS. 48-51
Qs. 322 4-5

4. Age of Fourth Person

[VAR: AGE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	48-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
10-19	10-19	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
20-29	20-29	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	126
30-39	30-39	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	0	159
40-49	40-49	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	94
50-59	50-59	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
60-69	60-69	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
70-79	70-79	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
80 or over	80-97	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Don't know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

5. Age of Fifth Person

[VAR: AGE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	50-51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0-9	0-9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
10-19	10-19	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
20-29	20-29	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	73
30-39	30-39	0	0	107	0	0	0	0	0	107
40-49	40-49	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
50-59	50-59	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
60-69	60-69	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
70-79	70-79	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
80 or over	80-97	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

REMARKS: AGE1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 are two digits giving age to the exact year. The distributions of recoded versions only are presented above.

323. What is (NAME 1)'s religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion? PROBE: What is your best guess? ASK FOR EACH NAME REPEATING CATEGORIES AS NECESSARY.

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: RELIG1]

					YEAR					COL. 52
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	797	0	0	0	0	0	797
Catholic	2	0	0	371	0	0	0	0	0	371
Jewish	3	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
None	4	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
Other	5	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,384

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: RELIG2]

					YEAR					COL. 53
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	657	0	0	0	0	0	657
Catholic	2	0	0	299	0	0	0	0	0	299
Jewish	3	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
None	4	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
Other	5	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	83
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6372	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,612

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: RELIG3]

					YEAR					COL. 54
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	512	0	0	0	0	0	512
Catholic	2	0	0	241	0	0	0	0	0	241
Jewish	3	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
None	4	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	56
Other	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	73
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6607	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,847

4. Religion of Fourth Person

[VAR: RELIG4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	343	0	0	0	0	0	343
Catholic	2	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	0	159
Jewish	3	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
None	4	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6928	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,168

5. Religion of Fifth Person

[VAR: RELIG5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	198	0	0	0	0	0	198
Catholic	2	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	111
Jewish	3	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
None	4	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Other	5	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7161	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,401

---

324. Is (NAME) a Democrat, a Republican, an Independent, or what?

1. Party Identification of First Person

[VAR: PARTYID1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Democrat	1	0	0	522	208	0	0	0	0	730
Republican	2	0	0	338	15	0	0	0	0	353
Independent	3	0	0	231	26	0	0	0	0	257
Other	4	0	0	27	8	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	260	53	0	0	0	0	313
No answer	9	0	0	27	6	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6137	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,061

2. Party Identification of Second Person

[VAR: PARTYID2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Democrat	1	0	0	435	150	0	0	0	0	585
Republican	2	0	0	274	8	0	0	0	0	282
Independent	3	0	0	124	19	0	0	0	0	143
Other	4	0	0	29	8	0	0	0	0	37
Don't know	8	0	0	308	49	0	0	0	0	357
No answer	9	0	0	25	5	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6347	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,348

3. Party Identification of Third Person

[VAR: PARTYID3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Democrat	1	0	0	307	108	0	0	0	0	415
Republican	2	0	0	210	11	0	0	0	0	221
Independent	3	0	0	87	12	0	0	0	0	99
Other	4	0	0	29	4	0	0	0	0	33
Don't know	8	0	0	259	26	0	0	0	0	285
No answer	9	0	0	26	5	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6624	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,698

---

325. About how often do you talk to (NAME) about political matters?

1. Political Talks with First Person

[VAR: TALKPOL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost daily	1	0	0	198	47	0	0	0	0	245
At least weekly	2	0	0	307	58	0	0	0	0	365
At least monthly	3	0	0	307	66	0	0	0	0	373
At least yearly	4	0	0	216	46	0	0	0	0	262
Less than yearly	5	0	0	130	30	0	0	0	0	160
Never	6	0	0	221	63	0	0	0	0	284
Don't know	8	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	21	6	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6137	37	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,061

2. Political Talks with Second Person

[VAR: TALKPOL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost daily	1	0	0	72	31	0	0	0	0	103
At least weekly	2	0	0	209	36	0	0	0	0	245
At least monthly	3	0	0	310	53	0	0	0	0	363
At least yearly	4	0	0	234	35	0	0	0	0	269
Less than yearly	5	0	0	124	29	0	0	0	0	153
Never	6	0	0	221	51	0	0	0	0	272
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	22	4	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6347	114	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,348

3. Political Talks with Third Person

[VAR: TALKPOL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost daily	1	0	0	60	18	0	0	0	0	78
At least weekly	2	0	0	134	31	0	0	0	0	165
At least monthly	3	0	0	227	30	0	0	0	0	257
At least yearly	4	0	0	209	28	0	0	0	0	237
Less than yearly	5	0	0	90	18	0	0	0	0	108
Never	6	0	0	171	36	0	0	0	0	207
Don't know	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	23	5	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6624	187	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,698

---

326. Thinking of the (people/person) we've just been discussing, would you say you discuss social and political issues with (him/her/them) almost all the time, most of the time, occasionally, or almost never?

[VAR: TALKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Almost all the time	1	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	0	246
Most of the time	2	0	0	257	0	0	0	0	0	257
Occasionally	3	0	0	724	0	0	0	0	0	724
Almost never	4	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
Don't know	8	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6144	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,384

327. Some people have friends who mostly know one another. Other people have friends who don't know one another. Would you say that all of your friends know one another, most of your friends know one another, only a few of your friends know one another, or none of your friends know one another?

[VAR: FRNDKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All of my friends know one another	1	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	0	183
Most of my friends know one another	2	0	0	742	0	0	0	0	0	742
Only a few of my friends know one another	3	0	0	536	0	0	0	0	0	536
None of my friends know one another	4	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
No friends (vol.)	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Don't know	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6008	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,248

REMARKS: See GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 32, 37, 38, 39, 40 and 41 in Appendix R for information on Qs. 313-327.

Qs. 328-356 Social and Political Participation Module

328. Now we would like to know something about the groups or organizations to which individuals belong. Here is a list of various organizations. Could you tell me whether or not you are a member of each type? READ EACH ITEM. CODE ONE FOR EACH.

HAND
CARD YY

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: MEMFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	824	0	553	25	84	94	87	92	1,759
No	2	6574	0	5391	326	903	915	805	917	15,831
Don't know	8	8	0	8	1	3	3	0	1	24
No answer	9	98	0	56	1	7	23	7	7	199
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

B. Service clubs

[VAR: MEMSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	678	0	618	27	110	100	87	91	1,711
No	2	6725	0	5329	323	877	910	802	918	15,884
Don't know	8	5	0	4	1	1	0	3	1	15
No answer	9	96	0	57	2	9	25	7	7	203
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

C. Veterans' groups

[VAR: MEMVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	579	0	386	17	84	78	64	71	1,279
No	2	6823	0	5564	333	904	929	829	937	16,319
Don't know	8	4	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	98	0	56	2	9	28	6	9	208
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

D. Political clubs

[VAR: MEMPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	302	0	264	9	44	38	40	38	735
No	2	7097	0	5685	341	942	968	853	967	16,853
Don't know	8	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	2	7
No answer	9	103	0	57	2	11	29	6	10	218
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

E. Labor unions

[VAR: MEMUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1155	0	781	57	128	138	112	98	2,469
No	2	6253	0	5167	293	856	868	780	908	15,125
Don't know	8	4	0	6	1	2	0	1	2	16
No answer	9	92	0	54	2	11	29	6	9	203
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

F. Sports groups

[VAR: MEMSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1369	0	1233	51	194	218	173	178	3,416
No	2	6041	0	4723	299	795	788	721	827	14,194
Don't know	8	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	7
No answer	9	91	0	50	2	8	29	5	11	196
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

G. Youth groups

[VAR: MEMYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	708	0	587	26	107	96	94	87	1,705
No	2	6693	0	5361	324	877	906	798	919	15,878
Don't know	8	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	6
No answer	9	101	0	58	2	13	33	7	10	224
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

H. School service groups

[VAR: MEMSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	1026	0	784	42	124	134	117	145	2,372
No	2	6367	0	5166	308	861	872	775	860	15,209
Don't know	8	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	9
No answer	9	106	0	57	2	12	28	7	11	223
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: MEMHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	679	0	547	14	103	88	104	110	1,645
No	2	6715	0	5400	336	882	917	788	898	15,936
Don't know	8	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	7
No answer	9	107	0	59	2	12	30	7	8	225
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: MEMGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	320	0	308	21	43	60	42	48	842
No	2	7073	0	5639	329	943	943	850	957	16,734
Don't know	8	4	0	3	1	0	0	0	2	10
No answer	9	107	0	58	2	11	32	7	10	227
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: MEMNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	217	0	206	13	22	35	41	46	580
No	2	7168	0	5741	337	963	968	849	959	16,985
Don't know	8	6	0	2	1	0	0	1	2	12
No answer	9	113	0	59	2	12	32	8	10	236
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: MEMFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	297	0	241	3	34	32	43	33	683
No	2	7091	0	5704	347	950	970	847	971	16,880
Don't know	8	5	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	9
No answer	9	111	0	61	2	13	33	9	12	241
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

M. Literary, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: MEMLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	666	0	526	16	85	99	80	94	1,566
No	2	6722	0	5422	334	900	907	811	914	16,010
Don't know	8	5	0	4	1	0	0	0	1	11
No answer	9	111	0	56	2	12	29	8	8	226
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: MEMPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	955	0	919	30	135	183	140	166	2,528
No	2	6439	0	5032	321	849	822	750	839	15,052
Don't know	8	4	0	4	1	0	1	0	1	11
No answer	9	106	0	53	1	13	29	9	11	222
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 16
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

O. Church-affiliated groups [See Remarks]

[VAR: MEMCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	2789	0	2117	132	342	327	298	338	6,343
No	2	4640	0	3836	219	647	674	598	670	11,284
Don't know	8	3	0	4	1	0	1	0	0	9
No answer	9	72	0	51	1	8	33	3	9	177
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

P. Any other groups

[VAR: MEMOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	725	0	639	31	107	123	61	77	1,763
No	2	6624	0	5283	318	876	866	388	922	15,277
Don't know	8	14	0	3	1	0	4	1	5	28
No answer	9	141	0	83	3	14	42	5	13	301
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	917	500	10,413

Q. Any membership at all

[VAR: MEMNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9-10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No membership	00	2142	0	1787	136	294	329	304	351	5,343
01	01	2017	0	1505	92	256	263	228	256	4,617
02	02	1302	0	1069	60	187	200	163	198	3,179
03	03	888	0	645	22	102	123	92	101	1,973
04	04	504	0	420	12	71	58	61	62	1,188
05	05	270	0	236	13	36	31	28	23	637
06	06	157	0	152	6	28	14	9	11	377
07	07	100	0	79	7	11	6	7	7	217
08	08	44	0	48	2	7	4	4	3	112
09	09	34	0	22	0	5	2	1	1	65
10	10	14	0	11	1	0	0	1	1	28
11	11	5	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	10
12	12	6	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	9
13	13	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	14	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3
15	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
16	16	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	16	0	25	1	0	4	0	3	49
Not applicable	BK	6122	354	1534	0	484	502	473	500	9,969

REMARKS: Card YY contained items A-P. Item Q. is recoded. See Appendix D for recode information. The "church-affiliated groups," was not part of the original Verba-Nie scale. See Appendix M for across survey changes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 60.

329. Do (EACH "YES" IN Q.328) to which you belong do anything to try to solve individual or community problems?

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: SOLFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	106	22	0	0	0	0	128
No	2	0	0	25	1	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	23	3	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7388	327	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,602

B. Service clubs

[VAR: SOLSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	119	19	0	0	0	0	138
No	2	0	0	12	4	0	0	0	0	16
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	22	6	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	324	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,600

C. Veteran's groups

[VAR: SOLVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	61	13	0	0	0	0	74
No	2	0	0	21	1	0	0	0	0	22
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	23	5	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7435	334	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,656

D. Political clubs

[VAR: SOLPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	52	9	0	0	0	0	61
No	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7458	342	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,687

E. Labor unions

[VAR: SOLUNION]

					YEAR					COL. 15
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	111	35	0	0	0	0	146
No	2	0	0	63	13	0	0	0	0	76
Don't know	8	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	30	9	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7332	294	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,513

F. Sports groups

[VAR: SOLSPORT]

					YEAR					COL. 16
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	92	21	0	0	0	0	113
No	2	0	0	176	29	0	0	0	0	205
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7249	300	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,436

G. Youth groups

[VAR: SOLYOUTH]

					YEAR					COL. 17
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	93	21	0	0	0	0	114
No	2	0	0	26	4	0	0	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	27	3	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7396	325	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,608

H. School service groups

[VAR: SOLSCHL]

					YEAR					COL. 18
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	138	36	0	0	0	0	174
No	2	0	0	31	4	0	0	0	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7345	309	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,541

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: SOLHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	38	10	0	0	0	0	48
No	2	0	0	87	4	0	0	0	0	91
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	28	2	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	337	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,613

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: SOLGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	42	15	0	0	0	0	57
No	2	0	0	22	4	0	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	23	4	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7455	330	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,672

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: SOLNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	19	11	0	0	0	0	30
No	2	0	0	10	1	0	0	0	0	11
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	3	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7489	338	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,714

L. Farm organization

[VAR: SOLFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	40	3	0	0	0	0	43
No	2	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	23	2	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7471	348	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,706

M. Literal, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: SOLLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	53	10	0	0	0	0	63
No	2	0	0	48	6	0	0	0	0	54
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	25	2	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7415	335	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,637

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: SOLPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	138	27	0	0	0	0	165
No	2	0	0	66	3	0	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	30	1	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7307	322	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,516

DECK 17
COLS. 25-26
Qs. 329 O-P

O. Church-affiliated groups

[VAR: SOLCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	341	114	0	0	0	0	455
No	2	0	0	63	12	0	0	0	0	75
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	53	7	0	0	0	0	60
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,190

P. Any other group

[VAR: SOLOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	105	18	0	0	0	0	123
No	2	0	0	56	11	0	0	0	0	67
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	43	5	0	0	0	0	48
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7338	319	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,544

330. Have you ever done any active work for (EACH "YES" IN Q. 328)? I mean been a leader, helped organized meeting, been an officer, or given time or money?

A. Fraternal groups

[VAR: ACTFRAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	101	21	0	0	0	0	122
No	2	0	0	28	2	0	0	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7388	327	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,602

B. Service clubs

[VAR: ACTSERV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	109	19	0	0	0	0	128
No	2	0	0	20	5	0	0	0	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	5	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	324	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,600

C. Veteran's groups

[VAR: ACTVET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	45	7	0	0	0	0	52
No	2	0	0	39	7	0	0	0	0	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	23	5	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7435	334	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,656

D. Political clubs

[VAR: ACTPOLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	51	7	0	0	0	0	58
No	2	0	0	6	2	0	0	0	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	27	2	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7458	342	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,687

DECK 17
COLS 31-34
Q. 330 E-H

E. Labor union

[VAR: ACTUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	81	25	0	0	0	0	106
No	2	0	0	96	23	0	0	0	0	119
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	33	11	0	0	0	0	44
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7332	294	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,513

F. Sports groups

[VAR: ACTSPORT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	164	39	0	0	0	0	203
No	2	0	0	97	10	0	0	0	0	107
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	32	4	0	0	0	0	36
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7249	300	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,436

G. Youth groups

[VAR: ACTYOUTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	105	23	0	0	0	0	128
No	2	0	0	16	2	0	0	0	0	18
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	3	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7396	325	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,608

H. School service groups

[VAR: ACTSCHL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	127	31	0	0	0	0	158
No	2	0	0	42	10	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	28	3	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7345	309	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,541

I. Hobby or garden clubs

[VAR: ACTHOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 35 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	74	11	0	0	0	0	85
No	2	0	0	48	3	0	0	0	0	51
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	31	2	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7389	337	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,613

J. School fraternities or sororities

[VAR: ACTGREEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 36 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	49	17	0	0	0	0	66
No	2	0	0	13	2	0	0	0	0	15
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	25	4	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q. 328)	BK	13626	354	7455	330	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,672

K. Nationality groups

[VAR: ACTNAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 37 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	20	10	0	0	0	0	30
No	2	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7489	338	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,714

L. Farm organizations

[VAR: ACTFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 38 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	30	3	0	0	0	0	33
No	2	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	22	2	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7471	348	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,706

M. Literal, art, discussion or study groups

[VAR: ACTLIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	62	11	0	0	0	0	73
No	2	0	0	41	5	0	0	0	0	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	24	2	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7415	335	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,637

N. Professional or academic societies

[VAR: ACTPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	137	23	0	0	0	0	160
No	2	0	0	66	7	0	0	0	0	73
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	32	1	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7307	322	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,516

O. Church-affiliated groups

[VAR: ACTCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	326	109	0	0	0	0	435
No	2	0	0	71	16	0	0	0	0	87
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	62	8	0	0	0	0	70
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,190

P. Any other groups

[VAR: ACTOTHER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	109	18	0	0	0	0	127
No	2	0	0	51	10	0	0	0	0	61
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	44	6	0	0	0	0	50
Not applicable (not mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	7338	319	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,544

331. You said you were a member of a church affiliated group. Is that group or organization the church (synagogue) itself, or some other group related to the church?

[VAR: CHURHGRP]

					YEAR					COL. 43
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Church itself	1	0	0	237	72	0	0	0	0	309
Church-affiliated	2	0	0	135	46	0	0	0	0	181
Both	3	0	0	65	12	0	0	0	0	77
No answer	9	0	0	22	3	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (not Punch 1, COL. 41, DECK 17)	BK	13626	354	7083	220	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,190

332. Which one of these groups or organizations (READ GROUP FROM Q. 328A THAT R REPLIED "YES" TO) are you most active in? CODE ONLY ONE.

[VAR: MOSTACT]

					YEAR				COL.	44-45
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Fraternal groups	01	0	0	32	8	0	0	0	0	40
Service clubs	02	0	0	28	4	0	0	0	0	32
Veteran's groups	03	0	0	20	1	0	0	0	0	21
Political clubs	04	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Labor union	05	0	0	21	4	0	0	0	0	25
Sports groups	06	0	0	92	15	0	0	0	0	107
Youth groups	07	0	0	27	3	0	0	0	0	30
School service groups	08	0	0	38	10	0	0	0	0	48
Hobby and garden clubs	09	0	0	30	1	0	0	0	0	31
School fraternities or sororities	10	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	9
Nationality groups	11	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
Farm organizations	12	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Literary, art, discussion or study groups	13	0	0	16	2	0	0	0	0	18
Professional or academic societies	14	0	0	41	5	0	0	0	0	46
Church-affiliated groups	15	0	0	170	54	0	0	0	0	224
Any other groups	16	0	0	30	8	0	0	0	0	38
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	34	5	0	0	0	0	39
Not applicable (Less than two mentions in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6931	228	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,046

333. Personally, how committed do you feel to this organization? Not committed at all, slightly committed, moderately committed, strongly committed, or very strongly committed.

[VAR: CAREGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 46 ALL
Not at all	1	0	0	44	6	0	0	0	0	50
Slightly	2	0	0	137	33	0	0	0	0	170
Moderately	3	0	0	242	33	0	0	0	0	275
Strongly	4	0	0	282	69	0	0	0	0	351
Very Strongly	5	0	0	260	71	0	0	0	0	331
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	30	5	0	0	0	0	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,569

---

334. Here is a list of thing that members of organizations may participate in. Could you tell me whether or not you have ever done any of these things as a member of (GROUP IN Q.332 OR 338)? (READ EACH ITEM. CIRCLE A NUMBER FOR EACH ACTIVITY).

HAND
CARD ZZ

A. Served on committees

[VAR: SERVEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 47 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	579	134	0	0	0	0	713
No	2	0	0	382	79	0	0	0	0	461
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	33	4	0	0	0	0	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,569

B. Served as an officer

[VAR: LEADGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 48 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	435	106	0	0	0	0	541
No	2	0	0	527	107	0	0	0	0	634
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	33	4	0	0	0	0	37
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,569

DECK 17
COLS. 49-52
Q. 334 C-F

C. Given money in addition to regular dues

[VAR: GIVEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	615	152	0	0	0	0	767
No	2	0	0	348	62	0	0	0	0	410
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	32	3	0	0	0	0	35
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,569

D. Attended conferences or workshops

[VAR: ATTNDGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	590	123	0	0	0	0	713
No	2	0	0	372	91	0	0	0	0	463
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	33	3	0	0	0	0	36
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,569

E. Written to newspapers or magazines for the organization

[VAR: WRITEGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	161	25	0	0	0	0	186
No	2	0	0	797	188	0	0	0	0	985
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	38	4	0	0	0	0	42
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,569

F. Contacted government officials on behalf of the organization

[VAR: LOBBYGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	193	27	0	0	0	0	220
No	2	0	0	767	186	0	0	0	0	953
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	36	4	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable (no groups mentioned in Q.328)	BK	13626	354	6546	136	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,569

335. How long have you been living here in this community of (MENTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT)?

[VAR: LOCLIVED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than one year	1	0	0	135	37	0	0	0	0	172
One to three years	2	0	0	225	43	0	0	0	0	268
Four to ten years	3	0	0	258	56	0	0	0	0	314
More than ten years, but not entire life	4	0	0	562	156	0	0	0	0	718
Entire life	5	0	0	279	60	0	0	0	0	339
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	7	1	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

---

336. How much of the time do you think you can trust the local government here in (MENTION NAME OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT) to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time, only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: LOCTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Just about always	1	0	0	175	21	0	0	0	0	196
Most of the time	2	0	0	640	110	0	0	0	0	750
Only some of the time	3	0	0	479	174	0	0	0	0	653
Almost never	4	0	0	100	30	0	0	0	0	130
Don't know	8	0	0	62	16	0	0	0	0	78
No answer	9	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

---

337. How much influence do you think people like you can have over local government decisions -- a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A lot	1	0	0	205	47	0	0	0	0	252
A moderate amount	2	0	0	495	90	0	0	0	0	585
A little	3	0	0	523	127	0	0	0	0	650
None at all	4	0	0	212	80	0	0	0	0	292
Don't know	8	0	0	25	8	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

338. Have you ever worked with others in this community to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCPROB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	496	108	0	0	0	0	604
No	2	0	0	963	243	0	0	0	0	1,206
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

339. Have you ever taken part in forming a new group or a new organization to try to solve some community problems?

[VAR: LOCGRP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	251	58	0	0	0	0	309
No	2	0	0	1207	291	0	0	0	0	1,498
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	8	4	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

340. If you had some complaint about a local government activity and took that complaint to a member of the local government council, would you expect him or her to pay a lot of attention to what you say, some attention, very little attention, or none at all?

[VAR: LOCCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A lot of attention	1	0	0	395	92	0	0	0	0	487
Some	2	0	0	724	135	0	0	0	0	859
Very little	3	0	0	221	86	0	0	0	0	307
None at all	4	0	0	91	30	0	0	0	0	121
Don't know	8	0	0	27	8	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	8	2	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

341. How interested are you in politics and national affairs? Are you very interested, somewhat interested, only slightly interested, or not at all interested?

[VAR: INTPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very interested	1	0	0	336	66	0	0	0	0	402
Somewhat interested	2	0	0	622	120	0	0	0	0	742
Only slightly interested . . .	3	0	0	376	105	0	0	0	0	481
Not interested	4	0	0	123	57	0	0	0	0	180
Don't know	8	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

342. During elections, do you ever try to show people why they should vote for one of the parties or candidates? Do you do that often, sometimes, rarely or never?

[VAR: SWAYVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Often	1	0	0	139	36	0	0	0	0	175
Sometimes	2	0	0	326	72	0	0	0	0	398
Rarely	3	0	0	206	41	0	0	0	0	247
Never	4	0	0	785	201	0	0	0	0	986
Don't know	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

343. Have you done (other) work for one of the parties or candidates in most elections, some elections, only a few, or have you never done such work?

[VAR: WORKPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most elections	1	0	0	38	10	0	0	0	0	48
Some elections	2	0	0	141	25	0	0	0	0	166
Only a few	8	0	0	217	34	0	0	0	0	251
Never	4	0	0	1061	283	0	0	0	0	1,344
No answer	9	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

344. In the past three or four years, have you attended any political meetings or rallies?

[VAR: POLRALLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 62 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	278	76	0	0	0	0	354
No	2	0	0	1178	275	0	0	0	0	1,453
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

345. Have you ever personally gone to see, or spoken to, or written to -- some member of local government or some other person of influence in the community about some needs or problems?

[VAR: LOCLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 63 ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	508	86	0	0	0	0	594
No (GO TO Q.346)	2	0	0	950	266	0	0	0	0	1,216
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarily of concern to you, your friends and family, or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: LOCSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 64 ALL
Self, friend, or family	1	0	0	148	27	0	0	0	0	175
BOTH	2	0	0	72	10	0	0	0	0	82
Wider concern	3	0	0	286	47	0	0	0	0	333
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	10	3	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col. 63)	BK	13626	354	7026	266	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,179

346. What about some representatives or governmental officials outside of the local community -- on the (county, IF LOCAL UNIT BELOW COUNTY LEVEL), state, or national level? Have you ever contacted or written to such a person on some need or problem?

[VAR: OTHLOBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A)	1	0	0	434	56	0	0	0	0	490
No	2	0	0	1023	295	0	0	0	0	1,318
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

IF YES:

A. Was this need or problem primarily of concern to you, your friends, and family or was it an issue of wider concern?

[VAR: OTHSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Self, friend, or family	1	0	0	107	22	0	0	0	0	129
BOTH	2	0	0	42	6	0	0	0	0	48
Wider concern	3	0	0	284	28	0	0	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punches BK, 2-8 in Col. 65)	BK	13626	354	7099	295	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,281

---

347. We would want to know how well known the different governmental leaders are around here? Could you tell me the name of the governor of this state?

[VAR: GOVERNOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Correct answer	1	0	0	1151	221	0	0	0	0	1,372
Incorrect answer	2	0	0	59	23	0	0	0	0	82
R doesn't know answer	8	0	0	245	105	0	0	0	0	350
No answer	9	0	0	11	4	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

348. What about the Congressman from this district? Do you happen to know (his/her) name?

[VAR: USREP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 68 ALL
Correct answer	1	0	0	539	82	0	0	0	0	621
Incorrect answer	2	0	0	124	34	0	0	0	0	158
R doesn't know answer	8	0	0	770	232	0	0	0	0	1,002
No answer	9	0	0	33	5	0	0	0	0	38
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

349. What is the name of the head of the local school system? (CORRECT ANSWERS INCLUDE THE NAME OF THE HEAD OF THE LOCAL SCHOOL BOARD OR THE NAME OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS).

[VAR: SCHLHEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 69 ALL
Correct answer	1	0	0	458	99	0	0	0	0	557
Incorrect answer	2	0	0	54	12	0	0	0	0	66
R doesn't know answer	8	0	0	928	234	0	0	0	0	1,162
No answer	9	0	0	26	8	0	0	0	0	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

350. How much of the time do you think you can trust the government in Washington to do what is right -- just about always, most of the time only some of the time, or almost never?

[VAR: FEDTRUST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 70 ALL
Just about always	1	0	0	56	12	0	0	0	0	68
Most of the time	2	0	0	479	67	0	0	0	0	546
Only some of the time	3	0	0	791	199	0	0	0	0	990
Almost never	4	0	0	112	65	0	0	0	0	177
Don't know	8	0	0	17	8	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	11	2	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

351. What about local elections -- do you always vote in those, do you sometimes miss one, or do you rarely vote, or do you never vote?

[VAR: LOCVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 71 ALL
Vote at all	1	0	0	511	100	0	0	0	0	611
Sometimes miss	2	0	0	481	117	0	0	0	0	598
Rarely vote	3	0	0	177	46	0	0	0	0	223
Never vote	4	0	0	278	85	0	0	0	0	363
Don't know	8	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	14	3	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

352. In the past three or four years, have you contributed money to a political party or candidate or to any other political cause?

[VAR: GAVEPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 72 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	333	57	0	0	0	0	390
No	2	0	0	1124	293	0	0	0	0	1,417
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,963

ASK ONLY IF R IS BLACK

353. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that blacks have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they far too little influence?

HAND CARD AAA

[VAR: BLKINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 73 ALL
Far too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too much influence	2	0	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	7
About the right amount	3	0	0	22	38	0	0	0	0	60
Too little influence	4	0	0	96	172	0	0	0	0	268
Far too little influence	5	0	0	60	128	0	0	0	0	188
Don't know	8	0	0	8	8	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	7351	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,238

REMARKS: Card AAA contained responses 1-5.

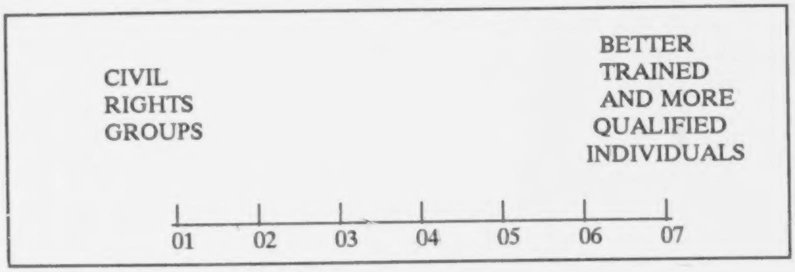
DECK 17
COLS. 74
Q. 354

ASK ONLY IF BLACK

354. People have different ideas about the best way for blacks to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for blacks to improve their position is through civil rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best for way blacks to improve their position is for each individual black to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND
CARD BBB



[VAR: BLKGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 74 ALL
1-Civil Rights Groups	1	0	0	15	22	0	0	0	0	37
2	2	0	0	8	11	0	0	0	0	19
3	3	0	0	7	10	0	0	0	0	17
4	4	0	0	54	86	0	0	0	0	140
5	5	0	0	28	44	0	0	0	0	72
6	6	0	0	20	21	0	0	0	0	41
7-Better Trained	7	0	0	56	153	0	0	0	0	209
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (not black)	BK	13626	354	7351	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,238

REMARKS: Card BBB contained the scale pictured above.

DECK 17
COLS 75
Q. 355

ASK ONLY IF R IS FEMALE

355. People have different opinions about the amount of influence that various groups have in American life and politics. Do you think that women have far too much influence, too much influence, about the right amount of influence, too little influence, or do they have far too little influence?

HAND
CARD CCC

[VAR: FEINFLU]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Far too much influence	1	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
Too much influence	2	0	0	36	7	0	0	0	0	43
About the right amount	3	0	0	318	57	0	0	0	0	375
Too little influence	4	0	0	359	102	0	0	0	0	461
Far too little influence	5	0	0	82	36	0	0	0	0	118
Don't know	8	0	0	17	8	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	8	3	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (not female)	BK	13626	354	6717	137	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,741

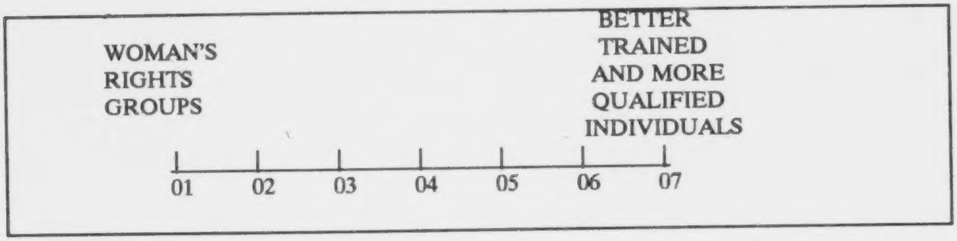
REMARKS: Card CCC contained responses 1-5.

ASK ONLY IF FEMALE

356. People have different ideas about the best way for women to improve their position in American life and politics.

Some people think that the best way for women to improve their position is through women's rights groups, they would be at point 1 on this card. Other people think that the best way for women to improve their position is for each individual women to become better trained and more qualified. They would be located at point 7. And other people have opinions somewhere in between. Where would you place yourself on this scale?

HAND CARD DDD



[VAR: FEGAINS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 76 ALL
1-Women's Rights Groups. . . .	1	0	0	39	20	0	0	0	0	59
2	2	0	0	21	6	0	0	0	0	27
3	3	0	0	30	8	0	0	0	0	38
4	4	0	0	136	52	0	0	0	0	188
5	5	0	0	113	23	0	0	0	0	136
6	6	0	0	116	14	0	0	0	0	130
7-Better Trained	7	0	0	357	85	0	0	0	0	442
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	13	8	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable (not female)	BK	13626	354	6717	137	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,741

REMARKS: Card DDD contained scale pictured above.

Qs. 357-384 Religion Module

357. Here are some things that have been said about science. Would you tell me if you tend to agree or disagree with them?

A. Science will solve our social problems like crime and mental illness.

[VAR: SCISOLVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	334	0	0	0	334
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	1111	0	0	0	1,111
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

B. One trouble with science is that it makes our way of life change too fast.

[VAR: SCICHNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	595	0	0	0	595
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	854	0	0	0	854
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 17
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

C. Scientists always seem to be prying into things that they really ought to stay out of.

[VAR: SCIPRY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	504	0	0	0	504
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	942	0	0	0	942
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

D. One of the bad effects of science is that it breaks down people's ideas of right and wrong.

[VAR: SCIMORAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	0	0	474	0	0	0	474
Disagree	2	0	0	0	0	961	0	0	0	961
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

INTERVIEWER: IF ANSWER TO Q. 104/104A-B DOES NOT MATCH ANSWER TO Q. 115/115A-B, THEN ANSWER TO Q. 358 MUST BE "YES". RECONCILE IF THEY DO NOT MATCH AND RESPONDENT SAID "NO" TO Q. 358.

358. I'd like to go over your religious preferences since you were raised as a (RELIGION AND/OR DENOMINATION MENTIONED IN Q. 115/115A).

Have you ever had another religious preference besides being (RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION MENTIONED IN Q. 115/115A).

Yes................(ASK A)....................1
No.............(GO TO Q. 359)................2

[VAR: SWITCHED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	525	0	0	0	525
No	2	0	0	0	0	945	0	0	0	945
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

IF YES:
A. Starting when you were 16 years old, what other religious preferences have you had? Please mention your earliest preference first. Any others?

1. First Mention

[VAR: SWITCH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	10-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	297
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
None	400000	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	1372	1517	27,246

2. Second Mention

[VAR: SWITCH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	16-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	97
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
None	400000	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	155
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	1537	1372	1517	27,501

3. Third Mention

[VAR: SWITCH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	100000-170000	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Catholic	200000	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Jewish	300000	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
None	400000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	500000	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	999999	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	0	154
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1297	1537	1372	1517	27,598

REMARKS: The six column field for Q. 358 A1, A2, and A3 matches the six columns used to code RELIG (1 column), DENOM (2 columns), and OTHER (3 columns). For example, a Southern Baptist is 114000. Codes 100000 to 170000 are collapsed together here for presentational purposes only.

B. RECORD NUMBER OF RELIGIONS MENTIONED

[VAR: SWITCH#]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	255	0	0	0	255
2	2	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	97
3	3	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
4 or more	4	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	0	154
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	1372	1517	27,246

C1. How old were you when you switched to (FIRST/SECOND MENTION)?

[1] Age at First Switch

[VAR: SWITAGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0-19 years old	0-19	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
20-29 " "	20-29	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	137
30-39 " "	30-39	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
40-49 " "	40-49	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
50-89 " "	50-89	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	203	0	0	0	203
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	1372	1517	27,246

[2] Age at Second Switch

[VAR: SWITAGE2]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL.	31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0-19 years old	0-19	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
20-29 " "	20-29	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
30-39 " "	30-39	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
40-49 " "	40-49	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
50-89 " "	50-89	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	206	0	0	0	206
Not applicable (No to Q.358)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	1537	1372	1517	27,501

REMARKS: Qs. 358C11,C12 code age to nearest year. Ages are collapsed here for presentational purposes only.

C2. Why did you become a (FIRST/SECOND MENTION)?

[1] Why first switch made

[VAR: SWITWHY1]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR				COL.	33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Marriage	10	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
Marr. & Location	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Marr. & Theology	15	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Marr. & Clergy	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Marr. & Positive Beliefs	17	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Friends	20	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
Frnds & Family	23	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Frnds & Location	24	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Frnds & Clergy	26	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Frnds & Other Positives	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Family	30	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
Fam. & Location	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Fam. & Theo. Dissatisfied	35	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Fam. & Positive Beliefs	37	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Fam. & Misc	39	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Location	40	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Loc. & Theo Dissatisied	45	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Loc. & Clergy	46	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Loc. & Positive Beliefs	47	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Theo. Dissatisfied	50	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Theo. Dissat. & Clergy	56	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Clergy	60	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Clergy & Missing	69	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other, to Change	71	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Other, Misc	76	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Other, Positive Beliefs	77	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Other, Positives	78	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Other, Missing	79	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	185	0	0	0	185
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	945	1537	1372	1517	27,246

DECK 18
COLS 35-36
Q. 358 C2

[2] Why second switch made

[VAR: SWITWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 35-36 1991	ALL
Marriage	10	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Friends	20	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Frnds. & Theo. Dissat	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Family	30	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Location	40	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Loc. & To Change	41	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Theo. Dissatisfied	50	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Clergy	60	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Clergy & Other Positive	68	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other, To Change	71	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Other, Misc	76	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Other, Pos. Beliefs	77	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Other, Other Positives	78	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Frnds, Fam. Location	86	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Marr. Loc. Theo. Dissatisfied.	87	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	204	0	0	0	204
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1200	1537	1372	1517	27,501

REMARKS: The following reasons were precoded: A. marriage, B. friends, C. family (excluding spouse), D. location, convenience, E. theological dissatisfaction, F. clergy, and G. other (specify). From the Other (Specify) the following reasons were coded: A. Positive Beliefs - favorable evaluations of the beliefs of the new religion, B. Other Positives - favorable comments on aspects of the new religion besides beliefs, C. To change - to try something else, not further specified, D. Miscellaneous.

Interviewers coded as many reasons as were mentioned. Those mentioning two or more reasons are coded above in codes signifying their multiple choices (e.g. marriage and location is code 14).

DECK 18
COLS. 37
Q. 359

IF MOTHER, STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE SPECIFIED IN Q. 27, (CODE 1, 2, 3, 5, 7OR 8), ASK Q. 359 IN TERMS OF THAT PERSON; IF NO MOTHER, STEPMOTHER OR OTHER FEMALE (CODE 4 OR 6), SKIP TO Q. 360. IF "OTHER" (CODE 0), ASK Q. 359 IF MOTHER SUBSTITUTE NAMED. OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q.360.

359. What was your mother's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: MARELIG]

		YEAR								COL. 37
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	910	0	0	0	910
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	400
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
None	4	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below	5	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (No Mother/Mother Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	48	1537	1372	1517	26,349

IF PROTESTANT:
359A. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: MADEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 38-39	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	163	0	0	0	163
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	0	35
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	98	0	0	0	98
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	0	116
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Other (SPECIFY) ____ ____	60	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	0	161
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Col. 37)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	566	1537	1372	1517	26,867

REMARKS: Q. 359, Col. 37, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 359A, Cols. 38-39, punch 60 (N = 161), recoded into Cols. 40-42 [MAOTH]. See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:

B. Was she Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

[VAR: MAJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 43 ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Not Punch 3 to Q.359)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1444	1537	1372	1517	27,745

C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Mother's Religion

[VAR: MAFUND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 44 ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	475	0	0	0	475
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	566	0	0	0	566
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	343	0	0	0	343
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	48	1537	1372	1517	26,349

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 47.

IF FATHER, STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE SPECIFIED IN Q. 27, (CODE 1, 2, 3, 4, 6OR 8), ASK Q. 360 IN TERMS OF THAT PERSON; IF NO FATHER, STEPFATHER OR OTHER MALE (CODE 5 OR 7), SKIP TO Q. 360. IF "OTHER" (CODE 0), ASK Q. 360 IF FATHER SUBSTITUTE NAMED. OTHERWISE SKIP TO Q. 361.

360. What was your father's religious preference when you were growing up? Was it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

[VAR: PARELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 45 ALL
Protestant (ASK A)	1	0	0	0	0	703	0	0	0	703
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	360	0	0	0	360
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
None	4	0	0	0	0	151	0	0	0	151
OTHER (SPECIFY RELIGION AND/OR CHURCH AND DENOMINATION) [See REMARKS below	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	202	1537	1372	1517	26,503

DECK 18
COLS 46-50
Q. 360A

IF PROTESTANT:
360A. What specific denomination is that, if any? (PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION)

[VAR: PADEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46-47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	0	128
Other Baptist Churches	15	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Other (SPECIFY) _____	60	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	0	122
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 45)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	772	1537	1372	1517	27,073

REMARKS: Q. 360, Col. 45, punch 5 (Other, SPECIFY), is available from NORC. Q. 360A, Cols. 46-47, punch 60 (N = 122), recoded into Cols. 48-50 [PAOTH] See Appendix J: Protestant denominations. See Appendix M for changes across surveys.

IF JEWISH:
B. Was he Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these?

[VAR: PAJEW]

					YEAR					COL. 51
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Orthodox	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Conservative	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Reform	3	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
None of these	4	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1447	1537	1372	1517	27,748

C. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Father's Religion

[VAR: PAFUND]

					YEAR					COL. 52
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	351	0	0	0	351
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	504	0	0	0	504
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	381	0	0	0	381
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
Not applicable (No Father/Father Substitute)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	202	1537	1372	1517	26,503

REMARKS: See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

361. Did you get any of your grade or high school education in parochial schools or other schools run by religious groups?

```
Yes................(ASK A)...................1
No.............(GO TO Q.362)................2
```

A. How many years did you attend religious schools?

[VAR: CHURHSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	53-54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0 year	0	0	0	0	0	1190	813	0	0	2,003
1	1	0	0	0	0	24	14	0	0	38
2	2	0	0	0	0	29	13	0	0	42
3	3	0	0	0	0	17	20	0	0	37
4	4	0	0	0	0	20	12	0	0	32
5	5	0	0	0	0	15	13	0	0	28
6	6	0	0	0	0	25	19	0	0	44
7	7	0	0	0	0	13	7	0	0	20
8	8	0	0	0	0	62	32	0	0	94
9	9	0	0	0	0	15	6	0	0	21
10	10	0	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	10
11	11	0	0	0	0	8	2	0	0	10
12	12	0	0	0	0	47	33	0	0	80
13	13	0	0	0	0	4	4	0	0	8
14	14	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	0	6
15	15	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	531	1372	1517	25,295

362. When you were growing up, did you attend Sunday school or religious instruction classes regularly, most of the time, some of the time, or never?

[VAR: SUNSCH16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Regularly	1	0	0	0	0	763	0	0	0	763
Most of the time	2	0	0	0	0	247	0	0	0	247
Some of the time	3	0	0	0	0	305	0	0	0	305
Never	4	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
ATTENDED PAROCHIAL SCHOOL	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

363. When you were growing up, did anyone usually say grace or give thanks to God aloud before meals at home?

[VAR: GRACE16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	992	0	0	0	992
No	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	0	0	479
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

364. Did you ever join a church (synagogue) when you were growing up, that is, become a member by confirmation or such?

[VAR: JOIN16]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	1000	0	0	0	1,000
No	2	0	0	0	0	471	0	0	0	471
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

365. Since you were 16 years old, has there ever been a period of 2 years or more when you did not attend religious services?

[VAR: LAPSED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	807	0	0	0	807
No	2	0	0	0	0	673	0	0	0	673
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

366. Are you, yourself, a member of a church or synagogue?

Yes...........(ASK A)..............1
No..........(GO TO Q.367)..........2

[VAR: CHURHMEM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	904	0	0	0	904
No	2	0	0	0	0	577	0	0	0	577
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

IF YES TO Q.367:

367. Do you take part in any of the activities or organizations of your church (synagogue) other than attending service?

[VAR: CHURHACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	408	0	0	0	408
No	2	0	0	0	0	480	0	0	0	480
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable (No to Q. 366)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	577	1537	1372	1517	26,878

---

368. About how much time per week, in hours and minutes, do you normally spend watching religious shows on television?

[VAR: TVRELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0 - 1 hours	0 - 1	0	0	0	0	1140	0	0	0	1,140
1 - 2 "	1 - 2	0	0	0	0	184	0	0	0	184
2 - 3 "	2 - 3	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
3 - 4 "	3 - 4	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
4 - 6 "	4 - 6	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
6 - 10 "	6 -10	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
10 + ...	10 +	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

REMARKS: Cols. 61-62 are hours and col. 63 is decimalized minutes. Thus response "2-3" includes all answers falling between 2 and 2.9 hours. Time is collapsed here for presentational purposes only.

369. Please look at this card and tell me which statement comes closest to expressing what you believe about God.

HAND
CARD EEE

I don't believe in God....................1

I don't know whether there is a God
and I don't believe there is any
way to find out..........................2

I don't believe in a personal God,
but I do believe in a Higher
Power of some kind.......................3

I find myself believing in God some
of the time, but not at others..........4

While I have doubts, I feel that I do
believe in God...........................5

I know God really exists and I have
no doubts about it.......................6

[VAR: GOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Don't believe	1	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Don't know, no way to find out	2	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
Higher power	3	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Believe sometimes	4	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
Believe with doubts	5	0	0	0	0	279	0	0	0	279
No doubts	6	0	0	0	0	939	0	0	0	939
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

370. Would you say you have been "born again" or have had a "born again" experience -- that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

[VAR: REBORN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	541	0	0	0	541
No	2	0	0	0	0	918	0	0	0	918
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

371. Have you ever tried to encourage someone to believe in Jesus Christ or to accept Jesus Christ as his or her savior?

[VAR: SAVESOUL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 66 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	682	0	0	0	682
No	2	0	0	0	0	785	0	0	0	785
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

372. At your family meals at home, does anyone say grace or give thanks to God aloud before meals?

[VAR: SAYGRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 67 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	737	0	0	0	737
No	2	0	0	0	0	732	0	0	0	732
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

373. Have you read any part of the Bible at home within the last year.

Yes..........(ASK A)...............1
No.................................2

IF YES:
A. How often have you read the Bible in the last year?
(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NEEDED).

[VAR: READWORD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 68 ALL
Several times a day	1	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
Once a day	2	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	0	135
Several times a week	3	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Once a week	4	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	130
Less than once a week	5	0	0	0	0	446	0	0	0	446
Not read	6	0	0	0	0	557	0	0	0	557
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	4	1537	1372	1517	26,305

374. Please consider the following statements and tell me whether you agree strongly, agree somewhat, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with each statement.

A. Those who violate God's rules must be punished.

[VAR: PUNSIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	324	0	0	0	324
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	551	0	0	0	551
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	0	0	362	0	0	0	362
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	87
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

B. Right and wrong are not usually a simple matter of black and white; there are many shades of gray.

[VAR: BLKWHITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	589	0	0	0	589
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	624	0	0	0	624
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	0	0	115	0	0	0	115
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

C. Immoral actions by one person can corrupt society in general.

[VAR: ROTAPPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	0	267
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	0	0	479
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	0	0	410	0	0	0	410
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

D. Morality is a personal matter and society should not force everyone to follow one standard.

[VAR: PERMORAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	0	0	469	0	0	0	469
Agree somewhat	2	0	0	0	0	575	0	0	0	575
Disagree somewhat	3	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	0	259
Disagree strongly	4	0	0	0	0	113	0	0	0	113
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

375. Can you tell me how important is each of the following in helping you to make decisions about your life.

Please indicate your answer by stating where you would place your feelings on a scale from 1 to 5 as shown on this hand card. Consider the first topic. If you think the Bible is very important in helping you to make decisions about your life, you would place yourself at 1. If you feel it is not very important in helping you to make decisions about your life, then you would place yourself at 5. If you feel the Bible is "somewhere between these two" in helping you make decisions about your life, then you would place yourself at 2, 3 or 4.

HAND
CARD FFF

Very Important				Not Very Important	Don't Know
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. The Bible

[VAR: DECBIBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 73 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	505	0	0	0	505
2	2	0	0	0	0	204	0	0	0	204
3	3	0	0	0	0	320	0	0	0	320
4	4	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	260	0	0	0	260
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

B. Your family and friends

[VAR: DECOTHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 74 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	715	0	0	0	715
2	2	0	0	0	0	389	0	0	0	389
3	3	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
4	4	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

C. The teachings of your church or synagogue

[VAR: DECCHURH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 75 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	424	0	0	0	424
2	2	0	0	0	0	291	0	0	0	291
3	3	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	0	350
4	4	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	0	161
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	0	233
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

D. Your own personal judgment

[VAR: DECSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 76 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	1052	0	0	0	1,052
2	2	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	250
3	3	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
4	4	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

REMARKS: Card FFF contained responses 1-5.

---

376. People have many differing views about what makes a person a good Christian or Jew. Please tell me how important is each of the following to you. Once again, please indicate where you would place your feelings on a scale from 1 to 5. How important is it ...

Very Important				Not Very Important	Don't Know
1	2	3	4	5	8

A. To attend regularly religious services at church or synagogue.

[VAR: GOCHURCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 77 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	418	0	0	0	418
2	2	0	0	0	0	218	0	0	0	218
3	3	0	0	0	0	298	0	0	0	298
4	4	0	0	0	0	205	0	0	0	205
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	318	0	0	0	318
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

B. To believe in God without question or doubt.

[VAR: BELIEVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 78 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	782	0	0	0	782
2	2	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	0	271
3	3	0	0	0	0	179	0	0	0	179
4	4	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	0	94
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	132
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 18
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

C. To follow faithfully the teachings of their church or synagogue.

[VAR: FOLLOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 7 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	465	0	0	0	465
2	2	0	0	0	0	331	0	0	0	331
3	3	0	0	0	0	353	0	0	0	353
4	4	0	0	0	0	155	0	0	0	155
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	0	152
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

D. To follow one's conscience even if it means going against what the churches or synagogues say and do.

[VAR: GOOWNWAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 8 ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	605	0	0	0	605
2	2	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	333
3	3	0	0	0	0	303	0	0	0	303
4	4	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Not very important	5	0	0	0	0	110	0	0	0	110
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

DECK 19
COLS. 9-10
Q. 377 A-B

377. Here is another card with contrasting ideas. If you feel that "My faith is completely free of doubts," you would place yourself at 1. If you feel "My faith is mixed with doubts," you would place yourself at 7. If you feel somewhere between these two, you would place yourself at 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6. Where would you place your feelings about your faith...

HAND
CARD GGG

A. My faith is completely free of doubts — My faith is mixed with doubts

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: MYFAITH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Free of doubt	1	0	0	0	0	401	0	0	0	401
2	2	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	0	267
3	3	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	0	230
4	4	0	0	0	0	241	0	0	0	241
5	5	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	0	138
6	6	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
Mixed with doubts	7	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

B. I often feel angry at God — I have never felt angry at God

01 02 03 04 05 06 07

[VAR: MADATGOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Often angry	1	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
2	2	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	0	49
3	3	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	103
4	4	0	0	0	0	242	0	0	0	242
5	5	0	0	0	0	217	0	0	0	217
6	6	0	0	0	0	271	0	0	0	271
Never angry	7	0	0	0	0	526	0	0	0	526
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

REMARKS: Card GGG contained punches 1-7.

378. How often have these problems caused doubts about your religious faith- often, sometimes, or never.

A. Evil in the world

[VAR: DOUBTS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 11 ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	0	158
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	536	0	0	0	536
Never	3	0	0	0	0	738	0	0	0	738
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

B. Personal suffering

[VAR: DOUBTS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 12 ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	130
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	650	0	0	0	650
Never	3	0	0	0	0	657	0	0	0	657
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

C. Conflict of faith and science

[VAR: DOUBTS3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 13 ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	0	73
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	369	0	0	0	369
Never	3	0	0	0	0	955	0	0	0	955
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

D. Feeling that life really has no meaning

[VAR: DOUBTS4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 14 ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	269	0	0	0	269
Never	3	0	0	0	0	1108	0	0	0	1,108
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

379. How often have these events strengthened your religious faith-often, sometimes, or never.

A. Death in the family

[VAR: FAITH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	404	0	0	0	404
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	567	0	0	0	567
Never	3	0	0	0	0	444	0	0	0	444
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

B. Birth of a child

[VAR: FAITH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	686	0	0	0	686
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	415	0	0	0	415
Never	3	0	0	0	0	312	0	0	0	312
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

C. Marriage

[VAR: FAITH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	512	0	0	0	512
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	0	0	479
Never	3	0	0	0	0	407	0	0	0	407
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

D. Intense sexual pleasure

[VAR: FAITH4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Often	1	0	0	0	0	147	0	0	0	147
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	295	0	0	0	295
Never	3	0	0	0	0	849	0	0	0	849
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	152	0	0	0	152
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	1537	1372	1517	26,301

380. Many people have some good friends they feel close to. Who are your good friends (other than your spouse)? Just tell me their first names. (LIST NAMES IN GRID BELOW). Is there anyone else?

NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3
______	______	______

Now let's go back and talk about (NAME). [REPEAT FOR EACH FRIEND]

Is (NAME) a member of your congregation?

1. First Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	357	0	0	0	357
No	2	0	0	0	0	774	0	0	0	774
R doesn't belong to any congregation	0	0	0	0	0	252	0	0	0	252
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
Not applicable (No friends)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	39	1537	1372	1517	26,340

2. Second Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	320	0	0	0	320
No	2	0	0	0	0	714	0	0	0	714
R doesn't belong to any congregation	3	0	0	0	0	228	0	0	0	228
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
Not applicable (No 2nd friend)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	160	1537	1372	1517	26,461

3. Third Person Member of Respondent's Congregation

[VAR: FRNDCON3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	253	0	0	0	253
No	2	0	0	0	0	637	0	0	0	637
R doesn't belong any congregation	3	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
Not applicable (No 3rd friend)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	336	1537	1372	1517	26,637

IF "YES" TO Q.380, SKIP TO Q.384. OTHERWISE, ASK 381:

381. What's is (NAME'S) religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

1. Religion of First Person

[VAR: FRNDREL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	666	0	0	0	666
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	309	0	0	0	309
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
None	4	0	0	0	0	107	0	0	0	107
Other	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	198	0	0	0	198
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	39	1537	1372	1517	26,340

2. Religion of Second Person

[VAR: FRNDREL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	579	0	0	0	579
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	0	297
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
None	4	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
Other	5	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	0	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	80
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	160	1537	1372	1517	26,461

3. Religion of Third Person

[VAR: FRNDREL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Protestant	1	0	0	0	0	497	0	0	0	497
Catholic	2	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	0	248
Jewish	3	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
None	4	0	0	0	0	85	0	0	0	85
Other	5	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	0	167
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	336	1537	1372	1517	26,637

DECK 19
COLS 25-26
Q. 382 1

IF PROTESTANT IN Q. 381, ASK Q. 382. OTHERWISE, GO TO NEXT FRIEND OR SKIP TO Q. 384.

382. What specific denomination is that, if any?
(PROBE FOR EXACT DENOMINATION. REFER TO PROTESTANT DENOMINATION LIST AND CIRCLE APPROPRIATE CODE BELOW).

1. Denomination of First Person
[VAR: FRNDDEN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	25-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	100	0	0	0	100
Other Baptist Churches . . .	15	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	75
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	63	0	0	0	63
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Other (SPECIFY) _____ _______________	60	0	0	0	0	120	0	0	0	120
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	93	0	0	0	93
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 22)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	731	1537	1372	1517	27,032

DECK 19
COLS. 27-28
Q. 382 2

2. Denomination of Second Person

[VAR: FRNDDEN2]

					YEAR				COL. 27-28	
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
Other Baptist Churches . . .	15	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	0	56
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
United Methodist Church . . .	22	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4
Lutheran Church--Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Lutheran,Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	6
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Other (SPECIFY) ____ ____________	60	0	0	0	0	106	0	0	0	106
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	72
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 23)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	822	1537	1372	1517	27,123

DECK 19
COLS 29-30
Q. 382 3

3. Denomination of Third Person

[VAR: FRNDDEN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	29-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
BAPTIST										
American Baptist Association	10	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
American Baptist Churches in the U.S.A	11	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
National Baptist Convention of America	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
National Baptist Convention, U.S.A., Inc	13	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
Southern Baptist Convention	14	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
Other Baptist Churches . . .	15	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Baptist, Don't know which	18	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
METHODIST										
African Methodist Episcopal Church	20	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church	21	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
United Methodist Church	22	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
Other Methodist Churches	23	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Methodist, Don't know which	28	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
LUTHERAN										
American Lutheran Church	30	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Lutheran Church in America	31	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
Lutheran Church-- Missouri Synod	32	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Wisconsin Evangelical Lutheran Synod	33	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Other Lutheran Churches	34	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Evangelical Lutheran	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lutheran, Don't know which	38	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
PRESBYTERIAN										
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	40	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
United Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A	41	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Other Presbyterian Churches	42	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Presbyterian, Don't know which	48	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
EPISCOPAL CHURCH	50	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Other (SPECIFY) ____ ____________	60	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	0	90
NO DENOMINATION GIVEN OR NON-DENOMINATIONAL CHURCH	70	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	88
Not applicable (punches 2-5, 9 in Col. 24)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	908	1537	1372	1517	27,209

383. Punches 60 on FRNDDEN1, FRNDDEN2, and FRNDDEN3 are recoded into FRNDOTH1, FRNDOTH2, and FRNDOTH3. For codes and distributions, see Appendix J: Protestant Denominations.

1. Detailed Denomination of First Person [FRNDOTH1] COLS. 31-33
2. Detailed Denomination of Second Person [FRNDOTH2] COLS. 34-36
3. Detailed Denomination of Third Person [FRNDOTH3] COLS. 37-39

---

384. Fundamentalism/Liberalism of Friends's Religion

1. First Person's Fundamentalism/Liberalism

[VAR: FRNDFND1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 40 ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	316	0	0	0	316
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	472	0	0	0	472
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	286	0	0	0	286
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	368	0	0	0	368
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	39	1537	1372	1517	26,340

2. Second Person's Fundamentalism/Liberalism

[VAR: FRNDFND2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 41 ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	261	0	0	0	261
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	448	0	0	0	448
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	262	0	0	0	262
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	350	0	0	0	350
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	160	1537	1372	1517	26,461

3. Third Person's Fundamentalism/Liberalism

[VAR: FRNDFND3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 42 ALL
Fundamentalist	1	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	0	259
Moderate	2	0	0	0	0	349	0	0	0	349
Liberal	3	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	0	230
No answer, Excluded	9	0	0	0	0	307	0	0	0	307
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	336	1537	1372	1517	26,637

REMARKS: See Appendix R GSS Methodological Report No.42

DECK NUMBER..	COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 19
YEAR..	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER..	COLS. 3-6

DECK 20
COLS 7-9
Q. 385 A-C

Qs. 385-399 Inter-group Relations Module

385. Now I am going to read you several statements. For each one please tell me whether you agree strongly, agree, disagree, or disagree strongly. The first statement is:

A. It is wonderful that young people today have greater freedom to protest against things they don't like and to 'do their own thing'

[VAR: OWNTHING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	0	157
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	753	0	753
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	341	0	341
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. A child should never be allowed to talk back to his parents, or else he will lose respect for them

[VAR: TALKBACK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	0	237
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	540	0	540
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	513	0	513
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. People can be divided into two classes--the weak and the strong

[VAR: TWOCLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	503	0	503
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	605	0	605
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

D. It is best to treat dissenters with leniency and an open mind, since new ideas are the lifeblood of progressive change

[VAR: OPENMIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	836	0	836
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	223	0	223
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	150
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

---

386. Now I will a list of reasons some people give to explain why there are poor people in this country. Please tell me whether you feel each of these is very important, somewhat important, or not important in explaining why there are poor people in this country.

A. Failure of society to provide good schools for many Americans

[VAR: WHYPOOR1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very Important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	486	0	486
Somewhat Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	527	0	527
Not Important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	323	0	323
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. Loose morals and drunkenness

[VAR: WHYPOOR2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very Important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	521	0	521
Somewhat Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	461	0	461
Not Important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	338	0	338
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. Failure of industry to provide enough jobs

[VAR: WHYPOOR3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very Important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	474	0	474
Somewhat Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	571	0	571
Not Important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	0	285
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

D. Lack of effort by the poor themselves

[VAR: WHYPOOR4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very Important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	620	0	620
Somewhat Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	602	0	602
Not Important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	0	115
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
No Answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

387. Here are different opinions about social differences in this country. Please tell me for each one whether you strongly agree, somewhat agree, somewhat disagree, or strongly disagree.

A. Only if differences in income are large enough is there an incentive for individual effort

[VAR: SOCDIF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	632	0	632
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	454	0	454
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	141
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. Personal income should not be determined solely by one's work. Rather, everybody should get what he/she needs to provide a decent life to his/her family.

[VAR: SOCDIF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	86
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	459	0	459
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	615	0	615
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	159	0	159
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. No one would study for years to become a lawyer or doctor unless they expected to earn a lot more than ordinary workers

[VAR: SOCDIF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	281	0	281
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	738	0	738
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	291	0	291
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

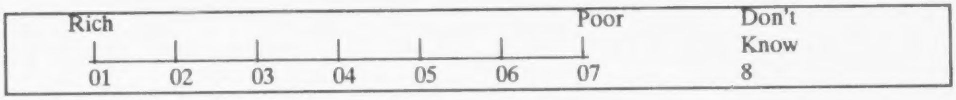
D. One of the big problems in this country is that we don't give everyone an equal chance

[VAR: SOCDIF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree Strongly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	0	161
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	497	0	497
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	555	0	555
Disagree Strongly	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

---

388. Now I have some questions about different groups in our society. I'm going to show you a seven-point scale on which the characteristics of people in a group can be rated. In the first statement a score of 1 means that you think almost all of the people in that group are "rich." A score of 7 means that you think almost everyone in the group are "poor." A score of 4 means you think that the group is not towards one end or another, and of course you may choose any number in between that comes closest to where you think people in the group stand.



1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: WLTHWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	56
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	398	0	398
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	693	0	693
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

2. Jews?

[VAR: WLTHJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	0	152
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	336	0	336
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	350	0	350
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	323	0	323
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	105
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

DECK 20
COLS 21-23
Q. 388 3-5

3. Blacks?

[VAR: WLTHBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	0	275
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	491	0	491
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	365	0	365
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	108
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: WLTHASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	73
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	0	214
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	437	0	437
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	286	0	286
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	128
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: WLTHHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	0	211
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	476	0	476
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	359	0	359
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: WLTHSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	0	177
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	581	0	581
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	263
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	89	0	89
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	0	115
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. The second set of characteristics asks if people in the group tend to be hard-working or if they tend to be lazy.

Hard-Working						Lazy	Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: WORKWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	122
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	239
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	381	0	381
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	482	0	482
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

2. Jews?

[VAR: WORKJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	219	0	219
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	0	322
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	344	0	344
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	0	298
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

3. Blacks?

[VAR: WORKBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	55
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	166
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	0	460
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	0	308
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	182
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: WORKASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	0	143
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	192
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	0	302
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	375	0	375
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: WORKHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	73
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	210
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	449	0	449
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	269	0	269
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	106	0	106
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: WORKSO]

					YEAR					COL.30
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	78
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	125
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	0	258
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	531	0	531
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	107
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. The next set asks if people in each group tend to be violence prone or if they tend not to be prone to violence?

Violence-prone						Not Violence Prone	Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: VIOLWHTS]

					YEAR					COL.31
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	170
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	559	0	559
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	0	215
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	0	203
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

2. Jews?

[VAR: VIOLJEWS]

					YEAR					COL.32
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	48
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	79
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	450	0	450
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	0	224
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	263
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	136
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

DECK 20
COLS 33-35
Q. 388C 3-5

3. Blacks?

[VAR: VIOLBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	114
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	0	224
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	339	0	339
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	395	0	395
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: VIOLASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	180
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	541	0	541
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	0	214
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	125
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	0	153
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: VIOLHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	170
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	294	0	294
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	457	0	457
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	152	0	152
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	69
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: VIOLSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.36 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	0	168
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	583	0	583
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	192
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	122
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	128
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

D. Do people in these groups tend to be unintelligent or tend to be intelligent?

Unintelligent						Intelligent	Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: INTLWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.37 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	0	441
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	347	0	347
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	273	0	273
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

2. Jews?

[VAR: INTLJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.38 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	0	345
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	287	0	287
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	0	337
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	169	0	169
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	95
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

DECK 20
COLS 39-41
Q. 388D 3-5

? Blacks?

[VAR: INTLBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.39 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	93
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	248
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	0	600
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	195
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: INTLASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.40 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	122
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	494	0	494
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	263
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	0	167
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	136	0	136
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: INTLHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.41 ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	0	255
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	561	0	561
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	0	189
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: INTLSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	146
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	586	0	586
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	248
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	0	134
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	0	110
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

E. Do people in these groups tend to prefer to be self-supporting or do they tend to prefer to live off welfare?

Self-supporting					Live off Welfare		Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: FAREWHTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	210
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	394	0	394
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	0	345
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	294	0	294
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

2. Jews?

[VAR: FAREJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	385	0	385
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	425	0	425
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	0	214
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	0	196
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

DECK 20
COLS 45-47
Q. 388E 3-5

3. Blacks?

[VAR: FAREBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	0	113
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	376	0	376
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	309	0	309
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	0	298
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	133
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: FAREASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	122
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	0	209
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	217	0	217
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	426	0	426
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	150
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	58
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	137
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: FAREHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	58
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	164
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	412	0	412
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	305	0	305
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	0	163
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	92
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: FARESO]

					YEAR					COL.48
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	98
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	0	208
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	262	0	262
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	466	0	466
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	118
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	122
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

F. Do people in these groups tend to be patriotic or do they tend to be unpatriotic?

Patriotic						Unpatriotic	Don't Know
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	8

1. Where would you rate whites in general on this scale?

[VAR: PATRWHTS]

					YEAR					COL.49
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	341	0	341
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	385	0	385
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	0	250
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	0	259
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

2. Jews?

[VAR: PATRJEWS]

					YEAR					COL.50
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	0	187
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	279	0	279
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	368	0	368
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	80
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

3. Blacks?

[VAR: PATRBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	120	0	120
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	192
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	238	0	238
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	465	0	465
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	140
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	98
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

4. Asian Americans?

[VAR: PATRASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	98
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	158
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	454	0	454
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	166
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	0	166
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

5. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: PATRHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	86
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	0	209
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	461	0	461
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	0	185
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	91
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	144
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

6. Southern Whites?

[VAR: PATRSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	0	258
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	301	0	301
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	0	235
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	348	0	348
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	121
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

---

389. Now I'm going to ask you about different types of contact with various groups of people. In each situation would you please tell me whether you would be very much in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very much opposed to it happening?

A. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Jews?

[VAR: LIVEJEWS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	0	237
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	836	0	836
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were blacks?

[VAR: LIVEBLKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	568	0	568
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	391	0	391
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Asian Americans?

[VAR: LIVEASNS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	140
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	663	0	663
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	358	0	358
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	128
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

D. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: LIVEHSPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	52
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	0	131
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	584	0	584
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	402	0	402
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	0	168
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

E. Living in a neighborhood where half of your neighbors were whites raised in the North? **(INTERVIEWER READ OPPOSITE REGION - SOUTH = CENSUS REGIONS - SOUTH ATLANTIC, SOUTH EAST CENTRAL, SOUTH WEST CENTRAL; NORTH = EVERYWHERE ELSE)**

[VAR: LIVENO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	93
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	914	1517	27,324

F. Living in a neighborhood where half your neighbors were raised in the South?

[VAR: LIVESO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	146
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	536	0	536
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	458	1517	26,868

---

390. What about having a close relative marry a Jewish person? Would you be very in favor of it happening, somewhat in favor, neither in favor nor opposed to it happening, somewhat opposed, or very opposed to it happening?

A. A Jewish person?

[VAR: MARJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	98
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	0	167
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	859	0	859
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	0	154
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. How about having a close relative or family member marry a black person?

[VAR: MARBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	0	96
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	407	0	407
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	342	0	342
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	441	0	441
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. An Asian American person?

[VAR: MARASIAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	632	0	632
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	373	0	373
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	205	0	205
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

D. An Hispanic American person?

[VAR: MARHISP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	636	0	636
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	0	343
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	0	208
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

E. A white raised in the North?
(INTERVIEWER: READ OPPOSITE REGION - SOUTH = CENSUS REGIONS - SOUTH ATLANTIC, SOUTH EAST, CENTRAL, SOUTH WEST CENTRAL; NORTH = EVERYWHERE ELSE)

[VAR: MARNO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	268	0	268
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	914	1517	27,324

F. A white raised in the South?
(INTERVIEWER: READ OPPOSITE REGION - SOUTH = CENSUS REGIONS - SOUTH ATLANTIC, SOUTH EAST, CENTRAL, SOUTH WEST CENTRAL; NORTH = EVERYWHERE ELSE)

[VAR: MARSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	62
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	0	125
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	598	0	598
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	78
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	458	1517	26,868

391. Here are some proposals about welfare. I would like to know if you favor or oppose them. (READ "A") - Would you say that you strongly favor it, favor it, neither favor nor oppose it, oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

A. First, requiring that people must work in order to receive welfare.

[VAR: WORKFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	623	0	623
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	488	0	488
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	0	115
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. Second, reducing welfare benefits to make working for a living more attractive.

[VAR: LESSFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	445	0	445
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	494	0	494
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	0	149
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	184	0	184
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

392. Here are several things that the government in Washington might do to deal with the problems of poverty and unemployment. I would like you to tell me if you favor or oppose them. **(READ "A")** - Would you say that you strongly favor it, favor it, neither favor nor oppose it, oppose, or strongly oppose it?

A. Giving businesses and industry special tax breaks for locating in poor and high unemployment areas.

[VAR: POVZONE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	331	0	331
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	698	1517	27,108

B. Spending more money on the schools in poor neighborhoods especially for pre-school and early education programs.

[VAR: POVSCHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	0	211
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	360
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	698	1517	27,108

C. Provide special college scholarships for children from economically disadvantaged backgrounds who maintain good grades.

[VAR: POVCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	256	0	256
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	349	0	349
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	698	1517	27,108

393. Here are several things that the government in Washington might do to deal with the problems of poverty and unemployment among Black Americans. I would like you to tell me if you favor or oppose them. **(READ "A")** - Would you say that you strongly favor it, favor it, neither favor it nor oppose it, oppose it, or strongly oppose it?

A. Giving business and industry special tax breaks for locating in largely black areas.

[VAR: BLKZONE]

					YEAR					COL.72
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	68
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	0	241
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	160
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	0	149
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	674	1517	27,084

B. Spending more money on the schools in black neighborhoods, especially for pre-school and early education programs.

[VAR: BLKSCHS]

					YEAR					COL.73
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	0	149
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	0	335
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	91
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	75
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	674	1517	27,084

C. Provide special college scholarships for black children who maintain good grades.

[VAR: BLKCOL]

					YEAR					COL.74
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	0	149
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	348	0	348
Neither favor nor oppose . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	88
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	67
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	674	1517	27,084

D. Forbidding the use of racial quotas in hiring and employment.

[VAR: RACQUOTA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly favor	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	138
Favor	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	261
Neither favor nor oppose	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	103
Oppose	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	0	105
Strongly oppose	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	674	1517	27,084

394. Some people think that certain groups have too much influence in American life and politics, while other people feel that certain groups don't have as much influence as they deserve. On this card are three statements about how much influence a group might have. (1. Too much influence, 2. Just about the right amount of influence, 3. Too little influence) For each group I read to you, just tell me the number of the statement that best says how you feel. **(SHOW HAND CARD)**

SHOW HAND
CARD

A. Whites

[VAR: INFLUWHT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	340	0	340
Right amount of influence	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	867	0	867
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	78
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. Jews

[VAR: INFLUJEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL.77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	286	0	286
Right amount of influence	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	735	0	735
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	170
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	158
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. Blacks

[VAR: INFLUBLK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.78 ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	0	191
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	424	0	424
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	633	0	633
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 20
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

D. Asian Americans

[VAR: INFLUASN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.7 ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	85
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	553	0	553
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	503	0	503
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

E. Hispanic Americans

[VAR: INFLUHSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.8 ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	498	0	498
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	614	0	614
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	0	174
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

F. Southern Whites

[VAR: INFLUSO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.9 ALL
Too much influence	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	141
Right amount of influence . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	832	0	832
Too little influence	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	198	0	198
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	180
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

REMARKS: HAND CARD contains options 1-3.

395. How much discrimination is there that hurts the chances of Hispanic Americans to get good paying jobs? Would you say there is a lot, some, only a little, or none at all?

A. Hispanic Americans?

[VAR: HSPJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	292	0	292
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	612	0	612
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	247	0	247
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	95
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. How about for blacks?

[VAR: BLKJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	392	0	392
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	577	0	577
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	217	0	217
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. Asian Americans?

[VAR: ASNJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	144	0	144
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	585	0	585
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	0	302
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	0	188
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	141
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

396. How much discrimination is there that makes it hard for Hispanic Americans to buy or rent housing wherever they want?

A. Hispanic Americans

[VAR: HSPHOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	251	0	251
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	572	0	572
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	273	0	273
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	156
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	112
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. How about for blacks?

[VAR: BLKHOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	452	0	452
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	527	0	527
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	[illegible]	0	0	193	0	193
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	0	131
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. Asian American?

[VAR: ASNHOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A Lot	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	154	0	154
Some	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	565	0	565
Only a Little	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	287	0	287
None at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	213	0	213
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	141
No answer	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	0	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

(IF EMPLOYED)

397. Are the people who work where you work all white, mostly white, about half and half, mostly black, or all black?

[VAR: RACWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
All white	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	276	0	276
Mostly white	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	387	0	387
About half and half	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	0	98
Mostly black	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
All black	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Works alone	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable (Not Currently Employed) .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	495	1517	26,905

(IF EMPLOYED)

398. Does the place where you work have an affirmative action program or make any special effort to hire and promote minorities?

[VAR: AFFACT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	387	0	387
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	360
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	108
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable (Not currently employed) .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	495	1517	26,905

---

399. What do you think the chances are these days that a white person won't get a job or promotion while an equally or less qualified black person gets one instead? Is this very likely, somewhat likely, or not very likely to happen these days?

[VAR: DISCAFF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	0	343
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	534	0	534
Not very likely	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	467	0	467
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

A. Do you feel this way because of something that happened to you personally, because it happened to a relative, family member or close friend, because you saw it occurring at work, or because you have heard about it from the media or other sources? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

1. Something that happened to you personally?

[VAR: DISCWHY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	64
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	801	0	801
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	1517	26,877

2. Something that happened to a relative, family member, or a close friend

[VAR: DISCWHY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	137
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	728	0	728
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	1517	26,877

3. Saw it occurring at work

[VAR: DISCWHY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	0	189
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	676	0	676
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	1517	26,877

4. Heard about it on the media

[VAR: DISCWHY4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	360	0	360
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	505	0	505
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	1517	26,877

5. Heard about it from another source

[VAR: DISCWHY5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	0	308
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	557	0	557
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	467	1517	26,877

6. Other (SPECIFY)

[VAR: DISCWHY6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No specific source	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
All of the above	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
The Law	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1294	1517	27,704

ASK EVERYONE:

Here are some questions about a new scientific technology called "genetic screening." Using genetic screening, it is now possible to tell whether someone has inherited a tendency to develop certain cancers and certain forms of heart disease. These tests do not mean that person will always develop the disease, but only that he or she may do so, depending on other conditions.

400. Should employers have the right to give these genetic tests to people who are applying for a job, or shouldn't they have that right?

[VAR: GENEJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Employers should have the right	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	210	210
Employers should not have the right	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1220	1,220
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70	70
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

---

401. Should employers have the right **not to hire** workers if tests show they have an inherited tendency to develop certain forms of cancer or heart disease, or should they not have the right?

[VAR: GENEHIRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Employers should have the right to not hire	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	109
Employers should not have that right	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	828	828
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	524	26,789

IF FORM "X", ASK Q. 402A. IF FORM "Y", GO TO Q. 402B.

402A. Suppose workers will be exposed to some cancer-causing materials on the job. In that case, should employers have the right not to hire workers whose tests show they have an inherited tendency to develop certain forms of cancer, or should they be required to clean up the workplace so it is safe for everyone?

[VAR: GENECANX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Employers should have the right not to hire those with a tendency towards cancer . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Employers should clean up the workplace so it is safe for everyone	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	667	667
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable (Form 2) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	761	27,026

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of split-half questions and sample design. In 1991 this variant appeared on Form 1.

IF FORM "Y", ASK Q. 402B. IF FORM "X", GO TO Q. 403.

402B. Suppose workers will be exposed to some cancer-causing materials on the job. In that case, should employers have the right not to hire workers whose tests show they have an inherited tendency to develop certain forms of cancer, or should they not have that right?

[VAR: GENECANY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Employers should have the right not to hire those with a tendency towards cancer . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	248
Employers should not have that right	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	445	445
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable (Form 1) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	756	27,021

REMARKS: See Q. 248 for discussion of split-half questions and sample design. In 1991 this variant appeared on Form 2.

403. Suppose a genetic screening test for certain forms of heart disease is made available by an employer to workers who want to take it. Who do you think should have control over access to the test results -- the worker or the employer?

[VAR: GENEGETS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Employer should control access	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	83
Worker should control access .	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	715	715
Both (Volunteered)	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	157
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	524	26,789

Work Organization Module (Qs. 404-453)

404. To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements? Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree:

A. The way most companies work, the only thing management cares about is profits, regardless of what workers want or need. Do you...

[VAR: PROFITS1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	356	356
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	687	687
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	376	376
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

B. Corporations should pay more of their profits to workers and less to shareholders...

[VAR: PROFITS2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	248
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	895	895
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	255	255
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	94
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

C. Unions in this country have too little power...

[VAR: UNPOWER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	87
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	336	336
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	721	721
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	203
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	165
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

D. For the most part, unions just stand in the way of economic progress in this country...

[VAR: UNPROG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87	87
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	402	402
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	747	747
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	104
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	170
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

405. In the last five years, did any of the following things happen to an organization that you worked for?

A. The organization went out of business or closed down?

[VAR: OUTOFBIZ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	149	149
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1303	1,303
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	65
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

B. The organization was merged, taken over, or changed ownership?

[VAR: MERGED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	232	232
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1217	1,217
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	68	68
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

C. There was a major reorganization?

[VAR: REORG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	301	301
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1149	1,149
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	66
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

INTERVIEWER: IF YES TO ANY OF QS. 405 A-C, ASK 406; OTHERWISE, GO TO Q. 407

406. As a result of these organizational changes, would you say that your financial situation is now much better, better, worse, much worse, or have these things not affected your finances?

[VAR: ORGFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
Worse	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	79
Much worse, or	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
Have these things not affected your finances?	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	247	247
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
Not applicable (no punches of 1 in Cols. 35-37)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1045	27,310

407. Since you were 16 years old, about how many years have you worked for pay?

[VAR: WRKYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	39-40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0-4	0-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	193	193
5-9	5-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	216
10-14	10-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	227
15-19	15-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	189	189
20-24	20-24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	196
25-29	25-29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	124
30-34	30-34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	99
35-39	35-39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
40-44	40-44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
45-49	45-49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56
50-54	50-54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
55-59	55-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
60 or more	60+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of years worked for pay in columns 39-40. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

408. Since your first full-time job have you ever been unemployed and looking for work for as long as two weeks?

[VAR: EVUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	686	686
No (Skip to Q. 411)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	755	755
Never employed full-time (Skip to Q. 411)	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	69
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	0	26,265

409. About how many different times have you been unemployed and looking for work for as long as two weeks?

[VAR: NUMUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	42-43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	211	211
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	156	156
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	114
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	66
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	27
11-25	11-25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
26-95	26-95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
96 or more	96+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
No Answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable (punches 2,7 in Col. 41)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	824	27,089

REMARKS: This variable codes the exact number of times of unemployment in columns 42-43. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

410. Counting all these times, **in total** were you unemployed and looking for work for...

[VAR: TOTUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 44 ALL
2 to 8 weeks	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	337
More than 8 weeks to 6 months	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	187
More than 6 months to one year	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	75
More than one year	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	81
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (punches 2,7 in Col. 41)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	824	27,089

IF R IS NOT EMPLOYED, BUT IS MARRIED, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION BEFORE Q. 453

IF R IS NOT EMPLOYED AND NOT MARRIED, SKIP TO Q. 624

IF R IS EMPLOYED, ASK Q. 411 (Q. 1 CODED 1, 2, OR 3)

---

411. For about how many years **altogehter** have you worked for your present employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: current organization)?

[VAR: EMPYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 45-48 ALL
0	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	96	96
1	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	126
2	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
3	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	75
4	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
5	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59
6	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
7	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
8	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
9	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
10-14	10-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	116
15-19	15-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
20-29	20-29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	72
30-39	30-39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
40-49	40-49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
50 or more	50+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

REMARKS: Cols. 45-46 are years and cols. 47-48 are decimalized months. Thus there is an implied decimal point between columns 46 and 47. The categories above are based only on years for convenience of display.

412. There are many ways people hear about jobs -- such as from ads, employment agencies, or from other people. Could you tell me how you found out about work at your present employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: current organization)? Please tell me all the ways that you found out about this job.

HAND
CARD
HHH

A. From someone who already worked there

[VAR: FNDJOB1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	298
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	512	512
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	102
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

B. From one of my relatives.

[VAR: FNDJOB2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	158
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	649	649
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	105
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

C. From a friend.

[VAR: FNDJOB3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	250	250
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	555	555
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	107
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

D. From an acquaintance.

[VAR: FNDJOB4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	102
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	686	686
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	124
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

E. From a newspaper ad.

[VAR: FNDJOB5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	143
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	646	646
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

F. Through an employment agency or placement office.

[VAR:FNDJOB6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	81
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	706	706
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	125
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

G. From a recruiter for this employer.

[VAR: FNDJOB7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	742	742
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	132
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

H. I just came here and asked for work.

[VAR: FNDJOB8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	171	171
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	627	627
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	114	114
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

I. Other (SPECIFY).

[VAR: FNDJOB9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Union	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
School	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Created job, self employed . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
Announcement/newspaper	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Other	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	851	851
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

DECK 21
COLS. 59-62
Qs. 413A-413D

413. When you started to work for you present employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: current organization), did you...

A. Take an intelligence test or personality assessment?

[VAR: INTLTEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	167
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	735	735
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

B. Take a skills or proficiency test?

[VAR: SKILTEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	235
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	666	666
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

C. Take a drug or alcohol test?

[VAR: DRUGTEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	98
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	803	803
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

D. Take a physical examination?

[VAR: PHYSICAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	292	292
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	608	608
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

E. Supply letters of reference?

[VAR: LTRSREF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	338	338
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	562	562
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

414. When you first came to work for your present employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: current organization), was it roughly in the job you have now or was it in a different job?

[VAR: SAMEJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Job have now (Skip to Q. 417)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	638	638
Different job	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	267	267
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

415. For about how long have you had your present job?

[VAR: JOBYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65-68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
1	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
2	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
3	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
4	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
5	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
6	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
7	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
8	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
9	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
10-19	10-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
20-29	20-29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
30-39	30-39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
40-49	40-49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
50 or more	50+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 414 or punch 1 in Col. 64)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1243	27,508

REMARKS: Cols. 65-66 are years and cols. 67-68 are decimalized months. Thus there is an implied decimal point between columns 66 and 67. The categories above are based only on years for convenience of display.

DECK 21
COLS. 69-72
Qs. 416A-416D

416. Which of the answers on this card describe how you heard about your **present** job with your employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: current organization)? Please tell me all of the ways that you found out about this job.

HAND
CARD
III

A. A notice was posted or circulated at my workplace.

[VAR: THISJOB1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 414 or punch 1 in Col. 64) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1243	27,508

B. Through my union.

[VAR: THISJOB2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	231	231
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 414 or punch 1 in Col. 64) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1243	27,508

C. From my supervisor.

[VAR: THISJOB3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	74	74
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	168
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 414 or punch 1 in Col. 64) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1243	27,508

D. From one of my coworkers.

[VAR: THISJOB4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	202	202
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 414 or punch 1 in Col. 64) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1243	27,508

E. I was at or near the top of a seniority list.

[VAR: THISJOB5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 73 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	206
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 414 or punch 1 in Col. 64) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1243	27,508

F. I was asked to take the new job.

[VAR: THISJOB6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 74 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	128
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	123
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 414 or punch 1 in Col. 64) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1243	27,508

G. Other (SPECIFY).

[VAR: THISJOB7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 75 ALL
Relative	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Friend	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	191
Personnel	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	53
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 414 or punch 1 in Col. 64) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1243	27,508

---

417. Are there regular procedures for promoting people in your job to a higher level?

[VAR: PROMOTNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 77 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	406	406
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	458	458
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

---

418. Have you received any promotions while working for your present employer (IF SELF-EMPLOYED: current organization)?

[VAR: PROMOTED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 78 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	358	358
No (Skip to Q. 419)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	543	543
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 21
YEAR... COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER... COLS. 3-6

A. How many promotions have you received?

[VAR: NUMPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	132
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 418 or punch 2 in Deck 21, Col. 78)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1148	27,413

419. How important to you is the opportunity to be promoted? Is it...

[VAR: IMPPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	296
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	181	181
Somewhat important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	142
Not at all important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	165
Does not apply (volunteered)	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	115
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

420. In the next five years, how likely are you to be promoted? Would you say very likely, likely, not very likely, or not likely at all?

[VAR: FUTPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very likely	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201
Likely	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	170	170
Not very likely	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	181	181
Not likely at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	296
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

421. Do you think your being a (man/woman) makes your promotion opportunities better or worse?

[VAR: SEXPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	265	265
Worse	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	115
Has no effect	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	505	505
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

422. Do you think your race or ethnic background makes your promotion opportunities better or worse?

[VAR: RACPROMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	204	204
Worse	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	92
Has no effect	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	584	584
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

423. Since your first full-time job with this organization, have you advanced rapidly, made steady advances, stayed at about the same level or lost some ground?

[VAR: ADVANCES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Advanced rapidly	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80
Made steady advances	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314	314
Stayed at about the same level	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	397	397
Lost some ground	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
This is first job with organization	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	64
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

424. I'm going to read four statements. (HAND CARD TO RESPONDENT) Please tell me which one best describes your job:

HAND
CARD
JJJ

[VAR: JOBCNTRL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Someone else decides both what I do and how I do it	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
Someone else decides what I do, but I decide how I do it	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	214	214
I have some freedom in deciding what I do and how I do it	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	328	328
I am basically my own boss	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	267	267
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

---

425. How true would you say each of the following statements is about your job? Would you say very true, true, somewhat true, or not true at all:

A. I can work independently.

[VAR: WRKINDEP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very true	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	414	414
True	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	302
Somewhat true	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111	111
Not true at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

B. I have a lot to say over what happens on my job.

[VAR: LOTTOSAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very true	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	301	301
True	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	249	249
Somewhat true	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	216
Not true at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	130
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

C. My job allows me to take part in making decisions that affect my work.

[VAR: IDECIDE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 16 ALL
Very true	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	321	321
True	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	335	335
Somewhat true	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	132
Not true at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	112	112
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

D. How I do my job is controlled by the machines I work with.

[VAR: AUTOMATN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 17 ALL
Very true	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
True	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116	116
Somewhat true	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	125	125
Not true at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	576	576
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

E. Computers monitor my job performance.

[VAR: MONITRED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 18 ALL
Very true	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
True	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59
Somewhat true	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	66
Not true at all	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	736	736
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

---

426. As an **official** part of your main job, do you supervise the work of other employees or tell other employees what work to do?

[VAR: OFFSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 19 ALL
Yes (Ask 426A)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	334	334
No (Skip to Q. 431)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	571	571
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

A. How many people do you supervise directly?

[VAR: YOUSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	20-22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
2	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	50
3	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
4	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
5	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
6	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
7	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
8	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
9	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
16-19	16-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
20-29	20-29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
30-49	30-49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
50 or more	50+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 426 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of people supervised directly in columns 20-22. The collapsed numbers are for convenience of display only.

---

427. Do any of these people supervise anyone else?

[VAR: SUPOTHRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	99
No (Skip to Q. 429)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	235	235
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 426 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

---

428. In total, how many levels of supervision are there beneath yours (including the one immediately under you?)

[VAR: LEVELS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	25-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	36
2	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
3	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
4	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
5	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
6	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 427 or punch 2 in Col. 24) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1411	27,676

429. Counting all of these levels, how may people are responsible to you both directly and indirectly?

[VAR: TOTSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	27-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1-4	1-4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	155	155
5-9	5-9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	55
10-14	10-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	33
15-19	15-19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
20-29	20-29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
30-59	30-59	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
60-99	60-99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
100-399	100-399	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
400 or more	400-9990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know	9998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer	9999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 427 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of people supervised, both directly and indirectly, in columns 27-30. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

---

430. Here is a card lising 7 different kinds of oversight activities. Which ones do you do **as part of your supervisory responsibilities?** Please mention all that apply:

HAND
CARD
KKK

A. Train employees in the safe use of equipment or tools.

[VAR: SUPDUTY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	200
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	130
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 427 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

B. Train employees in other ways.

[VAR: SUPDUTY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	264	264
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	66
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 427 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

C. Organize schedules or tasks.

[VAR: SUPDUTY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	256	256
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	72
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 427 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

D. Devise new ways of doing tasks.

[VAR: SUPDUTY4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	258
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	72
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 427 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

E. Check workers' progress or attendance.

[VAR: SUPDUTY5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	253	253
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	77
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 427 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

F. Evaluate job performance.

[VAR: SUPDUTY6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	242
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 427 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

G. Recommend promotions or disciplinary actions.

[VAR: SUPDUTY7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	195	195
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	135
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 427 or punch 2 in Col. 19) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1176	27,441

ASK ALL EMPLOYED PERSONS, WHETHER THEY OFFICIALLY SUPERVISE OR NOT:

431. (On the card you have are/Here is a card listing) 7 different kinds of work activities. Which ones do you do with employees whom you do not officially supervise? Please mention all that apply:

HAND
CARD
KKK

A. Train employees in the safe use of equipment or tools.

[VAR: OTHDUTY1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	240	240
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	632	632
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

B. Train employees in other ways.

[VAR: OTHDUTY2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	365	365
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	507	507
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

C. Organize schedules or tasks.

[VAR: OTHDUTY3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	287	287
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	582	582
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

D. Devise new ways of doing tasks.

[VAR: OTHDUTY4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	383	383
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	490	490
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

E. Check workers' progress or attendance.

[VAR: OTHDUTY5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	174	174
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	692	692
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

F. Evaluate job performance.

[VAR: OTHDUTY6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	176
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	691	691
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

G. Recommend promotions or disciplinary actions.

[VAR: OTHDUTY7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	130	130
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	737	737
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

---

432. In the past year, did you participate in decisions about spending any of your organization's money as part of your job?

[VAR: ORGMONEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	337
No (Skip to Q. 435)	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	567	567
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

---

433. About how much money was involved in the largest of these decisions?

[VAR: TOTMONEY]

					YEAR				COL.	46-52
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$1-999	1-999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
$1,000-1,999	1000-1999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
$2,000-3,999	2000-3999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
$4,000-9,999	4000-9999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
$10,000-19,999 . . .	10000-19999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
$20,000-49,999 . . .	20000-49999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	31
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
$100,000-199,999 .	100000-199999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
$200,000-499,999 .	200000-499999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
$500,000-999,999 .	500000-999999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
$1,000,000-4,999,999 . . .	1000000-4999999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
$5,000,000-9,999,995 . . .	5000000-9999995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
$9,999,996+	9999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Don't know	9999998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
No answer	9999999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 432 or punch 2 in Col. 45) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1172	27,437

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars involved in columns 46-52. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

434. About how much money was involved in the largest decision in which you had the **final** say?

[VAR: YOUMONEY]

					YEAR				COL.	53-59
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$1-999	1-999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
$1,000-1,999	1000-1999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
$2,000-3,999	2000-3999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
$4,000-9,999	4000-9999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
$10,000-19,999 . . .	10000-19999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
$20,000-49,999 . . .	20000-49999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
$100,000-199,999 .	100000-199999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
$200,000-499,999 .	200000-499999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
$500,000-999,999 .	500000-999999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
$1,000,000-4,999,999 . . .	1000000-4999999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
$5,000,000-9,999,995 . . .	5000000-9999995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
$9,999,996+	9999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	9999998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
No answer	9999999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 432 or punch 2 in Col. 45) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1256	27,521

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of dollars involved in columns 46-52. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

435. Does someone **formally** evaluate your job performance on a regular basis?

[VAR: JOBJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	577	577
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	319	319
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

INTERVIEWER: SEE Q. 191. IF RESPONDENT HAS A SUPERVISOR, ASK Q. 436. IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE A SUPERVISOR, SKIP TO Q. 438.

436. How easy or hard would you say it is for your supervisor to know how **much** work a person in a job like yours does in a week? Is it very easy, somewhat easy, somewhat hard or very hard?

[VAR: QUANTITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	362	362
Somewhat easy	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	179
Somewhat hard	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	102
Very hard	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 435 or punch 2 in Deck 10, Col. 31)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	795	27,060

437. How easy or hard would you say it is for you supervisor to evaluate the **quality** of the work that is done by a person in a job like yours? Would you say very easy, somewhat easy, somewhat hard, or very hard?

[VAR: QUALITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	383	383
Somewhat easy	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	201	201
Somewhat hard	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	102
Very hard	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 435 or punch 2 in Deck 10, Col. 31)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	776	27,041

438. Compared to other people who do the same or similar kind of work that you do, how **well** would you say you do your job? Would you say much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse or much worse?

[VAR: WRKWELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 63 ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	299	299
Somewhat better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	343	343
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	248
Somewhat worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

439. Compared to other people who do the same or similar kind of work that you do, how **much** work would you say you do? Would you say that you do much more, somewhat more, about the same, somewhat less or much less?

[VAR: WRKMUCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 64 ALL
Much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203	203
Somewhat more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	338	338
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	317	317
Somewhat less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
Much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

440. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements. Would you say that you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree?

A. The success of my organization depends a lot on how well I do my job. Do you...

[VAR: IMATTER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 65 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339	339
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	438	438
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	102
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

B. I am willing to work harder than I have to in order to help this organization succeed.

[VAR: HELPORG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	339	339
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	466	466
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	83	83
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

C. I feel very little loyalty to this organization.

[VAR: NOTLOYAL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	113
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	401	401
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	336	336
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

D. I would take almost any job to keep working for this organization.

[VAR:STAYORG1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	92
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	222	222
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	421	421
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	142
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

E. I find that my values and the organization's values are very similar.

[VAR: SAMEVALS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	185	185
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	497	497
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	161	161
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

F. I am proud to be working for this organization.

[VAR: PROUDORG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	268	268
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	532	532
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	75
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

G. I would turn down another job for more pay in order to stay with this organization.

[VAR: STAYORG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	113
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	215
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	376	376
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	153	153
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

H. People usually notice when I do my job well.

[VAR: NOTICED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	222	222
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	531	531
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

---

441. All in all, how likely is it that you will try hard to find a job with another organization within the next 12 months? Would you say you are not at all likely, somewhat likely, or very likely?

[VAR: CHNGEORG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Not at all likely	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	570	570
Somewhat likely	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	176
Very likely	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	143	143
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

442. Do you receive any of the earnings from your main job in the form of commissions, bonuses, tips, or overtime?

[VAR: OTHPAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	377	377
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	523	523
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

443. Think about how pay raises are given where you work. Please tell me all statements that apply. Do you feel that raises are given to...

A. All workers regardless of performance.

[VAR: RAISEALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	391	391
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	474	474
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

B. Those workers who work hard and perform well.

[VAR: RAISEHRD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	579	579
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	285	285
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

C. Those workers with some favored relationship with the boss.

[VAR: RAISEFAV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	254	254
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	600	600
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

DECK NUMBER	COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 22
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

444. I am going to read a list of fringe benefits that workers sometimes get in addition to their wages. Whether you receive it or not, please tell me whether you are **eligible** to receive each fringe benefit.

A. Medical or hospital insurance.

[VAR: FRINGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	665	665
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	229	229
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

B. Dental Care benefits.

[VAR: FRINGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	493	493
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	400
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

C. Life insurance.

[VAR: FRINGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	565	565
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	319	319
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

D. Sick leave with full pay.

[VAR: FRINGE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	536	536
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	353	353
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

DECK 23
COLS. 11-14
Qs. 444E-444H

E. Maternity or paternity leave with full re-employment rights.

[VAR: FRINGE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	468	468
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	358	358
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	71
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

F. Flexible hours, or flextime scheduling.

[VAR: FRINGE6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	440	440
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	449	449
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

G. Cash or stock bonuses for performance or merit.

[VAR: FRINGE7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	215	215
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	669	669
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

H. A pension or retirement program.

[VAR: FRINGE8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	507	507
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	374	374
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

I. Profit sharing or stock option program.

[VAR: FRINGE9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	242	242
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	640	640
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

J. Information about child care services in the community.

[VAR: FRINGE10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	178	178
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	673	673
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

K. Assistance with the costs of day care for children.

[VAR: FRINGE11]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	788	788
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

445. In the last few years, how often would you say that your family or household responsibilities have interfered with your ability to devote full attention to your job? Does this happen frequently, sometimes, seldom or never?

[VAR: JOBVSHME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Frequently	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
Sometimes	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	158
Seldom	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	293
Never	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	407	407
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

446. If an election were held with secret ballots, would you vote for or against having a union represent you?

[VAR: UNVOTE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
For	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	308	308
Against	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	548	548
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

---

447. In general how would you describe relations in your workplace between management and employees? Would you say they are very good, quite good, neither good nor bad, quite bad, or very bad?

[VAR: UNMANREL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	289	289
Quite good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	314	314
Neither good nor bad	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	208	208
Quite bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	40
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

---

448. In general how would you describe relations in your workplace between coworkers/colleagues?

[VAR: COWRKWEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	378	378
Quite good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	342	342
Neither good nor bad	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	122
Quite bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	32
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

---

449. How important were each of the following as sources of the skills that you use in your job? Would you say very important, important, somewhat important, or not at all important?

A. Formal Schooling.

[VAR: SCHOOLNG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	337	337
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	241
Somewhat important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	164	164
Not at all important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	162	162
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

B. Formal on-the-job training where you work now.

[VAR: TRAINING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	418	418
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	244	244
Somewhat important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	113
Not at all important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	124
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

C. Informal learning from co-workers or supervisors where you work now.

[VAR: LEARNING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	295	295
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	353	353
Somewhat important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	145	145
Not at all important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	101
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

D. Experience or training at a different employer.

[VAR: EXPTRAIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	196	196
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	256	256
Somewhat important	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	166
Not at all important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	275	275
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

450. When you are doing your job, do you usually do it in one place (like the same street address) or in several different places?

[VAR: WHEREWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Same Place (Skip to Q. 453)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	626	626
Different places	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279	279
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (punches 4-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	605	26,870

451. On any given day, is there some place where you find out where you will be working?

[VAR: FINDOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 27 ALL
Yes (Skip to Q. 453)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	191	191
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	88
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 450 or punch 1 in Col. 26) . . .	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1231	27,496

452. Do you have any kind of base of operations at all?

[VAR: BASEOFOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 28 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	80
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (NAP on Q. 451 or punch 1 in Col. 27) . . .	BK	[illegible]	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1422	27,687

INTERVIEWER: **IF RESPONDENT IS NOT MARRIED, OR IS MARRIED BUT SPOUSE IS NOT EMPLOYED, SKIP TO Q. 454.**

IF RESPONDENT IS MARRIED AND SPOUSE IS EMPLOYED, ASK Q. 453.

453. About how may people work at the **location** where **your (husband/wife)** works? (HAND CARD LLL IF NOT ALREADY GIVEN TO R). Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments and buildings.

HAND
CARD
LLL

[VAR: SPLOCNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 29 ALL
1-9	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	126
10-49	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	110	110
50-99	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	56
100-499	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	100	100
500-999	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
1,000-1,999	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
more than 2,000	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (punches 2-5 in Deck 1, Col. 33 or punches 4-9 in Deck 1, Col. 38)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1001	27,266

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 23
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

Questions 454A-485G appeared on only Form 1 in 1985. Qs. 186 (in 1987), 454A-485G, 499-520 were collected on a Self-Administered Questionnaire. See Appendices O, P, and Q. See GSS Methodological Report No. 42.

1985 ISSP Module: Role of Government
(Qs. 454-485)

454. A. Suppose a newspaper got hold of confidential government papers about defense plans and wanted to publish them.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?.................1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication?...........2

[VAR: PUBDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Allowed to publish	1	0	0	97	0	0	0	0	0	97
Prevent publication	2	0	0	479	0	0	0	0	0	479
Can't choose	8	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

454. B. Now suppose the confidential government papers were about economic plans.

Should the newspaper be allowed to publish the papers?.................1
or
Should the government have the power to prevent publication..........2

[VAR: PUBECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Allowed to publish	1	0	0	359	0	0	0	0	0	359
Prevent publication	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	0	227
Can't choose	8	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

455. In general, would you say that people should obey the law without exception, or are there exceptional occasions on which people should follow their consciences even if it means breaking the law? (CIRCLE ONE ANSWER)

[VAR: OBEYLAW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Obey law	1	0	0	269	0	0	0	476	0	745
Follow consciences	2	0	0	354	0	0	0	634	0	988
Can't choose	8	0	0	45	0	0	0	72	0	117
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	35	0	44
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

---

456. There are many ways people or organizations can protest against a government action they strongly oppose.

Please show which you think should be allowed and which should not be allowed by circling a number after each questions.

A. Organizing public meetings to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	315	0	0	0	554	0	869
Probably allowed	2	0	0	177	0	0	0	318	0	495
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	81	0	0	0	163	0	244
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	58	0	0	0	110	0	168
Can't choose	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	53	0	83
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	19	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

B. Publishing pamphlets to protest against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	259	0	0	0	469	0	728
Probably allowed	2	0	0	164	0	0	0	326	0	490
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	104	0	0	0	188	0	292
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	96	0	0	0	145	0	241
Can't choose	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	64	0	94
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	25	0	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

C. Organizing protest marches and demonstrations.

[VAR: PROTEST3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	227	0	0	0	429	0	656
Probably allowed	2	0	0	181	0	0	0	377	0	558
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	117	0	0	0	192	0	309
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	90	0	0	0	131	0	221
Can't choose	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	61	0	98
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	27	0	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

D. Occupying a government office and stopping work there for several days.

[VAR: PROTEST4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	43	0	62
Probably allowed	2	0	0	30	0	0	0	98	0	128
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	162	0	0	0	326	0	488
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	394	0	0	0	643	0	1,037
Can't choose	8	0	0	44	0	0	0	81	0	125
No answer	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	26	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

E. Seriously damaging government buildings.

[VAR: PROTEST5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	13	0	0	0	23	0	36
Probably allowed	2	0	0	6	0	0	0	24	0	30
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	30	0	0	0	81	0	111
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	567	0	0	0	997	0	1,564
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	66	0	101
No answer	9	0	0	26	0	0	0	26	0	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

F. Organizing a nationwide strike of all workers against the government.

[VAR: PROTEST6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	58	0	0	0	104	0	162
Probably allowed	2	0	0	66	0	0	0	182	0	248
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	119	0	0	0	224	0	343
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	368	0	0	0	589	0	957
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	0	0	0	91	0	132
No answer	9	0	0	25	0	0	0	27	0	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

---

457. There are some people whose views are considered extreme by the majority. First, consider people who want to overthrow the government by revolution. Please circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: REVSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	191	0	0	0	378	0	569
Probably allowed	2	0	0	160	0	0	0	307	0	467
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	77	0	0	0	173	0	250
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	219	0	0	0	288	0	507
Can't choose	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	58	0	82
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	13	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: REVTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
Probably allowed	2	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	119
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	341	0	0	0	0	0	341
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: REVPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	170	0	0	0	365	0	535
Probably allowed	2	0	0	182	0	0	0	388	0	570
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	88	0	0	0	167	0	255
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	186	0	0	0	215	0	401
Can't choose	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	58	0	95
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	24	0	38
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

458. Second, consider people who believe that whites are racially superior to all other races. Circle a number after each question to show if you think such people should be allowed to . . .

A. Hold public meetings to express their views.

[VAR: RACSPEAK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	185	0	0	0	308	0	493
Probably allowed	2	0	0	175	0	0	0	387	0	562
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	101	0	0	0	220	0	321
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	174	0	0	0	217	0	391
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	70	0	104
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	15	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

B. Teach 15 year olds in schools.

[VAR: RACTCH15]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	59
Probably allowed	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	85
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	333	0	0	0	0	0	333
Can't choose	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. Publish books expressing their views.

[VAR: RACPUB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	181	0	0	0	316	0	497
Probably allowed	2	0	0	189	0	0	0	405	0	594
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	95	0	0	0	203	0	298
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	162	0	0	0	191	0	353
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	0	0	0	73	0	114
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	29	0	38
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

459. Suppose the police get an anonymous tip that a man with a long criminal record is planning to break into a warehouse.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to . . .

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: CRIMTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	516	0	0	0	812	0	1,328
Probably allowed	2	0	0	110	0	0	0	301	0	411
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	11	0	0	0	29	0	40
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	27	0	46
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	38	0	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: CRIMTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	148	0	0	0	227	0	375
Probably allowed	2	0	0	144	0	0	0	317	0	461
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	157	0	0	0	299	0	456
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	182	0	0	0	270	0	452
Can't choose	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	40	0	69
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	64	0	81
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: CRIMREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	77	0	0	0	93	0	170
Probably allowed	2	0	0	68	0	0	0	126	0	194
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	155	0	0	0	340	0	495
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	327	0	0	0	532	0	859
Can't choose	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	59	0	92
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	67	0	84
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: CRIMHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	205	0	0	0	283	0	488
Probably allowed	2	0	0	181	0	0	0	351	0	532
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	101	0	0	0	248	0	349
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	140	0	0	0	222	0	362
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	48	0	83
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	65	0	80
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

DECK 24
COLS. 32-35
Qs. 460A-460D

460. Now, suppose the tip is about a man without a criminal record.

Please circle a number for each question to show if you think police should be allowed without a court order to...

A. Keep the man under surveillance.

[VAR: MANTAIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 32 ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	349	0	0	0	0	0	349
Probably allowed	2	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	0	186
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	59
Can't choose	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

B. Tap his telephone.

[VAR: MANTAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 33 ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
Probably allowed	2	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	0	167
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	327	0	0	0	0	0	327
Can't choose	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. Open his mail.

[VAR: MANREAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 34 ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Probably allowed	2	0	0	40	0	0	0	0	0	40
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	0	141
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	429	0	0	0	0	0	429
Can't choose	8	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
No answer	9	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

D. Detain the man overnight for questioning.

[VAR: MANHOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 35 ALL
Definitely allowed	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
Probably allowed	2	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	119
Probably not allowed	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	136
Definitely not allowed	4	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	0	273
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

461. All systems of justice make mistakes, but which do you think is worse?

To convict an innocent person.................1
or
To let a guilty person go free................2

[VAR: VERDICT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Convict innocent	1	0	0	419	0	0	0	684	0	1,103
Guilty go free	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	243	0	381
Can't choose	8	0	0	109	0	0	0	249	0	358
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	41	0	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

462. The federal government has a lot of different pieces of information about people which computers can bring together very quickly. Is this a very serious threat to individual privacy, a fairly serious threat, not a serious threat, or not a threat at all to individual privacy?

[VAR: DATABANK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very serious	1	0	0	197	0	0	0	0	0	197
Fairly serious	2	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	191
Not serious	3	0	0	176	0	0	0	0	0	176
Not a threat	4	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	56
Can't choose	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

463. Some people think those with high incomes should pay a larger proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes than those who earn low incomes. Other people think that those with high incomes and those with low incomes should pay the same proportion (percentage) of their earnings in taxes.

Do you think those with high incomes should pay a much larger proportion, pay a larger proportion, pay the same proportion as those who earn low incomes, pay a smaller proportion. pay a much smaller proportion?

[VAR: PROGTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much larger	1	0	0	119	0	0	0	218	0	337
Larger	2	0	0	252	0	0	0	497	0	749
Same	3	0	0	265	0	0	0	425	0	690
Smaller	4	0	0	6	0	0	0	10	0	16
Much smaller	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	6
Can't choose	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	51	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	11	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

464. What is your opinion of the following statement?

It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: EQINCOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	84	0	0	0	114	0	198
Agree	2	0	0	113	0	0	0	286	0	399
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	327	0	463
Disagree	4	0	0	204	0	0	0	349	0	553
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	129	0	0	0	125	0	254
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	14	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

465. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. A person whose parents are rich has a better chance of earning a lot of money than a person whose parents are poor.

[VAR: OPRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	210	0	0	0	0	0	210
Agree	2	0	0	252	0	0	0	0	0	252
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	81
Disagree	4	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

B. A person whose father is a professional has much better chance of getting ahead in life than a person whose father is a factory worker.

[VAR: OPPROF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
Agree	2	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	0	229
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	118
Disagree	4	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	150
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. In America what you achieve in life depends largely on your family background.

[VAR: OPFAMILY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
Agree	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	0	138
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
Disagree	4	0	0	274	0	0	0	0	0	274
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

466. Would you say that opportunities for college education are, in general, better or worse, for women than for men?

[VAR: FECOLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Better	2	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
No difference	3	0	0	497	0	0	0	0	0	497
Worse	4	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Much worse	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Can't choose	8	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

467. How about job opportunities for women -- do you think they are, in general, better or worse than job opportunities for men with similar education and experience?

[VAR: FEJOBOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Better	2	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
No difference	3	0	0	212	0	0	0	0	0	212
Worse	4	0	0	321	0	0	0	0	0	321
Much worse	5	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Can't choose	8	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

468. And how about income and wages -- compared with men who have similar education and jobs -- are women in general paid better or worse than men?

[VAR: FEINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Better	2	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
No difference	3	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
Worse	4	0	0	432	0	0	0	0	0	432
Much worse	5	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

469. Here are three things the government might do. Some people are in favor of them while other people are against them. Please circle one number for each statement to show how you feel.

A. The government should increase opportunities for women in business and industry.

[VAR: FEHLPBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	111
In favor of	2	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	0	199
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	228	0	0	0	0	0	228
Against	4	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	104
Strongly against	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

B. The government should increase opportunities for women to go to college.

[VAR: FEHLPCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	86
In favor of	2	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	0	189
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	254
Against	4	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	110
Strongly against	5	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. Women should be given preferential treatment when applying for jobs or promotions.

[VAR: FEHLPJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
In favor of	2	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
Neither in favor of nor against	3	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
Against	4	0	0	285	0	0	0	0	0	285
Strongly against	5	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

And now a few questions about education:

470. Here are some things that might be taught in school. How important is it that schools teach each of these to 15 year olds?

A. Reading, writing, and mathematics.

[VAR: HSBASICS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 49 ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	590	0	0	0	0	0	590
Very important	2	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
Fairly important	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not very important	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

B. Sex education.

[VAR: HSSEXED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 50 ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	108
Very important	2	0	0	190	0	0	0	0	0	190
Fairly important	3	0	0	221	0	0	0	0	0	221
Not very important	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
Can't choose	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. Respect for authority.

[VAR: HSRESPCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 51 ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	316	0	0	0	0	0	316
Very important	2	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	0	215
Fairly important	3	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
Not very important	4	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Can't choose	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

D. History, literature, and the arts.

[VAR: HSLIBART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	250	0	0	0	0	0	250
Very important	2	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	220
Fairly important	3	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	0	156
Not very important	4	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

E. Ability to make one's own judgements.

[VAR: HSJUDGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	319	0	0	0	0	0	319
Very important	2	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	237
Fairly important	3	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
Not very important	4	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Can't choose	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

F. Job training.

[VAR: HSJOBTR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	273	0	0	0	0	0	273
Very important	2	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	237
Fairly important	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
Not very important	4	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Can't choose	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

G. Science and technology.

[VAR: HSSCI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	249	0	0	0	0	0	249
Very important	2	0	0	251	0	0	0	0	0	251
Fairly important	3	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
Not very important	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

H. Concern for minorities and the poor.

[VAR: HSCARING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	0	165
Very important	2	0	0	211	0	0	0	0	0	211
Fairly important	3	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	0	189
Not very important	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Can't choose	8	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

I. Discipline and orderliness.

[VAR: HSORDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential, must be taught	1	0	0	312	0	0	0	0	0	312
Very important	2	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	233
Fairly important	3	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	89
Not very important	4	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not needed, should not be taught	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

471. How do you feel about opportunities for young people to go to college. Should opportunities be...

[VAR: COLOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Increased	1	0	0	288	0	0	0	0	0	288
Increased a little	2	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	0	173
Kept the same as now	3	0	0	173	0	0	0	0	0	173
Reduced a little	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Reduced a lot	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

472. Some people think the government should provide financial assistance to college students. Others think the government should not provide such aid. In each of the circumstances listed below should the government provide grants that would not have to be paid back, provide loans which the student would have to pay back, or should the government not provide any financial assistance?

A. For students whose parents have a low income.

[VAR: AIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Government give grants	1	0	0	279	0	0	0	0	0	279
Government make loans	2	0	0	351	0	0	0	0	0	351
No government assistance	3	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Can't choose	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

B. For students who have outstanding grades in high school.

[VAR: AIDSMART]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Government give grants	1	0	0	226	0	0	0	0	0	226
Government make loans	2	0	0	364	0	0	0	0	0	364
No government assistance	3	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
Can't choose	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. For students who have average grades and middle income parents.

[VAR: AIDAVG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Government give grants	1	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
Government make loans	2	0	0	431	0	0	0	0	0	431
No government assistance	3	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	111
Can't choose	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

---

473. Sometimes public authorities intervene with parents in raising their children. Please indicate in each of the following cases how far you think authorities should go in dealing with a 10 year old child and his or her parents. Public authorities should...

A. The child uses drugs and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDDRUGS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	468	0	0	0	0	0	468
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	0	163
Can't choose	8	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

B. The child frequently skips school and the parents don't do anything about it.

[VAR: KIDSKIPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	586	0	0	0	0	0	586
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	41
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. The parents regularly let the child stay out late at night without knowing where the child is.

[VAR: KIDOUT]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 64 ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	486	0	0	0	0	0	486
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	80
Can't choose	8	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

D. The parents fail to provide the child with proper food and clothing.

[VAR: KIDNEEDY]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 65 ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	266	0	0	0	0	0	266
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	340	0	0	0	0	0	340
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

E. The parents regularly beat the child.

[VAR: KIDBEAT]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 66 ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	94
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	532	0	0	0	0	0	532
Can't choose	8	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

F. The parents refuse essential medical treatment for the child because of their religious beliefs.

[VAR: KIDHLTH]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 67 ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	41
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	223	0	0	0	0	0	223
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	342	0	0	0	0	0	342
Can't choose	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

G. The parents refuse to send their child to school because they wish to educate the child at home.

[VAR: KIDEDPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	0	140
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	373	0	0	0	0	0	373
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
Can't choose	8	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

H. The parents allow the child to watch violent or pornographic films.

[VAR: KIDXFILM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Take no action	1	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	91
Give warnings or counselling	2	0	0	457	0	0	0	0	0	457
Take the child from its parents	3	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
Can't choose	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

---

474. Do you think that....

A. The wearing of seat belts in cars should be required by law.

[VAR: BELTUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
Agree	2	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	0	187
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	159	0	0	0	0	0	159
Disagree	4	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	119
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

B. Smoking in public places should be prohibited by law.

[VAR: NOSMOKE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
Agree	2	0	0	170	0	0	0	0	0	170
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	150
Disagree	4	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	0	167
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. All employees should be required to retire at an age set by law.

[VAR: MUSTRET]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree strongly	1	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
Agree	2	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	85
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	112	0	0	0	0	0	112
Disagree	4	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	0	289
Disagree strongly	5	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	146
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 24
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

475. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

A. The public has little control over what politicians do in office

[VAR: POLEFF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	390	0	0	0	0	0	390
Disagree	2	0	0	246	0	0	0	0	0	246
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

B. The average person can get nowhere by talking to public officials.

[VAR: POLEFF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	280	0	0	0	0	0	280
Disagree	2	0	0	339	0	0	0	0	0	339
Can't choose	8	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. The average citizen has considerable influence on politics.

[VAR: POLEFF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	204	0	0	0	0	0	204
Disagree	2	0	0	419	0	0	0	0	0	419
Can't choose	8	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

D. The average person has much to say about running local government.

[VAR: POLEFF4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	214
Disagree	2	0	0	406	0	0	0	0	0	406
Can't choose	8	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

E. People like me have much to say about government.

[VAR: POLEFF5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	259	0	0	0	0	0	259
Disagree	2	0	0	353	0	0	0	0	0	353
Can't choose	8	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

F. The average person has a great deal of influence on government decisions.

[VAR: POLEFF6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	0	131
Disagree	2	0	0	492	0	0	0	0	0	492
Can't choose	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

G. The government is generally responsive to public opinion.

[VAR: POLEFF7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Agree	1	0	0	302	0	0	0	0	0	302
Disagree	2	0	0	294	0	0	0	0	0	294
Can't choose	8	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

H. I am usually interested in local elections.

[VAR: POLEFF8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 14 ALL
Agree	1	0	0	484	0	0	0	0	0	484
Disagree	2	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	0	148
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

I. By taking an active part in political and social affairs the people can control world affairs.

[VAR: POLEFF9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 15 ALL
Agree	1	0	0	233	0	0	0	0	0	233
Disagree	2	0	0	344	0	0	0	0	0	344
Can't choose	8	0	0	91	0	0	0	0	0	91
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

J. Taking everything into account, the world is getting better.

[VAR: POLEFF10]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 16 ALL
Agree	1	0	0	225	0	0	0	0	0	225
Disagree	2	0	0	323	0	0	0	0	0	323
Can't choose	8	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	119
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

---

476. Here are some things the government might do for the economy. Circle one number for each action to show whether you are in favor of it or against it.

A. Control of wages by legislation.

[VAR: SETWAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 17 ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	59	0	0	0	84	0	143
In favor of	2	0	0	90	0	0	0	209	0	299
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	294	0	435
Against	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	406	0	660
Strongly against	5	0	0	120	0	0	0	186	0	306
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	36	0	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

B. Control of prices by legislation.

[VAR: SETPRICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	109	0	166
In favor of	2	0	0	194	0	0	0	315	0	509
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	132	0	0	0	307	0	439
Against	4	0	0	204	0	0	0	303	0	507
Strongly against	5	0	0	78	0	0	0	138	0	216
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	44	0	56
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

C. Cuts in government spending.

[VAR: CUTGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1983	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	287	0	0	0	436	0	723
In favor of	2	0	0	259	0	0	0	488	0	747
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	68	0	0	0	186	0	254
Against	4	0	0	41	0	0	0	52	0	93
Strongly against	5	0	0	11	0	0	0	20	0	31
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	34	0	45
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

D. Government financing of projects to create new jobs.

[VAR: MAKEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	183	0	0	0	295	0	478
In favor of	2	0	0	279	0	0	0	532	0	811
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	105	0	0	0	247	0	352
Against	4	0	0	79	0	0	0	87	0	166
Strongly against	5	0	0	23	0	0	0	24	0	47
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	31	0	39
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

E. Less government regulation of business.

[VAR: LESSREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	119	0	0	0	128	0	247
In favor of	2	0	0	227	0	0	0	359	0	586
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	197	0	0	0	470	0	667
Against	4	0	0	102	0	0	0	178	0	280
Strongly against	5	0	0	21	0	0	0	40	0	61
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	41	0	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

F. Support for industry to develop new products and technology.

[VAR: HLPHITEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	151	0	0	0	306	0	457
In favor of	2	0	0	328	0	0	0	562	0	890
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	123	0	0	0	241	0	364
Against	4	0	0	54	0	0	0	59	0	113
Strongly against	5	0	0	10	0	0	0	18	0	28
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	30	0	41
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

G. Supporting declining industries to protect jobs.

[VAR: SAVEJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987C	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	118	0	0	0	177	0	295
In favor of	2	0	0	225	0	0	0	436	0	661
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	147	0	0	0	341	0	488
Against	4	0	0	144	0	0	0	188	0	332
Strongly against	5	0	0	34	0	0	0	44	0	78
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	30	0	39
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

H. Reducing the work week to create more jobs.

[VAR: CUTHOURS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly in favor of	1	0	0	44	0	0	0	92	0	136
In favor of	2	0	0	139	0	0	0	189	0	328
Neither in favor nor against	3	0	0	174	0	0	0	415	0	589
Against	4	0	0	229	0	0	0	354	0	583
Strongly against	5	0	0	84	0	0	0	128	0	212
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	38	0	45
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

---

477. Listed below are various areas of government spending. Please indicate whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

A. The environment.

[VAR: SPENVIRO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	66	0	0	0	178	0	244
Spend more	2	0	0	213	0	0	0	510	0	723
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	277	0	0	0	339	0	616
Spend less	4	0	0	70	0	0	0	85	0	155
Spend much less	5	0	0	13	0	0	0	23	0	36
Can't choose	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	41	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	41	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

B. Health.

[VAR: SPHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	85	0	0	0	233	0	318
Spend more	2	0	0	295	0	0	0	595	0	890
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	224	0	0	0	285	0	509
Spend less	4	0	0	40	0	0	0	25	0	65
Spend much less	5	0	0	11	0	0	0	9	0	20
Can't choose	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	28	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	42	0	55
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

C. The police and law enforcement.

[VAR: SPPOLICE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	64	0	0	0	131	0	195
Spend more	2	0	0	274	0	0	0	509	0	783
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	275	0	0	0	442	0	717
Spend less	4	0	0	31	0	0	0	50	0	81
Spend much less	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	15	0	21
Can't choose	8	0	0	12	0	0	0	32	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	38	0	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

D. Education.

[VAR: SPSCHOOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	139	0	0	0	301	0	440
Spend more	2	0	0	279	0	0	0	556	0	835
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	201	0	0	0	267	0	468
Spend less	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	20	0	45
Spend much less	5	0	0	5	0	0	0	9	0	14
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	0	0	0	27	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	17	0	0	0	37	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

E. The military and defense.

[VAR: SPARMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	37	0	86
Spend more	2	0	0	77	0	0	0	120	0	197
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	237	0	0	0	422	0	659
Spend less	4	0	0	183	0	0	0	340	0	523
Spend much less	5	0	0	92	0	0	0	217	0	309
Can't choose	8	0	0	21	0	0	0	36	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	45	0	63
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

F. Retirement benefits.

[VAR: SPRETIRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	80	0	0	0	142	0	222
Spend more	2	0	0	197	0	0	0	408	0	605
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	270	0	0	0	471	0	741
Spend less	4	0	0	71	0	0	0	85	0	156
Spend much less	5	0	0	18	0	0	0	26	0	44
Can't choose	8	0	0	25	0	0	0	46	0	71
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	39	0	55
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

G. Unemployment benefits.

[VAR: SPUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	51	0	0	0	81	0	132
Spend more	2	0	0	118	0	0	0	227	0	345
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	316	0	0	0	578	0	894
Spend less	4	0	0	109	0	0	0	171	0	280
Spend much less	5	0	0	48	0	0	0	68	0	116
Can't choose	8	0	0	20	0	0	0	53	0	73
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	39	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

H. Culture and the arts.

[VAR: SPARTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	27	0	0	0	27	0	54
Spend more	2	0	0	67	0	0	0	122	0	189
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	257	0	0	0	488	0	745
Spend less	4	0	0	162	0	0	0	246	0	408
Spend much less	5	0	0	101	0	0	0	191	0	292
Can't choose	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	99	0	147
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	44	0	59
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

---

478. Do you consider the amount of federal income tax that your household has to pay is . . .

[VAR: INCTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	163	0	0	0	0	0	163
Too high	2	0	0	247	0	0	0	0	0	247
About right	3	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	0	199
Too low	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Much too low	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pay no tax	6	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
Can't choose	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

479. Do you consider the amount of tax that business and industry have to pay is too high or too low?

[VAR: BUSTAX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Too high	2	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
About right	3	0	0	199	0	0	0	0	0	199
Too low	4	0	0	217	0	0	0	0	0	217
Much too low	5	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Can't choose	8	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

---

480. If the government had to choose between keeping down inflation or keeping down unemployment to which do you think it should give highest priority?

[VAR: INFLJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Keeping inflation down	1	0	0	275	0	0	0	512	0	787
Keeping unemployment down	2	0	0	290	0	0	0	440	0	730
Can't choose	8	0	0	103	0	0	0	221	0	324
No answer	9	0	0	9	0	0	0	44	0	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

---

481. Do you think that labor unions in this country have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: LABORPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Far too much power	1	0	0	157	0	0	0	170	0	327
Too much power	2	0	0	241	0	0	0	345	0	586
About the right amount of power	3	0	0	176	0	0	0	413	0	589
Too little power	4	0	0	42	0	0	0	117	0	159
Far too little power	5	0	0	7	0	0	0	24	0	31
Can't choose	8	0	0	43	0	0	0	126	0	169
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	22	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

---

482. How about business and industry, do they have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: BUSPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Far too much power	1	0	0	79	0	0	0	105	0	184
Too much power	2	0	0	221	0	0	0	388	0	609
About the right amount of power	3	0	0	269	0	0	0	509	0	778
Too little power	4	0	0	36	0	0	0	68	0	104
Far too little power	5	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	61	0	0	0	121	0	182
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	24	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

483. And what about the federal government, does it have too much power or too little power?

[VAR: GOVTPOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Far too much power	1	0	0	104	0	0	0	145	0	249
Too much power	2	0	0	261	0	0	0	404	0	665
About the right amount of power	3	0	0	240	0	0	0	520	0	760
Too little power	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	48	0	73
Far too little power	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	3	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	35	0	0	0	73	0	108
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	24	0	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

484. What do you think the government's role in each of these industries should be.

A. Electric power.

[VAR: OWNPOWER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	63	0	100
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	394	0	0	0	618	0	1,012
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	199	0	0	0	366	0	565
Can't choose	8	0	0	34	0	0	0	122	0	156
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	48	0	61
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

B. Local mass transportation.

[VAR: OWNMASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	291	0	0	0	0	0	291
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	261	0	0	0	0	0	261
Can't choose	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

C. The steel industry.

[VAR: OWNSTEEL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	15	0	0	0	21	0	36
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	216	0	0	0	364	0	580
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	371	0	0	0	623	0	994
Can't choose	8	0	0	53	0	0	0	152	0	205
No answer	9	0	0	22	0	0	0	57	0	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

D. Banking and insurance.

[VAR: OWNBANKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Own it	1	0	0	20	0	0	0	43	0	63
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	302	0	0	0	526	0	828
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	292	0	0	0	437	0	729
Can't choose	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	164	0	212
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	47	0	62
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

E. The automobile industry.

[VAR: OWNAUTOS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 43 ALL
Own it	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Control prices and profits but not own it	2	0	0	226	0	0	0	0	0	226
Neither own it nor control its prices and profits	3	0	0	373	0	0	0	0	0	373
Can't choose	8	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,105

---

485. On the whole, do you think it should or should not be the government's responsibility to . . .

A. Provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: JOBSALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 44 ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	88	0	0	239	178	0	505
Probably should be	2	0	0	134	0	0	388	312	0	834
Probably should not be	3	0	0	214	0	0	384	375	0	973
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	202	0	0	312	253	0	767
Can't choose	8	0	0	29	0	0	86	55	0	170
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	44	44	0	98
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	84	155	1517	24,435

B. Keep prices under control.

[VAR: PRICECON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 45 ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	194	0	0	0	288	0	482
Probably should be	2	0	0	293	0	0	0	577	0	870
Probably should not be	3	0	0	106	0	0	0	190	0	296
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	53	0	0	0	80	0	133
Can't choose	8	0	0	18	0	0	0	38	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	44	0	57
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

C. Provide health care for the sick.

[VAR: HLTHCARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	233	0	0	0	464	0	697
Probably should be	2	0	0	306	0	0	0	562	0	868
Probably should not be	3	0	0	83	0	0	0	92	0	175
Definitely should not be . . .	4	0	0	28	0	0	0	33	0	61
Can't choose	8	0	0	13	0	0	0	27	0	40
No answer	9	0	0	14	0	0	0	39	0	53
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

D. Provide a decent standard of living for the old.

[VAR: AIDOLD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	267	0	0	0	460	0	727
Probably should be	2	0	0	309	0	0	0	545	0	854
Probably should not be	3	0	0	63	0	0	0	119	0	182
Definitely should not be . . .	4	0	0	17	0	0	0	24	0	41
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	32	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	37	0	48
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

E. Provide industry with the help it needs to grow.

[VAR: AIDINDUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	107	0	0	0	205	0	312
Probably should be	2	0	0	289	0	0	0	572	0	861
Probably should not be	3	0	0	159	0	0	0	272	0	431
Definitely should not be . . .	4	0	0	72	0	0	0	54	0	126
Can't choose	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	74	0	113
No answer	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	40	0	51
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

F. Provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: AIDUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	98	0	0	243	154	0	495
Probably should be	2	0	0	217	0	0	511	433	0	1,161
Probably should not be	3	0	0	206	0	0	344	378	0	928
Definitely should not be . . .	4	0	0	104	0	0	219	145	0	468
Can't choose	8	0	0	39	0	0	95	67	0	201
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	41	40	0	94
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	84	155	1517	24,435

G. Reduce income differences between the rich and poor.

[VAR: EQUALIZE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	106	0	0	0	186	0	292
Probably should be	2	0	0	126	0	0	0	304	0	430
Probably should not be	3	0	0	160	0	0	0	330	0	490
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	210	0	0	0	283	0	493
Can't choose	8	0	0	60	0	0	0	72	0	132
No answer	9	0	0	15	0	0	0	42	0	57
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6865	353	1481	1537	155	1517	25,888

H. Give financial assistance to college students from low-income families.

[VAR: AIDCOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	347	0	347
Probably should be	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	638	0	638
Probably should not be	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	107
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

I. Provide decent housing for those who can't afford it.

[VAR: AIDHOUSE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Definitely should be	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	0	236
Probably should be	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	588	0	588
Probably should not be	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	231	0	231
Definitely should not be	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	66
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

REMARKS: Qs. 485A and 485F were also asked as part of the 1989 ISSP module.

---

486. What are your personal feelings about...

A. People who organize protests against a government action they strongly oppose.

[VAR: PROTSTRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely favorable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	0	107
Favorable	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	322	0	322
Neither favorable or unfavorable	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	412	0	412
Unfavorable	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	173	0	173
Extremely unfavorable	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	69
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

B. People who want to overthrow the government by revolution.

[VAR: REVOLTRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely favorable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Favorable	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Neither favorable or unfavorable	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	167	0	167
Unfavorable	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	348	0	348
Extremely unfavorable	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	574	0	574
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

C. People who believe whites are racially superior to all other races.

[VAR: RACISTS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Extremely favorable	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Favorable	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
Neither favorable or unfavorable	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	269	0	269
Unfavorable	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	365	0	365
Extremely unfavorable	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	437	0	437
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

487. In general, how good would you say labor unions are for the country as a whole?

[VAR: UNIONSOK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Excellent	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
Very good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	183	0	183
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	593	0	593
Not very good	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	209	0	209
Not good at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	108
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

488. How interested would you say you personally are in politics?

[VAR: POLINT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very interested	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	147	0	147
Fairly interested	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	330
Somewhat interested	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	408	0	408
Not very interested	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	200	0	200
Not at all interested	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	77
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

DECK NUMBER	COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 25
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

1986 ISSP Module: Social Support and Networks
(Qs. 489-506)

489. Is your mother still alive?

[VAR: MALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 7 ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	895	0	0	0	0	0	895
No (GO TO Q. 490)	2	0	0	570	0	0	0	0	0	570
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

A. How often do you see or visit your mother?

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: MAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 8-9 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q. 490)	01	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	105
Daily	02	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
At least several times a week	03	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	139
At least once a week	04	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	150
At least once a month	05	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	0	138
Several times a year	06	0	0	164	0	0	0	0	0	164
Less often	07	0	0	125	0	0	0	0	0	125
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7)	BK	13626	354	6644	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,884

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your mother lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD NNN

[VAR: MATIME]

					YEAR				COL.	10-11
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	215	0	0	0	0	0	215
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	0	153
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	83	0	0	0	0	0	83
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-9 in Col. 7 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 8-9)	BK	13626	354	6750	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,990

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your mother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD OOO

[VAR: MACALL]

					YEAR					COL. 12
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	117
At least several times a week	2	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	0	187
At least once a week	3	0	0	222	0	0	0	0	0	222
At least once a month	4	0	0	168	0	0	0	0	0	168
Several times a year	5	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Less often	6	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 7 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 8-9)	BK	13626	354	6750	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,990

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses 1-7. Card NNN contained responses 1-8. Card OOO contained responses 1-6.

DECK 26
COLS. 13-15
Qs. 490-490A

490. Is your father still alive?

[VAR: PALIVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	685	0	0	0	0	0	685
No (GO TO Q. 491)	2	0	0	765	0	0	0	0	0	765
Don't know	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

A. How often do you see or visit your father?

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: PAVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14-15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q. 491)	01	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
Daily	02	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
At least several times a week	03	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	88
At least once a week	04	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
At least once a month	05	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	110
Several times a year	06	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	126
Less often	07	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	0	140
No answer	99	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13)	BK	13626	354	6844	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,084

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your father lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD NNN

[VAR: PATIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	16-17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	158	0	0	0	0	0	158
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	120	0	0	0	0	0	120
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
Don't know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 13 or Punch 01, in Cols. 14-15)	BK	13626	354	6909	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,149

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your father besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD OOO

[VAR: PACALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
At least several times a week	2	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
At least once a week	3	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	180
At least once a month	4	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	0	133
Several times a year	5	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	59
Less often	6	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
No answer	9	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (Punches 0-8 in Col. 13 or Punch 01, in Cols. 14-15)	BK	13626	354	6909	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,149

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses 1-7. Card NNN contained responses 1-8. Card OOO contained responses 1-6.

491. How many sisters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sisters who are still alive; please include step-sisters, half-sisters, and adopted sisters.)

[VAR: SISNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 19 ALL
0 (GO TO Q.492)	0	0	0	413	0	0	0	0	0	413
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	438	0	0	0	0	0	438
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	0	305
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	148	0	0	0	0	0	148
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	85	0	0	0	0	0	85
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

The following questions are about your sister. If you have more than one adult sister, please think about the sister you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your sister?

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: SISVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 20-21 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q. 492)	01	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Daily	02	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
At least several times a week	03	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
At least once a week	04	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	145
At least once a month	05	0	0	214	0	0	0	0	0	214
Several times a year	06	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	0	229
Less often	07	0	0	272	0	0	0	0	0	272
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Col. 19)	BK	13626	354	6485	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,725

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your sister lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD NNN

[VAR: SISTIME]

					YEAR				COL.	22-23
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	207	0	0	0	0	0	207
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	182	0	0	0	0	0	182
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	135	0	0	0	0	0	135
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	84
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	117
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	155	0	0	0	0	0	155
Don't Know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punches 1,8 in Col. 19 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 20-21) . . .	BK	13626	354	6511	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,751

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD OOO

[VAR: SISCALL]

					YEAR				COL.	24
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	98
At least several times a week	2	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	136
At least once a week	3	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	0	194
At least once a month	4	0	0	253	0	0	0	0	0	253
Several times a year	5	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	181
Less often	6	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	0	156
No answer	9	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 01,8 in Col. 19 or Punches Punches 01, 98 in Cols. 20-21)	BK	13626	354	6511	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,751

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses 1-7. Card NNN contained responses 1-8. Card OOO contained responses 1-6.

492. How many brothers age 18 or older do you have? (We mean brothers who are still alive; please include step-brothers, half-brothers, and adopted brothers.)

[VAR: BRONUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 25 ALL
0 (GO TO Q. 493)	0	0	0	430	0	0	0	0	0	430
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	459	0	0	0	0	0	459
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	281	0	0	0	0	0	281
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	0	153
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
Don't know	8	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

The following questions are about your brothers. If you have more than one adult brothers, please think about the brother you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your brother?

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: BROVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 26-27 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q. 493)	01	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Daily	02	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
At least several times a week	03	0	0	81	0	0	0	0	0	81
At least once a week	04	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	0	128
At least once a month	05	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	0	194
Several times a year	06	0	0	257	0	0	0	0	0	257
Less often	07	0	0	289	0	0	0	0	0	289
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punches 0 in Col. 25)	BK	13626	354	6502	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,742

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your brothers lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD NNN

[VAR: BROTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	28-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	195	0	0	0	0	0	195
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	165	0	0	0	0	0	165
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	131	0	0	0	0	0	131
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	113
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	180
Don't Know	98	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 25 or Punch 1 in Cols. 26-27)	BK	13626	354	6534	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,774

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your brother besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD OOO

[VAR: BROCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
At least several times a week	2	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	77
At least once a week	3	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
At least once a month	4	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	254
Several times a year	5	0	0	227	0	0	0	0	0	227
Less often	6	0	0	222	0	0	0	0	0	222
Don't know	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Punch 0 Col. 25 or Punch 1 in Cols. 26-27)	BK	13626	354	6534	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,774

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses 1-7. Card NNN contained responses 1-8. Card OOO contained responses 1-6.

493. How many daughters age 18 or older do you have? (We mean daughters who are still alive; please include step-daughters, half-daughters and adopted daughters.)

[VAR: DAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0 (GO TO Q. 494)	0	0	0	978	0	0	0	0	0	978
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	254	0	0	0	0	0	254
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

The following questions are about your daughter. If you have more than one adult daughter, please think about the daughter you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your daughter?

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: DAUVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q. 494)	01	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Daily	02	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
At least several times a week	03	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	78
At least once a week	04	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	78
At least once a month	05	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
Several times a year	06	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
Less often	07	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
No answer	99	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31)	BK	13626	354	7050	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,290

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your daughter lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD NNN

[VAR: DAUTIME]

					YEAR				COL.	34-35
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
		0	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	111
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	111
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	89	0	0	0	0	0	89
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	56
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
Don't Know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 in Cols. 20-21)	BK	13626	354	7119	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,359

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your daughter besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD OOO

[VAR: DAUCALL]

					YEAR				COL.	36
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
		0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
Daily	1	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
At least several times a week	2	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
At least once a week	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
At least once a month	4	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
Several times a year	5	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Less often	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 31 or Punch 1 Cols. 32-33)	BK	13626	354	7119	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,359

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses 1-7. Card NNN contained responses 1-8. Card OOO contained responses 1-6.

494. How many sons age 18 or older do you have? (We mean sons who are still alive; please include step-sons, half-sons, and adopted sons.)

[VAR: SONNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 37 ALL
0 (GO TO Q. 495)	0	0	0	973	0	0	0	0	0	973
1 (ASK A-C)	1	0	0	237	0	0	0	0	0	237
2 (ASK A-C)	2	0	0	150	0	0	0	0	0	150
3 (ASK A-C)	3	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
4 (ASK A-C)	4	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
5 or more (ASK A-C)	5	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

The following questions are about your son. If you have more than one adult son, please think about the son you have the most contact with.

A. How often do you see or visit with your son?

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: SONVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 38-39 ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q. 495)	01	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	0	103
Daily	02	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	59
At least several times a week	03	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
At least once a week	04	0	0	70	0	0	0	0	0	70
At least once a month	05	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
Several times a year	06	0	0	79	0	0	0	0	0	79
Less often	07	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	59
No answer	99	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37)	BK	13626	354	7045	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,285

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your son lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD NNN

[VAR: SONTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 40-41 ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	103	0	0	0	0	0	103
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	45
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
Don't Know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 20-21)	BK	13626	354	7148	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,388

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your son besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD OOO

[VAR: SONCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 42 ALL
Daily	1	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
At least several times a week	2	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	86
At least once a week	3	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
At least once a month	4	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	73
Several times a year	5	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Less often	6	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 37 or Punch 1 in Cols. 38-39)	BK	13626	354	7148	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,388

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses 1-7. Card NNN contained responses 1-8. Card OOO contained responses 1-6.

495. Which of these statements applies to you? CODE ONE ONLY.

HAND
CARD PPP

A. I am married and living in the same household as my husband or wife......................1

B. I am living as married and my partner and I together live in the same household............2

C. I have a husband or wife or steady partner but we don't live in the same household..............3

D. I don't have a steady partner.........................4

[VAR: POSSLQ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A. Married, together	1	0	0	810	0	0	0	0	0	810
B. Partner, together	2	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	48
C. Married/Partner Apart . . .	3	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	104
D. No Partner	4	0	0	490	0	0	0	0	0	490
No answer	9	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

REMARKS: Card PPP contained responses 1-4.

---

496. Now thinking of all your adult relatives -- those still living and age 18 or older.

How many of each do you have? READ EACH ITEM. CODE A NUMBER OR ZERO FOR EACH.

A. Grandmother; grandfather

[VAR: GRPARNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	1028	0	0	0	0	0	1,028
1	1	0	0	220	0	0	0	0	0	220
2	2	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	136
3	3	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
4	4	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
5	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
6	6	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
8	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
9	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

B. Adult Grandchildren

[VAR: GRKIDNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 46-47 ALL
0	0	0	0	1249	0	0	0	0	0	1,249
1	1	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
2	2	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
3	3	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
4	4	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
5	5	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
6	6	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
7	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
8	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
11	11	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
12	12	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
13	13	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
16	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
31	31	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Don't know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

DECK 26
COLS. 48-49
Q. 496C

C. Aunts, Uncles

[VAR: UNAUNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	48-49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	298	0	0	0	0	0	298
1	1	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
2	2	0	0	117	0	0	0	0	0	117
3	3	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
4	4	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	122
5	5	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	111
6	6	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	86
7	7	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
8	8	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
9	9	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
10	10	0	0	76	0	0	0	0	0	76
11	11	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
12	12	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
13	13	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
14	14	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
15	15	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
16	16	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
17	17	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
18	18	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
19	19	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
21	21	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
24	24	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
25	25	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
26	26	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
28	28	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
30	30	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
32	32	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
34	34	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
36	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
40	40	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
48	48	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
55	55	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
64	64	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	99	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

DECK 26
COLS. 50-51
Q. 496D

D. Parents-in-Law and Adult Brothers- and Sisters-in-Law

[VAR: INLAWNUM]

					YEAR				COL.	50-51
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**ALL**
0	0	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	0	305
1	1	0	0	161	0	0	0	0	0	161
2	2	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	169
3	3	0	0	133	0	0	0	0	0	133
4	4	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	0	116
5	5	0	0	127	0	0	0	0	0	127
6	6	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	0	130
7	7	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
8	8	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
9	9	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
10	10	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
11	11	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
13	13	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
14	14	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
15	15	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
16	16	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
17	17	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
18	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
19	19	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
20	20	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
23	23	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
29	29	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
Don't know	98	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	99	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

DECK 26
COLS. 52-53
Q. 496E

E. Adult nieces, nephews, cousins, and other relatives

[VAR: RELNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	52-53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	136
1	1	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
2	2	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
3	3	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
4	4	0	0	60	0	0	0	0	0	60
5	5	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
6	6	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	56
7	7	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	41
8	8	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	48
9	9	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
10	10	0	0	113	0	0	0	0	0	113
11	11	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
12	12	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
13	13	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
14	14	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
15	15	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
16	16	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
17	17	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
18	18	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
19	19	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	124	0	0	0	0	0	124
21	21	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
22	22	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
23	23	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
24	24	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
25	25	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
26	26	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
27	27	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
28	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
29	29	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	73
31	31	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
32	32	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
33	33	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
34	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
36	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
37	37	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
38	38	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
39	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	45
41	41	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
42	42	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
44	44	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
45	45	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
47	47	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
48	48	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
51	51	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
55	55	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
59	59	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
62	62	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
63	63	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
65	65	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
75	75	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
80	80	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
85	85	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
87	87	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
89	89	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
96 or more	96	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Number unknown, but 1 +	97	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	98	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

497. Thinking of all the adult relatives, which one do you have the most contact with?

HAND
CARD QQQ

[VAR: RELMOST]

					YEAR				COL.	54-55
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Grandmother	1	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	110
Grandfather	2	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Granddaughter	3	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
Grandson	4	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
Aunt	5	0	0	149	0	0	0	0	0	149
Uncle	6	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
Mother-in-Law	7	0	0	213	0	0	0	0	0	213
Father-in-Law	8	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
Sister-in-Law	9	0	0	198	0	0	0	0	0	198
Brother-in-Law	10	0	0	137	0	0	0	0	0	137
Other adult female relative	11	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	191
Other adult male relative	12	0	0	100	0	0	0	0	0	100
None	13	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

Remarks: Card QQQ contained punches 1-13.

A. How often do you see or visit with this relative?

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: RELVISIT]

					YEAR				COL.	56-57
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Lives in the same household (GO TO Q. 498)	01	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Daily	02	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	0	132
At least several times a week	03	0	0	194	0	0	0	0	0	194
At least once a week	04	0	0	238	0	0	0	0	0	238
At least once a month	05	0	0	307	0	0	0	0	0	307
Several times a year	06	0	0	265	0	0	0	0	0	265
Less often	07	0	0	156	0	0	0	0	0	156
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Not applicable (Punches 7 in Col. 19)	BK	13626	354	6206	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,446

B. About how long would it take you to get to where your relatives lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD NNN

[VAR: RELTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	58-59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	01	0	0	416	0	0	0	0	0	416
Between 15 and 30 minutes	02	0	0	269	0	0	0	0	0	269
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	03	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	0	157
Between 1-2 hours	04	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	108
Between 2-3 hours	05	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
Between 3-5 hours	06	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
Between 5-12 hours	07	0	0	105	0	0	0	0	0	105
Over 12 hours	08	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punches 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 1, 8 in Cols. 56-57)	BK	13626	354	6244	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,484

C. And how often do you have any other contact with your sister besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD OOO

[VAR: RELCALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
At least several times a week	2	0	0	189	0	0	0	0	0	189
At least once a week	3	0	0	271	0	0	0	0	0	271
At least once a month	4	0	0	339	0	0	0	0	0	339
Several times a year	5	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	191
Less often	6	0	0	166	0	0	0	0	0	166
No answer	9	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Not applicable (Punch 13 in Cols. 54-55 or Punches 01,98 in Cols. 56-57)	BK	13626	354	6244	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,484

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses 1-7. Card NNN contained responses 1-8. Card OOO contained responses 1-6.

498. Thinking now of close friends - not your husband or wife or partner or family members - but people you feel fairly close to . . .

How many close friends would you say you have?

[VAR: FRINUM]

		YEAR								COL. 61-62
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None (GO TO Q. 499)	0	0	0	77	0	0	0	0	0	77
1	1	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
2	2	0	0	174	0	0	0	0	0	174
3	3	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	180
4	4	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	0	186
5	5	0	0	171	0	0	0	0	0	171
6	6	0	0	149	0	0	0	0	0	149
7	7	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
8	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	145	0	0	0	0	0	145
12	12	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
16	16	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
24	24	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
28	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
30	30	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
32	32	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
35	35	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
40	40	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
45	45	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
50	50	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
55	55	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
60	60	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
70	70	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
75	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
90	90	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Don't know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

A. How many of these close friends are people you work with now?

[VAR: FRIWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	950	0	0	0	0	0	950
1	1	0	0	178	0	0	0	0	0	178
2	2	0	0	98	0	0	0	0	0	98
3	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
4	4	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
5	5	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
6	6	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
7	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
10	10	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
12	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
14	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
15	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
16	16	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
20	20	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
22	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
25	25	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
30	30	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,389

B. How many of these close friends are your neighbors now?

[VAR: FRINEIGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	768	0	0	0	0	0	768
1	1	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	0	256
2	2	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	0	140
3	3	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
4	4	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
5	5	0	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	30
6	6	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
7	7	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
8	8	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
9	9	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
10	10	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
11	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
12	12	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
14	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
15	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
17	17	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
18	18	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
20	20	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
25	25	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
50	50	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
96 or more	96	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,389

C. Now thinking of your best friend, or the friend you feel closest to: Is this friend a man or a woman?

[VAR: FRISEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Man	1	0	0	582	0	0	0	0	0	582
Woman	2	0	0	799	0	0	0	0	0	799
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,389

D. How often do you see or visit with your friend (the friend you feel closest to)?

HAND
CARD MMM

[VAR: FRIVISIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	68-69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Live in same household (GO TO Q. 499)	1	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Daily	2	0	0	258	0	0	0	0	0	258
At least several times a week	3	0	0	317	0	0	0	0	0	317
At least once a week	4	0	0	316	0	0	0	0	0	316
At least once a month	5	0	0	232	0	0	0	0	0	232
Several times a year	6	0	0	160	0	0	0	0	0	160
Less often	7	0	0	86	0	0	0	0	0	86
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62)	BK	13626	354	6149	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,389

E. About how long would it take you to get to where this friend lives? Think of the time it usually takes door to door.

HAND
CARD NNN

[VAR: FRITIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	70-71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 15 minutes	1	0	0	625	0	0	0	0	0	625
Between 15 and 30 minutes	2	0	0	343	0	0	0	0	0	343
Between 30 minutes and 1 hour	3	0	0	169	0	0	0	0	0	169
Between 1 - 2 hours	4	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
Between 2 - 3 hours	5	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Between 3 - 4 hours	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Between 5 - 12 hours	7	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Over 12 hours	8	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
No answer	99	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punch 1 in Cols. 68-69)	BK	13626	354	6164	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,404

F. And how often do you have any other contact with this friend besides visiting, either by telephone or letter?

HAND
CARD OOO

[VAR: FRICALL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Daily	1	0	0	285	0	0	0	0	0	285
At least several times a week	2	0	0	312	0	0	0	0	0	312
At least once a week	3	0	0	277	0	0	0	0	0	277
At least once w month	4	0	0	247	0	0	0	0	0	247
Several times a year	5	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	104
Less often	6	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	0	141
No answer	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Cols. 61-62 or Punch 1 in Cols. 68-69)	BK	13626	354	6164	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,404

REMARKS: Card MMM contained responses 1-7. Card NNN contained responses 1-8. Card OOO contained responses 1-6.

DECK NUMBER........ COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 26
YEAR........ COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER........ COLS. 3-6

499. First, there are some household and garden jobs your can't really do alone --for example, you may need someone to hold a ladder, or to help you move furniture.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHORES1]

					YEAR					COL. 7-8
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	701	0	0	0	0	0	701
Mother	2	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
Father	3	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
Daughter	4	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
Son	5	0	0	152	0	0	0	0	0	152
Sister	6	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Brother	7	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
Closest friend	9	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
Other friend	10	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Neighbor	11	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
Someone you work with	12	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Social Services/home-maker services	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Someone you pay to help	14	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Other (SPECIFY)	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No one	16	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	99	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

DECK 27
COLS. 9-10
Q. 499B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHORES2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 9-10 ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
Mother	2	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	78
Father	3	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Daughter	4	0	0	116	0	0	0	0	0	116
Son	5	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	0	218
Sister	6	0	0	41	0	0	0	0	0	41
Brother	7	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
Closest friend	9	0	0	186	0	0	0	0	0	186
Other friend	10	0	0	106	0	0	0	0	0	106
Neighbor	11	0	0	218	0	0	0	0	0	218
Someone you work with	12	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
Social Services/home-maker services	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help	14	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
Other (SPECIFY)	15	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No one	16	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	99	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

DECK 27
COLS. 11-12
Q. 500A

500. Suppose you had the flu and you had to stay in bed for a few days and needed help around the home, with shopping and such.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: SICK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	11-12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	737	0	0	0	0	0	737
Mother	2	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	142
Father	3	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Daughter	4	0	0	128	0	0	0	0	0	128
Son	5	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
Sister	6	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
Brother	7	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Closest friend	9	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	122
Other friend	10	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Neighbor	11	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
Someone you work with	12	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Visiting nurse/health visitor	13	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Clergy/priest	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Someone you pay to help	15	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No one	17	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	99	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

DECK 27
COLS. 13-14
Q. 500B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: SICK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	13-14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
Mother	2	0	0	146	0	0	0	0	0	146
Father	3	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
Daughter	4	0	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	181
Son	5	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	0	141
Sister	6	0	0	111	0	0	0	0	0	111
Brother	7	0	0	59	0	0	0	0	0	59
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	126
Closest friend	9	0	0	217	0	0	0	0	0	217
Other friend	10	0	0	95	0	0	0	0	0	95
Neighbor	11	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
Someone you work with	12	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Visiting nurse/health visitor	13	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Clergy/priest	14	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Someone you pay to help	15	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No one	17	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
No answer	99	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

501. Suppose you needed to borrow a large sum of money.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: BORROW1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	15-16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	191
Mother	2	0	0	142	0	0	0	0	0	142
Father	3	0	0	143	0	0	0	0	0	143
Daughter	4	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Son	5	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
Sister	6	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
Brother	7	0	0	50	0	0	0	0	0	50
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
Closest friend	9	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
Other friend	10	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Neighbor	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Someone you work with	12	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan	13	0	0	547	0	0	0	0	0	547
Employer	14	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Government or social services	15	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	53	0	0	0	0	0	53
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

DECK 27
COLS. 17-18
Q. 501B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: BORROW2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	17-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
Mother	2	0	0	109	0	0	0	0	0	109
Father	3	0	0	130	0	0	0	0	0	130
Daughter	4	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
Son	5	0	0	65	0	0	0	0	0	65
Sister	6	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Brother	7	0	0	119	0	0	0	0	0	119
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	175	0	0	0	0	0	175
Closest friend	9	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	122
Other friend	10	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	45
Neighbor	11	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Someone you work with	12	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Bank/credit union financial institution Savings & Loan	13	0	0	206	0	0	0	0	0	206
Employer	14	0	0	38	0	0	0	0	0	38
Government or social services	15	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
No one	17	0	0	192	0	0	0	0	0	192
Don't know	98	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	45
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

502. Suppose you were very upset about a problem with your husband, wife or partner and hadn't been able to work it out with them. Who would you turn to for help?

Even if you are not married or have no partner, what would you do?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: UPSET1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 19-20	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	101	0	0	0	0	0	101
Mother	2	0	0	167	0	0	0	0	0	167
Father	3	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
Daughter	4	0	0	90	0	0	0	0	0	90
Son	5	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Sister	6	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	114
Brother	7	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	45
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Closest friend	9	0	0	381	0	0	0	0	0	381
Other friend	10	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Neighbor	11	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Someone you work with	12	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	187	0	0	0	0	0	187
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
Psychologist/psychiatrist/marriage counselor/other professional counselor	15	0	0	55	0	0	0	0	0	55
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
No answer	99	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

DECK 27
COLS. 21-22
Q. 502B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: UPSET2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 21-22	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Mother	2	0	0	104	0	0	0	0	0	104
Father	3	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
Daughter	4	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
Son	5	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
Sister	6	0	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	99
Brother	7	0	0	69	0	0	0	0	0	69
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	110	0	0	0	0	0	110
Closest friend	9	0	0	229	0	0	0	0	0	229
Other friend	10	0	0	126	0	0	0	0	0	126
Neighbor	11	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
Someone you work with	12	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	139	0	0	0	0	0	139
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/marriage counselor/other professional counselor	15	0	0	94	0	0	0	0	0	94
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
Don't know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	48
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

503. Now suppose you feel just a bit down or depressed, and you wanted to talk about it.

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: DOWN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	23-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	570	0	0	0	0	0	570
Mother	2	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	75
Father	3	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Daughter	4	0	0	73	0	0	0	0	0	73
Son	5	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
Sister	6	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
Brother	7	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	24
Closest friend	9	0	0	363	0	0	0	0	0	363
Other friend	10	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
Neighbor	11	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	12
Someone you work with	12	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor	15	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
No one	17	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
No answer	99	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

DECK 27
COLS. 25-26
Q. 503B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: DOWN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	25-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	82	0	0	0	0	0	82
Mother	2	0	0	138	0	0	0	0	0	138
Father	3	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Daughter	4	0	0	84	0	0	0	0	0	84
Son	5	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
Sister	6	0	0	108	0	0	0	0	0	108
Brother	7	0	0	64	0	0	0	0	0	64
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	61	0	0	0	0	0	61
Closest friend	9	0	0	349	0	0	0	0	0	349
Other friend	10	0	0	157	0	0	0	0	0	157
Neighbor	11	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
Someone you work with	12	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	66	0	0	0	0	0	66
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor	15	0	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	29
Other (SPECIFY)	16	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No one	17	0	0	71	0	0	0	0	0	71
No answer	99	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	126	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	12,854

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

504. Suppose you needed advice about an important change in your life -- for example, about a job or moving to another part of the country?

A. Who would you turn to first for help?

B. Who would you turn to second?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONLY ONE FIRST CHOICE NUMBER AND ONE SECOND CHOICE NUMBER.

A. First Choice

[VAR: CHANGE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 27-28	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	688	0	0	0	0	0	688
Mother	2	0	0	122	0	0	0	0	0	122
Father	3	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
Daughter	4	0	0	78	0	0	0	0	0	78
Son	5	0	0	63	0	0	0	0	0	63
Sister	6	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
Brother	7	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
Closest friend	9	0	0	153	0	0	0	0	0	153
Other friend	10	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
Neighbor	11	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Someone you work with	12	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/other professional counselor	15	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Lawyer	16	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Other (SPECIFY)	17	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No one	18	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
Don't know	98	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	99	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

DECK 27
COLS. 29-30
Q. 504B

B. Second Choice

[VAR: CHANGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 29-30	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife/partner	1	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
Mother	2	0	0	180	0	0	0	0	0	180
Father	3	0	0	141	0	0	0	0	0	141
Daughter	4	0	0	93	0	0	0	0	0	93
Son	5	0	0	123	0	0	0	0	0	123
Sister	6	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
Brother	7	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	75
Other relative including In-Laws	8	0	0	114	0	0	0	0	0	114
Closest friend	9	0	0	256	0	0	0	0	0	256
Other friend	10	0	0	62	0	0	0	0	0	62
Neighbor	11	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Someone you work with	12	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
Church/clergy/priest	13	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
Family doctor/GP	14	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Psychologist/ psychiatrist/ other professional counselor	15	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Lawyer	16	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Other (SPECIFY)	17	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
No one	18	0	0	80	0	0	0	0	0	80
Don't Know	98	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

BEFORE GOING ON TO THE NEXT QUESTION, CHECK TO SEE THAT YOU HAVE ONE NUMBER CIRCLED IN THE FIRST CHOICE COLUMN AND ONE CIRCLED IN THE SECOND CHOICE COLUMN.

505. How long have you lived in the city, town or community where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVECOM]

					YEAR				COL. 31-32	
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**ALL**
Less than 1 year	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
1 year	1	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
2 years	2	0	0	75	0	0	0	0	0	75
3 years	3	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	0	52
4 years	4	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
5 years	5	0	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	51
6 years	6	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
7 years	7	0	0	36	0	0	0	0	0	36
8 years	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
9 years	9	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
10 years	10	0	0	46	0	0	0	0	0	46
11 years	11	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
12 years	12	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	0	28
13 years	13	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
14 years	14	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
15 years	15	0	0	35	0	0	0	0	0	35
16 years	16	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
17 years	17	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
18 years	18	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
19 years	19	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
20 years	20	0	0	44	0	0	0	0	0	44
21 years	21	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
22 years	22	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
23 years	23	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
24 years	24	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
25 years	25	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
26 years	26	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
27 years	27	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	0	25
28 years	28	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	18
29 years	29	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	20
30 years	30	0	0	33	0	0	0	0	0	33
31 years	31	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
32 years	32	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
33 years	33	0	0	31	0	0	0	0	0	31
34 years	34	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	15
35 years	35	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
36 years	36	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
37 years	37	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
38 years	38	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
39 years	39	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
40 years	40	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
41 years	41	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
43 years	43	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
44 years	44	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	8
45 years	45	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
46 years	46	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
47 years	37	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
48 years	48	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	9
49 years	49	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
50 years	50	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
51 years	51	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
52 years	52	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
53 years	53	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
54 years	54	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
55 years	55	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
56 years	56	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
57 years	57	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
58 years	58	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
59 years	59	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
60 years	60	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
61 years	61	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
62 years	62	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
63 years	63	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
64 years	64	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
65 years	65	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
66 years	66	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
67 years	67	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	6
68 years	68	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1

505. Cont.

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	31-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
69 years	69	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
70 years	70	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
72 years	72	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
74 years	74	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
75 years	75	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
76 years	76	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
78 years	78	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
79 years	79	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
80 years	80	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
81 years	81	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
82 years	82	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
83 years	83	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
84 years	84	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
89 years	89	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

506. How long have you lived in your present home, that is, the address where you live now?

PLEASE FILL IN THE NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE SPACE BELOW. IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR, MAKE A CHECK ON THE LINE NEXT TO THAT CHOICE.

[VAR: LIVEHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Less than 1 year	0	0	0	261	0	0	0	0	0	261
1 year	1	0	0	74	0	0	0	0	0	74
2 years	2	0	0	134	0	0	0	0	0	134
3 years	3	0	0	87	0	0	0	0	0	87
4 years	4	0	0	56	0	0	0	0	0	56
5 years	5	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
6 years	6	0	0	57	0	0	0	0	0	57
7 years	7	0	0	45	0	0	0	0	0	45
8 years	8	0	0	58	0	0	0	0	0	58
9 years	9	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	34
10 years	10	0	0	54	0	0	0	0	0	54
11 years	11	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
12 years	12	0	0	32	0	0	0	0	0	32
13 years	13	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
14 years	14	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
15 years	15	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
16 years	16	0	0	23	0	0	0	0	0	23
17 years	17	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
18 years	18	0	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	22
19 years	19	0	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	21
20 years	20	0	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	37
21 years	21	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
22 years	22	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	16
23 years	23	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
24 years	24	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
25 years	25	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
26 years	26	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
27 years	27	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
28 years	28	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
29 years	29	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
30 years	30	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	14
31 years	31	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
32 years	32	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
33 years	33	0	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	13
34 years	34	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
35 years	35	0	0	11	0	0	0	0	0	11
36 years	36	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
37 years	37	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
38 years	38	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
39 years	39	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
40 years	40	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
41 years	41	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
43 years	43	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
44 years	44	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4
45 years	45	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
46 years	46	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
48 years	48	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
49 years	49	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
50 years	50	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	5
54 years	54	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
55 years	55	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
60 years	60	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
61 years	61	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
62 years	62	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
63 years	63	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
64 years	64	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
67 years	67	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
70 years	70	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
75 years	75	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
80 years	80	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
83 years	83	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
Not applicable (Did not do ISSP)	BK	13626	354	6114	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,354

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 27
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

1987 ISSP Module: Social Inequality
(Qs. 507-520)

To begin, we have some questions about opportunities for getting ahead . . .

507. Please show for each of these how important you think it is for getting ahead in life . . .

A. First, how important is coming from a wealthy family?

[VAR: OPWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	49	13	0	0	0	0	62
Very important	2	0	0	203	87	0	0	0	0	290
Fairly important	3	0	0	360	72	0	0	0	0	432
Not very important	4	0	0	411	55	0	0	0	0	466
Not important at all	5	0	0	226	38	0	0	0	0	264
Can't choose	8	0	0	22	13	0	0	0	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

B. Having well educated parents?

[VAR: OPPARED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	74	29	0	0	0	0	103
Very important	2	0	0	417	124	0	0	0	0	541
Fairly important	3	0	0	523	69	0	0	0	0	592
Not very important	4	0	0	184	35	0	0	0	0	219
Not important at all	5	0	0	63	15	0	0	0	0	78
Can't choose	8	0	0	10	6	0	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

C. Having a good education yourself?

[VAR: OPEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	446	101	0	0	0	0	547
Very important	2	0	0	619	146	0	0	0	0	765
Fairly important	3	0	0	184	25	0	0	0	0	209
Not very important	4	0	0	17	3	0	0	0	0	20
Not important at all	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Can't choose	8	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	16	2	0	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

D. Ambition? -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPAMBIT]

					YEAR					COL. 10
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	535	92	0	0	0	0	627
Very important	2	0	0	577	151	0	0	0	0	728
Fairly important	3	0	0	133	21	0	0	0	0	154
Not very important	4	0	0	10	9	0	0	0	0	19
Not important at all	5	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	13	5	0	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	15	1	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

E. Natural ability? -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPABLE]

					YEAR					COL. 11
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	161	49	0	0	0	0	210
Very important	2	0	0	583	155	0	0	0	0	738
Fairly important	3	0	0	458	63	0	0	0	0	521
Not very important	4	0	0	48	5	0	0	0	0	53
Not important at all	5	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	12	3	0	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	18	2	0	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

F. Hard work -- how important is that for getting ahead in life?

[VAR: OPHRDWRK]

					YEAR					COL. 12
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	475	95	0	0	0	0	570
Very important	2	0	0	661	153	0	0	0	0	814
Fairly important	3	0	0	113	24	0	0	0	0	137
Not very important	4	0	0	17	4	0	0	0	0	21
Not important at all	5	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	14	1	0	0	0	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

G. Knowing the right people?

[VAR: OPKNOW]

					YEAR					COL. 13
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	98	39	0	0	0	0	137
Very important	2	0	0	410	138	0	0	0	0	548
Fairly important	3	0	0	575	79	0	0	0	0	654
Not very important	4	0	0	160	13	0	0	0	0	173
Not important at all	5	0	0	23	4	0	0	0	0	27
Can't choose	8	0	0	5	4	0	0	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

H. Having political connections?

[VAR: OPCLOUT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	33	22	0	0	0	0	55
Very important	2	0	0	164	72	0	0	0	0	236
Fairly important	3	0	0	383	82	0	0	0	0	465
Not very important	4	0	0	457	59	0	0	0	0	516
Not important at all	5	0	0	183	30	0	0	0	0	213
Can't choose	8	0	0	51	12	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

I. A person's race -- how important is that?

[VAR: OPRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	25	16	0	0	0	0	41
Very important	2	0	0	157	73	0	0	0	0	230
Fairly important	3	0	0	314	49	0	0	0	0	363
Not very important	4	0	0	442	63	0	0	0	0	505
Not important at all	5	0	0	292	67	0	0	0	0	359
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	9	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

J. A person's religion?

[VAR: OPRELIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	49	25	0	0	0	0	74
Very important	2	0	0	131	58	0	0	0	0	189
Fairly important	3	0	0	177	47	0	0	0	0	224
Not very important	4	0	0	439	67	0	0	0	0	506
Not important at all	5	0	0	443	72	0	0	0	0	515
Can't choose	8	0	0	32	8	0	0	0	0	40
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

K. The part of the country a person comes from?

[VAR: OPREGION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	15	15	0	0	0	0	30
Very important	2	0	0	75	29	0	0	0	0	104
Fairly important	3	0	0	187	48	0	0	0	0	235
Not very important	4	0	0	484	91	0	0	0	0	575
Not important at all	5	0	0	477	89	0	0	0	0	566
Can't choose	8	0	0	33	5	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	14	2	0	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

L. Being born a man or a woman -- how important is that for getting ahead in life?

[VAR: OPSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	35	15	0	0	0	0	50
Very important	2	0	0	146	54	0	0	0	0	200
Fairly important	3	0	0	292	50	0	0	0	0	342
Not very important	4	0	0	421	64	0	0	0	0	485
Not important at all	5	0	0	340	77	0	0	0	0	417
Can't choose	8	0	0	31	11	0	0	0	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	20	8	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

M. A person's political beliefs?

[VAR: OPPOL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Essential	1	0	0	18	13	0	0	0	0	31
Very important	2	0	0	93	42	0	0	0	0	135
Fairly important	3	0	0	317	71	0	0	0	0	388
Not very important	4	0	0	479	71	0	0	0	0	550
Not important at all	5	0	0	314	68	0	0	0	0	382
Can't choose	8	0	0	43	6	0	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	21	8	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

---

508. The way things are in America, people like me and my family have a good chance of improving our standard of living -- do you agree or disagree?

[VAR: GOODLIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	239	43	0	0	0	0	282
Agree	2	0	0	661	130	0	0	0	0	791
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	215	56	0	0	0	0	271
Disagree	4	0	0	112	23	0	0	0	0	135
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	19	11	0	0	0	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	20	9	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	19	7	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

---

509. Some people earn a lot of money while others do not earn very much at all. In order to get people to work hard, do you think large differences in pay are . . .

[VAR: INCENTIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Absolutely necessary	1	0	0	224	78	0	0	0	0	302
Probably necessary	2	0	0	635	124	0	0	0	0	759
Probably not necessary	3	0	0	272	29	0	0	0	0	301
Definitely not necessary	4	0	0	72	25	0	0	0	0	97
Can't choose	8	0	0	64	16	0	0	0	0	80
No answer	9	0	0	18	7	0	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

---

510. Do you agree or disagree . . .

A. People would not want to take extra responsibility at work unless they were paid extra for it.

[VAR: INEQUAL1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	221	76	0	0	0	0	297
Agree	2	0	0	661	127	0	0	0	0	788
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	147	23	0	0	0	0	170
Disagree	4	0	0	201	33	0	0	0	0	234
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	22	8	0	0	0	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	14	3	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	19	9	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

B. Workers would not bother to get skills and qualifications unless they were paid extra for having them.

[VAR: INEQUAL2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	170	50	0	0	0	0	220
Agree	2	0	0	553	105	0	0	0	0	658
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	181	40	0	0	0	0	221
Disagree	4	0	0	296	56	0	0	0	0	352
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	41	14	0	0	0	0	55
Can't choose	8	0	0	24	5	0	0	0	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	20	9	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

C. Inequality continues to exist because it benefits the rich and powerful.

[VAR: INEQUAL3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	164	54	0	0	0	0	218
Agree	2	0	0	422	89	0	0	0	0	511
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	321	58	0	0	0	0	379
Disagree	4	0	0	227	31	0	0	0	0	258
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	51	8	0	0	0	0	59
Can't choose	8	0	0	77	26	0	0	0	0	103
No answer	9	0	0	23	13	0	0	0	0	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

D. No one would study for years to become a lawyer or doctor unless they expected to earn a lot more than ordinary workers.

[VAR: INEQUAL4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	320	99	0	0	0	0	419
Agree	2	0	0	536	107	0	0	0	0	643
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	141	24	0	0	0	0	165
Disagree	4	0	0	225	35	0	0	0	0	260
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	27	5	0	0	0	0	32
Can't choose	8	0	0	11	1	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	25	8	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

E. Large differences in income are necessary for America's prosperity.

[VAR: INEQUAL5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	67	35	0	0	0	0	102
Agree	2	0	0	325	69	0	0	0	0	394
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	353	66	0	0	0	0	419
Disagree	4	0	0	394	64	0	0	0	0	458
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	68	17	0	0	0	0	85
Can't choose	8	0	0	49	17	0	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	29	11	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

F. Allowing business to make good profits is the best way to improve everyone's standard of living.

[VAR: INEQUAL6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	121	35	0	0	0	0	156
Agree	2	0	0	464	90	0	0	0	0	554
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	296	49	0	0	0	0	345
Disagree	4	0	0	295	64	0	0	0	0	359
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	46	17	0	0	0	0	63
Can't choose	8	0	0	41	16	0	0	0	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	22	8	0	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

G. Inequality continues to exist because ordinary people don't join together to get rid of it.

[VAR: INEQUAL7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	103	56	0	0	0	0	159
Agree	2	0	0	427	107	0	0	0	0	534
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	335	40	0	0	0	0	375
Disagree	4	0	0	285	43	0	0	0	0	328
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	50	6	0	0	0	0	56
Can't choose	8	0	0	62	17	0	0	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	23	10	0	0	0	0	33
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

---

511. We would like to know what you think people in these jobs actually earn. Please write in how much you think they usually earn, each year, before taxes. Many people are not exactly sure about this but your best guess will be close enough. This may be difficult, but it is very important. So please try. Please write in how much they actually earn each year.

A. First, about how much do you think a bricklayer earns?

[VAR: PAYMASON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	71	35	0	0	0	0	106
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	481	93	0	0	0	0	574
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	470	76		0	0	0	546
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	60	18	0	0	0	0	78
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	48	20	0	0	0	0	68
No answer	999999	0	0	152	35	0	0	0	0	187
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

B. A doctor in general practice?

[VAR: PAYDOC]

					YEAR				COL.	35-40
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,9990	$0-14,999	0	0	15	8	0	0	0	0	23
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	22	13	0	0	0	0	35
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	87	49	0	0	0	0	136
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	498	84	0	0	0	0	582
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	469	69	0	0	0	0	538
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know	999998	0	0	43	22	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	999999	0	0	148	34	0	0	0	0	182
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

C. A bank clerk?

[VAR: PAYCLERK]

					YEAR				COL.	41-46
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	323	77	0	0	0	0	400
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	667	122	0	0	0	0	789
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	86	17	0	0	0	0	103
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	12	5	0	0	0	0	17
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	48	20	0	0	0	0	68
No answer	999999	0	0	148	36	0	0	0	0	184
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

D. The owner of a small shop?

[VAR: PAYOWNER]

					YEAR				COL.	47-52
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	114	46	0	0	0	0	160
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	511	88	0	0	0	0	599
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	303	49	0	0	0	0	352
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	121	29	0	0	0	0	150
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	14	5	0	0	0	0	19
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	173	38	0	0	0	0	211
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

E. The chairman of a large national corporation?

[VAR: PAYEXEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	53-58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	16	12	0	0	0	0	28
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	37	18	0	0	0	0	55
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	61	28	0	0	0	0	89
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	254	71	0	0	0	0	325
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	645	87	0	0	0	0	732
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	64	2	0	0	0	0	66
Don't know	999998	0	0	45	23	0	0	0	0	68
No answer	999999	0	0	163	38	0	0	0	0	201
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

F. A skilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: PAYSKILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	59-64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	94	53	0	0	0	0	147
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	557	110	0	0	0	0	667
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	404	52	0	0	0	0	456
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	43	8	0	0	0	0	51
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	38	19	0	0	0	0	57
No answer	999999	0	0	148	36	0	0	0	0	184
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

G. A farm laborer?

[VAR: PAYFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	65-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	611	126	0	0	0	0	737
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	423	74	0	0	0	0	497
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	45	15	0	0	0	0	60
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	10	5	0	0	0	0	15
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	6
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	40	19	0	0	0	0	59
No answer	999999	0	0	153	37	0	0	0	0	190
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

H. A secretary?

[VAR: PAYSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 1991	71-76 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	377	95	0	0	0	0	472
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	675	120	0	0	0	0	795
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	36	5	0	0	0	0	41
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	3	2	0	0	0	0	5
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	43	20	0	0	0	0	63
No answer	999999	0	0	150	36	0	0	0	0	186
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 28
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER... COLS. 3-6

I. A city bus driver?

[VAR: PAYBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 1991	7-12 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	251	49	0	0	0	0	300
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	710	136	0	0	0	0	846
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	118	31	0	0	0	0	149
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	6
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	42	22	0	0	0	0	64
No answer	999999	0	0	158	39	0	0	0	0	197
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

J. An unskilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: PAYUNSKL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 1991	13-18 ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	573	152	0	0	0	0	725
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	499	67	0	0	0	0	566
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	26	6	0	0	0	0	32
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	41	18	0	0	0	0	59
No answer	999999	0	0	144	35	0	0	0	0	179
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

K. A member of the cabinet in the federal government?

[VAR: PAYCABNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	19-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	12	6	0	0	0	0	18
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	23	14	0	0	0	0	37
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	91	27	0	0	0	0	118
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	693	129	0	0	0	0	822
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	256	39	0	0	0	0	295
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3
Don't know	999998	0	0	44	25	0	0	0	0	69
No answer	999999	0	0	164	38	0	0	0	0	202
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

512. Next, what do you think people in these jobs ought to be paid -- how much do you think they should earn each year before taxes, regardless of what they actually get? Please write in how much they should earn each year.

A. First, about how much do you think a bricklayer should earn?

[VAR: GIVMASON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	25-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	44	17	0	0	0	0	61
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	479	87	0	0	0	0	566
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	458	73	0	0	0	0	531
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	62	30	0	0	0	0	92
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	6
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	51	25	0	0	0	0	76
No answer	999999	0	0	186	45	0	0	0	0	231
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

B. A doctor in general practice?

[VAR: GIVDOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	31-36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	11	8	0	0	0	0	19
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	45	16	0	0	0	0	61
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	126	39	0	0	0	0	165
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	553	96	0	0	0	0	649
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	319	52	0	0	0	0	371
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	25	0	0	0	0	74
No answer	999999	0	0	181	43	0	0	0	0	224
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

C. A bank clerk?

[VAR: GIVCLERK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	37-42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	188	53	0	0	0	0	241
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	754	126	0	0	0	0	880
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	99	22	0	0	0	0	121
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	13	9	0	0	0	0	22
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	51	24	0	0	0	0	75
No answer	999999	0	0	177	44	0	0	0	0	221
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

D. The owner of a small shop?

[VAR: GIVOWNER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	43-48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	62	30	0	0	0	0	92
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	424	76	0	0	0	0	500
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	365	59	0	0	0	0	424
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	154	35	0	0	0	0	189
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	22	5	0	0	0	0	27
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	57	27	0	0	0	0	84
No answer	999999	0	0	201	47	0	0	0	0	248
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

E. The chairman of a large national corporation?

[VAR: GIVEXEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	49-54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	19	14	0	0	0	0	33
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	64	23	0	0	0	0	87
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	136	30	0	0	0	0	166
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	343	85	0	0	0	0	428
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	460	56	0	0	0	0	516
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	19	0	0	0	0	0	19
Don't know	999998	0	0	55	26	0	0	0	0	81
No answer	999999	0	0	189	45	0	0	0	0	234
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

F. A skilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: GIVSKILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	55-60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	60	28	0	0	0	0	88
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	517	108	0	0	0	0	625
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	427	63	0	0	0	0	490
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	47	10	0	0	0	0	57
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	8
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	179	43	0	0	0	0	222
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

G. A farm laborer?

[VAR: GIVFARM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	61-66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	270	58	0	0	0	0	328
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	603	106	0	0	0	0	709
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	139	29	0	0	0	0	168
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	34	12	0	0	0	0	46
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	7	3	0	0	0	0	10
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	48	24	0	0	0	0	72
No answer	999999	0	0	184	47	0	0	0	0	231
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

H. A secretary?

[VAR: GIVSEC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	67-72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	180	55	0	0	0	0	235
$15,000-29,999 . . .	15000-29999	0	0	771	133	0	0	0	0	904
$30,000-49,999 . . .	30000-49999	0	0	92	20	0	0	0	0	112
$50,000-99,999 . . .	50000-99999	0	0	7	2	0	0	0	0	9
$100,000-999,995 .	100000-999995	0	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	7
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	52	24	0	0	0	0	76
No answer	999999	0	0	178	43	0	0	0	0	221
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

I. A city bus driver?

[VAR: GIVBUS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 73-78	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	172	35	0	0	0	0	207
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	738	117	0	0	0	0	855
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	131	48	0	0	0	0	179
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	8	6	0	0	0	0	14
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	5
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	25	0	0	0	0	74
No answer	999999	0	0	183	47	0	0	0	0	230
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 29
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

J. An unskilled worker in a factory?

[VAR: GIVUNSKL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 7-12	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	332	94	0	0	0	0	426
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	668	105	0	0	0	0	773
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	48	10	0	0	0	0	58
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	4
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	7
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	999998	0	0	49	24	0	0	0	0	73
No answer	999999	0	0	181	42	0	0	0	0	223
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

K. A member of the cabinet in the federal government?

[VAR: GIVCABNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 13-18	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$0-14,999	0-14999	0	0	27	13	0	0	0	0	40
$15,000-29,999	15000-29999	0	0	64	22	0	0	0	0	86
$30,000-49,999	30000-49999	0	0	206	41	0	0	0	0	247
$50,000-99,999	50000-99999	0	0	592	108	0	0	0	0	700
$100,000-999,995	100000-999995	0	0	152	24	0	0	0	0	176
Over $999,995	999996	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Don't know	999998	0	0	53	27	0	0	0	0	80
No answer	999999	0	0	190	44	0	0	0	0	234
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

REMARKS: These questions code exact number of dollars mentioned. The numbers above are for convenience of display only.

513. Do you agree or disagree.

A. Differences in income in America are too large.

[VAR: INCGAP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	183	61	0	0	0	0	244
Agree	2	0	0	530	106	0	0	0	0	636
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	276	48	0	0	0	0	324
Disagree	4	0	0	200	40	0	0	0	0	240
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	41	5	0	0	0	0	46
Can't choose	8	0	0	36	14	0	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	19	5	0	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

B. It is the responsibility of the government to reduce the differences in income between people with high incomes and those with low incomes.

[VAR: GOVEQINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	83	43	0	0	0	0	126
Agree	2	0	0	268	92	0	0	0	0	360
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	296	51	0	0	0	0	347
Disagree	4	0	0	423	67	0	0	0	0	490
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	154	7	0	0	0	0	161
Can't choose	8	0	0	37	12	0	0	0	0	49
No answer	9	0	0	24	7	0	0	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

C. The government should provide more chances for children from poor families to go to college.

[VAR: GOVEDOP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	290	120	0	0	0	0	410
Agree	2	0	0	660	123	0	0	0	0	783
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	154	16	0	0	0	0	170
Disagree	4	0	0	127	9	0	0	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	22	2	0	0	0	0	24
Can't choose	8	0	0	9	3	0	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	23	6	0	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

D. The government should provide a job for everyone who wants one.

[VAR: GOVJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	179	77	0	0	0	0	256
Agree	2	0	0	373	118	0	0	0	0	491
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	254	38	0	0	0	0	292
Disagree	4	0	0	318	27	0	0	0	0	345
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	117	8	0	0	0	0	125
Can't choose	8	0	0	18	5	0	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	26	6	0	0	0	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

E. The government should spend less on benefits for the poor.

[VAR: GOVLESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	42	10	0	0	0	0	52
Agree	2	0	0	181	20	0	0	0	0	201
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	282	24	0	0	0	0	306
Disagree	4	0	0	537	126	0	0	0	0	663
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	189	85	0	0	0	0	274
Can't choose	8	0	0	26	7	0	0	0	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	28	7	0	0	0	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

F. The government should provide a decent standard of living for the unemployed.

[VAR: GOVUNEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	80	56	0	0	0	0	136
Agree	2	0	0	372	128	0	0	0	0	500
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	331	52	0	0	0	0	383
Disagree	4	0	0	375	25	0	0	0	0	400
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	73	3	0	0	0	0	76
Can't choose	8	0	0	32	9	0	0	0	0	41
No answer	9	0	0	22	6	0	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

G. The government should provide everyone with a guaranteed basic income.

[VAR: GOVMINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	69	38	0	0	0	0	107
Agree	2	0	0	187	81	0	0	0	0	268
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	252	64	0	0	0	0	316
Disagree	4	0	0	503	59	0	0	0	0	562
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	216	14	0	0	0	0	230
Can't choose	8	0	0	38	16	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	0	0	20	7	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

514. Generally, how would you describe taxes in America today...

We mean all taxes together, including social security, income tax, sales tax, and all the rest.

A. First, for those with high incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXRICH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	75	39	0	0	0	0	114
Too high	2	0	0	143	30	0	0	0	0	173
About right	3	0	0	271	48	0	0	0	0	319
Too low	4	0	0	476	82	0	0	0	0	558
Much too low	5	0	0	228	47	0	0	0	0	275
Can't choose	8	0	0	72	27	0	0	0	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	20	6	0	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

B. Next, for those with middle incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXMID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	202	49	0	0	0	0	251
Too high	2	0	0	656	121	0	0	0	0	777
About right	3	0	0	336	72	0	0	0	0	408
Too low	4	0	0	26	9	0	0	0	0	35
Much too low	5	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	46	20	0	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	17	6	0	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

C. Lastly, for those with low incomes, are taxes . . .

[VAR: TAXPOOR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much too high	1	0	0	355	122	0	0	0	0	477
Too high	2	0	0	487	88	0	0	0	0	575
About right	3	0	0	326	26	0	0	0	0	352
Too low	4	0	0	33	10	0	0	0	0	43
Much too low	5	0	0	7	8	0	0	0	0	15
Can't choose	8	0	0	55	20	0	0	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	22	5	0	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

515. Do you think that people with high incomes should pay a larger share of their income in taxes than those with low incomes, the same share, or a smaller share . . .

[VAR: TAXSHARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much larger share	1	0	0	265	82	0	0	0	0	347
Larger	2	0	0	546	102	0	0	0	0	648
The same share	3	0	0	368	60	0	0	0	0	428
Smaller	4	0	0	19	5	0	0	0	0	24
Much smaller share	5	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	66	22	0	0	0	0	88
No answer	9	0	0	15	7	0	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

516. In all countries, there are differences or conflicts between different social groups. In your opinion, in America, how much conflict is there between . . .

A. Poor people and rich people?

[VAR: CONWLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	189	81	0	0	0	0	270
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	551	106	0	0	0	0	657
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	414	54	0	0	0	0	468
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	42	12	0	0	0	0	54
Can't choose	8	0	0	60	15	0	0	0	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	29	11	0	0	0	0	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

B. The working class and the middle class?

[VAR: CONCLASS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	35	32	0	0	0	0	67
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	220	83	0	0	0	0	303
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	788	113	0	0	0	0	901
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	149	27	0	0	0	0	176
Can't choose	8	0	0	58	9	0	0	0	0	67
No answer	9	0	0	35	15	0	0	0	0	50
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

C. The unemployed and people with jobs?

[VAR: CONJOBS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	113	51	0	0	0	0	164
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	458	121	0	0	0	0	579
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	525	63	0	0	0	0	588
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	94	17	0	0	0	0	111
Can't choose	8	0	0	55	10	0	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	40	17	0	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

D. Management and workers?

[VAR: CONUNION]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	115	52	0	0	0	0	167
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	542	113	0	0	0	0	655
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	488	73	0	0	0	0	561
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	41	12	0	0	0	0	53
Can't choose	8	0	0	59	15	0	0	0	0	74
No answer	9	0	0	40	14	0	0	0	0	54
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

E. Farmers and city people?

[VAR: CONURBAN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very strong conflicts	1	0	0	99	36	0	0	0	0	135
Strong conflicts	2	0	0	352	84	0	0	0	0	436
Not very strong conflicts	3	0	0	584	85	0	0	0	0	669
There are no conflicts	4	0	0	150	35	0	0	0	0	185
Can't choose	8	0	0	68	25	0	0	0	0	93
No answer	9	0	0	32	14	0	0	0	0	46
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

---

517. Please think of your present job (or your last one if you don't have one now). If you compare this job with the job your father had when you were 16, would you say that the level or status of your job is (or was) . . .

[VAR: OCCMOBIL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much higher than your father's	1	0	0	240	71	0	0	0	0	311
Higher	2	0	0	336	68	0	0	0	0	404
About equal	3	0	0	288	47	0	0	0	0	335
Lower	4	0	0	182	26	0	0	0	0	208
Much lower than your father's	5	0	0	95	14	0	0	0	0	109
I never had a job	6	0	0	32	11	0	0	0	0	43
Did not have father/ father never had job	7	0	0	56	28	0	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	56	14	0	0	0	0	70
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

518. Here is a list of different types of jobs. Which type did your father have when you were 16. (If your father did not have a job then, please give the job he used to have.)

[VAR: PAJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 36-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)	01	0	0	135	19	0	0	0	0	154
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)	02	0	0	49	4	0	0	0	0	53
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper) . . .	03	0	0	44	6	0	0	0	0	50
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner shop assistant, buyer, insurance agent)	04	0	0	113	6	0	0	0	0	119
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor)	05	0	0	64	13	0	0	0	0	77
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	241	41	0	0	0	0	282
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet, metal worker, baker)	07	0	0	169	35	0	0	0	0	204
Unskilled (e.g., laborer, porter, unskilled factory worker)	08	0	0	123	52	0	0	0	0	175
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver)	09	0	0	214	48	0	0	0	0	262
Did not have father/ father never had job	10	0	0	56	28	0	0	0	0	84
No answer	99	0	0	77	27	0	0	0	0	104
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

A. Was your father self-employed, or did he work for someone else?

[VAR: PASLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Self employed, had own business or farm	1	0	0	340	32	0	0	0	0	372
Worked for someone else	2	0	0	747	173	0	0	0	0	920
No father/father never had job	3	0	0	56	28	0	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	142	46	0	0	0	0	188
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

519. And how about your first job -- the first job you had after you finished full-time education?

[VAR: FIRSTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 39-40 ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)	01	0	0	203	26	0	0	0	0	229
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)	02	0	0	8	1	0	0	0	0	9
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)	03	0	0	262	47	0	0	0	0	309
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, buyer insurance agent)	04	0	0	75	19	0	0	0	0	94
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor)	05	0	0	97	37	0	0	0	0	134
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	96	20	0	0	0	0	116
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)	07	0	0	103	17	0	0	0	0	120
Unskilled (e.g., laborer, porter, unskilled factory worker)	08	0	0	261	58	0	0	0	0	319
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver)	09	0	0	58	15	0	0	0	0	73
Never had job	10	0	0	42	13	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	99	0	0	80	26	0	0	0	0	106
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

A. Were you self-employed, or did you work for someone else?

[VAR: FIRSTSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 41 ALL
Self employed, had own business or farm	1	0	0	48	9	0	0	0	0	57
Worked for someone else	2	0	0	1042	210	0	0	0	0	1,252
Never had job	3	0	0	42	13	0	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	153	47	0	0	0	0	200
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

520. And how about your job now? (If you are not working now, please tell us about your last job.)

[VAR: LASTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	42-43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Professional and technical (e.g., doctor, teacher, engineer, artist, accountant)	01	0	0	245	36	0	0	0	0	281
Higher administrator (e.g., banker, executive in big business, high government official, union official)	02	0	0	35	4	0	0	0	0	39
Clerical (e.g., clerk, office manager, secretary, bookkeeper)	03	0	0	221	34	0	0	0	0	255
Sales (e.g., Sales manager, shop owner, shop assistant, buyer insurance agent)	04	0	0	122	14	0	0	0	0	136
Service (e.g., restaurant owner, policeman, barber, janitor)	05	0	0	112	40	0	0	0	0	152
Skilled worker (e.g., foreman, motor mechanic, printer, seamstress, tool and die maker, electrician)	06	0	0	180	42	0	0	0	0	222
Semi-skilled (e.g., bricklayer, bus driver, tannery worker, carpenter, sheet metal worker, baker)	07	0	0	102	18	0	0	0	0	120
Unskilled (e.g., laborer porter, unskilled factory worker)	08	0	0	126	47	0	0	0	0	173
Farm (e.g., farmer, farm laborer, tractor driver)	09	0	0	33	1	0	0	0	0	34
Never had job	10	0	0	35	11	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	99	0	0	74	32	0	0	0	0	106
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

A. Are (or were) you self-employed, or do you work for someone else?

[VAR: LASTSLF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Self employed, have own business or farm	1	0	0	131	12	0	0	0	0	143
Work for someone else	2	0	0	968	208	0	0	0	0	1,176
Never had job	3	0	0	35	11	0	0	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	151	48	0	0	0	0	199
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6257	74	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,218

1988 ISSP Module: Impact on the Family of the Changing Labor Force Participation of Women
(Qs. 521-541)

To begin, we have some questions about women.

521. Do you agree or disagree ...

A. A working mother can establish just as warm and secure a relationship with her children as a mother who does not work.

[VAR: MAWRKWRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	394	0	0	0	394
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	513	0	0	0	513
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	0	121
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	253	0	0	0	253
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

B. A pre-school child is likely to suffer if his or her mother works.

[VAR: KIDSUFFR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	142	0	0	0	142
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	452	0	0	0	452
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	0	175
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	400	0	0	0	400
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	208	0	0	0	208
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

C. All in all, family life suffers when the woman has a full-time job.

[VAR: FAMSUFFR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	117	0	0	0	117
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	362	0	0	0	362
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	210
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	451	0	0	0	451
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	0	233
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

D. A woman and her family will all be happier if she goes out to work.

[VAR: HAPIFWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	181	0	0	0	181
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	509	0	0	0	509
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	467	0	0	0	467
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

E. A job is alright, but what most women really want is a home and children.

[VAR: HOMEKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	108	0	0	0	108
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	354	0	0	0	354
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	358	0	0	0	358
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	359	0	0	0	359
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	164
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

F. Being a housewife is just as fulfilling as working for pay.

[VAR: HOUSEWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	225	0	0	0	225
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	498	0	0	0	498
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	314	0	0	0	314
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	221	0	0	0	221
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	0	86
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

G. Having a job is the best way for a woman to be an independent person.

[VAR: FEJOBIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	444	0	0	0	444
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	316	0	0	0	316
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	355	0	0	0	355
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

H. Both the husband and the wife should contribute to the household income.

[VAR: TWOINCS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	0	210
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	463	0	0	0	463
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	414	0	0	0	414
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	223	0	0	0	223
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

I. A husband's job is to earn money; a wife's job is to look after the home and family.

[VAR: HUBBYWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	0	119
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	266	0	0	0	266
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	281	0	0	0	281
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	441	0	0	0	441
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	265	0	0	0	265
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

J. I would enjoy having a job even if I didn't need the money.

[VAR: ILIKEJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	211	0	0	0	211
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	650	0	0	0	650
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	0	173
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	228	0	0	0	228
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	97
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

522. Do you think that women should work outside the home full-time, part-time or not at all under these circumstances:

Please circle one answer on each line.

A. After marrying and before there are children.

[VAR: WRKNOKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	931	0	0	0	931
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	215	0	0	0	215
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	0	171
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

B. When there is a child under school age.

[VAR: WRKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	136	0	0	0	136
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	425	0	0	0	425
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	681	0	0	0	681
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	29	0	0	0	29
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

C. After the youngest child starts school.

[VAR: WRKSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	433	0	0	0	433
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	633	0	0	0	633
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	157	0	0	0	157
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	0	159
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

D. After the children leave home.

[VAR: WRKGROWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Work full-time	1	0	0	0	0	888	0	0	0	888
Work part-time	2	0	0	0	0	236	0	0	0	236
Stay home	3	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

523. Think of a child under 3 years old whose parents both have full-time jobs. How suitable do you think each of these childcare arrangements would be for the child?

A. A public day care center?

[VAR: DAYCARE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	0	267
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	548	0	0	0	548
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	278	0	0	0	278
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	165
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	99	0	0	0	99
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

B. A private day care center?

[VAR: DAYCARE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	443	0	0	0	443
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	600	0	0	0	600
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	0	145
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	92	0	0	0	92
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

C. A babysitter?

[VAR: DAYCARE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	372	0	0	0	372
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	616	0	0	0	616
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	203	0	0	0	203
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	89
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	0	72
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	62
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

D. A neighbor or friend?

[VAR: DAYCARE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	367	0	0	0	367
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	607	0	0	0	607
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	0	220
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

E. A relative?

[VAR: DAYCARE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 65 ALL
Very suitable	1	0	0	0	0	703	0	0	0	703
Somewhat suitable	2	0	0	0	0	479	0	0	0	479
Not very suitable	3	0	0	0	0	89	0	0	0	89
Not at all suitable	4	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

524. If you were advising a young woman, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

[VAR: FEMARRY]

Please choose only one of the following responses.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 66 ALL
To live alone, without a steady partner?	1	0	0	0	0	131	0	0	0	131
To live with a steady partner, without marrying?	2	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	0	37
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	3	0	0	0	0	372	0	0	0	372
To marry without living together first?	4	0	0	0	0	652	0	0	0	652
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

525. If you were advising a young man, which of the following ways of life would you recommend?

[VAR: MEMARRY]

Please choose only one of the following responses.

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 67 ALL
To live alone, without a steady partner?	1	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
To live with a steady partner, without marrying?	2	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	40
To live with a steady partner for a while, and then marry?	3	0	0	0	0	369	0	0	0	369
To marry without living together first?	4	0	0	0	0	636	0	0	0	636
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	0	199
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

526. Do you agree or disagree?

A. Married people are generally happier than unmarried people.

[VAR: MARHAPPY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	233	0	0	0	233
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	485	0	0	0	485
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	411	0	0	0	411
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	184	0	0	0	184
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

B. Personal freedom is more important than the companionship of marriage.

[VAR: MARFREE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	0	54
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	0	160
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	345	0	0	0	345
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	633	0	0	0	633
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	144	0	0	0	144
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	0	50
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

C. The main advantage of marriage is that it gives financial security.

[VAR: MARFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	172	0	0	0	172
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	250	0	0	0	250
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	672	0	0	0	672
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	218	0	0	0	218
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	0	28
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

D. The main purpose of marriage these days is to have children.

[VAR: MARKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	0	127
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	0	230
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	727	0	0	0	727
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	238	0	0	0	238
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

E. It is better to have a bad marriage than no marriage at all.

[VAR: MARNOMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	81
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	583	0	0	0	583
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	641	0	0	0	641
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

F. People who want children ought to get married.

[VAR: MARLEGIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	484	0	0	0	484
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	529	0	0	0	529
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	0	165
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	0	156
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

G. A single mother can bring up her child as well as a married couple.

[VAR: MARMAKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	0	111
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	408	0	0	0	408
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	223	0	0	0	223
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	477	0	0	0	477
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	0	156
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

H. A single father can bring up his child as well as a married couple.

[VAR: MARPAKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	0	94
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	348	0	0	0	348
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	235	0	0	0	235
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	529	0	0	0	529
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	0	164
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

I. Couples don't take marriage seriously enough when divorce is easily available.

[VAR: MARDIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	293	0	0	0	293
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	603	0	0	0	603
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	0	227
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	0	195
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	47	0	0	0	47
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

J. Homosexual couples should have the right to marry one another.

[VAR: MARHOMO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	118
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	0	196
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	336	0	0	0	336
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	613	0	0	0	613
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

527. All in all, what do you think is the ideal number of children for a family to have? Please just write a number in the box below.

[VAR: NUMKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0, None	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
1	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
2	2	0	0	0	0	733	0	0	0	733
3	3	0	0	0	0	333	0	0	0	333
4	4	0	0	0	0	183	0	0	0	183
5	5	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
6	6	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	15
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	0	64
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, Punch 30
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

528. In general, what do you feel about each of these family sizes?

Please circle one answer on each line

A. A family with no children

[VAR: NOKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	0	167
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	473	0	0	0	473
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	366	0	0	0	366
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

B. A family with one child

[VAR: ONEKID]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	0	96
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	583	0	0	0	583
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	307	0	0	0	307
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	239	0	0	0	239
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	0	97
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

C. A family with two children

[VAR: TWOKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	358	0	0	0	358
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	726	0	0	0	726
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	0	169
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	0	32
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	48
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	0	68
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

D. A family with three kids

[VAR: THREKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	214	0	0	0	214
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	590	0	0	0	590
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	299	0	0	0	299
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	140
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	0	57
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

E. A family with four children or more

[VAR: FOURKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very desirable	1	0	0	0	0	154	0	0	0	154
Desirable	2	0	0	0	0	314	0	0	0	314
Neither desirable nor undesirable	3	0	0	0	0	335	0	0	0	335
Undesirable	4	0	0	0	0	300	0	0	0	300
Very undesirable	5	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	0	156
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	84	0	0	0	84
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

529. Do you agree or disagree ...

A. Children are more trouble than they are worth.

[VAR: KIDTRBLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	18
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	0	39
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	0	127
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	550	0	0	0	550
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	643	0	0	0	643
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

B. Watching children grow up is life's greatest joy.

[VAR: KIDJOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	581	0	0	0	581
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	626	0	0	0	626
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	0	126
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	0	36
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

C. Having children interferes too much with the freedom of parents.

[VAR: KIDNOFRE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	130	0	0	0	130
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	0	186
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	656	0	0	0	656
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	370	0	0	0	370
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

D. A marriage without children is not fully complete.

[VAR: KIDLESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	196	0	0	0	196
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	427	0	0	0	427
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	324	0	0	0	324
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	305	0	0	0	305
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	102	0	0	0	102
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

E. It is better not to have children because they are such a heavy financial burden.

[VAR: KIDFIN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	0	41
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	143	0	0	0	143
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	670	0	0	0	670
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	506	0	0	0	506
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

F. People who have never had children lead empty lives.

[VAR: KIDEMPTY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	0	53
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	167	0	0	0	167
Neither agree or disagree	3	0	0	0	0	473	0	0	0	473
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	366	0	0	0	366
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	162	0	0	0	162
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	0	114
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

530. In general, would you say that the law now makes it easy or difficult for people who want to get divorced?

[VAR: DIVNOW]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	572	0	0	0	572
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	443	0	0	0	443
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	197	0	0	0	197
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	0	75
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	52
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	0	45
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

531. And in general, how easy or difficult do you think the law should make it easy for couples without young children to get a divorce?

[VAR: DIVNOKID]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	234	0	0	0	234
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	289	0	0	0	289
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	420	0	0	0	420
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	237	0	0	0	237
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	125	0	0	0	125
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	0	79
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

532. And what about couples with young children? How easy or difficult should the law make it for them to get a divorce?

[VAR: DIVIFKID]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	0	59
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	134	0	0	0	134
Neither easy nor difficult	3	0	0	0	0	425	0	0	0	425
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	368	0	0	0	368
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	325	0	0	0	325
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

533. When a marriage is troubled and unhappy, do you think it is generally better for the children if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

[VAR: DIVKIDS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better to divorce	1	0	0	0	0	238	0	0	0	238
Better to divorce	2	0	0	0	0	536	0	0	0	536
Worse to divorce	3	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	0	194
Much worse to divorce	4	0	0	0	0	105	0	0	0	105
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	315	0	0	0	315
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

534. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the wife if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

[VAR: DIVWIFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better to divorce	1	0	0	0	0	232	0	0	0	232
Better to divorce	2	0	0	0	0	558	0	0	0	558
Worse to divorce	3	0	0	0	0	185	0	0	0	185
Much worse to divorce	4	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	0	83
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	326	0	0	0	326
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

535. And when a marriage is troubled and unhappy, is it generally better for the husband if the couple stays together or gets divorced?

[VAR: DIVHUBBY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better to divorce	1	0	0	0	0	234	0	0	0	234
Better to divorce	2	0	0	0	0	571	0	0	0	571
Worse to divorce	3	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	0	180
Much worse to divorce	4	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	322	0	0	0	322
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

536. Did your mother ever work for pay for as long as one year after you were born and before you were 14?

[VAR: MAWORK14]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, she worked	1	0	0	0	0	665	0	0	0	665
No	2	0	0	0	0	696	0	0	0	696
Did not live with mother	3	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

537. Were you ever divorced?

[VAR: EVDIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	361	0	0	0	361
No	2	0	0	0	0	749	0	0	0	749
Never married	3	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	0	280
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

538. Was your (current) spouse ever divorced?

[VAR: SPEVDIV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	173	0	0	0	173
No	2	0	0	0	0	754	0	0	0	754
Not married	3	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	0	280
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	207	0	0	0	207
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	67	1537	1372	1517	26,368

539. Did you live with your husband/wife before you got married?

[VAR: COHABIT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	0	176
No	2	0	0	0	0	566	0	0	0	566
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	725	1537	1372	1517	27,026

PLEASE ANSWER THIS QUESTION IF YOU ARE A MARRIED WOMAN WHO HAS HAD CHILDREN.

540. Did you work outside the home full-time, part-time, or not at all...

A. After marrying and before you had children?

[VAR: RWRKNOKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worked full-time	1	0	0	0	0	192	0	0	0	192
Worked part-time	2	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	0	38
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	0	82
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	14
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	1372	1517	27,449

B. And what about when a child was under school age?

[VAR: RWRKBABY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worked full-time	1	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	0	70
Worked part-time	2	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	0	67
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	0	174
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	0	17
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	1372	1517	27,449

C. After the youngest child started school?

[VAR: RWRKSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worked full-time	1	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	103
Worked part-time	2	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	0	69
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	87	0	0	0	87
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	0	55
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	0	19
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	1372	1517	27,449

D. And how about after the children left home?

[VAR: RWRKGRWN]

					YEAR					COL. 31
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worked full-time	1	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	0	103
Worked part-time	2	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	0	31
Stayed home	3	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	0	40
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	0	137
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
Not applicable (Not a married woman who has had children)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1148	1537	1372	1517	27,449

AND PLEASE ANSWER THIS QUESTION IF YOU ARE MARRIED AND BOTH OF YOU ARE CURRENTLY WORKING FOR PAY.

541. Who earns more money?

[VAR: EARNSMOR]

					YEAR					COL. 32
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
The husband earns much more	1	0	0	0	0	207	0	0	0	207
The husband earns a bit more	2	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	0	71
We earn the same amount	3	0	0	0	0	33	0	0	0	33
The wife earns a bit more	4	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	0	27
The wife earns much more	5	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Not married, or both spouses not currently working)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1114	1537	1372	1517	27,415

1989 ISSP Module: Work Orientations
(Qs 485 A, F, 542-570)

542. Suppose you could change the way you spend your time, spending more on some things and less on others.

Which of these things on the following list would you like to spend more time on, which would you like to spend less time on, and which and which would you like to spend the same amount of time as now?

A. time in a paid job?

[VAR: TIMEPDWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	114	0	0	114
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	0	186
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	570	0	0	570
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	0	263
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	0	122
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	0	146
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

B. time doing household work?

[VAR: TIMEHHWK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	51
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	284	0	0	284
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	534	0	0	534
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	288	0	0	288
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	227
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

C. time with your family?

[VAR: TIMEFAM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	467	0	0	467
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	588	0	0	588
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	311	0	0	311
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

D. time with your friends?

[VAR: TIMEFRND

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	240
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	644	0	0	644
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	462	0	0	462
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

E. time in leisure activities?

[VAR: TIMELEIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	0	310
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	630	0	0	630
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	405	0	0	405
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

F. time to relax?

[VAR: TIMERELX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more time	1	0	0	0	0	0	328	0	0	328
Spend a little more time . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	513	0	0	513
Spend the same time as now . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	489	0	0	489
Spend a bit less time	4	0	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	48
Spend much less time	5	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

---

543. Thinking of work in general, please circle one number for each statement below to show how much you agree or disagree with each.

A. A job is just a way of earning money - no more

[VAR: WRKEARN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	0	104
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	215	0	0	215
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	251	0	0	251
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	569	0	0	569
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	279	0	0	279
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

B. I would enjoy having a paying job even if I did not need that money

[VAR: WRKENJOY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	169	0	0	169
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	702	0	0	702
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	227	0	0	227
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	230	0	0	230
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	64
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

C. Work is a person's most important activity

[VAR: WRKIMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	180	0	0	180
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	344	0	0	344
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	299	0	0	299
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	458	0	0	458
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	137
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

---

544. Are you the person who is responsible for doing the general domestic duties - like cleaning, cooking, washing and so on - in your household?

[VAR: HWDUTIES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, I am mainly responsible .	1	0	0	0	0	0	765	0	0	765
Yes, I equally responsible with someone else	2	0	0	0	0	0	366	0	0	366
No, someone else is mainly responsible	3	0	0	0	0	0	299	0	0	299
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

545. Think of two people doing the same kind of work. What do you personally think should be important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' next to the thing that you think should be most important. Then write '2' next to the thing that you think should be next most important, and '3' next to the thing that you think should be third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.

A. how long the employee has been with the firm

[VAR: YRSFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	111	0	0	111
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	195	0	0	195
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	346	0	0	346
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	441	0	0	441
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	307	0	0	307
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

B. how well the employee does the job

[VAR: DOWELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	765	0	0	765
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	0	207
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	0	94
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	278	0	0	278
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

C. the experience of the employee in doing the work

[VAR: EXPERNC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	121	0	0	121
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	483	0	0	483
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	286	0	0	286
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	0	207
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	303	0	0	303
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

D. the standard rate, giving both employees the same pay

[VAR: PAYSAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	921	0	0	921
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	309	0	0	309
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

E. the age of the employee

[VAR: AGEEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	1058	0	0	1,058
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	314	0	0	314
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

F. the sex of the employee

[VAR: SEXEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	1067	0	0	1,067
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	315	0	0	315
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

G. the employee's family responsibilities

[VAR: FAMRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	42
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	1019	0	0	1,019
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	315	0	0	315
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

H. the employee's education and formal qualifications

[VAR: EDUCEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	164
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	0	218
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	626	0	0	626
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	310	0	0	310
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

I. Respondents who couldn't choose

[VAR: DK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
"DK" chosen	1	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	0	53
Not chosen	2	0	0	0	0	0	1400	0	0	1,400
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

---

546. How much do you agree or disagree with these two statements?

A. There will always be conflict between management and workers because they are really on opposite sides

[VAR: BOSSWRKS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	119	0	0	119
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	426	0	0	426
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	330	0	0	330
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	426	0	0	426
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	83
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

B. Workers need strong trade unions to protect their interests

[VAR: STRNGUN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	160
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	364	0	0	364
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	341	0	0	341
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	342	0	0	342
Strongly disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	164
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

---

547. On the following list there are various aspects of jobs. Please circle one number to show how important you personally consider it is in a job

A. Job security?

[VAR: SECJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	778	0	0	778
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	564	0	0	564
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	67	0	0	67
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

B. High income?

[VAR: HIINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	347	0	0	347
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	822	0	0	822
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	193	0	0	193
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

C. Good opportunities for advancement?

[VAR: PROMOTN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	585	0	0	585
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	730	0	0	730
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	77
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

D. A job that leaves a lot of leisure time?

[VAR: LEISURE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	74
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	358	0	0	358
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	542	0	0	542
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	349	0	0	349
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	80
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

E. An interesting job?

[VAR: INTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	617	0	0	617
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	711	0	0	711
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

F. A job that allows someone to work independently?

[VAR: WRKINDP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	380	0	0	380
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	660	0	0	660
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	279	0	0	279
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	81
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

G. A job that allows someone to help other people?

[VAR: HLPOTHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	354	0	0	354
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	716	0	0	716
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	280	0	0	280
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

H. A job that is useful to society?

[VAR: HLPSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	406	0	0	406
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	690	0	0	690
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	248
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	59	0	0	59
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

I. A job with flexible working hours?

[VAR: FLEXHRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very important	1	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	0	218
Important	2	0	0	0	0	0	570	0	0	570
Neither important nor unimportant	3	0	0	0	0	0	415	0	0	415
Not important	4	0	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	171
Not important at all	5	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

548. Suppose you were unemployed and couldn't find a job. Which of the following problems would be the worst? Please write '1' in the box beside the worst thing, write '2' in the box beside the next worst thing, and '3' beside the third worst thing. Leave the other boxes blank.

A. Lack of contact with people at work

[VAR: UNPEOPLE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	72
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	91
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	135
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	815	0	0	815
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	284	0	0	284
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

B. Not enough money

[VAR: UNMONEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	681	0	0	681
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	210
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	0	126
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	0	128
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	252	0	0	252
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

C. Loss of self-confidence

[VAR: UNSLFCON]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	246	0	0	246
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	314	0	0	314
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	237	0	0	237
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	319	0	0	319
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	281	0	0	281
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

D. Loss of respect form friends and acquaintances

[VAR: UNRESPCT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	79
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	123
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	878	0	0	878
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	293	0	0	293
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

E. Family tensions

[VAR: UNFAMTEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	0	90
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	311	0	0	311
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	266	0	0	266
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	454	0	0	454
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	276	0	0	276
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

F. Loss of job experience

[VAR: UNJOBEXP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	0	93
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	124
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	864	0	0	864
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	292	0	0	292
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

G. Not knowing how to fill one's time

[VAR: UNBORED]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Worst	1	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
2nd Worst	2	0	0	0	0	0	49	0	0	49
3rd Worst	3	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	112
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	930	0	0	930
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	286	0	0	286
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

H. Respondent can't choose

[VAR: UNDK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
"DK" chosen	1	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
Not chosen	2	0	0	0	0	0	1198	0	0	1,198
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	199
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

549. Suppose you were working and could choose between different kinds of jobs. Which of the following would you personally choose? I would advise...

PLEASE CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.

A. Being an employee [or] being self-employed?

[VAR: EMPSELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Employee	1	0	0	0	0	0	475	0	0	475
Self-Employ	2	0	0	0	0	0	808	0	0	808
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	133
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

B. Working in a small firm [or] working in a large firm

[VAR: SMALLBIG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Small firm	1	0	0	0	0	0	745	0	0	745
Big firm	2	0	0	0	0	0	474	0	0	474
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	194	0	0	194
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0	40
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

C. Working in a manufacturing industry [or] in an office, sales, or service

[VAR: INDUSOTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Manufacturing	1	0	0	0	0	0	341	0	0	341
Office, sales, service	2	0	0	0	0	0	848	0	0	848
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	223	0	0	223
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	41
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

D. Working in a private business [or] working for the government or civil service

[VAR: PRIVGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Private firm	1	0	0	0	0	0	821	0	0	821
Government	2	0	0	0	0	0	394	0	0	394
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	201	0	0	201
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

550. Do you usually work 10 hours or more per week for pay in your main job?

[VAR: WORKWEEK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.75 ALL
Yes (SKIP TO Q. 553)	1	0	0	0	0	0	898	0	0	898
No (SKIP TO Q. 551)	2	0	0	0	0	0	160	0	0	160
Not working	3	0	0	0	0	0	395	0	0	395
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	84	1372	1517	26,329

ASKED OF THOSE WHO WORK LESS THAN 10 HRS. PER WEEK

551. Would you like to have a paid job now?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONE CODE

[VAR: WANTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.76 ALL
Yes, I would like a full-time job now (30 hours or more per week)	1	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	0	68
Yes, I would like a part-time job now (10-29 hours per week)	2	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
Yes, I would like a job with less than 10 hours now . . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	0	42
No, I would not like a job now	4	0	0	0	0	0	345	0	0	345
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	109
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	908	1372	1517	27,153

ASKED OF THOSE WHO EITHER WORK LESS THAN 10 HOURS A WEEK OR DO NOT CURRENTLY HAVE A JOB, BUT WOULD LIKE TO HAVE ONE

552. If you were looking actively, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

[VAR: FINDJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.77 ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Neither easy nor difficult . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	41
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	109
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1253	1372	1517	27,498

Q. 553-570 WERE ASKED ONLY OF PEOPLE WORKING 10 OR MORE HOURS A WEEK FOR PAY

553. Which of the following statements best describes your feelings about the job?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONE CODE

[VAR: IWRKHARD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.78 ALL
I work only as hard as I have to	1	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	65
I work hard, but not so as to interfere with the rest of my life .	2	0	0	0	0	0	265	0	0	265
I make a point of doing the best work I can, even if it sometimes does interfere with the rest of my life .	3	0	0	0	0	0	522	0	0	522
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, Punch 31

YEAR.. COLS. 1-2

ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

554. Think of the number of hours you work and the money you earn in your main job, including regular overtime.

If you had only one of these three choices, which of the following would you prefer?

PLEASE CIRCLE ONE

[VAR: HRSMONEY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.7 ALL
Work longer hours and earn more money	1	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	0	261
Work the same number of hours and earn the same money . . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	494	0	0	494
Work fewer hours and earn less money	3	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	0	72
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

DECK 32
COLS. 8-10
Qs. 555A-555C

555. Think of two people doing the same kind of work in your place. What do you personally think is important in deciding how much to pay them?

Looking at the things below, please write '1' in the box next to the thing that you think is most important at your place of work. Then write '2' next to the thing that you think is next most important, and '3' next to the thing that you think is third most important. Leave the other boxes blank.

At my work, deciding on two people doing the same kind of work, how important is...

A. how long the employee has been with the firm

[VAR: RYRSFIRM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	74
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	132
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	226	0	0	226
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	263	0	0	263
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	178	0	0	178
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

B. how well the employee does the job

[VAR: RDOWELL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	488	0	0	488
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	129	0	0	129
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0	54
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	165	0	0	165
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

C. the standard rate for the job

[VAR: RPAYSAME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	34
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	60
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	560	0	0	560
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	0	175
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

DECK 32
COLS. 11-14
Qs. 555D-555G

D. the experience of the employer doing the work

[VAR: REXPERNC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	62
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	323	0	0	323
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	164
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	150	0	0	150
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	174	0	0	174
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

E. the age of the employee

[VAR: RAGEEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	679	0	0	679
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	0	179
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

F. The employee's family responsibilities

[VAR: RFAMRESP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	649	0	0	649
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	0	179
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

G. The employee's education and formal qualifications

[VAR: REDUCEMP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Most important	1	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	0	51
2nd most important	2	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
3rd most important	3	0	0	0	0	0	151	0	0	151
Not chosen	4	0	0	0	0	0	417	0	0	417
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	172	0	0	172
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

H. Respondent can't choose

[VAR: RDK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.15 ALL
"DK" chosen	1	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not chosen	2	0	0	0	0	0	740	0	0	740
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	133
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

---

556. For each statement about your main job below, please circle one code to show how much you agree or disagree that it applies to your job.

A. My job is secure

[VAR: RSECJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.16 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	0	248
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	409	0	0	409
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	116	0	0	116
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	74	0	0	74
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

B. My income is high

[VAR: RHIINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.17 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	190
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	266	0	0	266
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	297	0	0	297
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	73	0	0	73
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

C. My opportunities for advancement are high

[VAR: RPROMOTN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.18 ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	78
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	234	0	0	234
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	238	0	0	238
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	240
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0	75
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

D. My job leaves a lot of leisure time

[VAR: RLEISURE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	206	0	0	206
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	251	0	0	251
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	298	0	0	298
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	0	79
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

E. My job is interesting

[VAR: RINTJOB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	224	0	0	224
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	442	0	0	442
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	112	0	0	112
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0	69
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

F. I can work independently

[VAR: RWRKINDP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	242	0	0	242
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	430	0	0	430
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	97	0	0	97
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	78	0	0	78
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	27
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

G. In my job I can help other people

[VAR: RHLPOTHS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.22
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	235	0	0	235
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	429	0	0	429
Neither agree nor disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	137	0	0	137
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	4
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	0	23
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

H. My job is useful to society

[VAR: RHLPSOC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	219	0	0	219
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	371	0	0	371
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	0	207
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	56	0	0	56
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

I. My job has flexible working hours

[VAR: RFLEXHRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	0	123
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	288	0	0	288
Neither agree nor disagree . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	170	0	0	170
Disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	217	0	0	217
Strongly Disagree	5	0	0	0	0	0	70	0	0	70
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

---

557. Now some more questions about your working conditions.

Please circle one code for each item below to show how often it applies to your work. How often...

A. do you come home from work exhausted?

[VAR: XHAUSTN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	259	0	0	259
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	441	0	0	441
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	96	0	0	96
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

B. do you have to do hard physical work?

[VAR: PHYSWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	60
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	127	0	0	127
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	231	0	0	231
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	254	0	0	254
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	199	0	0	199
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

DECK 32
COLS. 27-30
Qs. 557C-557F

C. do you find your work stressful?

[VAR: STRESS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0	82
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	261	0	0	261
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	382	0	0	382
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	0	109
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	37
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

D. are you bored at work?

[VAR: BOREDOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.28
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	0	57
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	294	0	0	294
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	283	0	0	283
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	224	0	0	224
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

E. do you work in dangerous conditions?

[VAR: DANGER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	71
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	176
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	192	0	0	192
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	396	0	0	396
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

F. do you work in unhealthy condition?

[VAR: UNHLTHY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	156
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	0	218
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	429	0	0	429
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

G. do you work in physically unpleasant conditions?

[VAR: UNPLEZNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.31
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Always	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
Often	2	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
Sometimes	3	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	0	179
Hardly ever	4	0	0	0	0	0	220	0	0	220
Never	5	0	0	0	0	0	405	0	0	405
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

558. And which of the following statements about your work is most true?

[VAR: PLANWRK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
My job allows me to design or plan most of my daily work .	1	0	0	0	0	0	384	0	0	384
My job allows me to design or plan parts of my daily work .	2	0	0	0	0	0	312	0	0	312
My job does not really allow me to design or plan my daily work	3	0	0	0	0	0	176	0	0	176
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

559. If you lost your job for any reason, and were looking actively for another one, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find an acceptable job?

[VAR: FINDWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very easy	1	0	0	0	0	0	182	0	0	182
Fairly easy	2	0	0	0	0	0	321	0	0	321
Neither easy nor difficult . .	3	0	0	0	0	0	138	0	0	138
Fairly difficult	4	0	0	0	0	0	133	0	0	133
Very difficult	5	0	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	76
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

560. In general how would you describe relations in your workplace...

A. between management and employees?

[VAR: BOSSEMPS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	191	0	0	191
Quite good	2	0	0	0	0	0	392	0	0	392
Neither good nor bad	3	0	0	0	0	0	210	0	0	210
Quite bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0	46
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	12
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	26
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

B. between co-workers/colleagues?

[VAR: COWRKERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	239	0	0	239
Quite good	2	0	0	0	0	0	422	0	0	422
Neither good nor bad	3	0	0	0	0	0	159	0	0	159
Quite bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	0	44
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

---

561. How satisfied are you in your job?

[VAR: JOBSAT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Completely satisfied	1	0	0	0	0	0	141	0	0	141
Very satisfied	2	0	0	0	0	0	296	0	0	296
Fairly satisfied	3	0	0	0	0	0	323	0	0	323
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	4	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	52
Fairly dissatisfied	5	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	0	45
Very dissatisfied	6	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
Completely dissatisfied	7	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
Can't choose	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

---

562. In your main job, do you supervise or are you directly responsible for the work of other people?

PLEASE CHECK ONE BOX

[VAR: SUPERVIS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Supervise	1	0	0	0	0	0	347	0	0	347
Responsible	2	0	0	0	0	0	527	0	0	527
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

OF THOSE SUPERVISING:

563. How many are supervised?

[VAR: SUPNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.38-40	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1-3	1-3	0	0	0	0	0	131	0	0	131
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	55	0	0	55
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
10-12	10-12	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
13-15	13-15	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
16-20	16-20	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	19
21-25	21-25	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
26-49	26-49	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
50-99	50-99	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	11
100-400	100-400	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	39
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1166	1372	1517	27,411

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of workers supervised in columns 28-30. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

---

564. And aside from your main job, do you have any other paid jobs, like a second job or other paid work?

[VAR: MOONLITE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, I have other regular paid work (Go to Q. 565)	1	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	0	71
Yes, I sometimes have other paid work (Go to Q. 565) . .	2	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	0	158
No, I never have other paid work (Go to Q.566)	3	0	0	0	0	0	644	0	0	644
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	639	1372	1517	26,884

ASKED OF THOSE WITH OTHER PAID WORK:

565. How many hours per week do you normally work in these other jobs, not including time spent on travelling to work?

[VAR: OTHHRS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.42-43	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1-3	1-3	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	0	35
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	15
10-13	10-13	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	0	36
14-19	14-19	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	25
20-30	20-30	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
31-40	31-40	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
41-50	41-50	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	8
51-90	51-90	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	9
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1283	1372	1517	27,528

REMARKS: This variable codes exact number of hours worked in columns 42-43. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only.

566. Does your company or the institution for which you work have more than one physical location (that is, other offices, branches, plants, stores, or subsidiaries)? (If you work for the government, does your agency or division have more than one physical location?)

[VAR: NUMSITES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.44 ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	518	0	0	518
No (Go to Q. 568)	2	0	0	0	0	0	267	0	0	267
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	43
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	709	1372	1517	26,954

ASKED OF THOSE WHOSE EMPLOYERS HAVE MORE THAN ONE PHYSICAL LOCATION

567. About how many people work at the location where you work? (Count part-time as well as full-time employees in all areas, departments and buildings.)

[VAR: LOCALNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.45 ALL
1-9	1-9	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	231	319
10-49	10-49	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	244	370
50-99	50-99	0	0	0	0	0	79	0	112	191
100-499	100-499	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	166	261
500-999	500-999	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	48	81
1,000-1,999	1,000-1,999	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	26	47
More than 2,000	2,000	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	60	98
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	13	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	12	73
Not applicable (Punches 2, BK in Col. 44)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	976	1372	605	26,309

REMARKS: In 1991 this question was asked of all employed respondents as part of the Work Organization Module (Qs. 404-453). While a screener question was used in 1989, it was not used in 1991. Additionally in 1991, respondents were given the hand card used with Q. 453.

568. About how many people are employed in the entire business, corporation or organization for which you work? (Count part-time as well as full-time employees. (If you work for the government, how many people are employed in your whole division or agency?)

[VAR: TOTALNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL.46 ALL
1-9	1-9	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	81
10-49	10-49	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	0	124
50-99	50-99	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0	58
100-499	100-499	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	0	135
500-999	500-999	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
1,000-1,999	1,000-1,999	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0	38
2,000-9,999	2,000-9,999	0	0	0	0	0	83	0	0	83
10,000 or more	10,000	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	0	103
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	156	0	0	156
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	709	1372	1517	26,954

Q. 569-70 ARE FOR SELF-EMPLOYED WORKERS

569. Do you employ other people for pay?

[VAR: EMPLOYER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes (Go to Q. 570)	1	0	0	0	0	0	50	0	0	50
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	20
Don't know, no answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1457	1372	1517	27,702

570. How many people do you employ (include part-time and full-time employees?)

[VAR: NUMEMPLY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1-9	1-9	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
10-49	10-49	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	0	17
50-99	50-99	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
100-499	100-499	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1477	1372	1517	27,722

571A. Poverty Status of Household

[VAR: POVLINE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Poor	1	1103	106	898	100	167	0	0	0	2,374
Poor-Imputed	2	213	7	36	4	1	0	0	0	261
Non-poor	3	10563	188	5733	201	1142	0	0	0	17,827
Non-poor-Imputed	4	704	27	535	27	111	0	0	0	1,404
Borderline	5	900	22	266	13	55	0	0	0	1,256
Borderline-Imputed	6	25	1	9	0	0	0	0	0	35
Not imputed, NAD	BK	118	3	65	8	5	1537	1372	1517	4,625

571B. Income Deficit of Household

[VAR: INCDEF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
-$10,000	1	5	6	38	8	7	0	0	0	64
-$10,000 to -$5,000	2	82	33	192	28	52	0	0	0	387
-$4,999 to -$1,000	3	890	49	578	57	93	0	0	0	1,667
-$999 to +$999	4	1342	43	418	23	80	0	0	0	1,906
+$1,000 to $4,999	5	2441	41	780	41	141	0	0	0	3,444
+$5,000 to $10,000	6	3078	50	892	42	152	0	0	0	4,214
+$10,000	7	2996	37	1481	48	274	0	0	0	4,836
20,000 + ...	8	1690	54	2499	65	557	0	0	0	4,865
Not imputed, NAD	BK	1102	41	664	41	125	1537	1372	1517	6,399

REMARKS: POVLINE and INCDEF used government definitions of poverty status to classify households. Imputed cases (codes 2,4,6 on POVLINE) calculated poverty status based on estimated income values. Borderline cases (Codes 5,6 on POVLINE) are those whose income category straddled the poverty line cut-off (e.g. a household income of income $10,000 to $14,000 in 1976 when the line was at $12,493 for a family of 9 with 2 children). Note that negative values for INCDEF indicate that the respondent's household is below the poverty line. For full details see Appendix R, GSS methodological Report No. 57.

---

572. Family income on 1972-1989 surveys in constant dollars (base = 1986)

[VAR: REALINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52-57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$1-999	1-999	71	12	70	3	20	14	0	0	190
$1,000-1,999	1000-1999	124	0	0	0	25	18	0	0	167
$2,000-2,999	2000-2999	162	20	150	24	0	0	0	0	356
$3,000-3,999	3000-3999	175	0	207	16	23	17	0	0	438
$4,000-4,999	4000-4999	365	25	172	16	40	32	0	0	650
$5,000-5,999	5000-5999	219	18	157	16	42	33	0	0	485
$6,000-6,999	6000-6999	251	21	225	13	35	57	0	0	602
$7,000-7,999	7000-7999	213	20	169	19	42	0	0	0	463
$8,000-8,999	8000-8999	398	0	81	0	54	49	0	0	582
$9,000-9,999	9000-9999	300	12	230	17	0	0	0	0	559
$10,000-10,999 . . .	10000-10999	205	22	87	0	83	87	0	0	484
$11,000-11,999 . . .	11000-11999	361	0	254	21	0	0	0	0	636
$12,000-14,999 . . .	12000-14999	902	24	481	32	81	79	0	0	1,599
$15,000-19,999 . . .	14999-19999	1233	43	771	31	124	221	0	0	2,423
$20,000-24,999 . . .	20000-24999	1301	14	799	32	139	65	0	0	2,350
$25,000-29,999 . . .	25000-29999	1202	24	414	15	116	118	0	0	1,889
$30,000-39,999 . . .	30000-39999	2253	35	1114	38	212	194	0	0	3,846
$40,000-49,999 . . .	40000-49999	879	0	732	11	124	127	0	0	1,873
$50,000-74,999 . . .	50000-74999	1244	17	148	7	77	105	0	0	1,598
$75,000-99,999 . . .	75000-99999	559	7	550	4	120	164	0	0	1,404
$100,000+	100000-999999	164	0	99	0	0	0	0	0	263
No income data	BK	1045	40	632	38	124	157	1372	1517	4,925

REMARKS: Income variables (INCOME72, INCOME, INCOME77, INCOME82, INCOME86) are recoded in five-digit numbers and converted to 1986 dollars. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only. Since this variable is based on categorical data, income is not continuous, but based on categorical mid-points and imputations. For details see GSS Methodological Report No. 64.

573. Respondent's income on 1972-1989 surveys in constant dollars (base = 1986)

[VAR: REALRINC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	58-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
$1-999	1-999	220	15	213	15	34	36	0	0	533
$1,000-1,999	1000-1999	217	0	0	0	53	41	0	0	311
$2,000-2,999	2000-2999	61	17	294	19	0	0	0	0	391
$3,000-3,999	3000-3999	275	0	189	9	44	23	0	0	540
$4,000-4,999	4000-4999	374	16	122	18	21	28	0	0	579
$5,000-5,999	5000-5999	78	8	117	11	26	41	0	0	281
$6,000-6,999	6000-6999	181	9	179	5	28	46	0	0	448
$7,000-7,999	7000-7999	162	16	165	14	35	0	0	0	392
$8,000-8,999	8000-8999	192	0	80	0	40	52	0	0	364
$9,000-9,999	9000-9999	180	5	193	11	0	0	0	0	389
$10,000-10,999 . . .	10000-10999	194	13	75	0	84	67	0	0	433
$11,000-11,999 . . .	11000-11999	190	0	225	22	0	0	0	0	437
$12,000-14,999 . . .	12000-14999	560	22	453	23	63	72	0	0	1,193
$15,000-19,999 . . .	14999-19999	735	39	642	25	117	177	0	0	1,735
$20,000-24,999 . . .	20000-24999	706	10	589	23	121	59	0	0	1,508
$25,000-29,999 . . .	25000-29999	689	18	264	10	83	79	0	0	1,143
$30,000-39,999 . . .	30000-39999	652	13	502	13	99	110	0	0	1,389
$40,000-49,999 . . .	40000-49999	160	0	255	8	50	57	0	0	530
$50,000-74,999 . . .	50000-74999	253	2	33	1	21	24	0	0	334
$75,000-99,999 . . .	75000-99999	119	3	140	1	26	30	0	0	319
$100,000+	100000-999999	42	0	24	0	0	0	0	0	66
No income data	BK	7386	148	2788	125	536	595	1372	1517	14,467

REMARKS: Income variables (INCOME, RINCOM77, RINCOM82, RINCOM86) are recoded in five-digit numbers and converted to 1986 dollars. The collapsed numbers above are for convenience of display only. Since this variable is based on categorical data, income is not continuous, but based on categorical mid-points and imputations. For details see GSS Methodological Report No. 64.

574A. Now I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be forbidden from speaking or not?

[VAR: FORBDCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	164	0	0	164
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	314	0	0	314
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	6
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1039	1372	1517	27,284

574B. Or consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be forbidden from speaking or not?

[VAR: FORBDRAC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	189	0	0	189
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	284	0	0	284
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1039	1372	1517	27,284

574C. Do you think the law should forbid marriage between blacks and whites?

[VAR: FORBDMAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	88
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	385	0	0	385
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	7
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1039	1372	1517	27,284

REMARKS: Qs. 574A-C were asked on Form 1. Qs. 574D-F were asked on Form 2.

574D. Now, I would like to ask you some questions about a man who admits he is a Communist. Suppose this admitted Communist wanted to make a speech in your community. Should he be allowed to speak?

[VAR: ALLOWCOM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	303	0	0	303
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	161	0	0	161
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	13
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1029	1372	1517	27,274

574E. Or, consider a person who believes that Blacks are genetically inferior. If such a person wanted to make a speech in your community claiming that Blacks are inferior, should he be allowed to speak, or not?

[VAR: ALLOWRAC]

					YEAR					COL. 68
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	272	0	0	272
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	0	190
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	0	32
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1029	1372	1517	27,274

574F. Do you think the law should allow marriages between blacks and whites?

[VAR: ALLOWMAR]

					YEAR					COL. 69
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	311	0	0	311
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	145	0	0	145
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	30
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1029	1372	1517	27,274

REMARKS: Qs. 574D-F were asked on Form 2. Qs. 574A-C were asked on Form 1.

---

575. Within the past 12 months, how many people have you known personally that were victims of homicide.

[VAR: CIDEKNEW]

					YEAR					COL. 71
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	1325	1375	1244	0	3,944
1	1	0	0	0	0	95	103	81	0	279
2	2	0	0	0	0	36	34	27	0	97
3	3	0	0	0	0	13	16	11	0	40
4	4	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	0	12
5	5	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	0	7
6	6	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	0	0	1517	23,392

---

576. Think about the person you know best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD RRR

[VAR: CIDEWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 72-73	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	3
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	17	19	15	0	51
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	70	60	45	0	175
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	10	10	5	0	25
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	13	9	9	0	31
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	37	52	43	0	132
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4
Other	10	0	0	0	0	5	7	4	0	16
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	7
Not applicable (0 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	1244	1517	27,336

REMARKS: Card RRR contained punches 1-10.

---

577. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: CIDESEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 74	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	121	116	94	0	331
Female	2	0	0	0	0	31	43	32	0	106
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	0	9
Not applicable (0 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	1244	1517	27,336

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: CIDEAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 75	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 years or under	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	0	5
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	26	26	23	0	75
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	90	99	75	0	264
Or 41 years or older?	4	0	0	0	0	35	33	26	0	94
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	8
Not applicable (0 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	1244	1517	27,336

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: CIDERACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 76 ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	48	45	51	0	144
White	2	0	0	0	0	81	100	62	0	243
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	18	14	8	0	40
Other	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	5	0	12
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	0	7
Not applicable (0 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1325	1375	1244	1517	27,336

D. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: CIDEREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 77-78 ALL
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	7
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	20	18	0	38
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	28	24	0	52
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	13
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	32	26	0	58
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	12	10	0	22
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	22	13	0	35
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	12	14	0	26
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	18	11	0	29
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	6	2	0	8
Not applicable (0 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1375	1244	1517	27,492

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, Punch 32
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

578. Think about the person you knew next best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD RRR

[VAR: CIDEWHO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 7-8 ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	6
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	19	18	0	37
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	6
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	7
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	20	20	0	40
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	6
Not applicable (0 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	1517	27,676

REMARKS: Card RRR contained punches 1-10

579. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: CIDESEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	45	33	0	78
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	6
Not applicable (0, 1 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	1517	27,676

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) ... (READ LIST)

[VAR: CIDEAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 years or under	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	7	0	16
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	32	0	67
Or 41 years or older?	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	0	15
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	6
Not applicable (0, 1 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	1517	27,676

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: CIDERAC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	28	29	0	57
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	23	13	0	36
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	5
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	6
Not applicable (0, 1 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	1517	27,676

D. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: CIDEREG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 12-13 ALL
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	8	0	14
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	12	7	0	19
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	12	9	0	21
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0	9
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	7	6	0	13
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	5	4	0	9
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	7
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	7	2	0	9
Not applicable (0, 1 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1478	1325	1517	27,676

580. Think about the person you knew next best who was a victim of homicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD RRR

[VAR: CIDEWHO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 14-15 ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	0	15
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	0	16
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	5
Not applicable (0, 1, 2 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	1517	27,737

REMARKS: Card RRR contained punches 1-10

581. We would like to know a few things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: CIDESEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 16 ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	19	13	0	32
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	0	8
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	5
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	1517	27,737

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she) ... (READ LIST)

[VAR: CIDEAGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 years or under	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	9
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	9	0	23
Or 41 years or older?	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	5
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	1517	27,737

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: CIDERAC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	14	11	0	25
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	0	11
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	3
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	6
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	1517	27,737

D. What State did this person live in?

[VAR: CIDEREG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	19-20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	0	9
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	0	7
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	4
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0	6
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	4
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	0	6
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 575)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1512	1352	1517	27,737

DECK 33
COLS. 21-23
Qs. 582-583

582. How many people have you known personally, either living or dead, who came down with the disease called AIDS?

[VAR: AIDSKNOW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 21 ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	1342	1392	1195	1275	5,204
1	1	0	0	0	0	92	94	131	152	469
2	2	0	0	0	0	22	31	23	45	121
3	3	0	0	0	0	9	10	9	28	56
4	4	0	0	0	0	3	4	4	6	17
5	5	0	0	0	0	5	2	6	4	17
6	6	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	2	6
7 or more	7	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	0	7
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	0	0	0	21,875

---

583. Think about the person you have known best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD RRR

[VAR: AIDSWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 22-23 ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	5
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	5	19	23	22	69
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	37	40	41	48	166
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	7	2	5	7	21
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	21	12	22	15	70
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	52	53	66	52	223
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	6	3	6	8	23
Other	10	0	0	0	0	7	11	11	12	41
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	1	8
Not applicable (0 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	1348	27,152

REMARKS: Card RRR contained punches 1-10.

DECK 33
COLS. 24-27
Qs. 584A-584D

584. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDEAD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Living	1	0	0	0	0	49	44	52	64	209
Dead	2	0	0	0	0	86	98	118	164	466
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	8	14
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	4	2	2	6	14
Not applicable (0 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	1275	27,079

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 25
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	131	132	160	220	643
Female	2	0	0	0	0	5	10	16	18	49
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	3	1	4	11
Not applicable (0 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	1275	27,079

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 years or younger	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	5	4	6	7	22
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	99	116	138	185	538
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	32	22	31	43	128
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	6	12
Not applicable (0 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	1275	27,079

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	25	17	26	47	115
White	2	0	0	0	0	98	110	132	179	519
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	10	16	15	8	49
Other	4	0	0	0	0	4	0	3	2	9
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	6	11
Not applicable (0 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1342	1392	1195	1275	27,079

E. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: AIDSREG]

					YEAR				COL.	28-29
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**ALL**
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	12	25
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	24	39	39	102
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	14	22	30	66
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	11	11	14	36
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	27	32	39	98
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	5	14
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	17	10	18	45
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	8	10	12	30
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	34	34	61	129
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	9	14
Not applicable (0 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1392	1195	1275	27,218

585. Think about the person you have known next best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD RRR

[VAR: AIDSWHO2]

					YEAR				COL.	30-31
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	**1972-82**	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**ALL**
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	9
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	17	13	24	54
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	9
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	6	14
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	20	19	30	69
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	13
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	8	13
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	4	10
Not applicable (0,1 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	1422	27,588

REMARKS: Card RRR contained punches 1-10.

DECK 33
COLS. 32-35
Qs. 586A-586D

586. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDED2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Living	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	24	33	72
Dead	2	0	0	0	0	0	32	19	55	106
Don't Know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	4	10
Not applicable (0,1 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	1422	27,588

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	41	46	81	168
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	10	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	4	10
Not applicable (0,1 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	1422	27,588

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 years or younger	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	4
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	6
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	35	37	69	141
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	0	9	6	18	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	10
Not applicable (0,1 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	1422	27,588

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRAC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	6	13	32
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	32	37	70	139
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	6	11
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	10
Not applicable (0,1 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	1422	27,588

E. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: AIDSREG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	36-37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	5
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	7	16	33
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	11	20
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	10	13	18	41
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	9	4	7	20
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	6
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	10	9	29	48
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	5	2	5	12
Not applicable (0,1 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1486	1324	1422	27,588

587. Think about the person you have known next best, living or dead, who came down with AIDS. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD RRR

[VAR: AIDSWHO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	38-39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband/wife	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other relative	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	05	0	0	0	0	0	5	6	17	28
Neighbor	06	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	3
Co-worker	07	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	9
Acquaintance	08	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	17	33
Patient	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	9
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	099	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	9
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	1466	27,686

REMARKS: Card RRR contained punches 1-10.

588. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Is that person currently living, or has that person died?

[VAR: AIDSDED3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Living	1	0	0	0	0	0	13	11	17	41
Dead	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	13	27	44
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	9
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	1466	27,686

B. (Is/Was) that person male or female?

[VAR: AIDSSEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	16	23	43	82
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	9
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	1466	27,686

C. How old (is/was) that person? (Is/Was) (he/she) . . . (READ LIST)

[VAR: AIDSAGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 years or younger	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
11 - 20	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	4
21 - 40	3	0	0	0	0	0	15	19	37	71
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	5	11
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	9
Not applicable (0,1 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	1466	27,686

D. What (is/was) that person's race? (Is/Was) it black, white, hispanic or other?

[VAR: AIDSRAC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	8	11
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	18	34	67
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	3	8
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	6	10
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	1466	27,686

E. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: AIDSREG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44-45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	8	18
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	6	11
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	8	17
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	7
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	16	24
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	7	12
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 582)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1517	1347	1466	27,686

589. Within the past 12 months, how many people have you known personally that have committed suicide?

[VAR: SUIKNEW]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1238	1344	2,582
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	133	242
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	25	42
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	17
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	0	24,893

---

590. Think about the person you knew best that has committed suicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD RRR

[VAR: SUIWHO]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.50-51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband or wife	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Son or daughter	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Other relative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	24	42
Friend	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	62	107
Neighbor	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	10	19
Co-worker	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	15	25
Acquaintance	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	46	89
Patient	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	5	11
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Not applicable (0 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	1344	27,475

REMARKS: Card RRR contained punches 1-10.

---

591. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: SUISEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	133	238
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	37	64
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	1344	27,475

DECK 33
COLS. 53-56
Qs. 591B-591D

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she)...

[VAR: SUIAGE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 Years or under	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-20 years	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	28	52
21-40 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	81	144
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	61	106
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	1344	27,475

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic, or other?

[VAR: SUIRACE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	14	31
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	105	145	250
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8	16
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	1344	27,475

D. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: SUIREG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	55-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Foreign	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	5	15
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	19	37
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	34	54
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	14	25
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	28	42
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	15	29
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	10	25
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	12	22
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	30	47
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
Not applicable (0 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1238	1344	27,475

ASKED OF THOSE KNOWING MORE THAN ONE SUICIDE VICTIM:

592. Think about the person you have known next best, who has committed suicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD RRR

[VAR: SUIWHO2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 57-58	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband or wife	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Friend	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	15	22
Neighbor	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	5
Co-worker	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
Acquaintance	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	15	23
Patient	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0, 1 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	1477	27,717

REMARKS: Card RRR contained punches 1-10.

593. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: SUISEX2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 59	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	28	42
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	9	17
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0, 1 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	1477	27,717

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she)...

[VAR: SUIAGE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 60	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 Years or under	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-20 years	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	7	13
21-40 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	16	27
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	14	19
Don't know	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0, 1 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	1477	27,717

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic, or other?

[VAR: SUIRAC2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	6
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	31	50
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0, 1 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	1477	27,717

D. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: SUIREG2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62-63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	11
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	7
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	6
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	10
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0,1 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1347	1477	27,717

ASKED OF THOSE WHO KNOW AT LEAST THREE SUICIDE VICTIMS:

594. Think about the person who you have known next best, who committed suicide. Please tell me the letter of the category on the card which best describes your relationship to that person.

HAND
CARD RRR

[VAR: SUIWHO3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64-65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Husband or wife	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Partner or lover	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Son or daughter	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Friend	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	8
Neighbor	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Co-worker	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Acquaintance	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Patient	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0, 1, 2 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	1502	27,759

REMARKS: Card RRR contained punches 1-10.

595. We would like to know a few other things about that person.

A. Was that person male or female?

[VAR: SUISEX3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Male	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	8	13
Female	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0, 1, 2 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	1502	27,759

B. How old was that person? Was (he/she)...

[VAR: SUIAGE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
10 Years or under	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
11-20 years	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3
21-40 years	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	7
41 years or older	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	8
Don't know, No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0, 1, 2 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	1502	27,759

C. What was that person's race? Was it black, white, hispanic, or other?

[VAR: SUIRAC3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Black	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	10	16
Hispanic	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Don't know, No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0, 1, 2 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	1502	27,759

D. What state did this person live in?

[VAR: SUIREG3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69-70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
New England	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Middle Atlantic	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
East North Central	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
West North Central	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
South Atlantic	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
East South Central	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West South Central	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
Mountain	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pacific	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	4
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	5
Not applicable (0,1,2 to Q. 589)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1364	1502	27,759

IF VERSION X, ASK 596. IF VERSION Y, ASK 597.

596. Do you support or oppose the following measures to deal with AIDS?

A. Prohibit students with the AIDS virus from attending public school

[VAR: AIDSSCH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	171	0	0	0	171
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	476	0	0	0	476
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	60	0	0	0	60
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	1372	1517	27,064

B. Develop a government information program to promote safe sex practices, such as the use of condoms

[VAR: AIDSADS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	583	0	0	0	583
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	95	0	0	0	95
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	30	0	0	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	1372	1517	27,064

C. Permit insurance companies to test applicants for the AIDS virus

[VAR: AIDSINSR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	402	0	0	0	402
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	245	0	0	0	245
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	61	0	0	0	61
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	1372	1517	27,064

D. Have the government pay all of the health care costs of AIDS patients

[VAR: AIDSHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	212	0	0	0	212
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	429	0	0	0	429
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	66	0	0	0	66
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (Form 2)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	763	1537	1372	1517	27,064

597. Do you support or oppose the following measures to deal with AIDS?

A. Conduct mandatory testing for the AIDS virus before marriage

[VAR: AIDSMAR]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 75**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	647	0	0	0	647
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	80	0	0	0	80
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	26	0	0	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	10	0	0	0	10
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	1372	1517	27,019

B. Require the teaching of safe sex practices, such as the use of condoms, in sex education courses in public schools

[VAR: AIDSSXED]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 76**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	641	0	0	0	641
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	91	0	0	0	91
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	22	0	0	0	22
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	9
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	1372	1517	27,019

C. Require people with the AIDS virus to wear identification tags that look like those carried by people with allergies or diabetes

[VAR: AIDSIDS]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 77**
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	432	0	0	0	432
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	255	0	0	0	255
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	65	0	0	0	65
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	1372	1517	27,019

D. Make victims with AIDS eligible for disability benefits

[VAR: AIDSFARE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Support	1	0	0	0	0	402	0	0	0	402
Oppose	2	0	0	0	0	273	0	0	0	273
No opinion	8	0	0	0	0	76	0	0	0	76
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	12
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	718	1537	1372	1517	27,019

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, Punch 33
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

598. How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?
PLEASE CIRCLE ONE ANSWER.

[VAR: PARTNERS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7-8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No partners (SKIP TO Q. 602)	00	0	0	0	0	318	308	230	146	1,002
1 partner	01	0	0	0	0	875	906	765	418	2,964
2 partners	02	0	0	0	0	78	89	66	39	272
3 partners	03	0	0	0	0	51	40	32	15	138
4 partners	04	0	0	0	0	26	20	22	8	76
5 - 10 partners	05	0	0	0	0	22	23	25	7	77
11 - 20 partners	06	0	0	0	0	5	2	1	2	10
21 - 100 partners	07	0	0	0	0	5	2	2	1	10
More than 100 partners . . .	08	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	3
1 + partners	09	0	0	0	0	9	6	15	0	30
Several	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	5	14	8	27
Not applicable (Did not do supplement, or Form 2 in 1991)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	91	136	199	872	23,173

REMARKS: This question appeared only on Form 1 in 1991. A variant of this question, Q. 607, was asked on Form 2 in 1991.

599. Was one of the partners your husband or wife or regular sexual partner?

[VAR: MATESEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	973	988	845	884	3,690
No	2	0	0	0	0	88	90	75	84	337
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	11	15	23	38	87
Not applicable (0 to Q. 598 or Q. 607)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	409	444	429	511	23,668

600. If you have NO other partners besides your husband or wife or regular sexual partner, PLEASE GO TO Q. 602).

If you had other partners, please indicate all categories that apply to them.
CIRCLE ALL THE ANSWERS THAT APPLY.

A. Close personal friend

[VAR: FRNDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	111	111	88	92	402
No	2	0	0	0	0	59	49	58	65	231
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	67	280
Not applicable (0 to Q. 598 or Q. 607)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	1293	26,869

B. Neighbor, Co-worker, or long-term acquaintance

[VAR: ACQNTSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	57	52	43	50	202
No	2	0	0	0	0	113	108	103	107	431
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	67	280
Not applicable (0 to Q. 598 or Q. 607)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	1293	26,869

C. Casual date or pick-up

[VAR: PIKUPSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	48	42	45	47	182
No	2	0	0	0	0	122	118	101	110	451
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	67	280
Not applicable (0 to Q. 598 or Q. 607)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	1293	26,869

D. Person you paid or paid you for sex

[VAR: PAIDSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	4	4	4	7	19
No	2	0	0	0	0	166	156	142	150	614
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	67	280
Not applicable (0 to Q. 598 or Q. 607)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	1293	26,869

E. Other (PLEASE SPECIFY)

[VAR: OTHERSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	5	14
No	2	0	0	0	0	168	158	141	152	619
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	68	74	71	67	280
Not applicable (0 to Q. 598 or Q. 607)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1243	1303	1155	1293	26,869

601. Have your sex partners in the last 12 months been.....
PLEASE CIRCLE ONE ANSWER.

[VAR: SEXSEX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Exclusively male	1	0	0	0	0	556	558	468	530	2,112
Both male and female	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	3	13
Exclusively female	3	0	0	0	0	461	498	424	412	1,795
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	53	34	46	61	194
Not applicable (0 to Q. 598 or Q. 607)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	409	444	429	511	23,668

602. About how often did you have sex during the last 12 months?

[VAR: SEXFREQ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Not at all	0	0	0	0	0	0	298	110	292	700
Once or twice	1	0	0	0	0	0	99	39	99	237
About once a month	2	0	0	0	0	0	114	57	108	279
2 or 3 times a month	3	0	0	0	0	0	221	91	181	493
About once a week	4	0	0	0	0	0	258	110	233	601
2 or 3 times a week	5	0	0	0	0	0	307	108	265	680
More than 3 times a week . . .	6	0	0	0	0	0	64	37	72	173
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	40	621	44	705
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	136	199	221	23,912

603. In the past month, have you engaged in sexual intercourse?

[VAR: SEXFREQ1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	388	0	388
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	193	0	193
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	791	1517	27,201

604. About how many times did you engage in intercourse during the month?

[VAR: SEXFREQ2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	19-20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	37
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
13	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
17	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
22	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
23	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
24	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
27	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
30	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
60	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	984	1517	27,394

---

605. Now thinking about the time since your 18th (including the past 12 months) how many female partners have you had sex with.

[VAR: NUMWOMEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	21-23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	678	562	688	1,928
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	133	98	94	325
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	39	52	53	144
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	52	45	32	129
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	120	83	110	313
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	24	26	27	77
10-14	10-14	0	0	0	0	0	52	44	53	149
15-24	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	58	46	48	152
25+	25-989	0	0	0	0	0	69	61	56	186
Dash or slash	990	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2
Some, 1+	991	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"X"	992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garbled text	993	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Several	994	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
"Many," "lots"	995	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
"N.A."	996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refused	997	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	16	8	9	33
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	155	145	126	426
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	136	199	221	23,912

606. Now thinking about the time since your 18th birthday (including the past 12 months) how many male partners have you had sex with?

[VAR: NUMMEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	24-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	574	494	493	1,561
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	324	254	279	857
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	99	81	117	297
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	75	67	84	226
4-6	4-6	0	0	0	0	0	111	96	113	320
7-9	7-9	0	0	0	0	0	24	18	26	68
10-14	10-14	0	0	0	0	0	29	26	35	90
15-24	15-24	0	0	0	0	0	21	14	23	58
25+	25-989	0	0	0	0	0	13	12	16	41
Dash or slash	990	0	0	0	0	0	6	1	1	8
Some, 1+	991	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"X"	992	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Garbled text	993	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Several	994	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
"Many," "lots"	995	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	4
"N.A."	996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Refused	997	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	9	5	5	19
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	113	100	104	317
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	136	199	221	23,912

REMARKS: Q's 605 and 606 code exact number of partners in Cols. 21-26. The numbers above are for convenience of display only.

---

607. How many sex partners have you had in the last 12 months?

[VAR: PARTOPEN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	27-29
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	146
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	428	428
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dash or slash	990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	866	27,131

REMARKS: This question appeared on Form 2 in 1991. This was a variant of Q. 598, which was asked on Form 1 in 1991.

608. Now, think about the past five years--the time since February/March 1986, and including the past 12 months, how many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

[VAR: PARTOPN5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	30-32
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	86
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	357	357
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
14	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
15	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
20	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
25	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
40	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
50	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
65	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
80	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Dash or slash	990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Don't know	998	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
Not applicable (Form 1)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	866	27,131

REMARKS: This question appears on only Form 2 in 1991. A similar question, Q. 609, appears on Form 1 in 1991.

609. Now think about the past five years--the time since February/March 1986, and including the past 12 months, how many sex partners have you had in that five year period?

[VAR: PARTNRS5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	33-34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No partners (SKIP TO Q. 605)	00	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	95
1 partner	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	348	348
2 partners	02	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	51
3 partners	03	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	48
4 partners	04	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
5 - 10 partners	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	37
11 - 20 partners	06	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
21 - 100 partners	07	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
More than 100 partners	08	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
1 + partners	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Several	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable (Did not do supplement, or Form 2 in 1991)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	872	27,137

REMARKS: This question appears on only Form 1 in 1991. A similar question, Q. 608, appears on Form 2 in 1991.

610. Have your sex partners in the last five years been...

[VAR: SEXSEX5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Exclusively male	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	602	602
Both male and female	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Exclusively female	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	454	454
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Not applicable (punch 0 in Cols. 30-32 or Cols. 33-34)	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	402	26,667

---

611. Thinking about the time since your 18th birthday, have you ever had sex with a person you paid or who paid you for sex?

[VAR: EVPAIDSX]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	102
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1166	1,166
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	221	26,486

---

612. Have you ever had sex with someone other than your husband or wife while you were married?

[VAR: EVSTRAY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	146
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	853	853
Never Married	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279	279
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	221	26,486

REMARKS: Q's 599-612 were self-administered. In 1988 on form 1, the questions were proceeded by "Now we would like to ask you some additional questions. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." Form 2 said, "There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." Since 1989 the "AIDS" introduction was used on all cases. Also in 1989 Q. 603 appeared first on the Card on Form 2, immediately prior to Q. 599. On Form 1 Q. 603 appeared immediately following Q. 602. In 1990 Q. 603 was asked on form 1 and Q. 604 was asked on form 2. In 1991 Q. 609 was asked on form 1 and Q. 607 on form 2. In 1991 q. 609 was asked on form 1 and Q. 608 on form 2. People who did not do this supplement (code BK in Cols. 7-8) are among the Not applicable in Cols. 9-37. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 56 and 65.

613. How many of your (number) brothers and sisters were born before you were?

[VAR: SIBORDER]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 41-42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	231	0	231
1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	244	0	244
2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	148	0	148
3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	86
4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	58
5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
6	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
8	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
9	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
10	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
11	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
16	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Only child	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0	45
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	444	1517	26,854

The next few questions are about a special technique called "genetic screening," which makes it possible to predict whether or not a person is likely to develop certain inherited diseases.

614. How much would you say you have heard or read about genetic screening - a great deal, something but not very much, or nothing at all?

[VAR: GENETEST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL.43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
A great deal	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
Not very much	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	541	0	541
Nothing at all	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	237	0	237
Refused	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	455	1517	26,865

615. Some people say that genetic screening is a wonderful medical advance. Others think it may cause trouble. Based on what you know, do you think genetic screening will do more good than harm, or more harm than good?

[VAR: GENEGOOD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
More good than harm	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	434	0	434
More harm than good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	190
It depends	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
Refused to answer	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	183	0	183
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	455	1517	26,865

616. Today, tests are being developed that make it possible to detect serious genetic defects before a baby is born. But so far, it is impossible either to treat or to correct most of them. If (you/your partner) were pregnant, would you want (her) to have a test to find out if the baby has any serious genetic defects?

[VAR: GENESELF]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, have a test	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	580	0	580
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	259	0	259
Refused to answer	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	455	1517	26,865

617. Suppose a test shows the baby has a serious genetic defect. Would you (yourself want to/ want your partner to) have an abortion if a test shows the baby has a serious genetic defect?

[VAR: GENEABRT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes, have an abortion	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	377	0	377
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	347	0	347
Refused to answer	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	165	0	165
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	455	1517	26,865

618. When I say "serious genetic defect," what kinds of defects do you think of? Any others

RECORD VERBATIM AND CODE FIRST THREE MENTIONS

A. First Mention

[VAR: GENDEF1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47-48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Downs Syndrome; Mongoloid . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	0	236
Mental Retardation, Brain Damage	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	340	0	340
Spina Bifida	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Muscular Dystrophy	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Cystic Fibrosis	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Cerebral Palsy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Crippling Diseases	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Blind, Deaf	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Missing Limbs, Thalidomide .	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
Major Deformities	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
Life Threatening Deformities	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Handicapped	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Physical Defects	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Sickle Cell Anemia	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
RH Factor	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Hemophilia	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Addiction to Drugs	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Aids; Aids related diseases .	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Multiple Sclerosis	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Heart	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Kidneys	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Incurable disease	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Tourettes Syndrome	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual Transmitted Diseases .	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Diabetes	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	47-48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Birth Defects	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cancer	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Psychological Problems . . .	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neurological Problems	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Hydrocephalus	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Huntington's Chorea	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Tay-Sachs	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Reyes Syndrome	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to take care of self .	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Other	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Don't know, Can't think of any	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	456	1517	26,866

B. Second Mention

[VAR:GENDEF2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	49-50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Downs Syndrome; Mongoloid . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mental Retardation, Brain Damage	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
Spina Bifida	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
Muscular Dystrophy	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Cystic Fibrosis	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Cerebral Palsy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Crippling Diseases	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
Blind, Deaf	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Missing Limbs, Thalidomide .	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Major Deformities	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
Life Threatening Deformities	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	0	22
Handicapped	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Physical Defects	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
Sickle Cell Anemia	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
RH Factor	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Hemophilia	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Addiction to Drugs	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Aids; Aids related diseases .	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Multiple Sclerosis	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Heart	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Kidneys	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siamese twins	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Incurable disease	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Tourettes syndrome	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Sexual transmitted diseases .	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Diabetes	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Birth defects	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Cancer	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Psychological Problems . . .	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Neurological Problems	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Hydrocephalus	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Huntingtons Chorea	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tay-sachs	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Reyes syndrome	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Unable to take care of self .	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Other	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Don't know, Can't think of any	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	720	1517	27,130

C. Third Mention

[VAR: GENDEF3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 51-52	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Downs Syndrome; Mongoloid	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Mental Retardation, Brain Damage	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Spina Bifida	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Muscular Dystrophy	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Cystic Fibrosis	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Cerebral Palsy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Crippling Diseases	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Blind, Deaf	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Missing Limbs, Thalidomide	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Major Deformities	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	40
Life Threatening Deformities	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Handicapped	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Physical Defects	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	51	0	51
Sickle Cell Anemia	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
RH Factor	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Hemophilia	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Addiction to Drugs	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	0	10
Aids; Aids related diseases	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
Multiple Sclerosis	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Heart	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Kidneys	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Siamese Twins	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Incurable disease	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Tourettes Syndrome										
Sexual transmitted diseases	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
Diabetes	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth defects	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cancer	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Psychological Problems	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Neurological Problems	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	5
Hydrocephalus	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Huntingtons Chorea	79	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tay-sachs	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Reyes syndrome	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Unable to take care of self	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	3
Other	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Don't know, Can't think of any	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
No answer	99	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1010	1517	27,420

619. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements regarding parents:

A. The job of parent is more difficult today than it used to be.

[VAR: PARHARDR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 55	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	640	0	640
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	563	0	563
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	109	0	109
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. Parents today are not doing as good a job as their own parents did.

[VAR: PARWORSE]

					YEAR					COL. 56
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	207	0	207
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	551	0	551
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	447	0	447
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	115	0	115
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. Parents today often feel uncertain about what is the right thing to do in raising their children.

[VAR: PARRGHT]

					YEAR					COL. 57
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	0	245
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	926	0	926
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	0	122
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

D. Parents often don't know where their children are or what they are doing.

[VAR: PARWHERE]

					YEAR					COL. 58
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	0	258
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	778	0	778
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	236	0	236
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

E. Parents today have a hard time making ends meet.

[VAR: PARFIN]

					YEAR					COL. 59
RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	0	302
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	893	0	893
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	119	0	119
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

F. The role of the federal government in family life today is too large.

[VAR: PARGOVT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	108	0	108
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	485	0	485
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	463	0	463
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

G. Parents today don't spend enough time with their children.

[VAR: PARTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	270	0	270
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	840	0	840
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	168	0	168
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

H. When both parents work, children are more likely to get into trouble.

[VAR: PARWORK]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	245	0	245
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	709	0	709
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	301	0	301
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	0	63
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

I. The burden of taxes discourages couples from having as many children as they would like.

[VAR: PARTAXES]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	82
Agree	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	458	0	458
Disagree	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	563	0	563
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

620. Many adults play roles in the lives of children. Please rate the following as very good, good, fairly bad, or very bad.

A. Mothers

[VAR: ROLEMA]

					YEAR					COL. 64
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	712	0	712
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	478	0	478
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	132	0	132
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. Fathers

[VAR: ROLEPA]

					YEAR					COL. 65
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	550	0	550
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	508	0	508
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	231	0	231
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	9
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. Grandparents

[VAR: ROLEGP]

					YEAR					COL. 66
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	575	0	575
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	569	0	569
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	176	0	176
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	26
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

D. Child-care providers

[VAR: ROLECCP]

					YEAR					COL. 67
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	146
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	405	0	405
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	629	0	629
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	81
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	6
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	91	0	91
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

E. Teachers

[VAR: ROLETCHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	218	0	218
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	623	0	623
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	435	0	435
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	46
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

F. Priests, ministers and rabbis

[VAR: ROLECLRG]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very good	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	325	0	325
Good	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	595	0	595
Fairly good	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	329	0	329
Fairly bad	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
Very bad	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	0	72
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

---

621. Compared with 10 years ago, would you say that American children today are much better off, better off, about the same, worse off, or much worse off regarding:

A. The quality of their education

[VAR: CHLDEDUC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	206	0	206
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	465	0	465
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	302	0	302
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	319	0	319
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. The love, care and attention they receive from their parents.

[VAR: CHLDLOVE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	158
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	664	0	664
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	427	0	427
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	36
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. The safety of the neighborhoods they live in.

[VAR: CHLDSAFE]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 72 ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	103	0	103
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	324	0	324
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	743	0	743
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	158
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

D. Their moral or religious training.

[VAR: CHLDMORL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 73 ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	93
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	481	0	481
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	625	0	625
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	97	0	97
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	0	44
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

E. The supervision and discipline they receive from their parents.

[VAR: CHLDSUP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 74 ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	0	90
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	457	0	457
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	668	0	668
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	94	0	94
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	0	29
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

F. Their housing.

[VAR: CHLDHOME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 75 ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	57	0	57
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	454	0	454
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	597	0	597
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	197	0	197
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	16
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

G. Getting health care when they need it.

[VAR: CHLDHLTH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	101	0	101
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	510	0	510
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	415	0	415
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	0	278
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

H. Acquiring the skills needed to get a good job.

[VAR: CHLDSKLS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	0	99
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	547	0	547
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	396	0	396
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	248	0	248
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	0	35
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

I. The time children have with their parents.

[VAR: CHLDTIME]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Much better	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Better	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	0	117
About the same	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	401	0	401
Worse	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	718	0	718
Much worse	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	0	71
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

DECK NUMBER	COLS. 79-80, Punch 34
YEAR	COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER	COLS. 3-6

622. Children are exposed to many influences in their daily lives. What kind of influence does each of the following have on children: Very positive, positive, neutral, negative, very negative:

A. Movies.

[VAR: INFFILMS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	0	93
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	317	0	317
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	354	0	354
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	416	0	416
Very negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	142
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

B. Children's programs on television.

[VAR: INFPUBTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	299	0	299
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	811	0	811
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	146	0	146
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Very negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

C. Programs on network television.

[VAR: INFNETTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	296	0	296
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	474	0	474
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	414	0	414
Very Negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	104
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

D. Commercials on network television.

[VAR: INFADSTV]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	0	61
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	187	0	187
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	398	0	398
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	504	0	504
Very Negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	177	0	177
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	38
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

E. Rock music.

[VAR: INFMUSIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 11 ALL
Very positive	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	81
Positive	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	135	0	135
Neutral	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	385	0	385
Negative	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	412	0	412
Very Negative	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	297	0	297
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	0	8
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	0	1517	26,410

---

623. Here are some other areas of government spending. Please indicate whether you would like to see more or less government spending in each area. Remember that if you say "much more", it might require a tax increase to pay for it.

A. Prenatal care for pregnant mothers who can't afford it...

[VAR: SPPREGNT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 12 ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	0	126
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	400	0	400
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	510	0	510
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	0	84
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	53	0	53
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	19
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

B. Health care for children whose families don't have insurance...

[VAR: SPHLTHKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 13 ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	224	0	224
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	0	573
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	318	0	318
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	43
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

C. Preschool programs like Head Start for poor children...

[VAR: SPHEADST]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 14 ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	216	0	216
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	514	0	514
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	362	0	362
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	41
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	0	25
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

D. Child care for poor children...

[VAR: SPPOORKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	190	0	190
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	517	0	517
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	382	0	382
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	12
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	0	42
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

E. Child care for all children with working parents...

[VAR: SPWRKPAR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 16
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	124	0	124
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	301	0	301
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	451	0	451
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	188	0	188
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	86	0	86
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

F. Housing for poor families with children...

[VAR: SPHOMEKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	0	163
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	451	0	451
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	460	0	460
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	0	60
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	23
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

G. Services for disabled and chronically ill children

[VAR: SPDSABKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	293	0	293
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	573	0	573
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	274	0	274
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	18
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	7
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	0	32
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	20
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

H. Drug abuse prevention and treatment for children and youth...

[VAR: SPDRUGS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	312	0	312
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	529	0	529
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	272	0	272
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	0	30
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	0	17
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	0	33
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

I. Nutrition programs for poor children and families, such as food stamps and school lunches...

[VAR: SPFOODKD]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 20
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	238	0	238
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	423	0	423
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	423	0	423
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	54
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0	24
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	34
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	0	21
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

J. Contraceptive services for teenagers...

[VAR: SPPILL]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Spend much more	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	179	0	179
Spend more	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	278	0	278
Spend the same as now	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	377	0	377
Spend less	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	0	123
Spend much less	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	0	157
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	75
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	28
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	155	1517	26,565

624. What are the most important problems that you and members of your household have had during the last 12 months?

RECORD VERBATIM.
PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL MENTIONS AND FOR SPECIFIC DETAILS. TRY NOT TO ACCEPT GENERAL RESPONSES LIKE "WORK" OR "CRIME." PROBE TO FIND WHAT ABOUT "WORK" IS THE PROBLEM. FOR EXAMPLE, IS IT JOB INSECURITY, LOW PAY, ARGUMENTS WITH THE BOSS, OR WHAT? OR ABOUT "CRIME", WAS THERE A VICTIMIZATION? WHO WAS VICTIMIZED AND IN WHAT WAY?
PROBE FOR ADDITIONAL PROBLEMS.

A. First problem mentioned.

[VAR: PROB1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 22-24 1991	ALL
Illness, health problems . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	39
Illness in a relative	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
Illness in a friend	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth control	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Abortion	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drinking	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Death of a family member . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Death of a friend	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Aging	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to do things	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unemployed	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Spouse unemployed	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to work	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lost job	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Too little work	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Too much work	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Work related	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
New job	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Problems with one's business	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Finances	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	99	99
Debt	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car expenses	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Taxes	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heating expenses	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medical expenses	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing expenses	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Clothing expenses	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food expenses	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School expenses	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other expenses	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Life insurance	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car insurance	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial problems . .	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No water	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of heat	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Broken appliances	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No phone	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of clothing	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of medical coverage . .	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lack of housing	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Family	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Adoption	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New baby	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Children	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
Child care	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Child leaving home	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child unemployed	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Raising relative's child . .	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Child taken by the govt. . .	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marital	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Separation	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Divorce	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Child custody	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Child adjust to remarriage .	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

DECK 35
COLS. 22-27
Qs. 624A-624B

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	22-24
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Child support	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parents	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Parent(s) in care facility .	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Care for sick/old relative .	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Siblings	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relatives	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to visit relatives . .	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Involuntary separation . . .	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finding boy/girlfriend . . .	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finding spouse	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boy/girlfriend	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
False paternity claim/suit .	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Neighbor	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Too little time	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Personal	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lonely	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Depressed	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime victim	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime in Neighborhood/Work .	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Drugs	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Criminal punishment	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loss of driver's license . .	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lawsuit	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bothered by police	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Fire	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural disaster	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Home repairs	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Remodeling/addition	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neighborhood	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Moving	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Wanted to move/buy home . . .	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other residential	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
School	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Children's schooling	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other school	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Lack of car	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No help with chores, etc. . .	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Discrimination	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Government	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
War	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Miscellaneous	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Can't understand answer . . .	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No problems	996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	113	113
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1025	27,290

B. Second problem mentioned.

[VAR: PROB2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	25-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Illness, health problems . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Illness in a relative	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	17	17
Illness in a friend	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth control	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drinking	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Death of a family member . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Death of a friend	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aging	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to do things	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unemployed	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Spouse unemployed	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Unable to work	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lost job	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Too little work	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Too much work	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Work related.	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
New job	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	25-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Problems with									1	1
one's business	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
Finances	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Debt	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Car expenses	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Taxes	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heating expenses	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Medical expenses	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Housing expenses	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Clothing expenses	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food expenses	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
School expenses	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other expenses	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Life insurance	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car insurance	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Other financial problems . .	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No water	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lack of heat	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broken appliances	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No phone	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of clothing	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lack of medical coverage . .	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of housing	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Family	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adoption	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
New baby	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Children	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Child care	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child leaving home	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child unemployed	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raising relative's child . .	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child taken by the govt. . .	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marital	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Separation	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Divorce	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Child custody	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child adjust to remarriage .	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Child support	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parents	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parent(s) in care facility .	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Care for sick/old relative .	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siblings	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relatives	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to visit relatives . .	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Involuntary separation . . .	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Finding boy/girlfriend . . .	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Finding spouse	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Boy/girlfriend	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
False paternity claim/suit .	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neighbor	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Too little time	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Personal	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lonely	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depressed	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Crime victim	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Crime in Neighborhood/Work .	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Drugs	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Criminal punishment	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loss of driver's license . .	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lawsuit	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bothered by police	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural disaster	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home repairs	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Remodeling/addition	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neighborhood	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Moving	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wanted to move/buy home . . .	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other residential	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Children's schooling	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other school	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Transportation	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Lack of car	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No help with chores, etc. . .	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1

DECK 35
COLS. 25-30
Qs. 624B-624C

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	25-27
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Discrimination	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Government	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
War	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Miscellaneous	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Can't understand answer	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No problems	996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1356	27,621

C. Third problem mentioned.

[VAR: PROB3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	28-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Illness, health problems	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Illness in a relative	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Illness in a friend	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth control	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drinking	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Death of a family member	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Death of a friend	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aging	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to do things	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unemployed	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Spouse unemployed	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to work	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lost job	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too little work	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too much work	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Work related	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
New job	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Problems with one's business	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finances	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Debt	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car expenses	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxes	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heating expenses	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medical expenses	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Housing expenses	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clothing expenses	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food expenses	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School expenses	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other expenses	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Life insurance	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car insurance	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial problems	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No water	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of heat	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broken appliances	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No phone	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of clothing	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of medical coverage	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of housing	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adoption	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New baby	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Children	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Child care	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child leaving home	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child unemployed	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raising relative's child	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child taken by the govt.	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marital	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Separation	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Divorce	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child custody	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Child adjust to remarriage	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child support	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parents	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parent(s) in care facility	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Care for sick/old relative	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 28-30	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Siblings	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relatives	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to visit relatives . .	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Involuntary separation . . .	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finding boy/girlfriend . . .	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Finding spouse	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boy/girlfriend	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
False paternity claim/suit .	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neighbor	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too little time	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Personal	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lonely	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depressed	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime victim	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Crime in Neighborhood/Work .	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drugs	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Criminal punishment	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loss of driver's license . .	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lawsuit	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bothered by police	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural disaster	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Home repairs	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Remodeling/addition	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neighborhood	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moving	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wanted to move/buy home . . .	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other residential	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children's schooling	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other school	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Transportation	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lack of car	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No help with chores, etc. . .	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Discrimination	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Government	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
War	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Miscellaneous	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Can't understand answer . . .	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No problems	996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1481	27,746

D. Fourth problem mentioned.

[VAR: PROB4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 31-33	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Illness, health problems . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Illness in a relative	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Illness in a friend	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth control	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drinking	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Death of a family member . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Death of a friend	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aging	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to do things	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unemployed	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Spouse unemployed	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to work	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lost job	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too little work	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too much work	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Work related	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New job	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Problems with one's business	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finances	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Debt	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car expenses	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxes	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DECK 35
COLS. 31-33
Q. 624D

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Heating expenses	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Medical expenses	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing expenses	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clothing expenses	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food expenses	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School expenses	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other expenses	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Life insurance	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car insurance	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial problems	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No water	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of heat	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broken appliances	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No phone	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of clothing	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of medical coverage	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of housing	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Adoption	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New baby	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Child care	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child leaving home	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child unemployed	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raising relative's child	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child taken by the govt.	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marital	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Separation	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Divorce	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child custody	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child adjust to remarriage	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child support	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parents	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Parent(s) in care facility	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Care for sick/old relative	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siblings	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relatives	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to visit relatives	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Involuntary separation	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finding boy/girlfriend	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finding spouse	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boy/girlfriend	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
False paternity claim/suit	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neighbor	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too little time	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Personal	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lonely	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depressed	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime victim	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime in Neighborhood/Work	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drugs	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Criminal punishment	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Loss of driver's license	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lawsuit	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bothered by police	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Housing	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural disaster	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Home repairs	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Remodeling/addition	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neighborhood	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moving	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wanted to move/buy home	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other residential	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children's schooling	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other school	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of car	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No help with chores, etc.	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Discrimination	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Government	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
War	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 31-33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Miscellaneous	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Can't understand answer . . .	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No problems	996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1506	27,771

---

625. Now, I'm going to ask you about various events and conditions that happen to people. I'm interested in those that happened to you during the last 12 months, that is since February/March, 1990. As I ask you about the specific events, please think carefully, so I can record things accurately.

A. First, thinking about health related matters, did any of the following happen to you since February/March, 1990?

1. Ill enough to go to a doctor.

[VAR: HLTH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	559	559
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	454	454
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

2. Underwent counselling for mental or emotional problems.

[VAR: HLTH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	58
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	955	955
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

3. Infertility or unable to have a baby.

[VAR: HLTH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 36
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	35
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	975	975
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

4. Had a drinking problem (e.g. frequently drunk, suffered from alcoholism)

[VAR: HLTH4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 37
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	16
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	996	996
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

5. Used illegal drugs (e.g. marijuana, cocaine, pills).

[VAR: HLTH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30	30
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	982	982
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

6. Your (husband/wife)/partner was a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby).

[VAR: HLTH6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	73	73
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	927	927
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

7. A child of yours was a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby).

[VAR: HLTH7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 40
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	78
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	927	927
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

8. Child on drugs or had drinking problem.

[VAR: HLTH8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 42
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	978	978
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	11
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

9. A death of a close friend.

[VAR: HLTH9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	230	230
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	782	782
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

B. Second, what about work-related matters? Did any of the following happen to you since February/March, 1990?

1. Fired or permanently laid-off.

[VAR: WORK1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	914	914
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

2. Demoted or switched to a less favorable position.

[VAR: WORK2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	946	946
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

3. A cut in pay (including reduced hours).

[VAR: WORK3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	911	911
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

4. Passed over for promotion.

[VAR: WORK4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 48
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	933	933
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

5. Serious trouble with your boss.

[VAR: WORK5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 49
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42	42
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	929	929
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

6. Your own business (farm or professional office) lost money or failed.

[VAR: WORK6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 50
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	20
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	951	951
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	46
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

7. Your (husband/wife)/partner was fired or permanently laid-off.

[VAR: WORK7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 51
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	943	943
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	48
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

8. Your (husband/wife)/partner had a cut in pay (including reduced hours).

[VAR: WORK8]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 52
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	914	914
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

9. Your (husband/wife)/partner was unemployed and looking for work for a month or more.

[VAR: WORK9]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	55
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	911	911
Don't know	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

C. Did any of the following financial matters happen to you during the last year...

1. Went bankrupt (declared personal bankruptcy).

[VAR: FINAN1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1001	1,001
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

2. Car, household appliances, or furniture repossessed.

[VAR: FINAN2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1001	1,001
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

3. Pawned or sold-off valuables to make ends meet.

[VAR: FINAN3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	44	44
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	970	970
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

4. Pressured to pay bills by stores, creditors, or bill collectors.

[VAR: FINAN4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	134	134
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	880	880
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

5. Major worsening of your financial condition.

[VAR: FINAN5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	150	150
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	864	864
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

D. Now I am going to ask about specific hardships. Did any of the following occur to you since February/March, 1990?

1. Fell behind in paying your rent or mortgage.

[VAR: HRDSHP1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	90	90
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	922	922
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

2. Evicted from your apartment/house.

[VAR: HRDSHP2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1003	1,003
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

3. Had your utilities (water, heat, or electricity) shut off.

[VAR: HRDSHP3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29	29
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	984	984
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

4. Unable to purchase needed food.

[VAR: HRDSHP4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	43
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	968	968
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

5. Unable to afford needed medical care.

[VAR: HRDSHP5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 64
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	72	72
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	939	939
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

6. Lacked health insurance coverage (e.g. Medicare, Medicaid, Blue Cross, an HMO, etc.).

[VAR: HRDSHP6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	122	122
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	888	888
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

7. Had to temporarily live with others or in a shelter or "on the street."

[VAR: HRDSHP7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 66
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	26
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	986	986
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

E. What about family and personal relationships? During the last year, did you...

1. Have serious trouble with your (husband/wife)/partner.

[VAR: FAMPER1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 67
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	76	76
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	928	928
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

2. Separate from your (husband/wife)/partner.

[VAR: FAMPER2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 68
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	55	55
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	948	948
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	14
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

3. Break up with a steady boyfriend/girlfriend or fiance(e).

[VAR: FAMPER3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 69
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	52
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	958	958
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

4. Have serious trouble with a child.

[VAR: FAMPER4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 70
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	958	958
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

5. Have serious trouble with a close friend.

[VAR: FAMPER5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 71
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49	49
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	963	963
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

F. Next, did any of the following criminal or legal events occur to you since February/March, 1990...

1. A robbery (e.g. a mugging or stick-up).

[VAR: LAW1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 72
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	34
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	979	979
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

2. A personal assault (e.g. being beaten up, hit, or attacked with a weapon).

[VAR: LAW2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 73
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	991	991
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

3. Your home burglarized or broken into.

[VAR: LAW3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 74
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	47
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	966	966
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

4. Accused of something for which a person might be sent to jail.

[VAR: LAW4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 75
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1000	1,000
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

5. Arrested.

[VAR: LAW5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 76
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	22
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	991	991
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

6. Sued in a civil (non-criminal) case.

[VAR: LAW6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 77
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	19
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	994	994
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

7. Your child was arrested or got in trouble with the law.

[VAR: LAW7]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 78
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	984	984
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	10
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, Punch 35
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER... COLS. 3-6

G. What about things concerning where you live? During the last year, did any of the following happen?

1. Your home destroyed or heavily damaged due to fire, flood, or other disaster.

[VAR: LIVE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 7
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	991	991
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

2. Your home in poor condition (e.g. leaks, broken windows, insects, heating breakdowns, exposed wires, etc.).

[VAR: LIVE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 8
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	63
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	951	951
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

3. Major home repairs (e.g. replaced furnace, new roof).

[VAR: LIVE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 9
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	138	138
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	875	875
No answer		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable		13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

4. Serious trouble with a landlord or building manager.

[VAR: LIVE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 10
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	987	987
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

H. And finally, since February/March, 1990, did any of the following occur to you?

1. Discriminated against because of your race or nationality, sex, or for a similar reason.

[VAR: OTH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 11
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	60	60
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	953	953
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

2. Unable to get into school or training program.

[VAR: OTH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 12
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	21
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	990	990
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

3. Child had serious trouble in school (e.g. failing, dropping out, expelled, held back).

[VAR: OTH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 13
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	28
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	977	977
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	12
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

4. Needed, but unable to use, public transportation to get to work, shop, etc.

[VAR: OTH4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 14
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	41
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	971	971
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

5. Did not have a car (one month or more).

[VAR: OTH5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 15
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Yes	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	131
No	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	882	882
No answer	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

I. Aside from the things we've already covered, what other important problems did you or members of your household have during the last 12 months?

PROBE FOR TWO MENTIONS. RECORD FIRST TWO MENTIONS BELOW.

1. First mention.

[VAR: EXTRA1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 16-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Illness, health problems	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	67	67
Illness in a relative	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	45
Illness in a friend	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Birth control	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Abortion	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Pregnancy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drinking	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Death of a family member	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Death of a friend	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Aging	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to do things	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unemployed	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Spouse unemployed	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to work	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lost job	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too little work	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too much work	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Work related	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
New job	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Problems with one's business	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Finances	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	59	59

DECK 36
COLS. 16-18
Qs. 625I1

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	16-18
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Debt	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Car expenses	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Taxes	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Heating expenses	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Medical expenses	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	9
Housing expenses	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Clothing expenses	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food expenses	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School expenses	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other expenses	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Insurance	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Life insurance	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Car insurance	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other financial problems . .	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No water	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of heat	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Broken appliances	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No phone	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lack of clothing	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of medical coverage . .	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of housing	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Adoption	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
New baby	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Children	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Child care	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Child leaving home	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Child unemployed	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raising relative's child . .	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child taken by the govt. . .	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Marital	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Separation	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Divorce	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Child custody	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Child adjust to remarriage .	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Child support	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Parents	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Parent(s) in care facility .	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Care for sick/old relative .	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siblings	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other relatives	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Unable to visit relatives . .	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Involuntary separation . . .	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Friend	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Finding boy/girlfriend . . .	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finding spouse	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boy/girlfriend	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
False paternity claim/suit .	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Neighbor	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Too little time	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Personal	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lonely	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Depressed	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Crime victim	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
Crime in Neighborhood/Work .	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Drugs	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Criminal punishment	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Loss of driver's license . .	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lawsuit	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Bothered by police	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Housing	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Natural disaster	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home repairs	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Remodeling/addition	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Neighborhood	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Moving	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Wanted to move/buy home . . .	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Other residential	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Children's schooling	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Other school	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Transportation	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Lack of car	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No help with chores, etc. . .	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Discrimination	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Government	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
War	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 1991	16-18 ALL
Miscellaneous	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Can't understand answer . . .	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No problems	996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	681	681
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

2. Second mention.

[VAR: EXTRA2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 1991	19-21 ALL
Illness, health problems . . .	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15
Illness in a relative	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	13
Illness in a friend	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Birth control	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Abortion	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Pregnancy	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drinking	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Death of a family member . .	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Death of a friend	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Aging	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to do things	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unemployed	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Spouse unemployed	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to work	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lost job	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too little work	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too much work	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Work related	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
New job	27	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Problems with one's business	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Finances	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23	23
Debt	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car expenses	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Taxes	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Heating expenses	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Medical expenses	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Housing expenses	44	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Clothing expenses	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Food expenses	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School expenses	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other expenses	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Insurance	50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Life insurance	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Car insurance	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Other financial problems . .	55	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No water	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of heat	61	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Broken appliances	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No phone	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of clothing	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lack of medical coverage . .	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lack of housing	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Family	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Adoption	71	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
New baby	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Children	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	5
Child care	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Child leaving home	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Child unemployed	76	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Raising relative's child . .	77	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child taken by the govt. . .	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marital	80	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Separation	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Divorce	83	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Child custody	84	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
Child adjust to remarriage .	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Child support	86	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Parents	90	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Parent(s) in care facility .	91	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Care for sick/old relative .	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Siblings	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other relatives	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Unable to visit relatives . .	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

DECK 36
COLS. 19-21
Q. 625I2

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL. 19-21	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Involuntary separation . . .	96	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Friend	100	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Finding boy/girlfriend . . .	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Finding spouse	102	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Boy/girlfriend	103	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
False paternity claim/suit .	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Neighbor	110	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Too little time	120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
Personal	130	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lonely	131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depressed	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Crime victim	140	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Crime in Neighborhood/Work .	150	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Drugs	151	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Criminal punishment	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Loss of driver's license . .	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Lawsuit	165	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bothered by police	166	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Housing	170	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Natural disaster	172	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Home repairs	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Remodeling/addition	176	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Neighborhood	180	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moving	190	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Wanted to move/buy home . . .	191	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Other residential	192	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
School	200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Children's schooling	201	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other school	202	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Transportation	210	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Lack of car	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No help with chores, etc. . .	220	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Discrimination	230	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Government	235	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
War	237	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Miscellaneous	240	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
Can't understand answer . . .	995	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
No problems	996	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	871	871
No answer	999	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	500	26,765

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, Punch 36
YEAR.. COLS. 1-2
ORIGINAL ID NUMBER.. COLS. 3-6

626. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: ☐☐

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION ☐☐

SECOND MENTION ☐☐

THIRD MENTION ☐☐

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

☐☐

626A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY

[VAR: ETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	16-17
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Africa	01	734	195	420	176	84	85	101	117	1,912
Austria	02	100	0	44	0	6	7	4	8	169
Canada (French)	03	117	0	107	0	12	18	17	25	296
Canada (Other)	04	92	0	43	0	9	8	9	9	170
China	05	15	0	27	0	6	9	4	3	64
Czechoslovakia	06	162	0	89	0	17	16	17	12	313
Denmark	07	102	0	47	0	13	11	15	12	200
England and Wales	08	1601	1	926	1	161	197	166	201	3,254
Finland	09	102	0	35	0	0	0	4	2	143
France	10	255	1	131	0	27	25	15	31	485
Germany	11	2148	0	1055	2	211	243	194	170	4,023
Greece	12	35	0	20	0	5	4	6	4	74
Hungary	13	100	0	34	0	7	8	4	8	161
Ireland	14	1316	0	763	2	159	137	116	146	2,639
Italy	15	651	0	361	0	54	75	53	70	1,264
Japan	16	20	0	22	0	4	7	2	5	60
Mexico	17	240	0	173	0	43	38	29	46	569
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	201	0	119	0	19	22	20	19	400
Norway	19	216	0	149	0	20	33	22	27	467
Philippines	20	26	0	12	0	1	6	1	4	50
Poland	21	386	0	221	0	35	38	37	40	757
Puerto Rico	22	87	1	57	0	15	9	12	12	193
Russia (USSR)	23	206	0	81	0	13	19	19	20	358
Scotland	24	356	0	180	1	41	42	37	43	700
Spain	25	70	0	66	1	19	11	10	13	190
Sweden	26	216	0	105	0	30	14	23	17	405
Switzerland	27	53	0	36	0	4	7	5	11	116
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	32	3	8	3	0	3	0	0	49
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	80	6	62	5	17	15	10	27	222
American Indian	30	333	28	239	25	56	55	63	49	848
India	31	21	1	16	2	7	4	2	1	54
Portugal	32	35	0	10	0	1	2	1	2	51
Lithuania	33	52	0	17	0	4	3	7	1	84
Yugoslavia	34	40	0	35	0	6	2	6	11	100
Romania	35	20	0	11	0	1	1	2	0	35
Belgium	36	22	0	9	0	1	2	2	3	39
Arabic	37	14	0	11	0	3	1	3	1	33
Other Spanish	38	42	0	34	0	6	11	9	4	106
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	21	4	24	4	2	3	7	6	71
America	97	361	40	94	19	28	13	9	14	578
No answer	99	87	5	22	2	14	13	14	20	177
Not possible to code; see Q. 626	BK	2859	69	1627	110	320	320	295	303	5,903

DECK 37
COLS. 18-19
Q. 626A1

626A1. FIRST ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	18-19
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	359	177	89	87	107	117	936
Austria	02	0	0	42	0	9	9	7	13	80
Canada (French)	03	0	0	89	0	16	17	23	26	171
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	33	0	13	9	9	10	74
China	05	0	0	23	0	6	9	4	3	45
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	64	0	17	18	21	18	138
Dermark	07	0	0	44	0	8	12	13	13	90
England and Wales	08	0	0	824	3	188	230	185	214	1,644
Finland	09	0	0	16	0	1	2	5	2	26
France	10	0	0	168	2	36	39	24	49	318
Germany	11	0	0	1066	2	284	330	240	240	2,162
Greece	12	0	0	21	0	8	5	10	5	49
Hungary	13	0	0	31	0	9	8	4	9	61
Ireland	14	0	0	628	3	167	153	139	171	1,261
Italy	15	0	0	301	0	53	77	53	74	558
Japan	16	0	0	20	0	4	6	2	5	37
Mexico	17	0	0	129	0	42	37	32	43	283
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	128	0	23	29	20	20	220
Norway	19	0	0	120	0	25	38	22	27	232
Philippines	20	0	0	9	1	1	5	1	4	21
Poland	21	0	0	190	1	36	41	41	43	352
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	39	0	15	9	12	13	88
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	90	0	23	29	32	27	201
Scotland	24	0	0	197	1	52	60	52	47	409
Spain	25	0	0	71	1	19	11	10	15	127
Sweden	26	0	0	104	0	28	11	25	23	191
Switzerland	27	0	0	30	0	6	7	8	13	64
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	4	3	0	2	0	0	9
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	57	4	18	16	13	20	128
American Indian	30	0	0	179	25	46	48	51	43	392
India	31	0	0	13	2	7	4	3	2	31
Portugal	32	0	0	16	1	1	4	1	3	26
Lithuania	33	0	0	13	0	5	2	9	3	32
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	24	0	7	1	6	9	47
Romania	35	0	0	12	0	2	2	4	2	22
Belgium	36	0	0	9	0	1	2	4	3	19
Arabic	37	0	0	10	0	3	1	3	1	18
Other Spanish	38	0	0	27	0	7	11	9	6	60
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	18	4	2	5	8	7	44
America	97	0	0	63	19	26	13	6	16	143
No ethnicity mentioned . . .	98	0	0	644	102	169	125	146	152	1,338
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	13	8	6	56
Not possible to code; see Q. 626.	BK	13626	354	1599	0	0	0	0	0	15,579

626A2. SECOND ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	20-21
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	13	10	7	6	3	6	45
Austria	02	0	0	26	0	8	6	3	8	51
Canada (French)	03	0	0	30	0	3	5	5	8	51
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	25	0	4	1	5	3	38
China	05	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	33	0	7	10	11	4	65
Denmark	07	0	0	29	0	7	11	6	6	59
England and Wales	08	0	0	440	1	92	105	95	110	843
Finland	09	0	0	8	0	0	3	3	1	15
France	10	0	0	159	0	43	34	41	41	318
Germany	11	0	0	433	0	86	102	120	104	845
Greece	12	0	0	4	0	0	1	2	2	9
Hungary	13	0	0	16	0	6	8	6	5	41
Ireland	14	0	0	534	4	139	147	98	108	1,030
Italy	15	0	0	32	0	12	15	12	18	89
Japan	16	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	4
Mexico	17	0	0	16	0	6	1	1	6	30
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	111	0	27	21	15	20	194
Norway	19	0	0	58	0	9	11	10	18	106
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	71	0	14	15	11	21	132
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	4
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	43	0	9	7	7	11	77
Scotland	24	0	0	194	1	28	45	44	50	362
Spain	25	0	0	35	0	6	7	12	8	68
Sweden	26	0	0	65	0	14	16	13	13	121
Switzerland	27	0	0	21	0	13	5	6	2	47
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	22	2	2	7	5	2	40
American Indian	30	0	0	110	15	35	26	24	20	230
India	31	0	0	6	0	1	2	1	2	12
Portugal	32	0	0	5	0	1	2	6	2	16
Lithuania	33	0	0	11	0	3	2	5	2	23
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	11	0	2	3	2	5	23
Romania	35	0	0	3	0	3	1	4	0	11
Belgium	36	0	0	9	0	0	0	1	0	10
Arabic	37	0	0	7	0	1	2	0	1	11
Other Spanish	38	0	0	8	0	2	2	1	1	14
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	6	2	0	0	2	0	10
America	97	0	0	4	0	2	1	0	0	7
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	13	8	2	52
Not applicable; No second mention; see Q. 626	BK	13626	354	4920	316	879	891	782	907	22,675

626A3. THIRD ETHNICITY MENTIONED

[VAR: ETH3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	22-23
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	4	9
Austria	02	0	0	7	0	3	1	3	1	15
Canada (French)	03	0	0	12	0	0	3	4	4	23
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	7	0	2	1	1	1	12
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	9	0	2	3	3	5	22
Denmark	07	0	0	15	0	3	6	1	6	31
England and Wales	08	0	0	159	0	26	29	39	26	279
Finland	09	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	5
France	10	0	0	60	1	24	15	20	14	134
Germany	11	0	0	142	0	27	36	32	30	267
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	4	0	2	0	2	1	9
Ireland	14	0	0	164	0	26	33	36	31	290
Italy	15	0	0	17	0	2	9	6	3	37
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Mexico	17	0	0	6	0	3	1	0	1	11
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	48	0	8	12	11	14	93
Norway	19	0	0	15	0	4	3	2	4	28
Philippines	20	0	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	4
Poland	21	0	0	15	0	2	5	8	8	38
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	4	0	5	2	4	4	19
Scotland	24	0	0	86	0	27	22	15	16	166
Spain	25	0	0	11	1	4	2	1	3	22
Sweden	26	0	0	26	1	6	0	2	5	40
Switzerland	27	0	0	4	0	2	3	0	3	12
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	8	0	0	1	3	1	13
American Indian	30	0	0	69	3	12	20	16	19	139
India	31	0	0	4	0	3	0	1	0	8
Portugal	32	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	4
Lithuania	33	0	0	3	0	4	0	1	2	10
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
Romania	35	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Belgium	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Other Spanish	38	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	4
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
America	97	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	4
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	18	2	9	13	8	2	52
Not applicable; No third mention; see Q. 626	BK	13626	354	6605	342	1274	1312	1149	1305	25,967

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the respondent appears in Q. 626A whether obtained in Q. 626 or Q. 626A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12, and 18.

627. [RECODE OF Q. 626 & 626A]

[VAR: ETHNUM]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	YEAR 1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 24 ALL
Names one country	1	7401	265	3437	214	708	766	638	748	14,177
Names two or more countries, chooses one	2	3279	15	2456	27	439	438	439	459	7,552
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	1432	5	800	8	151	195	132	138	2,861
Can't name any country	4	1427	64	827	102	169	125	149	152	3,015
No information	5	87	5	22	2	14	13	14	20	177

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12 and 18.

IF CURRENTLY MARRIED ASK Q. 628.

628. From what countries or part of the world did your (wife's/husband's) ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A:

FIRST MENTION

SECOND MENTION

THIRD MENTION

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries does your (wife/husband) feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88

628A. SUMMARY ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE

[VAR: SPETHNIC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	25-26
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	91	52	29	32	34	46	284
Austria	02	0	0	24	0	3	2	6	2	37
Canada (French)	03	0	0	33	1	10	12	7	15	78
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	13	0	3	4	4	9	33
China	05	0	0	6	0	7	7	1	3	24
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	31	0	7	8	12	7	65
Denmark	07	0	0	25	1	4	11	7	12	60
England and Wales	08	0	0	282	0	85	87	80	88	622
Finland	09	0	0	8	0	5	0	3	1	17
France	10	0	0	49	0	12	13	13	17	104
Germany	11	0	0	350	2	116	139	99	109	815
Greece	12	0	0	7	0	7	4	2	2	22
Hungary	13	0	0	12	0	5	1	2	5	25
Ireland	14	0	0	236	0	67	75	64	78	520
Italy	15	0	0	123	0	35	43	32	46	279
Japan	16	0	0	9	0	2	4	3	4	22
Mexico	17	0	0	73	0	22	25	23	25	168
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	35	0	25	11	14	10	95
Norway	19	0	0	48	0	10	15	17	8	98
Philippines	20	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	3	10
Poland	21	0	0	79	0	17	28	21	22	167
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	14	0	5	5	7	5	36
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	35	0	15	6	8	10	74
Scotland	24	0	0	71	0	18	24	21	15	149
Spain	25	0	0	10	0	9	5	7	5	36
Sweden	26	0	0	43	0	10	9	7	14	83
Switzerland	27	0	0	15	0	5	2	5	4	31
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	21	1	8	12	6	13	61
American Indian	30	0	0	83	9	28	26	26	24	196
India	31	0	0	8	0	3	2	1	3	17
Portugal	32	0	0	9	0	0	3	3	1	16
Lithuania	33	0	0	7	0	0	3	0	3	13
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	9	0	2	1	4	2	18
Romania	35	0	0	6	0	1	1	1	0	9
Belgium	36	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	4
Arabic	37	0	0	4	0	0	1	1	0	6
Other Spanish	38	0	0	8	0	2	3	4	2	19
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	6	2	1	1	6	6	22
America	97	0	0	35	5	13	6	6	6	71
No answer	99	0	0	16	3	10	15	13	12	69
Not possible to code, not married; see Q. 628	BK	13626	354	5600	277	880	888	802	879	23,306

628A1. FIRST ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	COL. 1991	27-28 ALL
Africa	01	0	0	90	51	31	32	33	45	282
Austria	02	0	0	23	0	3	3	7	3	39
Canada (French)	03	0	0	28	1	7	10	8	13	67
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	12	0	1	4	3	11	31
China	05	0	0	6	1	7	7	1	3	25
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	32	0	5	9	10	8	64
Denmark	07	0	0	29	1	6	15	6	13	70
England and Wales	08	0	0	314	0	96	94	96	110	710
Finland	09	0	0	11	0	5	1	3	2	22
France	10	0	0	65	1	15	18	17	19	135
Germany	11	0	0	418	2	151	177	117	128	993
Greece	12	0	0	8	0	7	5	2	2	24
Hungary	13	0	0	13	0	5	5	2	5	30
Ireland	14	0	0	256	0	70	65	69	85	545
Italy	15	0	0	121	0	35	45	36	45	282
Japan	16	0	0	10	0	2	4	3	4	23
Mexico	17	0	0	70	0	21	24	23	25	163
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	50	1	22	14	16	13	116
Norway	19	0	0	46	0	12	15	19	8	100
Philippines	20	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	3	10
Poland	21	0	0	90	0	19	30	23	23	185
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	14	0	5	5	7	4	35
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	42	0	19	12	10	12	95
Scotland	24	0	0	85	1	23	28	24	26	187
Spain	25	0	0	16	0	9	6	9	6	46
Sweden	26	0	0	51	0	8	15	8	12	94
Switzerland	27	0	0	11	0	4	2	7	2	26
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Other (Specify) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	21	1	7	11	6	10	56
American Indian	30	0	0	78	10	21	24	23	24	180
India	31	0	0	8	0	3	2	1	3	17
Portugal	32	0	0	10	0	0	5	5	2	22
Lithuania	33	0	0	9	0	2	3	0	5	19
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	10	0	2	1	3	2	18
Romania	35	0	0	6	0	1	2	2	0	11
Belgium	36	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	6
Arabic	37	0	0	6	0	0	1	1	0	8
Other Spanish	38	0	0	7	0	2	3	3	3	18
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	8	1	1	1	6	6	23
America	97	0	0	31	5	13	6	6	6	67
No ethnicity mentioned	98	0	0	372	36	136	125	104	105	878
No answer	99	0	0	12	3	11	15	8	7	56
Not applicable; not married; see Q. 628	BK	13626	354	5044	238	693	690	645	713	22,003

DECK 37
COLS. 29-30
Q. 628A2

628A2. SECOND ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR				COL.	29-30
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	3	1	1	2	0	1	8
Austria	02	0	0	4	0	3	1	1	0	9
Canada (French)	03	0	0	11	0	4	3	3	7	28
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	8	0	3	2	3	2	18
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	14	0	2	2	5	1	24
Denmark	07	0	0	5	0	1	3	1	6	16
England and Wales	08	0	0	135	2	37	49	26	27	276
Finland	09	0	0	6	0	0	2	1	0	9
France	10	0	0	51	1	13	13	15	8	101
Germany	11	0	0	134	0	32	38	45	33	282
Greece	12	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3
Hungary	13	0	0	13	0	0	1	2	1	17
Ireland	14	0	0	142	0	47	65	43	43	340
Italy	15	0	0	24	0	4	3	6	11	48
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Mexico	17	0	0	9	0	2	0	3	2	16
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	23	0	9	6	7	9	54
Norway	19	0	0	26	0	4	7	5	4	46
Philippines	20	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Poland	21	0	0	20	0	10	9	8	14	61
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	2
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	14	0	1	2	4	4	25
Scotland	24	0	0	72	0	13	21	15	12	133
Spain	25	0	0	7	0	0	3	2	2	14
Sweden	26	0	0	17	0	11	3	11	12	54
Switzerland	27	0	0	10	0	3	0	2	3	18
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	16	0	4	3	0	1	24
American Indian	30	0	0	35	0	15	15	18	12	95
India	31	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Portugal	32	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	3
Lithuania	33	0	0	5	0	1	1	2	0	9
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	3	0	0	2	3	2	10
Romania	35	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	0	5
Belgium	36	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Arabic	37	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
America	97	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
No answer	99	0	0	14	3	12	15	7	0	51
Not applicable, second mention not married; see Q. 628	BK	13626	354	6709	344	1245	1263	1130	1297	25,968

628A3. THIRD ETHNICITY OF SPOUSE MENTIONED

[VAR: SPETH3]

					YEAR				COL.	31-32
RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Africa	01	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Austria	02	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	4
Canada (French)	03	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	4
Canada (Other)	04	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	3
China	05	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Czechoslovakia	06	0	0	4	0	1	1	1	3	10
Denmark	07	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	1	5
England and Wales	08	0	0	36	0	12	12	9	6	75
Finland	09	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
France	10	0	0	9	0	4	2	4	5	24
Germany	11	0	0	28	0	10	9	8	10	65
Greece	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Hungary	13	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Ireland	14	0	0	25	0	6	9	8	7	55
Italy	15	0	0	8	0	1	1	1	0	11
Japan	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Mexico	17	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	3
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18	0	0	11	0	1	4	3	1	20
Norway	19	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	1	7
Philippines	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Poland	21	0	0	2	0	2	1	2	0	7
Puerto Rico	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Russia (USSR)	23	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	3
Scotland	24	0	0	13	0	4	5	4	9	35
Spain	25	0	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	5
Sweden	26	0	0	7	0	3	1	0	1	12
Switzerland	27	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	1	7
West Indies (Not Specified)	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS above]	29	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	4
American Indian	30	0	0	16	0	8	5	5	1	35
India	31	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	3
Portugal	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Lithuania	33	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Yugoslavia	34	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Romania	35	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Belgium	36	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Arabic	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Spanish	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
West Indies (Non-Spanish)	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
America	97	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	3
No answer	99	0	0	14	3	12	15	6	1	51
Not applicable, No third mention, Not married; see Q. 628	BK	13626	354	7341	350	1411	1464	1311	1465	27,322

REMARKS: Question was recoded so that the summary ethnicity of the spouse appears in 628A, whether obtained in Q. 628 or Q. 628A. See Appendix D: Recodes, for details. Content of Punch 29 (Other SPECIFY) available from NORC. See Appendix M for changes across surveys. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6, 12, 18, and 35.

629. [RECODE OF Q. 629 & 629A]

[VAR: SPETHNUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 33
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Names one country	1	0	0	1293	70	416	448	380	471	3,078
Names two or more countries, chooses one . . .	2	0	0	633	3	175	186	183	161	1,341
Names two or more countries, can't choose	3	0	0	184	3	51	73	44	55	410
Can't name any country	4	0	0	372	36	136	125	107	105	881
No information	5	0	0	16	3	10	15	13	12	69
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	5044	238	693	690	645	713	22,003

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 6,12,18, and 35.

---

630. Have you ever been on active duty for military training or service for two consecutive months or more?

IF YES: What was your total time on active duty?

[VAR: VETYEARS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 34
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
No active duty	0	5942	298	3742	0	816	820	759	865	13,242
Yes, less than 2 years	1	338	6	176	0	35	36	36	35	662
Yes, 2-4 years	2	914	31	492	0	90	87	89	86	1,789
Yes, more than 4 years	3	320	13	162	0	41	43	33	34	646
Some, don't know how long	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
No answer	9	23	6	34	0	6	20	11	4	104
Not applicable	BK	6084	0	2936	353	493	531	444	493	11,334

630A. In what branch of the service was that?

[VAR: VETKIND]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 35
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Air Force Guard	1	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
Air Force (incl. reserve)	2	231	9	91	0	0	0	0	0	331
Navy (incl. reserve)	3	306	8	118	0	0	0	0	0	432
Army (incl. reserve)	4	874	26	255	0	0	0	0	0	1,155
National Guard	5	42	1	10	0	0	0	0	0	53
US Marine Corps (incl reserve)	6	80	6	48	0	0	0	0	0	134
Coast Guard (incl. reserve)	7	17	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	24
Public Health	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
More than one	0	18	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	25
No answer	9	27	5	29	0	0	0	0	0	61
Not applicable (Punch 0 in Col. 34)	BK	12026	298	6976	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	25,560

IF CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 631 AND 632.

631. What days of the week do you normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: WORKDY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 36 ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	506	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	506
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	106	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
No set schedule	5	64	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
Don't know	9	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,032

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

632. What hours do you usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: WORKHR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 37 ALL
Days (Between 8 A.M. and 6 PM)	1	557	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	557
Evenings (Between 6 PM and mid-night)	2	24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24
Nights (Between midnight and 8 AM)	3	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
No set schedule, varies	4	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8 in Deck 1, Col. 7)	BK	12876	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,032

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

IF SPOUSE CURRENTLY WORKING FULL TIME, ASK Qs. 633 AND 634.

633. What days of the week does (SPOUSE) normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

[VAR: SPDAYS]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 38
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Works Monday through Friday	1	345	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	345
Works some Mondays--Friday and Saturday	2	116	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	116
Works some Mondays--Friday and Sunday	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
Works Saturday and Sunday plus some Monday through Friday	4	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
No set schedule	5	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52
Don't know	9	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 38)	BK	13057	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,213

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for details on original question wording.

634. What hours does (he/she) usually work--days, evenings, or nights? CIRCLE ONE CODE.

[VAR: SPHOUR]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR								COL. 39
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Days between 8 A.M. and 6 PM)	1	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
Evenings (Between 6 PM and midnight)	2	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Nights (Between midnight and 8 AM)	3	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11
No set schedule, varies	4	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75
Other (SPECIFY) [See REMARKS below]	5	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38
No answer	9	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Not applicable (Punches 2-8, BK in Deck 1, Col. 38)	BK	13057	354	7542	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	27,213

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 5 available from NORC.

635. DWELLING TYPE

[VAR: DWELLING]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 40-41	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Trailer	01	111	9	473	4	113	117	84	95	1,006
Detached single family house	02	960	195	4831	180	848	1006	879	953	9,852
2-family house, 2 units side-by-side	03	69	19	248	23	52	44	45	62	562
2-family house, 2 units one above the other	04	52	21	243	8	52	41	39	58	514
Detached 3-4 family house	05	33	3	148	3	39	24	27	45	322
Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)	06	71	25	334	25	99	57	40	46	697
Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)	07	138	59	792	71	177	136	154	171	1,698
Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more)	08	52	7	240	34	56	41	59	51	540
Apartment in a partly commercial structure	09	8	0	67	1	8	5	9	13	111
Other (SPECIFY)	10	2	9	86	4	10	39	23	8	181
Don't know	98	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2
No answer	99	10	7	80	0	27	27	12	14	177
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,120

REMARKS: Contents of Punch 10 available from NORC. Interviewer coded.

636A. Compared to houses/apartments in the neighborhood, would you say the house/ apartment was . . .

[VAR: DWELNGH]

RESPONSE	PUNCH	YEAR							COL. 42	
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Far above average	1	34	6	49	0	0	0	0	0	89
Above average	2	213	47	458	0	0	0	0	0	718
Average	3	1010	237	2167	0	0	0	0	0	3,414
Below average	4	174	45	305	0	0	0	0	0	524
Far below average	5	25	9	39	0	0	0	0	0	73
No answer	9	50	10	54	0	0	0	0	0	114
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	22,850

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

636B. Compared to houses/apartments in the city/town/county, would you say the house was . . .

[VAR: DWELCITY]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 43
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Far above average	1	33	4	77	0	0	0	0	0	114
Above average	2	277	41	584	0	0	0	0	0	902
Average	3	776	206	1682	0	0	0	0	0	2,664
Below average	4	312	70	573	0	0	0	0	0	955
Far below average	5	50	22	82	0	0	0	0	0	154
No answer	9	58	11	74	0	0	0	0	0	143
Not applicable	BK	12120	0	4470	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	22,850

REMARKS: Interviewer coded.

---

637. (Do you/Does your family) own your (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

[VAR: DWELOWN]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 44
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Own or is buying	1	0	0	2826	144	612	634	557	633	5,406
Pays rent	2	0	0	1515	200	331	318	297	324	2,985
Other (SPECIFY)	3	0	0	84	5	13	28	30	16	176
Don't know	8	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
No answer	9	0	0	44	3	32	26	39	51	195
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3072	0	493	531	449	493	19,018

638. We would like to know something about how people go about guessing words they do not know. On this card are listed some words--you may know some of them, and you may not know quite a few of them.

On each line the first word is in capital letters -- like BEAST. Then there are five other words. Tell me the number of the word that comes closest to the meaning of the word in capital letters. For example, if the word in capital letters is BEAST, you would say "4" since "animal" come closer to BEAST than any of the other words. If you wish, I will read the words to you. These words are difficult for almost everyone -- just give me your best guess if you are not sure of the answer.

CIRCLE ONE CODE NUMBER FOR EACH ITEM BELOW.

HAND
CARD SSS

EXAMPLE

BEAST	1. afraid	2. words	3. large
	4. animal	5. separate	

A. Word A

[VAR: WORDA]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 45
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	998	74	487	63	175	172	162	116	2,[illegible]7
Correct answer	1	4654	229	2222	226	711	768	670	827	10[illegible]
No answer	9	369	51	230	64	102	66	96	81	[illegible]
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	[illegible]

B. Word B

[VAR: WORDB]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 46
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	291	40	150	38	70	56	40	49	734
Correct answer	1	5372	258	2549	246	823	887	778	887	11,800
No answer	9	358	56	240	69	95	63	110	88	1,079
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

C. Word C

[VAR: WORDC]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 47
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	3286	176	1548	174	492	535	389	492	7,092
Correct answer	1	1316	47	659	40	216	191	213	222	2,904
No answer	9	1419	131	732	139	280	280	326	310	3,617
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

D. Word D

[VAR: WORDD]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 48 ALL
Incorrect answer	0	347	48	144	44	56	46	37	42	764
Correct answer	1	5323	243	2567	228	834	894	793	904	11,786
No answer	9	351	63	228	81	98	66	98	78	1,063
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

E. Word E

[VAR: WORDE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 49 ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1380	85	606	78	199	173	156	1[illegible]	[illegible],853
Correct answer	1	3876	189	1956	184	650	706	622	712	8,895
No answer	9	765	80	377	91	139	127	150	136	1,865
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

F. Word F

[VAR: WORDF]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 50 ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1000	99	496	99	165	143	99	162	2,263
Correct answer	1	4476	174	2125	154	694	753	696	743	9,815
No answer	9	545	81	318	100	129	110	133	119	1,535
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

G. Word G

[VAR: WORDG]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 51 ALL
Incorrect answer	0	3234	191	1555	183	539	514	411	535	7,162
Correct answer	1	2006	60	948	56	281	340	327	324	4,342
No answer	9	781	103	436	114	168	152	190	165	2,109
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

H. Word H

[VAR: WORDH]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**	1972-82	1982B	1983-87	YEAR 1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	COL. 52 ALL
Incorrect answer	0	2880	174	1420	167	461	459	328	443	6,332
Correct answer	1	1841	49	822	41	244	270	269	273	3,809
No answer	9	1300	131	697	145	283	277	331	308	3,472
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

I. Word I

[VAR: WORDI]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 53
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	1113	116	581	97	224	206	185	187	2,709
Correct answer	1	4556	172	2136	179	672	730	642	747	9,834
No answer	9	352	66	222	77	92	70	101	90	1,070
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

J. Word J

[VAR: WORDJ]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 54
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Incorrect answer	0	4165	226	1978	228	669	659	534	667	9,126
Correct answer	1	1308	40	609	31	180	225	226	214	2,833
No answer	9	548	88	352	94	139	122	168	143	1,654
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

K. Total number of correct words.

[VAR: WORDSUM]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 55-56
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
None correct	00	40	6	41	13	15	14	5	1	135
One correct	01	109	14	56	7	21	21	16	18	262
Two correct	02	192	34	93	14	39	43	27	38	480
Three correct	03	413	41	183	47	59	52	55	44	894
Four correct	04	635	40	306	61	90	95	86	98	1,411
Five correct	05	958	58	428	56	166	145	124	158	2,093
Six correct	06	1164	50	575	54	211	219	168	206	2,647
Seven correct	07	855	39	410	26	137	147	143	170	1,927
Eight correct	08	548	13	292	12	79	113	96	88	1,241
Nine correct	09	467	11	228	7	58	71	70	85	997
Ten correct	10	411	3	173	2	46	51	63	55	804
No answer	99	229	45	154	54	67	35	75	63	722
Not applicable	BK	7605	0	4603	0	493	531	444	493	14,169

REMARKS: See Appendix D: Recodes, for discussion of word test. Card SSS Lists Words and Choices.

DECK 37
COLS. 57-59
Qs. 639A-639C

639. Here are some opinions other people have express about welfare. For each of the following statements, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with it.

Welfare . . . (READ EACH STATEMENT. CIRCLE ONE CODE FOR EACH.)

HAND
CARD TTT

A. Makes people work less than they would if there wasn't a welfare system.

[VAR: WELFARE1]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 57
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	481	0	0	0	0	0	481
Agree	2	0	0	753	0	0	0	0	0	753
Disagree	3	0	0	191	0	0	0	0	0	191
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	27	0	0	0	0	0	27
No opinion	8	0	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	17
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

B. Helps people get on their feet when facing difficult situations such as unemployment, a divorce or a death in the family.

[VAR: WELFARE2]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 58
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	183	0	0	0	0	0	183
Agree	2	0	0	1040	0	0	0	0	0	1,040
Disagree	3	0	0	193	0	0	0	0	0	193
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	42	0	0	0	0	0	42
No opinion	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	0	0	10
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

C. Encourage young women to have babies before marriage.

[VAR: WELFARE3]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 59
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	305	0	0	0	0	0	305
Agree	2	0	0	572	0	0	0	0	0	572
Disagree	3	0	0	484	0	0	0	0	0	484
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	68	0	0	0	0	0	68
No opinion	8	0	0	39	0	0	0	0	0	39
No answer	9	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

D. Helps keep people's marriage together in times of financial problems?

[VAR: WELFARE4]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 60
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
Agree	2	0	0	772	0	0	0	0	0	772
Disagree	3	0	0	491	0	0	0	0	0	491
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	92	0	0	0	0	0	92
No opinion	8	0	0	47	0	0	0	0	0	47
No answer	9	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

E. Helps to prevent hunger and starvation.

[VAR: WELFARE5]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 61
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	228	0	0	0	0	0	228
Agree	2	0	0	1070	0	0	0	0	0	1,070
Disagree	3	0	0	136	0	0	0	0	0	136
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	26	0	0	0	0	0	26
No opinion	8	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	7
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

F. Discourages young women who get pregnant from marrying the father of the child.

[VAR: WELFARE6]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 62
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Strongly agree	1	0	0	188	0	0	0	0	0	188
Agree	2	0	0	654	0	0	0	0	0	654
Disagree	3	0	0	509	0	0	0	0	0	509
Strongly disagree	4	0	0	49	0	0	0	0	0	49
No opinion	8	0	0	67	0	0	0	0	0	67
No answer	9	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	6072	353	1481	1537	1372	1517	26,312

REMARKS: Card UUU contained responses for punches 1-4.

640. Ballot Administered.

[VAR: BALLOT]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 63
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
Ballot A	1	0	0	0	0	484	502	473	500	1,959
Ballot B	2	0	0	0	0	504	504	455	524	1,987
Ballot C	3	0	0	0	0	493	531	444	493	1,961
Not Applicable	BK	13626	354	7542	353	0	0	0	0	21,875

REMARKS: See Appendix P.

641. Status on International Social Survey Program Supplement.

[VAR: ISSP]

RESPONSE	PUNCH				YEAR					COL. 65
		1972-82	1982B	1983-87	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991	ALL
R did ISSP	1	0	0	3390	279	1414	1453	1217	0	7,753
R did not do ISSP	2	0	0	300	74	67	84	155	0	680
Not applicable	BK	13626	354	3852	0	0	0	0	1517	19,349

642. Weight for form variables.

[VAR: FORMWT]

This weight in columns 66-69 should used whenever any of the forms comparisons are being analyzed. There is an implied decimal point between columns 66 and 67. See Appendices A and O for an explanation of the weight and list of variables affected. See appendix Q, GSS Methodological Report No. 36.

643. SAMPLING ERROR CODE.

[VAR: SAMPCODE]

The "Sampling Error Code" in columns 70-72 is provided for the convenience of persons who wish to study within -cluster and between-cluster variations in the GSS. Values of the code range from 101 to 218 and 301 to 384. Values 101 to 201 represent one of the primary sampling units (PSUs) in the 1970 NORC National Sampling Frame. Values 202 and 218 represent the 17 PSUs in the 1980 black sample frame. Values 301 and 384 represent the 1980 NORC National Sample Frame. See Appendix A for details. Codes are assigned so that one can obtain properly stratified subsamples of the PSUs by taking every second (or every nth) value of SAMPCODE.

The "Sampling Error Code" is blank for all 1972 cases, since the 1972 survey did not use 1970 or 1980 sampling frames.

644. The GSS has employed various sampling procedures and frames. Appendix A gives full detail.

[VAR: SAMPLE]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL. 73**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**ALL**
1960 Sample Frame, block quota	1	1613	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,613
1970 Sample Frame, block quota	2	4498	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4,498
1970 Sample Frame, full probability	3	7515	0	805	0	0	0	0	0	8,320
1970 Sample Frame full probability black oversample	4	0	107	0	0	0	0	0	0	107
1980 Black Sample Frame full probability black oversample	5	0	247	0	0	0	0	0	0	247
1980 Sample Frame, full probability	6	0	0	6737	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	12,644
1980 Sample Frame, full probability black oversample	7	0	0	0	353	0	0	0	0	353

645. Weight for Black oversamples.

[VAR: OVERSAMP]

RESPONSE	**PUNCH**				**YEAR**					**COL.74-78**
		1972-82	**1982B**	**1983-87**	**1987B**	**1988**	**1989**	**1990**	**1991**	**ALL**
Blacks in 1982	0.3778	156	354	0	0	0	0	0	0	510
Blacks in 1987	0.4347	0	0	191	353	0	0	0	0	544
Not 1982/1987	1.0000	12120	0	6076	0	1481	1537	1372	1517	24,103
Nonblacks in 1982	1.2351	1350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,350
Nonblacks in 1987	1.2412	0	0	1275	0	0	0	0	0	1,275

REMARKS: If one wants to combine the 1982 or 1987 cross-sections, with the 1982 or 1987 black oversamples into representative national samples, the file must be weighted by this variable. There is an implied decimal point between columns 74 and 75. For details of the 1982 an 1987 oversamples see Q. 502 and Appendix A.

DECK NUMBER.. COLS. 79-80, PUNCH 37

APPENDIX A:

SAMPLING DESIGN & WEIGHTING

In the original National Science Foundation grant, support was given for a modified probability sample. Samples for the 1972 through 1974 surveys followed this design. This modified probability design, described below, introduces the quota element at the block level. The NSF renewal grant, awarded for the 1975-1977 surveys, provided funds for a full probability sample design, a design which is acknowledged to be superior.

Thus, having the wherewithal to shift to a full probability sample with predesignated respondents, the 1975 and 1976 studies were conducted with a transitional sample design, viz., one-half full probability and one-half block quota. The sample was divided into two parts for several reasons: 1) to provide data for possibly interesting methodological comparisons; and 2) on the chance that there are some differences over time, that it would be possible to assign these differences to either shifts in sample designs, or changes in response patterns. For example, if the percentage of respondents who indicated that they were "very happy" increased by 10 percent between 1974 and 1976, it would be possible to determine whether it was due to changes in sample design, or an actual increase in happiness.

There is considerable controversy and ambiguity about the merits of these two samples. Text book tests of significance assume full rather than modified probability samples, and simple random rather than clustered random samples. In general, the question of what to do with a mixture of samples is no easier solved than the question of what to do with the "pure" types. Investigators who have applied statistical tests to previous General Social Survey data should continue to apply those tests. Investigators who have refrained from applying such tests may now want to perform analyses on the probability subsample. This would, of course, reduce the number of cases by one-half. Whatever choice investigators make, it should be remembered that the two subsamples represent the same universe.

Having allowed for the appearance of all items in the transitional sample design, the General Social Survey then switched to a full probability sample for the 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1991 surveys. The variable SAMPLE (DECK 37, Col. 73) can be used to separate the block quota and full probability samples on the 1975 and 1976 surveys.

A similar split sample transition design was used in the 1983 survey to measure the effect of switching from the 1970 sample frame to the 1980 sample frame. Half of the sample was drawn from the old (1970) frame and half was drawn from the new (1980) frame. The variable SAMPLE (Deck 37, Col. 73) separates cases from these two sample frames. More details on the 1970 and 1980 sample frames as well as the block quota samples appear below.

The adult, household population of the United States covered about 97.3% of the resident population of the United States in 1985. Coverage varies greatly by age group. For those 18-24, 9.4% of the population in 1980 lived outside of households (mostly in college dorms and military quarters). Among age groups from 25 to 64 the only 0.8-1.4% of the population lived outside of households. For those 75 and older 11.4% were in group quarters, mostly in nursing homes and long-term care facilities. For more details on the non-household population see Living Arrangements of Children and Adults, Census of Population, PC80-2-413, May, 1985.

As defined for the GSS in 1983-1987, 98% of the adult, household population is English speaking. The number of non-English speakers excluded is indicated in Table A.2. Spanish speakers typically make up 60-65% of the language exclusions. About a dozen languages make up the remaining exclusions.

BLOCK QUOTA

The sample is a multi-stage area probability sample to the block or segment level. At the block level, however, quota sampling is used with quotas based on sex, age, and employment status. The cost of the quota samples is substantially less than the cost of a full probability sample of the same size, but there is, of course, the chance of sample biases mainly due to not-at-homes which are not controlled by the quotas. However, in order to reduce this bias, the interviewers are given instructions to canvass and interview only after 3:00 p.m. on weekdays or during the weekend or holidays. This type of sample design is most appropriate when the past experience and judgment of a project director suggest that sample biases are likely to be small relative to the precision of the measuring instrument and the decisions that are to be made.

Selection of PSUs

The Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) employed are Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) or non-metropolitan counties selected in NORC's Master Sample. These SMSAs and counties were stratified by region, age, and race before selection.[1]

Selection of Sample within PSUs

The units of selection of the second stage were block groups (BGs) and enumeration districts (EDs). These EDs and BGs were stratified according to race and income before selection.[2] The third stage of selection was that of blocks. The blocks were selected with probabilities proportional to size. In places without block statistics, measures of size for the blocks were obtained by field counting. The average cluster size is five respondents per cluster. This provides a suitable balance of precision and economy.

Interviewer Instructions

At the block or segment level, the interviewer begins a travel pattern at the first DU (dwelling unit) from the northwest corner of the block and proceeds in a specified direction until the quotas have been filled.

The quotas call for approximately equal numbers of men and women with the exact proportion in each segment determined by the 1970 Census tract data. For women, the additional requirement is imposed that there be the proper proportion of employed and unemployed women in the location. Again, these quotas are based on the 1970 Census tract data. For men, the added requirement is that there be the proper proportion of men over and under 35 in the location.

These particular quotas have been established because past experience has shown that employed women and young men under 35 are the most difficult to find at home for interviewing.

Sampling Error

Although the mean squared error cannot be estimated directly from a quota sample, one can make estimates of sampling variability using procedures such as those outlined by Stephan and McCarthy.[3] Past experience would suggest that, for most purposes, this sample of 1,500 could be considered as having about the same efficiency as a simple random sample of 1,000 cases. In making this judgment concerning the design effect, we are concerned with the "average" effect upon a large set of different variables of the clustering of households at the last stage of selection. Any statement of sampling error assumes that the bias in quota sampling due to the lack of control over respondent availability is slight for the study under consideration.

---

[1] For selection procedures, see Benjamin King and Carol Richards, "The 1972 NORC National Probability Sample." Chicago: NORC, August, 1972.

[2] Ibid.

[3] Frederick Stephan and Philip McCarthy, Sampling Opinions. (New York: John Wiley and Sons, 1958, Chapter 10.)

For those persons interested in investigating the within-sample variability of these data, we have included a "sampling error code" (see Q. 643). Information about the use of this code is available from the GSS project staff at NORC.

Probability, 1970 Frame

The NORC national probability sample is a stratified, multistage area probability sample of clusters of households in the continental United States.[4] The selection of geographic areas at successive stages is in accordance with the method of probabilities proportional to size (p.p.s.). Furthermore, the clusters of households are divided into replicated subsamples in order to facilitate estimation of the variance of sample estimators of population characteristics.

At the first stage of selection, Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSAs) and nonmetropolitan counties covering the total continental United States were grouped according to size strata within the nine Census regions. All population figures and other demographic information were obtained from 1970 Census reports. Within each size stratum grouping based upon geographic location, or racial characteristics (or both), was accomplished before selection. The final frame was further separated into zones or "paper strata" of equal population size in order to facilitate the selection of replicated subsamples of primary sampling units (PSUs).[5] The selection of PSUs was designed to produce four independent subsamples of equal size. The four subsamples were randomly combined to form two larger subsamples of 101 PSUs each.[6] The large subsamples are thus internally separable into two replicated subsamples for variance estimation purposes.

NORC has selected one of the two large subsamples described above to serve as its principal frame of households for the remainder of the decade. The PSUs fall into 89 distinct SMSAs and nonmetropolitan counties. (New York, a very large SMSA, represents five PSUs, whereas the smaller counties represent only one PSU.)

The second-stage procedure involved the direct selection of Census block groups or enumeration districts (E.D.s) within SMSAs or counties, eliminating the traditional intermediate stage of clustering selections within urban places or county division. The increase in geographic dispersion within the primary areas has a negligible effect on field costs. Before selection, the Census tracts, minor civil divisions, and Census county divisions containing the block groups and E.D.s were carefully stratified by geographic location, income, and race, in order to maximize the precision of sample estimation within a PSU. Block groups and E.D.s were then selected with probabilities proportional to size in numbers sufficient to satisfy survey demands for households expected throughout the decade. Lists of the separate households contained in the second stage blocks or E.D.s were constructed by field personnel or obtained from directories. Thus, the principal NORC national probability sample is, in effect, an inventory of identifiable households, each with a known probability of selection.

In a typical sample survey with equal probability of selection for individual households (i.e., a self-weighting sample), households at which interviews will take place are probabilistically selected from the available lists of addresses for blocks and E.D.s. The method of probabilities proportional to size results in the assignment of approximately equal numbers of interviews in each final stage cluster, which in turn leads to increased precision in the estimation of overall population characteristics.

---

[4] Alaska and Hawaii are not included in this sample.

[5] The selection methods used are similar to those described in standard textbooks, e.g., W. E. Deming, Sample Design in Business Research (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1960), and L. Kish, Survey Sampling (New York: Wiley & Sons, 1965).

[6] In the actual implementation of the selection method, subsamples 1 and 4 resulted in 51 PSUs, whereas subsamples 2 and 3 produced only 50 PSUs. The result was not unexpected and is due to a technical reason, details of which will be provided on request. The inequality of subsample sizes does not affect the equal probability characteristics of the sample.

The NORC national probability frame, with its broad geographic dispersion, its reserves of additional SMSAs and counties, and its built-in replication, provides sufficient flexibility for application to a wide range of survey tasks. Its design is based on the consideration of sampling problems that NORC and other organizations have encountered in past surveys, and we believe that it substantially eliminates many of these difficulties.

Probability, 1980 Frame

1980 National Sampling Frame

The 1980 frame was designed, selected, and listed jointly by NORC and the Survey Research Center. The new frame was selected, in most cases, in two stages; about one-fifth of the second stage units were subsampled, producing a third stage.

Eighty-four PSUs were selected at the first stage. The PSUs consist of counties, SMSAs, independent cities and, in New England, parts of counties. Prior to selection, the United States was divided into PSUs; the PSUs were then grouped into 84 strata. The strata were formed by grouping metropolitan and non-metropolitan PSUs within each of the four Census regions. Within each region, additional variables were used to define strata. The stratifying variables included within-region geography and size; size was measured by the 1980 Census count of occupied housing units. One PSU was selected from each stratum using a controlled selection procedure. This procedure ensured proportionate representation along certain control dimensions (such as percentage Hispanic in the West). The exact control variables (like the stratification variables) differed somewhat from region to region. Sixteen strata contained only one PSU, which was selected with certainty. The remaining 68 PSUs were selected with probability proportional to size (measured in housing units).

The unit for second stage selection was the block or enumeration district (ED). The number of secondary selections within a PSU depended in part on the stratum size. The number of second stage selections listed for NORC's national frame in the 16 PSUs selected with certainty ranged from 24 to six selections for PSU. In the remaining 68 sample PSUs, six second stage selections were listed. (The same number of second stage selections were listed for SRC's national frame; further, both organizations retained a similar number of second stage selections as a reserve for future use.) All total, the new frame includes 562 secondary selections.

Prior to selection, the second stage units within each sample PSU were sorted by county, by minor civil division (in some areas), by Census Tract or ED number, and by block number. Counties were ordered within PSUs according to size and geography (e.g., in SMSAs, the county containing the central city came first, then counties containing nearby suburbs, and so on). In twenty states, information was available on the size and median family income of minor civil divisions (MCDs), which are governmental units below the county level (such as cities or towns). Where this information was available, we sorted the block and EDs by MCD and ordered the MCDs by size and income.

Next, we sorted all blocks and EDs by Census Tract number and then by block or ED number; these sorts establish a geographic ordering. The secondary selections were made using systematic zone selection; the probabilities of selection were proportional to size (measured in housing units). Each secondary selection included at least 50 housing units.

In enumeration districts and blocks with a large number of dwelling units, a third stage of selection was carried out. The block or ED was subdivided into pieces which were "field counted" by field staff from NORC or SRC. In a field count, an area is scouted and a rough count of the number of housing units is made. Based on the field count we selected a piece of the sample block or ED with probability proportional to its size.[7]

---

[7] Steven G. Heeringa and Judith H. Connor, The 1980 SRC/NORC National Sample Design and Development. Ann Arbor: Institute for Social Research, 1984.

Comparison of the 1970 and 1980 Frames

Table I summarizes the main differences between the old and the new frames. Aside from the obvious differences in the number of selections at each stage and in the measures of size (people vs housing), the two frames differ in three main respects. First, the stratification variables differ. In particular, percentage Black, which was used as an implicit stratifier at the first and second stages in the old frame is no longer used in the new sample (except in rural areas of the Deep South). Instead, the new frame uses a variety of geographic control variables at both the first and second stages. Second, the new frame was, for the most part, selected in two rather than three stages. A third stage was used only to subsample within blocks and EDs too large to be listed in a single trip to the field.

Table I: Main Differences Between Frames

	1970 Frame	1980 Frame
First Stage		
Number of Selections	100	84
Measure of Size	Persons--at least 10,000	Housing--at least 4,000 units
Methods of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Controlled selection
Stratification	(Implicit) Census division, urbanization % Black	84 explicit strata plus control variables
Second Stage		
Number of Selections	1800 (18 per PSU)	562
Unit	BG or ED	Block or ED
Measure of Size	Person	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	Systematic Zone Selection	Systematic Zone Selection
Stratification	(Implicit) income, % Black	(Implicit) County: size, geography; MCD (20 states): income, size; CT, ED block: geography
Third Stage		
Unit	"Segment"	Part of a block or ED (in most areas, no 3rd stage)
Measure of Size	Housing units--at least 100	Housing units--at least 50
Method of Selection	One selection with probability proportional to size	One selection with probability proportional to size

The most important change involves the method of selection at the first stage. The new frame used a controlled selection procedure that assures proportionate representation along the control dimensions as well as the dimensions used to define strata. This procedure should yield additional statistical precision (Leslie Kish estimates the gains at up to 20%). An added benefit of controlled selection from explicit strata is that it allows us to use the Keyfitz procedure to draw a new national sample. The Keyfitz procedure is a method for updating national samples using new Census data; it maximizes the retention of PSUs from an existing national sample. It could not be easily applied to a sample drawn using systematic selection procedures (such as the old frame). The controlled selection procedure used to select the PSUs has one drawback--it will be more difficult to subsample PSUs. The zone selection procedure used to select the old frame is easy to select a half-sample; in fact, the old frame was selected in two replicates. Subsampling is not such an automatic procedure with the new frame.

1983 GSS Sample. Fifty PSUs from the new frame were selected for the 1983 GSS. All 16 certainty PSUs were selected for the GSS subsample. The remaining 68 PSUs were paired, according to size and region; one PSU was selected at random from each pair. Within each of the 50 subsample PSUs, half of the segments (a total of 141) were selected systematically for the 1983 GSS. Fifty PSUs were also selected from the old frame with three segments per PSU (total of 150).

A detailed empirical analysis of the 1970 and 1980 samples on the 1983 survey will be prepared as part of the GSS Methodological Report Series.

1982 Black Oversamples

In 1982 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. Two different sample frames were used. First, an additional sample of lines were drawn from the 1970 sample frame (as the regular 1982 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 107 extra Black respondents. Second, a special sample frame designed to sample Blacks was drawn from 1980 Census data. In this sample frame localities were selected according to their Black population rather than their total population. This procedure increases the take-rate among selected lines yielding a more efficient sampling of Blacks. This oversample proportionate to the Black population resulted in 247 extra Black respondents. In all the Black samples added 354 extra Black respondents. When added to the 156 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section, that made a total of 510 Black respondents in 1982.

The three groups of Blacks can be added together to form a national probability sample of Black Americans. The Blacks and Non-Blacks in the regular 1982 cross-section can be used as a national sample of all races without using the OVERSAMP (DECK 37, Cols. 74-78) weight. If one wants to use all 1982 cases to form a national sample (the 1,506 from the cross section and the black oversamples of 354) then the OVERSAMP weight must be used to establish the proper racial balance. The OVERSAMP variable is designed to match the racial distribution found in the regular cross section and reproduce the total number of unweighted cases (i.e. 1,506 + 354 = 1,860).

For a report on the black oversamples including a comparison of the two methods of oversampling blacks see Roger Tourangeau and A. Wade Smith, "Finding Subgroups for Surveys," Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Fall, 1985), 351-365.

Information on response rates is given in Table A.2.

1987 Black Oversample

In 1987 the National Science Foundation funded as a separate project an oversample of Blacks on the GSS. An additional sample of lines was drawn from the 1980 sample frame (as the regular 1987 GSS cross section was). These households were screened for race and eventually yielded 353 extra Black respondents. When added to the 191 Blacks who were part of the regular cross section that made a total of 544 Black respondents in 1987.

WEIGHTING

The GSS contains three weight variable (ADULTS, OVERSAMP, FORMWT) that users may wish to employ as well as a weight-related variable (ISSP). This section briefly discusses these variables.

ADULTS

The full-probability GSS samples used since 1975 are designed to give each household an equal probability of inclusion in the sample. (Call this probability Ph.) Thus for household-level variables, the GSS sample is self- weighting. In those households which are selected, selection procedures within the household give each eligible individual equal probability of being interviewed. In a household with n eligible respondents, each has probability Ph of being in a selected household, and 1/n * Ph of actually being interviewed. Persons living in large households are less likely to be interviewed, because one and only one interview is completed at each preselected household. The simplest way to compensate would be to weight each interview proportionally to n, the number of eligible respondents in the household where the interview was conducted.

N is the number of persons over 18 (ADULTS) in the household. A discussion of the weight as well and a post-stratification variant of weighting by ADULTS appears in GSS Methodological Report No. 3.[8]

OVERSAMP

As described in the previous section, the 1982 survey included an oversample of blacks. To make the 1982 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample cases by excluding codes 4 and 5 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. To make the 1987 survey a representative cross-section the user can either exclude the black oversample by excluding code 7 on SAMPLE or weight the file by OVERSAMP. Users should adopt one of these procedures in all cases except when analyzing only blacks from the 1982 cross-section and oversamples.

FORMWT

Problems with form randomization procedures on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys necessitate the use of FORMWT when variables appearing on only one form are analyzed. A complete list of form-related variables appears in Appendix O. Full details on the form randomization problem and of the weight created to correct for it appear in GSS Methodological Report No. 36.[9]

ISSP

The International Social Survey Program supplement was administered to Form 1 cases in 1985 and as such must be weighted for FORMWT as discussed above. In addition because this was a self-administered supplement completed after the main GSS questionnaire there is 10% non-response. Users may wish to use ISSP to study supplement non-response bias and perhaps develop a weight to compensate for same.[10] Similarly one may wish to adjust for supplement non-response in other years.

POST-STRATIFICATION

In general the GSS samples closely resemble distributions reported in the Census and other authoritative sources. Because of survey non-response, sampling variation, and various other factors the GSS sample does deviate from known population figures for some variables. The GSS does not calculate any post-stratification weights to adjust for such differences. For relevant discussion of distributional variation caused by non-response and other factors see GSS Methodological Reports No. 3, 5, 9, 16, 21, 25.[11]

Differences from the Census and other changes in distributions due to alterations in sampling include the following:

---

[8] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Related to Household Size," February, 1978.

[9] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July, 1986.

[10] See Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program Supplement," GSS Methodological Report No. 642 February, 1986.

[11] C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Methodological Report No. 3, April, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Methodological Report No. 5, June, 1968; Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences," GSS Methodological Report No. 9, August, 1979; Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25%: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Methodological Report No. 16, May, 1981; Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusers to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Methodological Report No. 21, February, 1983; Tom Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Methodological Report No. 25, July, 1982.

1. In 1972 blacks were over-represented. The 1972 survey was the last to utilize the 1960 NORC sample frame and it is believed to have under covered rapidly growing suburban areas.

2. All full-probability samples under-represent males. This is discussed in GSS Methodological Report No. 9.

3. Block quota samples under-represented men in full-time employment, see GSS Methodological Report No. 7.

4. Coverage of Mormons increased significantly when the 1980 sample frame was adopted. This was due to the addition of a primary sampling unit in Utah. For more details see GSS Methodological Report No. 43.

5. People eighteen years old appear to be under-sampled although this is actually not the case. Age is assigned based on year of birth and the assumption that one's birthday has already occurred. However, to be in the sample one must have actually reached his/her eighteenth birthday and since the GSS is fielded in March every year only about one-quarter of those born eighteen years prior to the current year have reached majority by the interview dates. Thus nineteen year olds as classified on the GSS consist of approximately one-quarter who have turned nineteen since the first of the year and three-quarters who will turn nineteen by the end of the calendar year. The same is true for ages 20 and up. For eighteen year olds on the GSS only those who have turned eighteen since the first of the year are included. Thus the number of eighteen year olds in the GSS is approximately one-quarter the number of nineteen year olds (See Appendix E). The "missing" eighteen year olds are not under-represented in the sample, but are merely counted as nineteen year olds.

TIME

If the merged GSS is thought of as designed to equally sample time, there are numerous deviations due to such factors as 1) sample size variation across surveys, 2) the absence of surveys in 1979 and 1981, 3) experiments (See App. O), 4) switching of items from permanent to rotating status, 5) switching from across survey rotation to sub-sample rotation, 6) late starting and terminated time series, or 7) some combination of these. For more information on these issues and possible adjustments see GSS Methodological Report No. 52.[12]

---

[12] Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Designs of the GSS," February, 1988.

TABLE A.2

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1991 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys										
	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1982B	1983	1984	1985	1986
A. Original Sample	1102	1113	2317	2344	2210	2221	2900	2222	2157	2201	2192
B. -Out of Sample	11	16	0	20	1	0	2258[a]	3	0	0	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	116-	43	126	93	130	117	219	84	77	45	73
D. -Vacant		74	217	190	197	245		172	197	227	176
E. -Language Problem	27	33	54	59	46	46	6	31	52	28	49
F. +New Dwelling Unit	24	44	79	102	97	129	77	82	42	47	50
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
H. Completed Cases	735	744	1530	1532	1468	1506	354	1599	1473	1534	1470
I. Refusals	162	-206	339	-417	309	297	66	320	320	344	365
J. Break-offs	2		7								
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	22	- 41	54	48	30	41	-56	17	-49	23	22
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	13		26	22	38	23		18		8	13
M. Ill	12		43-	21	37	75	18	60	31	39	74
N. Other	26			44	51						
G. Net Sample	972	991	1999	2084	1933	1942	494	2014	1873	1948	1944
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.882	.890	.863	.889	.875	.874	.170	.906	.868	.885	.887
Response Rate (H/G)	.756	.751	.765	.735	.759	.775	.717	.794	.786	.787	.756
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.169	.208	.173	.200	.160	.153	.134	.159	.171	.177	.188
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.036	--	.040	.034	.035	.033	.113	.017	.026	.016	.018
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.039	--	.022	.031	.046	.039	.036	.030	.017	.020	.038

[a] Includes screened house holds with no Blacks.

TABLE A.2 (continued)

NON-RESPONSE RATES ON THE 1975-1991 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEYS
(Full Probability Samples Only)

Disposition of Cases	Surveys					
	1987	1987B	1988	1989	1990	1991
A. Original Sample	2250	4750	2250	2250	2165	2312
B. -Out of Sample	0	3916[a]	0	2	0	0
C. -Not a Dwelling Unit	77	106	78	57	70	85
D. -Vacant	206	328	261	212	232	256
E. -Language Problem	43	0	52	72	47	67
F. +New Dwelling Unit	21	42	57	74	41	46
G. Net Sample	1945	442	1916	1981	1857	1950
H. Completed Cases	1466	353	1481	1537	1372	1517
I. Refusals	358-	57-	359-	346-	355-	323-
J. Break-offs						
K. No one Home to Complete Screener	46	5	19	26	61	54-
L. R Unavailable Entire Field Period	20	3	7	8	15	
M. Ill	55	24	50	59	54	56
N. Other						
G. Net Sample	1945	442	1916	1981	1857	1950
Eligibility Rate (G/A)	.864	.093	.852	.884	.858	.843
Response Rate (H/G)	.754	.799	.773	.776	.739	.778
Refusal Rate (I+J/G)	.184	.129	.187	.175	.191	.166
Unavailable Rate (K+L/G)	.034	.018	.014	.017	.041	.028
Other Rate (M+N/G)	.028	.054	.026	.030	.029	.029

[a] Includes screened households with no Blacks.

APPENDIX B:

FIELD WORK AND INTERVIEWER SPECIFICATIONS

This study employed standard field procedures for national surveys, including interviewer hiring and training by area supervisors in interviewing locations when necessary. The sampling procedures were reviewed by having interviewers take a training quiz after they had studied the sampling instructions specific to this study (see Appendix A for a discussion of the sample). Around the same time, publicity materials were sent to area supervisors; these included letters to be mailed locally to the Chief of Police, the Better Business Bureau, the Chamber of Commerce, and the various news media.

After these steps were completed, interviewers received materials needed for data collection (assignments, specifications, blank interview schedules). Each interviewer completed one practice interview which was evaluated at NORC. Actual interviewing then commenced; completed interviews were immediately returned to NORC where they were edited for completeness and accuracy. Twenty percent of the interviews were validated. Feedback on specific problems was given to individual interviewers and on general problems to all interviewers.

Once field work was completed, the edited questionnaires were coded and keypunched, and the resulting data were cleaned (see Appendix C: General Coding Instructions).

The following section contains the interviewer specifications in one continuous listing. Originally, the specifications were communicated to interviewers by means of an annotated interview schedule and memoranda on specific interviewing problems. The specifications inform the interviewers of the intent of the question, provide caution signals where a potential problem may exist, and recommend probes or provide interpretations which can be suggested to the respondent should the respondent have difficulty in understanding the question. All the specifications work toward increasing the internal validity of the data collected.

Questions which had no specifications are not included in this section. If a specification or explanation modifies an entire question, the question is not repeated here. If a specification modifies one response category, or only one section of the question, the modified portion is repeated here and appears in brackets "[ ]."

The questions appearing in this codebook are numbered sequentially. There is some discrepancy between this sequence and the way in which they appeared in the original questionnaire. A few of the questions included in the original questionnaire are not part of the General Social Survey. Others, such as the demographic items, which were originally spread throughout the questionnaire, have been grouped into Deck 1 and the first half of Deck 2. Other questions are grouped by topic. Listed below are the codebook question numbers and the corresponding question numbers from the original questionnaire.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1972-1987)													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	9	10	23	32	14	12	23	16	27	31	20	31	27	19
1A	--	10A	23A	32A	14A	12A	23A	16A	27A	31A	20A	31A	27A	19A
1B	--	10B	23B	32B	14B	12B	23B	16B	27B	31B	20B	31B	27B	19B
1C	9A	10C	23C	32C	14C	12C	23C	16C	27C	31C	20C	31C	27C	19C
2	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	8	9	22	23	13	11	21	14	26	29	18	27	24	16
4A	8A	9A	22A	23A	13A	11A	21A	14A	26A	29A	18A	27A	24A	16A
4B	8B	9B	22B	23B	13B	11B	21B	14B	26B	29B	18B	27B	24B	16B
5	13	14	27	35	18	16	26	20	33	36	24	37	32	23
5A	--	14A	27A	35A	18A	16A	26A	20A	33A	36A	24A	37A	32A	23A
5B	--	14B	27B	35B	18B	16B	26B	20B	33B	36B	24B	37B	32B	23B
5C	13A	14C	27C	35C	18C	16C	26C	20C	33C	36C	24C	37C	32C	23C
6	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10	7	8	21	21	12	10	19	13	25	27	17	30	23	15
11	24	20	75	96	25	79	85	28	91	100	31	87	91	28
12	92	102	121	114	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
13,14	--	--	--	--	125	120	107	118	138	132	151	146	129	159
15-22	91	96	17, 18, 112, 113	16, 17, 102, 103	7, 8, 117, 118	6, 7, 113, 114	15, 16, 91, 92	8, 9, 102, 103	21, 22, 130, 131	23, 24, 112, 113 135 136	10,11 12,13 133 134 125 126	21,22 23,24 123 124	19,20 102 103 109 110	9,10 11,12 107 108
23	93	103	122	115	126	121	110	119	149	135	154	147	130	161
24	94	104	124	116	127	122	111	120	69	136	84A	60	79	67
25,26, 26A	1, 2	1, 2	12, 13	11, 12	3, 4	1, 2	10, 11, 12	3, 4, 5	15, 16, 17	18, 19, 20	5, 6, 7	16, 17, 18	14, 15, 16	5, 6
27	3	3	14	13	5	3	13	6	18	21	8	19	17	7
27A	--	3A	14A	13A	5A	3A	13A	6A	18A	21A	8A	19A	17A	7A
28A,B,C	--	5	16	19	9	5	17	10	20	25	14	25	21	13
29	5	6	19	20	10	8	18	11	23	26	15	26	22	14
30,31, 32	--	--	--	--	--	110, 111, 112	100, 101, 102	112, 113	127, 128, 129	125, 126, 127	144, 145, 146	120, 121, 122	118, 119, 120	152 153 154
33,34	19	98	116	24, 25, 26,	120 29	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF
35	20	99	117	27	121	116	103	114	134	128	147	141	122	155
36	21	100	118	111	122	117	104	115	135	129	148	142	123	156
37	--	101	119	112	123	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
38A	--	--	120	113	114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
39	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	--	--	--	--	--	118	105	116	--	--	--	--	--	--
41A	--	--	--	--	--	115	106	117	--	--	--	--	--	--
42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	130	149	143	--	--
43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	131	150	144	--	--
44,45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	124, 125	157, 158
46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
48-51	Recoded from Address label													
52A-F	10	11	24	33	15	13	24	17	28	32	21	32	28	20
53A-F	14	15	28	36	19	17	27	21	34	37	25	38	33	24
54A-F	4	4	15	14	6	4	14	7	19	22	9	20	18	8
55	88	86	102	98	104	98	87	89	111	104	107	100	94	84

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
56A-B	86	89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
57A-B	--	87	103	104	109	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
58A-B	--	--	--	--	--	99	93	94	112	--	--	--	--	--
59A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	114	116	102	--	91
60A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	104	90
61A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
62	--	--	105	101	108	101	41, 112	90	114	51	108	103	43	85
63	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--
65A-K	--	21	1	1	34/ 35	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
65L-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
66A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	2	2
67A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3	--	--	--
68A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--	--	--
69A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115	--	--	--
70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B	--	--	--
71	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113A	--	--	--
72	--	--	--	--	--	--	40	30	--	50	34	--	42	30
73	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
74	--	--	--	--	34, 35	97	--	88	109	--	106	99	--	83
75A-C	35	26	34	--	40	33	--	32	40	--	36	42	--	32
76A-C	36	27	35	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
77A-C	--	--	--	--	41	34	--	33	41	--	37	43	--	33
78A-C	37	28	36	--	42	35	--	34	42	--	38	44	--	34
79A-C	--	--	--	--	43	36	--	35	43	--	39	45	--	35
80A-C	--	29	37	--	44	37	--	36	44	--	40	46	--	36
81	31	41	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
82	--	--	40	58	47	41	49	51	47	54	49,55	48	45	49
83-85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56,57 58	--	--	--
86	32	42	41	59	48	42	--	52	48	--	50,5	49	--	50
87-89	--	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	60,61 62	-- --	-- --	-- --
90	33	43	4	60	53	40	50	53	7x, 7y	55	51,63	10	46	51
91	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--	--	--
92A,B, C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	52,53 54	--	--	--
93A,B, C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	64,65 66	--	--	--
94	--	--	39	57	--	39	48	--	45	53	--	47	44	--
95	--	40	--	63	46	--	38, 113	50	--	48	48	--	40	48
96	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
97	--	22	--	3	36	--	2	--	3	3	--	3	--	--
98	--	--	--	--	36	--	--	--	--	--	--	7	4	--
99	--	23	--	4	37	--	3	--	4	4	M12	4	5	--
100	--	24	--	5	38	--	4	--	5	5	--	8	6	--
101	--	25	33	--	39	32	--	31	38	--	35	41	--	31
102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	39	--	--	--	--	--
103	--	--	2	2	--	31	--	--	2	2	--	2	3	--
104A, B,C	89	90	106	105	110	104	94	95	121	115	117	106	105	92
105	90	92	109	108	113	107	97	98	124	118	120	109	108	95
106A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	122	111	109	--
106B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	121	110	110	--
106C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	111	96
107	--	--	107	106	111	105	95	90	122	116	118	107	106	93
108	--	93	--	62	114	--	52	99	--	58	123	--	113	97
108A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	58A	123A	--	--	--

[b] See note "c" below

Codebook Number	Original Question Numbers													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
109A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113	99
110	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	126	113	--	100
111A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127	--	--	--
111E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	127	--	--	--
112	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122	128	114	--	101
113A-L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	59	125	--	--	--
114	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	126	112	112	114
115A,B,C	--	91	108	107	112	106	96	97	123	117	119	108	107	94
116A,B,C	--	94	110	109	115	108	98	100	125	123	131	117	116	105
117A,B,C	--	95	111	110	116	109	99	101	126	124	132	118	117	106
118	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	104
118A	--	--	3	45	--	38	--	--	6	6	--	9	7A	--
118B	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
118C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	7B	--
119A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	115	--	102
119B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	116	--	103
120	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	99
121	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114	--
122A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115A	--
122B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115B	--
123	41	62	65	90	71	63	--	71	65A	--	84B	66,74	--	66
124	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
125	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	65B	--	--	--	--	--
126	59	63	66	--	72	64	--	72	66	--	85	67	--	--
127A	43A	64A	--	93	73A	61A	--	70A	63A	--	83A	64A	--	--
127B	43B	--	--	--	73B	61B	--	70B	63B	--	87B	64B	--	65
128	--	65	--	94	74	--	82, 82R	74	--	91,	87, 87R	-- --	83, 87	69 69R
129	47	66	68	91	75	65	80,	75	67	89, 89R	88, 88R	68,75	81,85	70 70R
130	46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
131	--	67	69	--	81	66	--	76	68	--	82	69,76	--	71, 71R
132	39	--	--	--	69	54	--	69	60	--	89, 89R	61	--	--
133	44	--	64	89	--	62	79, 79R	--	64	88, 88R	--	65,73	80,81	--
134A	48	--	63	88	70	56	78	--	61A	87	--	62,70	78	--
134B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	61B	--	--	--	--	--
135	45	--	62	92	--	60	83	--	62	92	--	63,71	88	--
136	40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
137	--	--	--	--	--	--	81,	73	--	90, 90R	86, 86R	--	82,86	68, 68R
138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	69A	--	--	--	--	--
139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	--	--	--	--	--
140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	71	--	--	--	--	--
141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	--	--	--	--
142	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	73	--	--	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	74	--	--	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	75	--	--	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	76	--	--	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	77	--	--	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	78	--	--	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	79	--	--	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	80	--	--	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	94	--	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	95	--	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97	--	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98A	--	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98B	--	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98C	--	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	37, 42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
154	85	71	72	86	89	76	77	39, 42, 44	88	86	43	84	73,75	39, 41, 44
155	--	70	71	85	88	75	76	38, 41, 45	87	85	42	83	74,	38, 40, 44

Codebook Number	Original Question Number												
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
156	50	72	73	87	90	77	--	49	89	--	47	85	--	47
157	--	79	87	--	96	73	--	83	85	--	100	82	--	78
158	30	59	--	82	67	--	73	67	--	82	80	--	70	63
159	38	60	--	83	86	--	74	77	--	83	90	--	71	72
160A	49	81	--	61	97	--	51	84	--	56	101	--	47	79
160B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--
161	--	68	70	84	87	74	75	37	86	84	41	--	72,77	37,42
162	--	56	54	44	1	49	36, 43	29	55	47	32	--	39	29
163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	33	--	--	--
164	--	30	--	68	45	--	57	40	--	66	--	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	43	--	--	44	--	52	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--	--
167	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	53	46
168A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	--	--	--	--	--
169	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--
170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	48	--	--	--	--	--	--
171A-D	--	--	89	79	--	94	67	--	108	76	--	97	65	--
171E-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	108	76	--	97	65	--
172	--	61	--	10	68	--	9	68	--	17	81	--	13	64
173	--	--	--	--	--	95	68	104	--	77	137	--	66	111
174	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	67	112
174B	--	--	--	--	--	96	69	105	--	78	138	--	67	112
174C	--	--	--	--	--	96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	112
174A,D	--	--	--	--	--			--						
175	--	55	38	--	63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	--	80	58	--	101	70	--	2	81x, 81y, 14y	--	4	79	--	3
177	--	85	84	--	2	70	--	2	81x, 107y	--	4	79	--	3
178	--	--	--	--	--	13F	24F	--	29	33	--	33	29	--
179	--	--	--	--	--	13G	24G	--	30	34	--	34	30	--
180	82	12	26	34	16	15	25	18	32	35	22	36	31	21
181	--	13	25	--	17	14	--	19	31	--	23	35	--	22
182	--	78	86	--	95	72	--	82	84x	--	99	81	--	77
183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	84y	--	--	--	--	--
184	23	56	57	43	64	50	35	64	56	45	77	56	38	60
185	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
186	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	174	--	--	--	111
187	83	57	59, 60	40, 41	65	51,	33 52	65	57, 58	43	78A	57,58	36A	61A,B
188	84	58	61	42	66	53	34	66	59	44	78B	59	36B	62
189	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	37	--	--	--	--	--
190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127	--
191, 192	17, 18	16, 17	29, 30	--	20, 21	18, 19	--	22, 23	35, 36	--	26, 27	39, 40	--	25, 26
193	--	18	31	37	22	20	28	24	--	38	28	--	34	27
194	--	19	32	38	23	21	31	27	--	41	--	--	--	--
195	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--
196	--	97	--	39	29	--	32	111	--	42	143	133	35	151
197	--	77	85	--	94	71	--	81	82	--	98	80	--	76
198	--	--	9	7	--	24	6	--	9	8	--	12	9	--
199	27	--	10	8	--	25	7	--	10	9	--	13	10	--
200	28	--	11	9	--	26	8	--	11	10	--	14	11	--
201A	--	--	5	6	--	23	5	--	7x	7	--	11	8	--
201B	--	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	7y	--	--	--	--	--
202A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	--
202B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	12	--	--	--	--
202C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13	--	--	--	--
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	14	--	--	--	--
204	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	15	--	--	--	--
205A, B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	16A, B,C	--	--	--	--
206	29	74	80	73	91	84	59	78	96	63,68	91	91	--	73
207	--	73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	97,98	--	--	--	--	--
209A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	99	--	92	--	--	--
209B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	94	--	--	--
209C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	101	--	95	--	--	--
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--
211	26	--	74	69	24	78	58	--	90	67	--	86	54	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
212	25	--	76	97	27	80	86	--	92	101	--	88	92	--
213A,B	--	--	77	70	--	81	--	--	93	102	--	--	--	--
213C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	55	--
214	--	--	78	71	--	82	--	--	94	103	--	89	93	--
215A	--	--	79	72	31	83	39, 114	--	95	49	--	90	41	--
215B	--	--	--	--	--	--	45	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
216,A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
217	34	--	81	74	--	90	62	--	104	71	--	94	59	--
217A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60	--
218	--	75	82	--	92	91	--	79	105	--	96	95	--	74
219	--	76	83	--	93	92	--	80	106	--	97	96	--	75
220	--	83	--	77	99	--	64	86	--	73	103	--	62	81
221	--	84	--	76	100	--	65	87	--	74	104	--	63	82
222	--	82	--	75	98	--	63	85	--	72	102	--	61	80
223	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105A	--	--	--
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105B	--	--	--
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	105C	--	--	--
226	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	56	--
227	--	--	--	--	--	88	60	--	102	69	--	92	57	--
228	--	--	--	--	--	89	61	--	103	70	--	93	58	--
229	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230	--	44	--	64	54	--	53	54	--	61	67	--	48	52
231	--	45	--	65	55	--	54	55	--	62	68	--	49	53
232	--	52	--	66	61	--	56	63	--	64	76	--	51	59
233	--	53	--	67	62	--	55	62	--	63	75	--	50	58
234	--	46	42	--	56	43	--	56	49A	--	69	50	--	54
235	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	49B	--	--	--	--	--
236	--	47	43	--	57	44	--	57	50	--	70	51	--	55A
237	--	48	44	--	58	45	--	58	51	--	71	52	--	55B
238	--	49	45	--	59	46	--	60	54	--	73	54	--	57
238B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60A	54A	--	73B	55	--	57B
239	--	50	46	--	60	48	--	61	52	--	74A	--	--	--
240	--	--	--	--	--	47	--	59	53	--	74B	53	--	56
241	87	--	--	80	--	102	70	--	115	79	--	104	68	--
242	--	--	--	81	--	103	71	107	116	80	--	105	69	--
243	--	--	--	--	--	--	72	--	117	81	--	--	--	--
244	95	106	125	117	129	123	123	160	150	137	155	148	141	162
245c	C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
246	--	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	--	cover label	cover label	--	cover labe!	--	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label	cover label
249	--	--	--	--	--	85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
250	--	--	--	--	--	86	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
251	--	--	--	--	--	87	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
252	--	--	--	--	--	27	--	--	--	--	--	15	12	--
253	--	--	--	--	--	28	--	--	12A-C	--	--	--	--	--
254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13A,B	--	--	--	--	--
255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13C	--	--	--	--	--
256	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13D	--	--	--	--	--
257	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	13E	--	--	--	--	--
258	--	--	--	--	--	29	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
259	--	--	--	--	--	30	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
260	--	--	--	--	--	56	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
261	--	--	--	--	--	57	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
262	--	--	--	--	--	58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
263	--	--	--	--	--	59	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
264	--	--	--	--	--	67	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
265	--	--	--	--	--	68	--	--	--	--	--	77	89	--
266	--	--	--	--	--	69	--	--	--	--	--	78	90	--
267	--	--	--	--	--	--	108	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
268	--	--	--	--	--	--	21B, 21C	14B, 14C	--	29B,C	18B,C	--	4B,C	16B,C
269	--	--	--	--	--	--	22	15	--	30	19	--	--	--
270	--	--	--	--	--	--	28A, 28B	24A, 24B	--	38A,B	28A,B	--	--	--

[c] Questions 51, 245-247, 635-636 were coded by interviewer after interview conducted.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
271	--	--	--	--	--	--	29, 30	25, 26	--	39,40	29,30	--	34	27
272	--	--	--	--	--	--	88A, 88B, 89A, 89B	108A, 108B, 109A 109B	--	109A,B 110A,B	140A,B 141A,B	--	99, 100	148, 149
273	--	--	--	--	--	--	90A, 90B	110A, 110B	--	111A,B	140C, 141C	--	--	--
274	--	--	--	--	--	--	90C	110C	--	111C	142	--	101	150
275	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
276	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE
277	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
278	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	RECODE	RECODE	--	--	--
279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	--	--	--	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	92	--	--	--	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	93	--	--	--	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	83	--	--	--	--	--
283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	46	--	--	--	--	--
284	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	110	--	--	--	--	--
285	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	118	--	--	--	--	--
286	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	119	--	--	--	--	--
287	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	--	--	--	--	--
288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140X, 140Y	--	M1,2	--	--	--
289	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141X	133	M3	--	--	--
289C-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M4	--	--	--
290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141Y	--	--	--	--	--
291	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142	--	M5	--	--	--
292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143	--	--	--	--	--
293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144	--	--	--	--	--
294	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	--	--	--	--	--
295	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146	134	M7	--	--	--
296	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	147	--	--	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M5A	--	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M6A,B	--	--	--
299A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M8A	--	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M9A,B	--	--	--
301	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M10	--	--	--
302	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M11	--	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M13	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M16	--	--	--
305A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M17A	--	--	--
306A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M18A	--	--	--
307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M19	--	--	--
308	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	M20	--	--	--
309	--	--	--	50	--	--	--	--	--	105	109	--	--	--
310	--	--	--	51	--	--	--	--	--	106	110	--	--	--
311	--	--	--	52	--	--	--	--	--	107	111	--	--	--
312	--	--	--	54	--	--	--	--	--	108	112	--	--	--
313A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128	--	--
314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129	--	--
315	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130	--	--
316	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--	--
317	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--	--
318	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--	--
319	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--	--
320	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--	--
321	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	--	--
322	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--	--
323	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--	--
324	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--	--
325	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	98	--	--
326	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121
327	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	122
328	--	--	88	78	--	93	66	106	--	75	139	--	64	113A
329	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113B
330	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	113C
331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	114
332	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	115

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
333	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	116
334	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	117
335	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	124
336	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	125
337	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	127
338	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	128
339	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	129
340	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	130
341	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131
342	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132
343	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133
344	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134
345	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135
346	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136
347	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137
348	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138
349	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139
350	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140
351	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	141
352	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	142
353	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	143
354	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	144
355	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145
356	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	146
357	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
358	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
359	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
360	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
361	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
362	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
363	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
364	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
365	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
366	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
367	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
368	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
369	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
370	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
371	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
372	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
373	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
374	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
375	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
376	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
377	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
378	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
379	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
380	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
381	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
382	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
383	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
384	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
385	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
386	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
387	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
388	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
389	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
390	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
391	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
392	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
393	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
394	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
395	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
396	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
397	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
398	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
399	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
400	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
401	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
402A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
403	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
404A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
405A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
406	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
407	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
408	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
409	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
410	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
411	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
412A-I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
413A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
414	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
415	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
416A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
417	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
418	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
419	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
422	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
423	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
424	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
425A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
426	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
427	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
428	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
429	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
430A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
431A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
432	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
433	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
434	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
435	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
436	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
437	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
438	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
439	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
440A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
441	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
442	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
443A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
444A-K	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
445	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
446	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
447	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
448	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
449A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
450	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
451	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
452	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
453	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
454A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1d	--	--
454B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1d	--	--
455	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2	--	--
456	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3	--	--
457	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4	--	--
458	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5	--	--
459	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6	--	--
460	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	--	--
461	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	--	--
462	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I9	--	--
463	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I10	--	--
464	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I11	--	--
465	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I12	--	--
466	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I13	--	--
467	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I14	--	--
468	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I15	--	--
469	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I16	--	--
470	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I17	--	--
471	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I18	--	--
472	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I19	--	--

[d] Questions preceded by "I" were part of the International Social Survey Program.

Codebook Number	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
473	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I20	--	--
474	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I21	--	--
475	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I22	--	--
476	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I23	--	--
477	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I24	--	--
478	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I25	--	--
479	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I26	--	--
480	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I27	--	--
481	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I28	--	--
482	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I29	--	--
483	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I30	--	--
484	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I31	--	--
485A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I32	--	--
485H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
485I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
486A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
487	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
488	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
489	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131	--
489A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131A	--
489B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131B	--
489C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	131C	--
490	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132	--
490A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132A	--
490B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132B	--
490C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	132C	--
491	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133	--
491A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133A	--
491B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133B	--
491C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	133C	--
492	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134	--
492A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134A	--
492B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134B	--
492C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	134C	--
493	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135	--
493A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135A	--
493B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135B	--
493C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	135C	--
494	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136	--
494A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136A	--
494B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136B	--
494C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	136C	--
495	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	137	--
496A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	138	--
497	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139	--
497A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139A	--
497B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139B	--
497C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	139C	--
498	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140	--
498A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140A	--
498B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140B	--
498C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140C	--
498D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140D	--
498E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140E	--
498F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	140F	--
499A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1A	--
499B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1B	--
500A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2A	--
500B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2B	--
501A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3A	--
501B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3B	--
502A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4A	--
502B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4B	--
503A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5A	--
503B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5B	--
504A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6A	--
504B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6B	--
505	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	--
506	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	--
507	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1
508	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2
509	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3
510	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4

Codebook	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
511	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5
512	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6
513	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7
514	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8
515	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I9
516	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I10
517	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I12
518	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I13
519	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I14
520	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	I15
521	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
522	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
523	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
524	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
525	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
526	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
527	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
528	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
529	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
530	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
531	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
532	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
533	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
534	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
535	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
536	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
537	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
538	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
539	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
540	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
541	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
542	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
543	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
544	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
545	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
546	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
547	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
548	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
549	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
550	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
551	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
552	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
553	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
554	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
555	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
556	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
557	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
558	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
559	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
560	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
561	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
562	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
563	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
564	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
565	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
566	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
567	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
568	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
569	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
570	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
571	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
572	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
573	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
574	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
575	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
576	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
577	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
578	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
579	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
580	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
581	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
582	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
583	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook	Original Question Number													
	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
584	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
585	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
586	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
587	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
588	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
589	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
590	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
591	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
592	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
593	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
594	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
595	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
596	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
597	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
598	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
599	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
600	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
601	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
602	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
603	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
604	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
605	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
606	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
607	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
608	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
609	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
610	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
611	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
612	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
613	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
614	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
615	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
616	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
617	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
618A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
619A-I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
620A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
621A-I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
622A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
623A-J	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
624A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
626,627	6	7	20	22	11	9	20	12	24	28	16	28	25	18
628,629	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	29	26	19
630,630A	--	--	114	95	--	115	84	--	132	99	M14[a]	140	--	--
631,632	11, 12	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
633,634	15, 16	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
635,636	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	E,F,G	E,F,G	E,F,G	E	E	E
637	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	126	147
638A-K	--	--	123	--	128	--	109	--	139	--	152	--	--	160
639A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	--
640	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
641	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
642					Recoded from Address label									
643	REC[e]	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
644	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC
645	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC	REC

[a] Questions preceded by "M" were part of Military Attitude Supplement.

[e] REC = RECODE

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
1	29	27	19	29	27	19	29	27	19
1A	29A	27A	19A	29A	27A	19A	29A	27A	19A
1B	29B	27B	19B	29B	27B	19B	29B	27B	19B
1C	29C	27C	19C	29C	27C	19C	29C	27C	19C
2	30	28	20	30	28	20	30	28	20
3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	25	24	16	25	24	16	25	24	16
4A	25A	24A	16A	25A	24A	16A	25A	24A	16A
4B	25B	24B	16B	25B	24B	16B	25B	24B	16B
5	35	32	23	35	32	23	35	32	23
5A	35A	32A	23A	35A	32A	23A	35A	32A	23A
5B	35B	32B	23B	35B	32B	23B	35B	32B	23B
5C	35C	32C	23C	35C	32C	23C	35C	32C	23C
6	36	33	24	36	33	24	36	33	24
7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8	18	18	8	18	18	8	18	18	8
9	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
10	28	23	15	28	23	15	28	23	15
11	76	87	20	76	87	28	76	87	28
12	160	163	154	150	153	126	167	163	157
13,14	160	163	154	150	153	126	167	163	157
15-22	142,144 19,20 21,22 145,146	98,99 19 20 100,101	129,130 9,10 11,12 131,132	118-121 19-22	98-101 19-20	92-95 9-12	108,109 19,20 21,22 110,111	98,99 19 20 100,101	91,92 9,10 11,12 93,94
23	161	164	155	151	154	127	168	164	158
24	58	75	61	58	75	61	58	75	61
25,26	14,15	14,15	4,5	14,15	14,15	4,5	14,15	14,15	4,5
26A	16	16	6	16	16	6	16	16	6
27	17	17	7	17	17	7	17	17	7
27A	17A	17A	7A	17A	17A	7A	17A	17A	7A
28A,B,C	23	21	13	23	21	13	23	21	13
29	24	22	14	24	22	14	24	22	14
30,31,32	139-141	147-149	140-142	115-117	123-125	103-105	105-107	113-115	102-104
33,34	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF	HEF
35	154A	158A	150A	137A	141A	120A	136A	138A	129A
36	155	159	151	138	142	121	137	139	130
37	156	160	152	139	143	122	138	140	131
38A	157	161	153	140	144	123	139	141	132
39	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
40	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
41A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
42	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
43	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
44,45	150,151	160,161	152,153	139,140	143,144	122,123	138-139	140-141	131-132
46	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
47	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
48-51	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label
52A-F	30	28	20	30	28	20	30	28	20
53A-F	36	33	24	36	33	24	30	28	20
54A-F	18	18	8	18	18	8	36	33	24
55	90	90	78	90	90	78	18	18	8
56A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
57A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
58A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
59A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
60A-B	91	102	84	92	103	85	--	--	--
61A-B	--	--	--	91	102	84	91	102	84
62	92	43	79	93	43	79	93	43	79
63	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
65A-K	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
65L-O	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
66A-K	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
67A-O	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
68A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
69A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
70	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
71	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
72	--	42	30	--	42	30	--	42	30

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
73	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
74	89	--	77	89	--	77	89	--	77
75A-C	40A,B,C	--	32A,B,C	40A,B,C	--	32A,B,C	40A-C	--	32A-C
76A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
77A-C	41A,B,C	--	33A,B,C	41A,B,C	--	33A,B,C	41A-C	--	33A-C
78A-C	42A,B,C	--	34A,B,C	42A,B,C	--	34A,B,C	42A-C	--	34A-C
79A-C	43A,B,C	--	35A,B,C	43A,B,C	--	35A,B,C	43A-C	--	35A-C
80A-C	44A,B,C	--	36A,B,C	44A,B,C	--	36A,B,C	44A-C	--	36A-C
81	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
82	46	45	43	46	45	43	46	45	43
83-85	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
86	47	--	44	47	--	44	47	--	44
87-89	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
90	8	46	45	8	46	45	8	46	45
91	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
92A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
93A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
94	45	44	--	45	44	--	45	44	--
95	--	40	42	--	40	42	--	40	42
96	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
97	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
98	4	4	--	4	4	--	4	4	--
99	5	5	--	5	5	--	5	5	--
100	6	6	--	6	6	--	6	6	--
101	39	--	31	39	--	31	39	--	31
102	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
103	3	3	--	3	3	--	3	3	--
104A,B	96	104	86	95	104	86	95	103	85
105	107	115	97	98	107	89	98	106	88
106A	109	117	99	100	108B	--	--	--	--
106B	108	116	98	99	108A	--	--	--	--
106C	110	118	100	101	109	--	--	--	--
107	97	105	87	96	105	87	96	104	86
108	114	122	104	103	111	--	99	107	--
108A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
109A-D	114A	122A	104A	103A	111A	--	--	--	--
110	117	125	107	106	114	--	102A	110A	--
111	138	146	128	112	120	--	--	--	--
112	118	126	108	107	115	--	--	--	--
113A-L	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
114	115	123	105	104	112	--	100	108	--
115	98	106	88	97	106	88	97	105	87
116A,B	123	131	113	109	117	90	103	111	89
117A,B	124	132	114	110	118	91	104	112	90
118	111	119	101	102	110	--	--	--	--
119A	7	7	--	7	7	--	7	7	--
119B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
119C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
120A	120	128	110	108	116	--	102B	110B	--
120B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
121	116	124	106	105	113	--	101	109	--
122	137	145	127	111	119	--	--	--	--
123A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
123B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
124	--	--	--	113	121	--	--	--	--
125A	63	--	60	63	--	60	63	--	60
125B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
126	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
127A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
127B	61	--	59	61	--	59	61	--	59
128	--	79,83	63,63R	--	79,83	63,63R	113	79,83	63,63R
129	64	77,81	64,64R	64	77,81	64,64R	64	77,81	64,64R
130	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
131	65	--	65,65R	65	--	65,65R	65	--	65,65R
132	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
133	62	76,80	--	62	76,80	--	62	76,80	105
134A	59	74	--	59	74	--	59	74	104
134B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
135	60	84	--	60	84	--	60	84	--
136	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
137	--	78,82	62,62R	--	78,82	62,62R	--	78,82	62,62R
138	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
139	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
140	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
141	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
142	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
148A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
152A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
152B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
152C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
154	73	73	39	73	73	39	73	73	39
155	72	72	38	72	72	38	72	72	38
156	74	--	41	74	--	41	74	--	41
157	71	--	72	71	--	72	71	--	72
158	--	69	57	--	69	57	--	69	57
159	--	70	66	--	70	66	--	70	66
160A	--	47	73	--	47	73	--	47	73
160B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
161	--	71	37	--	71	37	--	71	37
162	--	39	29	--	39	29	--	39	29
163	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
164	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
167	--	52	40	--	52	40	--	52	40
168A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
169	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
170	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
171A-D	88	64	--	88	64	--	88	64	--
171E-F	88	64	--	88	64	--	88	64	--
172	--	13	58	--	13	58	--	13	58
173	--	65	133	--	65	96	--	65	96
174	--	66	134	--	66	97	--	66	97
174B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
174C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
174A,D	--	66	134	--	66	97	--	66	97
175	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
176	68	--	3	68	--	3	68	--	3
177	68	--	3	68	--	3	68	--	3
178	31	29	--	31	29	--	31	29	--
179	32	30	--	32	30	--	32	30	--
180	34	31	21	34	31	21	34	31	21
181	33	--	22	33	--	22	33	--	22
182	70	--	71	70	--	71	70	--	71
183	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
184	54	38	54	54	38	54	54	38	54
185	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
186	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
187A,B	55,56	36	55	55,56	36	55	55,56	36	55
188	57	37	56	57	37	56	57	37	56
189	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
190	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
191	37	--	25	37	--	25	37	--	25

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
192	38	--	26	38	--	26	38	--	26
193	--	34	27	--	34	27	--	34	27
194	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
195	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
196	--	35	139	--	35	10	--	35	10
197	69	--	70	69	--	70	69	--	70
198	10	9	--	10	9	--	10	9	--
199	11	10	--	11	10	--	11	10	--
200	12	11	--	12	11	--	12	11	--
201A	9	8	--	9	8	--	9	8	--
201B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
202A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
202B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
202C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
203	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
204A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
205A,B,C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
206	80	--	67	80	--	67	80	--	67
207	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
208	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
209A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
209B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
209C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
210	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
211	75	53	--	75	53	--	75	53	--
212	77	88	--	77	88	--	77	88	--
213A,C	86	54	--	86	54	--	86	54	--
213B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
214	78	89	--	78	89	--	78	89	--
215A	79	41	--	79	41	--	79	41	--
215B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
216,216A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
217	83A	58	--	83A	58	--	83A	58	--
217A	83B	59	--	83B	59	--	83B	59	--
218	84	--	68	84	--	68	84	--	68
219	85	--	64	85	--	69	85	--	69
220	--	61	75	--	61	75	--	61	75
221	--	62	76	--	62	76	--	62	76
222	--	60	74	--	60	74	--	60	74
223	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	
224	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
225	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
226	87	55	--	87	55	--	87	55	--
227	81	56	--	81	56	--	81	56	--
228	82	57	--	82	57	--	82	57	--
229	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
230	--	48	46	--	48	46	--	48	46
231	--	49	47	--	49	47	--	49	47
232	--	51	53	--	51	53	--	51	53
233	--	50	52	--	50	52	--	50	52
234	48	--	48	48	--	48	48	--	48
235	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
236	49	--	49A	49	--	49A	49	--	49A
237	50	--	49B	50	--	49B	50	--	49B
238	52	--	51	52	--	51	52	--	51
238B	53	--	51B	53	--	51B	53	--	51B
239	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
240	51	--	50	51	--	50	51	--	50
241	93	67	--	94A	67	--	94A	67	--
242	94	68	--	94B	68	--	94B	68	--
243	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
244	162	166	156	152	156	128	152	156	128
245c	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
246	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
247	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
248	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label	Label

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
249	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
250	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
251	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
252	13	12	--	13	12	--	13	12	--
253	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
254	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
255	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
256	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
257	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
258	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
259	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
260	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
261	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
262	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
263	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
264	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
265,A	66	85	--	66	85	--	66	85	--
266	67	86	--	67	86	--	67	86	106
267	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
268	--	24	16	--	24	16	--	24	16
269	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
270	--	34	27	--	34	27	--	34	27
271	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
272	--	95,96	137	--	95,96	99,100	--	95,96	99,100
273	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
274	--	97,98	138	--	97	101	--	97	101
275	--	97,98	138	--	97	101	--	97	101
276	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
277	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
278	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
279	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
283	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
284	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
285	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
286	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
287	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
288	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
289C-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
290	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
291	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
292	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
293	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
294	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
295	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
296	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
299A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
301	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
302	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
305A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
306A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
307	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
308	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
309	--	91	80	--	91	80	--	91	80
310	--	92	81	--	92	81	--	92	81
311	--	93	82	--	93	82	--	93	82
312	--	94	83	--	94	83	112	94	83
313A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
314	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
315	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
316	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
317	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
318	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
319	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
320	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
321	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
322	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
323	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
324	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
325	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
326	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
327	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
328	--	63	135	--	63	98	--	63	98
329	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
330	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
331	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
332	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
333	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
334	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
335	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
336	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
337	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
338	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
339	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
340	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
341	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
342	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
343	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
344	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
345	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
346	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
347	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
348	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
349	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
350	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
351	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
352	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
353	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
354	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
355	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
356	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
357	95	103	85	--	--	--	--	--	--
358	99	107	89	--	--	--	--	--	--
359	100	108	90	--	--	--	--	--	--
360	101	109	91	--	--	--	--	--	--
361	102	110	92	114	122	--	114	122	--
362	103	111	93	--	--	--	--	--	--
363	104	112	94	--	--	--	--	--	--
364	105	113	95	--	--	--	--	--	--
365	106	114	96	--	--	--	--	--	--
366	112	120	102	--	--	--	--	--	--
367	112A	120A	102A	--	--	--	--	--	--
368	113	121	103	--	--	--	--	--	--
369	119	127	109	--	--	--	--	--	--
370	121	129	111	--	--	--	--	--	--
371	122	130	112	--	--	--	--	--	--
372	125	133	115	--	--	--	--	--	--
373	126	134	116	--	--	--	--	--	--
374	127	135	117	--	--	--	--	--	--
375	128	136	118	--	--	--	--	--	--
376	129	137	119	--	--	--	--	--	--
377	130	138	120	--	--	--	--	--	--
378	131	139	121	--	--	--	--	--	--
379	132	140	122	--	--	--	--	--	--
380	134	142	124	--	--	--	--	--	--
381	135	143	125	--	--	--	--	--	--
382	136	144	126	--	--	--	--	--	--
383	136	144	126	--	--	--	--	--	--
384	Recode	Recode	Recode	--	--	--	--	--	--
385A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	142	144	133
386A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	143	145	134
387A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	144	146	135
388A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	145	147	136

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
389A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	146A-C	148A-C	137A-C
389D-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	146D-F	148D-F	137D-F
390A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	147	149	138
391A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	148	150	139
392A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	149	151	140
393A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	150	152	141
394A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	151	153	142
395A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	152	154	143
396A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	153	155	144
397	--	--	--	--	--	--	154	156	145
398	--	--	--	--	--	--	155	157	146
399	--	--	--	--	--	--	156	158	147
400	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
401	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
402A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
403	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
404A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
405A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
406	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
407	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
408	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
409	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
410	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
411	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
412A-I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
413A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
414	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
415	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
416	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
417	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
418	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
419	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
420	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
421	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
422	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
423	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
424	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
425A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
426	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
427	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
428	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
429	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
430A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
431A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
432	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
433	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
434	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
435	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
436	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
437	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
438	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
439	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
440A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
441	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
442	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
443A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
444A-K	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
445	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
446	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
447	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
448	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
449A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
450	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
451	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
452	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
453	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
454A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
454B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
455	--	--	--	--	--	--	I1	I1	I1
456A-I	--	--	--	--	--	--	I2	I2	I2
457A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	I3	I3	I3

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
458A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	I4	I4	I4
459A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	I5	I5	I5
460A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
461	--	--	--	--	--	--	I6	I6	I6
462	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
463	--	--	--	--	--	--	I8	I8	I8
464	--	--	--	--	--	--	I9	I9	I9
465A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
466	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
467	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
468	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
469A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
470A-I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
471	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
472A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
473A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
474A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
475A-J	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
476A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	I10	I10	I10
477A-H	--	--	--	--	--	--	I11	I11	I11
478	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
479	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
480	--	--	--	--	--	--	I12	I12	I12
481	--	--	--	--	--	--	I13	I13	I13
482	--	--	--	--	--	--	I14	I14	I14
483	--	--	--	--	--	--	I15	I15	I15
484A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	I17	I17	I17
485A-G	--	--	--	I9	I9	I9	I18	I18	I18
485H	--	--	--	--	--	--	I18	I18	I18
485I	--	--	--	--	--	--	I18	I18	I18
486A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	I7	I7	I7
487	--	--	--	--	--	--	I16	I16	I16
488	--	--	--	--	--	--	I19	I19	I19
489A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
490A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
491A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
492A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
493A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
494A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
495	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
496A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
497A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
498A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
499A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
500A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
501A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
502A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
503A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
504A,B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
505	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
506	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
507A-M	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
508	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
509	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
510A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
511A-K	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
512A-K	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
513A-G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
514A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
515	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
516A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
517	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
518,A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
519,A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
520,A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
521A-J	I1A-J			--	--	--	--	--	--
522A-D	I2A-D			--	--	--	--	--	--
523A-E	I3A-E			--	--	--	--	--	--
524	I4A			--	--	--	--	--	--
525	I4B			--	--	--	--	--	--
526A-J	I5A-J			--	--	--	--	--	--
527	I6			--	--	--	--	--	--
528A-E	I7A-E			--	--	--	--	--	--
529A-F	I8A-F			--	--	--	--	--	--
530	I9			--	--	--	--	--	--
531	I10			--	--	--	--	--	--
532	I11			--	--	--	--	--	--
533	I12			--	--	--	--	--	--
534	I13			--	--	--	--	--	--
535	I14			--	--	--	--	--	--
536	I15			--	--	--	--	--	--
537	I16			--	--	--	--	--	--
538	I17			--	--	--	--	--	--
539	I18			--	--	--	--	--	--
540A-D	I19A-D			--	--	--	--	--	--
541	I20			--	--	--	--	--	--
542A-F	--	--	--	I1			--	--	--
543A-C	--	--	--	I2			--	--	--
544	--	--	--	I3			--	--	--
545A-I	--	--	--	I4			--	--	--
546A,B	--	--	--	I5			--	--	--
547A-I	--	--	--	I6			--	--	--
548A-H	--	--	--	I7			--	--	--
549A-D	--	--	--	I8			--	--	--
550	--	--	--	I9			--	--	--
551	--	--	--	I10			--	--	--
552	--	--	--	I11			--	--	--
553	--	--	--	I12			--	--	--
554	--	--	--	I13			--	--	--
555A-H	--	--	--	I14			--	--	--
556A-I	--	--	--	I15			--	--	--
557A-G	--	--	--	I16			--	--	--
558	--	--	--	I17			--	--	--
559	--	--	--	I18			--	--	--
560A,B	--	--	--	I19			--	--	--
561	--	--	--	I20			--	--	--
562	--	--	--	I21			--	--	--
563	--	--	--	I22			--	--	--
564	--	--	--	I23			--	--	--
565	--	--	--	I24			--	--	--
566	--	--	--	I25			--	--	--
567	--	--	--	I26			--	--	--
568	--	--	--	I27			--	--	--
569	--	--	--	I28			--	--	--
570	--	--	--	I29			--	--	--
571	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
572	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
573	--	--	--	--	--	--	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
574A-F	--	--	--	142-7	146-51	--	--	--	--
575	146	150	143	122	126	106	114	116	108
576	147	151	144	123	127	107	115	117	109
577A-C	148A-C	152A-C	145A-C	124A-C	128A-C	108A-C	116A-C	118A-C	110A-C
577D	--	--	--	124D	128D	108D	116D	118D	110D
578	--	--	--	125	129	109	117	119	111
579A-D	--	--	--	126A-D	130A-D	110A-D	118A-D	120A-D	112A-D
580	--	--	--	127	131	111	119	121	113
581A-D	--	--	--	128A-D	132A-D	112A-D	120A-D	122A-D	114A-D
582	149	153	146	129	133	113	128	130	122
583	150	154	147	130	134	114	129	131	123
584A-D	151A-D	155A-D	148A-D	131A-D	135A-D	115A-D	130A-D	132A-D	124A-D
584E	--	--	--	131E	135E	115E	130E	132E	124E
585	--	--	--	132	136	116	131	133	125
586A-E	--	--	--	133A-E	137A-E	117A-E	132A-E	134A-E	125A-E

Codebook Number	Original Question Number (1988-1990)								
	1988			1989			1990		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
587	--	--	--	134	138	118	133	135	126
588A-E	--	--	--	135A-E	139A-E	119A-E	134A-E	136A-E	126A-E
589	--	--	--	--	--	--	121	124	115
590	--	--	--	--	--	--	122	125	116
591A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	123A-D	126A-D	117A-D
592	--	--	--	--	--	--	124	127	118
593A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	125A-D	128A-D	119A-D
594	--	--	--	--	--	--	126	129	120
595A-D	--	--	--	--	--	--	127A-D	130A-D	121A-D
596A-D	152X	156X	149X	--	--	--	--	--	--
597A-D	152Y	156Y	149Y	--	--	--	--	--	--
598	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
599	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
600A-E	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
601	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARB
602	--	--	--	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
603	--	--	--	--	--	--	CARE	CARD	CARD -
604	--	--	--	--	--	--	CARD	CARD	CARD
605	--	--	--	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
606	--	--	--	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD	CARD
607	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
608	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
609	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
610	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
611	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
612	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
613	--	--	--	--	--	--	141	143	--
614	--	--	--	--	--	--	157	--	148
615	--	--	--	--	--	--	158	--	149
616	--	--	--	--	--	--	159	--	150
617	--	--	--	--	--	--	160	--	151
618A-C	--	--	--	--	--	--	161	--	152
619A-I	--	--	--	--	--	--	162	159	153
620A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	165	162	156
621A-I	--	--	--	--	--	--	163	160	154
622A-E	--	--	--	--	--	--	164	161	155
623A-J	--	--	--	--	--	--	120	120	120
624A-B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625A	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625B	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625C	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625D	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625E	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625G	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625H	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
625I	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
626,627	26	25	17	26	25	17	26	25	17
628,629	27	26	18	27	26	18	27	26	18
630,A	153,153A	157,157A	--	136,136A	140,140A	--	135,135A	137,137A	--
631,632	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
633,634	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
635	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E	E
636	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
637	158	162	--	141	145	--	140	142	--
638A-K	159	165	--	149	155	--	166	165	--
639A-F	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
640	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
641	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
642	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL
643	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
644	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
645	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE

Original Question Number (1991)							
Codebook Number	A	B	C	Codebook Number	A	B	C
1	29	27	19	76A-C	--	--	--
1A	29A	27A	19A	77A-C	41A-C	--	33A-C
1B	29B	27B	19B	78A-C	42A-C	--	34A-C
1C	29C	27C	19C	79A-C	43A-C	--	35A-C
2	30E	28E	20E	80A-C	44A-C	--	36A-C
3	30	28	20	81	--	--	--
4	25	24	16	82	46	45	43
4A	25A	24A	16A	83-85	--	--	--
4B	25B	24B	16B	86	47	--	44
5	35	32	23	87-89	--	--	--
5A	35A	32A	23A	90	8	46	45
5B	35B	32B	23B	91	--	--	--
5C	35C	32C	23C	92A,B,C	--	--	--
6	35E	32E	23E	93A,B,C	--	--	--
7	36	33	24	94	45	44	--
8	36E	33E	24E	95	--	40	42
9	18	18	8	96	--	--	--
10	28	23	15	97	--	--	--
11	76	87	28	98	4	4	--
12	191	193	184	99	5	5	--
13,14	191	193	184	100	6	6	--
15-22	106,107	98,99	91,92	101	39	--	31
	19,20	19	9,10	102	--	--	--
	21,22	20	11,12	103	3	3	--
	108,109	100,101	93,94	104A,B	95	103	85
23	192	194	185	105	98	106	88
24	58	75	61	106A	--	--	--
25,26	14,15	14,15	4,5	106B	--	--	--
26A	16	16	6	106C	--	--	--
27	17	17	7	107	96	104	86
27A	17A	17A	7A	108	99	107	--
28A,B,C	23	21	13	108A	--	--	--
29	24	22	14	109A-D	--	--	--
30,31,32	103-105	111-113	102-104	110	--	--	--
33,34	HEF	HEF	HEF	111	--	--	--
35	126A	129A	119A	112	--	--	--
36	127	130	120	113A-L	--	--	--
37	128	131	121	114	--	--	--
38A	129	132	122	115	97	105	87
39	--	--	--	116A,B	101	109	89
40	--	--	--	117A,B	102	110	90
41A	--	--	--	118	--	--	--
42	--	--	--	119A	7	7	--
43	--	--	--	119B	--	--	--
44,45	--	--	--	119C	--	--	--
46	128	131	121	120A	100	108	--
47	129	132	122	120B	--	--	--
48-51	Label	Label	Label	121	--	--	--
52A-F	30	28	20	122	--	--	--
53A-F	30	28	20	123A	--	--	--
54A-F	36	33	24	123B	--	--	--
55	18	18	8	124	--	--	--
56A-B	--	--	--	125A	63	--	60
57A-B	--	--	--	125B	--	--	--
58A-B	--	--	--	126	--	--	--
59A-B	--	--	--	127A	--	--	--
60A-B	--	--	--	127B	61	--	59
61A-B	91	102	84	128	--	79,83	63,63R
62	93	43	79	129	64	77,81	64,64R
63	--	--	--	130	--	--	--
64	--	--	--	131	65	--	65,65R
65A-O	1	1	1	132	--	--	--
66A-K	2	2	2	133	62	76,80	--
67A-O	--	--	--	134A	59	74	--
68A-H	--	--	--	134B	--	--	--
69A-H	--	--	--	135	60	84	--
70	--	--	--	136	--	--	--
71	--	--	--	137	--	78,82	62,62R
72	--	42	30	138	--	--	--
73	--	--	--	139	--	--	--
74	89	--	77	140	--	--	--
75A-C	40A-C	--	32A-C	141	--	--	--

Original Question Number (1991)							
Codebook Number	A	B	C	Codebook Number	A	B	C
142	--	--	--	202B	--	--	--
143	--	--	--	202C	--	--	--
144	--	--	--	203	--	--	--
145	--	--	--	204A	--	--	--
146	--	--	--	205A,B,C	--	--	--
147	--	--	--	206	80	--	67
148A	--	--	--	207	--	--	--
148B	--	--	--	208	--	--	--
149A	--	--	--	209A	--	--	--
149B	--	--	--	209B	--	--	--
149C	--	--	--	209C	--	--	--
150	--	--	--	210	--	--	--
151	--	--	--	211	75	53	--
152A	--	--	--	212	77	88	--
152B	--	--	--	213A,C	86	54	--
152C	--	--	--	213B	--	--	--
153A-F	--	--	--	214	78	89	--
154	73	73	39	215A	79	41	--
155	72	72	38	215B	--	--	--
156	74	--	41	216,216A	--	--	--
157	71	--	72	217	83A	58	--
158	--	69	57	217A	83B	59	--
159	--	70	66	218	84	--	68
160A	--	47	73	219	85	--	69
160B	--	--	--	220	--	61	75
161	--	71	37	221	--	62	76
162	--	39	29	222	--	60	74
163	--	--	--	223	--	--	--
164	--	--	--	224	--	--	--
165	--	--	--	225	--	--	--
166	--	--	--	226	87	55	--
167	--	52	40	227	81	56	--
168A	--	--	--	228	82	57	--
169	--	--	--	229	--	--	--
170	--	--	--	230	--	48	46
171A-D	88	64	--	231	--	49	47
171E-F	88	64	--	232	--	51	53
172	--	13	58	233	--	50	52
173	--	65	95	234	48	--	48
174	--	66	96	235	--	--	--
174B	--	--	--	236	49	--	49A
174C	--	--	--	237	50	--	49B
174A,D	--	66	96	238	52	--	51
175	--	--	--	238B	53	--	51B
176	68	--	3	239	--	--	--
177	68	--	3	240	51	--	50
178	31	29	--	241	94A	67	--
179	32	30	--	242	94B	68	--
180	34	31	21	243	--	--	--
181	33	--	22	244	195	198	188
182	70	--	71	245c	--	--	--
183	--	--	--	246	C	C	C
184	54	38	54	247	D	D	D
185	--	--	--	248	Label	Label	Label
186	--	--	--	249	--	--	--
187A,B	55,56	36	55	250	--	--	--
188	57	37	56	251	--	--	--
189	--	--	--	252	13	12	--
190	--	--	--	253	--	--	--
191	37	168A	25	254	--	--	--
192	38	--	26	255	--	--	--
193	--	34	27	256	--	--	--
194	--	--	--	257	--	--	--
195	--	--	--	258	--	--	--
196	110	35	101	259	--	--	--
197	69	--	70	260	--	--	--
198	10	9	--	261	--	--	--
199	11	10	--	262	--	--	--
200	12	11	--	263	--	--	--
201A	9	8	--	264	--	--	--
201B	--	--	--	265,A	66	85	--
202A	--	--	--	266	67	86	--

Original Question Number (1991)							
Codebook Number	A	B	C	Codebook Number	A	B	C
267	--	--	--	338	--	--	--
268	--	24	16	339	--	--	--
269	--	--	--	340	--	--	--
270	--	34	27	341	--	--	--
271	--	--	--	342	--	--	--
272	--	95,96	98,99	343	--	--	--
273	--	--	--	344	--	--	--
274	--	97	100	345	--	--	--
275	--	97	100	346	--	--	--
276	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	347	--	--	--
277	--	--	--	348	--	--	--
278	--	--	--	349	--	--	--
279	--	--	--	350	--	--	--
280	--	--	--	351	--	--	--
281	--	--	--	352	--	--	--
282	--	--	--	353	--	--	--
283	--	--	--	354	--	--	--
284	--	--	--	355	--	--	--
285	--	--	--	356	--	--	--
286	--	--	--	357	--	--	--
287	--	--	--	358	--	--	--
288	--	--	--	359	--	--	--
289C-E	--	--	--	360	--	--	--
290	--	--	--	361	--	--	--
291	--	--	--	362	--	--	--
292	--	--	--	363	--	--	--
293	--	--	--	364	--	--	--
294	--	--	--	365	--	--	--
295	--	--	--	366	--	--	--
296	--	--	--	367	--	--	--
297	--	--	--	368	--	--	--
297A	--	--	--	369	--	--	--
298A,B	--	--	--	370	--	--	--
299A	--	--	--	371	--	--	--
300A,B	--	--	--	372	--	--	--
301	--	--	--	373	--	--	--
302	--	--	--	374	--	--	--
303A-F	--	--	--	375	--	--	--
304	--	--	--	376	--	--	--
305A	--	--	--	377	--	--	--
306A	--	--	--	378	--	--	--
307	--	--	--	379	--	--	--
308	--	--	--	380	--	--	--
309	--	91	80	381	--	--	--
310	--	92	81	382	--	--	--
311	--	93	82	383	--	--	--
312	--	94	83	384	--	--	--
313A	--	--	--	385A-D	--	--	--
314	--	--	--	386A-D	--	--	--
315	--	--	--	387A-D	--	--	--
316	--	--	--	388A-F	--	--	--
317	--	--	--	389A-C	--	--	--
318	--	--	--	389D-F	--	--	--
319	--	--	--	390A-F	--	--	--
320	--	--	--	391A-B	--	--	--
321	--	--	--	392A-C	--	--	--
322	--	--	--	393A-D	--	--	--
323	--	--	--	394A-F	--	--	--
324	--	--	--	395A-C	--	--	--
325	--	--	--	396A-C	--	--	--
326	--	--	--	397	--	--	--
327	--	--	--	398	--	--	--
328	--	63	97	399	--	--	--
329	--	--	--	400	131	134	123
330	--	--	--	401	132	--	124
331	--	--	--	402A-B	133A,B	135A,B	125A,B
332	--	--	--	403	134	--	126
333	--	--	--	404A-D	135A-D	136A-D	127A-D
334	--	--	--	405A-C	136A-C	137A-C	128A-C
335	--	--	--	406	137	138	129
336	--	--	--	407	138	139	130
337	--	--	--	408	139	140	131

Original Question Number (1991)							
Codebook Number	A	B	C	Codebook Number	A	B	C
409	140	141	132	480	--	--	--
410	141	142	133	481	--	--	--
411	142	143	134	482	--	--	--
412A-I	143A-I	144A-I	135A-I	483	--	--	--
413A-E	144A-E	145A-E	136A-E	484A-E	--	--	--
414	145	146	137	485A-G	--	--	--
415	146	147	138	485H	--	--	--
416	147A-G	148A-G	139A-G	485I	--	--	--
417	148	149	140	486A-C	--	--	--
418	149	150	141	487	--	--	--
419	150	151	142	488	--	--	--
420	151	152	143	489A-C	--	--	--
421	152	153	144	490A-C	--	--	--
422	153	154	145	491A-C	--	--	--
423	154	155	146	492A-C	--	--	--
424	155	156	147	493A-C	--	--	--
425A-E	156A-E	157A-E	148A-E	494A-C	--	--	--
426	157	158	149	495	--	--	--
427	158	159	150	496A-E	--	--	--
428	159	160	151	497A-C	--	--	--
429	160	161	152	498A-F	--	--	--
430A-G	161A-G	162A-G	153A-G	499A,B	--	--	--
431A-G	162A-G	163A-G	154A-G	500A,B	--	--	--
432	163	164	155	501A,B	--	--	--
433	164	165	156	502A,B	--	--	--
434	165	166	157	503A,B	--	--	--
435	166	167	158	504A,B	--	--	--
436	167	168	159	505	--	--	--
437	168	169	160	506	--	--	--
438	169	170	161	507A-M	--	--	--
439	170	171	162	508	--	--	--
440A-H	171A-H	172A-H	163A-H	509	--	--	--
441	172	173	164	510A-G	--	--	--
442	173	174	165	511A-K	--	--	--
443A-C	174A-C	175A-G	166A-G	512A-K	--	--	--
444A-K	175A-K	176A-K	167A-K	513A-G	--	--	--
445	176	177	168	514A-C	--	--	--
446	177	178	169	515	--	--	--
447	178	179	170	516A-E	--	--	--
448	179	180	171	517	--	--	--
449A-D	180A-D	181A-D	172A-D	518,A	--	--	--
450	181	182	173	519,A	--	--	--
451	182	183	174	520,A	--	--	--
452	183	184	175	521A-J	--	--	--
453	187	188	179	522A-D	--	--	--
454A	--	--	--	523A-E	--	--	--
454B	--	--	--	524	--	--	--
455	--	--	--	525	--	--	--
456A-F	--	--	--	526A-J	--	--	--
457A-C	--	--	--	527	--	--	--
458A-C	--	--	--	528A-E	--	--	--
459A-D	--	--	--	529A-F	--	--	--
460A-D	--	--	--	530	--	--	--
461	--	--	--	531	--	--	--
462	--	--	--	532	--	--	--
463	--	--	--	533	--	--	--
464	--	--	--	534	--	--	--
465A-C	--	--	--	535	--	--	--
466	--	--	--	536	--	--	--
467	--	--	--	537	--	--	--
468	--	--	--	538	--	--	--
469A-C	--	--	--	539	--	--	--
470A-I	--	--	--	540A-D	--	--	--
471	--	--	--	541	--	--	--
472A-C	--	--	--	542A-F	--	--	--
473A-H	--	--	--	543A-C	--	--	--
474A-C	--	--	--	544	--	--	--
475A-J	--	--	--	545A-I	--	--	--
476A-H	--	--	--	546A,B	--	--	--
477A-H	--	--	--	547A-I	--	--	--
478	--	--	--	548A-H	--	--	--
479	--	--	--	549A-D	--	--	--

Original Question Number (1991)							
Codebook Number	A	B	C	Codebook Number	A	B	C
550	--	--	--	599	CARD	CARD	CARD
551	--	--	--	600A-E	CARD	CARD	CARD
552	--	--	--	601	CARD	CARD	CARD
553	--	--	--	602	CARD	CARD	CARD
554	--	--	--	603	CARD	CARD	CARD
555A-H	--	--	--	604	CARD	CARD	CARD
556A-I	--	--	--	605	CARD	CARD	CARD
557A-G	--	--	--	606	CARD	CARD	CARD
558	--	--	--	607	CARD	CARD	CARD
559	--	--	--	608	CARD	CARD	CARD
560A,B	--	--	--	609	CARD	CARD	CARD
561	--	--	--	610	CARD	CARD	CARD
562	--	--	--	611	CARD	CARD	CARD
563	--	--	--	612	CARD	CARD	CARD
564	--	--	--	613	--	--	--
565	--	--	--	614	--	--	--
566	--	--	--	615	--	--	--
567	184	185	176	616	--	--	--
568	--	--	--	617	--	--	--
569	--	--	--	618A-C	--	--	--
570	--	--	--	619A-I	--	--	--
571	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE	620A-F	--	--	--
572	--	--	--	621A-I	--	--	--
573	--	--	--	622A-E	--	--	--
574A-F	--	--	--	623A-J	120	120	120
575	--	--	--	624A-B	--	--	--
576	--	--	--	625A	--	191A	183A
577A-C	--	--	--	625B	--	191B	183B
577D	--	--	--	625C	--	191C	183C
578	--	--	--	625D	--	191D	183D
579A-D	--	--	--	625E	--	191E	183E
580	--	--	--	625F	--	191F	183F
581A-D	--	--	--	625G	--	191G	183G
582	118	121	112	625H	--	191H	183H
583	119	122	113	625I	--	191I	183I
584A-D	120A-D	123A-D	114A-D	626,627	26	25	17
584E	120E	123E	114E	628,629	27	26	18
585	121	124	115	630,A	125	128	--
586A-E	122A-E	125A-E	116A-E	631,632	--	--	--
587	123	126	117	633,634	--	--	--
588A-E	124A-E	127A-E	118A-E	635	E	E	E
589	111	114	105	636	--	--	--
590	112	115	106	637	130	133	--
591A-D	113A-D	116A-D	107A-D	638A-K	190	195	--
592	114	117	108	639A-F	--	--	--
593A-D	115A-D	118A-D	109A-D	640	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
594	116	119	110	641	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
595A-D	117A-D	120A-D	111A-D	642	LABEL	LABEL	LABEL
596A-D	--	--	--	643	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
597A-D	--	--	--	644	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE
598	CARD	CARD	CARD	645	RECODE	RECODE	RECODE

Specifications from the most recent survey are given first. Earlier specifications are given next. Notes about additions, omissions, etc. refer to the immediately preceding entry. "None" means that no specification was used that year. Questions not listed below have never had specifications.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 82, 83-91

1 Accept R's definition of working full time or part time. Do not define these terms for R. By "working" and "job" we mean: working for pay at a job, or running his/her [one's] own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in [a] family farm or business.

[SMALLEST CODE NUMBER] Example: If R was working part time and also going to school, circle [code] "2."

1977, 82, 83

Adds [Other] example: "disabled."

1976

Adds "or 'too ill'" to last line.

1973-75

Let the R decide if R was working full or part time.

If R was working part time and was also going to school, circle code 2.

By job, we mean: working for pay at a job or running own business or profession (or farm), or working without pay in family business (or farm).

"Other" might be disabled or too ill to work.

1972

For example: If working full time and part time, code "1." If working part time and in school, code "2."

[other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)] For example: Might be disabled or too ill to work.

1982-91

2A-E, 3 [did you] Use[d] [only] if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and see spex for Q. 8.

1976-78, 80

[did you normally] Used if not currently working. If R is retired from one occupation, but now working at something else, record current occupation. Probe for full description of occupation and industry. [and] See instructions, Q. 8.

1974-75

[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
2A-E, 3 (Cont.)	R considers most important. See Question 8 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions. This question applies also to people who may be retired from one occupation, but are now working at something else. We want what they are doing NOW.
	1972-73
	[did you normally] only used if not currently working. If more than one job--probe for main job--one that R. considers most important. See Question 8 for interviewer instructions on job descriptions.
	1982-91
4	[married] Include legal marriage or living together as married. Accept R's definition of "married." [separated] Includes informal as well as legal separation.
4A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: For example: "About how old were you?"
4B	[legally] legal separation gained through a court.
4C	[Widowed] refers to having a marriage terminated by the death of your current spouse. If one is divorced and the ex-spouse dies, you are not widowed.
	1976-78, 80
4	[Separated] Includes legal as well as informal separation. (1980, switches order of legal and informal)
4A	If necessary, probe for approximate age: "About how old were you . . . ?"
	1975
4A	Probe for approximate age, if necessary. For example: "About how old ...?"
4B	Here we only want legal separation gained through a court.
	Omits 4B.
	1985-91
5	See Q. 1 for spex.
	1982, 83
	See Q. 1 spex.
	1978, 80, 84
	See Q. 1 for instructions.
	1973-77
	Same instructions as for Q. 1.

1972

5 (Cont.) See interviewer instructions for Q. 1.

1988-91

6, 7 Self-employed people are those who:

1) work for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operate a farm

2) are unpaid family workers who work without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative

3) work for their own incorporated business

Self-employed people include independent contractors and sub- contractors, free lance writers, many consultants, etc. A person is not self-employed if s/he runs or manages a branch of a bank/chain, is CEO in a publically [SIC] held company, a real estate sales person as opposed to an independent broker, etc.

1978, 80, 82-87

See Q. 2 for instructions. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable. [82,88 reads: See spex for Q. 2]

1977

See instructions for Q. 2. Read "your husband" or "your wife" as applicable.

1976

See instructions for Q. 2. For "spouse," read "husband" or "wife" as applicable.

1973-75

See instructions for Q. 2.

1972

[Spouse] Read husband or wife as applicable.

See question 2 for interviewer instructions.

1976-78, 80, 82-91

8A-E, 9 [FATHER SUBSTITUTE] Read "stepfather" or "uncle," etc. if R. did not live with own father.(82-90: If R. did not live with own father, read "Stepfather, [or] uncle, etc.")

Probe for full description of occupation and industry. It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications

8A-E, 9 (Cont.) It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through E to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of the Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he [82-91: the person] does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him [82-91: him/her]

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man [82-91: person]" could mean a person [82-91: someone] who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he [82-91: he/she] does as a maintenance man [82-91: person]. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he [82-91: he/she] does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good description. It is incomplete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his [82-91: his/her] family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his [82-91: his/her] occupation.

If father, or father substitute, had more than one kind of work while R. was growing up, ask for work around the time R. was 16 years old. If more than one job at that time, probe for the [82: "the" omitted] main job, i.e., the [82-91: "the" omitted] job at which person spent most hours.

1973-75

If father or father substitute had more than one kind of work, ask for work around time R. was 16. If more than one at that time, probe for main job.

This occupation question has been slightly reformatted. As always, we need a complete description of occupation and industry. The order in which you get the information asked in A through D does not make any difference--the important thing is that it is all there.

It is important to get the kind of business or industry, and to get it crystal clear. The name of the company or employer is not necessary and in most instances will not tell us what the respondent actually does in his job. The kind of business or industry is crucial to our properly classifying the job.

It is important that we have detailed information concerning the kind of business. A description such as "automobiles" is far from sufficient--this could mean an auto factory, a new car dealership, a used car lot, a car rental agency, a car wash, a car repair shop, an automobile importer, or something else. Probe fully using sub-questions A through D to find out exactly what kind of business or industry it is.

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

8A-E, 9 (Cont.) Respondents, of course, have no way of knowing that the classifying of occupations is very difficult and we need all the information we can get. It is your job to obtain the information. To give you an idea of the difficulty involved, the Bureau of Census lists 91 different types of "laborers." How can we properly classify the respondent if all we have to go on is "Laborer" as a job description? If you find out just what it is that he does as a "laborer," then we can properly classify him.

1972

Adds following at end:

Don't be content with a job title. "Maintenance man" could mean a person who maintains large and complicated machinery, or a janitor, or something else. Find out what he does as a maintenance man. "Office work" can mean supervising typists, being a typist, being a file clerk, supervising the entire office, or something else. Find out what he does in the office.

"Farmer" is definitely not a good job description. It is in-complete because the person may . . .

--own a farm,
--or rent a farm,
--or be a sharecropper (working on someone else's land for a share of the crop or a share of the value of the crop),
--or work without pay on his family's farm,
--or be a farm laborer for wages,
--or be a foreman on a farm.

When you receive the response "farmer," find out which of these possibilities applies to the person, so we can properly classify his occupation.

1982-91

10 [brothers and sisters] Do not include R.

1978, 1980

Be careful not to include R.

1976-77

Be careful not to include R. in count.

1973-75

This means altogether, not when R. was 16. If none, or less than 10, circle appropriate code. If 10 or more, enter exact number in boxes.

1972

That is all together--not at age 16.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976-78, 80, 82-91

11 Ask everyone, regardless of age, sex or marital status.

1974-75

Ask everyone--regardless of age, sex or marital status. [Including any you had from a previous marriage]. If never married omit this phrase.
[you ever had] refers to children born to (or fathered by) R.

1972-73

Omits: Last two lines.

1976-78, 80

12 If R. isn't sure, probe for closest estimate (best guess).

1983-91

13 [month] Enter correct number.
[day] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1978, 80, 82

[month] Enter correct number here. (82 drops "here.")

1977

[month] Enter these [month codes] #'s here.

1976

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-91

15-22 [finished and got credit for] Includes schooling the person may have received in night school or special classes toward a high school diploma. If foreign schooling, probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades.

[don't know] Probe for best guess.

Ask "B" regardless of answer to "A."

[college for credit] = earning credit toward an academic degree. If impossible to decide [82-91: determine] whether person's schooling was "college for credit," record verbatim, including number of years, and do not code. [1978, 80, 82-86, 88-91 omit "earning credit."]

[HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED] If not sure how to code, record verbatim. (1978, 80 place clause last.)

15-22 (Cont.) (1982 - 1991 add "and do not code.")

1975

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 27. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

If foreign schooling probe for closest equivalent to U.S. grades. If R. unsure, record country and probe for details on education.

[not including schooling such as business college, technical, or vocational school] If you cannot decide whether a person's schooling was regular college (toward an academic degree)--or technical or vocational training, record description verbatim, record how many years of what, and do not code. If "nursing" find out how many years of training, if any, counted for credit towards college degree.

1974

For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 27. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1972-73

Please circle codes carefully so we can tell which code you mean. For mother, father, or substitute, refer to Q. 27. Ask of spouse if currently married. Otherwise, write not applicable and skip that section of the question. [RECODED]

If not sure how to code degree, record verbatim.

1973, 74, 75

23 Don't forget this.

1972

Do not forget!

1977-78, 80, 82-91

24 [Code without asking only if there is no doubt in your mind] NOTE!

1976

Ask if you're not sure. See Census definition below: "A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut, or Eskimo. A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican who appears to be black. All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972-75

24 (Cont.) If there is no doubt as to R's race, code without asking. If you have any doubt, ASK.

Please study the following guidelines for classification of race, as derived from Census definitions. If, in the interview situation, you have any reason to be unsure of the respondent's race, according to the definitions given here, ask the question as printed in the questionnaire. Then record the response verbatim and circle the appropriate code and check the box provided.

A person should be classified as OTHER only if he is American Indian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Asian Indian, Korean, Polynesian, Indonesian, Hawaiian, Aleut or Eskimo.

A person is classified as BLACK only if he is American Negro; or if he is African, West Indian, or Puerto Rican, and also appears to be black.

All other persons are classified as WHITE. This includes Mexicans, Spaniards, and also Africans, West Indians, or Puerto Ricans who appear to be white.

1978, 80, 82-91

26 Do not circle codes in (on) the list.
Example: "Florida" = 59. (Omitted in 1989)
[WASHINGTON.....55] District of Columbia
[WASHINGTON.....91] State of Washington
(1982 - 1991: [Washington State] Note!)
[FOREIGN COUNTRY] SPECIFY IF NEEDED
(1982: Specify if code entered above.)
(1983, 84, 85-91: [Specify] Note!)
[city/town/county] INCLUDE SUBURBS. Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; "suburb" if you are in a suburb; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area.

1976-77

Example: "Arkansas" = 71. [IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A.] That is, the same state in which you are conducting this interview.

[city/town/county] Read "city" if you are in a city; "town" if you are in a town; and "county" if you are interviewing in a rural area. City includes suburbs.

1975

Omits "Example: 'Arkansas' = 71."

1972-74

Omits "City includes suburbs."

1978, 80, 82-91

27, 27A If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (e.g., grandfather and uncle [1982, 83, 88-91: uncle, grandfather] [1984-87: grandfather, uncle], code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (e.g., aunt, older sister, grandmother). [1982-86, 88-91: If R. was living with father

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

27, 27A (Cont.) and female relative other than mother, (e.g., aunt, grandmother) code "other" and specify.] If you are (82-90: omits "you are") not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

[What happened?] That is, what happened to your parent(s), why weren't you living with them?

1976-77

Adds [BEFORE THAT] Note!

1974-75

If R. married or left home by age 16 then "Before you (got married/left home) were you living with your own mother and father?" If you are not sure how to code, record verbatim and do not code.

If R. was living with mother and male relative other than father (grandfather, uncle), code "other" and specify. Same applies for living with father and other female relative (aunt, older sister, grandmother).

1973

Omits paragraph 2.

1972

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-91

28 Ask this question if the R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else was [1982 - 1991: lived] in the household.

1975

Ask if R. lived with own mother, regardless of who else lived in household.

1973-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-91

29 If not living in the U.S. at age 16, ask R. to compare family income in country of residence.

1972-75

None.

1983-91

31 [Use . . . 27] Note!

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982

31 (Cont.) [Q. 27] This is the same person asked about in Q. 16 and 17.

1982-1991

32 [No] Arrow to "If No."

1977-78, 80

Do not ask "A" if all four grandparents were born in the U.S.

1977-78, 80, 82-91

33, 34 None.

1976

Ask Q's 33 and 34 of everyone--both Block Quota and Area Probability Rs. Remember to zero fill.

1975

The Census table of rules is used to determine who should and should not be included in the household listing.

Residents of this house include people who: live in this household but are temporarily absent on a visit, business trip, vacation, or in connection with job; members of armed forces that are stationed on a nearby installation but living off-post in this household; officer or crew member of merchant vessel if vessel ordinarily goes on trips of less than 24 hours duration; college student attending college but living in this household; student away attending school below college level; live in this household most of the time because they work nearby but have a home elsewhere they stay weekends or less frequently; American citizens abroad temporarily on vacation; citizens of foreign country studying or working in the U.S. All others are not to be included.

1972-74

Adds following to 1975 specifications:
If none to B, C, D, or E, enter 00 in appropriate boxes.
[Check answers with respondent] Go back and correct total if necessary.

1977-78, 80, 82-91

35 [# of PERSONS] Be sure to "zero" fill.

1975-76

None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972-74

35 (Cont.) [related] by blood, marriage, or adoption.

1984, 85, 88-91

36 Be sure to "zero" fill.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 86-87

None.

1973-75

This question is designed to get total number of wage earners in the household who are related to R. If no persons earned income in 1974 enter 0.

1972

Here we want total number of wage earners in the family related to R. If no person earned income in 1971 enter 0.

1976-78, 80, 82-91

37, 38, 39, 42, 44, 46 [total family income] i.e., from all family members. Read this statement to Rs as appropriate: "Total income includes interest or dividends, rent, Social Security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or veteran's allotment."

1973-75

In addition to employment income, other kinds of income could be: interest or dividends, rent, social security, other pensions, alimony or child support, unemployment compensation, public aid (welfare), armed forces or Veteran Administration allotment.

This question is designed to get total income for all family members in household, from all sources--employment and all other in 1972-74.

Probe for best guess before accepting a "don't know." "Which category would you guess comes closest to your total family income last year?"

1972

Omits: Last paragraph.

1982-91

38, 41, 43, 45 47 This Q. is concerned with income from occupation described in Q.2 rather than a specific job or employer, i.e. [1985,86, 88-91: Substitutes "Example:" for "i.e."] If R's occupation is "sales clerk" you would ask for total income in 19[XX] as a "sales clerk" even if R worked in several different places during the year. [1984-91: Record R's income only from job described in Q.2, not from any other jobs or sources.]

Question Number — Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 80

38, 41, 43, 45 (Cont.) Record Rs income only from job described in Q. 2, not from and other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If Rs occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 197(6) as waitress. . . even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1976

Note instruction: SEE Q. 2. IF ANY OCCUPATION RECORDED, ASK Q.37. Read job title from Q. 2. Record R's income only from job described in Q. 2, not from any other jobs or sources. This question is concerned with OCCUPATION, rather than specific job or employer. EXAMPLE: If R's occupation was "waitress," you would ask for total income in 1975 as a waitress...even if she worked in several different places during the year.

1974, 75

NOTE INSTRUCTIONS. Read job title from Q. 2. This question is concerned only with any income R. earned from occupation described in Q. 2, not any other income from other sources or income of other family members.

1977, 78, 80, 82-91

55 None.

1976

[Other party affiliation] Probe for "other political party" and specify.
Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1972-75

Read appropriate word--"Democrat" or "Republican."

1973

56 See instructions for Q. 57.

1972

If refused or don't know, go to question 57.

If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1978, 80, 82

57, 58 None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976-77

57, 58 (Cont.) If R says "I wouldn't have voted for either one, that's why I didn't vote," record verbatim and do not code.

[IF DID NOT VOTE] Includes those ineligible.

1975

None.

1972-74

If refused or don't know, go to [next question].
If [did not vote] or ineligible.

1974, 75, 77, 78, 80, 82-91

62 [political. . . yourself] Stress.

1976

[political. . . yourself] Stress.
Point to the card as you read this question.

1983

64 Do not define terms.

1980, 82-91

65, 66, 67 Repeat categories as necessary. Do not attempt to define items.

1977-78

Repeat categories as necessary. Do not explain or define items A-K.

1974-76

Read each item. Circle one code for each. Repeat categories as necessary. Do not try to explain.

1973

Adds "or define items for R" to end.

1984

68 Do not define terms.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1984

69 [shuffle the grey cards] Note!
Do not define terms.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91

72, 73 If R doesn't understand, reread the instructions slowly.

1982, 84, 85, 87-91

74 If R says, "I do not pay income tax," record response verbatim and do not code

---

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-91

75 [teach] EXAMPLE: Just teach in general, regardless of subject. [1982, 84: omit "EXAMPLE."]

1976

[teach] i.e., just teach in general, regardless of subject.

1973-74

Read city, if city; town, if in a town; and community, if in a rural area.

If asked "teach what?" ask "Just in general, regardless of what the subject is."

1972

Omits first two lines.

1980, 82, 84, 85, 87-91

77 Omits first two lines.

1977

[(Negroes/Blacks)] Use either term, depending on customary usage in your area of the country.

[genetically] You may explain this as "by birth."

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-91

78 [Communist] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communist."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972-74

78 (Cont.) Do not attempt to define Communist. The three sub-questions assume the person is well qualified to teach and is doing a good job--the only issue is that he is a Communist. If R says, "It depends" (For example: "On what the speech is about"), try for an overall opinion by probing, "Well, in general, in the case of a man who admits he is a Communist, do you think . . . ?"

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-91

79 [Advocates] You may explain: "speaks in favor of."

1976

You may explain "advocates" as "speaks in favor of."

1972-74

None.

1976-78, 80, 82-91

81, 82 If R says "depends" repeat Q. with "In general." If R can't decide, code DK.

1973-75

If R says ["it depends"], probe by repeating the question. If R can't decide, code DK.

1972

If R says "it depends" probe by repeating the question. "For persons convicted of murder are you in favor of the death penalty?" If can't decide, code don't know.

1980, 82-91

90, 91 [in this area] Means around here, in this locality.

1977-78

None.

1976

[about right] Circle only if volunteered.

1975

[about right] Do not read this category. Code only if volunteered.

1973-74

None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972

90, 91 (Cont.) Do read the category [about right]; code if volunteered only.

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-91

94 If R asks, WIRETAPPING means EAVESDROPPING on a person through the use of an electronic listening device. (1982 and 1983 omit "on a person.")

1974-75

None.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-91

101, 102 [Communism] Do not define.

1976

Do not define "Communism."

1973-74

None.

1986, 1988-91

103 Circle one code each for item A-F. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Israel "+1" circle code "05" in column B or if R rates Canada "+5" circle code "01" in column C.

1982, 83, 85(X)

Circle one code for each item A-H. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale. For example: If R rates Brazil "+1" circle code "05" in column E or if R rates England "+5," circle code "01" in column C.

1985(Y)

Circle one code for each item A-F. Circle code on same line as R's choice on the scale.

1977

Circle the code opposite R's choice. EXAMPLE: R rates Brazil "+1," circle code 05 in column E.

1975

If R asks, "China" refers to Mainland, or Red China.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1974

103 (Cont.) Note that the 8 items A-H are broken into two groups of four-this was done just to make it easier for you to code responses without getting lost on the page.

1987, 88-91

104 If R says "Christian" ask: Is that the Disciples of Christ? If "yes" or "no" record verbatim and do not code. Plus specs for 1972-1986.

1985-86

If R reports Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.-probe "was your church originally Presbyterian Church in the United States or United Presbyterian Church in the United States." If R says "Don't know" to probe, record verbatim. Plus specs for 1977-1984.

1984

[Other . . . churches] Code "other" if response does not fit and recode verbatim.
[11] Used to be known as Northern Baptist Convention
[40] Same as Southern Presbyterian
[41] Same as Northern Presbyterian
Plus specs for 1977-83.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83

[Catholic] Refers to Roman Catholic only. Other Eastern Catholic churches should be coded "other" and recorded verbatim.

[other] Be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations. (Omitted in 1982.)
[Episcopalian] Includes Anglican.

1976

Omits: 4-5 lines

1972-75

If "Other" be sure to ask for full name of religion, church or denominations.
[Catholic] code Roman Catholic only; Greek Orthodox or other Eastern Catholic churches should be recorded and coded as "other." [Episcopalian] includes Anglican.

1977-78, 80, 82-91

105 (USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES IF NECESSARY) Only if R gives vague answer, or one that does not fit categories.

1976

(USE CATEGORIES AS PROBES) e.g., if R answers in categories that do not fit, as "two times a week."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972-75

105 (Cont.) If R gives vague answer, or answer that can't be fitted into categories, use categories as probes.

1985-89

106A, B, C See instructions for Q. 105.

1983, 84

Same spex as Q. 105

1982-91

107 [PREFERENCE NAMED . . .] If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant," refer to the denomination coded in Q. 104A. If Q. 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination is coded in Q. 104A, refer to "Protestant."

1978, 80

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named in Q. 104 when reading Q. 107.

1) If 104 is coded, refer to the denomination.
2) If Catholic, Jewish, or other, refer to that preference.
3) If 104 is coded "Protestant" and no denomination, refer to "Protestant" preference.

1977

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Be sure to refer to preference named above when reading Q. 107.

1976

[RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE] Substitute religion named. If "Protestant," substitute denomination, if any.

1974-75

If R is Catholic read "Catholic." If R is a Protestant and names a denomination in Q. 104, read the name of the denomination. If R is Protestant, but doesn't name any particular denomination or says non-denominational, read "Protestant."

1983-85

110 If "never," record verbatim and do not code.

1983-85, 87-89

112 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1984

113 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.

1984-91

114 If R does not believe in God record verbatim.

1982, 83, 85-91

115 See Spex for Q. 104.

1973-78, 80, 84

See instructions for Q. 104.

1982, 83, 85-91

116 See Spex for Q. 104.

1973-78, 80, 84

See instructions for Q. 104.

1982, 83, 85-91

117 See Spex for Q. 104.

1973, 75, 77, 80, 84

See instructions for Q. 104.

1976, 78

None.

1977, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-91

119A, 119B None.

1975

When R responds "approve or disapprove" probe as follows to make sure R understands question. "Then you (approve/disapprove) of the ruling that no government may require reading of prayers or Bible in public schools?"

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1974

119A, 119B (Cont.)

None.

1985, 87-91

121

Make sure R is looking at correct show card.

1988-89

122

None.

1986

If R. says "50," probe to find out if favorable, unfavorable, or indifferent and record verbatim.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-91

125A, 125B

None.

1976

NOTE SKIP INSTRUCTION. See Q. 24 for Census definitions of Black and Non-Black. The latter are all those classified as "White" or "other." If you absolutely cannot determine race by observation, you may have to skip this series. [Negroes/Blacks] Use either term depending upon customary usage in your region of the country.

1972-75

None.

1982

126

[THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGRO/BLACK)] Note!

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91

128

None.

1976

[Neither/Don't know] Do not read, but code if volunteered.

1975

[Neither, don't know] Do not read to R.

1973

128 (Cont.) None.

1977-78, 80, 82-91

129 [Neighborhood. . . close] Do not define.
[miles] use in rural areas.

1976

Do not define "neighborhood" or "close." Use "miles" in rural areas.

1974-75

R's definition of neighborhood. [or miles] In rural areas, read this phrase also.

1972-73

[In this neighborhood] R's definition of neighborhood.
[close] R's definition of close. Use [miles] for rural areas; for urban use "houses away."

1972

130 Code "1" if the answer is "yes" with a volunteered comment that indicates R would like it, be favorable towards it. Code "2" if the answer is "yes" with either no comment or a comment that indicates that R would not like it, be unfavorable toward it. Do not probe for comments, but record verbatim any that R volunteers.

1973, 74, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-91

131 None.

1976

Note that Q. 121 is hypothetical, whereas Q. 131 asks what has occurred.

1980, 82, 84, 85

132 In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

1983, 85, 86, 88-91

133 None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982

133 (Cont.) [THE OPPOSITE RACE . . . WHITE/(NEGROES/BLACKS)] Note!

1978

In this series of questions, use the terms either "Negro" or "Black" depending on customary usage in your area.

1977

See Q. 124B.

1976

Q. 133 is asked of everyone.

1972

None.

1977

134A See Q. 125.

1975

[Negro/Black] Read Negro or black--whichever term you think R would be most comfortable with.

1974, 1976, 1978

None.

1972

[Ask Everyone] regardless of race.

1982

134B [(NEGRO/BLACK)] In this series of questions use the terms either "Negro" or "Black," depending on customary usage in your area
[ten years ago, that is in 1972] NOTE!

1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-91

135 None.

1975

Qs. 125-133, 134A-136 are asked of non-blacks only. If R is black, skip to Q. 134A.

See definition of Race in appendix to question-by-question spex (Q. 2).

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

135 (Cont.) If you are not sure of R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Use your best judgment of R's race in deciding whether to ask or skip this series.

1974

[Negro/Black] In this and future questions, choose the word you think the R would be most comfortable with.

1972

None.

1972

136 See Q. 24 for interviewer instructions on race. If you are in doubt as to R's race, you cannot ask at this point. Either ask or skip this series using your best judgment.

Note instructions: Qs. 125-134A, 136 are not asked of black Rs because they are trend questions, which have been asked in many previous surveys of whites only. These questions could be meaningless or insulting to black Rs.

1982

138 If not sure, code best guess.

1982

141 [Close] Do not define.
[1] If R says "I have no friends," code "none."

1982

143 [ever] Note 1.

1982

146 [Don't Know] Do not read to R.

1982

148A [the last five years] Stress.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
148B	[In the next five years] Stress.
	1978
153A-F	[Do you tend to feel or not...] Repeat as needed.
	1976-78, 80, 82-91
154	Probe: "In general . . ."
	1972, 75
	None.
	1973-74
	Probe: "In general, how happy are you these days. . ." and repeat the categories.
	1977-78, 80, 82-91
155	Probe: "In general. . ."
	1973-76
	None.
	1982
156	[in general] NOTE!
	1976, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86-91
158	Probe once before accepting "Depends."
	1975
	[Depends] Probe once before accepting a "depends" response.
	1973
	None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1972

158 (Cont.) Probe "In general. . ." Probe once before accepting "depends" response.

1972, 73, 75, 78, 80, 83, 84, 86-91

159 None.

1976

Ask everyone, regardless of race.

1976-78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86-91

161 Repeat Qs as necessary.

1975

None.

1973-74

Repeat question as necessary. "How much satisfaction do you get from . . .?"

1977, 78, 80, 82, 83, 84, 86-91

162 Do not define these items.

1976, 80

Repeat categories as needed. Do not attempt to define terms.

1973-75

None.

1984

163 Do not define these items.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86

164 Circle only three codes for part A. For part B, circle only one of the three. Repeat for parts C and D.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1976

164 (Cont.) After R has answered A and C, read back the three items chosen so that in B and D the choice is one of the three chosen in answer to A and C. B and D cannot contain a totally new category.

1975

Note that the answer to B must be one of the qualities named in A. Also, the answer to D must be one of the three qualities named in C.

1973

None.

1980

165 (See Q. 164 for instructions.)

1980

170 Make sure R understands the difference between the alternatives as "parents teaching children to think for themselves" and "parents teaching children to do what the parents think is right." R may want to say "both" to this question, but try to force a choice. If R says it depends upon the age, the earliest type of training is what we want.

1978, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-91

171 [relatives; parents; brother or sister] This refers only to relatives living outside R's household.

1977

[relatives] relative who lives outside R's household.

1975

That is relatives who live outside R's household.

1974

[RELATIVES] That is, relatives who live outside R's household.

1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86-91

173 If R is a total abstainer, do not ask A.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91

174C If R asks, whatever R thinks is "regularly."

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88-91

175 [(situation/condition)] Use these words only if R does not understand the word "Lot."

1973, 74, 76, 80

None.

1977, 78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-91

179 [If R has a job. . . Ask] NOTE!

1982-1991

180 [work you do] Refers to satisfaction with job itself, not how R performs job. NOTE: Persons coded "keeping house" are also asked this question.

1978, 80

Refers to job itself, not how R performs job.

1977

Refers to job, not how R performs job.

1976

This question refers to satisfaction with job itself--not Rs feelings about how well or poorly he does the job. If "keeping house," question refers to satisfaction with that work.

1975

Omits 2nd sentence.

1972, 74

None.

1973

NOTE: persons coded as keeping house are asked this question.

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-91

181 None.

1973-74

If R would continue to work, but probably not at present job, code as continue to work. If R asks if "work"

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
181 (Cont.)	includes working at a hobby or at volunteer work, explain that "work" here means work for pay.
	1977, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-91
182	Code one in EACH column.
	1973, 74, 76
	None.
	1977, 78, 80, 82-86, 88-91
184-85	None.
	1976
	Probe if necessary: "Which comes closest to describing your class?"
	1972-75
	Probe if necessary: "Which class are you in . . Which comes closest to describing your class?"
	1987
186	None
	1983
	Do not tell R what scale measures. Say "Whatever is 'top' or 'bottom' in your opinion."
	1982-91
187B	If R says "DK" or if R cannot choose one code ("it goes up and down"), probe: "In general . . ." and repeat Q.
	1977, 78, 80
	If response is "up and down," "DK," or anything other than those listed, Probe "In general. . ." (Repeat Q.)
	1976
	If response is "up and down," Probe: "In general. . . (repeat question}."
	1975
	If response is "up and down," probe: "In general would you say it has been getting better. . ."

1972-74

187B (Cont.) None.

1978, 80, 82-91

188 [family] Family (82: "family" omitted) refers only to immediate family (1982, 83:living) in the household--not family living elsewhere. In a single person household, this Q. refers to that person only.

1982

189 [very smallest amount of income per month] stress.

1986

190 [Money] If R asks, this refers to pretax or gross income

1976-77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88-91

191 Consider SKIP instruction (1982, 84: Replace first three words with "read") carefully to determine whether Qs 191 and 192 are asked of R, R's spouse, or whether Qs should be skipped.

[Do you] If respondent is currently working, ask Qs 191 and 192 of R, regardless of marital status.

[supervisor] also means "person in charge," "person you report to."

[that person] means R's supervisor.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.
Supervisor on your job may be explained as boss, person in charge or person you report to.

[that person] R's supervisor--does R have someone R reports to?

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88-91

191, 192 Qs. 191 and 192 are designed to locate R (or spouse if R is not working) in a work hierarchy or chain of command.

1976

None.

1972-74

Read phrases in parentheses only if asking about spouse.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 80, 83, 84

193 [ten years. . . And] Please note: Read as written. Stress!

1976

Make sure R hears entire question.

1975

Be sure R hears whole question before you accept his answer.

1973-74

None.

1986

195 If R. asks, this Q. refers only to the programs listed. General assistance may be known by another name in some states (e.g. public aid). If uncertain, record verbatim.

1978, 80, 83-91

196 None.

1976

Note: If both belong, code "3."

1975

[or your (Spouse)] Read this phrase if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1973

Read the phrase (or your spouse) if R is currently married. Read husband or wife, as appropriate.

1977, 80, 82, 84, 85, 87-91

197 None.

1976

[Hard work, luck equally important] NOTE! This is a volunteered category. If R says "the second statement," code "3."

1973-74

None.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1973, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82-85, 87, 88-91

206 None.

1974-75

Repeat question as necessary.

1972

Repeat question when necessary.

1982

208 [As far as you've heard] NOTE!
[REASONS] e.g. what else?

1982, 84

209A, 209B [Don't Know] Do not read-code only, if volunteered.

1982, 84

209C [Don't Know] Do not read to R.

1982, 83, 85, 86, 88-91

211 If R says "Depends," probe: "For most people..." [As many as you want, Don't Know] probe once before accepting these answers.

1977-78

Probe, if necessary, "for most people. . ." [As many as you want. . . Don't Know] Probe once before accepting these answers (this answer).

1976

If R says "lots" or "dozens," probe: "Well, about how many would you say?"

1972, 74, 75

Probe if necessary: "For most people. . ." Use the code [seven or more] only if a number is given (seven or larger number) not for vague responses like "dozens" or "lots." Probe such vague responses: "Well, about how many would you say?"

Probe once before accepting the response [as many as you want].

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1978, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-91

212 If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking and ask A & B:
A. "How many more children do you expect to have?"
B. "How many more in the next five years?" (B omitted since 1982)

Include MALE Rs.

If R is elderly and comments that the question is inappropriate, just explain that you are instructed to ask the question of everyone.

1977

If R has no children, ask: "Do you expect to have any children?"

If R is currently pregnant, code "yes" without asking, and ASK A and B, "How many more children do you expect to have?" and "How many more in the next five years?"

1972, 74, 75, 76

You may not want to ask this [question] of a 70 year old widow, but do ask of everyone who could possibly have children in the future--regardless of sex or marital status.

If your R is an obviously pregnant [woman], [you may] code yes without asking; [then] ask A and B.

Use the word [more] if R has ever had children.

1974, 75, 77, 82, 83

213 Stress "information" so R does not think we are referring to supplying birth control devices.

1986

216 [entitled] If R. asks, this means legally entitled.

1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91

220 None.

1976

[books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities] Definition of pornography which may be repeated to R.

1975

If R asks, this [sexual materials] refers to pornography as defined in the beginning of Q. 178.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
220 (Cont.)	1973 Repeat question as necessary--"do you think. ..?"
221	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91 [READ FIRST THREE CATEGORIES [(a)-(c)] ONLY. CIRCLE ONLY ONE CODE.] NOTE! Code "Don't know" only if R volunteers this answer. 1975-76 None. 1973 By pornography we mean--"books, movies, magazines, and photographs that show or describe sex activities." You may repeat this definition to R if it seems appropriate.
222	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91 Do not define. 1976 None. 1973, 75 If R doesn't know what an X-rated film is, code [as] "Don't know."
227	1977-78, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-91 [A disease that cannot be cured] If R asks, this refers to a disease considered terminal.
230	1980, 83, 84, 86-91 [Both] If Both, code 3. 1978 None. 1976 [How many times] means "How many times all together. . ."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1973, 75
230 (Cont.)	This is meant to cover any circumstances, including in a fight.
	1978, 80
231	None.
	1976, 83, 84, 86, 87-91
	Includes Armed Forces incidents.
	1975
	If R asks, this does include armed forces related incidents.
	1973
231B	[How many times would you guess this has happened to you] altogether?
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91
232	[Would you approve if the stranger] Repeat as necessary.
	1976
	Ask A-D even if "No." Read each statement and code one for each.
	1975
	None.
	1973
	Read each statement and code one for each.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91
233	[Would you approve if the citizen] . . Repeat as necessary.
	[citizen] "citizen" means any male adult.
	1976
	See Q. 232.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1975

233 (Cont.) None.

1973

Read each statement and code one for each.

1982, 83, 85, 86, 88-91

234, 235 [area right around here. . . at home] NOTE!

1982, 84, 85, 87, 88-91

236 [(apartment/home)] Read appropriate word. Includes garage or other buildings on property that R owns. Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business R owns was broken into.

1977, 1980

Omits last sentence.

1976

[apartment/home] Read appropriate word. Includes garage, other buildings or property or place of business that R owns.

1973-74

(apartment/home) read appropriate word. If R volunteers that his garage or other buildings on his property was broken into that should be counted as "yes." Also code "yes" if R volunteers that a place of business that he owns was broken into.

1982, 84, 85, 87-91

238 [guns . . . revolvers] They do not have to belong to R.

1976-77, 80

None.

1973-74

If R lives in a house (rather than an apartment or a trailer), read "or garage."
They do not have to belong to the R.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1977-78, 82, 83, 85-91

241 Probe "Usually, that is, most of the time. . ."

1975

[Usually] that means most of the time.

1972

Probe: "Usually most of the time.

1977-78, 80, 82, 83, 85, 86, 88-91

242 Probe "On the average how many hours. . ."
[# HOURS:] 03 (i.e.)

1975

Probe: On the average, how many hours. Record verbatim.

1972-75, 77, 78, 80, 82-91

244 None.

1976

If Area Probability Sample, no need to ask name and phone number, just copy from HEF.

1982

253B,C [GO TO Q. 254] NOTE!

1982

254 [favor/oppose] See Q. 253B or C. Read appropriate term.
[PROBE. . .] Be sure to probe fully.
[Additional Reasons] Probe: What other reasons? Refer to instructions in interview manual for asking open ended questions.
[IF "No opinion . . .] This is asked of everyone who answered "no opinion" (Code 8) to Q. 253B or C.

1982

256 [Don't Know] Do not read code. Only if volunteered.
[your opinion on] Read this if 253B or 253C coded 1-4.
256 (Cont.) [the way you feel about] Read this if 253B or 253C coded "no opinion" code 8.

1977

262 [(Negro/Black)/White] Use term for opposite race, example: If R is black, read "white."

1977

264 If R says "it depends," probe: "In general, do you think you probably would or probably would not?"

1977

266 [differences] Note that this question asks about reasons for differences in jobs, etc.

1978

267 Code one for each.

1978, 80, 83, 84

268A [Feb/March] Read: (Month in which interview is taking place.)

[also] If "yes" to B[1], use "Also" in asking B[2].

1980

269 [any of these people divorced] That is, obtain a divorce or separation as in Q. 268.

1978

270A [CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!

1980, 83, 84

271A,B [and] Again, stress!

[FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:] Ask for all persons coded in A[1].

If more than one brother, child, etc. was unemployed and at least one was a main wage earner, code "Yes."

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1978
271A,B (Cont.)	Omits last two lines.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91
272	If R asks, it means only if R was admitted to hospital. [during the years 1973/75] includes the year 1973/75.
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86, 89-91
273B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE!
	1978, 80, 83, 84, 86-91
274A,B	[CODE ALL THAT APPLY] NOTE! [ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 OR MORE. IF R UNDER 21 YEARS OLD, OR IN DOUBT, GO TO NEXT Q.] NOTE!
	1982
282	[SHUFFLE] Mix them up each time you start a new interview. [these aspects of life] Refers to items on card. [unimportant to you, very important] Read slowly. Enter # for each item A-G. Be careful to enter number at appropriate item.
	1982
283	[personal privacy] Do not define, if R asks, say "Whatever it means to you."
	1982
286	[Depends] Record verbatim.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1982, 84

288 [A., B.] Always ask both!
Read Q. slowly repeating as necessary to be sure R understands.
[If strongly favor or probably favor A or B] If R favors either men or women. Skip C only if R opposes both men and women.

1982, 83, 84

289 If R says s/he DK the facts, probe for her/his impression, or opinions based on whatever s/he may have heard or read.

[Hispanics] If R not familiar with the term, explain: "People of Spanish-speaking ancestry, such as Mexicans, Cubans, or Puerto Ricans."

1982, 84

291 Probe for an overall opinion: "In general, . . . "

1982

292 Code a single response for each item.
[Pentagon] If necessary, explain: "This is the headquarters of the Department of Defense in Washington."
[E.] Regardless of location. If R says, "It's alright for a base in the U.S., but not overseas," code, "should."

1982

293 These are factual Q's. (not opinion like 289A,B). If R answers, "Don't Know," code DK without probing.

1982

294 If "DK," probe.

1982-84

295 [Ask A, Ask B, Ask C] follow carefully.
[should, should not, Don't Know] then go to Q. 296
[Ask C] Note!
[Volunteers, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296
[Should, Should not, Don't Know] Go to Q. 296.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1982
296	Circle one code for each item. The question refers to across-the-board exemption for each group named. If R thinks some college students or married persons, etc., should be exempted and others not, circle code "2" (not exempt). Code 1 only if R thinks all members of the group should be exempted from a draft.
	1984
297	Q.297 refers to R's spouse (or former spouse), parents, children, brothers, and sisters, whether or not they are now living with R and even if they are deceased.
	1984
297, 304	Note the distinction in the persons inquired about in these two questions.
	1984
299	This question refers to refusal to register for any reason and asks whether young men should be punished in any way.
	1984
299A	In 299A, the length of sentence is irrelevant. If R approves of jail for any length of time, circle code 1.
	1984
300A	This is an "all things considered" type of question, "for most young men" probe as necessary for overall opinion.
	1984
303	Read the introduction to this question carefully and take the time to be sure the respondent understands the nature of the task.
	1984
305	[A major part] Do not try to define " a major part." We want the respondent's own impression.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1984

307 If your PSU is an SMSA, ask this question in terms of the metropolitan area ("The Chicago, Houston, Atlanta, Baltimore...metropolitan area"), whether you are interviewing in the central city or in the suburbs. If your PSU is not an SMSA, use the name of the county.

1984

308 In 308G "Peacetime" refers to the absence of actual war with an enemy nation. The present situation is considered peacetime, despite limited military actions such as those that have occurred in Lebanon and Grenada.

1983, 84

309 As you read this question point to the appropriate numbers on card.

[For Q's 309 through 312 ...] - Note!

1975

[For Q's 309 through ...] Was instruction not spex in 1975.

1983, 84

310 Same spex as Q. 298

1983, 84

311 Same spex as Q. 298

1983, 84

312 Same spex as Q. 298

1985, 87

313 After Q. 315, please allow R to pause, collect thoughts, and report. Probe after first reports.
We want people with whom R discusses important personal matters. Do not try to define or give examples.
If R reports two people with the same first name, ask for last initial of each.

Question
Number

Interviewer Specifications

1985, 87

313A Code the total number reported [7]. Example: In response to Q. 313, R says "My mom and dad; my brothers Mutt and Jeff; my friend Dave; another friend Mark; and my girlfriend Pam."

1985, 87

314 Note skip.

1985

315 Question 315 is modeled after a mileage chart. If you wanted to find the distance between Chicago and Boston on a mileage chart you would look along the vertical axis for Chicago, along the horizontal axis for Boston and find the intersection. See Figure 1. Voila! You found it. It's 1004 miles from Chicago to Boston.

FIGURE 1

[SHOWS MILEAGE GRID]

We realize that the grid in Question 315 is new. Imagine a respondent names 4 people in Question 313: Bob, John T., John R., and Mary. We want to ask Question 315 for each possible pair of these 4 people. First we pair each with Bob. The pairs are: Bob and John T., Bob and John R., and Bob and Mary. Then we pair everyone except Bob with John T. The pairs are: John T. and John R., and John T. and Mary. The only pair left is John R. and Mary. See Figure 2.

FIGURE 2

PERSON	NAME 1 BOB	NAME 2 JOHN T.	NAME 3 JOHN R.	NAME 4 MARY	NAME 5
NAME 2 JOHN T.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3 JOHN R.	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4 MARY	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

Write names 1-5 across and 2-5 down. If less than 5 names cross out unused rows. After you write names in the grid, return to page XXX and ask Qs. 313 and 313A.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
316-323	1985 Use abbreviated form of these questions after you ask them for the 1st person. Repeat categories only as needed. It is not necessary to read everything over and over.
316	1985 Ask Q. 316 for each person before going onto Q. 317. Continue this pattern through Q. 323.
318	1985 If R says "Don't know" for a particular category, write DK here, on dotted line, next to appropriate category and record verbatim.
319	1985 [talk] "talk" includes phone conversation.
320	1985 [highest level of education] highest level completed.
321	1985 Code middle range given. Example: "He's in his mid-fifties." Code 55.
326	1982, 84 If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess. 1978 None. 1976 If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure. 1974 Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question. Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
326 (Cont.)	Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you. If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.
	1977-78, 80, 83, 84, 86-91
328	If R asks, "organizations" refers to groups that have characteristics such as newsletters, dues, meetings, etc. Suggested probe: "Are there any other kinds of groups or organizations you belong to that we may not have covered?"
	1975
	Omits last two lines.
	1974
	None.
	1987
328A, B, C	In "A" code "yes" or "no" for each kind of group listed, do not code only the groups to which R belongs. Complete 328A before asking 328B and C. Ask B and C for each "yes" in 328A. Code "yes" or "no" for each group to which R replied "yes" in 328A. You need not code further any for which you coded "no" in A.
	1987
331	[the church (synagogue) itself] That is, just a member of the congregation, attending regular worship services and not a member of a separate groups such as adult fellowship, Bible study, committees, etc.
	1987
340	[candidates? Do] Don't Pause.
	1987
345	In this question we are referring to members of the local government or person(s) of influence in the community where R lives.

Question Number

Interviewer Specifications

1987

346 In question 345, the reference is to the local government and in this question we are referring to officials outside the local government.

1987

347-349 Some Rs may be frustrated by not knowing the answers to Qs. 347-349. Let them know that their responses are important regardless of whether or not they are right.

"Don't Know" refers to the R nor knowing the correct answer. You, as interviewer, are expected to research these Qs. if you do not know the correct names.

1987

347 What is the name of the governor of the state in which you are interviewing?

1987

348 What is the name of the Congressman of the district in which you are interviewing.

1987

349 The correct answer to either the head of the local school board or the name of the superintendent of schools. It may be that there is more than one school system in the locality. Elementary Schools may be separate school system and the local high school a separate system. If this is the situation the locality where you will be interviewing obtain the names of the head of both systems. The answer of either would be considered "correct".

388 If R objects that these questions are prejudiced or that they promote stereotypes, or if R otherwise questions their purpose, explain, "People have differing images of groups. These questions ask about how people perceive various groups in America."

If R objects further that the questions are prejudiced, you may add, "The questions can be answered in any way you wish. You can rate groups towards one end or the other and you can rate groups the same or differently."

1991

407 Working for pay defined as R receiving cash wages, salary, commission, or tips for his/her time.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
	1991
409, 410	"Looking for work" to be self-defined by the respondent. Generally, it can include any activity related to finding work or starting a business or profession.
	1991
411, 415	Be sure to probe for month and year.
	1987
456	If R asks, welfare refers to need-based programs such as aid to families with dependent children (AFDC), food stamps, supplement security income, general assistance, public aid. It does not include unemployment compensation, social security, or medicare.
	1988-91
582	[AIDS] = Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
	1991
616	Say "you" for females; "your partner" for males. If reply is "I don't have a partner," say "answer as if this were a hypothetical question."
	1991
617	Say "yourself want to" for females; "want your partner to" for males. If reply is "I don't have a partner," say "Answer as if this were a hypothetical question."
	1991
625A-G	If Respondent refuses, hesitates, or otherwise seems to be reluctant to report the occurrence of particular events, try to reassure the Respondent that we know some events may be personal or sensitive. Tell the Respondent that in order to deal with social conditions and help families, we need to know what events and conditions are affecting their lives. If Respondent remains unwilling to answer, please note and do not push further. Certain questions apply only to certain groups of Respondents such as: -- those who worked during the last year -- those with a husband/wife/partner during the last year -- those with a child alive during the last year

Question Number | Interviewer Specifications

625A-G (Cont.) If you are certain from this question and what you've already learned about the Respondent that these questions don't apply, you can skip over then and enter "No" as the appropriate response. Don't skip over any question unless you are absolutely certain they don't apply.

Read phrases in parentheses as examples if R needs clarification.

1991

625I Probe for mention of two other events not covered by Qs. 625A-G.

1983-91

626 Enter code numbers above, not on code list.
[Enter code number in boxes], Example: For Africa, 01
[Enter code 88 and ask A] Note!
If not sure which country to code, or if country mentioned is [1985, 86:(are)] not listed, enter code 29 in box [1985, 86, 88-91: box(es)] above and specify here.

1982

[NATIONAL CODES] Enter code(s) above in boxes, not here.

1978, 80

[ENTER CODE NUMBER] Example: For Africa, 01.

[ENTER CODE 88 AND ASK A.] Note.

[National Codes] Enter code(s) above, not here.

[Other (SPECIFY)] If not sure which country to code or if country mentioned is not listed, enter code 29 in box above and specify here. (1982 only)

1977

Omits last line.

1976

Alteration: 1st line "Ireland, 14."

1972-75

None.

1985-91

628 See specs for Q. 626.

Question Number	Interviewer Specifications
631	1972 If not currently working, skip to instructions before Q. 632.
632	1972 Probe for category that comes closest to R's hours. For example: From 10:30 A.M. to 6:30 P.M. should be coded "1". If can't decide where hours fit, record verbatim and code "5."
633	1972 If spouse not working full-time, skip to instructions before Q. 48. See Q. 631 for interviewer instructions.
634	1972 See Q. 632 for interviewer instruction.
635	1986, 87 None. 1982-85 Code one.
637	1985-91 If R reports other arrangement, record verbatim and do not code.
638	1982, 84, 87-91 If R [1984: is] not sure, probe for best guess. 1978 None. 1976 If R is having difficulty, reassure him/her that these are difficult words for most people, and ask him to guess if not sure.

Question
Number

Interviewer Specifications

1974

638 (Cont.) Note: Don't let R take lots of time on this question.
Emphasize that most people don't know many of the words and we want his best guess.

Read words to R, if you think R has difficulty reading. Note: We ask the R to tell you the number of the word. That is because he may not be sure how to pronounce the word and be embarrassed to say it to you.

If R refuses to guess, code 9. Note: Code numbers are to the left of categories in this question. Circle them as you would usually. In coding, be sure you know which word R is responding to. You may have to read the CAPITALIZED word aloud, to be sure you and the R are on the same line.

APPENDIX C:

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

The coding specifications are the work rules for coding the information collected by the interviewers. Although many questions are coded independently, others link up with a network of questions--and the networks must be internally consistent. For example: If no father or father substitute is given for Question 24, column 10, all questions which refer to father or father substitute (e.g., father's occupation or education) must be coded as "BK" (blank). Other networks include questions relating to marital status and labor force status. The coder specifications instruct the coders to watch for interconnections both within questions and within networks of questions.

The internal consistency of these networks has been incorporated into the NORC cleaning specifications. These cleaning procedures are computer programs which test for the logical consistencies set up in the coding specifications. When inconsistencies are found, they are printed out as error statements and are then corrected. Coding and cleaning specifications are used jointly to help insure the integrity of the data.

For detailed information on data cleaning at NORC, see the following:

Winona Adkins: EDIT--The NORC Cleaning Program: A program to develop a sequential file. Chicago, NORC, Revised April, 1975.

GENERAL CODING INSTRUCTIONS

A. Coding must be done in red pencil.

B. Never erase any interviewer-circled codes or comments. If the questionnaire must be corrected, draw a line through the code circled in error. Do not make it impossible to read what was done originally. Please note that green marks are field department corrections.

C. Every column must have a code, and no column may contain more than one clearly circled code.

D. For those questions noted FLAG: this instruction applies to questions where special coding problems have been anticipated. Coders will be provided with a supply of little clips (flags) to attach to the page where the problem occurs. Coders may also flag all other areas in the questionnaire where information is incomplete or unclear, and requires the supervisor's attention.

E. For those questions noted LIST: record on an "OTHER" list form the questionnaire identification and all verbatim comments relating to the response to be listed. A separate list should be kept for each question. If, however, a question has more than one listed code, keep a separate list for each code. Record at the top of each form the study number, the question number, the deck and column number, and the listed code. In most surveys, all "Other (SPECIFY)" codes are listed.

F. The "no answer" (NA) and "refusal" code for this questionnaire is '9' in a one-column field, '99' in a two-column field, etc. NA is coded when the respondent does not give an answer, when the interviewer fails to ask a question or to record the answer, when the written information is contradictory or too vague to code, and when the coder needs to supply a code in order to resolve a tricky skip pattern. NA is allowed for every question except those specifically excepted in the codebook, such as race and sex.

G. The "not applicable" (NAP) code is "R," which means "reject" or "blank" to our keypunchers. NAP is coded when a question was not supposed to have been asked (i.e., because of directions to skip it).

H. If "don't know" (DK) is not a preprinted code, then DK is coded '8' in a one-column field, '98' in a two-column field, '998' in a three-column field, etc. If DK has been listed along with other responses in one question, edit out (or do not code) the DK response.

I. A filter question is one that determines whether or not a series of other questions, dependent on the filter question, should be asked. On the basis of the response to the filter question, the interviewer is instructed either to ask the dependent questions or to skip them. Generally, the interviewer is instructed to skip the dependent questions if the answer to the filter question is "no" and to ask these questions if the answer is "yes". A dependent question can, itself, function as a separate filter question that governs a different skip pattern.

The interviewer's skip instructions have been restated in the codebook in terms of codes. Coders should code "not applicable" (NAP) for questions that were to have been skipped by the interviewer. Questions that are not to be coded NAP (not to have been skipped by the interviewer) must have either "answer" or "no answer" (NA) codes.

If the filter question is coded NA, all dependent questions must be coded NA, unless the dependent questions contain valuable data--in which case the supervisor should select what data are to be kept. If more than one response is given to the filter question, or if the filter question was left blank, the supervisor should examine the dependent questions to determine what should be coded for the filter question. If a code for the filter question still cannot be determined, code the filter question NA.

The object of editing filter questions is to make the data fit into the correct skip pattern. However, this is to be done in a logical fashion, i.e., never falsify or inflate the data just to make them fit. You may, in order to make the data match the skips, exchange "no answer" and "not applicable" codes with wild abandon. Be careful when you are eliminating real data. Make sure it is unnecessary or duplicated elsewhere or trivial or wrong. Settle your doubts about inconsistencies with the supervisor. When you are coding in real data, make sure you have grounds for your assumptions.

J. For those questions noted precoded: The interviewer's definition of a precoded question is one in which the answer categories are read as part of the question. The interviewer is instructed to circle the corresponding response code. If more than one code has been circled, but the respondent's remarks have been written in, or if one code has been circled, but the interviewer's comments are inconsistent with the circled code, flag the question. If the response is uncodeable, code NA.

K. For those questions noted field-coded: The interviewer is instructed to record the respondent's answer verbatim and then to circle or write in the appropriate code. If the response is in the same words as the code categories, the interviewer has the option of not recording verbatim, but simply circling the code number as in the handling of precoded questions. If no codes have been circled, code the verbatim response. When the verbatim response is inconsistent with the circled or written codes, code the verbatim response.

L. For those questions noted zero-fill: Make certain that the numbers are readable, edit all answers so that the units digit is furthest to the right, and enter '0's to the left of the first significant digit until the entire field of columns is filled. If the answer is "none," code '0' in all columns. Rounding instructions are as follows:

Fractions --	Code whole numbers only--drop any fractions
Ranges --	If a range is given (e.g., 8-10), code the mid-point. IF the mid-point of a range is between two consecutive numbers, code according to the rule for rounding fractions.

The highest codeable number in a one-column field is given in the codebook at each question. The highest codeable number in a two-digit column field is '96,' in a three-column field '996,' etc. List all answers that exceed the highest codeable number.

M. For those questions noted code as many as apply: These are precoded, field-coded, or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses by assigning each code a column. All responses not chosen must be coded NAP. If the entire question was left unanswered, code all columns NA.

N. For those questions noted code up: If there are more responses than columns set aside, code the responses which are highest on the list of codes (lowest code numbers).

O. For those questions noted flip a coin: If there is a consecutive multiple response in the same category (e.g., 1 = agree strongly, 2 = agree slightly; but not 2 = agree slightly, 3 = disagree slightly), the coder will flip a coin to determine which answer is to be edited out.

P. For those questions noted code up to number(s): These questions are field-coded or open-ended questions which have been designed to allow multiple responses. Code (or make sure the interviewer has coded) the first item mentioned by the respondent in the first column(s) set aside for the answer; code the second item mentioned in the second column, and so on. If there are fewer items mentioned than columns set aside, code the rest of the columns NAP. If there are more items than columns set aside, coders may be instructed in the codebook to list those items left uncoded.

APPENDIX D: RECODES

Recoding was done on questions when the original data format seemed in-appropriate, awkward, or too liberal in its use of columns. Some questions which were originally designed as two column questions were recoded into one when the responses indicated that the second column was unnecessary. Other variables were recoded into their desired final format. Education, for example, required several questions to elicit adequate information for the final recoded two variable formats (years of schooling and degrees received).

The following section includes for each variable: the major reason for recoding; the method of recoding; and the question as it appeared on the questionnaire. This section includes all variables which are referred to by [RECODE] in the codebook. The question number, listed under each variable, indicates where the recoded question can be found in the codebook.

AGE RECODE

(Q. 12; Deck 2, Cols. 8-9)

Intent of Recode

In an attempt to maximize the validity of the responses, the interviewer asked for the date of birth rather than the age of the respondent. This format, however, necessitated a recode into the more workable two-column code of exact age.

Method of Recode

The respondent's age was calculated by subtracting the year of birth from the survey year. The results of the subtraction were entered into Cols. 57 and 58. Ages of 90 and over were recoded into 89.

Original Question

12. 1972-1975
In what year were you born?

1976-1991
What is your date of birth?

|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|__|
MONTH DAY YEAR

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN RECODE

(Q.14; Deck 2, Cols. 12-13)

Intent of Recode

For users interested in examining astrological properties, birth date was recoded into the twelve signs of the zodiac.

Method of Recode

Birth date was mapped according to the following recode.

Birth Date	Sign
March 21 - April 19	Aries
April 20 - May 20	Taurus
May 21 - June 21	Gemini
June 22 - July 22	Cancer
July 23 - August 22	Leo
August 23 - September 22	Virgo
September 23 - October 23	Libra
October 24 - November 21	Scorpio
November 22 - December 21	Sagittarius
December 22 - January 19	Capricorns
January 20 - February 18	Aquarius
February 19 - March 20	Pisces

Original Question

See Age Recode.

EDUCATION RECODE

(Qs. 15-22; Deck 2, Cols. 14-25)

Intent of Recode

The education data, as originally designed, were to consist of two independent variables. The first, a continuous variable, would represent the number of years in school, and the second, an ordinal variable, would indicate degrees actually received. Ease of handling and a desire to make use of continuous data where present motivated this two-variable design. Certain alterations to this design were made to facilitate the interviewing process. Recoding was then necessary to reconcile the data with the original design.

Method of Recode

For the continuous variable, years of schooling, the exact number of years was coded for 00 to 12 years for questions 15-22A and 13-20 for questions 15-22C. These data were combined into one continuous scale.

For the second variable, degrees received, the degree marked represents the highest degree actually received. The variables for degrees and years of schooling were independently collected and coded--one was not generated from the other.

Blanks in the original data, denoting "not applicable," have been recoded to '97' for the years of schooling variable and '7' for the degrees received variable. This was done for the convenience of persons who use computer programs which read blanks as zeros.

Original Question

While only the "Father's education" question is shown, Mother's, Spouse's and Respondent's education were collected with the same question format.

What is the highest grade in elementary school or high school that your (father/FATHER SUBSTITUTE) finished and got credit for? CODE EXACT GRADE.

No formal school	00	GO TO NEXT QUESTION -------------------------->
1st grade	01	
2nd grade	02	
3rd grade	03	
4th grade	04	
5th grade	05	
6th grade	06	
7th grade	07	
8th grade	08	
9th grade	09	ASK A & B
10th grade	10	
11th grade	11	
12th grade	12	
Don't know	98	

IF FINISHED 9TH - 12TH GRADE, OR D.K.:

A. Did he ever get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?

Yes	(ASK B)	1
No	(ASK B)	2
Don't know	(ASK B)	8

B. Did he ever complete one or more years of college for credit--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school?

Yes	[ASK (1) & (2)]	1
No		2
Don't know		8

IF YES TO B:

(1) How many years did he complete?

1 year	13
2 years	14
3 years	15
4 years	16
5 years	17
6 years	18
7 years	19
8+ years	20
Don't know	98

(2) Does he have any college degrees?

Yes	[ASK (3)]	1
No		2
Don't know		8

(3) IF YES TO (2): What degree or degrees? CODE HIGHEST DEGREE EARNED

Associate/Junior college	2
Bachelor's	3
Graduate	4
Don't know	8

STATE OF ORIGIN RECODE

(Q. 26; Deck 2, Col. 29)

Intent of Recode

Although the place of residence at age 16 was collected and coded for the state level, it was recoded for three reasons: (1) anonymity was seen as a potential problem in rural areas, where occupational and residential characteristics might make it possible to reconstruct the identity of a respondent; (2) comparability with the information on place of interview is made possible by the recode, since place of interview is coded by region only; and (3) recoding provides for the relative ease of handling one digit of information rather than two.

Method of Recode

Using the component parts drawn from the nine-part Bureau of the Census regional classification, states of origin were recoded into regions. The state components are listed at Q. 26. The only necessary modification was the addition of the number zero to represent the foreign born.

Original Question

2. In what state or foreign country were you living when you were 16 years old?

REFER TO STATE CODES BELOW AND
ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX . . . |___|___|

STATE CODES

Alabama	63	Louisiana	73	Oklahoma	72
Alaska	94	Maine	11	Oregon	92
Arizona	87	Maryland	52	Pennsylvania	23
Arkansas	71	Massachusetts	14	Rhode Island	16
California	93	Michigan	34	South Carolina	57
Colorado	86	Minnesota	41	South Dakota	45
Connecticut	15	Mississippi	64	Tennessee	62
Delaware	51	Missouri	43	Texas	74
Washington, D.C.	55	Montana	81	Utah	85
Florida	59	Nebraska	46	Vermont	12
Georgia	58	Nevada	84	Virginia	54
Hawaii	95	New Hampshire	13	Washington	91
Idaho	82	New Jersey	22	West Virginia	53
Illinois	32	New Mexico	88	Wisconsin	31
Indiana	33	New York	21	Wyoming	83
Iowa	42	North Carolina	56		
Kansas	47	North Dakota	44	Foreign country...	
Kentucky	61	Ohio	35	______________	01

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY RECODE
(Q. 26-A; Deck 2, Col. 30)

Intent of Recode

This recode utilizes the information on state of residence at age 16, which was collected but not directly available for the reasons mentioned above. The recoded index provides a measure of geographic mobility which integrates the information on the city and state of interview with that of the city and state of residence at age 16.

Methods of Recode

If the state mentioned as residence at age 16 was the same as the state of interview, the interviewer was instructed to ask whether the city of early residence was also the same. If the respondent indicated that it was, these data were coded as 1. If the state of residence at age 16 was not the same as the state of interview, a code of 3 was used.

Original Question

IF STATE NAMED IS SAME STATE R. LIVES IN NOW, ASK A:

A. When you were 16 years old, were you living in this same (city/town/county)?

```
Yes....................1
No.....................2
```

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION RECODE

(Qs. 33-34; Deck 2, Cols. 41-46)

1975

Intent of Recode

Half of the sample for the 1975 General Social Survey was a full probability sample, with predesignated respondents (See Appendix A: Sampling Design). For this portion of the sample, Household Enumeration Forms were completed for the chosen households prior to selection of the actual respondent. The questionnaires for the block quota half of the sample were therefore modified in order to obtain information comparable to that on the Household Enumeration Form. The data thus collected were recoded in order to conform in format to the household composition variables of previous General Social Surveys.

Method of Recode

The information collected about each household member was used to obtain the number of residents in each age group.

Original Question

A number of questions were asked about each household member. Those used in computing the variables on the General Social Survey are:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone: such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business trips, vacations, temporarily in a hospital, and so on?

5) What is (PERSON)'s relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

1977-1991

Household composition was determined as in 1975, but relationship to respondent was asked in questionnaire instead of being taken from Q. 5 in the Household Enumeration Form.

Original Question

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

```
YES..............................1
NO...........(ASK A).............2
```

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way?

SRC NEW BELT CODE

(Q. 50; Deck 2, Col. 74)

Intent of Recode

The SRC belt code (a coding system originally devised to describe rings around a metropolitan area and to categorize places by size and type simultaneously) first appeared in an article written by Bernard Laserwitz (American Sociological Review, v. 25, no. 2, 1960), and has been used subsequently in several SRC surveys. Its use was discontinued in 1971 because of difficulties particularly evident in the operationalization of "adjacent and outlying areas." For this study, however, we have revised the SRC belt code for users who might find such a variable useful. The new SRC belt code utilizes "name of place" information contained in the sampling units of the NORC Field Department.

Method of Recode

This recode assigns codes to the place of interview. City characteristics were determined by reference to the rank ordering of SMSAs in the Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1972, Table 20. Suburb characteristics were determined by reference to the urbanized map in the U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants, Series PC (1) -A. The "other urban" codes were assigned on the basis of county characteristics found in Table 10 of the 1970 Census of Population, Number of Inhabitants. For cases from the 1980 frame analogous tables from the 1980 Census were used.

PARTY AFFILIATION RECODE

(Q. 55; Deck 3, Col. 76)

Intent of Recode

The question was recoded so that it would match the Michigan Survey Research Center's presentation of the data.

Method of Recoding

The recode considers both the party affiliation and the subjective intensity of that party affiliation in the assignment of new codes.

Original Question

55. Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or what?

Republican (ASK A)	1
Democrat . (ASK A)	2
Independent (ASK B)	3
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK B)	4
No Preference (ASK B)	8

A. IF REPUBLICAN OR DEMOCRAT: Would you call yourself a strong (Republican/Democrat) or not a very strong (Republican/Democrat)?

Strong	1
Not very strong	2

B. IF INDEPENDENT NO PREFERENCE, OR OTHER: Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican or Democratic Party?

Republican	3
Democratic	4
Neither	8

QUALITIES FOR CHILDREN RECODE
(Q. 164A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 52-64)

Intent of Recode

The codes were assigned to the responses so that they formed an ordinal scale ranging from the "one most desirable" to the "one least desirable."

Method of Recode

Qualities not chosen as one of the three most desirable or the three least important were simply assigned the code (3).

Original Question

1. Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have? CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY IN COLUMN A.

2. Which one of these three is the most desirable of all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN B.

3. All of the qualities listed on this card may be desirable, but could you tell me which three you consider least important: CIRCLE THREE CODES ONLY COLUMN C.

4. And which one of these three is least important at all? READ THE THREE R. CHOSE. CODE ONE ONLY IN COLUMN D.

		Most Desirable		Least Important	
		A. Three Most	B. One Most	C. Three Least	D. One Least
A.	that he has good manners	2	1	4	5
B.	that he tries hard to succeed	2	1	4	5
C.	that he is honest	2	1	4	5

(Same format through M.)

QUALITIES FOR CHILD RECODE
(Q. 165A-M; Deck 8, Cols. 65-77)

Recoded same as Q. 164 above.

TRAUMA RECODES
(Qs. 268-278; Deck 13, Cols. 32-53)

Intent of Recodes

For user convenience, the information on traumatic events has been presented in a condensed and abridged format. Users interested in the unabridged data should contact the GSS project staff at NORC 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Ill. 60637.

Method of Recodes

In the following detailed description of the trauma recodes the user is directed to the full, original wording of the questions on pages 801-808.

A. DIVORCE5 (Deck 13, Col. 32)
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, and 21.C.2 equal "No" then DIVORCE5 equals punch "0."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "3."
If 21.B.1 or 21.C.1 equal "Yes" and 21.B.2 and 21.C.1 equal "No," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "2."
If 21.B.1 and 21.C.1 equal "No" and 21.B.2 or 21.C.2 equal "Yes," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "1."
If 21.B.1, 21.B.2, 21.C.1, or 21.C.2 equal "9," then DIVORCE5 equals punch "9."

B. DIVREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 33)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.A.1.

C. DIVREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 34)
Sum of relatives coded in 22.B.1.

D. UNEMP5 (Deck 13, Col. 35)
If 28 equals "No" or 28.A and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "0."
If 28.A equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "1."
If 28.A equal "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "2."
If 28.A equal "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equal punch "3."
If 28.A equals "Yes," and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B. equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "4."
If 28.A. equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "No" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals "5."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equal "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "6."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "No," then UNEMP5 equals punch "7."
If 28.A equals "Yes" and 28.A.1 equals "Yes" and 28.B equals "Yes" and 28.B.1 equals "Yes," then UNEMP5 equals punch "8."
If 28.A, 28.A.1, 28.B, or 28.B.1 equal "9," then UNEMP5 equals punch "9."

E. UNREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 36)
Sum of relatives coded in 29.A.1.

F. UNREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 37)
Sum of relatives coded in 30.A.1.

G. HOSDIS5 (Deck 13, Col. 38)
If 88.A, 88.B, 89.A, and 89.B equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "0."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "No" and 89.A or 89.B equals "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "1."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A and 89.B equal "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "2."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "Yes" and 89.A or 89.B equal "Yes," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "3."
If 88.A or 88.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A or 89.B equal "9" and the other equals "No," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 88.A and 88.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."
If 89.A and 89.B equal "9," then HOSDIS5 equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

H. HOSREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 39)
Sum of relatives coded in 88.C.1.

I. HOSREL4 (Deck 13, Col. 40)
Sum of relatives coded in 89.C.1.

J. DEATH5 (Deck 13, Col. 41)
If 90 equals "No" or 90.A and 90.B equal "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "0."
If 90.A equals "No" and sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "1."
If 90.A equals "No" and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "2."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "3."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "4."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals one and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "5."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and 90.B equals "No," then DEATH5 equals punch "6."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals one, then DEATH5 equals punch "7."
If the sum of relatives coded in 90.A.1 equals two or more and the sum of relatives coded in 90.B.1 equals two or more, then DEATH5 equals punch "8."
If 90, 90.A, or 90.B equals "9," then DEATH5 equals punch "9."

K. DEATH16 (Deck 13, Col. 42)
Sum of relatives coded in 90.C.1.

L. PADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 43)
If father alive when respondent was 16 years old (FAMILY16 equal "1," "2," "4," and some "0," or if FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0," and FAMDIF16 is not equal to "1," and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1,or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "0."
If FAMILY16 equals "3," "5," or some "0" and FAMDIF16 equals 1, then PADEATH equals punch "1."
If father coded in 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "2."
If father coded in 90.B.1, then PADEATH equals punch "3."
If father coded in 90.A.1, then PADEATH equals punch "4."
If FAMILY16 equals "6," "7," "8," and some "0" and father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then PADEATH equals punch "8."
If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1 and 90.A, 90.B, or 90.C equals "9" and father alive when respondent 16 years old, then PADEATH equal punch "9."
If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."
If father not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1 and FAMILY16 equals "3," or "5" and FAMDIF16 equals "9," then PADEATH equals punch "9."

M. MADEATH (Deck 13, Col. 44)
Coded in an analogous manner to PADEATH.

N. CHLDDTH (Deck 13, Col. 45)
If CHILDS greater than zero and child and child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1 or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "0."
If CHILDS greater than zero, and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.C.1 and not coded in 90.B.1 and 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "1."
If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.B.1 and not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "2."
If CHILDS greater than zero and child or child's husband or wife coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "3."
If CHILDS equals zero, then CHLDDTH equals punch "Blank."
If CHILDS equals "9" and child or child's husband or wife not coded in 90.A.1, 90.B.1, or 90.C.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

TRAUMA RECODES (Continued)

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.C equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.B.1 or 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.B equals "9" and child or child's husband not coded in 90.A.1, then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

If CHILDS greater than zero and 90.A equals "9," then CHLDDTH equals punch "9."

O. SIBDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 46)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH.

P. SPDEATH (Deck 13, Col. 47)

Coded in an analogous manner to CHLDDTH (e.g., if MARITAL equals "never married" then SPDEATH equals "Blank")..

Q. TRAUMA1 (Deck 13, Col. 48)

Number of traumas happening to respondent last year (count one if DIVORCE5 equals "2" or "3," HOSDIS5 equals "2" or "3," DEATH5 equals "3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8," and UNEMP5 equals "3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8.")

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA1 equals "9."

R. TRAUMA5 (Deck 13, Col. 49)

Number of traumas happening to respondent during last five years (count one each if DIVORCE5 or HOSDIS5 equals "1, 2, or 3" or DEATH5 or UNEMP5 equals "1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 8").

If DIVORCE5, UNEMP5, HOSDIS5, or DEATH5 equals "9," then TRAUMA5 equals "9."

S. TRAREL1 (Deck 13, Col. 50)

Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last year (count one each if DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 greater than zero).

If DIVREL1, UNREL1, or HOSREL1 equals "9," then TRAREL1 equals "9."

T. TRAREL5 (Deck 13, Col. 51)

Number of traumas happening to respondent's relatives during the last five years.
If DIVREL1 or DIVREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If HOSREL1 or HOSREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If UNREL1 or UNREL4 greater than zero, then TRAREL5 counts 1.
If DIVREL1 and/or DIVREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If HOSREL1 and/or HOSREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."
If UNREL1 and/or UNREL4 equals "9" and the other equals "0," then TRAREL5 equals "9."

U. TRATOT1 (Deck 13, Col. 52)

Sum of TRAUMA1 and TRAREL1. If either TRAUMA1 or TRAREL1 equals "9," then TRATOT1 equals "9."

V. TRATOT5 (Deck 13, Col. 53)

Sum of TRAUMA5 and TRAREL5. If either TRAUMA5 or TRAREL5 equals "9," then TRATOT5 equals "9."

21*. Are you currently--married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Married... (ASK A & B)...........1
Widowed... (ASK A & B)...........2
Divorced.. (ASK A & C)...........3
Separated. (ASK A & C)...........4
Never married(GO TO Q.22)........5

IF EVER MARRIED:

A. How old were you when you first married?

ENTER EXACT AGE: |___|___|

B. ASK ONLY IF CURRENTLY MARRIED OR WIDOWED:
Have you ever been divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1]...................1
No (GO TO Q. 22)...............2

IF YES TO B:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])...................1
No (ASK [2])...................2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (GO TO Q. 22)..............1
No (GO TO Q. 22)..............2

C. IF DIVORCED OR SEPARATED:
[1] Did you obtain a divorce or separation during the past 12 months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes (ASK [2])...................1
No (ASK [2])...................2

[2] Did you (also) obtain a divorce or separation during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes.............................1
No..............................2

*Example from 1978 GSS.

ASK EVERYONE:

22. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people divorced or legally separated?

HAND CARD B

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO B)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

B. At any time during the period 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977 were any of the people listed on this card divorced or legally separated?

Yes (ASK [1])	1
No (GO TO Q. 23)	2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

<u>ASK EVERYONE</u>:

28. At any time during the last ten years, have you been unemployed <u>and</u> looking for work for as long as a month?

```
Yes ..... (GO TO A)............1
No ...... (GO TO Q. 29)........2
Don't know (GO TO Q. 29).......8
```

<u>IF YES TO Q. 28</u>:

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you employed <u>and</u> looking for work for as long as a month?

```
Yes .....(GO TO [1])..........1
No ......(GO TO B).............2
```

<u>IF YES TO A</u>:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

```
Yes .....(GO TO B).............1
No ......(GO TO B).............2
```

B. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years between <u>1973 and (Feb./Mar.) 1977</u>, were you unemployed <u>and</u> looking for work for as long as a month?

```
Yes .....(GO TO [1])...........1
No ......(GO TO Q. 29).........2
```

<u>IF YES TO B</u>:

[1] When that happened, were you the main earner in your household, that is, the person making the highest income?

```
Yes...........................1
No............................2
```

29. A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of these people unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

HAND CARD B

Yes ......(GO TO [1])..........1
No ......(GO TO Q. 30).........2

IF YES:

[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife......................1
Father...............................2
Mother...............................3
Father-in-law........................4
Mother-in-law........................5
Child................................6
Child's husband or wife..............1
Brother or sister....................2
Brother or sister-in-law.............3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

30. A. Now I would like you to think about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any of the people listed on this card unemployed and looking for work for as long as a month?

Yes .....(GO TO [1])...........1
No ......(GO TO Q. 31).........2

IF YES:
[1] Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY:

Husband or wife.................1
Father..........................2
Mother..........................3
Father-in-law...................4
Mother-in-law...................5
Child...........................6
Child's husband or wife.........1
Brother or sister...............2
Brother or sister-in-law.......3

FOR EACH PERSON NAMED IN A:

B. When that happened was (NAME EACH PERSON CODED IN PART A) the main earner in his/her household?

	Yes	No	Don't Know
Husband or wife	1	2	8
Father	1	2	8
Mother	1	2	8
Father-in-law	1	2	8
Mother-in-law	1	2	8
Child	1	2	8
Child's husband or wife	1	2	8
Brother or sister	1	2	8
Brother or sister-in-law	1	2	8

88. Now I am going to ask about some things that happen in families. First, I am going to ask you about illnesses.

A. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have you, yourself, been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes..........................1
No...........................2

B. During the past twelve months, were you unable to work at your job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes..........................1
No...........................2

C. During the past twelve months, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977, have any of these people been a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or carry out their regular activities for a month or more because of illness or injury?

HAND
CARD
B

Yes .....(ASK [1])............1
No .....(GO TO Q. 89).........2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife.............1
Father......................2
Mother......................3
Father-in-law...............4
Mother-in-law...............5
Child.......................6
Child's husband or wife.....1
Brother or sister...........2
Brother or sister-in-law....3

89. A. Now I would like to know about a longer period of time. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby)?

Yes..........................1
No...........................2

B. During the same years, 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were you unable to work at your regular job or carry on your regular activities for one month or more because of illness or injury?

Yes..........................1
No...........................2

C. At any time during the years 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, were any these people a patient in a hospital, sanitorium, convalescent or nursing home (apart from having a baby), or been unable to work or to carry out their regular activities for month or more because of illness or injury? Please include everybody who was in your family in those years.

HAND
CARD
B

Yes........(ASK [1])............1
No.......(GO TO Q. 90)..........2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife...............1
Father........................2
Mother........................3
Father-in-law.................4
Mother-in-law.................5
Child... 6
Child's husband or wife.......1
Brother or sister.............2
Brother or sister-in-law......3

---

90. Since the time that you were 16, did any of the people listed on this card die?

Yes.........(ASK A)..............1
No.......(GO TO Q. 91)...........2

A. IF YES: Did any deaths occur during the past year, that is since (Feb./Mar.) 1977?

Yes........(ASK [1])..........1
No.........(GO TO B)..........2

[1] IF YES TO A: Who was that? (Anybody else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife...............1
Father........................2
Mother........................3
Father-in-law.................4
Mother-in-law.................5
Child.........................6
Child's husband or wife.......1
Brother or sister.............2
Brother or sister-in-law......3

90. Continued.

ASK EVERYONE:

B. Now, thinking about a little longer period of time, during the years from 1973 through (Feb./Mar.) 1977, did any deaths occur during those years?

Yes..........(ASK [1])	1
No...........(GO TO C)	2

[1] IF YES TO B: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

ASK ONLY IF R IS 21 YEARS OR MORE. IF R IS UNDER 21 YEARS, OR IF IN DOUBT, GO TO Q. 91.

C. And between the time that you were 16 years old and 1973, did any deaths occur?

Yes .....(ASK [1])	1
No .....(GO TO Q. 91)	2

[1] IF YES TO C: Who was that? (Anyone else?) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Husband or wife	1
Father	2
Mother	3
Father-in-law	4
Mother-in-law	5
Child	6
Child's husband or wife	1
Brother or sister	2
Brother or sister-in-law	3

Network Closeness Recode
(Q. 315; Deck 15, Cols. 24-33)

315. IF LESS THAN 5 NAMES MENTIONED CROSS OUT UNUSED BOXES.

Please think about the relations between the people you just mentioned. Some of them may be total strangers in the sense that they wouldn't recognize each other if they bumped into each other on the street. Others may be especially close, as close or closer to each other as they are to you.

First, think about NAME 1 and NAME 2. ASK Q.315 FOR FIRST PAIR.

A. Are ___________ and _________ total strangers?

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B

B. Are they especially close? PROBE: As close or closer to each other as they are to you.

IF YES.....ASK Q.315A FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN
IF NO......ASK Q.315B FOR NEXT PAIR DOWN

PERSON	NAME 1	NAME 2	NAME 3	NAME 4	NAME 5
NAME 2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2				
NAME 3	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2			
NAME 4	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2		
NAME 5	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	A. Yes...1 No....2 B. Yes...1 No....2	

Intent of Recode
To simplify analysis, mutually exclusive dichotomies were collapsed into a single three-point scale.

Method of Recode
A response of "yes" to part A became code 3, "total strangers." A response of "no" to part A and "no" to B became code 2, "neither close nor strangers." A response of "yes" to part B became code 1, "especially close."

ORGANIZATIONAL MEMBERSHIP RECODE
(Q. 328; Deck 16, Cols. 65-78, Deck 17, Cols. 7-10)

Intent of Recode

For user convenience, the total number of organizations has been computed.

Method of Recode

If a respondent answered a "No" to all of the organizational items, Cols. 9-10 were code "00." If a respondent answered "Yes" to any organizations, the total number of "Yes" responses was counted and put in Cols. 9-10.

Original Question

Question presented in the codebook is as it appeared in the questionnaire.

ETHNICITY RECODE

(Qs. 626-629, Deck 37, Cols. 16-33)

Intent of Recode

The ethnicity data, as originally collected, represent responses to two separate questions. One set of columns was used if the respondent was able to name one country of ancestral origin, and a different set was used if the respondent named more than one and chose one of them. If the respondent named more than one but was unable to choose between them, no summary ancestral origin was assigned. The question was recoded for two reasons: the data format was potentially cumbersome, and it was anticipated that some users would be interested in summary ancestral identification regardless of the method used to obtain that information. Therefore, summary ancestry and method of response were recoded as two separate variables. The first two columns (cols. 16-17) contain country of ancestry if provided, the next six columns the first (cols. 18-19), second (cols. 20-21), and third (cols. 22-23) ethnicity mentioned (if any mention) and the ninth column (col. 24) describes the conditions under which ancestry was given; i.e., volunteered as a first choice, given in response to a forced choice question, or not provided at all. Spouse's ethnicity is coded in a similar fashion.

Method of Recode

If only one country was provided as the country of ancestry, that country was listed as summary ethnicity in the first two columns, and the method of response, "names only one country," was coded as 1 in the third column. If the respondent named more than one country, he was asked to choose between them. The country chosen was considered the ethnicity, and the method of response, "names two or more countries and chooses one," was coded as 2. If more than one country was named and the respondent was unable to choose between them, no country was assigned as summary ethnicity, and "names two or more countries but can't choose" was coded as 3. If the respondent was unable to list any countries, no summary ethnicity was assigned and the method of response, "unable to name countries," was coded as 4.

ETHNICITY RECODE (Continued)

Original Question

626. From what countries or part of the world did your ancestors come?

IF SINGLE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOXES: . . .

IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY IS NAMED, REFER TO NATIONAL CODES BELOW, CODE UP TO 3 RESPONSES AND THEN ASK A . . .

FIRST MENTION

SECOND MENTION

THIRD MENTION

A. IF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY NAMED: Which one of these countries do you feel closer to?

IF ONE COUNTRY NAMED, REFER TO CODES BELOW, AND ENTER CODE NUMBER IN BOX:

IF CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE COUNTRY, ENTER CODE 88.

NATIONAL CODES

Africa	01
Austria	02
Canada (French)	03
Canada (Other)	04
China	05
Czechoslovakia	06
Denmark	07
England and Wales	08
Finland	09
France	10
Germany	11
Greece	12
Hungary	13
Ireland	14
Italy	15
Japan	16
Mexico	17
Netherlands (Dutch/Holland)	18
Norway	19
Philippines	20
Poland	21
Puerto Rico	22
Russia (USSR)	23
Scotland	24
Spain	25
Sweden	26
Switzerland	27
Other (SPECIFY)	29
American Indian	30
India	31
Portugal	32
Lithuania	33
Yugoslavia	34
Rumania	35
Belgium	36
MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY/CAN'T DECIDE ON ONE	88
DON'T KNOW	98

WORK SCHEDULE RECODE
(Qs. 631, 633; Deck 37, Cols. 36, 38)

Intent of Recode

This question was included in the questionnaire by the NORC Sampling Department as a check on sample representativeness. Although collected for this purpose, we thought the information might be of interest to some users. Since the original seven-column code was too cumbersome for analytic purposes, the information was recoded, concentrating on the distinction between those working a regular week and those working mainly weekends.

Method of Recode

The work pattern of each respondent who worked full-time (35 hours or more) was examined and the pattern was recoded according to the following categories: a regular Monday through Friday week; a Monday through Friday plus Saturday or Sunday week; mainly weekends; or a week without a set schedule. The punches and marginals for this recode are in Deck 2 Column 36 for the respondent and in Deck 2 Column 38 for the spouse.

Original Question

631 & 633. What days of the week do you-normally work? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

Monday	1
Tuesday	2
Wednesday	3
Thursday	4
Friday	5
Saturday	6
Sunday	7
No set schedule, varies	8

VOCABULARY TEST
(Q. 638; Deck 37, Cols. 45-56)

Intent of Recode

A ten-item word test was administered to respondents; as indicated in the previous usage appendix, the ten items were selected from the twenty-item Gallup-Thorndike verbal intelligence Form A. This test, developed by R.L. Thorndike and Irving Lorge for use in survey research, appeared on Gallup surveys of the early 1940's. Reliability coefficients range from .80 to .85.

To minimize the admittedly small possibility that some form of publicity would affect the public's knowledge of the words included in the test, they are not reported here.

Method of Recode

For each of the ten words, there were five words (meanings) from which the respondent could choose. Each answer was scored as correct or incorrect, and the number of correct responses was summed. Respondents who did not attempt the test or who did not attempt a particular item are coded "9", No Answer.

Columns 45-56 provide the total number of words correct. Respondents who declined to guess on any of the words were given a score of "99".

Original Question

The original question had ten words appearing in a format identical to that of the example--Beast.

APPENDIX E:

AGE AND COHORT DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 2, COLS. 8-9, DECK 1, COLS. 34-35)

Exact Age (PUNCH)	(DECK 2, COLS. 8-9) At Time of Interview (N)	(DECK 1, COLS. 34-35) At Time of First Marriage (N)
12	0	4
13	0	34
14	0	99
15	0	251
16	0	752
17	0	1308
18	94	2398
19	438	2545
20	463	2353
21	538	2909
22	571	1994
23	628	1709
24	616	1389
25	670	1247
26	662	821
27	726	719
28	699	508
29	647	363
30	680	370
31	616	180
32	647	192
33	592	125
34	620	93
35	610	111
36	585	58
37	563	50
38	573	51
39	489	49
40	511	48
41	476	16
42	485	31
43	464	18
44	436	9
45	442	21
46	417	7
47	371	6
48	405	5
49	419	5
50	373	7
51	405	3
52	376	7
53	386	3
54	383	4
55	337	8
56	402	2
57	367	1
58	429	4
59	370	1
60	390	4
61	350	1
62	361	1
63	359	2
64	327	0
65	378	0
66	339	0
67	362	0
68	345	1
69	307	0
70	320	0
71	272	0
72	281	0
73	254	2
74	263	0
75	192	0
76	210	0
77	209	0
78	182	0
79	151	0
80	115	0
81	140	0
82	99	0
83	95	0
84	76	0
85	65	0
86	54	0
87	49	0
88	33	0
89	108	0
98 (Don't know)	1	15
99 (No Answer)	113	159
BK (Never Married)	0	4709

	COHORT[a]	
YEAR	OF BIRTH	OF 1ST MARRIAGE
1883 or earlier	2	0
1884	3	0
1885	7	0
1886	4	0
1887	13	0
1888	10	0
1889	21	0
1890	27	0
1891	27	0
1892	31	0
1893	34	0
1894	61	0
1895	55	0
1896	73	0
1897	72	0
1898	105	0
1899	123	0
1900	130	1
1901	138	1
1902	163	1
1903	173	1
1904	175	3
1905	196	3
1906	197	4
1907	234	4
1908	228	7
1909	295	14
1910	256	11
1911	263	14
1912	300	18
1913	312	26
1914	354	31
1915	333	46
1916	361	46
1917	361	74
1918	370	69
1919	370	63
1920	388	100
1921	407	101
1922	398	122
1923	432	121
1924	437	151
1925	377	135
1926	402	165
1927	418	172
1928	360	204
1929	387	209
1930	384	187
1931	328	192
1932	365	207
1933	321	227
1934	383	254
1935	404	277
1936	409	289
1937	400	269
1938	400	307
1939	436	329
1940	408	417
1941	435	363
1942	500	361
1943	540	322
1944	543	341
1945	500	458
1946	584	516
1947	670	442
1948	630	417
1949	602	364
1950	638	420
1951	697	358
1952	678	333
1953	671	366
1954	575	386
1955	572	399
1956	582	360
1957	570	393
1958	503	384
1959	439	425
1960	412	407
1961	404	397
1962	305	402
1963	284	402
1964	259	533
1965	233	490
1966	181	503
1967	140	506
1968	153	511
1969	104	550
1970	89	584
1971	38	558
1972	13	545
1973	3	473
1974	0	434
1975	0	380
1976	0	341
1977	0	343
1978	0	290
1979	0	307
1980	0	265
1981	0	259
1982	0	228
1983	0	208
1984	0	149
1985	0	155
1986	0	102
1987	0	86
1988	0	61
1989	0	46
1990	0	20
1991	0	2
98 (Don't know)	1	15
99 (No Answer)	113	240
BK (Never Married)	0	4710

[a] Birth cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2) and AGE (Deck 2, Cols. 8-9). Marriage cohort can be computed from YEAR (Deck 1, Cols. 1-2), AGEWED (Deck 1, Cols. 34-35), and AGE (Deck 2, Cols. 8-9).

APPENDIX F:

OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9; Deck 1, Cols. 13-15, 25-27, 44-46, 53-55, 61-63, 70-72)

This appendix contains two five-digit occupational classification. In the first classification, the first three digits are the 1970 U.S. Census occupational codes, and the last two digits are the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi Prestige Scores. In the second classification the first three digits are the 1980 U.S. Census occupational codes and the last two digits are the NORC/GSS prestige scores.

The U.S. Census Bureau has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupational title. A listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 23,000 occupational titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Occupation." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971; U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971.; 1980 Census of Population, Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1981.

The frequencies for each occupational classification are listed in this appendix for the respondent, the respondent's father, and the respondent's spouse.

1970 Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	61-63	44-46
			N's		
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Accountants	001	57	228	175	159
Architects	002	71	29	26	13
Computer specialists					
Computer programmers	003	51*	73	13	38
Computer systems analysts	004	51*	50	13	32
Computer specialists, n.e.c.	005	51*	30	8	25
Engineers					
Aeronautical astronautical engineers	006	71	7	35	8
Chemical engineers	010	67	18	27	18
Civil engineers	011	68	49	80	36
Electrical and electronic engineers	012	69	63	105	52
Industrial engineers	013	54	43	40	33
Mechanical engineers	014	62	43	90	33
Metallurgical and materials engineers	015	56	5	6	0
Mining engineers	020	62	2	9	3
Petroleum engineers	021	67	6	4	1
Sales engineers	022	51	2	3	8
Engineers, n.e.c.	023	67	36	33	25
Farm management advisers	024	54	7	3	5
Foresters and conservationists	025	54	18	15	9
Home management advisers	026	54*	2	0	0
Lawyers and judges					
Judges	030	76*	7	8	3
Lawyers	031	76	94	94	71
Librarians, archivists, and curators					
Librarians	032	55	42	0	30
Archivists and curators	033	66	4	0	1
Mathematical specialists					
Actuaries	034	55*	1	2	1
Mathematicians	035	65	1	1	2
Statisticians	036	55	4	3	3
Life and Physical scientists					
Agricultural scientists	042	56	5	6	4
Atmospheric and space scientists	043	68*	2	1	0
Biological scientists	044	68	15	3	11
Chemists	045	69	33	45	24
Geologists	051	67	11	3	4
Marine scientists	052	68*	0	0	0
Physicists and astronomers	053	74	2	5	6
Life and Physical scientists, n.e.c.	054	68	1	1	2
Operations and systems researchers and analysts	055	51*	10	4	6
Personnel and labor relation workers	056	56	74	28	52
Physicians, dentists, and related practitioners					
Chiropractors	061	60	7	9	7
Dentists	062	74	27	40	14
Optometrists	063	62	7	8	6
Pharmacists	064	61	23	37	19
Physicians, including osteopaths	065	82	53	112	49
Podiatrists	071	37	1	3	0
Veterinarians	072	60	7	12	1
Health practitioners, n.e.c.	073	51*	3	2	0
Nurses, dieticians, and therapists					
Dieticians	074	52	16	1	14
Registered nurses	075	62	370	2	207
Therapists	076	37	51	4	38

1970 Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	61-63	44-46
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Health technologists and technicians					
Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	080	61*	76	4	28
Dental hygienists	081	61	15	1	7
Health record technologists and technicians	082	61*	7	0	3
Radiologic technologists and technicians	083	61*	27	2	12
Therapy assistants	084	37	2	0	1
Health technologists and technicians, n.e.c.	085	47	49	4	24
Religious workers					
Clergymen	086	69	56	159	42
Religious workers, n.e.c.	090	56	13	8	4
Social scientists					
Economists	091	57	34	8	17
Political scientists	092	66*	0	0	0
Psychologists	093	71	22	8	12
Sociologists	094	66	2	2	1
Urban and regional planners	095	66*	4	2	2
Social scientists, n.e.c.	096	66	4	0	1
Social and recreation workers					
Social workers	100	52	118	20	57
Recreation workers	101	49	22	6	4
Teachers, college and university					
Agriculture teachers	102	78	3	6	2
Atmospheric, earth, marine, and space teachers	103	78	0	0	0
Biology teachers	104	78	4	7	4
Chemistry teachers	105	78	5	7	3
Physics teachers	110	78	5	2	0
Engineering teachers	111	78	2	1	3
Mathematics teachers	112	78	8	4	5
Health specialists teachers	113	78	22	0	6
Psychology teachers	114	78	4	7	2
Business and commerce teachers	115	78	8	6	5
Economics teachers	116	78	7	3	5
History teachers	120	78	4	6	4
Sociology teachers	121	78	2	2	1
Social science teachers, n.e.c.	122	78	7	1	4
Art, drama, and music teachers	123	78	17	4	7
Coaches and physical education teachers	124	78	8	6	8
Education teachers	125	78	5	1	4
English teachers	126	78	14	4	8
Foreign language teachers	130	78	10	4	5
Home economics teachers	131	78	3	0	0
Law teachers	132	78	1	0	0
Theology teachers	133	78	0	2	1
Trade, industrial, and technical teachers	134	78	8	3	2
Miscellaneous teachers, college and university	135	78	9	7	2
Teachers, college and university, subject not specified	140	78	20	11	15
Teachers, except college and university					
Adult education teachers	141	43*	27	4	11
Elementary school teachers	142	60	525	44	307
Pre-kindergarten and kindergarten teachers	143	60*	58	1	49
Secondary school teachers	144	63	322	74	165
Teachers, except college and university, n.e.c.	145	43	92	10	56
Engineering and science technicians					
Agriculture and biological technicians, except health	150	47*	10	4	4
Chemical technicians	151	47*	18	15	18
Draftsmen	152	56	50	48	39

1970 Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	61-63	44-46
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Electrical and electronic engineering technicians	153	47*	82	29	38
Industrial engineering technicians	154	47*	10	5	4
Mechanical engineering technicians	155	47*	5	5	2
Mathematical technicians	156	47*	0	3	0
Surveyors	161	53	13	12	8
Engineering and science technicians, n.e.c.	162	7	54	17	30
Technicians, except health, engineering, and science					
Airplane pilots	163	70	11	11	12
Air traffic controllers	164	43*	6	4	4
Embalmers	165	52	0	1	0
Flight engineers	170	47*	0	3	1
Radio operators	171	43	8	0	4
Tool programmers, numerical control	172	47*	0	0	1
Technicians, n.e.c.	173	47	26	6	17
Vocational and educational counselors	174	51	37	6	20
Writers, artists, and entertainers					
Actors	175	55	8	2	3
Athletes and kindred workers	180	51	19	11	15
Authors	181	60	10	0	5
Dancers	182	38	6	2	4
Designers	183	58	38	20	20
Editors and reporters	184	51	52	31	27
Musicians and composers	185	46	41	22	22
Painters and sculptors	190	56	61	18	23
Photographers	191	41	27	14	12
Public relations men and publicity writers	192	57	45	10	17
Radio and television announcers	193	51	8	4	4
Writers, artists, and entertainers, n.e.c.	194	51*	32	14	13
Research workers, not specified	195	51	28	10	12
Professional, technical, and kindred workers--allocated	196	51*	0	0	0
MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM					
Assessors, controllers, and treasurers, local public administration	201	61*	15	7	10
Bank officers and financial managers	202	72	137	91	84
Buyers and shippers, farm products	203	41	4	28	6
Buyers, wholesale and retail trade	205	50	40	23	27
Credit Men	210	49	21	9	19
Funeral directors	211	52*	15	9	12
Health administrators	212	61*	45	13	20
Construction inspectors, public administration	213	41	8	5	8
Inspectors, except construction, public administration	215	41	36	31	31
Managers and superintendents, building	216	38	47	25	26
Office managers, n.e.c.	220	50*	143	40	77
Officers, pilots, and pursers; ship	221	60	6	29	6
Officials and administrators; public administration, n.e.c.	222	61	113	98	56
Officials of lodges, societies, and unions	223	58	8	20	19
Postmasters and mail superintendents	224	58	13	24	6
Purchasing agents and buyers, n.e.c	225	48	47	46	41
Railroad conductors	226	41	16	54	10
Restaurant, cafeteria and bar managers	230	39	170	107	79
Sales managers and department heads, retail trade	231	50	140	81	100
Sales managers, except retail trade	233	50*	89	78	56
School administrators, college	235	61*	25	10	14
School administrators, elementary and secondary	240	60*	70	54	52

1970 Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	61-63	44-46
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Managers and administrators, n.e.c.	245	50	1418	2248	1067
Managers and administrators, except farm--allocated	246	50*	0	0	0
SALES WORKERS					
Advertising agents and salesmen	260	42	24	15	11
Auctioneers	261	32	2	1	2
Demonstrators	262	28	14	0	7
Hucksters and peddlers	264	18	53	35	25
Insurance agents, brokers, and underwriters	265	47	139	152	106
Newsboys	266	15	11	8	4
Real estate agents and brokers	270	44	117	99	75
Stocks and bonds salesmen	271	51	28	23	14
Salesmen and sales clerks, n.e.c.	280	34	884	530	564
Sales representatives, manufacturing industries	281	49	19	19	8
Sales representatives, wholesale trade	282	40	12	16	8
Sales clerks, retail trade	283	29	47	11	40
Salesmen, retail trade	284	29	11	11	7
Salesmen of services and construction	285	34*	7	2	5
Sales workers--allocated	296	34*	0	0	0
CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Bank tellers	301	50	83	6	69
Billings clerks	303	45	46	2	36
Bookkeepers	305	48	460	56	259
Cashiers	310	31	383	11	168
Clerical assistants, social welfare	311	36*	6	1	2
Clerical supervisors, n.e.c	312	36*	70	18	32
Collectors, bill and account	313	26	20	2	9
Counter clerks, except food	314	36*	95	9	42
Dispatchers and starters, vehicle	315	34	21	14	16
Enumerators and interviewers	320	36*	14	0	9
Estimators and investigators, n.e.c.	321	36*	107	33	62
Expeditors and production controllers	323	36*	70	36	37
File clerks	325	30	67	3	34
Insurance adjusters, examiners, and investigators	326	48	43	23	31
Library attendants and assistants	330	41	22	0	19
Mail carriers, post office	331	42	66	117	50
Mailhandlers, except post office	332	36*	30	3	10
Messengers and office boys	333	19	24	4	10
Meter readers, utilities	334	36*	10	15	9
Office machine operators					
Bookkeeping and billing machine operators	341	45	31	0	18
Calculating machine operator	342	45	12	0	4
Computer and peripheral equipment operators	343	45	111	6	61
Duplicating machine operators	344	45	4	0	1
Keypunch operators	345	45	69	2	47
Tabulating machine operators	350	45	1	0	3
Office machine operators, n.e.c.	355	45	22	0	11
Payroll and timekeeping clerks	360	41	59	15	25
Postal clerks	361	43	79	74	44
Proofreaders	362	36	12	2	4
Real estate appraisers	363	43	8	7	3
Receptionists	364	39	134	2	84
Secretaries					
Secretaries, legal	370	46	76	0	42
Secretaries, medical	371	46	91	0	36
Secretaries, n.e.c.	372	46	1035	7	612
Shipping and receiving clerks	374	29	109	64	51
Statistical clerks	375	36	46	16	18
Stenographers	376	43	45	2	8
Stock clerks and storekeepers	381	23	130	69	87

1970 Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	61-63	44-46
			N's		
	Occu-pation	Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Teacher aides, except school monitors	382	36	101	0	55
Telegraph messengers	383	30	0	0	1
Telegraph operators	384	44	17	10	10
Telephone operators	385	40	137	1	63
Ticket, station, and express agents	390	35	24	17	16
Typists	391	41	156	1	69
Weighers	392	36	13	7	6
Miscellaneous clerical workers	394	36	322	30	136
Not specified clerical workers	395	36	240	46	134
Clerical and kindred workers--allocated	396	36*	0	0	0
CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS					
Automobile accessories installers	401	47*	1	0	1
Bakers	402	34	38	67	14
Blacksmiths	403	36	6	65	3
Boilermakers	404	31	8	21	4
Bookbinders	405	31	16	7	11
Brickmasons and stonemasons	410	36	52	147	23
Brickmasons and stonemasons, apprentices	411	36	5	4	1
Bulldozer operators	412	33	24	50	32
Cabinetmakers	413	39	17	54	15
Carpenters	415	40	273	630	192
Carpenter apprentices	416	40	9	2	2
Carpet installers	420	47	13	9	17
Cement and concrete finishers	421	32	15	31	15
Compositors and typesetters	422	38	34	47	21
Printing trades apprentices, except pressmen	423	40	0	1	1
Cranemen, derrickmen, and hoistmen	424	39	61	85	37
Decorators and window dressers	425	37	27	9	9
Dental laboratory technicians	426	47	5	6	12
Electricians	430	49	146	200	79
Electrician apprentices	431	41	2	3	0
Electric power linemen and cablemen	433	39	26	31	25
Electrotypers and stereotypers	434	38	0	1	0
Engravers, except photoengravers	435	41	4	6	4
Excavating, grading and road machine operators, except bulldozer	436	33	61	90	52
Floor layers, except tile setters	440	40	3	2	3
Foremen, n.e.c.	441	45	325	696	292
Forgemen and hammermen	442	36	2	10	6
Furniture and wood finishers	443	29	13	17	9
Furriers	444	35	1	4	0
Glaziers	445	26	6	9	9
Heat treaters, annealers, and temperers	446	36	3	5	1
Inspectors, scalers, and graders: log and lumber	450	31	6	14	4
Inspectors, n.e.c.	452	31	81	80	44
Jewelers and watchmakers	453	37	9	22	14
Job and die setters, metal	454	48	14	20	2
Locomotive engineers	455	51	21	72	14
Locomotive firemen	456	36	2	12	0
Machinists	461	48	113	232	96
Machinist apprentices	462	41	6	2	2
Mechanics and repairmen					
Air conditioning, heating, and refrigeration	470	37	45	34	30
Aircraft	471	48	36	41	30
Automobile body repairmen	472	37	36	31	24
Automobile mechanics	473	37	165	270	152
Automobile mechanic apprentices	474	37	0	4	0
Data processing machine repairmen	475	34*	6	3	13
Farm implements	480	33	6	11	7
Heavy equipment mechanics, including diesel	481	33*	144	164	107
Household appliance and accessory installers and mechanics	482	33*	22	28	13
Loom fixers	483	30	2	13	3
Office machines	484	34	12	5	10
Radio and television	485	35	16	20	18
Railroad and car shop	486	37	10	87	9
Mechanic, except auto, apprentices	491	41	1	3	1
Miscellaneous mechanics and repairmen	492	35	103	90	61

1970 Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	61-63	44-46
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Not specified mechanics and repairmen	495	35	21	28	15
Millers; grain, flour, and feed	501	25	1	10	1
Millwrights	502	40	26	50	21
Molders, metal	503	39	9	38	10
Molder, apprentices	504	39	0	0	0
Motion picture projectionists	505	34	4	5	1
Opticians, and lens grinders and polishers	506	51	8	4	1
Painters, construction and maintenance	510	30	99	179	59
Painter apprentices	511	30	1	0	1
Paperhangers	512	24	2	8	3
Pattern and model makers, except paper	514	39	8	13	2
Photoengravers and lithographers	515	40	10	14	11
Piano and organ tuners and repairmen	516	32	4	4	1
Plasterers	520	33	6	26	4
Plasterer apprentices	521	33	0	0	0
Plumber and pipe fitters	522	41	90	173	69
Plumber and pipe fitter apprentices	523	41	5	9	6
Power station operators	525	39	4	11	6
Pressmen and plate printers, printing	530	40	41	41	28
Pressmen apprentices	531	40	0	1	1
Rollers and finishers, metal	533	36	6	15	5
Roofers and slaters	534	31	25	33	20
Sheetmetal workers and tinsmiths	535	37	42	53	26
Sheetmetal apprentices	536	37	0	0	2
Shipfitters	540	36	2	5	0
Shoe repairmen	542	33	5	30	2
Sign painters and letterers	543	30	3	8	4
Stationary engineers	545	35	33	82	19
Stone cutters and stone carvers	546	33	1	5	1
Structural metal craftsmen	550	36	26	28	23
Tailors	551	41	22	68	14
Telephone installers and repairmen	552	39	42	35	34
Telephone linemen and splicers	554	39	20	14	14
Tile setters	560	36	7	11	5
Tool and die makers	561	42	39	82	24
Tool and die maker apprentices	562	41	2	0	0
Upholsterers	563	30	20	24	17
Specified craft apprentices, n.e.c.	571	41	0	1	0
Not specified apprentices	572	41	2	0	0
Craftsmen and kindred workers, n.e.c.	575	47	9	33	16
Former members of the Armed Forces	580	47*	46	104	27
Craftsmen and kindred workers--allocated	586	47*	0	0	0
Current members of the Armed Forces	590[a]	47*	165	191	150
OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT					
Asbestos and insulation workers	601	28	5	2	6
Assemblers	602	27	321	145	177
Blasters and powdermen	603	32	2	5	0
Bottling and canning operatives	604	23	15	9	9
Chainmen, rodmen, and axmen; surveying	605	39	2	0	0
Checkers, examiners, and inspectors; manufacturing	610	36	162	71	104
Clothing ironers and pressers	611	18	51	10	27
Cutting operatives, n.e.c.	612	26	73	51	40
Dressmakers and seamstresses, except factory	613	32	53	3	15
Drillers, earth	614	27	11	35	13
Dry wall installers and lathers	615	27	19	11	10
Dyers	620	25	4	9	2
Filers, polishers, sanders, and buffers	621	19	30	37	18
Furnacemen, smeltermen, and pourers	622	33	20	47	13
Garage workers and gas station attendants	623	22	55	21	17
Graders and sorters, manufacturing	624	33	13	5	10
Produce graders and packers, except factory and farm	625	19	13	5	7
Heaters, metal	626	33	3	3	2
Laundry and dry cleaning operatives, n.e.c.	630	18	80	32	34

[a] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

1970 Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	61-63	44-46
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Meat cutters and butchers, except manufacturing	631	32	33	71	26
Meat cutters and butchers, manufacturing	633	28	38	41	25
Meat wrappers, retail trade	634	19	6	1	10
Metal platers	635	29	9	7	2
Milliners	636	33	5	1	3
Mine operatives, n.e.c.	640	26	99	573	80
Mixing operatives	641	29	15	22	14
Oilers and greasers, except auto	642	24	6	7	2
Packers and wrappers, n.e.c	643	19	180	43	87
Painters, manufactured articles	644	29	29	24	16
Photographic process workers	645	36	18	3	12
Precision machine operatives					
Drill press operatives	650	29	26	14	9
Grinding machine operatives	651	29	24	28	23
Lathe and milling machine operatives	652	29	31	28	18
Precision machine operatives, n.e.c	653	29*	19	14	7
Punch and stamping press operatives	656	29	52	26	27
Riveters and fasteners	660	29	8	9	9
Sailors and deckhands	661	34	7	22	4
Sawyers	662	28	16	53	16
Sewers and stitchers	663	25	356	22	202
Shoemaking machine operatives	664	32*	13	17	11
Solderers	665	29	14	2	5
Stationary firemen	666	33	17	72	11
Textile operatives					
Carding, lapping, and combing operatives	670	29	2	5	0
Knitters, loopers, and toppers	671	29	18	3	9
Spinners, twisters, and winders	672	25	56	18	24
Weavers	673	25	15	14	6
Textile operatives, n.e.c.	674	29	41	37	18
Welders and flame-cutters	680	40	146	200	116
Winding operatives, n.e.c.	681	29	23	6	10
Machine operatives, miscellaneous specified	690	32*	287	229	176
Machine operatives, not specified	692	32*	89	95	60
Miscellaneous operatives	694	32*	139	129	97
Not specified operatives	695	32	118	312	86
Operatives, except transport--allocated	696	32*	0	0	0
TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT OPERATIVES					
Boatmen and canalmen	701	37	1	3	2
Bus drivers	703	32	73	64	52
Conductors and motormen, urban rail transit	704	28	1	23	2
Deliverymen and routemen	705	28	120	201	91
Fork lift and tow motor operatives	706	29	64	53	51
Motormen; mine, factory, logging camp, etc.	710	27	8	15	6
Parking attendants	711	22	3	3	3
Railroad brakemen	712	35	6	27	6
Railroad switchmen	713	33	8	36	14
Taxicab drivers and chauffeurs	714	22	36	59	18
Truck drivers	715	32	341	548	279
Transport equipment operatives--allocated	726	29	0	0	0
LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM					
Animal caretakers, except farm	740	29	29	3	12
Carpenters' helpers	750	23	13	5	4
Construction laborers, except carpenters' helpers	751	17	189	330	105
Fishermen and oystermen	752	30	9	25	5
Freight and material handlers	753	17	142	144	78
Garbage collectors	754	17	26	34	12
Gardeners and groundkeepers, except farm	755	23	83	101	47

[*] The code for current members of the Armed Forces, not normally included in the U.S. Census definition of the civilian population labor force.

1970 Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	61-63	44-46
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Longshoremen and stevedores	760	24	11	33	7
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and woodchoppers	761	26	27	99	15
Stockhandlers	762	17	105	23	45
Teamsters	763	12	1	15	1
Vehicle washers and equipment cleaners	764	17	19	18	14
Warehousemen, n.e.c.	770	20	42	29	27
Miscellaneous laborers	780	17*	148	323	80
Not specified laborers	785	17	70	228	53
Laborers, except farm--allocated	796	17*	0	0	0
FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS					
Farmers (owners and tenants)	801	41	412	4032	276
Farm managers	802	44	12	66	7
Farmers and farm managers--allocated	806	41*	0	0	0
FARMERS LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN					
Farm foremen	821	35	5	32	6
Farm laborers, wage workers	822	18	143	451	77
Farm laborers, unpaid family workers	823	18	11	9	11
Farm service laborers, self-employed	824	27	2	14	1
Farm laborers, farm foremen, and kindred workers--allocated	846	19	0	0	0
SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD					
Cleaning service workers					
Chambermaids and maids, except private household	901	14	83	0	21
Cleaners and charwomen	902	12	215	37	77
Janitors and sextons	903	16	256	205	179
Food service workers					
Bartenders	910	20	57	31	22
Busboys	911	22	16	2	2
Cooks, except private household	912	26	319	77	141
Dishwashers	913	22	43	4	14
Food counters and fountain workers	914	15	85	4	38
Waiters	915	20	436	12	188
Food service workers, n.e.c. except private household	916	22	141	3	56
Health service workers					
Dental assistants	921	48	39	0	28
Health aides, except nursing	922	48*	98	6	37
Health trainees	923	36	2	0	0
Midwives	924	23	2	0	1
Nursing aides, orderlies, and attendants	925	36	388	22	175
Practical nurses	926	42	165	1	85
Personal service workers					
Airline stewardesses	931	36	7	0	6
Attendants, recreation and amusement	932	15	33	4	8
Attendants, personal service, n.e.c.	933	14	42	6	15
Baggage porters and bell hops	934	14	5	9	1
Barbers	935	38	21	99	18
Boarding and lodging housekeepers	940	22	8	2	4
Bootblacks	941	09	0	2	0
Child care workers, except private households	942	25	92	0	41
Elevator operators	943	21	7	7	2
Hairdressers and cosmetologists	944	33	196	3	111
Personal service apprentices	945	14*	1	0	0
Housekeepers, except private households	950	36	51	3	14
School monitors	952	22*	14	1	6
Ushers, recreation and amusement	953	15	1	0	1
Welfare service aides	954	14	17	0	6
Protective service workers					
Crossing guards and bridge tenders	960	24	16	6	5
Firemen, fire protection	961	44	49	87	37

1970 Occupational Classification	Punch		Columns		
			13-15	61-63	44-46
			N's		
	Occupation	Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Guards and watchmen	962	22	131	101	70
Marshals and constables	963	46	2	5	1
Policemen and detectives	964	48	96	162	69
Sheriffs and bailiffs	965	55	20	17	10
Service workers, except private household--allocated	976	25	0	0	0
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS					
Child care workers, private household	980	23	93	0	37
Cooks, private household	981	18	12	1	8
Housekeepers, private household	982	25	116	1	28
Laundresses, private household	983	18	5	0	0
Maids and servants, private household	984	18	279	2	77
Private household workers--allocated	986	18*	0	0	0
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	BK	BK	3515	5482	13218

	Punch		Columns		
			25-27	70-72	53-55
			N's		
1980 Census Occupational Category	1980 Census Code	1989 Prestige Scores	Respon-dent	R's Father	R's Spouse
MANAGERIAL AND PROFESSIONAL SPECIALTY OCCUPATIONS					
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial Occupations					
Legislators	003	61	0	2	0
Chief Executives and General Administrators, Public Administration	004	70	0	4	0
Administrators and Officials, Public Administration	005	51	23	19	13
Administrators, Protective Service	006	54	4	3	3
Financial Managers	007	59	21	11	16
Personnel and Labor Relations Managers	008	54	8	3	4
Purchasing Managers	009	63	6	6	1
Managers, Marketing, Advertising, and Public Relations	013	59	15	14	13
Administrators, Education and Related Fields	014	64	15	27	7
Managers, Medicine and Health	015	69	14	4	5
Managers, Properties and Real Estate	016	39	10	11	13
Postmasters and Mail Superintendents	017	53	2	5	1
Funeral Directors	018	49	0	1	1
Managers and Administrators, n.e.c.	019	51	229	305	143
Accountants and Auditors	023	65	44	30	20
Underwriters	024	48	0	0	0
Other Financial Officers	025	48	20	4	13
Management Analysts	026	61	5	0	2
Personnel, Training, and Labor Relations Specialists	027	43	14	7	11
Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products	028	42	0	6	0
Buyers, Wholesale and Retail Trade Except Farm Products	029	50	6	2	3
Purchasing Agents and Buyers	033	41	3	9	3
Business and Promotion Agents	034	51	1	0	1
Construction Inspectors	035	47	1	2	1
Inspectors and Compliance Officers, Except Construction	036	50	9	12	7
Management Related Occupations, n.e.c.	037	49	11	4	4
Professional Specialty Occupations					
Architects	043	73	7	10	0
Aerospace Engineers	044	72	5	11	3
Metallurgical and Materials Engineers	045	61	1	2	1
Mining Engineers	046	60	0	1	2
Petroleum Engineers	047	66	1	2	0
Chemical Engineers	048	73	2	6	1
Nuclear Engineers	049	63	0	1	1
Civil Engineers	053	69	7	19	5
Agricultural Engineers	054	60	0	0	0
Electrical and Electronic Engineers	055	64	15	26	9
Industrial Engineers	056	62	6	6	14
Mechanical Engineers	057	64	9	22	7
Marine and Naval Architects	058	59	0	2	0
Engineers, n.e.c.	059	71	12	13	5
Surveyors and Mapping Scientists	063	51	1	1	0
Computer Systems Analysts and Scientists	064	74	15	5	11
Operations and Systems Researchers and Analysts	065	53	0	0	3
Actuaries	066	44	0	0	0
Statisticians	067	56	0	1	1
Mathematical Scientists, n.e.c.	068	63	0	0	0
Physicists and Astronomers	069	73	0	1	0
Chemists, Except Biochemists	073	73	5	10	2
Atmospheric and Space Scientists	074	63	0	0	0
Geologists and Geodesists	075	70	0	1	0
Physical Scientists, n.e.c.	076	73	2	1	0
Agricultural and Food Scientists	077	58	2	1	0
Biological and Life Scientists	078	73	4	0	1
Forestry and Conservation Scientists	079	55	0	2	1
Medical Scientists	083	64	0	0	0
Physicians	084	86	13	23	13
Dentists	085	72	4	7	3
Veterinarians	086	62	1	3	0
Optometrists	087	67	3	0	2
Podiatrists	088	65	1	0	0
Health Diagnosing Practitioners, n.e.c.	089	50	0	2	2
Registered Nurses	095	66	70	0	41
Pharmacists	096	68	6	4	3

	Punch		Columns		
			25-27	70-72	53-55
			N's		
1980 Census Occupational Category	1980 Census Code	1989 Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Dietitians	097	56	6	1	4
Inhalation Therapists	098	63	2	0	1
Occupational Therapists	099	56	0	0	0
Physical Therapists	103	61	1	1	2
Speech Therapists	104	61	3	0	1
Therapists, n.e.c.	105	62	5	1	1
Physicians' Assistants	106	61	2	0	2
Earth, Environmental, and Marine Science Teachers	113	74	0	1	0
Biological Science Teachers	114	74	0	1	1
Chemistry Teachers	115	74	0	1	0
Physics Teachers	116	74	0	0	0
Natural Science Teachers, n.e.c.	117	74	1	0	1
Psychology Teachers	118	74	1	1	0
Economics Teachers	119	74	1	1	2
History Teachers	123	74	0	1	0
Political Science Teachers	124	74	0	0	1
Sociology Teachers	125	74	0	1	0
Social Science Teachers, n.e.c.	126	74	1	0	0
Engineering Teachers	127	74	2	0	0
Mathematical Science Teachers	128	74	1	1	2
Computer Science Teachers	129	74	1	0	0
Medical Science Teachers	133	74	0	0	0
Health Specialties Teachers	134	74	3	0	1
Business, Commerce, and Marketing Teachers	135	74	0	4	0
Agriculture and Forestry Teachers	136	74	0	3	0
Art, Drama, and Music Teachers	137	74	6	2	1
Physical Education Teachers	138	74	2	0	1
Education Teachers	139	74	1	0	0
English Teachers	143	74	4	1	2
Foreign Language Teachers	144	74	8	1	3
Law Teachers	145	74	0	0	0
Social Work Teachers	146	74	1	0	0
Theology Teachers	147	74	1	1	0
Trade and Industrial Teachers	148	74	1	1	0
Home Economics Teachers	149	74	1	0	0
Teachers, Postsecondary, n.e.c.	153	74	1	1	1
Postsecondary Teachers, Subject Not Specified	154	74	2	1	2
Teachers, Prekindergarten and Kindergarten	155	55	19	0	10
Teachers, Elementary School	156	64	88	8	43
Teachers, Secondary School	157	66	37	23	29
Teachers, Special Education	158	65	4	0	1
Teachers, n.e.c.	159	46	24	6	11
Counselors, Educational and Vocational	163	57	7	3	6
Librarians	164	54	6	0	5
Archivists and Curators	165	52	0	0	2
Economists	166	63	8	1	2
Psychologists	167	69	4	2	2
Sociologists	168	61	0	0	0
Social Scientists, n.e.c.	169	65	0	0	0
Urban Planners	173	52	1	0	0
Social Workers	174	52	20	8	15
Recreation Workers	175	38	2	0	1
Clergy	176	69	7	30	4
Religious Workers, n.e.c.	177	44	4	1	2
Lawyers	178	75	23	15	18
Judges	179	71	0	0	0
Authors	183	63	2	0	1
Technical Writers	184	54	3	0	0
Designers	185	47	17	4	12
Musicians and Composers	186	47	5	3	3
Actors and Directors	187	58	8	1	3
Painters, Sculptors, Craft-Artists, and Artist Printmakers	188	52	10	4	3
Photographers	189	45	1	1	4
Dancers	193	53	3	0	1
Artists, Performers, and Related Workers, n.e.c.	194	36	3	3	4
Editors and Reporters	195	60	12	6	6
Public Relations Specialists	197	48	7	4	1
Announcers	198	55	1	2	1
Athletes	199	65	2	1	1

	Punch		Columns		
			25-27	70-72	53-55
			N's		
1980 Census Occupational Category	1980 Census Code	1989 Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
TECHNICAL, SALES, AND ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT OCCUPATIONS					
Technicians and Related Support Occupations					
Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians	203	68	14	1	8
Dental Hygienists	204	52	5	0	0
Health Record Technologists and Technicians	205	52	1	0	0
Radiologic Technicians	206	58	7	1	0
Licensed Practical Nurses	207	60	34	0	14
Health Technologists and Technicians, n.e.c.	208	57	16	0	4
Electrical and Electronic Technicians	213	60	11	12	7
Industrial Engineering Technicians	214	40	0	1	0
Mechanical Engineering Technicians	215	54	1	0	0
Engineering Technicians, n.e.c.	216	48	14	4	3
Drafting Occupations	217	51	12	12	1
Surveying and Mapping Technicians	218	36	0	1	0
Biological Technicians	223	32	4	1	0
Chemical Technicians	224	38	5	1	5
Science Technicians, n.e.c.	225	44	5	2	0
Airplane Pilots and Navigators	226	61	2	4	1
Air Traffic Controllers	227	65	1	1	1
Broadcast Equipment Operators	228	43	3	0	0
Computer Programmers	229	61	12	6	8
Tool Programmers, Numerical Control	233	48	0	0	1
Legal Assistants	234	57	5	0	1
Technicians, n.e.c.	235	41	15	6	3
Sales Occupations					
Supervisors and Proprietors, Sales Occupations	243	44	84	109	71
Insurance Sales Occupations	253	45	24	27	15
Real Estate Sales Occupations	254	49	19	14	11
Securities and Financial Services Sales Occupations	255	53	3	1	4
Advertising and Related Sales Occupations	256	39	2	2	2
Sales Occupations, Other Business Services	257	32	11	4	5
Sales Engineers	258	53	2	0	0
Sales Representatives, Mining, Manufacturing, and Wholesale	259	49	32	44	18
Sales Workers, Motor Vehicles and Boats	263	34	7	18	5
Sales Workers, Apparel	264	30	21	4	12
Sales Workers, Shoes	265	28	4	3	4
Sales Workers, Furniture and Home Furnishings	266	31	7	2	0
Sales Workers, Radio, TV, Hi-Fi, and Appliances	267	31	2	4	1
Sales Workers, Hardware and Building Supplies	268	32	6	8	5
Sales Workers, Parts	269	30	8	5	3
Sales Workers, Other Commodities	274	32	67	21	36
Sales Counter Clerks	275	34	18	8	6
Cashiers	276	29	97	1	37
Street and Door-To-Door Sales Workers	277	22	17	6	5
News Vendors	278	19	1	2	0
Demonstrators, Promoters and Models, Sales	283	32	2	0	0
Auctioneers	284	39	0	0	0
Sales Support Occupations, n.e.c.	285	36	2	0	1
Administrative Support Occupations, Including Clerical					
Supervisors, General Office	303	51	25	4	9
Supervisors, Computer Equipment Operators	304	54	4	1	0
Supervisors, Financial Records Processing	305	52	1	3	2
Chief Communications Operators	306	49	0	0	0
Supervisors, Distribution, Scheduling, and Adjusting Clerks	307	42	12	8	4
Computer Operators	308	50	19	1	12
Peripheral Equipment Operators	309	40	4	0	2
Secretaries	313	46	206	2	118
Stenographers	314	47	6	0	0
Typists	315	40	8	0	4
Interviewers	316	49	4	0	2
Hotel Clerks	317	32	2	0	0
Transportation Ticket and Reservation Agents	318	35	3	3	3
Receptionists	319	39	30	0	14
Information Clerks, n.e.c.	323	34	1	0	0
Classified-Ad Clerks	325	31	1	0	1
Correspondence Clerks	326	35	2	0	1
Order Clerks	327	31	12	2	6
Personnel Clerks, Except Payroll and Timekeeping	328	36	3	2	1

	Punch		Columns		
			25-27	70-72	53-55
			N's		
1980 Census Occupational Category	1980 Census Code	1989 Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Library Clerks	329	29	6	1	2
File Clerks	335	36	4	0	2
Records Clerks	336	31	7	1	5
Bookkeepers, Accounting and Auditing Clerks	337	47	65	10	31
Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks	338	42	10	0	0
Billing Clerks	339	31	6	0	8
Cost and Rate Clerks	343	28	2	1	3
Billing, Posting, and Calculating Machine Operators	344	35	7	0	3
Duplicating Machine Operators	345	35	1	0	0
Mail Preparing and Paper Handling Machine Operators	346	36	0	0	0
Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.	347	39	4	0	1
Telephone Operators	348	40	17	0	7
Telegraphers	349	45	1	0	0
Communications Equipment Operators, n.e.c.	353	33	0	1	0
Postal Clerks, Excluding Mail Carriers	354	42	7	11	6
Mail Carriers, Postal Service	355	47	12	30	13
Mail Clerks, Excluding Postal Service	356	32	9	3	3
Messengers	357	22	6	0	3
Dispatchers	359	35	3	4	1
Production Coordinators	363	42	6	1	0
Traffic, Shipping and Receiving Clerks	364	33	19	11	11
Stock and Inventory Clerks	365	27	25	8	11
Meter Readers	366	34	0	6	1
Weighers, Measurers, and Checkers	368	28	3	2	0
Samplers	369	35	0	0	0
Expediters	373	43	4	2	4
Material Recording, Scheduling and Distributing Clerks, n.e.c.	374	24	1	0	1
Insurance Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators	375	47	13	5	4
Investigators and Adjusters, Except Insurance	376	40	17	2	7
Eligibility Clerks, Social Welfare	377	46	1	0	1
Bill and Account Collectors	378	24	5	0	0
General Office Clerks	379	34	62	9	23
Bank Tellers	383	43	15	2	7
Proofreaders	384	43	3	0	0
Data-Entry Keyers	385	41	26	0	3
Statistical Clerks	386	38	5	0	0
Teachers' Aides	387	43	11	1	7
Administrative Support Occupations, n.e.c.	389	33	19	1	8
SERVICE OCCUPATIONS					
Private Household Occupations					
Launderers and Ironers	403	23	1	0	0
Cooks, Private Household	404	30	8	2	7
Housekeepers and Butlers	405	34	9	0	3
Child Care Workers, Private Household	406	29	22	0	10
Private Household Cleaners and Servants	407	23	30	0	10
Protective Service Occupations					
Supervisors, Firefighting and Fire Prevention Occupations	413	60	0	0	0
Supervisors, Police and Detectives	414	62	2	1	0
Supervisors, Guards	415	38	1	1	1
Fire Inspection and Fire Prevention Occupations	416	60	1	5	3
Firefighting Occupations	417	53	7	8	5
Police and Detectives, Public Service	418	60	16	21	12
Sheriffs, Bailiffs, and Other Law Enforcement Officers	423	48	6	3	2
Correctional Institution Officers	424	40	9	3	1
Crossing Guards	425	32	3	0	0
Guards and Police, Excluding Public Service	426	42	18	10	8
Protective Service Occupations	427	37	1	0	1
Armed Forces[1]					
Former Member of the Armed Forces	430	49	10	40	7
Current Member of the Armed Forces	431	49	26	26	23

---

[1] These codes are not part of the 1980 Census Occupational Classification. They are codes used by NORC.

	Punch		Columns		
			25-27	70-72	53-55
			N's		
1980 Census Occupational Category	1980 Census Code	1989 Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Service Occupations, Except Protective and Household					
Supervisors, Food Preparation and Service Occupations	433	35	10	7	3
Bartenders	434	25	13	4	4
Waiters and Waitresses	435	28	51	2	22
Cooks, Except Short Order	436	31	53	9	13
Short-Order Cooks	437	28	3	0	1
Food Counter, Fountain and Related Occupations	438	23	19	0	1
Kitchen Workers, Food Preparation	439	24	14	5	5
Waiters'/Waitresses' Assistants	443	21	18	0	5
Miscellaneous Food Preparation Occupations	444	17	13	1	5
Dental Assistants	445	45	3	0	4
Health Aids, Except Nursing	446	51	15	0	6
Nursing Aides, Orderlies and Attendants	447	42	81	1	22
Supervisors, Cleaning and Building Service Workers	448	36	10	4	1
Maids and Housemen	449	20	26	1	11
Janitors and Cleaners	453	22	69	38	38
Elevator Operators	454	28	0	1	0
Pest Control Occupations	455	32	1	1	1
Supervisors, Personal Service Occupations	456	37	4	0	1
Barbers	457	36	5	14	2
Hairdressers and Cosmetologists	458	36	26	1	17
Attendants, Amusement and Recreation Facilities	459	25	8	2	2
Guides	463	29	0	0	2
Ushers	464	20	0	0	0
Public Transportation Attendants	465	42	1	0	0
Baggage Porters and Bellhops	466	27	0	4	0
Welfare Service Aides	467	46	4	0	1
Child Care Workers, Except Private Household	468	36	27	0	11
Personal Service Occupations, n.e.c.	469	25	8	0	4
FARMING, FOREST, AND FISHING OCCUPATIONS					
Farm Operators and Managers					
Farmers, Except Horticultural	473	40	45	560	30
Horticultural Specialty Farmers	474	37	2	9	2
Managers, Farms, Except Horticultural	475	48	6	38	1
Managers, Horticultural Specialty Farms	476	48	4	1	1
Farm Occupations, Except Managerial					
Supervisors, Farm Workers	477	44	1	4	0
Farm Workers	479	23	25	74	8
Marine Life Cultivation Workers	483	31	0	0	0
Nursery Workers	484	26	2	4	0
Related Agricultural Occupations					
Supervisors, Related Agricultural Occupations	485	36	0	2	0
Groundskeepers and Gardeners, Except Farm	486	29	10	19	10
Animal Caretakers, Except Farm	487	21	2	4	0
Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products	488	31	2	1	0
Inspectors, Agricultural Products	489	49	0	0	0
Forestry and Logging Occupations					
Supervisors, Forestry and Logging Workers	494	44	1	3	0
Forestry Workers, Except Logging	495	39	2	1	1
Timber Cutting and Logging Occupations	496	31	3	12	3
Fishers, Hunters, and Trappers					
Captains and Other Officers, Fishing Vessels	497	43	1	0	0
Fishers	498	34	1	2	0
Hunters and Trappers	499	23	0	0	0
PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR OCCUPATIONS					
Mechanics and Repairers					
Supervisors, Mechanics and Repairers	503	50	7	12	8
Automobile Mechanics, Except Apprentices	505	40	30	45	25
Automobile Mechanic Apprentices	506	34	0	0	0
Bus, Truck, and Stationary Engine Mechanics	507	44	9	17	4
Aircraft Engine Mechanics	508	53	5	4	6
Small Engine Repairers	509	28	1	2	1
Automobile Body and Related Repairers	514	31	7	10	3
Aircraft Mechanics, Excluding Engine	515	53	3	1	3
Heavy Equipment Mechanics	516	45	8	18	3
Farm Equipment Mechanics	517	36	1	2	0

	Punch		Columns		
			25-27	70-72	53-55
			N's		
1980 Census Occupational Category	1980 Census Code	1989 Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Industrial Machinery Repairers	518	30	12	13	7
Machinery Maintenance Occupations	519	26	1	3	0
Electronic Repairers, Communications and Industrial Equipment	523	39	7	8	0
Data Processing Equipment Repairers	525	51	1	0	3
Household Appliance and Power Tool Repairers	526	38	8	3	3
Telephone Line Installers and Repairers	527	41	5	3	1
Telephone Installers and Repairers	529	36	8	5	5
Miscellaneous Electrical and Electronic Equipment Repairers	533	39	6	6	0
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics	534	42	6	7	4
Camera, Watch, and Musical Instrument Repairers	535	35	1	3	0
Locksmiths and Safe Repairers	536	39	0	0	0
Office Machine Repairers	538	37	2	1	2
Mechanical Controls and Valve Repairers	539	36	0	1	0
Elevator Installers and Repairers	543	39	2	1	1
Millwrights	544	43	2	11	5
Specified Mechanics and Repairers, n.e.c.	547	32	8	8	5
Not Specified Mechanics and Repairers	549	44	5	2	4
Construction Trades					
Supervisors, Brickmasons, Stonemasons, and Title Setters	553	50	1	4	0
Supervisors, Carpenters and Related Work	554	50	1	0	0
Supervisors, Electricians and Power Transmission Installers	555	50	2	1	1
Supervisors, Painters, Paperhangers, and Plasterers	556	50	2	2	1
Supervisors, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters	557	50	0	0	1
Supervisors, n.e.c.	558	54	25	46	16
Brickmasons and Stonemasons, Except Apprentices	563	36	8	22	3
Brickmasons and Stonemasons Apprentices	564	26	0	0	1
Tile Setters, Hard and Soft	565	31	3	2	3
Carpet Installers	566	34	1	5	1
Carpenters, Except Apprentices	567	39	45	79	26
Carpenter Apprentices	569	29	0	0	0
Drywall Installers	573	34	5	3	2
Electricians, Except Apprentices	575	51	19	34	13
Electrician Apprentices	576	41	3	2	0
Electrical Power Installers and Repairers	577	46	3	6	5
Painters, Construction and Maintenance	579	34	8	26	9
Paperhangers	583	31	2	3	0
Plasterers	584	35	0	4	0
Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters, Except Apprentices	585	45	13	31	13
Plumber, Pipefitter, and Steamfitter Apprentices	587	35	1	1	1
Concrete and Terrazzo Finishers	588	38	1	3	1
Glaziers	589	30	1	0	1
Insulation Workers	593	33	2	0	0
Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operators	594	33	2	0	0
Roofers	595	37	9	5	4
Sheetmetal Duct Installers	596	35	1	1	1
Structural Metal Workers	597	43	4	10	6
Drillers, Earth	598	40	0	2	1
Construction Trades, n.e.c.	599	36	4	14	2
Extractive Occupations					
Supervisors, Extractive Occupations	613	44	2	6	0
Drillers, Oil Well	614	42	0	4	1
Explosives Workers	615	38	0	2	0
Mining Machine Operators	616	35	7	49	3
Precision Production Occupations					
Mining Occupations, n.e.c.	617	29	2	8	0
Supervisors, Production Occupations	633	47	31	63	29
Tool and Die Makers, Except Apprentices	634	43	4	21	4
Tool and Die Maker Apprentices	635	33	0	0	0
Precision Assemblers, Metal	636	31	4	4	2
Machinists, Except Apprentices	637	47	12	50	9
Machinist Apprentices	639	35	1	0	0
Boilermakers	643	40	0	2	0
Precision Grinders, Fitters, and Tool Sharpeners	644	26	1	0	1
Patternmakers and Model Makers, Metal	645	38	1	2	0

1980 Census Occupational Category	Punch		Columns		
			25-27	70-72	53-55
			N's		
	1980 Census Code	1989 Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Lay-Out Workers	646	30	0	2	0
Precious Stones and Metals Workers	647	45	5	2	1
Engravers, Metal	649	38	0	0	0
Sheet Metal Workers, Except Apprentices	653	50	7	5	1
Sheet Metal Worker, Apprentices	654	38	0	0	0
Miscellaneous Precision Metal Workers	655	36	0	0	0
Patternmakers and Model Makers, Wood	656	39	0	0	0
Cabinet Makers and Bench Carpenters	657	44	5	6	4
Furniture and Wood Finishers	658	39	3	3	3
Miscellaneous Precision Woodworkers	659	36	0	0	0
Dressmakers	666	36	6	1	10
Tailors	667	42	3	12	2
Upholsterers	668	35	4	1	2
Shoe Repairers	669	36	3	5	0
Apparel and Fabric Patternmakers	673	37	0	1	0
Miscellaneous Precision Apparel and Fabric Workers	674	34	1	0	0
Hand Molders and Shapers, Except Jewelers	675	32	3	2	1
Patternmakers, Lay-Out Workers, and Cutters	676	28	1	0	1
Optical Goods Workers	677	38	2	1	0
Dental Laboratory and Medical Appliance Technicians	678	56	5	3	3
Bookbinders	679	32	1	1	2
Electrical and Electronic Equipment Assemblers	683	28	8	5	1
Miscellaneous Precision Workers, n.e.c.	684	30	2	1	0
Butchers and Meat Cutters	686	35	12	16	9
Bakers	687	35	7	9	2
Food Batchmakers	688	30	1	2	0
Inspectors, Testers, and Graders	689	42	3	6	4
Adjusters and Calibrators	693	40	3	0	0
Water and Sewage Treatment Plant Operators	694	38	1	1	2
Power Plant Operators	695	43	1	1	0
Stationary Engineers	696	40	3	6	1
Miscellaneous Plant and System Operators	699	43	3	3	4
OPERATORS, FABRICATORS, AND LABORERS					
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors					
Lathe and Turning Machine Set-Up Operators	703	41	4	1	0
Lathe and Turning Machine Operators	704	37	2	3	3
Milling and Planing Machine Operators	705	32	1	2	1
Punching and Stamping Press Machine Operators	706	35	7	1	6
Rolling Machine Operators	707	40	0	4	1
Drilling and Boring Machine Operators	708	37	4	3	0
Grinding, Abrading, Buffing, and Polishing Machine Operators	709	23	4	5	4
Forging Machine Operators	713	36	2	3	0
Numerical Control Machine Operators	714	40	0	0	0
Miscellaneous Metal, Plastic, Stone, and Glass Working Machine Operators	715	29	0	0	1
Fabricating Machine Operators, n.e.c.	717	38	0	1	3
Molding and Casting Machine Operators	719	34	4	10	3
Metal Plating Machine Operators	723	36	1	2	5
Heat Treating Equipment Operators	724	40	0	2	0
Miscellaneous Metal and Plastic Processing Machine Operators	725	35	0	1	0
Wood Lathe, Routing and Planing Machine Operators	726	37	1	0	0
Sawing Machine Operators	727	34	3	9	4
Shaping and Joining Machine Operators	728	30	0	0	0
Nailing and Tacking Machine Operators	729	27	2	0	0
Miscellaneous Woodworking Machine Operators	733	22	1	1	0
Printing Machine Operators	734	39	14	16	8
Photoengravers and Lithographers	735	40	2	1	1
Typesetters and Compositors	736	40	5	5	4
Miscellaneous Printing Machine Operators	737	37	4	0	1
Winding and Twisting Machine Operators	738	30	7	5	2
Knitting, Looping, Taping, and Weaving Machine Operators	739	34	6	3	0
Textile Cutting Machine Operators	743	28	0	0	0
Textile Sewing Machine Operators	744	28	54	2	16
Shoe Machine Operators	745	33	3	1	1
Pressing Machine Operators	747	29	10	1	3
Laundering and Dry Cleaning Machine Operators	748	32	16	6	3

	Punch		Columns		
			25-27	70-72	53-55
			N's		
1980 Census Occupational Category	1980 Census Code	1989 Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Miscellaneous Textile Machine Operators	749	33	4	6	3
Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators	753	35	1	0	0
Packaging and Filling Machine Operators	754	25	9	9	3
Extruding and Forming Machine Operators	755	32	2	1	1
Mixing and Blending Machine Operators	756	26	6	5	3
Separating, Filtering, and Clarifying Machine Operators	757	30	3	4	1
Compressing and Compacting Machine Operators	758	30	0	0	0
Painting and Paint Spraying Machine Operators	759	30	7	6	3
Roasting and Baking Machine Operators, Food	763	23	0	0	0
Washing, Cleaning, and Pickling Machine Operators	764	25	0	1	1
Folding Machine Operators	765	28	2	0	1
Furnace, Kiln, and Oven Operators, Except Food	766	40	9	12	5
Crushing and Grinding Machine Operators	768	31	0	5	0
Slicing and Cutting Machine Operators	769	34	5	7	2
Motion Picture Projectionists	773	38	1	1	0
Photographic Process Machine Operators	774	38	4	0	3
Miscellaneous and Not Specified Machine Operators, n.e.c.	777	30	27	15	9
Machine Operators, Not Specified	779	33	14	43	19
Welders and Cutters	783	42	18	36	17
Solderers and Blazers	784	33	2	1	1
Assemblers	785	35	34	25	11
Hand Cutting and Trimming Occupations	786	26	1	0	1
Hand Molding, Casting, and Forming Occupations	787	33	2	2	1
Hand Painting,Coating, and Decorating Occupations	789	31	5	0	1
Hand Engraving and Printing Occupations	793	42	0	0	2
Hand Grinding and Polishing Occupations	794	35	0	0	0
Miscellaneous Hand Working Occupations	795	32	3	3	1
Production Inspectors, Checkers, and Examiners	796	36	31	8	14
Production Testers	797	38	1	2	1
Production Samplers and Weighers	798	42	0	0	0
Graders and Sorters, Except Agricultural	799	33	2	2	2
Transportation and Material Moving Occupations					
Supervisors, Motor Vehicle Operators	803	38	4	1	2
Truck Drivers, Heavy	804	30	41	107	32
Truck Drivers, Light	805	30	19	24	19
Driver-Sales Workers	806	24	8	16	3
Bus Drivers	808	32	17	16	14
Taxicab Drivers and Chauffeurs	809	28	6	15	2
Parking Lot Attendants	813	21	0	0	0
Motor Transportation Occupations, n.e.c.	814	25	0	1	0
Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters	823	42	3	8	1
Locomotive Operating Occupations	824	41	4	14	0
Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators	825	40	2	12	1
Rail Vehicle Operators, n.e.c.	826	47	0	5	1
Ship Captains and Mates, Except Fishing Boats	828	54	0	3	1
Sailors and Deckhands	829	34	0	2	1
Marine Engineers	833	43	0	0	0
Bridge, Lock and Lighthouse Tenders	834	28	0	0	0
Supervisors, Material Moving Equipment Operators	843	45	1	1	3
Operating Engineers	844	50	7	11	3
Longshore Equipment Operators	845	34	1	1	0
Hoist and Winch Operators	848	36	1	1	0
Crane and Tower Operators	849	42	3	8	9
Excavating and Loading Machine Operators	853	38	5	4	3
Grader, Dozer, and Scraper Operators	855	34	0	8	3
Industrial Truck and Tractor Equipment Operators	856	35	6	9	14
Miscellaneous Material Moving Equipment Operators	859	27	8	7	3
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers, and Laborers					
Supervisors, Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, and Laborers, n.e.c.	863	27	0	1	1
Helpers, Mechanics and Repairers	864	33	2	0	0
Helpers, Construction Trades	865	30	1	1	1
Helpers, Surveyor	866	38	0	0	0
Helpers, Extractive Occupations	867	38	0	0	0
Construction Laborers	869	36	44	63	16
Production Helpers	873	31	2	2	0
Garbage Collectors	875	28	3	6	2
Stevedores	876	37	1	4	1

	Punch		Columns		
			25-27	70-72	53-55
			N's		
1980 Census Occupational Category	1980 Census Code	1989 Prestige Scores	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Stock Handlers and Baggers	877	23	18	3	8
Machine Feeders and Offbearers	878	37	7	1	2
Freight, Stock, and Material Handlers, n.e.c.	883	27	11	15	5
Garage and Service Station Related Occupations	885	21	6	2	2
Vehicle Washers and Equipment Cleaners	887	19	5	4	3
Hand Packers and Packagers	888	22	13	8	8
Laborers, Except Construction	889	24	35	94	24
Don't know	998	BK	0	20	2
No answer	999	BK	12	58	17
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired)	BK	BK	23521	23897	25472

APPENDIX G:

PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(Qs. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9; Deck 1, Cols. 16-17, 28-29, 47-48, 56-57, 64-65, 73-74)

The prestige scores assigned to occupations in this study were taken from rating systems developed at NORC in 1963-1965 in a project on occupation prestige directed by Robert W. Hodge, Paul S. Siegel, and Peter H. Rossi and updated on the 1989 GSS. The 1989 update scale was prepared by Robert W. Hodge, Judith Treas, and Keiko Nakao. This concept of prestige is defined as the respondents' estimation of the social standing of occupations. The prestige scores in the Hodge-Siegel-Rossi and GSS studies were generated by asking respondents to estimate the social standing of occupations via a nine-step ladder, printed on cardboard and presented to the respondent.

> The boxes on the ladder were numbered 1-9 from bottom to top. In addition, the first, fifth, and ninth boxes were labeled "bottom," "middle," and "top," respectively. The occupational titles were printed on small cards and the occupational prestige ratings were collected by requesting respondents to sort the cards into boxes formed by the rungs of the ladder. [P. 35.][1]

Significance testing between two prestige scores, or among a group of scores, requires knowledge about the standard errors. Since there is a different standard error term for each pair of scores, Siegel has provided a few values which are likely to exceed most actual standard errors. For more detail on standard error, sources of the prestige scores, and the method of translating the respondents' rankings into a standardized metric system, see Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure.

---

[1] Paul S. Siegel, Prestige in the American Occupational Structure. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Sociology, University of Chicago. March, 1971. (Available from Photoduplication Department, University of Chicago Libraries, Chicago, 60637.)

1970

The prestige score was originally designed for use with the 1960 U.S. Census occupational codes and has been adapted to the 1970 listing as follows:

1) If the occupation was a new one assigned to a previously existing subdivision (e.g., Engineers within the major category "Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers"), it received the prestige score for the general n.e.c.[2] category of that subdivision.

2) If the occupation was grouped with a like occupation in 1960 but divided from it in 1970, both occupations received the same 1960 prestige score.

3) If this occupation was completely new to the list and was not assigned to an existing subdivision, it received the prestige score of the n.e.c. category for the major occupational division.

All adaptions are marked with a "*" next to the occupational classifications. (See Appendix F.)

4) The craft score was used for apprentices when the craft score was less than 41. If the craft score was greater than 41, the apprentice score of 41 was used.

For an alternative means of assigning prestige codes to 1970 Census categories see Robert M. Hauser and David L. Featherman, The Process of Stratification: Trends and Analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1977.

1980

In 1989 General Social Survey replicated and extended the earlier Hodge-Siegel-Rossi ratings of occupational prestige. The prestige module was designed by the late Robert W. Hodge, Keiko Nakao, and Judith Treas in consultation with Smith and Davis. Hodge died in February, 1989 during data collection. Analysis of the data and construction of the NORC/GSS Occupational Prestige Scale was carried out by Nakao and Treas. Their work was supported by NSF. The GSS Board of Overseers Sub-Committee on Occupational Prestige provided advice and guidance to both sets of PIs. Committee members included Richard Campbell, Robert Hauser, Patricia Roos, Paul Siegel, Joe Spaeth, and Andrea Tyree.

The occupational prestige module and the NORC/GSS Occupational Prestige Scale are discussed in detail in GSS Methodological Reports No. 69 and 70.[3] The NORC/GSS Occupational Prestige scores for the 1980 Census Occupational Classification are given in Appendix H. A machine-readable file that lists prestige score, occupational code, and title of occupational categories is available from ICPSR. A raw data file and SPSS-X control cards that contain the raw prestige ratings that respondents assigned to occupational titles

---

[2] Not elsewhere classified.

[3] Nakao, Keiko; Hodge, Robert W.; and Treas, Judith, "On Revising Prestige Scores for All Occupations," GSS Methodological Report No. 69. Chicago: NORC, 1990 and Nakao, Keiko and Treas, Judith, "Computing 1989 Occupational Prestige Scores," GSS Methodological Report No. 70. Chicago: NORC, 1990.

(and not the summary prestige scores for the 1980 Census Occupational Classification) is also available from ICPSR. This file is called "Ratings of Occupational Prestige on the 1989 General Social Survey."

1970 OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 16-17, 47-48, 64-65)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondent's Occupation (N)	Cols. 64-65 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 47-48 Spouse's Occupation (N)
9	0	1	0
12	216	52	79
13	0	0	0
14	147	15	43
15	122	16	50
16	256	200	178
17	696	1107	389
18	625	526	257
19	255	86	131
20	536	70	237
21	7	7	2
22	448	198	193
23	337	184	184
24	35	55	17
25	646	73	306
26	547	812	295
27	359	222	207
28	196	322	150
29	585	382	338
30	202	257	124
31	521	164	251
32	1166	1504	816
33	530	569	382
34	971	648	625
35	215	305	141
36	1870	617	939
37	392	522	309
38	109	176	69
39	490	388	306
40	657	956	447
41	880	4455	553
42	298	216	170
43	258	99	130
44	195	266	132
45	625	708	472
46	1245	34	713
47	629	584	466
48	950	597	608
49	212	234	112
50	1913	2479	1388
51	398	223	230
52	156	31	86
53	13	12	8
54	72	60	48

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 16-17 Respondent's Occupation (N)	Cols. 64-65 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 47-48 Spouse's Occupation (N)
55	77	24	47
56	203	111	123
57	309	190	193
58	50	48	29
59	0	0	0
60	679	152	425
61	349	172	167
62	421	107	250
63	316	71	162
64	0	0	0
65	1	1	1
66	13	4	5
67	72	69	47
68	69	86	51
69	153	308	117
70	12	11	12
71	59	69	33
72	138	92	80
73	0	0	0
74	29	45	20
75	0	0	0
76	100	102	74
77	0	0	0
78	184	94	98
79	0	0	0
80	0	0	0
81	0	0	0
82	52	112	49
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	3516	5482	13218

1980 OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE SCORE DISTRIBUTIONS

(DECK 1, COLS. 28-29, 56-57, 73-74)

Prestige Score (Punch)	Cols. 28-29 Respondent's Occupation (N)	Cols. 73-74 Father's Occupation (N)	Cols. 56-57 Spouse's Occupation (N)
17	13	1	5
19	6	6	3
20	26	1	11
21	26	6	7
22	106	53	54
23	97	82	31
24	63	115	33
25	38	17	14
26	11	12	6
27	46	35	20
28	138	39	54
29	147	30	65
30	158	191	97
31	116	57	46
32	156	77	78
33	71	68	46
34	125	114	63
35	115	137	60
36	189	154	94
37	37	27	17
38	41	23	25
39	125	127	69
40	154	657	90
41	60	35	10
42	171	118	80
43	65	58	48
44	116	150	85
45	56	80	43
46	234	14	135
47	166	172	104
48	57	54	22
49	78	89	46
50	61	52	39
51	326	375	189
52	38	15	22
53	25	19	23
54	51	56	29
55	20	4	12
56	11	5	8
57	28	3	11
58	17	3	3
59	36	27	29
60	74	45	44
61	26	15	17
62	14	11	15
63	18	8	6
64	127	83	66
65	52	32	23
66	108	25	70
67	3	0	2
68	20	5	11
69	32	55	16
70	0	5	0
71	12	13	5
72	9	18	6
73	20	28	4
74	54	28	29
75	23	15	18
86	13	23	13
(Not applicable: Unemployed, No father substitute, Not married, Disabled, Retired, No answer, and Don't know)	23557	24015	25511

APPENDIX H:

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS
(Qs. 2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9; Deck 1, Cols. 22-24, 30-32, 50-52, 58-60, 67-69, 75-77)

This appendix contains two three-digit industrial classification. The U.S. Bureau of the Census has assigned a three-digit number code to each occupation. The listing of codes pertinent to this study was taken from an index of approximately 19,000 industry titles. These codes appear under the column headed "Punch, Industry." For further detail, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1970 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1971 and U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census of Population, Classified Index of Industries and Occupations, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1981.

1970 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 67-69	Cols. 50-52
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production	A(017)	594	4552	391
Agricultural services, except horticultural	018	77	105	44
Horticultural services	019	50	57	43
Forestry	027	24	23	11
Fisheries	028	12	32	4
MINING				
Metal mining	047	56	173	40
Coal mining	048	116	570	114
Crude petroleum and natural gas extractions	049	81	113	74
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	057	23	45	15
CONSTRUCTION				
General building contractors	067	434	875	315
General contractors, except building	068	177	315	144
Special trade contractors	B(069)	647	955	433
Not specified construction	077	82	96	31
MANUFACTURING				
Durable goods				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	107	34	105	27
Sawmills, planing mills, and mill work	108	68	249	44
Miscellaneous wood products	109	31	39	28
Furniture fixtures	118	132	126	72
Stone, clay, and glass products				
Glass and glass products	119	65	74	45
Cement concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	127	34	66	27
Structural clay products	128	16	35	12
Pottery and related products	137	20	27	13
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	138	27	30	19
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steel works, rolling and finishing mills	139	174	429	125
Other primary iron and steel industries	147	85	151	60
Primary aluminum industries	148	41	57	28
Other primary nonferrous industries	149	30	62	20
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	157	45	45	37
Fabricated structural metal products	158	121	110	67
Screw machine products	159	10	15	9
Metal stamping	167	19	21	10
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	168	104	105	71
Not specified metal industries	169	18	24	13
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	177	32	29	16
Farm machinery and equipment	178	41	75	28
Construction and material handling machines	179	67	54	38
Metalworking machinery	187	59	68	38
Office and accounting machines	188	40	17	19
Electronic computing equipment	189	109	33	58
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	197	191	170	123
Not specified machinery	198	26	35	19

1970 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 67-69	Cols. 50-52
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	199	58	55	27
Radio, T.V., and communication equipment	207	91	50	56
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	208	219	99	151
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	209	61	42	46
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	219	348	456	285
Aircraft and parts	227	185	176	113
Ship and boat building and repairing	228	50	115	34
Railroad locomotives and equipment	229	11	26	9
Mobile dwellings and campers	237	23	11	10
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	238	9	7	3
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	239	36	21	18
Optical and health services supplies	247	76	20	32
Photographic equipment and supplies	248	46	26	35
Watches, clocks, and clockwork-operated devices	249	19	20	6
Not specified professional equipment	257	1	2	1
Ordinance	258	40	50	33
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	259	207	138	123
Nondurable goods				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	268	106	113	77
Dairy products	269	45	111	25
Canning and preserving fruits, vegetables, and sea foods	278	78	37	45
Grain-mill products	279	23	56	20
Bakery products	287	47	60	28
Confectionery and related products	288	16	24	19
Beverage industries	289	64	78	37
Miscellaneous food preparation and kindred products	297	75	53	39
Not specified food industries	298	16	13	10
Tobacco manufactures	299	21	25	9
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	307	74	28	38
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	308	10	21	4
Floor coverings, except hard surface	309	8	10	4
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	317	146	141	83
Miscellaneous textile mill products	318	48	38	28
Apparel and other fabricated textile products				
Apparel and accessories	C(319)	473	129	260
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	327	35	11	21

1970 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 67-69	Cols. 50-52
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper and paperboard mills	328	51	90	30
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	329	61	49	31
Paperboard containers and boxes	337	57	32	36
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	338	106	100	68
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	339	246	126	156
Chemicals and allied products				
Industrial chemicals	347	59	48	42
Plastics, synthetics and resins, except fibers	348	40	28	21
Synthetic fibers	349	14	9	7
Drugs and medicines	357	61	26	36
Soaps and cosmetics	358	41	18	23
Paints, varnishes, and related products	359	24	27	13
Agricultural chemicals	367	11	14	6
Miscellaneous chemicals	368	19	42	25
Not specified chemicals and allied products	369	49	54	55
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	377	58	65	44
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	378	8	14	10
Rubber and miscellaneous plastic products				
Rubber products	379	91	97	62
Miscellaneous plastic products	387	51	15	41
Leather and leather products				
Tanned, curried, and finished leather	388	2	18	6
Footwear, except rubber	389	55	59	27
Leather products, except footwear	397	14	16	8
Not specified manufacturing industries	398	37	66	26
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads and railway express	D(407)	176	743	127
Street railways and bus lines	408	61	108	54
Taxicab service	409	28	50	14
Trucking service	417	244	391	221
Warehousing and storage	418	41	40	32
Water transportation	419	41	102	22
Air transportation	427	82	59	66
Pipe lines, except natural gas	428	5	8	2
Services incidental to transportation	429	45	24	27
Communications				
Radio broadcasting and television	447	62	32	31
Telephone (wire and radio)	448	330	113	169
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication services	449	40	20	23
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	467	133	140	98
Electric-gas utilities	468	33	47	22
Gas and steam supply systems	469	33	49	21
Water supply	477	30	56	27
Sanitary services	478	57	52	24
Other and not specified utilities	479	27	17	18

1970 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 67-69	Cols. 50-52
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE				
Wholesale trade				
Motor vehicles and equipment	507	32	21	24
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	508	31	20	23
Dry goods and apparel	509	18	24	13
Food and related products	527	166	167	110
Farm products--raw materials	528	25	39	21
Electrical goods	529	30	20	21
Hardware, plumbing, and heating supplies	537	26	39	29
Not specified electrical and hardware products	538	9	5	6
Machinery equipment and supplies	539	70	53	59
Metals and minerals, n.e.c.	557	5	12	3
Petroleum products	558	27	47	22
Scrap and waste materials	559	27	40	12
Alcoholic beverages	567	13	27	14
Paper and its products	568	23	12	9
Lumber and construction materials	569	33	39	30
Wholesalers, n.e.c.	587	91	54	40
Not specified wholesale trade	588	27	13	13
Retail trade				
Lumber and building material retailing	607	51	78	51
Hardware and farm equipment stores	608	49	69	48
Department and mail order establishments	E(609)	502	90	285
Limited price variety stores	617	55	12	37
Vending machine operators	618	11	3	4
Direct selling establishments	619	66	26	34
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	627	67	57	38
Grocery stores	F(628)	440	315	251
Dairy product stores	629	8	3	5
Retail bakeries	637	37	54	20
Food stores, n.e.c.	638	39	65	35
Motor vehicle dealers	639	145	183	111
Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	647	49	36	33
Gasoline service stations	648	104	100	71
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	649	18	8	14
Apparel and accessories stores, except shoe stores	657	204	75	106
Shoe stores	658	23	27	11
Furniture and home furnishing stores	667	89	88	74
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	668	55	53	36
Eating and drinking places	G(669)	1098	245	456
Drug stores	677	99	49	62
Liquor stores	678	23	10	12
Farm and garden supply stores	679	19	17	7
Jewelry stores	687	24	29	23
Fuel and ice dealers	688	18	49	16
Retail florists	689	32	13	11
Miscellaneous retail stores	697	217	71	129
Not specified retail trade	698	46	17	29
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE				
Banking	707	437	105	269
Credit agencies	708	90	23	50
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	709	88	38	45
Insurance	717	501	229	344
Real estate, incl. real estate-insurance-law offices	718	307	179	176
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	727	56	31	25
Services to dwellings and other buildings	728	74	31	37

1970 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 22-24	Cols. 67-69	Cols. 50-52
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	729	27	11	19
Employment and temporary help agencies	737	53	4	24
Business management and consulting services	738	79	17	41
Computer programming services	739	56	8	29
Detective and protective services	747	35	8	25
Business services, n.e.c.	748	188	40	88
Automobile services, except repair	749	38	15	26
Automobile repair and related services	757	142	219	114
Electrical repair shops	758	26	24	23
Miscellaneous repair services	759	84	106	48
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	H(769)	594	60	173
Hotels and motels	777	212	65	72
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	778	56	7	39
Laundering, cleaning, and other garment services	779	153	96	78
Beauty shops	787	198	3	113
Barber shops	788	27	101	19
Shoe repair shops	789	5	19	2
Dressmaking shops	797	8	3	3
Miscellaneous personal services	798	115	49	52
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	807	69	35	31
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	808	18	8	6
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	809	163	61	74
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	828	174	101	110
Offices of dentists	829	107	40	64
Offices of chiropractors	837	11	8	11
Hospitals	J(838)	1128	123	588
Convalescent institutions	839	324	9	151
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	847	18	6	15
Health services, n.e.c.	848	196	23	89
Legal services	849	163	84	103
Elementary and secondary schools	K(857)	1559	297	945
Colleges and universities	858	476	136	217
Libraries	859	36	0	23
Educational services, n.e.c.	867	90	8	47
Not specified educational services	868	9	1	4
Museums, art galleries, and zoos	869	14	7	3
Religious organizations	877	135	176	80
Welfare services	878	134	12	67
Residential welfare facilities	879	24	2	9
Nonprofit membership organizations	887	104	43	52
Engineering and architectural services	888	100	65	56
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	889	82	26	49
Miscellaneous professional and related services	897	82	32	42
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Postal service	907	179	235	122
Federal public administration	L(917)	735	688	472
State public administration	927	280	140	161
Local public administration	M(937)	507	458	297
Not Applicable and No Answer	BK	3575	5505	13277

1980 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 30-32	Cols. 75-77	Cols. 58-60
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES				
Agricultural production, crops	010	49	408	18
Agricultural production, livestock	011	24	256	22
Agricultural services, except horticultural	020	16	24	6
Horticultural services	021	15	13	8
Forestry	030	3	5	4
Fishing, hunting, and trapping, etc.	031	4	3	1
MINING				
Metal mining	040	4	12	2
Coal mining	041	8	60	7
Crude petroleum and natural gas extraction	042	9	17	2
Nonmetallic mining and quarrying, except fuel	050	4	8	1
CONSTRUCTION	060	243	394	148
MANUFACTURING				
NONDURABLE GOODS				
Food and kindred products				
Meat products	100	19	30	7
Dairy products	101	5	10	5
Canned and preserved fruits and vegetables	102	10	7	7
Grain mill products	110	1	10	2
Bakery products	111	10	12	1
Sugar and confectionery products	112	3	5	3
Beverage industries	120	19	10	5
Miscellaneous food preparations and kindred products	121	8	5	1
Not specified food industries	122	7	3	2
Tobacco manufactures	130	4	4	1
Textile mill products				
Knitting mills	132	13	4	4
Dyeing and finishing textiles, except wool and knit goods	140	1	0	1
Floor coverings, except hard surface	141	2	3	0
Yarn, thread, and fabric mills	142	17	22	6
Miscellaneous textile mill products	150	5	9	7
Apparel and other finished textile products				
Apparel and accessories, except knit	151	58	9	21
Miscellaneous fabricated textile products	152	12	3	4
Paper and allied products				
Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	160	16	17	3
Miscellaneous paper and pulp products	161	6	6	5
Paperboard containers and boxes	162	8	11	2

1980 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 30-32	Cols. 75-77	Cols. 58-60
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
MANUFACTURING - (CONT'D)				
NONDURABLE GOODS				
Printing, publishing, and allied industries				
Newspaper publishing and printing	171	21	21	13
Printing, publishing, and allied industries, except newspapers	172	41	24	22
Chemicals and allied products				
Plastics, synthetics, and resins	180	11	6	3
Drugs	181	9	5	3
Soaps and cosmetics	182	7	3	2
Paints, varnishes, and related products	190	1	2	3
Agricultural chemicals	191	3	2	0
Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals	192	15	27	14
Petroleum and coal products				
Petroleum refining	200	7	16	11
Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products	201	2	2	1
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products				
Tires and inner tubes	210	3	7	2
Other rubber products, and plastics footwear and belting	211	8	6	2
Miscellaneous plastics products	212	16	6	10
Leather and leather products				
Leather tanning and finishing	220	0	2	0
Footwear, except rubber and plastic	221	5	5	1
Leather products, except footwear	222	4	2	1
DURABLE GOODS				
Lumber and wood products, except furniture				
Logging	230	7	14	3
Sawmills, planning mills, and millwork	231	13	32	9
Wood buildings and mobile homes	232	0	1	1
Miscellaneous wood products	241	5	6	4
Furniture and fixtures	242	17	16	4
Stone, clay, glass, and concrete products				
Glass and glass products	250	11	8	6
Cement, concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	251	5	10	6
Structural clay products	252	2	2	0
Pottery and related products	261	6	5	2
Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral and stone products	262	6	4	3

	Punch	Cols. 30-32	Cols. 75-77	Cols. 58-60
1980 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
MANUFACTURING - (CONT'D)				
DURABLE GOODS				
Metal industries				
Blast furnaces, steelworks, rolling and finishing mills	270	15	71	26
Iron and steel foundries	271	8	30	9
Primary aluminum industries	272	3	5	2
Other primary metal industries	280	6	10	7
Cutlery, hand tools, and other hardware	281	7	1	3
Fabricated structural metal products	282	17	14	11
Screw machine products	290	3	3	1
Metal forgings and stampings	291	6	12	5
Ordnance	292	5	11	2
Miscellaneous fabricated metal products	300	8	7	12
Not specified metal industries	301	0	3	2
Machinery, except electrical				
Engines and turbines	310	4	8	4
Farm machinery and equipment	311	4	3	2
Construction and material handling machines	312	12	13	12
Metalworking machinery	320	10	18	6
Office and accounting machines	321	4	2	0
Electronic computing equipment	322	20	6	12
Machinery, except electrical, n.e.c.	331	27	28	23
Not specified machinery	332	1	7	0
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies				
Household appliances	340	8	7	1
Radio, TV, and communication equipment	341	16	6	3
Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies, n.e.c.	342	20	22	16
Not specified electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies	350	16	8	3
Transportation equipment				
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment	351	40	73	43
Aircraft and parts	352	22	24	17
Ship and boat building and repairing	360	3	13	8
Railroad locomotives and equipment	361	1	8	1
Guided missiles, space vehicles, and parts	362	12	10	9
Cycles and miscellaneous transportation equipment	370	1	2	1
Professional and photographic equipment, and watches				
Scientific and controlling instruments	371	1	6	3
Optical and health services supplies	372	15	5	2
Photographic equipment and supplies	380	4	3	3

1980 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 30-32	Cols. 75-77	Cols. 58-60
		N's		
		Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
MANUFACTURING - (CONT'D)				
DURABLE GOODS				
Watches, clocks, and clockwork operated devices	381	4	3	0
Not specified professional equipment	382	0	0	0
Toys, amusement, and sporting goods	390	2	4	3
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	391	27	12	8
Not specified manufacturing industries	392	24	27	15
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES				
Transportation				
Railroads	400	25	97	13
Bus service and urban transit	401	18	30	10
Taxicab service	402	4	10	1
Trucking service	410	44	92	44
Warehousing and storage	411	18	12	6
U.S. Postal Service	412	32	50	22
Water transportation	420	2	10	0
Air transportation	421	23	14	9
Pipe lines, except natural gas	422	0	1	0
Services incidental to transportation	432	16	8	5
Communications				
Radio and television broadcasting	440	10	7	9
Telephone (wire and radio)	441	57	21	26
Telegraph and miscellaneous communication service	442	5	4	1
Utilities and sanitary services				
Electric light and power	460	27	27	18
Gas and steam supply systems	461	8	7	6
Electric and gas, and other combinations	462	7	11	6
Water supply and irrigation	470	5	9	7
Sanitary services	471	13	17	7
Not specified utilities	472	3	4	0
WHOLESALE TRADE				
DURABLE GOODS				
Motor vehicles and equipment	500	9	5	7
Furniture and home furnishings	501	3	5	3
Lumber and construction materials	502	6	9	4
Sporting goods, toys, and hobby goods	510	2	0	2
Metals and minerals, except petroleum	511	1	2	1
Electrical goods	512	8	4	5
Hardware, plumbing and heating supplies	521	9	9	9
Not specified electrical and hardware products	522	3	0	0
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	530	22	10	8
Scrap and waste materials	531	2	2	3
Miscellaneous wholesale, durable goods	532	4	4	1

1980 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 30-32	Cols. 75-77	Cols. 58-60
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
WHOLESALE TRADE - (CONT'D)				
NONDURABLE GOODS				
Paper and paper products	540	7	4	0
Drugs, chemicals, and allied products	541	4	3	3
Apparel, fabrics, and notions	542	5	5	4
Groceries and related products	550	28	34	19
Farm products-raw materials	551	2	7	4
Petroleum products	552	2	8	1
Alcoholic beverages	560	3	0	2
Farm supplies	561	4	7	4
Miscellaneous wholesale, nondurable goods	562	4	7	2
Not specified wholesale trade	571	2	9	3
RETAIL TRADE				
Lumber and building material retailing	580	6	13	6
Hardware stores	581	8	11	8
Retail nurseries and garden stores	582	1	2	0
Mobile home dealers	590	4	1	1
Department stores	591	88	19	42
Variety stores	592	12	6	2
Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	600	18	4	10
Grocery stores	601	85	52	38
Dairy products stores	602	0	0	2
Retail bakeries	610	6	6	3
Food stores, n.e.c.	611	4	4	6
Motor vehicle dealers	612	27	39	16
Auto and home supply stores	620	15	12	6
Gasoline service stations	621	17	8	13
Miscellaneous vehicle dealers	622	3	1	3
Apparel and accessory stores, except shoe	630	42	11	17
Shoe stores	631	2	7	3
Furniture and home furnishings stores	632	12	14	5
Household appliances, TV, and radio stores	640	12	8	5
Eating and drinking places	641	197	46	71
Drug stores	642	18	8	12
Liquor stores	650	3	2	2
Sporting goods, bicycles, and hobby stores	651	12	1	3
Book and stationery stores	652	2	1	5
Jewelry stores	660	7	3	4
Sewing, needlework, and piece goods stores	661	1	1	3
Mail order houses	662	7	0	1
Vending machine operators	670	1	2	1
Direct selling establishments	671	4	4	1
Fuel and ice dealers	672	2	5	1
Retail florists	681	7	2	4
Miscellaneous retail stores	682	39	10	25
Not specified retail trade	691	12	5	2
FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE				
Banking	700	71	12	40
Savings and loan associations	701	5	0	1
Credit agencies, n.e.c.	702	18	3	9
Security, commodity brokerage, and investment companies	710	15	5	6
Insurance	711	82	40	58
Real estate, including real estate-insurance-law offices	712	63	32	43

1980 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch	Cols. 30-32	Cols. 75-77	Cols. 58-60
	Industry	N's		
	Code	Respondent	R's Father	R's Spouse
BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES				
Advertising	721	14	6	6
Services to dwellings and other buildings	722	17	9	14
Commercial research, development, and testing labs	730	8	4	6
Personnel supply services	731	12	1	8
Business management and consulting services	732	19	4	8
Computer and data processing services	740	12	5	7
Detective and protective services	741	6	4	0
Business services, n.e.c.	742	40	9	18
Automotive services, except repair	750	8	3	6
Automotive repair shops	751	34	44	21
Electrical repair shops	752	12	11	1
Miscellaneous repair services	760	13	22	8
PERSONAL SERVICES				
Private households	761	71	3	26
Hotels and motels	762	33	10	9
Lodging places, except hotels and motels	770	11	2	5
Laundry, cleaning, and garment services	771	26	20	10
Beauty shops	772	29	2	15
Barber shops	780	5	13	3
Funeral service and crematories	781	1	2	2
Shoe repair shops	782	2	3	0
Dressmaking shops	790	2	0	0
Miscellaneous personal services	791	18	2	9
ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES				
Theaters and motion pictures	800	16	9	10
Bowling alleys, billiard and pool parlors	801	5	1	0
Miscellaneous entertainment and recreation services	802	30	13	16
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES				
Offices of physicians	812	25	18	14
Offices of dentists	820	17	7	9
Offices of chiropractors	821	4	3	3
Offices of optometrists	822	7	0	3
Offices of health practitioners, n.e.c.	830	7	0	1
Hospitals	831	227	28	96
Nursing and personal care facilities	832	67	2	32
Health services, n.e.c.	840	29	5	18
Legal services	841	39	12	22
Elementary and secondary schools	842	248	74	143
Colleges and universities	850	102	38	45
Business, trade, and vocational schools	851	4	2	2
Libraries	852	8	1	0
Educational services, n.e.c.	860	9	2	5
Job training and vocational rehabilitation services	861	3	2	2
Child day care services	862	31	0	10
Residential care facilities, without nursing	870	12	0	1
Social services, n.e.c.	871	26	4	8

1980 INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	Punch Industry Code	Cols. 30-32 N's Respondent	Cols. 75-77 N's R's Father	Cols. 58-60 N's R's Spouse
PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES - (CONT'D)				
Museums, art galleries and zoos	872	5	2	0
Religious organizations	880	19	37	17
Membership organizations	881	11	9	10
Engineering, architectural, and surveying services	882	25	20	13
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services	890	18	8	9
Noncommercial educational and scientific research	891	6	2	1
Miscellaneous professional and related services	892	9	2	4
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION				
Executive and legislative offices	900	4	6	3
General government, n.e.c.	901	70	85	40
Justice, public order, and safety	910	58	42	30
Public finance, taxation, and monetary policy	921	14	5	10
Administration of human resources programs	922	20	5	6
Administration of environmental quality and household programs	930	15	4	9
Administration of economic programs	931	18	9	6
National security and international affairs	932	65	95	47
Don't know	998	0	28	7
No answer	999	16	51	20
Not applicable	BK	23521	23898	25470

APPENDIX I:

DOT VARIABLES
(Qs. 52A,B,C,D,E,F, 53A,B,C,D,E,F, 54A,B,C,D,E,F; DECK 3, Cols. 7-75)

The third edition of the Dictionary of Occupational Titles (1965) provides a six-digit (expanded to nine digits in 1967) occupational classification code which is more detailed and more clearly oriented to the task content of jobs than the Census occupational codes. The DOT (Dictionary of Occupational Titles) also includes six worker trait components, which are estimated abilities and individual characteristics required of workers for successful performance in general types of jobs.

The DOT variables for the General Social Survey were provided by Lloyd V. Temme. Using data from the April, 1971 Current Population Survey (CPS) which were coded with both the detailed Census and DOT occupation codes, Temme summed and averaged all respondents' DOT scores within each detailed Census category. By applying the CPS weights for each case, Temme was able to create weighted average DOT data scores for each Census occupation which are representative of the national population. Scores were created in this way for five DOT variables: Data, People, and Things (the fourth through the sixth digits of the detailed DOT occupation code), and the two parts of worker traits for training time (General Educational Development and Specific Vocational Preparation). These five variables are the only DOT variables available for the General Social Surveys.

Also provided is a prestige variable that Temme generated from Siegel gathered data (See Appendix G) using procedures developed by Otis D. Duncan for his Socioeconomic Index (SEI).

A detailed account of both the DOT variables and of the actual procedures followed in deriving the weighted average DOT scores is given in Lloyd Temme's Occupation: Meanings and Measures (Washington, D.C., Bureau of Social Science Research, 1975).

All of these variables are interval level. Qs. 52 A-E, and 54 A-E are four digits long. The first digit is a zero, and a decimal point should be read between the second and third digits. Qs. 52F, 53F, and 54F are three digits long and a decimal point belongs between the second and third digits. Since these variables are continuous, complete marginals are not given. Since these variables are assigned to 1970 Census Occupational codes, they are not created in years that the 1970 codes were not utilized.

APPENDIX J:

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 74-76	Cols. 54-56	Cols. 62-64	Cols. 70-72
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	2	1	3
Evangelical Congregational	2	3	1	2	2
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	10	2	4	2
Church of Prophecy	5	2	1	1	0
New Testament Christian	6	2	0	1	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	4	2	2	2
Moravian	8	7	10	3	4
Christian & Missionary Alliance	9	12	5	8	7
Advent Christian	10	5	4	4	4
Spiritualist	11	10	2	2	0
Assembly of God	12	174	104	110	69
Free Methodist	13	1	6	1	3
Apostolic Faith	14	29	17	11	6
African Methodist	15	1	4	1	1
Free Will Baptist	16	13	13	6	6
Eden Evangelist	17	1	0	1	1
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	25	22	10	5
Baptist (Northern)	19	1	1	0	1
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	34	38	17	26
Witness Holiness	21	1	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	3	3	1	2
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	18	69	7	20
Independent	24	12	7	7	1
Christian Disciples	25	5	5	4	5
Christ in Christian Union	26	2	4	1	2
Open Bible	27	4	2	4	4
Christian Catholic	28	5	4	2	2
Christ Church Unity	29	2	3	2	1
Christ Adelphians	30	3	3	2	3
Christian; Central Christian	31	318	287	172	145
Christian Reform	32	45	52	27	35
Christian Scientist	33	50	67	17	27
Church of Christ, Evangelical	34	4	4	5	3
Church of Christ	35	354	315	199	206
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	184	145	103	119
Church of God in Christ	37	36	23	11	10
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	10	9	4	4
Church of the Living God	39	3	6	0	1
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg.	40	208	231	113	113
Community Church	41	9	7	3	1
Covenant	42	5	5	4	6
Dutch Reform	43	18	25	6	16
Disciples of Christ	44	57	57	30	22
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	40	53	24	33
Evangelical Reformed	46	7	19	2	9
Evangelist Free Church	47	11	7	5	5
First Church	48	6	2	4	1
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	10	7	3	3
First Reformed	50	1	4	0	1
First Christian	51	53	58	37	22
Full Gospel	52	20	7	15	3
Four Square Gospel	53	14	6	9	5
Friends	54	10	8	3	4
Holy Roller	55	1	4	3	5
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	123	89	66	66
Pilgrim Holiness	57	3	9	2	3
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	167	57	90	39
LDS	59	151	128	117	100
LDS--Mormon	60	60	38	37	29
LDS--Reorganized	61	20	16	7	5

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 74-76	Cols. 54-56	Cols. 62-64	Cols. 70-72
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	37	25	20	16
Mennonite	63	23	20	16	25
Mormon	64	127	107	83	71
Nazarene	65	119	91	71	54
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	12	4	7	5
Pentecostal Church of God	67	15	5	8	3
Pentecostal	68	324	212	185	151
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	49	39	31	28
Quaker	70	23	21	16	16
Reformed	71	58	69	36	44
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	4	5	3	1
Reformed Church of Christ	73	5	4	3	4
Religious Science	74	16	0	1	0
Mind Science	75	3	1	3	1
Salvation Army	76	19	20	12	16
7th Day Adventist	77	109	83	63	58
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	15	8	2	1
United Holiness	79	2	0	1	1
Unitarian, Universalist	80	66	37	34	19
United Church of Christ	81	164	104	98	57
United Church, Unity Church	82	7	3	2	2
Wesleyan	83	20	10	16	10
Wesleyan Methodist--Pilgrim	84	5	1	3	1
Zion Union	85	1	1	1	1
Zion Union Apostolic	86	2	2	1	2
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed.	87	2	2	1	1
Disciples of God	88	2	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	1	0	2	1
Holiness Church of God	90	4	2	3	1
Evangelical Covenant	91	2	4	1	1
Mission Covenant	92	4	3	1	1
Missionary Baptist	93	30	30	14	12
Swedish Mission	94	1	2	1	2
Unity	95	21	1	8	0
United Church of Christianity	96	13	8	8	6
Other Fundamentalist	97	27	6	13	4
Federated Church	98	2	3	2	2
American Reform	99	0	0	0	1
Grace Brethren	100	3	2	2	3
Christ in God	101	0	0	0	1
Charismatic	102	3	0	2	0
Pentecostal Apostolic	103	5	2	3	3
House of Prayer	104	2	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran	105	1	1	0	0
Triumph Church of God	106	0	0	0	1
Apostolic Christian	107	6	3	2	1
Christ Cathedral of Truth	108	1	0	1	0
Bible Missionary	109	4	3	2	1
Calvary Bible	110	1	1	1	0
Amish	111	0	1	0	2
Evangelical Methodist	112	3	2	2	1
Worldwide Church of God	113	2	1	2	0
Church Universal and Triumphant	114	1	0	1	0
Mennonite Brethren	115	2	2	2	1
Church of the First Born	116	2	2	1	1
Missionary Church	117	10	6	5	3
The Way Ministry	118	1	0	1	0
United Church of Canada	119	2	4	4	6
Evangelical United Brethren	120	1	4	0	3
The Church of God of Prophecy	121	1	0	1	0
Chapel of Faith	122	1	1	0	0
Polish National Church	123	1	2	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle	124	1	0	0	0
Christian Calvary Chapel	125	3	0	2	0
Camelite	126	0	1	1	1
Church of Daniel's Band	127	2	1	0	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS--Continued

Denomination	Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
		Now	Age 16	Now	Age 16
		Deck 5/6			
		Cols. 74-76	Cols. 54-56	Cols. 62-64	Cols. 70-72
Christian Tabernacle.........	128	1	0	1	0
Living Word..................	129	0	0	0	0
True Light Church of Christ..	130	0	0	0	0
Macedonia....................	131	0	1	0	0
Brother of Christ............	132	1	1	1	1
Primitive Baptist............	133	2	2	0	2
Independent Fundamental Church of America..........	134	1	0	0	0
Chinese Gospel Church........	135	1	0	1	0
New Age Spirituality.........	136	2	0	0	0
New Song.....................	137	1	0	0	0
Apostolic Church.............	138	0	0	1	1
Faith Christian..............	139	0	0	0	1
People's Church..............	140	0	0	1	0
New Birth Christian..........	141	1	1	0	0
Don't know	998	19	17	23	28
No Answer	999	99	147	87	111
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married).	BK	23874	24562	25529	25768

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Hungarian Reformed	1	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Congregational	2	0	0	0	0	0
Ind. Bible, Bible, Bible Fellowship	3	0	1	1	0	0
Church of Prophecy	5	0	0	0	0	0
New Testament Christian	6	0	0	0	0	0
Church of God, Saint & Christ	7	1	1	0	0	0
Moravian	8	1	1	0	0	0
Christian & Missionary Alliance	9	0	0	1	0	1
Advent Christian	10	0	0	0	0	0
Spiritualist	11	1	0	0	1	0
Assembly of God	12	8	8	6	4	7
Free Methodist	13	0	0	0	0	0
Apostolic Faith	14	0	0	0	1	1
African Methodist	15	0	0	0	0	0
Free Will Baptist	16	0	0	0	0	0
Eden Evangelist	17	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness (Nazarene)	18	2	1	0	1	1
Baptist (Northern)	19	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren Church, Brethren	20	3	3	0	1	0
Witness Holiness	21	0	0	0	0	0
Brethren, Plymouth	22	0	0	0	0	0
United Brethren, United Brethren in Christ	23	3	3	0	0	0
Independent	24	1	0	0	0	0
Christian Disciples	25	0	0	0	0	0
Christ in Christian Union	26	0	0	0	0	0
Open Bible	27	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Catholic	28	0	0	0	0	0
Christ Church Unity	29	0	0	0	0	0
Christ Adelphians	30	0	0	0	1	0
Christian; Central Christian	31	8	6	0	0	0
Christian Reform	32	3	2	1	1	0
Christian Scientist	33	1	1	0	2	0
Church of Christ, Evangelical.	34	0	0	0	0	0
Church of Christ	35	15	9	5	4	3
Churches of God (Except with Christ and Holiness)	36	6	4	4	6	4
Church of God in Christ	37	0	1	1	1	0
Church of God in Christ Holiness	38	0	0	0	0	0
Church of the Living God	39	0	0	0	0	0
Congregationalist, 1st Congreg	40	9	10	5	1	4
Community Church	41	0	0	0	0	0
Covenant	42	0	0	0	0	0
Dutch Reform	43	2	1	0	0	0
Disciples of Christ	44	3	5	2	2	1
Evangelical, Evangelist	45	2	1	0	0	0
Evangelical Reformed	46	2	2	0	0	0
Evangelist Free Church	47	0	0	1	0	0
First Church	48	0	0	0	0	0
First Christian Disciples of Christ	49	0	0	0	0	0
First Reformed	50	0	0	0	0	0
First Christian	51	4	4	2	0	1
Full Gospel	52	1	0	0	1	0
Four Square Gospel	53	0	0	0	1	0
Friends	54	2	1	0	0	0
Holy Roller	55	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness; Church of Holiness	56	3	1	2	1	2
Pilgrim Holiness	57	2	1	0	0	0
Jehovah's Witnesses	58	5	2	0	5	4
LDS	59	17	14	2	2	2
LDS--Mormon	60	2	2	1	1	0
LDS--Reorganized	61	0	1	1	0	1

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
LDS--Jesus Christ; Church of Jesus LDS	62	0	0	0	0	0
Mennonite	63	1	0	0	0	0
Mormon	64	9	8	0	0	0
Nazarene	65	3	2	1	2	2
Pentecostal Assembly of God	66	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal Church of God	67	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal	68	14	7	4	5	5
Pentecostal Holiness, Holiness Pentecostal	69	1	1	0	0	0
Quaker	70	1	2	0	0	0
Reformed	71	5	4	2	1	0
Reformed United Church of Christ	72	0	0	0	0	0
Reformed Church of Christ	73	0	0	0	0	0
Religious Science	74	0	1	0	0	0
Mind Science	75	0	0	0	0	0
Salvation Army	76	0	0	0	0	0
7th Day Adventist	77	3	0	1	2	0
Sanctified, Sanctification	78	1	0	1	0	0
United Holiness	79	0	0	0	0	0
Unitarian, Universalist	80	2	1	0	1	0
United Church of Christ	81	3	3	1	0	1
United Church, Unity Church	82	0	0	0	0	0
Wesleyan	83	2	1	1	1	1
Wesleyan Methodist --Pilgrim	84	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union	85	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union Apostolic	86	0	0	0	0	0
Zion Union Apostolic--Reformed	87	0	0	0	0	0
Disciples of God	88	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Reformed	89	0	0	0	0	0
Holiness Church of God	90	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical Covenant	91	0	0	0	0	0
Mission Covenant	92	0	0	0	0	0
Missionary Baptist	93	0	0	0	0	1
Swedish Mission	94	0	0	0	0	0
Unity	95	0	0	0	0	0
United Church of Christianity	96	0	1	0	0	0
Other Fundamentalist	97	0	0	0	0	0
Federated Church	98	0	0	0	0	0
American Reform	99	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Brethren	100	0	0	0	0	0
Christ in God	101	0	0	0	0	0
Charismatic	102	0	0	0	0	0
Pentecostal Apostolic	103	0	0	0	0	0
House of Prayer	104	0	0	0	0	0
Latvian Lutheran	105	0	0	0	0	0
Triumph Church of God	106	0	0	0	0	0
Apostolic Christian	107	1	0	0	0	0
Christ Cathedral of Truth	108	0	0	0	0	0
Bible Missionary	109	0	0	0	0	0
Calvary Bible	110	0	0	0	0	0
Amish	111	0	1	0	0	0
Evangelical Methodist	112	0	0	0	0	0
Worldwide Church of God	113	0	0	0	0	0
Church Universal and Triumphant	114	0	0	0	0	0
Mennonite Brethren	115	0	0	0	0	0
Church of the First Born	116	0	1	0	0	0
Missionary Church	117	0	0	0	0	0
The Way Ministry	118	0	0	0	0	0
United Church of Canada	119	0	0	0	0	0
Evangelical United Brethren	120	2	0	0	0	0
The Church of God of Prophecy	121	0	0	0	0	0
Chapel of Faith	122	0	0	0	0	0
Polish National Church	123	1	0	0	0	0
Faith Gospel Tabernacle	124	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Calvary Chapel	125	0	0	0	0	0

PROTESTANT DENOMINATIONS DISTRIBUTIONS - continued

Denomination	Punch	Mother	Father	Friends		
				1	2	3
		Deck 18		Deck 19		
		Cols. 40-42	Cols. 48-50	Cols. 31-33	Cols. 34-36	Cols. 37-39
Camelite......................	126	0	0	0	1	0
Church of Daniel's Band.......	127	0	0	0	0	0
Christian Tabernacle..........	128	0	0	1	0	0
Living Word...................	129	0	0	1	0	0
True Light Church of Christ...	130	1	0	0	0	0
Macedonia.....................	131	0	0	0	0	0
Brother of Christ.............	132	1	1	0	0	0
Don't know	998	0	0	2	9	8
No Answer	999	11	10	95	93	91
Not Applicable (Not Protestant and Protestant Denomination Given, and Not Married)	BK	27613	27651	27635	27640	27646

APPENDIX K:

HOURS WORKED
(DECK 1, COLS. 8-11, 39-42)

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 39-40	Cols. 41-42
00	7	1	5	0
01	5	0	0	1
02	10	0	8	0
03	21	0	13	0
04	33	4	15	0
05	43	3	13	1
06	46	2	23	0
07	24	1	4	0
08	103	5	60	3
09	31	0	9	0
10	123	5	70	3
11	11	1	6	0
12	102	2	56	2
13	22	1	5	1
14	27	0	7	2
15	197	4	81	0
16	173	3	115	4
17	25	1	3	0
18	55	2	25	0
19	12	0	7	0
20	441	22	244	10
21	49	2	15	2
22	37	0	20	1
23	35	1	9	0
24	181	9	128	1
25	234	6	101	7
26	28	0	11	1
27	34	0	19	0
28	98	0	33	0
29	21	0	6	0
30	463	11	251	5
31	26	0	4	0
32	297	6	157	3
33	37	3	8	0
34	36	2	17	0
35	503	10	240	8
36	144	6	74	1
37	201	7	91	3
38	289	6	122	4
39	53	1	11	0
40	5554	260	4319	159
41	61	1	12	0
42	214	3	80	1

Hours = Punch	Respondent		R's Spouse	
	N's			
	HRS1	HRS2	SPHRS1	SPHRS2
	Cols. 8-9	Cols. 10-11	Cols. 39-40	Cols. 41-42
43	110	3	37	3
44	163	3	111	5
45	620	22	397	7
46	137	1	44	2
47	71	4	20	1
48	478	15	319	12
49	51	0	17	1
50	888	27	662	18
51	40	0	17	1
52	103	2	44	1
53	40	0	9	0
54	53	0	46	1
55	277	9	151	1
56	124	4	62	4
57	16	0	6	1
58	29	2	20	0
59	9	0	4	0
60	657	24	483	14
61	8	0	2	0
62	27	0	17	0
63	17	0	5	0
64	23	0	8	0
65	137	2	75	4
66	16	1	13	0
67	8	0	1	0
68	19	1	10	0
69	5	0	4	0
70	169	11	111	4
71	2	0	3	0
72	52	0	41	1
73	7	0	4	2
74	4	0	5	0
75	55	2	25	0
76	3	0	4	0
77	5	0	4	0
78	5	0	3	0
79	1	0	2	0
80	108	5	53	1
81	1	0	0	0
82	3	0	1	0
83	3	0	0	0
84	33	1	22	1
85	10	0	3	0
86	2	0	0	0
87	1	0	0	0
88	4	0	2	0
89+	102	3	70	1
(Don't know) 98	14	3	29	4
(No answer) 99	37	32	76	38
(Not applicable)BK	12980	27214	18243	27431

APPENDIX L

ABORTION AND ERA DISTRIBUTIONS

Reasons for Abortions	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 62-63	Cols. 64-65	Cols. 66-67
Women's right......................	10	52	16	12
Control over own body.............	11	159	43	9
Freedom of choice/right to choose........................	12	189	48	15
Privacy; a personal decision......	13	48	29	9
Danger to mother, unspecified.....	20	8	2	1
Danger to mother's life...........	21	59	51	19
Danger to mother's health.........	22	184	29	74
Danger to mother's mental health..	23	22	3	0
Lessen liabilities/restrictions for women.......................	24	16	11	9
Prevent domination by men.........	25	0	1	0
Prevent defective child, gen'l....	30	78	84	43
Prevent mentally retarded child...	31	3	12	8
Prevent physically deformed.......	32	24	45	25
Unborn is not a person............	35	12	5	5
End pregnancy due to rape.........	40	205	30	75
End pregnancy due to incest.......	[illegible]	3	27	9
Prevent unwanted child...........	[illegible]	195	27	49
Prevent child abuse...............	[illegible]	8	12	14
Parents unable to take care of child.........................	44	41	48	33
Parents cannot afford child.......	45	77	87	53
Prevent illegitimacies; forced marriages.......................	46	17	18	24
Avoid illegal abortions...........	50	12	11	4
Avoid social costs of unwanted child..................	51	8	15	8
Avoid more welfare babies.........	52	12	8	11
Overpopulation....................	53	40	16	8
Government pays for abortion......	54	5	1	2
Miscellaneous, unclear............	60	15	11	4
None..............................	96	366	0	0
No Answer.........................	99	2	2	2
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)............	BK	25922	26790	27257

Reasons against Abortion	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 10		
		Cols. 62-63	Cols. 64-65	Cols. 66-67
Abortions are killing, murder	1	438	156	29
"Taking a life" (no reference to killing, murder)	2	233	107	15
Unborn alive; a person (no reference to killing, murder)	3	102	89	25
Unborn may be a person	4	12	13	3
"Right to life"	5	115	68	19
Religion, general	10	288	110	42
Catholic religion	11	45	11	3
Bible	12	9	22	8
Morality, it's immoral, general	13	110	75	29
Promotes promiscuity	14	24	16	15
Rights of father ignored	20	5	4	1
Adoption a better alternative	25	19	19	11
Not acceptable as birth control	30	31	54	18
Paid for by taxpayers	35	15	12	11
Causes complications, unspecified	40	4	0	0
Physical dangers to women	41	39	31	9
Causes infertility	42	4	9	3
Leads to trauma, guilt feelings	43	12	7	7
Not an individual choice	50	36	62	13
Should take responsibility for actions	51	21	19	10
Woman too young, immature to decide	52	4	2	3
Will decrease population	53	5	1	2
Miscellaneous	60	35	12	2
None	96	251	0	0
No answer	99	3	3	3
Not applicable (no second, third reason given)	BK	25922	26790	27257

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 68-69	Cols. 70-71	Cols. 72-73
Favored				
Economic equality, general.........	1	23	11	6
Equal pay for equal work..........	2	265	73	42
Equal opportunity for advancement.	3	12	4	4
Women can do men's jobs...........	4	37	3	8
Allows women to work (no reference to home/family).................	5	18	3	5
Political equality (hold office, more influence).................	10	7	1	0
Social equality, general..........	20	1	6	1
Remove stereotype of women as homemakers...................	21	0	1	2
Work outside of home should be option........................	22	12	6	5
Women should be draftable.........	25	2	8	6
Will promote abortion rights......	26	2	1	2
Equal rights for all, general.....	30	33	9	4
Represents progress...............	31	15	7	4
Chance to fulfill potential, maximum utilization.............	32	47	57	18
Need to insure that equal rights are preserved, a guarantee......	35	48	16	10
Men and women are equal...........	40	86	27	9
Men and women should be equal.....	41	259	58	15
Women are now suppressed..........	42	40	9	0
Equal responsibilities for men/women...................	43	20	18	10
Miscellaneous.....................	47	27	5	3
Opposed				
ERA will not help women, unspecified..............	50	21	15	4
ERA will increase discrimination against women...................	51	22	11	9
Will burden women; too much responsibility..................	52	7	4	2
Not needed men and women have equal rights....................	55	73	12	3
Attitudes, not laws, need changing...................	56	5	2	1
Too many laws/ regulations already.........................	57	8	8	1
Men and women are not equal, general.........................	60	42	19	9
Not equal, physical differences...	61	13	35	21
Not equal, Nature's/God's plan....	62	11	9	3
Men should run government.........	63	10	3	3
Men should be providers...........	64	16	6	2
Woman's place is in home/with family..........................	65	25	15	5

(continued)

Why ERA Favored/Opposed/Don't Know	PUNCH	First Reason	Second Reason	Third Reason
		Deck 12		
		Cols. 68-69	Cols. 70-71	Cols. 72-73
Traditional family will be broken down......................	66	3	3	1
Homosexual marriages/families promoted.........................	67	3	0	0
Anti-family, miscellaneous........	68	2	0	0
Increases conflict between men/women.......................	70	5	3	1
Anti-male; discriminates against men......................	71	33	21	4
Makes women superior to men.......	72	10	1	3
Anti-homemaker....................	75	12	6	3
Women will be drafted/sent to combat...........................	80	24	40	15
Unisex bathrooms..................	81	4	4	3
Women priests.....................	82	1	4	0
Promotes abortions................	83	25	33	12
Backed by radicals, Communists, liberals and other "extremists"..............	85	7	4	3
ERA gone to extremes, causing trouble..........................	86	47	25	4
ERA poorly drafted................	87	5	3	1
Don't understand ERA..............	88	68	0	0
Miscellaneous.....................	89	12	4	2
Don't know				
Not interested in ERA.............	90	18	4	0
Ambivalent, can't make-up mind....	91	5	2	0
Not enough information, don't know enough................	92	26	2	0
Don't know anything about it, don't understand................	93	27	0	0
Anti-ERA statement................	94	8	0	0
No Answer.........................	99	8	0	0
Not applicable (No 2nd; 3rd reason)..........................	BK	25922	26841	27463

NOTE: Some respondents who favored the ERA nevertheless gave reasons coded under the opposed reason. Usually this was to indicate qualified support. In a few cases the reasons given simply do not appear to fit the expressed attitude. Similar crossovers occur for those opposing the ERA.

APPENDIX M:

CHANGES IN QUESTION WORDING, RESPONSE CATEGORIES, AND FORMAT

It is the general policy of the General Social Survey to exactly replicate questions over time. In certain instances, by design--and in other cases by accident--wordings, response categories, skip patterns, or formats have changed across surveys. This appendix documents the alterations that have occurred and, when applicable, the necessary reconciliations that were made. See Appendix R, GSS Methodological Reports Nos. 55 and 56.

Question Number	Changes
1, 5	In the 1972 survey the first unread response was "Working full time (35 hours or more)" and the second response was "Working part time (1 to 34 hours)." Since 1972 the hour references were dropped.
2	In 1982 and 1983 it read "(do you/did you) normally do."
6	In the 1972, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1983 and 1984 surveys part A read "(does [spouse]) (did[spouse] normally)." In 1974, it was "(does [spouse] usually)." In 1976, 1980, 1982, and 1985-91 it was "(does/did) your [spouse] normally."
8	The wording for the first two surveys (1972-73) was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do?" In the following surveys (1974-78, 1980, 1982-1991) it was "What kind of work did your father (FATHER SUBSTITUTE) normally do while you were growing up?"
10	In the 1976 survey the word "please" preceded "count" at the start of the second sentence. In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1991 surveys "please" was not used. In 1972 7 means 7 or more siblings.
12	In the 1972-75 surveys age was recorded from the question "In what year were you born?" In 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1991 it was coded from "What is your date of birth?"
15-22	In the 1972-74 surveys those answering 11th or 12th grade to the introductory question were asked "Did you ever get a high school diploma?" In the 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys those who finished at least the 9th grade were asked part A, "Did you get a high school diploma or a GED certificate?" In the 1972-74 surveys part B asked, "Did you complete one or more years of college for credit?" In the 1975-84 the phrase "... not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" was appended. In the 1972, 1975-78, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys part B1 inquired, "How many years did you complete?" In the 1973-74 surveys "--not including schooling such as business college, technical or vocational school" followed. In the 1972-73 surveys part B3 asked "What degree?" and the unread responses were Jr. College, Bachelor's, and Graduate. In the 1974 survey the first response was changed to "Junior College." In the 1975 survey the question became "What degree or degrees?" This wording was also used in the 1976-78, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys, but the first response was changed to "Associate/Junior College." In 1972 and 1973 high levels of No Answers occurred on Qs. 19-22. This was corrected in 1974 by a reformatting of the physical layout of the items.

Question Number

Changes

17, 21 In 1991 an error on a skip instruction on Ballot B meant that a number of respondents were not asked mother's education.

---

24 The increased proportion other since 1982 is largely due to a tendency to classify Hispanics as a distinct race.

---

27 The unread response categories of the family situation question were changed between the 1972 and 1973-78, 80, 82-91 surveys as follows:

```
                    1972
Both own mother and father..............   1
Father and stepmother...................   2
Mother and stepfather...................   3
Father only.............................   4
Mother only.............................   5
Some other male relative (SPECIFY) .....   6
________________________________________________
Some other female relative (SPECIFY) ...   7
________________________________________________
Other arrangement (SPECIFY) ............   8
________________________________________________
              1973-78, 80, 82-91
Both own mother and father (GO TO NEXT
  QUESTION)..............................   1
Father and stepmother ... (ASK A) ......   2
Mother and stepfather ... (ASK A) ......   3
Father only ............. (ASK A) ......   4
Mother only ............. (ASK A) ......   5
Some other male relative (No female head)
  (SPECIFY AND ASK A)....................   6
________________________________________________
Some other female relative (No male head)
  (SPECIFY AND ASK A)....................   7
________________________________________________
Other arrangement with both male and
   female relatives (e.g., aunt and
   uncle, grandparents) .. (ASK A) ......   8
Other (SPECIFY AND ASK A)...............   0
```

---

29 Not Applicable (living in institution) not coded in 1974-1991.

33, 34 In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys, the following question was used to determine household composition:

A. How many persons altogether live here, related to you or not? Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general hospital--and all babies and small children. Do not include--college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions. (Don't forget to include yourself in the total.)

IF TOTAL IS ONE PERSON, ENTER 01 .. TOTAL PERSONS: ☐☐
AND SKIP TO NEXT QUESTION

Question Number | Changes

33, 34 (Contd.)

B. How many of these persons are babies or children under 6 years old? UNDER 6 YEARS: ☐

C. How many are children age 6 thru 12? 6-12 YEARS: ☐

D. How many are teenagers 13 thru 17? 13-17 YEARS: ☐☐

E. And how many are persons 18 and over? 18+ YEARS: ☐☐

B-E SHOULD TOTAL TO A; IF NOT, CHECK ANSWERS WITH RESPONDENT.

In the 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys, household composition was determined from household enumeration questions used in full probability samples. They were:

2) Please tell me the names of the people who usually live in this household?

3) Have we forgotten anyone--such as babies or small children; roomers; people who usually live here but are away temporarily, on business trips, vacations, [82: at school,] temporarily in the hospital, and so on?

7) How old was (HEAD/PERSON) on (his/her) last birthday?

9) Are any of the people we have listed staying somewhere else right now?

IF YES:

10) Who is staying somewhere else right now?

11) Where is (PERSON) living right now: is (PERSON) staying at another household; is (he/she) traveling; is (he/she) in some institution or dormitory--like at college, or in a hospital or somewhere; or what?

35

In the 1972-74 and 1976 surveys relation of household members to respondent was asked as follows:

Is everyone in the household related to you in some way?

Yes 1
No ... (ASK A) 2

A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way

☐☐

In the 1975 survey relationship was determined from the following question from the household enumeration questions:

5) What is (PERSON'S) relationship to (HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD)?

In the 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys, relationship was asked as follows:

Now I would like you to think about the people who live in this household. Please include any persons who usually live here but are away temporarily--on business, on vacation, or in a general

Question Number	Changes

35 (Contd.)	hospital--and include all babies and small children. Do not include college students who are living away at college, persons stationed away from here in the Armed Forces, or persons away in institutions.
	Is everyone in this household related to you in some way?
	`Yes ................ 1`
	`No ... (ASK A) .... 2`
	A. IF NO: How many persons in the household are not related to you in any way
	# PERSONS: ☐☐

37-39	In order to avoid bunching in a few income groups the response categories were revised between 1972 and 1973, 1976 and 1977, 1980 and 1982, and 1985 and 1986. Each of these three groupings are treated as a separate question and variable.
38, 39, 43	In 1975, 1976, 1980, 1982-1991 "occupation" appeared in the parentheses. In 1974 and 1977 "job" was used. In 1978 "occupation" was used first and "job" second.
49-51	The size of place variables were reevaluated in 1978 and standard conventions were used to code all years. Cases from the 1980 frame used 1980 Census figures.
55	The skip pattern within Q. 55 varied over the years. In the 1972-74 surveys those responding Republicans or Democrats were asked Part A, those answering Independent were asked part B, and those giving Other were asked the next question. In 1975, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1991 those answering Other and the new response, No preference, were asked part B. In the 1976 survey those answering Other and No preference were asked the next question. In the 1975 survey the following underlined articles were used: "a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent." In the 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys no articles were used. The appearance of 10 DK cases in 1975 suggests that a different coding and recording scheme was used in 1975 than in other years.
56, 57, 58	On Q. 56 in 1972 and 1973 and on Q. 57 on 1973, 1974, and 1975 "ineligible" (Punch 3) was a precoded category that included volunteered responses only. On Q. 57 in 1976 and 1977 and on Q. 58 in 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1982 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 18 by election day in 1972 (for Q. 57) or in 1976 (for Q. 58). Note that in initial versions of the 1977 and 1978 surveys that Q. 57 in 1977 and Q. 58 in 1977 and 1978 "ineligible" (Punch 3) included volunteered responses plus respondents who had not turned 17 by the appropriate election day. Responses to parts A and B of Qs. 57-58 were adjusted accordingly.
57	In the 1973-74 surveys "Refused," (Punch 4)" was not precoded, but was coded from verbatim responses. In the 1975 survey, "Did not vote for President," punch "5," was a precoded response. In the 1976-77 surveys coding specifications called for coding verbatim responses as "wouldn't

Question Number	Changes
57 (Contd.)	vote." (Punch 5.)" In general, codes "4" and "5" can be considered as equivalent codes across surveys. In 1978 response "8" was "Don't know/Can't remember."
65	The first spending area was "Space Exploration Program" in 1973-76 and "The Space Exploration Program" in 1977-1991.
74	Response "R pays no income tax" (Punch 4) was not employed on the 1980 survey.
75	The 1976 survey used "community" alone.
67	In 1977 the phrase "(Negroes/Blacks)" was used.
78	In 1980 "was" used instead of "is". In 1982 and 1983 "would" was used instead of "should."
81, 82	The capital punishment question was reworded between the 1973 and 1974 surveys. The original wording appears in Q. 81 and the new wording in Q. 82.
86	In the 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys "get" was used instead of "obtain."
103	In the 1974, 1975, 1977, 1982 surveys, 10 boxes are vertically arranged with a gap between the pluses and minuses. Only numbers with positive and negative signs are displayed with no countries, labels, or "don't know" categories are provided. In the 1983 survey, 10 lines are arranged vertically with no gap between the pluses and minuses. Countries are not listed and no "don't know" category is indicated. The endpoints are labelled "Like very much" and "Dislike very much." In the 1985 and 1986 surveys, 10 boxes are arranged horizontally with no gap between pluses and minuses. Countries and a don't know category are indicated in writing. The endpoints are labelled "Like very much" and "Dislike very much." In the 1988 and 1989 surveys, 10 lines are arranged vertically with no gap between the pluses and minuses. Countries are represented by one column each. In this case, numbers, positive and negative signs, punch codes, and a "don't know" category are all indicated.
104	In the 1972 survey codes for Other Protestant denominations were slightly different than the post 1972 codes. To reconcile these differences the following recodes were made:

1972 Code	1973-91 Codes	1972 Code	1973-91 Codes
11 =	77	55 =	20
21 =	20	57 =	97
32 =	9	62 =	63
34 =	20	63 =	75
38 =	63	66 =	19
39 =	36	67 =	43
50 =	12	73 =	74
52 =	68	75 =	71

Question Number	Changes
104 (Contd.)	Since 1984 a more refined list of Protestant denominations has been employed. Items coded simply as Baptist, Lutheran, Methodist, or Presbyterian in 1972-1983 were coded into the "Don't know which" categories, respectively 18, 38, 28, and 48.
114	In the 1984 survey codes of "Don't know" were not systematically distinguished from "No answer" codes.
125A, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131 132, 133, 135	Until 1978 Qs. 125A, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 133, and 135 were asked of non-blacks only. Since 1978 they have been asked of all respondents. Qs. 126, 129, 129A, 129B, 131, and 133 were asked in terms of opposite race. Qs. 125A and 125B and Qs. 127B, 128, and 129C were asked in reference to blacks as given.
122	The deletion of a Q-by-Q after 1987 (See Appendix B) apparently resulted in a large increase in the coding of 50° in 1988.
127	In the 1972-73 surveys "Negro" was used instead of "(Negro/Black)." In the 1973 survey the lead was "I'm going to read some opinions other people have expressed in connection with Negro-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you yourself feel about each one of these opinions." In the 1975 survey the lead was "Here is an opinion other people have expressed in connection with (Negro/Black)-White relations. Please tell me which statement on this card comes closest to how you, yourself feel about it." The phrase "The first one is ..." is used in years that both parts are asked (1972, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985).
128	In the 1976 survey the B option was refusing "to sell to someone because of his race or color." In 1973, 1975, 1978, 1980 and 1983+ the word "their" was used instead of "his." In the 1973, 1975, and 1976 surveys this question was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986 surveys this was asked of both races. In 1973 and 1975 "who" was used. In 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984 and 1986-1991 "whom" was used.
128, 129, 133, 134A, 135, 137	Since 1983 the choice of racial terms was listed "Black/Negro." In earlier years it was "Negro/Black."
129	In 1972, 1973, 1975, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982+ the question read, "Are there any (Negroes/blacks) living in this neighborhood now?" In the 1974 and 1977 surveys the "now" was omitted. In the 1972-77 surveys this was asked of whites only. In the 1978, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys this was asked of both races. In 129, 129A, 129B, and 129C whites were asked about "Negro[es]/black(s)." In 129, 129A, and 129B blacks were asked about "whites." In 129C blacks were asked about "Negro/black." In 1972-75, 77, 78, 82-91, 129B asked "blocks (or miles)." In 1976 and 1980 it read "(blocks/miles)." Since 1983, 128C used "Black" instead of "Negro/Black." In 1987 parts A and B were asked regardless of response to Q.129.
132	In the 1977 survey "same school" (singular) was used. In 1972 "Negro" was used. Since then "Negro/Black" was used.

Question Number	Changes
133	In the 1972, 1974, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of both races. Whites were asked about "Negroes/Blacks" and blacks were asked about "Whites."
135	In the 1972, 1975, and 1977 surveys this was asked of whites only. Since the 1977 survey this was asked of all respondents.
162	The question was asked as indicated in the 1973, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-84, and 1986-1991 surveys (except that the banking institution appeared only since 1977). In the 1975-76 surveys the institutions were asked in the following order with the indicated phrases inserted: A. First, how much confidence do you have in the people running the Executive branch of the federal government? B. How about people running organized labor? C. Press? D. Military? E. Major companies? F. How about the people running organized religion? G. Education? H. Medicine? I. TV? J. U.S. Supreme Court? K. How about the people running the scientific community? L. Congress? M. Banks and financial institutions?
164	In the 1975 survey part A reads, "The qualities on this card may all be important, but which three would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?" In the 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986 surveys it reads, "Which three qualities listed on this card would you say are the most desirable for a child to have?"
175, 176, 177	There have been variations in which words in the introduction were underlined. In the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1983, and 1985 more or less/more or less was underlined. In the 1976 agree/disagree was underlined. In the 1974 more or less agree/more or less disagree was underlined. In 1973 both the 1977-78 and 1974 variations were used on parts of this question.
180	In the 1972 survey those keeping house were not asked this question. In all later surveys they were. In the 1972-74, 1977-78, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys those "unemployed, laid off, looking for

Question Number	Changes
180 (Contd.)	work" were asked this question, but in the 1975-76 surveys they were not.
181	In the 1973-74, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985, and 1987-91 surveys respondents "unemployed, laid off, looking for work" were asked this question. In the 1976 survey they were not.
186	In 1987 this was self-administered. Interviewer instructions, "Hand...below," were replaced with respondent instruction, "Please mark box below."
191A	In the 1976, 1982 and 1985 surveys the question read "he or she."
191, 192	No answers increased notably in 1988 due to an incorrect skip instruction on ballot A. In 1991, Q. 191 was asked of respondents on all three ballots instead of on only two ballots as in previous years. This question was still asked of respondents' spouses, when applicable, on two ballots.
197	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response on "Other [Specify]" which was eliminated from the later surveys. The precoded unread response was "Luck most important or help from other people" in the 1976 survey.
212	Code "4," "Not asked, inappropriate," was not precoded in surveys after 1977 as it had been in the 1972 and 1974-77 surveys. Because of this and changes in interviewer specifications (see Appendix B), marginals are not comparable across surveys.
212A	One response of "12" in the 1972 survey and one response of "10" in the 1974 survey were recoded to "8 or more." Code "9" includes "don't know" and "no answer" responses.
215A	When this item appeared on form 2 in 1978 the distribution varies from that on form 1 in 1978 and from all forms in other years.
217	This lead was used for Q. 217 and Q. 218 in 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1980, and 1983-1991. In the 1973 and 1976 the lead was "There has been a lot of discussion about the way morals and attitudes about sex are changing in this country."
219	In the 1973-74 surveys there was an unread response of "Other [Specify]" which was dropped in later surveys.
220	In the 1973 survey the question used a card listing items A-D and used the following opening, "On this card are some opinions about the effects of looking at or reading such sexual materials." In the 1976 survey no card was used, but the same opening sentence was used. In the 1975, 1978, 1983, 1984, and 1986-91 surveys "do" and "do not" were underlined.

Question Number	Changes
220B	In the 1976 survey the article "a" was inserted as follows: "Sexual materials lead to a breakdown of morals. Emphasis added.
221	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys no card was used.
233	In the 1975 survey the list of situations was introduced with the lead, "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ." In 1973, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1983+ the lead was "Would you approve if the citizen . . . ." Also in the 1975 survey part C was introduced "Would you approve of a policeman striking a citizen who . . . ."
232, 233	In the 1973 and 1975 surveys those replying "no" to the introductory questions skipped on to the next question. Since 1975 the situational subparts were asked of all respondents regardless of their answer to the introductory question.
234	In the 1977 survey the word "right" was omitted.
244	In the 1972-75, 1977, 1980, 1982, 1983 and 1984 surveys the question asked, "May I have your name and telephone number just in case my office wants to verify this interview? A. Is this phone located in your own home?" In 1978 "just" was omitted. In the 1976 survey it was, "Do you have a telephone? A. How many phone numbers altogether do you have? May I please have your name and (one of) your telephone number(s) just in case I have left something out in this interview? B. Is this phone located in your own home?" Since 1984 the question asked "to make sure I conducted" instead of "to verify". In the 1973 and 1974 surveys the information used came directly from Q. 244. In the full probability halves of the 1975 and 1976 surveys and in the 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1991 full probability surveys, information from Q. 13 on the screener was also used to obtain the maximum amount of usable information (see Below).

1977-83

13. OBTAIN TELEPHONE INFORMATION

A. Telephone no.

Area Code______/______ 1
No phone 2
Refused 3

B. If phone number given, code location of phone:

In household 4
In home of neighbor 5
Other (SPECIFY)__________ 6

1984+

13. If I have to talk with (SELECTED RESPONDENT), what phone number should I use?

Telephone number given: ( )____________
AREA CODE NUMBER

Question Number	Changes
244 (Contd.)	A. Code location of phone: In household.................... 1 In home of neighbor............ 2 Other (SPECIFY)______________ 3 B. If no number given code: No phone........................ 4 Refused.......................... 5
245-246	Between the 1972 and 1973 surveys the response categories for respondent cooperation were altered. The original usage appears as Q. 245 and the revised usage as Q. 246.
266	In 1977 this was asked of non-blacks only. Since 1985 it has been asked of everyone.
313	In 1987 the modified question read "From time to time, most people discuss important matters with other people. Who are the people with whom you discuss such matters? Just tell me their first names or initials. IF LESS THAN 3 NAMES MENTIONED, PROBE, ANYONE ELSE? ONLY RECORD FIRST THREE NAMES, BELOW AND ON NEXT PAGE." Since probes stopped after 3 mentions the distribution is sharply truncated at 3 in 1987.
314	In 1987 more people report they are equally close to all mentioned people since this referred to a maximum of 3 instead of a maximum of 5 as in 1985. This lowers the percent "especially close" for RCLOSE1-3. Also the number of missing values (Punch 9) are much higher in 1987.
318	In 1987 the categories on the card were Spouse/Parent/Sibling/Child/Other family/Co-worker/Member of group/Neighbor/Friend/Advisor/Other. This clearly inflated the mentions on ADVISOR1 - ADVISOR3.
328	Originally in the 1974 data this was precoded as a dichotomy (belongs to no organizations/belongs to one or more). The 1974 data were revised to conform to the latter practice of coding the total number of organizations that respondent belonged to. Part P, "Any other groups," was not listed on the show card on Ballot C in 1990 and 1991 and on Ballot B in 1991.
381-383	In 1989 the 1988 data for FRNDREL1 to FRNDOTH3 were revised to include the religions of the friends in respondent's congregation. Also codes of 4 and 5 on FRNDREL1 to FRNDREL3 were reversed to correct a coding error.
567	In 1991 this question was asked of all employed people as part of the Work Organization Module. The screener for this question was used in 1989.
601	In 1991 some respondents who should have been asked this question (SEXSEX) were unintentionally skipped out. Based on analysis of the 1988-1990 pattern and manual inspection of the questionnaires we were able to largely correct this problem. However 1991 may still be different somewhat from 1988-1990.

Question Number

Changes

626 In the 1972-73 surveys American Indians were coded as "Other," punch "29." In the 1974-78, 1980, 1982-1991 surveys American Indians were a precoded ethnicity, punch "30." American Indians have been recoded to "30" for all surveys. After the 1977 survey a general review of the ethnicity coding was made and all "Other" lists for 1972-77 were examined. Based on this review the pre-listed "National Codes" were revised. Nations that were not on the list but which accounted for .1 percent of the cases from 1972 to 1977 (an arbitrary minimum percentage) were prelisted in the "National Codes" in 1978, 1980, 1982-1991. This added Belgium, India, Lithuania, Portugal, Rumania, and Yugoslavia. One code, "West Indies," was deleted from the "National Codes" since it referred neither to a country nor a distinct ethnic group.

At the same time several changes were made in the general coding of the ethnicity question. First, the review revealed that a few cases coded "Other" actually represented countries already precoded (e.g., Bohemia to Czechoslovakia, Togo to Africa, and Dutch to The Netherlands). These were recoded to their proper nationality. Second, the cases in 1972-1977 matching the six new nationalities added in 1978 were recoded into their proper nationality. Third, codes of "West Indies" were examined and recoded into Non-Spanish West Indies (e.g., Jamaica), not specified West Indies, or into a new grouped category, Other Spanish. Fourth, two new grouped categories, Other Spanish (Spanish West Indies, Central America, and South America) and Arabic (Arabic countries of the Middle East and North Africa) were added. Finally, a large group of "Other" cases giving their origin as "United States," or "American," some particular region or state of the United States, or the like were recoded as "America." (While these responses were frequent enough to justify the creation of a precoded "America" category, this was not done in order not to encourage this response.) This minimized the number of cases remaining in the "Other" category to about eight cases per survey.

Since 1984 the ethnicity question was adapted to record up to three ethnicities mentioned.

APPENDIX N

PREVIOUS USAGE

Many of the questions in this study are replications of items previously occurring in national studies; many of these have also occurred in variant wordings in past studies. This appendix lists previous instances of question use. The majority of the previous studies were conducted by the American Institute of Public Opinion--The Gallup Poll (AIPO); the Survey Research Center, University of Michigan (SRC); and by NORC. All studies cited are national samples of the adult population, except where noted. Substantive questions are included in the listing, but background questions are not. Although the wording of background questions is of interest to anyone considering trend analysis, the vastly different forms of these questions make a summarization impractical. Users interested in previous usage of background items in a particular study should contact the appropriate data archive for background questions available in that study and for other information about the study, including procedures for data acquisition.

The appendix is arranged by question order; the question number is given in a column to the left of the page and the variable name to the right under the heading "Previous Usage." In most cases, two sections titled "Exact Wording" and "Variant Wording" are included for each variable. The study citations within these sections include the agency which conducted the study. the study number, the date, and the question number. For example, the citation:

AIPO 150 (3/39), Q. 2.

refers to a study of the American Institute of Public Opinion (Gallup Poll), numbered 150, conducted in March, 1939, and containing this variable in Question 2. In the case of Survey Research Center Michigan (SRC) studies, only the year is given. The studies are grouped chronologically by agency; the archive which holds the data is given after each grouping.

Users interested in more information about these studies should either contact the archive specifically indicated in the study citations or the archives listed below, which hold the data from certain agencies:

AIPO (Gallup Poll) from
Roper Center for Public Opinion Research (Roper Center)
Box 440
Storrs, CT 06268

SRC (Survey Research Center, University of Michigan) from
Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social
Research (ICPSR)
University of Michigan
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

NORC (National Opinion Research Center) from
Library
National Opinion Research Center
1155 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637

[NOTE: Many NORC studies are serviced by Roper Public
Opinion Research Center as indicated; please
send inquiries to Roper.]

The term "Exact Wording" means that the wording used here is precisely the same as that of the studies cited. In a few cases, studies are also cited under this heading where the wording was not precisely the same but was very similar; differences in the wording are given in the entry.

Under the heading "Variant Wording," specific variations of question wording are not generally given. If a fair number of studies used the same variation of the question, however, some explanation of the question content is given which should be of some use to users who are interested in trend or time series analysis. In any event, users will have to contact the holding archive for additional information about the studies, and may obtain the actual question wording at that time.

The results of most of the questions are available from the archive either in published form or by specific data runs. In some cases, however, published sources for many of the questions are relatively easily available. The following list may be helpful in this regard.

Cantril, Hadley and Mildred Strunk. Public Opinion 1935-1946. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1951.

Converse, Philip E., et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-78. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1935-1971. 3 vols. New York: Random House, 1972.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1972-1977. 2 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1978.

Gallup, George. The Gallup Poll: Public Opinion, 1978[79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 87]. 9 vols. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resource, 1979-1988.

Gallup Report, June, 1965 to present (titled Gallup Political Index from June, 1965 to December, 1966 and Gallup Opinion Index from Jan., 1967 to Jan., 1981).

Miller, Warren E., et al., American National Election Studies Data Sourcebook: 1952-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980.

Public Opinion Quarterly, "Quarter's polls" section, 1947 to 1951: "Polls" section, 1961 to present.

Robinson, John P. and others: Measures of Political Attitudes. Ann Arbor, Michigan, Survey Research Center, University of Michigan, 1968, and its two appendixes titled: Measures of Occupational Attitudes (Appendix A, 1969) and Measures of Social Psychological Attitudes (Appendix B, Revised, 1973).

Especially useful sources for tracking down previous usages are Survey Data for Trend Analysis: An Index to Repeated Questions in U.S. National Surveys held by The Roper Public Opinion Research Center (Williamstown, Mass.: Roper Public Opinion Research Center, [1975]), Elizabeth Martin, Diana McDuffee, and Stanley Presser, Sourcebook of Harris National Surveys: Repeated Questions, 1963-1976 (Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1981), Tom W. Smith, A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions (Chicago: NORC, 1980), and ICPSR, Guide to Resources and Services, 1985-86 (Ann Arbor: ICPSR, 1985).

Also extremely helpful is the POLL (Public Opinion Location Library) computerized archival system at the Roper Center which allows users to search for questions by specifying key words and/or subject headings.

Question Number	Previous Usage
1-9	Background
10	SIBLINGS-NUMBER From OCG, Q. 4, with variation. See Q. 27, below.
11-26	Background
27	FAMILY COMPOSITION-AGE 16 From "Occupational changes in a generation" (OCG) schedule (Q. 9 with some variation) administered by U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Survey (CPS), in March, 1962. Reported in Peter M. Blau and Otis Dudley Duncan, The American Occupational Structure. New York: Wiley, 1962. Data from U.S. Bureau of Census.
28-51	Background
52-54	See Appendix I.
55	POLITICAL PREFERENCE All SRC election studies. Data from ICPSR.
56-61	VOTING-1968, 1972, 1976, 1980, 1984, 1988. Exact wording: (candidates changed for each election) SRC election surveys. Data from ICPSR.
62	POLITICAL VIEWS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4179 (12/73), Q. 89. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: AIPO 76 (3/37), Q. 9; 109 (1/38), Q. 11 (B form); 161 (6/39), Q. 3A (AC form); 387 (12/46), Q. 6D (K and T forms); 415 (3/48), Q. 8D (K form); 454 (3/50), Q. 17C; 527 (2/54), Q. 25; 541 (12/54), Q. 12C; 547 (5/55), Q. 12; 577 (1/57), Q. 5; 692 (4/69), Q. 18; 784 (7/69), Q. 4; 801 (3/70), Q. 8; 815 (10/70), Q. 13; 828 (4/71), Q. 3; 850 (4/72), Q. 19; 851 (4/72), Q. 14; 856 (8/72), Q. 8; 863 (1/63), Q. 5. Data from Roper. Roper Fortune 42 (8/44), Q. 9; Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 44. Data from Roper. NORC 230 (11/44), Q. 19; S-89 (5/48), Q. 27; 163 (1/49), Q. 17; NORC/SRS857 (6/65), Q. 59. Data from Roper.
63	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 62)
64	POLITICAL VIEWS (Variant of Q. 62) Exact Wording: Eurobarometer (5/76), Q. 233; (10-11/76), Q. 233; (4/77), Q. 175; (10-11/77), Q. 228; (4/78), Q. 171; (10-11/1978), Q. 126; (4/79), Q. 241; (10-11/79), Q. 134; (4/80), Q. 150; (10-11/80), Q. 159; (4/81), Q. 146; (10-11/81), Q. 253; (4/82), Q. 218; (10-11/82), Q. 250. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
65A-G, I-K	NATIONAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: Roper 524 (10/71), Q. 8; ROPER Report 74-1 (12/73), Q. 3; Roper Report 75-1 (12/74), Q. 3; Roper Report 76-1 (12/75), Q. 3; Roper Report 77-1 (12/76), Q. 3; Roper Report 78-1 (12/77), Q. 3; Roper Report 79-1 (12/78) Q. 9; Roper Report 80-1 (12/79), Q. 5; Roper Report 81-1 (12/80); Roper Report 82-1 (12/81); Roper Report 83-1 (12/82). Data from Roper. SRC49553-p2 (6-7/80), Q. G9; SRC1982 Election Study (11/82), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: A. Space program: AIPO 713 (6/65), Q.14; 774 (1/69), Q.4. Data from Roper. B. Environment: AIPO 682 (12/63), Q.50. Data from Roper. G. Education: IISR 12 (7/59), Q.18. Data from Roper. I. Military, defense: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5A; 143 (1/39), Q.6; 181 (1/40), Q.7A; NORC 163 (1/49), Q.4; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 302 (4/51), Qs.17, 18; AIPO 579 (2/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.16; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.15; 784 (7/69), Q.10; 793 (11/69), Q.12; 825 (3/71), Q. 10. Data from Roper. J. Foreign aid: NORC 159 (6/48), Q.8; 164 (3/49), Q.12; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.13; NORC 276 (3/50), Q.2; 404 (4/57), Q.8; IISR 12 (7/59), Q.17; ORCO 465R (8/62), Q.4. Data from Roper. K. Welfare: AIPO 101 (10/37), Q.5B; 143 (1/39), Q.6 (6); 145 (1/39), Q.6B; 181 (1/40), Q.7C; 651 (10/61), Q.35; 652 (11/61), Q.25. Data from Roper. L. All: SRC Election Study (10/1982), Q. F12. Data from ICPSR.
65H	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1973)
65L-O	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (New in 1984)
66	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 65)
67	NATIONAL PROBLEMS (Variant of Q. 65)
68	SOCIAL EQUALITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.28. Data from ZUMA.
69	CLASS STRUCTURE Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.35. Data from ZUMA.
70	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.38. Data from ZUMA.
71	GOVERNMENT ROLE

Question Number	Previous Usage
71 (Cont.)	Exact Wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (3/84), Q.31. Data from ZUMA.
72	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION Exact Wording: NORC4179 (12/73), Q.26. Data from ICPSR.
73	INCOME REDISTRIBUTION (Variant of Q.72)
74	INCOME TAX This question appeared, with identical or nearly identical wording, in the following AIPO surveys: 392 (3/47); 408 (11/47); 414 (3/48); 439 (3/49); 450 (3/50); 471 (2/51); 486 (2/52); 511 (1/53); 560 (2/56); 581 (4/57); 611 (3/59); 641 (2/61); 655 (2/62); 660 (6/62); 667 (1/63); 686 (2/64); 724 (2/66); 742 (3/67); 776 (3/69); 864 (2/73). Data from Roper.
75-80	CIVIL LIBERTIES (Qs. 75, 76, 78 are replications. Qs. 77, 79, 80 follow format but cover new groups.) Exact wording: Exact replication of the 1954 study reported in Samuel A. Stouffer, Communism, Conformity, and Civil Liberties: A Cross Section of the Nation Speaks its Mind. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1955. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: Parts of these questions referring to whether a Communist should be allowed to make a speech or to teach are contained in the following AIPO surveys in variant wording: Speeches: AIPO 125 (6/38), Q.2; 178 (11/39), Q.1; 224 (11/40), Q.5; 522 (10/53), Q.11. Data from Roper. Teach: AIPO 445 (7/49), Q.5; 513 (3/53), Q.17. Data from Roper.
81	DEATH PENALTY Exact wording: AIPO 522 (10/53), Q.7; 562 (3/56), Q.8; 588 (8/57), Q.27; 625 (2/60), Q.3; 704 (1/65), Q.4; 729 (5/66), Q.7; 746 (5/67), Q.5; 774 (1/69), Q.5; 839 (10/71), Q.11; 846 (2/72), Q.6. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 59 (12/36), Q.3; 105 (11//37), Q.1. Data from Roper.
82	DEATH PENALTY (Variant of Q. 81)
83, 84, 85	DEATH PENALTY (Multidimensional items)
86	GUN PERMIT Exact wording: AIPO 616 (7/59), Q.23; 681 (12/63), Q.20; 704 (1/65), Q.20; 717 (9/65), Q.7; 733 (8/66), Q.9; 749 (8/67), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.5; AIPO 852 (5/72), Q.1. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
86 (Cont.)	Variant wording: AIPO 117 (3/38), Q.1; 182 (1/40), Q.1. Data from Roper.
87, 88, 89	GUN PERMIT (Multidimensional items)
90	COURTS Exact wording: AIPO 709 (3/65), Q.12; AIPO 716 (8/65), Q.15; 757 (1/68), Q.5; 773 (12/68), Q.13; 861 (12/72), Q.11. Data from Roper.
91	COURTS (Variant of Q. 90).
92	CRIME (Multidimensional items)
93	LAW ENFORCEMENT (Multidimensional items)
94	WIRETAPPING Exact wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.9. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 443 (6/49), Q.6B (K and T forms); 452 (1/50), Q.5B. Data from Roper.
95	MARIJUANA Exact wording: AIPO 789 (9/69), Q.5; 846 (2/72), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.3. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 815 (10/70), Q.11 (IV); ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.31E. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q.18. Data from NORC.
96	MARIJUANA (Variant of Q. 95).
97	U. S. IN WAR Exact wording: NORC 146 (11/46), Q.5; 149 (4/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.1; 152 (10/47), Q.2; 155 (2/48), Q.1; 156 (3/48), Q.1; 162 (11/48), Q.1; 163 (1/49), Q.5; 164 (3/49), Q.1; 165 (4/49), Q.1; 166 (6/49), Q.1; 167 (6/49), Q.1; 168 (8/49), Q.1; 169 (9/49), Q.3; 170 (10/49), Q.3; 171 (11/49), Q.1; 273 (1/50), Q.2; 276 (3/50), Q.1; 280 (4/50), Q.1; 282 (6/50), Q.1; 287 (7/50), Q.1; 288 (9/50), Q.1; 291 (10/50), Q.1; 292 (11/50), Q.3; 294 (11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2; 298 (1/51), Q.1; 300 (3/51), Q.1; 302 (4/51), Q.1; 307 (5/51), (8/51), Q.1; 313 (10/51), Q.1. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 393 (3/47), Q.1; 400 (7/47), Q.3; 412 (2/48), Q.2A; 415 (3/48), Q.5A; 423 (8/48), Q.6A; 582 (4/57), Q.8; NORC/SRS-330 (12/63), Q.10. Data from Roper.
98	U. S. IN WORLD WAR Exact wording: NORC 287 (7/50), Q.1A; 288 (9/50), Q.1A; 291 (10/50), Q.1A; 292 (11/50), Q.3A; 294

Question Number	Previous Usage
98 (Cont.)	(11/50), Q.2; 295 (12/50), Q.2A; 298 (1/51), Q. 1A; 300 (3/51), Q.1A; 302 (4/51), Q.1A; 307 (5/51), Q.1A; 312 (8/51), Q.1A; 313 (10/51), Q.1A.
99	U.S. IN WORLD AFFAIRS Exact wording: AIPO 357 (10/45), Q.4; 366 (2/46), Q.3; 384 (11/46), Q.12; NORC T-46 (3/47), Q.1; 151 (6/47), Q.2; AIPO 403 (8/47), Q.6; NORC 156 (3/48), Q.2; 159 (6/48), Q.3; 169 (9/49), Q.2; 273 (1/50), Q.1; 295 (12/50), Q.1; 332 (10/52), Q.2; 337 (2/53) Q.1; 348 (9/53), Q.1; 370 (3/55), Q.1; 399 (11/56). Q.2; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.14. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.14; ROPER 28 (11/41), Q.9; AIPO 288 (1/43), Q.9; ROPER 34 (3/43), Q.6; AIPO 317 (4/44), Q.8; ROPER 70 (9/48), Q.9; 33 (2/49), Q.2; AIPO 455 (5/50), Q.3; 467 (11/50), Q.2; 519 (8/53), Q.13; 670 (4/63), Q.30; 747 (7/67), Q.17; 774 (1/69), Q.14. Data from Roper.
100	U.S. IN U.N. Exact wording: NORC 298 (1/51), Q.4; 325 (5/52), Q.13; 337 (2/53), Q.13; 341 (6/53), Q.24; 349 (11/53), Q.4; 374 (8/55), Q.17; 386 (4/56), Q.10; 399 (11/56), Q.7; NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.16. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC 208 (9/42), Q.14; AIPO 284 (11/42), Q.4; NORC 210 (1/43), Q.6; 213 (6/43), Q.17; 216 (9/43), Q.6; 223 (2/44), Q.1; AIPO 320 (6/44), Q.7; NORC 228 (9/44), Q.3; 230 (11/44), Q.1; 231 (12/44), Q.1; 233 (3/45), Q.6; AIPO 470 (1/51), Q.4; 475 (5/51), Q.4; 482 (11/51) Q.3C; 654 (1/62), Q.8A; 679 (11/63), Q.3A; 748 (7/67), Q.5. Data from Roper.
101	COMMUNISM (New in 1973)
102	COMMUNISM (Variant of Q. 101).
103	IMAGES OF NATIONS The scaling device used in this question is called the Stapel Scalometer which was developed by Jan Stapel of the Netherlands Gallup Poll (Gallup Opinion Index, Report no. 32, February, 1968, p. 20). AIPO has administered the scale in this country to rate other nations and personalities about 10 times from 1951 to 1973. The version of the scale used in this year's General Social Survey is close to, but not exactly the same form as the AIPO questions, which vary among themselves, also. For example, all AIPO questions begin with the statement "Here is an interesting experiment." In some cases the AIPO question includes "following countries," in others, "following organizations," and so on. Given these slight variations and the relative ease users will have in retrieving these questions from the Roper Center by use of the question inventory discussed in the introduction to this appendix, we here simply list those AIPO studies which contain the Scalometer with some indication of content. AIPO 483 (12/51), Q.7 (England); 521 (10/53), Q.16 (Russia, England); 535 (8/54), Q.21 (Russia, England); 537 (9/54), Q.8 (Russia, China); 538 (10/54), Q.15 (England);

Question Number	Previous Usage
103 (Cont.)	576 (12/56), Q.50 (Russia, England, Israel); 738 (12/66), Q.50 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, Israel, Egypt); 852 (5/72), Q.5 (Russia, Japan, England, Canada, China); 868 (4/73), Q.4 (Soviet Union, Japan, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt); 874 (7/73), Q.18 (Russia). Data from Roper.
104-105	Background
106A, B	PARENTAL CHURCH ATTENDANCE Exact wording: NORC5046 (11/72) Qs. 36c, 36d. Data from NORC.
106C	SPOUSE CHURCH ATTENDANCE Exact wording: NORC5046 (11/72) Q.36b. Data from NORC.
107	Background (Religious intensity) As far as we can determine, the wording of the question in the present study is entirely new. It was inspired by the political party intensity item. Variations of religious intensity questions exist in many studies. Users who are interested in previous variant readings should request custom searches at data archives.
108	LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact wording: ROPER 35 (5/43), Q.29; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.18; 580 (3/57), Q.35; 625 (2/60), Q.8; POS 544 (5/61), Q.9. Data from Roper. LIFE AFTER DEATH Variant wording: AIPO 407 (11/47), Q.2C; 764 (6/68), Q.11A. Data from Roper. Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.129. See Q.175. Data from ICPSR.
108A	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 33A. Data from NORC.
109	NATURE OF LIFE AFTER DEATH (Variant of Q.108A)
110	PRAY Exact Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 37. Data from NORC.
111	RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE Exact Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 34. Data from NORC. Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 30d. Data from NORC.

Question Number	Previous Usage
112	CLOSE TO GOD Variant Wording: NORC5046 (11/72), Q. 14a. NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 26a. Data from NORC.
113	NATURE OF GOD Variant Wording: NORC4279 (2/79), Q. 23. Data from NORC.
114	NATURE OF GOD (Variant of Q. 113)
115	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-RESPONDENT-AGE 16 Variant wording: AIPO 772 (12/68), Q.96B; NORC/SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.4. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q.36. Inquire of NORC Library for information from this study. NORC/SRS-760 (10/64), Q.62. Data from ICPSR.
116	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE Exact wording: Detroit Area Study, Project 46882 (4-6/1971), Q.117. See Q. 144. NORC 447 (4/62), Screener Interview, Q.11; NORC 506 (7/66), Screener Interview, Q.23. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS-857 (6/65), Q.60B; NORC/SRS-868 (10/65), Q.58B. Data from Roper.
117	RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE-SPOUSE-AGE 16 (New in 1973)
118	CONTRIBUTION TO RELIGION (New in 1987)
119A	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS Exact wording: AIPO 838 (10/71), Q.2. Data from Roper. Variant wording: ROPER 40 (7/50), Qs.19AB; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q.7A; 682 (12/63), Q.48. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.67. Data from ICPSR.
119B	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
119C	PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS (Variant of Q.118A.)
120A	BIBLE Exact wording: SRCELEC1964 (10/64), Q. 70; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), Q. P12; SRCELEC1982 (10/82), Q. U9.
120B	BIBLE Exact Wording: AIPO 1963, 1976, 1980, 1982. Gallup Report Nos. 201-202 (6-7/82).
121	WORLD VIEW (New in 1985)

Question Number	Previous Usage
122	TEMPERATURE TOWARDS GROUPS Variant wording: SRCELEC1956 (10/56), V. 263, 267, 270; SRCELEC1960 (10/60), V. 162, 166, 169; SRCELEC64 (10/64), V. 238, 240, 241, 249, 251; SRCELEC66 (11/66), V. 120, 121, 123, 126, 131; SRCELEC1968 (10/68), V. 225, 227, 232, 239, 241; SRCELEC1970 (11/70), V. 242, 252; SRCELEC1972 (10/72), V. 709, 712, 715, 716, 724; SRCELEC1974 (11/74), V. 2358, 2369; SRCELEC1976 (10/76), V. 3823, 3826, 3838, 3842, 3844; SRCELEC1980 (10/80), V. 861, 877; SRCELEC1982 (11/82), V. 142, 143; SRCELEC1984 (10/84), V. 764, 770, 774.
123A	WOMAN PRIEST Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.9C; AIPO968 (2/77), Q.6C. Data from Roper.
123B	WOMAN MINISTER Exact wording: AIPO969 (3/77), Q.10. Data from Roper.
125A	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-10-B; 4050 (3/63), Q.43; 4100 (3/70), Q.68. Data from Roper.
125B	RACE RELATIONS-MARRIAGE (Variant of Q.125A) Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 705 (1/65), Q.9; 764 (6/68), Q.16; 812 (9/70), Q.11. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-E. Data from Roper.
126	RACE RELATIONS-DINNER Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-25; 889-A (6/66), Q.38; 4100 (3/70), Q.70; 5046 (11/72), Q.4. Data from Roper. Variant wording: Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-D, 8-D; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-D, 6-D Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.27 (asked of Blacks: "white person"). Data from Roper.
127	RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD/PUSHING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-19; 4050 (4/68),Q.48; 4100 (3/70), Q.71. Data from Roper. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; 889-A (6/66), Q.39, 40. Data from Roper.
128	RACE RELATIONS-OPEN HOUSING

Question Number — Previous Usage

128 (Cont.)

Exact wording:
Taken from a Detroit Area Study conducted in 1969 by Irwin Katz and Howard Schuman. See Q.182.

Variant wording:
AIPO 732 (7/66), Q.5; NORC/SRS-889-A (6/66), Q.48; NORC/SRS-4050 (4/68), Q.40; NORC/SRS-4100 (4/70), Q.74. Data from Roper.

129 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.47; 4100 (4/70), Q.72. Data from Roper.

130 RACE RELATIONS-NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
NORC 390 (6/56), Q.18; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.24; SRS 330 (11/63),Q.S-7; SRS 630 (5/64), Q.43; SRS 857 (6/65), Q.24; SRS 868 (10/65), Q.5; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.46; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.44. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
The following studies contain similar questions but leave out the SES qualification: NORC 225 (5/44), Q.20; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.37; SRS 4100 (4/70), Q.75. Data from Roper. Fortune 69 (9/48), Q.7-B, 8-B; ROPER 36 (10/49), Q.5-B, 6-B. Data from Roper. AIPO 605 (9/58), Q.56; 673 (5/63), Q.8, 9; 710 (4/65), Q.15, 15; 729 (5/66), Q.8-A, 8-B; 730 (6/66), Q.9-A, 9-B; 749 (8/67), Q.14-A, 14-B. Data from Roper.

131 RACE RELATIONS-HOME (New in 1973)

132 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording: (Note that the question is asked of whites only in the following surveys; in the present survey, all respondents answered.)

NORC 386 (4/56), Q.31; 390 (6/56), Q.17; 393 (9/56), Q.19; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.22; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-5; SRS 350 (11/63), Q.37; SRS 630 (6/64), Q.42; SRS 857 (6/65), Q. 23; 868 (10/65), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 330 (11/63), Q.S-4-A; 889-A (6/66), Q.41; 4018 (2/67), Q.92. Data for SRS 330 and SRS 889-A from Roper; for SRS 4018 from NORC. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q.12; AIPO 546 (4/55), Q.6; 531 (5/54), Q.20; 532 (6/54), Q.3; 541 (12/54), Q.24; 556 (11/55), Q.11; 576 (12/56), Q.5; 586 (7/57), Q.51; 589 (9/57), Q.26; 614 (5/59), Q.30; 646 (5/61), Q.3. Data from Roper.

133 RACE RELATIONS-SCHOOL

Exact wording:
The following surveys ask the question after ascertaining whether the respondent has children in grade or high school: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.4; 610 (2/59), Q.29; 673 (5/63), Q.7; 710 (4/65), Q.13; 712 (6/65), Q.25; 728 (5/66), Q.16; 784 (7/69), Q.8; 801 (3/70), Q.3. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65) Q.4; 889-A (6/66), Q.42; 4100 (4/70), Q.73. Data from Roper.

Question Number   Previous Usage

134A   RACE RELATIONS-BUSING

Exact wording:
AIPO 801 (3/70) Q.10; 836 (8/71), Q.5; 838 (10/71), Q.7. Data from Roper.

134B   RACE RELATIONS-BUSING (Variant of Q.134A)

135   RACE RELATIONS-BLACK PRESIDENT

This question was rephrased to parallel the question on a woman for President; see Q.200. Previous examples used the following wording: "There will be (there is always) much discussion about the qualifications of presidential candidates; their education, age, religion, race and the like. If your party nominated a generally well-qualified man for president and he happened to be a Negro, would you vote for him?"

The above version appears in the following surveys: AIPO 604 (9/58), Q.54; 649 (8/61), Q.31; 676 (8/63), Q.31; 714 (7/65), Q.15; 744 (4/67), Q.15; 776 (3/69), Q.3; 838 (10/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

136   RACE RELATIONS-JOBS

Exact wording:
NORC 225 (5/44), Q.10; 241 (5/46), Q.2; SRS 330 (12/63), Q.S-9; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.36. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 217 (11/43), Q.26; 225 (5/44), Q.8; 150 (4/47), Q.26; SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.49; SRS 4050 (3/68), Q.41. Data from Roper. AIPO 674 (6/63), Q.20. Data from Roper.

137   RACE RELATIONS-CHURCH

Exact wording:
Gallup Polls, April 7, 1977.

138   COLOR

Exact Wording:
SRC4917-22 (3-8/79), Q. K21. Data from ICPSR.

Variant Wording:
NORC4039 (1/68), Q. D; SRS889-S (6/1966), Q. A. Data from NORC.

139   RACIAL NAME

Variant Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 80. Data from Roper.

140   HIGH SCHOOL INTEGRATION (New in 1982)

141   INTERRACIAL FRIENDS (New in 1982)

142   RACIAL NEIGHBORHOOD FAVORED

Variant Wording:
G06955 (5/69), Q. 8a. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
143	RACIAL PRODUCT BOYCOTT Variant Wording: G06955 (3/69), Q. 21. Data from Roper.
144	TRUST OF WHITES (New in 1982)
145	PARTY THAT HELPS BLACKS Exact Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 16 [uses "Negroes"]. Data from Roper.
146	EQUAL JOB CHANCES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 50. Data from Roper.
147	EQUAL INCOME CHANGES Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 5. Data from Roper.
148A	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-PAST Variant Wording: G06955 (5/69), Q. 52. Data from Roper.
148B	RACIAL OPPORTUNITY-FUTURE (New in 1982)
149A	IMPORTANCE OF RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149B	INFORMATION ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
149C	FIRMNESS ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
150	CONCERN ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
151	THINKING ABOUT RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
152	ACTING ON RACIAL ISSUES (Multidimensional items) Variant Wording: Schuman, Howard and Presser, Stanley, *Questions and Answers*. New York: Academic Press, 1981, pp. 240-247.
153	ALIENATION Exact wording: Harris 2521 (2/76), Q.2a. Data from address at Q. 162.
154	HAPPINESS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 160 (5/63, Q.20; 630 (5/64), Q.50; 857 (6/65), Q.1. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.75. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
154 (Cont.)	Variant wording: AIPO 369 (4/46), Q.7; 399 (6/47), Q.8; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 418 (5/48), Q.5; 425 (8/48); Q.7; 508 (11/52), Q.1; 569 (8/56), Q.11; 570 (9/56), Q.15; 571 (9/56), Q.15; 580 (3/57), Q.40; 623 (1/60), Q.27; 675 (7/63), Q.9; 735 (9/66), Q.95; 736 (10/66), Q.12. Data from Roper. SRC Study 422 (1958), Q.17. (Reported in Gerald Gurin, Joseph Veroff, and Sheila Feld: Americans View their Mental Health: A Nationwide Survey. New York: Basic Books, 1960.) Data from ICPSR.
155	HAPPINESS-MARRIAGE Exact wording: NORC 458 (1/63), Q.F8. Data from NORC. Variant wording: AIPO 186 (3/40), Q.1B. Data from Roper. NORC 481 (3/64), Q.116. Data from NORC.
156	HEALTH-PERSONAL Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q.11; 457 (6/50), Q.7. Data from Roper.
156B	Variant wording: AIPO 401 (7/47), Q.7. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1; 423-A (1059), Q.1. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.77. Data from ICPSR. (Refer to Gertrude Selznick: Tenacity of Prejudice study.)
157	LIFE OUTLOOK Exact wording: AIPO 788 (9/69), Q.5. Data from Roper. Variant wording: ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.37. Data from Roper.
158	PEOPLE-HELPFUL Exact wording: SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC.
159	PEOPLE-FAIR Exact wording: SRC 1964, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72). Q.6. Data from NORC. Variant wording: SRC 1966. Data from ICPSR.
160A	PEOPLE-TRUST Exact wording: SRC 1964, 1966, 1968, 1972, 1974, 1976. Data from ICPSR. NORC 5046 (11/72), Q.8.

Question Number	Previous Usage
160A (Cont.)	Data from NORC. Variant wording: NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.33-F (Part of a Disagree-agree battery: "Most people can be trusted.") Data from Roper. NORC 156 (3/48), Q.26; 329 (8/52), Q.22; 349 (11/53), Q.22; 351 (1/54), Q.23; 365 (11/54), Q.20; 404 (4/57), Q.29. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (11/63), Q.38. Data from NORC.
160B	PEOPLE-TRUST (Variant of Q. 160A) Exact Wording: NORC156 (3/1948), Q. 26; NORC329 (8/1952), Q. 22; NORC349 (11/1953), Q. 22; NORC351 (1/1954), Q. 23; NORC365 (11/1954), Q. 20; NORC404 (4/1957), Q. 29. Data from Roper.
161	SATISFACTION Variant wording: NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1 (Satisfaction with income, housing, health); NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Q.51 (Satisfaction with work, family, friends, hobbies); NORC 458 (1/63), Q.H11 (Enjoyment of home, friends, leisure, time spent with loved ones, time spent alone), and Q.W12 (Satisfaction with earnings, work, boss, general work or business). Data from NORC. This question was asked in the "Quality of Life" survey conducted by SRC, Michigan, in Summer, 1971 (Q.J3). Data from ICPSR.
162	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS Exact wording: This question is taken from Harris Polls reported in 1966, 1971, and 1972. For results see Current Opinion, v. 1, no. 4, Nov., 1972 (published by Roper), pages 3 and 4. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, Institute for Research in Social Sciences, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514.
163	CONFIDENCE IN LEADERS (Variant of Q. 162)
164	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: NORC 481 (3/64), Q.128. Data from address given at Q. 180. Variant wording: NORC 341 (6/53), Q.34. Data from Roper.
165	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
166	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN (Variant of Q. 164)
167	QUALITIES OF CHILDREN Exact wording: DAS (Winter, 1958), Q.33; DAS (1971), Q.59; SRC462292 (4-5/1983), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR.

Question Number	Previous Usage
167 (Cont.)	Variant wording: DAS (1982), Q.A5. Data from ICPSR.
168	SEX OF CHILD (New in 1980)
169	SEX OF CHILD (Variant of Q. 168A)
170	YOUNGER GENERATION Exact wording: DAS (1956, 1971, 1976). Data from ICPSR.
171	SOCIABILITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.49. Data from ICPSR.
172	AGED-CARE Exact wording: NORC 383 (10/57), Q.13. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: "Patterns of Family Change Study," conducted by SRC, Michigan (Qs. J11 and J13). See Q.194 for information on this survey.
173	DRINK Exact wording: AIPO 360 (11/45), Q.7A; 375 (7/46), Q.15A; 405 (10/47), Q.1B; 450 (11/49), Q.1B; 456 (6/50), Q.5B; 479 (8/51), Q.20; 509 (12/52), Q.1B; 558 (1/56), Q.11; 562 (3/56), Q.16A; 580 (3/57), Q.25; 594 (1/58), Q.6; 622 (12/59), Q.48; SRS 160 (5/63), Q.35. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 160 (6/39), Qs. 5A, 5C; 526 (1/54), Q.25A; AIPO 543 (2/55), Q.16; 723 (1/66), Q.18A; 758 (2/68), Q.22; AIPO 773 (12/68), Q.23. Data from Roper.
173A	EXCESSIVE DRINKING Exact wording: This question appeared in a Gallup survey in 1974. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 108 (June, 1974), pp. 14-16.
174	SMOKING Exact wording: AIPO 160 (6/39), Q.4A; 585 (6/57), Q.52A; AIPO 592 (11/57), Q.30; NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83A. Data from Roper. SRC 369 (1969); SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: The National Clearinghouse for Smoking and Health conducted surveys in 1964, with reinterviews in 1966 and 1970, and in 1975 on smoking. For this data contact NCSH, Atlanta, Georgia.

Question Number

Previous Usage

174A SMOKING-TRY TO QUIT

Exact Wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

174B SMOKING-CIGARETTES

Exact Wording:
RFOR 7 (7/39), Q.3; AIPO 601 (7/58), Q.6A Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 379 (9/46), Q.15B; 449 (10/49), Q.13B; 525 (1/54), Q.12B; S 32 (6/54), Q.10B; 379 (9/46), Q.15A; RCOM 29 (11/46), Q.5A. Data from Roper.

174C SMOKING-CIGARETTES-LAST WEEK

Exact wording:
AIPO 785 (7/69), Q.3; 830 (5/71), Q.10. Data from Roper.

174D SMOKING-EVER SMOKE

Exact wording:
NORC 428 (4/60), Q.83. Data from Roper.

175-177 ANOMIA

The questions were first asked in a survey conducted in Springfield, Mass., in 1950, and reported in Leo Srole: "Social integration and certain corollaries: An exploratory study," American Sociological Review, v. 21, no. 6, December, 1956, pp. 709-716.

They were also included in the Mid-Town Manhattan study reported in Leo Srole and others: Mental Health in the Metropolis: The Mid-town Manhattan Study. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962, and in the Detroit Area Study, in 1956, 1958, and 1961 (selected items); See Otis D. Duncan, Howard Schuman and Beverly Duncan, Social Change in a Metropolitan Community. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1973. Data for the Detroit Area Study are available from ICPSR.

Dr. Leo Srole, who arranged to have the questions included in the 1973 General Social Survey, maintains a clearinghouse of information on the use of the Anomia items. For details, write or call Dr. Srole at Columbia University, Social Science Research Unit, College of Physicians and Surgeons, 722 West 168th Street, New York City 10032, (212) 928-4700.

178 JOB SECURITY

Exact wording:
This question is taken from Gallup polls reported in 1975. See Gallup Opinion Index, No. 120 (June, 1975), pp. 4-6. Later used by Gallup 11/1979, 5/1980, 9/1980, 11/1980, 1/1982, 6/1982, and 4/1983; by Gordon Black/USA TODAY 12/84; and by the Los Angeles Times, 8/1982, 11/1982, and 4/1983.

179 JOB AVAILABILITY

Exact wording:
SRC 369 (1969) and SRC 233 (1972-73). Data from ICPSR.

Question Number

Previous Usage

180 JOB SATISFACTION

This question was modeled on AIPO surveys with the question wording slightly changed to accommodate the response categories which are based on NORC surveys.

Variant wording:
Feelings about job: ROPER 71 (10/48), Q.9; AIPO 454 (3/50), Q.14; 704 (1/65), Q.28. Data from Roper.

"On the whole, would you say that you are satisfied or dissatisfied with the work you do:" AIPO 675 (7/63), Q.8; 715 (8/65), Q.19; 734 (9/66), Q.7; 735 (9/66), Q.94-B; 777 (3/69), Q.6-B; 778 (4/69), Q.5-B; 836 (8/71), Q.4 (blacks only); 842 (12/71), Q.4-B. Data from Roper.

Other sources of variant wording: NORC 447 (6/62), Q.52 ("How satisfied are you with your job right now--would you say you are very satisfied"...etc...[same categories as present survey]?) Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q.73 ("All in all, how satisfied are you with your present job--very satisfied, fairly satisfied, or not too satisfied?). Data from ICPSR. NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18 Question on satisfaction with "kind of work you do"). Data from Roper.

181 WORK IF RICH

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the "Working Conditions Survey," conducted in 1969, by SRC, Michigan. For information on this study and instances of this question (1953, 1958, 1971), write to SRC, Michigan.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 4011 (1/67), Q.45 (Blue collar workers in the sample only). Data from Roper.

182 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
This question was asked in the Detroit Area Study Project 46822, "Social Problems and Social Change in Detroit," conducted in April-June, 1971 (Q. 206). It replicated a nearly identical item from the 1958 Detroit Area Study. For information on data, write to Detroit Area Study, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106. ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM B). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.18. Data from Roper. See also Philip E. Converse, et al., American Social Attitudes Data Sourcebook, 1947-1978. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1980, p. 165.

183 JOB QUALITIES

Exact wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (1/82), Q.6 (FORM A). Data from ZUMA.

Variant wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80), Q.4. Data from ZUMA.

Question Number Previous Usage

184 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE

Exact wording:
Centers, 1945 study. Reported in Richard Centers, The Psychology of Social Classes: A Study in Class Consciousness. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1949. Data from Roper. SRC 1952. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1964, 1966, 1968, 1970. Data from ICPSR. AIPO 150 (3/39), Q.2; 240 (6/41), Q.11; 365 (2/46), Q.15; 393 (3/47), Q.13; 412 (2/48), Q.5; 502 (9/52), Q.22; 548 (6/55), Q.14; 783 (6/69), Q.12. Data from Roper. Fortune 13 (12/39), Q.9. Data from Roper. NORC 166 (6/49), Q.17; 168 (8/49), Q.12; 388 (10/56), Q.72. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 330 (12/63), Q.39; 630 (5/64), Qs. 45-49 (Relatives and friends); 857 (6/65), Q.57. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 350 (12/63), Q.50; NORC 466 (5/64), Q.25; NORC 466 (5/65), Q.31. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 876 (Vietnam supplement, 2/66), Q.65. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Qs. 95, 96. Data from ICPSR.

185 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE (Variant of Q. 184)

186 SOCIAL CLASS-SUBJECTIVE

Exact Wording:
ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. S45. Data from ZUMA.

187 FINANCIAL SITUATION

Exact wording:
SRC 1956, 1958, 1960, 1962, 1964, 1966. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC 367 (6/55), Q.1. Data from NORC.

188 FINANCIAL SITUATION (New in 1972)

189 MINIMUM INCOME

Variant wording:
This is similar to various minimum income questions. See Lee Rainwater, What Money Buys: Inequality and the Social Meaning of Income. New York: Basic Books, 1974.

190 COMMUNITY MINIMUM INCOME

Exact wording:
AIPO364 (1/46), Q.16; 402 (8/47), Q.28; 410 (12/47), Q.11; 420 (6/48), Q.5; 442 (5/49), Q.4A; 483 (12/51), Q.2A; 505 (10/52), Q.5A; 513 (3/53), Q.3A; 530 (4/54), Q.4A; 591 (11/57), Q.31A; 599 (5/58), Q.26A; 617 (8/59), Q.47; 633 (8/60), Q.7; 640 (1/61), Q.32; 654 (1/62), Q.33; 670 (4/63), Q.18; 702 (11/64), Q.8; 724 (2/66), Q.12; 738 (12/66), Q.9; 755 (12/67), Q.6; 775 (2/69), Q.10; 79 (10/69), Q.7; 840 (11/71), Q.8; 863 (1/73), Q.6. Gallup Polls 1-2/76, 2/77, 2/78, 2/79, 1-2/80, 1-2/81, 1-2/82, 1/83, 1/84, 1/85. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

191-192 Background (Job supervision)

Variant wording:
NORC 427 (2/60) [The Almond-Verba 5 nation study. See Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba, The Civic Culture:Political Attitudes and Culture in Five Nations. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University press, 1963.]
Q.75. Data from ICPSR. G. Gurin, J. Verhoff, and S. Feld, Americans View their Mental Health. New York: Basic Books, 1960, Appendix I, Qs. 62-63. Data from ICPSR.

193 UNEMPLOYED

Exact wording:
NORC 481 (3/64), Q.64 (Slight variation). National sample of employed males only conducted by NORC for Melvin L. Kohn, NIMH. See his book: Class and Conformity: A Study in Values. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969. For information on the data, write to Melvin L. Kohn, Laboratory for Socio-Environmental Studies, National Institute of Mental Health, Bethesda, Maryland 20041.

Variant wording:
AIPO 82 (5/37), Q.10; 84 (5/37), Q.6; 85 (6/37), Q.6; 101 (10/37), Q.2; 104 (11/37), Q.3 Data from Roper. "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, Q.G38. See Q.194 for information on this study.

194 GOVERNMENT AID

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q.H75 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan, in 3/1960 (the original question read: "Did you [SU--spending unit] ever get anything like welfare or other aid from government agencies?"). See James N. Morgan and others, Income and Welfare in the United States. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 102 (10/37), Q.10; 105 (11/37), Q.9; 108 (1/38), Q.9; 300 (8/43), Q.17. Data from Roper.

195 GOVERNMENT AID (NEW IN 1986)

196 UNION MEMBERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC 466 (5/64), Qs. 41, 42; NORC 466 [SIC] (6/65), Qs. 36, 37. (Note these studies used same question wording but split into two questions.) Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 294 (11/50), Q.45; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q.21; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q.55. Data from Roper. NORC 367 (6/55), Q.134; NORC 409 (4/58), Q.78; NORC 423 (1959), Q.111; NORC/SRS-390 (1/65), Q.77. Data from NORC. NORC 356 (Stouffer Communism study) (5/54), Q.80. Data from ICPSR.

197 GET AHEAD

Question Number — Previous Usage

197 (Cont.)

Exact wording:
A slight variation of Q. J10 taken from the "Patterns of Family Change Study" conducted by SRC, Michigan in 3/1960. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
AIPO 166 (8/39), Q. 1; OPOR 302 (8/40), Q. 2; ROPER 71 (10/48), Q. 13; NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Qs. 32, 33A; NORC/SRS 4050 (4/68), Q. 38; AIPO 803 (3/70), Q. 1; ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 38. Data from Roper. NORC 447 (4/62), Adult interview, Qs. 48, 49. Data from NORC.

198 WOMEN STAY HOME

Variant wording:
This question was asked in the 1972 Virginia Slims American Women's Opinion Poll conducted by Harris. Data for this study and a comparable one conducted in 1970 are available from Social Science Data Library, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

199 WOMEN WORKING

Exact wording:
AIPO 136 (10/38), Q. 6 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text); 359 (10/45), Q. 8; 808 (6/70), Q. 1 (does not contain "disapprove" in question text). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
Fortune 54 (4/46), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

200 WOMEN PRESIDENT

Exact wording:
AIPO 604 (9/58), Q. 54-B (adds "seemed" to qualify); 662 (12/59), Q. 80 (adds "seem" to qualify); 676 (8/63), Q. 64 (deletes "were"); 744 (4/67), Q. 18; 776 (3/69), Q. 4 (deletes "were"); 834 (7/71), Q. 1 (deletes "were"). Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
AIPO 66 (1/37), Q. 8; 360 (11/45), Q. 6; 448 (9/49), Q. 15; 543 (2/55), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

201A WOMEN IN POLITICS

Variant wording:
See Q. 198.

201B WOMEN IN POLITICS (Variant of Q.201A)

202A IMPORTANCE OF WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

202B INFORMATION ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

202C FIRMNESS ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

203 CONCERN ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

204 THINKING ABOUT WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)

Question Number	Previous Usage
205	ACTING ON WOMEN'S ISSUES (Multidimensional items)
206	ABORTION Exact wording: NORC/SRS 870 (12/65), Q. 19A-19F. Data from NORC. Variant wording: Parts A-D asked in variant wording in the following studies: AIPO 662 (8/62), Q. 21; 721 (12/65), Q. 25; 788 (9/69), Q. 44; 831 (6/71), Q. 58 (asked of respondents 18-24 years of age only); 846 (2/72), Q. 2. Data from Roper. See Judith Blake, "Abortion and Public Opinion: The 1960-1970 Decade," SCIENCE V. 171, No. 3971, February 12, 1971, pp. 540-549 for a discussion of some of the above cited studies and also the National Fertility Study and Growth of American Families Study.
207	ABORTION-COURT DECISION (New in 1973)
208	REASONS FOR/AGAINST ABORTION (New in 1982)
209-210	ABORTION (Multidimensional items)
211	CHILDREN-IDEAL NUMBER Exact wording: AIPO 233 (3/41), Q. 7; 578 (2/57), Q. 4; 621 (12/59), Q. 26; 655 (2/62), Q. 50; 671 (4/63), Q. 21; 709 (3/65), Q. 9; 723 (1/66), Q. 16; 755 (12/67), Q. 97; 821 (12/70), Q. 20. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 353 (8/45), Q. 16; 389 (1/47), Q. II; 488 (3/52), Q. 15; 515 (5/53), Q. 9; 808 (6/70), Q. 2; 839 (10/71), Q. 41. Data from Roper. Fortune 71 (10/48), Q. 16. Data from Roper.
212	Background
213A	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO ANYONE Exact wording: AIPO 621 (12/59), Q. 30; 642 (3/61), Q. 28; 662 (8/62), Q. 20; 671 (4/63), Q. 25; 702 (11/64), Q. 13. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 28. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 135 (10/38), Q. 9; 180 (12/29), Q. 10 (A form); AIPO 181 (1/40), Q. 8; 308 (12/43), Q. 11; 360 (11/45), Q. 8B; 389 (1/47), Q. 4; 750 (8/67), Q. 6; 766 (8/68), Q. 18. Data from Roper. POS 655 (2/65), Q. 26. Data from Roper.
213B	BIRTH CONTROL INFORMATION TO TEENAGERS Variant wording: The following studies contain questions which limit availability to teenage girls: AIPO 738 (12/66), Q. 12 (pills); 789 (9/69), Q. 11; 791 (10/69), Q. 18 (pills). Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
213C	USE OF BIRTH CONTROL (New in 1986)
214	SEX EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/70 (Q. 9), for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography, Volume 6: National Survey Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450. Variant wording: AIPO 295 (5/43), Q. 19; 470 (1/51), Q. 16 (TPS form). Data from Roper. ROPER 40 (7/50), Q. 20; POS 556 (5/62), Q. 1A (women only). Data from Roper.
215A	DIVORCE LAWS Exact wording: AIPO 764 (6/68), Q. 14. Data from Roper. Variant wording: AIPO 341 (2/45), Q. 13B; 624 (2/60), Q. 27; 723 (1/66), Q. 2A. Data from Roper.
215B	DIVORCE LAWS (Variant of Q. 215A)
216	ALIMONY (New in 1986)
217	PRE-MARITAL SEX Variant wording: AIPO 785 (7/69), Q. 11. Fortune 9 (9/39), Q. 3; 34 (3/43), Q. 20. Data from Roper.
217A	PRE-MARITAL SEX, YOUNG TEENAGERS (New in 1986)
218	EXTRA-MARTIAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 55. Write to NORC Library for information about these data.
219	HOMOSEXUAL SEX Variant wording: NORC/SRS 4088 (9/70), Q. 60. Write to the NORC Library for information about these data. ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 31G. Data from Roper.
220	PORNOGRAPHY Exact wording: This question was asked in the "Opinion Survey on Current Social Issues" conducted by the Institute for Survey Research, Temple University, and Response Analysis Corp., in 2/1970 (Q. 55) for the U.S. Commission on Obscenity and Pornography. See Technical Report of the Commission on Obscenity and Pornography Volume 6: National Survey Washington: GPO, 1971. For information on the data, write to Response Analysis Corp., Princeton, New Jersey 08450.

Question Number Previous Usage

221 PORNOGRAPHY LAWS

Variant wording:
AIPO 682 (12/63), Q. 47B; 780 (5/69), Q. 3. Data from Roper.

The study cited under Q. 220 contains various questions relating to laws and restrictions on the distribution of pornographic materials (Qs. 57-60, 65, 67-70).

222 X-MOVIE

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (10). Data from Roper. "Opinion Survey of Current Social Issues" (2/70), Q. 72. See Q. 214.

223-225 PORNOGRAPHY (Multidimensional items)

226 SPANKING CHILDREN (New in 1986)

227 EUTHANASIA

Exact wording:
AIPO 398 (6/47), Q. 12A; 451 (1/50), Q. 4A; 874 (7/73), Q. 2. Data from Roper.

228 SUICIDE (New in 1977)

229 DEMONSTRATIONS

Variant wording:
AIPO 744 (4/67), Q. 7; NORC 868 (10/65), Q. 49. Data from Roper. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Qs. 39-43, 46. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67 Verba-Nie cross-national study), Qs. 36, 37, 61, 64-66, V9. Data from ICPSR.

230 EXPERIENCED BEING HIT

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence," a survey conducted by Louis Harris and Associates for the U.S. National Commission on the Causes and Prevention of Violence (Q. 7). See Mass Media and Violence, by Russell Baker and Sandra Ball-Rokeach, a staff report to the Commission, Washington: GPO, 1969, V. 9. For information on the data, write to Social Science Data Library, address given in Q. 162. NORC/SRS 4119 (3/71), Q. 49. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25F. Data from Roper.

231 EXPERIENCED GUN THREAT (New in 1973)

Exact wording:
Question taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q. 7); see Q. 230.

Variant wording:
ROPER 524 (10/71), Q. 35 (6). Data from Roper.

Question Number

Previous Usage

232 APPROVE OF MAN HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q.45). See Q. 230.

233 APPROVE OF POLICE HITTING

Exact wording:
This question is taken from "The American Public Looks at Violence" conducted by Louis Harris and Associates (Q.41). See Q. 230.

234 FEAR NEIGHBORHOOD

Exact wording:
AIPO 709 (3/65), Q. 13; 749 (8/67), Q. 11; 768 (9/68), Q. 12. AIPO 847 (3/72), Q. 10; AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 13. AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 11; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 23; AIPO 142-G (11/79), Q. 4. Data from Roper.

Variant wording:
NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 1-3, 6. Data from NORC.

235 FEAR AT HOME

Exact wording:
AIPO 861 (12/72), Q. 14; AIPO 931 (6/75), Q. 12; AIPO 989 (11/77), Q. 24; AIPO, 167, (1/81), Q.6d. Data from Roper.

236 EVER BURGLARIZED

A slightly variant version of a question in the "National Crime Survey" conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U.S. Department of Justice in Spring 1972. Data from ICPSR.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS 868 (10/65), Q. 50 (2). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

237 EVER ROBBED

Exact wording:
A slightly variant wording of a question from the "National Crime Survey." See Q. 236.

Variant wording:
NORC/SRS (10/65), Q. 50 (3); NORC/SRS 889-A (6/66), Q. 25 (I). Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Incident interview in general. Data from NORC.

238 OWN GUN

Exact wording:
AIPO survey dated May 1972. Release appears in "The Polls," Public Opinion Quarterly V. 36, No. 4, Fall 1972. Data from Roper.

Question Number — Previous Usage

238 (Cont.)

Variant wording:
Note that most variant versions of this question are quite close to the exact wording. AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 29; 704 (1/65), Q. 26; 733 (8/66), Q. 11-B. Data from Roper. Harris Polls reported in 4/68, 10/68, 6/71 (see citation to *Public Opinion Quarterly* above). Data from Social Science Data Library, address at Q. 162. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Q. 11. Data from NORC.

239 TRAFFIC TICKET/ARREST

Variant wording:
AIPO 584 (6/57), Q. 9D. Data from Roper. NORC 506 (7/66), Attitude interview, Qs. 50, 52. Data from NORC.

240 HUNTING

Exact wording:
AIPO 616 (7/59), Q. 28; 704 (1/65), Q. 25; 733 (8/66), Q. 11A. Data from Roper.

240A HUNTING-OTHERS (New in 1977)

241 NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Exact wording:
NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q. 28. Data from NORC.

Variant wording:
NORC 447 (6/62), Q. 32; 506 (6/66), Q. 20. Data from NORC. NORC/SRS 760 (10/64), Q. 46. Data from ICPSR.

"Do you read a daily newspaper regularly?"

AIPO 153 (3/39), Q. 5; 154 (4/39), Q. 5; 187 (3/40), Q. 5; 229 (1/41), Q. 1-A; 234 (4/41), Q. 23; 269 (5/42), Q. 12; 271 (6/42) Q. 7; 321 (6/44), Q. 9; 511 (1/53), Q. 7; 576 (12/56), Q. 25; 578 (2/57), Q. 25; 581 (4/57), Q. 50; 582 (4/57), Q. 42; 586 (7/57), Q. 56; 590 (10/57), Q. 22; 595 (2/58), Q. 50; 599 (5/58), Q. 50. Data from Roper.

"Do you [usually] read a daily newspaper?"

AIPO 79 (4/37), Q. 7; 132 (9/38), Q. 6; 352 (7/45), Q. 14. Data from Roper.

NORC 352 (7/45), Q. 14; 238 (10/45), Q. 1; 245 (11/47), Q. 1; 246 (9/48), Q. 25. Data from Roper.

Other variant wordings:
NORC 240 (2/46), Q. 3 (how many days a week); 294 (11/50), Q. 24 (same as NORC 240). Data from Roper.

AIPO 779 (4/69), Q. 7 (get a daily newspaper regularly). Data from Roper.

242 TELEVISION VIEWING

Variant wording:
NORC 300 (3/51), Q. 20 ("On last Sunday, how many hours...") RCOM 49 (1/52), Q. 5 ("during an average week?"); AIPO 576 (12/56), Q. 28 ("... on a typical week day ...? ... on Sundays?"); AIPO A959 (7/57), Q. 9 ("... on the average weekday ... up to 6

Question Number	Previous Usage
242 (Cont.)	P.M.? ... after 6 P.M.?); AIPO 722 (12/65), Q. 1C ("During the winter months ... on a typical day?"). Data from Roper.
243	RADIO LISTENING Exact wording: SRCMEDIA Survey (1957), Q. 24. Variant wording: SRCLibrary Survey (1947), Q. 6.
244	TELEPHONE (New in 1973)
245	COOPERATION (New in 1972)
246	COOPERATION (Variant of Q. 245)
247	COMPREHEND (New in 1972)
249-250	ABORTIONS (New in 1977)
251	LEGALITY OF ABORTIONS Variant wording: Gallup Polls, June 8, 1975.
252A, B, C	SEX ROLES (New in 1977)
252D	SEX ROLE-CAREER vs. FAMILY Exact Wording: National Fertility Survey, 1970, Q. 327; National Fertility Survey, 1975, Q. 160.
253	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT Variant wording: AIPO 925K (3/75), Q. 3, Q. 4. Data from Roper. Gallup Polls, April 20, 1976.
254	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT-WHY?
255-257	EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT (Multidimensional items)
258	SEX ROLES-OFFSPRINGS (New in 1977)
259	SEX ROLES-WORKING WIVES (Variant of Q. 199)
260-266	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1977)
267	SALIENCE ITEMS (New in 1978)
268-278	TRAUMA QUESTIONS (New in 1978) These scales are new, but the question about hospitalization (Appendix D, "Trauma Recode") was adopted from previous usages.

Question Number	Previous Usage
268-278 (Cont.)	Variant wording: NORC 335 (6/53), Q. 1; 367 (1955), Q. 69; 409 (4/58), Q. 1; SRS 180 (1/64), Q. 5; NORC 4106 (1/71), Qs. 12-14. Data from NORC.
279A, B	DEFENSE SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N4. Data from ICPSR.
280A, B	MINORITY PREFERENCE SRC 495553 (4/80), Q. N8. Data from ICPSR.
281A, B	GENERAL SPENDING SRC 495553 (1-2/80 and 4/80), Q. N12. Data from ICPSR.
282	LIFE ASPECTS Exact wording: ZUMA, National Social Survey (10/80); National Social Survey (1/82), Q. 5. Data from ZUMA.
283	PRIVACY Exact wording: Harris (12/78). See The Dimensions of Privacy: A National Opinion Research Survey of Attitudes Towards Privacy, Stevens Point, Wisconsin: Sentry Insurance, 1979. Data available from address at Q. 162.
284	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: SRC Election 1966, V64; 1968, V430; 1972, V476; 1974, V2027; 1976, V3599. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1960 V115, V225; 1962, V40; 1964, V324. Data from ICPSR.
285	TIME Exact wording: SRC 811 (Summer 1971), Q. G4; SRC 7762 (Summer 1978), Q. 41. Data from ICPSR.
286, 287	SURVEYS Exact wording: SRC/CPS 468151 (Fall 1976), B6-7. Data from ICPSR.
288	NATIONAL SERVICE Variant Wordings: AIPO730 (6/66), Q. 11a; AIPO773 (1/69), Q. 4; AIPO842 (12/71), Q. 2; AIPO880 (10/73), Q. 9; AIPO964 (1276), Q. 10A, B; AIPO1122 (2/79), Q. 2; AIPO1174 (6/81),

Question Number	Previous Usage
288 (Cont.)	Q. 4A, B.
289-308	MILITARY (New in 1982 or 1984)
309-312	GOVERNMENT ROLE (New in 1975)
313-327	SOCIAL NETWORKS The development and history of these items are discussed in GSS Methodological Report No. 32.
328	VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. (Referred to as the Verba-Nie political participation study). Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: The voluntary association question is usually considered a background question, and appears in many earlier surveys in a variety of forms. Users who are interested in previous uses with variant wording, should inquire of the data archives (Roper, ICPSR, NORC) for a custom search.
329	GROUP SOLVE PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
330	ACTIVE IN GROUPS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.48. Data from ICPSR.
331	CHURCH GROUP (New in 1987)
332	MOST ACTIVE GROUP (New in 1987)
333	COMMITTED TO GROUP (New in 1987)
334	GROUP ACTIVITIES (New in 1987)
335	LIVED IN COMMUNITY Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.1. Data from ICPSR.
336	TRUST LOCAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)
337	INFLUENCE LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Question Number	Previous Usage
337 (Cont.)	Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67) Q.34. Data from ICPSR.
338	LOCAL PROBLEMS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.
339	LOCAL GROUP Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.36. Data from ICPSR.
340	LOCAL COMPLAINT Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.38. Data from ICPSR.
341	POLITICAL INTEREST Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.55. Data from ICPSR.
342	INFLUENCE VOTES Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.59. Data from ICPSR.
343	POLITICAL WORK Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.60. Data from ICPSR.
344	POLITICAL RALLIES Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.61. Data from ICPSR.
345	LOCAL LOBBYING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.64. Data from ICPSR.
346	NON-LOCAL LOBBYING Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.65. Data from ICPSR.
347	GOVERNOR Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.76. Data from ICPSR.
348	REPRESENTATIVE

Question Number	Previous Usage
348 (Cont.)	Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.78. Data from ICPSR.
349	SCHOOL HEAD Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.69. Data from ICPSR.
350	TRUST FEDERAL GOVERNMENT (New in 1987)
351	LOCAL VOTE Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.87. Data from ICPSR.
352	POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS Exact wording: NORC/SRS 4018 (2/67), Q.88. Data from ICPSR.
353-354	BLACK ACTION (New in 1987)
355-356	WOMEN ACTION (New in 1987)
357	SCIENCE Exact Wording: SRC 3511 (Spring, 1957), Qs.11, 13. Data for ICPSR.
358	RELIGIOUS SWITCHING (New in 1988)
359	MOTHER'S RELIGION (New in 1988)
360	FATHER'S RELIGION (New in 1988)
361	CHURCH SCHOOL (New in 1988)
362	SUNDAY SCHOOL (New in 1988)
363	SAID GRACE AS CHILD (New in 1988)
364	JOINED CHURCH AS CHILD (New in 1988)
365	LAPSED CHURCH ATTENDANCE (New in 1988)
366	MEMBER OF CHURCH (Background)
367	ACTIVE CHURCH MEMBER (New in 1988)
368	VIEWING RELIGIOUS TV SHOWS Exact Wording: Gallup for Christianity Today (Nov., 1978), Q.45A. Data from Roper.

Question Number	Previous Usage
369	GOD Exact Wording: SRS 760 (10/1964), Q.53; Yankelovich, Skelly, and White (1/1981), Q.25. Data from Roper.
370	BORN AGAIN Exact Wording: AIPO 958 (8/76), Q.16, - AIPO 145G (12/79), Q.10; AIPO 160G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 161G (8/80); Q.9; AIPO 187G (12/81), Q.23; AIPO 214G (5/83), Q.21; AIPO 243G (9-10/84); Q.7; AIPO 245G (11/84), Q.7. Data from Roper. Variant Wording: LAT Exit Poll (11/84). Data from Roper
371	EVANGELIZE Exact Wording: AIPO 958 (8/76), Q.17; AIPO 160G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 161G (8/80), Q.9; AIPO 214G (5/83), Q.23. Data from Roper.
372	SAY GRACE Exact Wording: AIPO 390K (2/1947), Q. 6 ; AIPO 661 (7/62), Q. 53; AIPO 983 (9/77), Q. 3. Data from Roper.
373	READWORD Exact Wording: AIPO 284K (11/42), Q.15; AIPO 307K (11/43), Q.16; AIPO 335 (11/44), Q.17; AIPO 509 (12/52), Q.14; AIPO (1976), Don't Know Question Number; AIPO 821 (1/71), Q. 19. Data from Roper.
374	MORALITY (New in 1988)
375	DECISION MAKING (New in 1988)
376	SOURCE OF AUTHORITY (New in 1988)
377	RELIGIOUS DOUBTS (New in 1988)
378	SOURCES OF FAITH (New in 1988)
379-383	RELIGION OF FRIENDS (New in 1988)
384-399	RACE RELATIONS (New in 1989)
400-403	GENETICS (New in 1991)
404-453	WORK ORGANIZATION (New in 1991)
454-488	ROLE OF GOVERNMENT (ISSP) (New in 1985 and 1990)

Question Number	Previous Usage
489-506	SOCIAL SUPPORTS (ISSP) (New in 1986)
507-520	SOCIAL INEQUALITY (ISSP) (New in 1987)
521-541	FAMILY (ISSP) (New in 1988)
542-570	WORK ORIENTATIONS (ISSP) (New in 1989)
571	POVERTY (RECODE)
572-573	REAL INCOME (RECODE)
574	FORBID/ALLOW (New in 1989)
575-612	AIDS (New in 1988-1991)
613	BIRTH ORDER (New in 1990)
614-618	GENETICS (New in 1990)
619-623	CHILDREN (New in 1990)
624-625	UNITED WAY SOCIAL PROBLEMS (New in 1991)
626-629	Background
630	VETERAN STATUS Exact wording: NORC/SRS-4088 (9/70), Q. 5. Write to NORC Library for information on this study. Variant wording: This question is usually considered a background item, and appears in many studies in a variety of forms. Users interested in previous usage of variant forms should ask the data archives for a custom search.
631-634	Background
635	DWELLING TYPE Exact wording: SRC Election 1972, V436; 1974, V2563; 1976, V3522. Data from ICPSR. Variant wording: SRC Election 1962, V99. Data from ICPSR.
636	DWELLING COMPARISON (New in 1982)
637	DWELLING OWNERSHIP Variant wording: SRC election surveys 1952, 56, 58, 60, 64, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74, 76, 80, 82, 84.

Question Number	Previous Usage
638	VOCABULARY TEST This vocabulary test is a version of the test used by Gallup and Thorndike in the early 1940's (see R.L. Thorndike and G.H. Gallup: "Verbal intelligence of the American Adult" *Journal of General Psychology*, v. 30, 1944, pp. 75-85). Further uses are cited and a specific application reported in John B. Miner, *Intelligence in the United States*. New York: Springer, 1957. The version used in the present study is similar in word content to a 1966 NORC/SRS study. NORC/SRS 889-A (June, 1966), Q. 31. Data from Roper Center. The earlier Gallup-Thorndike data are available from Roper as follows: AIPO 244 (8/41), Q. 10B (K and T forms). Another word test is contained in POS A-959 (7/57), Q. 76, also available from Roper Center.
639	WELFARE (New in 1986)
640-645	FILE DEFINITION VARIABLES

APPENDIX O:

EXPERIMENTAL FORMS

The GSS has used split samples in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, and 1982-1991. Two forms were used in 1973, 1974, 1976, 1978, 1982, 1983, 1985, 1986, and 1988-91 and three forms were used in 1980, 1984, and 1987. The different experimental forms are designated on FORM as Form 1 (the standard wordings), Form 2 (the "y" variant wordings), and Form 3 (the "z" variant wordings).

Split samples on the GSS have been used for three broad purposes. First, to test differences in the structure and/or wording of questions or scales. Second, to test the impact of context on questions including both the order that different questions appear in and the order of sub-parts of a single question. Third, in order to accommodate additional questions, some questions have been asked of respondents on only one form.

All of the questions that have either appeared in different versions or orders on the experimental forms or which appeared as a supplement on one form only are listed in Table 0.1. The table lists the form on which the items appear and the table notes indicate the form differences on the context variations.

Because of problems with the form randomization procedure used on the 1978, 1980, 1982-1985 surveys, users should weight by FORMWT to adjust for incomplete randomization. In general, one should use FORMWT whenever analyzing form-related variables. This includes 1) when comparisons are being made between experimental variables (e.g. COURTS and COURTSY in 1982), 2) when variables are being compared across years involving an experiment (e.g. EQWLTH which appears only on form 1 in 1978 with EQWLTH that appears on both forms in 1980, 1983, 1984, etc.), and 3) when a variable appears on one form only (e.g. the ISSP variables in 1985).

For full details on the problem with form randomization and FORMWT see GSS Methodological Report No. 36.[1]

---

[1] Tom W. Smith and Bruce L. Peterson, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," July, 1986.

Table O.1
Variable Form by Year

Variables	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
ABANY							C1								
ABCARE								3							
ABDEFECT							C1								
ABHLTH							C1								
ABIMP								1,2							
ABNOMORE							C1								
ABRAPE							C1								
ABSINGLE							C1								
ACQNTSEX												C12			
AIDAVG									1						
AIDINDUS									1						
AIDNEEDY									1						
AIDOLD									1						
AIDSADS												1			
AIDSFARE												2			
AIDSHLTH												1			
AIDSIDS												2			
AIDSINSR												1			
AIDSMAR												2			
AIDSMART									1						
AIDSSCH												1			
AIDSSXED												2			
AIDUNEMP									1						
ALIENAT1				C2											
ALIENAT2				C2											
ALIENAT3				C2											
ALIENAT4				C2											
ALIENAT5				C2											
ALIENAT6				C2											
ALLOWCOM													2		
ALLOWMAR													2		
ALLOWRAC													2		
AMICABLE					1		C1								
AMICABLY					2			C3		1					
AMICABLZ					3										
ANOMIA5						C4									
ANOMIA6						C4									
ANOMIA7						C4									
BELTUP									1						
BIBLE								1,2	1		1,2				
BIBLEY								3	2		3				
BLKZONE														2	
BLKSCHS														2	
BLKCOL														2	
BLNUMOK						1									
BLNUMOKY						2									
BRAZIL									1						
BUSING									C5						
BUSPOW									1						
BUSTAX									1						
CANADA									C7						
CAPFIRM								3							
CAPIMP								3							
CAPINFO								3							
CHINA									C6						
CHLDIDEL							C1								
CLASS	1						1								
CLASSY	2														
CLEAN					1		C1								
CLEANY					2			C3		1					
CLEANZ					3										
COLOP									1						
CONARMY					C2				1,2						
CONARMYY								3							
CONBUS				C2				1,2							
CONBUSY								3							
CONCLERG				C2				1,2							
CONCLERY								3							
CONEDUC				C2				1,2							
CONEDUCY								3							
CONFED				C2				1,2							
CONFEDY								3							
CONFINAN				C2				1,2							
CONFINAY								3							
CONJUDGE				C2				1,2							
CONJUDGY								3							
CONLABOR				C2				1,2							
CONLABOY								3							
CONLEGIS				C2				1,2							

Variables	Years														
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
CONLEGIY								3							
CONMEDIC				C2				1,2							
CONMEDIY								3							
CONPRESS				C2				1,2							
CONPRESY								3							
CONSCI				C2				1,2							
CONSCIY								3							
CONSIDER					1		C1								
CONSIDEY					2			C3		1					
CONSIDEZ					3										
CONTROL					1		C1								
CONTROLY					2			C3		1					
CONTROLZ					3										
CONTV				C2				1,2							
CONTVY								3							
COURTS		1				1									
COURTSY		2				2									
CREATOR								3							
CRIMFIRM								3							
CRIMHOLD									1						
CRIMIMP								3							
CRIMINFO								3							
CRIMREAD									1						
CRIMTAIL									1						
CRIMTAP									1						
CRTRHEAL								1,2							
CUTGOVT									1						
CUTHOURS									1						
DATABANK									1						
DIVLAW				1,2[a]											
DIVLAWY				2											
EGYPT									C6						
ENGLAND									1						
EQINCOME									1						
EQUALIZE									1						
EQWLTH				1											
EQWLTHY				2											
FATHER								3							
FECARE							2								
FECOLOP									1						
FEFIRM							1								
FEGIVE							2								
FEHLPBUS									1						
FEHLPCOL									1						
FEHLPJOB									1						
FEIMP							1								
FEINFO							1								
FEINC									1						
FEJOBOP									1						
FEJOIN							2								
FEPOL		1				1									
FEPOLY		2				2									
FESERVE						C7									
FETHINK							2								
FEWRITE							2								
FORBDCOM													1		
FORBDMAR													1		
FORBDRAC													1		
FRIEND3								3							
FRNDKING								1,2							
FRNDSEX												C12			
GENECANX															1
GENECANY															2
GOVTPOW									1						
GRASS				1,2[a]											
GRASSY				2											
GUNFIRM								3							
GUNIMP								3							
GUNINFO								3							
HAPPY					C8					C9	C11				
HAPMAR					C8					C9	C11				
HEALER								3							
HELPOTH										2					
HINUMOK						1									
HINUMOKY						2									
HLPHITEC									1						
HLTHCARE									1						
HONEST						1		C1							
HONESTY					2			C3		1					
HONESTZ					3										
HSBASICS									1						
HSCARING									1						

Variables	Years														
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
HSJOBTR									1						
HSJUDGE									1						
HSLIBART									1						
HSORDER									1						
HSRESPCT									1						
HSSCI									1						
HSSEXED									1						
INCTAX									1						
INFLJOBS									1						
INTEREST					1		C1								
INTERESY					2			C3		1					
INTERESZ					3										
ISRAEL									C6						
JAPAN									C6						
JOBACCMP						2									
JOBHELP						2									
JOBHONOR						2									
JOBHOUR						1									
JOBINC						1									
JOBINDEP						2									
JOBINTER						2									
JOBKEEP						2									
JOBMEANS						1									
JOBOFF						2									
JOBPAY						2									
JOBPEOP						2									
JOBPROMO						1									
JOBRESP						2									
JOBRISE						2									
JOBSAFE						2									
JOBSALL									1						
JOBSEC						1									
JOBSOC						2									
JUDGE								3							
JUDGELUV								1,2							
JUDGMENT					1		C1								
JUDGMENY					2			C3		1					
JUDGMENZ					3										
KIDBEAT1															
KIDDRUGS									1						
KIDEDPAR									1						
KIDHLTH									1						
KIDNEEDY									1						
KIDOUT									1						
KIDSKIPS									1						
KIDXFILM									1						
KING								3							
LABORPOW									1						
LAWFIRM								1,2							
LAWIMP								1,2							
LAWINFO								1,2							
LESSREG									1						
LIBERATR								3							
LOVER								3							
MAKEJOBS									1						
MANHOLD									1						
MANNERS					1		C1								
MANNERSY					2			C3		1					
MANNERSZ					3										
MANREAD									1						
MANTAIL									1						
MANTAP									1						
MAPA								1,2							
MASTER								3							
MASTERSP								1,2							
MATESEX												C12			
MESERVE						C7									
MOTHER								3							
MUSTRET									1						
NATAID			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATAIDY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATAIDZ								3							
NATARMS			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATARMSY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATARMSZ								3							
NATCITY			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATCITYY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATCITYZ								3							
NATCRIME			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATCRIMY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATCRIMZ								3							
NATDRUG			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Variables	Years														
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
NATDRUGY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATDRUGZ								3							
NATEDUC			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATEDUCY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATEDUCZ								3							
NATENVIR			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATENVIY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATENVIZ								3							
NATFARE			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATFAREY			C10					2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATFAREZ								3							
NATHEAL								1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATHEALY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATHEALZ								3							
NATMASS								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2
NATMASSZ								3							
NATPARK								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2
NATPARKZ								3							
NATRACE			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATRACEY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATRACEZ								3							
NATROAD								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2
NATROADZ								3							
NATSOC								1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2,3	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2
NATSOCZ								3							
NATSPAC			C10					1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
NATSPACY								2	2	2	2,3	2	2	2	2
NATSPACZ								3							
NOSMOKE									1						
OBEY										2					
OBEYLAW									1						
OBEYS					1		C1								
OBEYSY					2			C3		1					
OBEYSZ					3										
OPFAMILY									1						
OPPROF									1						
OPRICH									1						
OTHERSEX												C12			
OWNAUTOS									1						
OWNBANKS									1						
OWNMASS									1						
OWNPOWER									1						
OWNSTEEL									1						
PAIDSEX											C12				
PARTNERS											C12				1
PARTNRS5															1
PARTOPEN															2
PARTOPN5															2
PIKUPSEX											C12				
POLEFF1								1							
POLEFF2								1							
POLEFF3								1							
POLEFF4								1							
POLEFF5								1							
POLEFF6								1							
POLEFF7								1							
POLEFF8								1							
POLEFF9								1							
POLEFF10								1							
POLVIEWS				1,2[a]			1								
POLVIEWX							2								
POLVIEWY				2											
POPULAR														1	
POVZONE														1	
POVSCHS														1	
POVCOL										2					
PRAYER		1								1					
PRAYERY		2													
PRAYERX								2							
PRICECON								1							
PROGTAX								1							
PROTEST1								1							
PROTEST2								1							
PROTEST3								1							
PROTEST4								1							
PROTEST5								1							
PROTEST6								1							
PUBDEF								1							
PUBECON								1							
RACCARE							2								
RACDIN								1							
RACFIRM							1								

Variables	Years														
	1973	1974	1976	1978	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
RACGIVE							2								
RACHOME								C5							
RACIMP							1								
RACINFO							1								
RACJOIN							2								
RACPUB								1							
RACPUSH								1							
RACQUOTA														2	
RACSCHOL								1							
RACSEG								C5							
RACSPEAK								1							
RACTCH15								1							
RACTHINK							2								
RACWRITE							2								
RANK							2								
RDEEMLIB							1,2								
REDEEMER							3								
RESPONSI					1		C1								
RESPONSY					2		C3			1					
RESPONSZ					3										
REVPUB								1							
REVSPEAK								1							
REVTCH15								1							
ROLE					1		C1								
ROLEY					2		C3			1					
ROLEZ					3										
RUSSIA									C6						
SATCITY										C9	C11				
SATFAM										C9	C11				
SATFRND										C9	C11				
SATHEALT										C9	C11				
SATHOBBY										C9	C11				
SAVEJOBS									1						
SETPRICE									1						
SETWAGE									1						
SEXFREQ													C13	1	
SEXFREQ1														2	
SEXFREQ2														2	
SEXSEX												C12			
SPARMS									1						
SPARTS									1						
SPENVIRO									1						
SPHLTH									1						
SPOUSE								3							
SPPOLICE									1						
SPRETIRE									1						
SPSCHOOL									1						
SPUNEMP									1						
STUDIOUS					1		C1								
STUDIOUY					2			C3		1					
STUDIOUZ					3										
SUCCESS					1		C1								
SUCCESSY					2			C3		1					
SUCCESSZ					3										
TAX			C10												
THNKSELF										2					
TRUST							1								
TRUSTY							2								
UNION									1						
USINTL									1						
USWAR									1						
USWARY									2						
VERDICT									1						
WORKHARD										2					

Notes to Table 0.1

a Early in the questionnaire DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were asked on form 1 while DIVLAWY, GRASSY, and POLVIEWY were asked on form 2. DIVLAW, GRASS, and POLVIEWS were also asked at a later point in the survey on form 2. See Appendix B.

C1 - On form 1 ABANY, ABDEFECT, ABHLTH, ABRAPE, ABNOMORE and ABSINGLE appeared immediately before the child qualities question (AMICABLE...SUCCESS) and CHLDIDEL. On form 2 the abortion question immediately followed child qualities and CHLDIDEL.

C2 - On form 1 CONBUS...CONTV appeared immediately before ALIENAT1-6. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C3 - On forms 1 and 2 the child qualities (AMICABLY...SUCCESSY) were asked in their regular order, items A-M. On form 3 they were in reversed order, items M-A.

C4 - On form 1 ANOMIA5-7 were grouped together. On form 2 they were scattered throughout the questionnaire. See Appendix B.

C5 - Form 1 included RACDIN, RACPUSH, and RACSCHOL. These questions did not appear on form 2. BUSING, RACHOME, and RACSEG appeared on both forms. On form 1 they were preceded by RACSCHOL, RACDIN, and RACPUSH.

C6 - BRAZIL and ENGLAND appeared on only form 1. CANADA, CHINA, EGYPT, ISRAEL, JAPAN, and RUSSIA appeared on both forms.

C7 - MESERVE immediately preceded FESERVE on form 1. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C8 - On forms 1 and 2 HAPMAR immediately preceded HAPPY. On form 3 the order was reversed.

C9 - On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, and SATHOBBY immediately preceded HAPPY and HAPMAR. On form 2 the order was reversed.

C10- On form 1 TAX was asked immediately before the spending scale (NATARMS...NATSPAC). On form 2 the order was reversed.

C11- On form 1 SATCITY, SATFAM, SATFRND, SATHEALT, AND SATHOBBY came first followed by HAPMAR and then HAPPY. On form 2 HAPMAR came first followed by HAPPY and then SATCITY... SATHOBBY. On form 3 HAPPY came first followed by HAPMAR, and then SATCITY...SATHOBBY.

C12- On form 1 the following introduction preceded PARTNERS, "Now we would like you to answer some additional questions. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports." On form 2 PARTNERS was preceded by "There is a great deal of concern today about the AIDS epidemic and how to deal with it. Because of the grave nature of this problem, we are going to ask you some personal questions and we need your frank and honest responses. Your answers are confidential and will be used only for statistical reports."

C13- On form 1 SEXFREQ followed SEXSEX. On form 2 SEXFREQ preceded PARTNERS.

APPENDIX P: Rotation Design

Since its inception the GSS employed a rotation design under which most of its items appeared on two out of every three surveys. There are three rotation patterns so overall the data appeared as in Table P.1

Table P.1
Item Appearances on the GSS, 1972-1987

	Surveys					
	1	2	3	4	5	6
Permanent items	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rotation 1	X	X		X	X	
Rotation 2		X	X		X	X
Rotation 3	X		X	X		X

This rotation scheme (designed by Otis Dudley Duncan) allowed the GSS to include more regular items (since each rotating item appeared only 2/3 of the time), but still provided for the regular and reasonably dense repetition of questions. The importance of the rotation scheme has increased in recent years, since more items have been shifted from permanent to rotating status in order to open up sufficient room for the topical modules.

While this design proved to be a very useful device for both monitoring change and augmenting the content of the GSS, it had the disadvantage of irregularly spacing the data and allowing gaps in the time series. This situation was particularly acute during the 1978-1982 period when NSF did not fund surveys in 1979 and 1981. At that juncture four-year gaps regularly appeared in the data and six-year lapses existed for bivariate correlations between items from different rotations. Even with annual surveys two-year gaps and three-year intervals for bivariate correlations occur.

To reduce this imbalance in the time series and reduce the length of intervals, we switched in 1988 from the rotation, across-time design previously used to a split-ballot design. Under this design rotations 1, 2, and 3 occur across random sub-samples within each survey rather than across surveys (and years). Each sub-sample (know as "ballots") consists of 1/3 of the sample.

Table P.2
Item Appearance on the GSS, 1988+

Surveys
YEARS

	1			2			3		
	Ballots			Ballots			Ballots		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
Permanent items	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Rotation 1	X	X		X	X		X	X	
Rotation 2		X	X		X	X		X	X
Rotation 3	X		X	X		X	X		X

Table P.2 shows how ballots now take the place of surveys (years). Permanent items appear on all ballots of all surveys. Items in rotation 1 appear on ballots A and B on each survey; items on rotation 2 appear on ballots B and C; and items on rotation 3 on ballots A and C. In effect, ballot A contains those items that appeared under year 1 of the old rotation across survey scheme (Table P.1), ballot B represents year 2, and ballot C year 3. As one can see by comparing years 1-3 in Table P.2, the content of the core GSS no longer varies across surveys (years), but remains fixed.

In terms of appearances, permanent items are not affected by this switch. They continue to appear on all cases for all surveys. Rotating items will now appear on all surveys and be asked on each survey of 2/3's of respondents. Over a three-year cycle the same number of respondents are asked the "rotating" items as before (3,000), but instead of coming in two segments of 1,500 each from two surveys, they appear in three segments of 1,000 each from three surveys. More details on the rationale and implications of this switch are covered in Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Design of the GSS," GSS Methodological Report No. 52. Chicago: NORC, February, 1988.

Table P.3 shows how the items in 1988 fit into the rotation design. There are 169 permanent items that appear on all forms; 92 rotating items that appear on ballots A and B, 94 rotating items that appear on ballots B and C, and 55 rotating items that appear on ballots A and C. Together these make up the replicating core of the GSS and they will appear in the same

Table P.3

Items on the 1988 GSS by Rotation Status

	Ballots		
	A	B	C
Replicating Core			
Permanent	169	169	169
Rotation 1	92	92	0
Rotation 2	0	94	94
Rotation 3	55	0	55
	316	355	318
Supplemental Items			
Topical Module (Religious)			
Upgrades	0	0	27 *
Additions	70	70	70
AIDS Questions	27	27	27
ISSP	58	58	58
	471	510	500

*Religious items normally appearing on rotation 1 that will also be asked on ballot C.

fashion over the next four surveys. Altogether there are 316 core items on ballot A, 355 on ballot B, and 318 on ballot C. The bottom half of Table P.3 shows the appearance of supplemental items. These items are not part of the replicating core and are not governed by the rotation design or ballots. Normally these items appear in a single year only, although supplemental items may repeat in different surveys.[1] One special feature of the 1988 design is that the topical module on religion not only added 70 new items, but also upgraded 27 religious items that are part of the replicating core. These items are part of rotation 1, regularly appearing on ballots A and B. In 1988 they were added on ballot C so that they would be asked of all respondents just like the new religion items in the topical module were.

---

[1] For example, a substantial part of the 1985 network module was repeated as part of the socio-political participation module in 1987, and part of the 1985 ISSP role of government module was repeated in 1990.

In Table P.4 the status of all items asked in 1988 that appear as part of the cumulative 1972-1991 file are given.

In Table P.5 a listing of mnemonics is given by which rotation or section (replicating core/supplement) they appear in.

Table P.4

1988 Variables by Ballot

		Ballots	
Variables	A	B	C
ABANY	X	-	X
ABDEFECT	X	-	X
ABHLTH	X	-	X
ABNOMORE	X	-	X
ABPOOR	X	-	X
ABRAPE	X	-	X
ABSINGLE	X	-	X
ADULTS	X	X	X
AGE	X	X	X
AGED	-	X	X
AGEWED	X	X	X
AIDSADS	X	X	X
AIDSAGE	X	X	X
AIDSDEAD	X	X	X
AIDSFARE	X	X	X
AIDSHLTH	X	X	X
AIDSIDS	X	X	X
AIDSINSR	X	X	X
AIDSKNOW	X	X	X
AIDSMAR	X	X	X
AIDSRACE	X	X	X
AIDSSCH	X	X	X
AIDSSEX	X	X	X
AIDSSXED	X	X	X
AIDSWHO	X	X	X
ANOMIA5	X	-	X
ANOMIA6	X	-	X
ANOMIA7	X	-	X
ATTEND	X	X	X
BABIES	X	X	X
BELIEVE	X	X	X
BIBLE	X	X	X
BIRTHMO	X	X	X
BLKWHITE	X	X	X
BORN	X	X	X
BURGLR	X	-	X
BUSING	X	X	-
CANADA	X	X	-
CAPPUN	X	X	X
CATHTEMP	X	X	X
CHILDS	X	X	X
CHINA	X	X	-
CHLDDTH	-	X	X
CHLDIDEL	X	X	-
CHLDMORE	X	X	-

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	Ballots A	B	C
CHLDNUM	X	X	-
CHURHACT	X	X	X
CHURHMEM	X	X	X
CHURHSCH	X	X	X
CIDEAGE	X	X	X
CIDEKNEW	X	X	X
CIDERACE	X	X	X
CIDESEX	X	X	X
CIDEWHO	X	X	X
CLASS	X	X	X
COHABIT	I	I	I
COLATH	X	-	X
COLCOM	X	-	X
COLHOMO	X	-	X
COLMIL	X	-	X
COLRAC	X	-	X
COMMUN	X	-	X
COMPREND	X	X	X
CONARMY	-	X	X
CONBUS	-	X	X
CONCLERG	-	X	X
CONEDUC	-	X	X
CONFED	-	X	X
CONFINAN	-	X	X
CONJUDGE	-	X	X
CONLABOR	-	X	X
CONLEGIS	-	X	X
CONMEDIC	-	X	X
CONPRESS	-	X	X
CONSCI	-	X	X
CONTEMP	X	X	X
CONTV	-	X	X
COOP	X	X	X
COURTS	X	X	X
DAYCARE1	I	I	I
DAYCARE2	I	I	I
DAYCARE3	I	I	I
DAYCARE4	I	I	I
DAYCARE5	I	I	I
DEATH16	-	X	X
DEATH5	-	X	X
DECBIBLE	X	X	X
DECCHURH	X	X	X
DECOTHS	X	X	X
DECSELF	X	X	X
DEGREE	X	X	X
DEJAVU	X	X	X
DENOM	X	X	X
DENOM16	X	X	X
DIVHUBBY	I	I	I

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Ballots

Variables	A	B	C
DIVIFKID	I	I	I
DIVKIDS	I	I	I
DIVLAW	X	X	-
DIVNOKID	I	I	I
DIVNOW	I	I	I
DIVORCE	X	X	X
DIVORCE5	-	X	X
DIVWIFE	I	I	I
DOUBTS1	X	X	X
DOUBTS2	X	X	X
DOUBTS3	X	X	X
DOUBTS4	X	X	X
DRINK	-	X	X
DRUNK	-	X	X
DWELLING	X	X	X
DWELOWN	X	X	-
EARNRS	X	X	X
EARNSMOR	I	I	I
EDUC	X	X	X
EGYPT	X	X	-
EQWLTH	-	X	X
ESP	X	X	X
ETHNIC	X	X	X
ETHNUM	X	X	X
ETH1	X	X	X
ETH2	X	X	X
ETH3	X	X	X
EVDIV	I	I	I
EVSMOKE	-	X	X
EVWORK	X	X	X
FAIR	-	X	X
FAITH1	X	X	X
FAITH2	X	X	X
FAITH3	X	X	X
FAITH4	X	X	X
FAMDIF16	X	X	X
FAMILY16	X	X	X
FAMSUFFR	I	I	I
FEAR	X	-	X
FECHLD	X	X	-
FEFAM	X	X	-
FEHELP	X	X	-
FEHOME	X	X	-
FEJOBIND	I	I	I
FEMARRY	I	I	I
FEPOL	X	X	-
FEPRES	X	X	-
FEPRESCH	X	X	-
FEWORK	X	X	-
FINALTER	X	X	X
FINRELA	X	X	X
FOLLOW	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
FOURKIDS	I	I	I
FRNDCON1	X	X	X
FRNDCON2	X	X	X
FRNDCON3	X	X	X
FRNDDEN1	X	X	X
FRNDDEN2	X	X	X
FRNDDEN3	X	X	X
FRNDFND1	X	X	X
FRNDFND2	X	X	X
FRNDFND3	X	X	X
FRNDKING	X	X	X
FRNDOTH1	X	X	X
FRNDOTH2	X	X	X
FRNDOTH3	X	X	X
FRNDREL1	X	X	X
FRNDREL2	X	X	X
FRNDREL3	X	X	X
FUND	X	X	X
FUND16	X	X	X
GETAHEAD	X	-	X
GOCHURCH	X	X	X
GOD	X	X	X
GOOWNWAY	X	X	X
GRACE	X	X	X
GRACE16	X	X	X
GRANBORN	X	X	X
GRASS	-	X	X
GUN	-	X	X
GUNAGE	-	X	X
GUNLAW	X	-	X
HAPIFWRK	I	I	I
HAPMAR	X	X	X
HAPPY	X	X	X
HEALTH	X	-	X
HELPBLK	-	X	X
HELPFUL	-	X	X
HELPNOT	-	X	X
HELPOTH	-	X	X
HELPPOOR	-	X	X
HELPSICK	-	X	X
HIT	-	X	X
HITAGE	-	X	X
HITBEATR	-	X	X
HITCHILD	-	X	X
HITDRUNK	-	X	X
HITMARCH	-	X	X
HITOK	-	X	X
HITROBBR	-	X	X
HOMEKID	I	I	I
HOMOSEX	X	-	X
HOMPOP	X	X	X
HOSDIS5	-	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
HOUSEWRK	I	I	I
HRS1	X	X	X
HRS2	X	X	X
HUBBYWRK	I	I	I
HUNT	X	-	X
IF84WHO	X	X	X
ILIKEJOB	I	I	I
INCDEF	X	X	X
INCOME	X	X	X
INCOME86	X	X	X
INCOM16	X	X	X
INDUSTRY	X	X	X
ISRAEL	X	X	-
ISSP	X	X	X
JAPAN	X	X	-
JEW	X	X	X
JEWTEMP	X	X	X
JEW16	X	X	X
JOBFIND	X	X	-
JOBHOUR	X	-	X
JOBINC	X	-	X
JOBLOSE	X	X	-
JOBMEANS	X	-	X
JOBPROMO	X	-	X
JOBSEC	X	-	X
JOIN16	X	X	X
JUDGELUV	X	X	X
KIDEMPTY	I	I	I
KIDFIN	I	I	I
KIDJOY	I	I	I
KIDLESS	I	I	I
KIDNOFRE	I	I	I
KIDSUFFR	I	I	I
KIDTRBLE	I	I	I
LAPSED	X	X	X
LETDIE1	X	X	-
LIBATH	X	-	X
LIBCOM	X	-	X
LIBHOMO	X	-	X
LIBMIL	X	-	X
LIBRAC	X	-	X
LIBTEMP	X	X	X
LIFE	X	-	X
LIKEDIFF	X	X	X
MAATTEND	X	X	X
MADATGOD	X	X	X
MADEATH	-	X	X
MADEG	X	X	X
MADEN	X	X	X
MAEDUC	X	X	X
MAFUND	X	X	X
MAJEW	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Ballots

Variables	A	B	C
MAOTH	X	X	X
MAPA	X	X	X
MARDIV	I	I	I
MARELIG	X	X	X
MARFIN	I	I	I
MARFREE	I	I	I
MARHAPPY	I	I	I
MARHOMO	I	I	I
MARITAL	X	X	X
MARKIDS	I	I	I
MARLEGIT	I	I	I
MARMAKID	I	I	I
MARNOMAR	I	I	I
MARPAKID	I	I	I
MASTERSP	X	X	X
MAWKBORN	X	X	X
MAWORK	X	X	X
MAWORK14	I	I	I
MAWRKWRM	I	I	I
MEMARRY	I	I	I
MEMCHURH	-	X	X
MEMFARM	-	X	X
MEMFRAT	-	X	X
MEMGREEK	-	X	X
MEMHOBBY	-	X	X
MEMLIT	-	X	X
MEMNAT	-	X	X
MEMNUM	-	X	X
MEMOTHER	-	X	X
MEMPOLIT	-	X	X
MEMPROF	-	X	X
MEMSCHL	-	X	X
MEMSERV	-	X	X
MEMSPORT	-	X	X
MEMUNION	-	X	X
MEMVET	-	X	X
MEMYOUTH	-	X	X
MINDBODY	X	X	X
MOBILE16	X	X	X
MYFAITH	X	X	X
NATAID	X	X	X
NATAIDY	X	X	X
NATARMS	X	X	X
NATARMSY	X	X	X
NATCITY	X	X	X
NATCITYY	X	X	X
NATCRIME	X	X	X
NATCRIMY	X	X	X
NATDRUG	X	X	X
NATDRUGY	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	A	B	C
NATEDUC	X	X	X
NATEDUCY	X	X	X
NATENVIR	X	X	X
NATENVIY	X	X	X
NATFARE	X	X	X
NATFAREY	X	X	X
NATHEAL	X	X	X
NATHEALY	X	X	X
NATMASS	X	X	X
NATPARK	X	X	X
NATRACE	X	X	X
NATRACEY	X	X	X
NATROAD	X	X	X
NATSOC	X	X	X
NATSPAC	X	X	X
NATSPACY	X	X	X
NEARGOD	X	X	X
NEWS	X	X	-
NOKIDS	I	I	I
NUMKIDS	I	I	I
OBEY	-	X	X
OCC	X	X	X
ONEKID	I	I	I
OTHER	X	X	X
OTH16	X	X	X
OWNGUN	X	-	X
PAATTEND	X	X	X
PADEATH	-	X	X
PADEG	X	X	X
PADEN	X	X	X
PAEDUC	X	X	X
PAFUND	X	X	X
PAIND16	X	X	X
PAJEW	X	X	X
PALEFULL	X	X	X
PAOCC16	X	X	X
PAOTH	X	X	X
PAPRES16	X	X	X
PARBORN	X	X	X
PARELIG	X	X	X
PARTYID	X	X	X
PAWRKSLF	X	X	X
PERMORAL	X	X	X
PHONE	X	X	X
PILLOK	X	X	-
PISTOL	X	-	X
POLABUSE	-	X	X
POLATTAK	-	X	X
POLESCAP	-	X	X
POLHITOK	-	X	X
POLMURDR	-	X	X
POLVIEWS	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Variables	A	B	C
	Ballots		
POPULAR	-	X	X
PORNINF	-	X	X
PORNLAW	-	X	X
PORNMORL	-	X	X
PORNOUT	-	X	X
PORNRAPE	-	X	X
POSTLIFE	X	X	X
POVLINE	X	X	X
PRAY	X	X	X
PRAYER	X	X	-
PREMARSX	X	X	-
PRESTIGE	X	X	X
PRES84	X	X	X
PRETEEN	X	X	X
PROTTEMP	X	X	X
PUNSIN	X	X	X
QUITSMK	-	X	X
RACCHNG	X	X	-
RACCHURH	-	X	X
RACCLOS	X	X	X
RACDIF1	X	X	-
RACDIF2	X	X	-
RACDIF3	X	X	-
RACDIF4	X	X	-
RACDIS	X	X	X
RACE	X	X	X
RACFEW	X	X	-
RACHAF	X	X	-
RACHOME	X	-	X
RACINTEG	X	X	X
RACLIVE	X	X	X
RACMAR	X	-	X
RACMOST	X	X	-
RACOPEN	-	X	X
RACPRES	X	X	-
RACSEG	X	-	X
READWORD	X	X	X
REALINC	X	X	X
REALRINC	X	X	X
REBORN	X	X	X
REGION	X	X	X
REG16	X	X	X
RELIG	X	X	X
RELIG16	X	X	X
RELITEN	X	X	X
RES16	X	X	X
RICHWORK	X	-	X
RIFLE	X	-	X
RINCOME	X	X	X
RINCOM86	X	X	X
ROBBRY	X	-	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Ballots

Variables	A	B	C
ROTAPPLE	X	X	X
ROWNGUN	X	-	X
RUSSIA	X	X	-
RWRKBABY	I	I	I
RWRKGRWN	I	I	I
RWRKNOKD	I	I	I
RWRKSCH	I	I	I
SATCITY	-	X	X
SATFAM	-	X	X
SATFIN	X	X	X
SATFRND	-	X	X
SATHEALT	-	X	X
SATHOBBY	-	X	X
SATJOB	X	X	X
SAVESOUL	X	X	X
SAYGRACE	X	X	X
SCICHNG	X	X	X
SCIMORAL	X	X	X
SCIPRY	X	X	X
SCISOLVE	X	X	X
SEX	X	X	X
SEXEDUC	X	X	-
SHOTGUN	X	-	X
SIBDEATH	-	X	X
SIBS	X	X	X
SIZE	X	X	X
SMOKE	-	X	X
SOCBAR	X	X	-
SOCFREND	X	X	-
SOCOMMUN	X	X	-
SOCPARS	X	X	-
SOCREL	X	X	-
SOCSIBS	X	X	-
SPANKING	X	X	-
SPATTEND	X	X	X
SPDEATH	-	X	X
SPDEG	X	X	X
SPDEN	X	X	X
SPDEN16	X	X	X
SPEDUC	X	X	X
SPETHNIC	X	X	X
SPETHNUM	X	X	X
SPETH1	X	X	X
SPETH2	X	X	X
SPETH3	X	X	X
SPEVDIV	I	I	I
SPEVWORK	X	X	X
SPFUND	X	X	X
SPFUND16	X	X	X
SPHRS1	X	X	X
SPHRS2	X	X	X
SPIND	X	X	X

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

Ballots

Variables	A	B	C
SPIRITS	X	X	X
SPJEW	X	X	X
SPJEW16	X	X	X
SPKATH	X	-	X
SPKCOM	X	-	X
SPKHOMO	X	-	X
SPKMIL	X	-	X
SPKRAC	X	-	X
SPOCC	X	X	X
SPOTHER	X	X	X
SPOTH16	X	X	X
SPPRES	X	X	X
SPREL	X	X	X
SPREL16	X	X	X
SPWRKSLF	X	X	X
SPWRKSTA	X	X	X
SRCBELT	X	X	X
SUICIDE1	X	X	-
SUICIDE2	X	X	-
SUICIDE3	X	X	-
SUICIDE4	X	X	-
SUNSCH16	X	X	X
SWITAGE1	X	X	X
SWITAGE2	X	X	X
SWITCH#	X	X	X
SWITCHED	X	X	X
SWITCH1	X	X	X
SWITCH2	X	X	X
SWITCH3	X	X	X
SWITWHY1	X	X	X
SWITWHY2	X	X	X
TAX	X	-	X
TEENS	X	X	X
TEENSEX	X	X	-
THNKSELF	-	X	X
THREKIDS	I	I	I
TITHING	X	X	X
TRAUMA1	-	X	X
TRAUMA5	-	X	X
TRUST	-	X	X
TVHOURS	X	X	-
TVRELIG	X	X	X
TWOINCS	I	I	I
TWOKIDS	I	I	I
UNEMP	-	X	X
UNEMP5	-	X	X
UNION	-	X	X
UNRELAT	X	X	X
USINTL	X	X	-
USUN	X	X	-
USWARY	X	X	-
VETYEARS	X	X	-

Table P.4 (continued)

1988 Variables by Ballot

	Ballots		
Variables	A	B	C
VISIONS	X	X	X
VOTE84	X	X	X
WIDOWED	X	X	X
WIRTAP	X	X	-
WKSUB	X	-	X
WKSUBS	X	-	X
WKSUP	X	-	X
WKSUPS	X	-	X
WORDA	X	X	-
WORDB	X	X	-
WORDC	X	X	-
WORDD	X	X	-
WORDE	X	X	-
WORDF	X	X	-
WORDG	X	X	-
WORDH	X	X	-
WORDI	X	X	-
WORDJ	X	X	-
WORDSUM	X	X	-
WORKHARD	-	X	X
WORLD1	X	X	X
WORLD4	X	X	X
WRKBABY	I	I	I
WRKGROWN	I	I	I
WRKNOKID	I	I	I
WRKSCH	I	I	I
WRKSLF	X	X	X
WRKSTAT	X	X	X
XMARSEX	X	-	X
XMOVIE	-	X	X
XNORCSIZ	X	X	X
ZODIAC	X	X	X

X = Asked on Ballot
- = Not asked on Ballot
I = On ISSP supplement, asked of respondents receiving all Ballots.
On ISSP see Appendix Q.

Table P.5

Items That Appeared in Ballots A,B,C (1988)

ACQNTSEX
ADULTS
AGE
AGEWED
AIDSADS
AIDSAGE
AIDSDEAD
AIDSFARE
AIDSHLTH
AIDSIDS
AIDSINSR
AIDSKNOW
AIDSMAR
AIDSRACE
AIDSSCH
AIDSSEX
AIDSSXED
AIDSWHO
ATTEND
BABIES
BELIEVE
BIRTHMO
BLKWHITE
BORN
CAPPUN
CHILDS
CHURHACT
CHURHMEM
CHURHSCH
CIDEAGE
CIDEKNEW
CIDERACE
CIDESEX
CIDEWHO
CLASS
COHABIT
COMPREND
COOP
COURTS
DAYCARE1
DAYCARE2
DAYCARE3
DAYCARE4
DAYCARE5
DECBIBLE
DECCHURH
DECOTHS
DECSELF
DEGREE
DENOM
DENOM16
DIVHUBBY
DIVIFKID
DIVNOKID
DIVNOW
DIVNOKID
DIVORCE
DIVWIFE
DOTDATA
DOTGED
DOTPEOP
DOTPRES
DOTSVP
DOTTHNG
DOUBTS1
DOUBTS2
DOUBTS3
DOUBTS4
DWELLING
EARNRS
EARNSMOR
EDUC
ETHNIC
ETHNUM
ETH1
ETH2
ETH3
EVDIV
EVWORK
FAMDIF16
FAMILY16
FAMSUFFR
FAITH1
FAITH2
FAITH3
FAITH4
FEJOBIND
FEMARRY
FINALTER
FINRELA
FORM
FORMWT
FOURKIDS
FRNDCON1
FRNDCON2
FRNDCON3
FRNDDEN1
FRNDDEN2
FRNDDEN3
FRNDFND1
FRNDFND2
FRNDFND3
FRNDOTH1
FRNDOTH2
FRNDOTH3
FRNDREL1
FRNDREL2
FRNDREL3
FRNDSEX
FUND
FUND16
GOCHURCH
GOD
GOOWNWAY
GRACE16
GRANBORN
HAPIFWRK
HAPMAR
HAPPY
HOMEKID
HOMPOP
HOUSEWRK
HRS1
HRS2
HUBBYWRK
ID
IF84WHO
ILIKEJOB
INCDEF
INCOME
INCOM16
INCOME86
INDUSTRY
ISSP
JEW
JEW16
JOIN16
KIDEMPTY
KIDFIN
KIDJOY
KIDLESS
KIDNOFRE
KIDSUFFR
KIDTRBLE
LAPSED
MADATGOD
MADEG
MADEN
MAEDUC
MAFUND
MAJEW
MAOTH
MARDIV
MARELIG
MARFIN
MARFREE
MARHAPPY
MARHOMO
MARITAL
MARKIDS
MARLEGIT
MARMAKID
MARNOMAR
MARPAKID
MATESEX
MAWKBORN
MAWORK
MOBILE16
MYFAITH
NATAID
NATAIDY
NATARMS
NATARMSY
NATCITY
NATCITYY
NATCRIME
NATCRIMY
NATDRUG
NATDRUGY
NATEDUC
NATEDUCY
NATENVIR
NATENVIY
NATFARE
NATFAREY
NATHEAL
NATHEALY
NATMASS
NATPARK
NATRACE
NATRACEY
NATROAD
NATSOC
NATSPAC
NATSPACY
NOKIDS
NUMKIDS
OCC
ONEKID
OTHER
OTH16
OTHERSEX
OVERSAMP
PADEN
PADEG
PADOTDAT
PADOTGED
PADOTPEO
PADOTPRE
PADOTSVP
PADOTTHN
PAEDUC
PAFUND
PAIDSEX
PAIND16
PAJEW
PAOCC16
PAOTH
PAPRES16
PARBORN
PARELIG
PARTNERS
PARTYID
PAWRKSLF
PERMORAL
PHONE
PIKUPSEX
POLVIEWS
POVLINE
PRESTIGE
PRES84
PRETEEN
PUNSIN
RACCLOS
RACDIS
RACE
RACINTEG
RACLIVE
READWORD
REALINC
REALRINC
REBORN
REGION
REG16
RELIG
RELIG16
RELITEN
RES16
RINCOME
RINCOM86
ROTAPPLE
RWRKBABY
RWRKGRWN
RWRKNOKD
RWRKSCH
SAMPCODE
SAMPLE
SATFIN
SATJOB
SAVESOUL
SAYGRACE
SCICHNG
SCIMORAL
SCIPRY
SCISOLVE
SEX
SEXSEX
SIBS
SIZE
SPDEG
SPDEN
SPDEN16
SPDOTDAT
SPDOTGED
SPDOTPEO
SPDOTPRE
SPDOTSVP
SPDOTTHN
SPEDUC
SPETHNIC
SPETHNUM
SPETH1
SPETH2
SPETH3
SPEVDIV
SPEVWORK
SPFUND
SPFUND16
SPHRS1
SPHRS2
SPIND
SPJEW
SPJEW16
SPOCC
SPOTHER
SPOTH16
SPPRES
SPREL
SPREL16
SPWRKSLF
SPWRKSTA
SRCBELT
SUNSCH16
SWITAGE1
SWITAGE2
SWITCH1
SWITCH2
SWITCH3
SWITCH#
SWITCHED
SWITWHY1
SWITWHY2
TEENS
THREKIDS
TVRELIG
TWOINCS
TWOKIDS
UNRELAT
VOTE84
WIDOWED
WRKBABY
WRKGROWN
WRKNOKID
WRKSCH
WRKSLF
WRKSTAT
XNORCSIZ
YEAR
ZODIAC

Table P.5
Items That Appeared in Ballots A and B (1988)

BIBLE*
BUSING
CANADA
CATHTEMP*
CHINA
CHLDIDEL
CHLDMORE
CHLDNUM
CONTEMP*
DEJAVU*
DIVLAW
DWELOWN
EGYPT
ESP*
FECHLD
FEFAM
FEHELP
FEHOME
FEPOL
FEPRES
FEPRESCH
FEWORK
FRNDKING*
GRACE*
ISRAEL
JAPAN
JEWTEMP*
JOBFIND
JOBLOSE
JUDGELUV*
LETDIE1
LIBTEMP*
LIKEDIFF*
MAATTEND*
MAPA*
MASTERSP*
MINDBODY*
NEARGOD*
NEWS
PAATTEND*
PALEFULL*
PILLOK
POSTLIFE*
PRAY*
PRAYER
PREMARSX
PROTTEMP*
RACCHNG
RACDIF1
RACDIF2
RACDIF3
RACDIF4
RACFEW
RACHAF
RACMOST
RACPRES
RUSSIA
SEXEDUC
SOCBAR
SOCFREND
SOCOMMUN
SOCPARS
SOCREL
SOCSIBS
SPANKING
SPATTEND*
SPIRITS*
SUICIDE1
SUICIDE2
SUICIDE3
SUICIDE4
TEENSEX
TITHING*
TVHOURS
USINTL
USUN
USWARY
VETYEARS
VISIONS*
WIRTAP
WORDA
WORDB
WORDC
WORDD
WORDE
WORDF
WORDG
WORDH
WORDI
WORDJ
WORDSUM
WORLD1*
WORLD4*

*Upgraded in 1988 to appear on all ballots.

Table P.5

Items That Appeared in Ballots A and C (1988)

ABANY
ABDEFECT
ABHLTH
ABNOMORE
ABPOOR
ABRAPE
ABSINGLE
ANOMIA5
ANOMIA6
ANOMIA7
BURGLR
COLATH
COLCOM
COLHOMO
COLMIL
COLRAC
COMMUN
FEAR
GETAHEAD
GUNLAW
HEALTH
HOMOSEX
HUNT
JOBHOUR
JOBINC
JOBMEANS
JOBPROMO
JOBSEC
LIBATH
LIBCOM
LIBHOMO
LIBMIL
LIBRAC
LIFE
OWNGUN
PISTOL
RACHOME
RACMAR
RACSEG
RICHWORK
RIFLE
ROBBRY
ROWNGUN
SHOTGUN
SPKATH
SPKCOM
SPKHOMO
SPKMIL
SPKRAC
TAX
WKSUB
WKSUBS
WKSUP
WKSUPS
XMARSEX

Table P.5

Items That Appeared in Ballots B and C (1988)

AGED
CHLDDTH
CONARMY
CONBUS
CONCLERG
CONEDUC
CONFED
CONFINAN
CONJUDGE
CONLABOR
CONLEGIS
CONMEDIC
CONPRESS
CONSCI
CONTV
DEATH16
DEATH5
DIVORCE5
DRINK
DRUNK
EQWLTH
EVSMOKE
FAIR
GRASS
GUN
GUNAGE
HELPBLK
HELPFUL
HELPNOT
HELPOTH
HELPPOOR
HELPSICK
HIT
HITAGE
HITBEATR
HITCHILD
HITDRUNK
HITMARCH
HITOK
HITROBBR
HOSDIS5
INCOME86
MADEATH
MEMCHURH
MEMFARM
MEMFRAT
MEMGREEK
MEMHOBBY
MEMLIT
MEMNAT
MEMNUM
MEMOTHER
MEMPOLIT
MEMPROF
MEMSCHL
MEMSERV
MEMSPORT
MEMUNION
MEMVET
MEMYOUTH
OBEY
PADEATH
POLABUSE
POLATTAK
POLESCAP
POLHITOK
POLMURDR
POPULAR
PORNINF
PORNLAW
PORNMORL
PORNOUT
PORNRAPE
QUITSMK
RACCHURH
RACOPEN
RINCOM86
SATCITY
SATFAM
SATFRND
SATHEALT
SATHOBBY
SIBDEATH
SMOKE
SPDEATH
THNKSELF
TRAUMA1
TRAUMA5
TRUST
UNEMP
UNEMP5
UNION
WORKHARD
XMOVIE

APPENDIX Q:

CROSSNATIONAL COMPARISONS

Since 1980 the GSS has been collaborating with counterparts in other countries. Initial bilateral contact between GSS and the Allgemeine Bevoelkerungsumfrage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS) at the Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen (ZUMA) of the Federal Republic of Germany grew into a multinational collaboration between GSS/NORC, ALLBUS/ZUMA, the British Social Attitudes Survey (BSA) at Social and Community Planning Research (SCPR) of England, and the National Social Science Survey (NSSS) at Australian National University (ANU). This cross-national collaboration is formally referred to as the International Social Survey Program (ISSP). Other nations that have since joined include Ireland, Austria, the Netherlands, Hungary, Israel, Norway, Italy, the Soviet Union, New Zealand, Canada, the Philippines, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria, and Japan.

Under ISSP a supplement is designed jointly by the group each year and administered by each participant. The first data collection for ISSP was carried out in 1985. These supplements are collected either as a self-administered supplement to the regular annual surveys conducted by the participants or as part of stand-alone mail surveys. Because of the long length of the 1985 supplement, the GSS administered it only to respondents who had received form 1 of the main questionnaire. Three form 2 cases did inadvertently complete the ISSP supplement, however, and they are included in the data. Since the ISSP was a supplement and respondents had the option of completing it immediately after the main questionnaire, completing it later, or not doing supplement, there is some attrition in the level of response. Respondents designated to receive the ISSP supplement who did not complete it are coded 2 on the variable "ISSP".

Data from the other countries participating in ISSP can be obtained either by contacting the individual data collectors or ICPSR at the University of Michigan. A merged file has been constructed for the 1982 GSS/ALLBUS collaboration and is available from ICPSR.1 For the 1985 role of government, 1986 social support network and 1987 social inequality modules a merged tape was created by the Zentral Archiv fuer Empirische Sozialforschung, University of Cologne, Federal Republic of Germany. It may be ordered from ICPSR.

In Table Q.1 all of the GSS variables that have appeared on surveys in other countries are indicated. The table indicates in what year and by what group the comparative data was collected. Standard demographics (e.g. age, sex, party identification) that are asked by each country are not listed in this table.

Table Q.2 lists the participating countries and organizations and show what modules they have done or plan to do.

---

[1] Bruce L. Peterson, "Codebook for the combined 1982 General Social Survey and Allegmeine Bevoelkerungsum Frage der Sozialwissenschaften (ALLBUS)," February, 1985.

Table Q.1
A List of GSS Variables Appearing on Surveys in Other Countries

					Years					
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
ABANY		ZUMA				ZUMA				
ABDEFECT		ZUMA				ZUMA				
ABHLTH		ZUMA				ZUMA				
ABNOMORE		ZUMA				ZUMA				
ABPOOR		ZUMA				ZUMA				
ABRAPE		ZUMA				ZUMA				
ABSINGLE		ZUMA				ZUMA				
AGEEMP									ISSP	
AIDAVG					ISSP					
AIDCOL										ISSP
AIDHOUSE										ISSP
AIDINDUS					ISSP					
AIDNEEDY					ISSP					
AIDOLD					ISSP					ISSP
AIDSMART					ISSP					ISSP
AIDUNEMP					ISSP				ISSP	ISSP
ANOMIA5		ZUMA								
ANOMIA6		ZUMA								
ANOMIA7		ZUMA								
ANOMIA9		ZUMA								
BELTUP					ISSP					
BOREDOM									ISSP	
BORROW1						ISSP				
BORROW2						ISSP				
BOSSEMPS									ISSP	
BOSSWRKS									ISSP	
BROCALL						ISSP				
BRONUM						ISSP				
BROTIME						ISSP				
BROVISIT						ISSP				
BUSPOW					ISSP					ISSP
BUSTAX					ISSP					
CHANGE1						ISSP				
CHANGE2						ISSP				
CHLDIDEL	ZUMA	ZUMA								
CHORES1						ISSP				
CHORES2						ISSP				
COHABIT								ISSP		
COLOP					ISSP					
CONCLASS							ISSP			
CONJOBS							ISSP			
CONUNION							ISSP			
CONURBAN							ISSP			
CONWLTH							ISSP			
COWRKERS									ISSP	
CRIMHOLD					ISSP					ISSP
CRIMREAD					ISSP					ISSP
CRIMTAIL					ISSP					ISSP
CRIMTAP					ISSP					ISSP
CUTGOVT					ISSP					ISSP
CUTHOURS					ISSP					ISSP
CUTSPDFG		ZUMA				ZUMA				
CUTSPDR		ZUMA				ZUMA				
DANGER									ISSP	
DAUCALL						ISSP				
DAUNUM						ISSP				
DAUTIME						ISSP				
DAUVISIT						ISSP				
DATABANK					ISSP					
DAYCARE1								ISSP		
DAYCARE2								ISSP		
DAYCARE3								ISSP		
DAYCARE4								ISSP		
DAYCARE5								ISSP		
DEFSPDFG		ZUMA				ZUMA				
DEFSPDR		ZUMA				ZUMA				
DIVHUBBY								ISSP		
DIVIFKID								ISSP		
DIVKIDS								ISSP		
DIVNOKID								ISSP		
DIVNOW								ISSP		
DIVWIFE								ISSP		
DK									ISSP	
DOWELL									ISSP	
DOWN1						ISSP				

Variables	Years 1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
DOWN2						ISSP				
EARNSMOR								ISSP		
EDUCEMP									ISSP	
EDUCOP				ZUMA		ZUMA				
EMPLOYER									ISSP	
EMPSELF									ISSP	
EQINCOME					ISSP					ISSP
EQUALIZE					ISSP					ISSP
EQUAL1				ZUMA						
EQUAL2				ZUMA						
EQUAL3				ZUMA						
EQUAL4				ZUMA						
EQUAL5				ZUMA						
EQUAL6				ZUMA						
EQUAL7				ZUMA						
EQUAL8				ZUMA						
EVDIV								ISSP		
EXPERNC									ISSP	
FAMRESP									ISSP	
FAMSUFFR								ISSP		
FECHLD	ZUMA									
FECOLOP					ISSP					
FEFAM	ZUMA									
FEHELP	ZUMA									
FEHLPBUS					ISSP					
FEHLPCOL					ISSP					
FEINC					ISSP					
FEJOBIND								ISSP		
FEJOBOP					ISSP					
FEMARRY								ISSP		
FEPRESCH	ZUMA									
FINDJOB									ISSP	
FINDWORK									ISSP	
FIRSTJOB							ISSP			
FIRSTSLF							ISSP			
FLEXHRS									ISSP	
FOURKIDS								ISSP		
FRICALL						ISSP				
FRINEIGH						ISSP				
FRINUM						ISSP				
FRISEX						ISSP				
FRITIME						ISSP				
FRIVISIT						ISSP				
FRIWORK						ISSP				
GIVBUS							ISSP			
GIVCABNT							ISSP			
GIVCLERK							ISSP			
GIVDOC							ISSP			
GIVEXEC							ISSP			
GIVFARM							ISSP			
GIVMASON							ISSP			
GIVOWNER							ISSP			
GIVSEC							ISSP			
GIVSKILL							ISSP			
GIVUNSKL							ISSP			
GOODLIFE							ISSP			
GOVCARE				ZUMA						
GOVEDOP							ISSP			
GOVEQINC							ISSP			
GOVJOBS							ISSP			
GOVLESS							ISSP			
GOVMINC							ISSP			
GOVTPOW					ISSP					ISSP
GOVUNEMP							ISSP			
GRKIDNUM						ISSP				
GRPARNUM						ISSP				
HAPIFWRK								ISSP		
HIINC									ISSP	
HLPHITEC					ISSP					ISSP
HLPOTHS									ISSP	
HLPSOC									ISSP	
HLTHCARE					ISSP					ISSP
HOMEKID								ISSP		
HOUSEWRK								ISSP		
HRSMONEY									ISSP	
HSBASICS					ISSP					
HSCARING					ISSP					
HSJOBTR					ISSP					
HSJUDGE					ISSP					
HSLIBART					ISSP					

Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	Years 1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
HSORDER					ISSP					
HSRESPCT					ISSP					
HSSCI					ISSP					
HSSEXED					ISSP					
HUBBYWRK								ISSP		
HWDUTIES									ISSP	
ILIKEJOB								ISSP		
IMPCHURH		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA			
IMPFAM		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA			
IMPFREND		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA			
IMPKIN		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA			
IMPPOL		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA			
IMPRELAX		ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA			
IMPWORK		ZUMA	ZUMA							
INCENTIV							ISSP			
INCGAP							ISSP			
INCTAX					ISSP					
INDUSOTH									ISSP	
INEQUAL1							ISSP			
INEQUAL2							ISSP			
INEQUAL3							ISSP			
INEQUAL4							ISSP			
INEQUAL5							ISSP			
INEQUAL6							ISSP			
INEQUAL7							ISSP			
INFLJOBS					ISSP					ISSP
INLAWNUM						ISSP				
INTJOB									ISSP	
IWRKHARD									ISSP	
JOBACCMP			ZUMA							
JOBHELP		ZUMA	ZUMA							
JOBHONOR	ZUMA	ZUMA								
JOBHOUR				ZUMA						
JOBINC		ZUMA								
JOBINDEP	ZUMA	ZUMA								
JOBINTER	ZUMA	ZUMA								
JOBKEEP	ZUMA	ZUMA								
JOBMEANS		ZUMA								
JOBOFF	ZUMA	ZUMA								
JOBPAY	ZUMA	ZUMA								
JOBPEOP	ZUMA	ZUMA								
JOBPROMO		ZUMA								
JOBRESP	ZUMA	ZUMA								
JOBRISE	ZUMA	ZUMA								
JOBSAFE		ZUMA								
JOBSALL					ISSP				ISSP	ISSP
JOBSAT									ISSP	
JOBSEC		ZUMA								
JOBSOC		ZUMA								
KIDBEAT					ISSP					
KIDDRUGS					ISSP					
KIDEDPAR					ISSP					
KIDEMPTY								ISSP		
KIDFIN								ISSP		
KIDHLTH					ISSP					
KIDJOY								ISSP		
KIDLESS								ISSP		
KIDNEEDY					ISSP					
KIDNOFRE								ISSP		
KIDOUT					ISSP					
KIDSKIPS					ISSP					
KIDSUFFR								ISSP		
KIDTRBLE								ISSP		
KIDXFILM					ISSP					
LABORPOW					ISSP					ISSP
LASTJOB							ISSP			
LASTSLF							ISSP			
LEISURE									ISSP	
LESSREG					ISSP					ISSP
LIVECOM						ISSP				
LIVEHOME						ISSP				
LOCALNUM									ISSP	
MACALL						ISSP				
MAKEJOBS					ISSP					ISSP
MALIVE						ISSP				
MANHOLD					ISSP					
MANREAD					ISSP					
MANTAIL					ISSP					
MANTAP					ISSP					
MARDIV								ISSP		

					Years					
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
MARFIN								ISSP		
MARFREE								ISSP		
MARHAPPY								ISSP		
MARHOMO								ISSP		
MARKIDS								ISSP		
MARLEGIT								ISSP		
MARMAKID								ISSP		
MARNOMAR								ISSP		
MARPAKID								ISSP		
MATIME						ISSP				
MAVISIT						ISSP				
MAWORK14								ISSP		
MAWRKWRM								ISSP		
MEMARRY								ISSP		
MOONLITE									ISSP	
MUSTRET					ISSP					
NOKIDS								ISSP		
NOSMOKE					ISSP					
NUMEMPLY									ISSP	
NUMKIDS								ISSP		
NUMSITES									ISSP	
OBEYLAW					ISSP					ISSP
OCCMOBIL							ISSP			
ONEKID								ISSP		
OPABLE							ISSP			
OPAMBIT							ISSP			
OPCLOUT							ISSP			
OPEDUC							ISSP			
OPFAMILY					ISSP					
OPHRDWRK							ISSP			
OPKNOW							ISSP			
OPPARED							ISSP			
OPPOL							ISSP			
OPPROF					ISSP					
OPRACE							ISSP			
OPREGION							ISSP			
OPRELIG							ISSP			
OPRICH					ISSP					
OPSEX							ISSP			
OPWLTH							ISSP			
OTHHRS									ISSP	
OWNAUTOS					ISSP					ISSP
OWNBANKS					ISSP					ISSP
OWNMASS					ISSP					ISSP
OWNPOWER					ISSP					ISSP
OWNSTEEL					ISSP					ISSP
PACALL						ISSP				
PAJOB							ISSP			
PALIVE						ISSP				
PASLF							ISSP			
PATIME						ISSP				
PAVISIT						ISSP				
PAYBUS							ISSP			
PAYCABNT							ISSP			
PAYCLERK							ISSP			
PAYDOC							ISSP			
PAYEXEC							ISSP			
PAYFARM							ISSP			
PAYMASON							ISSP			
PAYOWNER							ISSP			
PAYSAME									ISSP	
PAYSEC							ISSP			
PAYSKILL							ISSP			
PAYUNSKL							ISSP			
PHYSWRK									ISSP	
PLANWRK									ISSP	
POLEFF1					ISSP					
POLEFF2					ISSP					
POLEFF3					ISSP					
POLEFF4					ISSP					
POLEFF5					ISSP					
POLEFF6					ISSP					
POLEFF7					ISSP					
POLEFF8					ISSP					
POLEFF9					ISSP					
POLEFF10					ISSP					
POLINT										ISSP
POLVIEWX				EURO						
POSSLQ					ISSP					
PRICECON					ISSP					ISSP

					Years					
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
PRIVGOVT									ISSP	
PROGTAX					ISSP					ISSP
PROTEST1					ISSP					ISSP
PROTEST2					ISSP					ISSP
PROTEST3					ISSP					ISSP
PROTEST4					ISSP					ISSP
PROTEST5					ISSP					ISSP
PROTEST6					ISSP					ISSP
PROTSTRS										ISSP
PUBDEF					ISSP					
PUBECON					ISSP					
RACISTS										ISSP
RACPUB					ISSP					ISSP
RACSPEAK					ISSP					ISSP
RACTCH15					ISSP					ISSP
RAGEEMP									ISSP	
RANK	ZUMA	ZUMA				ZUMA	ISSP	ZUMA		
RDK									ISSP	
RDOWELL									ISSP	
REDUCEMP									ISSP	
RELCALL						ISSP				
RELMOST						ISSP				
RELNUM						ISSP				
RELTIME						ISSP				
RELVISIT						ISSP				
REVOLTRS										ISSP
REVPUB					ISSP					ISSP
REVSPEAK					ISSP					ISSP
REVTCH15					ISSP					ISSP
REXPERNC									ISSP	
RFAMRESP									ISSP	
RFLEXHRS									ISSP	
RHIINC									ISSP	
RHLPOTHS									ISSP	
RHLPSOC									ISSP	
RINTJOB									ISSP	
RLEISURE									ISSP	
RPAYSAME									ISSP	
RPROMOTN									ISSP	
RSECJOB									ISSP	
RWRKBABY								ISSP		
RWRKGRWN								ISSP		
RWRKNOKD								ISSP		
RWRKINDP									ISSP	
RWRKSCH								ISSP		
SAVEJOBS					ISSP					ISSP
SECJOB									ISSP	
SETPRICE					ISSP					ISSP
SETWAGE					ISSP					ISSP
SEXEMP									ISSP	
SICK1						ISSP				
SICK2						ISSP				
SISCALL						ISSP				
SISNUM						ISSP				
SISTIME						ISSP				
SISVISIT						ISSP				
SMALLBIG									ISSP	
SONCALL						ISSP				
SONNUM						ISSP				
SONTIME						ISSP				
SONVISIT						ISSP				
SPARMS					ISSP					ISSP
SPARTS					ISSP					ISSP
SPENVIRO					ISSP					ISSP
SPEVDIV								ISSP		
SPHLTH					ISSP					ISSP
SPPOLICE					ISSP					ISSP
SPRETIRE					ISSP					ISSP
SPSCHOOL					ISSP					ISSP
SPUNEMP				ZUMA						ISSP
STRESS									ISSP	
STRNGUN									ISSP	
SUPERVIS									ISSP	
SUPNUM									ISSP	
TAXMID							ISSP			
TAXPOOR							ISSP			
TAXRICH							ISSP			
TAXSHARE							ISSP			
TIMEFAM									ISSP	
TIMEFRND									ISSP	

				Years					
Variables	1980	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TIMEHHWK									ISSP	
TIMELEIS									ISSP	
TIMEPDWK									ISSP	
TIMERELX									ISSP	
TOTALNUM									ISSP	
THREKIDS								ISSP		
TWOINCS								ISSP		
TWOKIDS								ISSP		
UNAUNUM						ISSP				
UNBORED									ISSP	
UNDK									ISSP	
UNFAMTEN									ISSP	
UNHLTHY									ISSP	
UNION						ISSP				
UNIONSOK										ISSP
UNJOBEXP									ISSP	
UNMONEY									ISSP	
UNPEOPLE									ISSP	
UNPLEZNT									ISSP	
UNRESPCT									ISSP	
UNSLFCON									ISSP	
UPSET1						ISSP				
UPSET2						ISSP				
USCLASS1				ZUMA						
USCLASS2				ZUMA						
USCLASS3				ZUMA						
USCLASS4				ZUMA						
USCLASS5				ZUMA						
USCLASS6				ZUMA						
USCLASS7				ZUMA						
USCLASS8				ZUMA						
VERDICT					ISSP					ISSP
WANTJOB									ISSP	
WORKWEEK									ISSP	
WRKBABY								ISSP		
WRKEARN									ISSP	
WRKENJOY									ISSP	
WRKGOVT					ISSP					
WRKGROWN								ISSP		
WRKIMP									ISSP	
WRKINDP									ISSP	
WRKNOKID								ISSP		
WRKSCH								ISSP		
XHAUSTN									ISSP	
YRSFIRM									ISSP	

EURO = Eurobarometers of the European Economic Community (Common Market)
ISSP = International Social Survey Program
ZUMA = ALLBUS of Zentrum fuer Umfragen Methoden und Analysen

Table Q.2
Status Of ISSP Modules

		ISSP Themes					
Organization	Countries	Role of Government	Social Networks and Support Systems	Inequality	Family and Sex Roles	Work Orientation	Role of Government II
ISSP Members							
RSSS	Australia	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88	Done 89	--	Done 90
IS	Austria	Done 86	Done 86	Done 88	Done 88	Done 90	Planned
ZUMA	Germany	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88	Done 89	Done 90
Tel Aviv Univ.	Israel	--	--	--	--	Done 90	Planned
Eurisko	Italy	Done 85	Done 87	Done 87	Done 88	Done 89	Planned
Tarkai	Hungary	--	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88	Done 89	Done 90
SSRC	Ireland	--	--	--	Done 88	Done 90	Planned
SCP	Netherlands	--	--	Done 87	Done 89	Done 89	--
NSD	Norway	--	--	--	--	Done 89	Done 90
SCPR	United Kingdom	Done 85	Done 86	Done 88	Done 88	Done 89	Done 90
SWS	The Philippines	--	--	--	--	--	--
NORC	United States	Done 85	Done 86	Done 87	Done 88	Done 89	Done 90
Others							
SI	Switzerland	--	--	Done 87	--	--	--
IFS	Poland	--	--	Done 87	--	--	--

Eurisko, Milan
IFS, Instytut Filozofuu i Socjologii, Warsaw
IS, Institut fuer Soziologie, Graz University
NORC, A Social Science Research Center, University of Chicago
NSD, Norsk Samfunnsvitenskapelig Datatjeneste, Bergen
RSSS, Research School of Social Sciences, Australian National University, Canberra
SCP, Sociall en Cultureel Planbureau, Rijswik
SCPR, Social and Community Planning Research, London
SI, Soziologisches Institut, University of Zuerich
SSRC, Social Science Research Center, University College, Dublin
SWS, Social Weather Stations, Philippine Social Science Center, Quezon City
Tarkai, Tarsadalomkutatasi Informatikai Tarsulas, Budapest
TAU, Tel Aviv University
ZUMA, Zentrum fuer Umfragen, Methoden, und Analysen, Mannheim

APPENDIX R:

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY PAPERS

This appendix lists papers and related documents concerning the General Social Surveys. Published articles are available in reprint form free of charge. Available reprints are followed by an asterisk(*). Unpublished papers are available at cost of copying (20¢ per page or 10¢ per page where two pages are reduced to one). Papers available free of charge or at a lower rate than above are noted. All charges include postage. Papers over 40 pages long will be lent by the library upon request.

For information write to GSS, National Opinion Research Center, 1155 East 60th Street, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

Newsletter

GSS NEWS, 1987-91. (Free).

Papers

"The NORC General Social Survey: Questions and Answers," Chicago: NORC, 1990, 8 pp. (Free).

Tom W. Smith, and Bradley J. Arnold "Annotated Bibliography of Papers Using the General Social Surveys," 8th Edition. Chicago: NORC, 1990. Available from ICPSR, University of Michigan.

GSS Reports

Social Change Reports

1. James A. Davis, "Communism, Conformity, Cohorts and Categories: American Tolerance in 1954 and 1972-73." Published in American Journal of Sociology, 81 (November, 1975), 491-513.*

2. James A. Davis, "Background Characteristics in the U.S. Adult Population 1952-1973: A Survey-Metric Model." Published in Social Science Research, 5 (1976), 349-383.

3. Tom W. Smith, "Ms. President?: A Study of Trends in the Political Role of Women, 1936-1974." Published in Studies of Social Change Since 1948, edited by James A. Davis, NORC Report 127B, Chicago: NORC, 1976, II, 215-254. ($7.00)

4. Tom W. Smith, A Trend Analysis of Attitudes Towards Capital Punishment." Published in Studies of Social Change Since 1948, edited by James A. Davis, NORC Report 127B, Chicago: NORC, 1976, II, 255-318. ($7.00)

5. Tom W. Smith, "Age and Social Change: An Analysis of the Association between Age-Cohorts and Attitude Change, 1972-1977." Paper presented at the Eastern Sociological Society, Philadelphia, April, 1978, 21p.

6. Tom W. Smith, "Happiness: Time Trends, Seasonal Variations, Inter-Survey Differences, and Other Mysteries." GSS Technical Report No.6, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 42 (Spring, 1979), 18-30.*

7. Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion Regarding Various Forms of Sexual Behavior." GSS Technical Report No. 10, Chicago: NORC,1978 (with D. Garth Taylor), 32p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "A Compendium of Trends on General Social Survey Questions." GSS Technical Report No. 15, Chicago: NORC, 1979. Revised Version, NORC Report No. 129, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 260p. ($7.50)

9. Tom W. Smith, "General Liberalism and Social Change in Post World War II America: A Summary of Trends." GSS Technical Report No. 16, Chicago: NORC, 1979. Published in Social Indicators Research, 10 (January, 1982), 1-28.*

10. James A. Davis, "Conservative Weather in a Liberalizing Climate: Change in Selected NORC General Social Survey Items, 1972-78." Published in Social Forces, 58 (June, 1980), 1129-1156.*

11. Tom W. Smith, "The 75% Solution: An Analysis of the Structure of Attitudes on Gun Control, 1959-1977." Published in Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology, 71 (September, 1980), 300-316.*

12. James A. Davis, "The Parental Families of Americans in Birth Cohorts 1890-1955: A Categorical, Linear-Equation Model Estimated from the NORC General Social Survey." Published in Social Indicators Research, 9 (1981), 395-453.

13. Tom W. Smith, "Public Support for Educational Spending: Trends, Rankings, and Models, 1971-1978." Published in Monitoring Educational Outcomes and Public Attitudes, edited by Kevin J. Gilmartin and Robert S. Rossi, New York: Human Sciences Press, 1982.

14. Duchon, Millard, "An Evaluation of Trends in GSS Item Types--Changes Due to the 1980 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 32, Chicago: NORC, December, 1981, 24 p.

15. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: American Attitudes Toward the Soviet Union and Communism." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 47 (Summer, 1983), 277-292.*

16. James A. Davis, "Counting Your Change for a Ten: America from 1972 to 1982 as Reflected in the NORC General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 43, Chicago: NORC, June, 1983, 35 p.

17. Tom W. Smith, "Cycles of Reform? A Summary of Trends Since World War II." Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, San Antonio, August, 1984, 34p.

18. James A. Dais, "New Money, An Old Man/Lady and 'Two's Company': Subjective Welfare in the NORC General Social Surveys, 1972-1982." Published in Social Indicators Research, 15 (November, 1984), 319-350.

19. Tom W. Smith, "Atop a Liberal Plateau? A Summary of Trends Since World War II." Published in Research in Urban Policy, I (1985), 245-257.

20. Tom W. Smith, "Catholic Attitudes Toward Abortion." Published in Conscience, 5 (July/August, 1984), 6-7.

21. Tom W. Smith, "American Attitudes Toward Race Relations." Published in Public Opinion, 7 (October/November, 1984) 14-15 (with Paul B. Sheatsley), 50-53.

22. Tom W. Smith, "Did Ferraro's Candidacy Reduce Public Support for Feminism?" Unpublished NORC Report, 1985, 14p.

23. Tom W. Smith, "Trends in Attitudes on Sexual and Reproductive Issues." Paper presented to the NORC/Allensbach Conference on the Family, Chicago, October, 1985, 22p.

24. James A. Davis, "What the GSS Tells Us About Social Change, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 71, Chicago: NORC, July, 1986, 78p.

25. Tom W. Smith, "Red in the Morning: Recent Trends in American Attitudes Toward the Soviet Union and Communism." Published in The NORC Reporter, 1 (Winter, 1987), 4-5.*

26. Tom W. Smith, "Counting Flocks and Lost Sheep: Trends in Religious Preference Since World War II." Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 90p.

27. Duane F. Alwin, "The Times They Are A-Changin: Qualities Valued in Children, 1964 to 1984," Chicago: NORC, December, 1987, 37p. Published in Social Science Research, 18 (1989), 195-236.

28. Duane F. Alwin, "Historical Changes in Parental Orientations to Children," Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1987, 38p. Forthcoming in Sociological Studies of Child Development.

29. Tom W. Smith, "Liberal and Conservative Trends in the United States Since World War II," Chicago: NORC, July, 1988, Forthcoming in Public Opinion Quarterly. 53p.

30. James A. Davis, "Communism and Cohorts Continued: American Tolerance in 1954 and 1972-87," Chicago: NORC, June, 1988, 69p.

31. Duane F. Alwin, "Family Size and Cohort Differences in Vocabulary Knowledge in the United States Adult Population," Chicago: NORC, 1989, 62p.

32. Tom W. Smith, "Are Conservative Churches Growing?" Chicago: NORC, 1991, 46p.

33. James A. Davis, "Changeable Weather in a Cooling Climate Atop the Liberal Plateau: Conversion and Replacement in 42 GSS Items, 1972-1989," 49p.

GSS Methodological Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Can We Have Confidence in Confidence? Revisited." GSS Technical Report No. 1. Chicago: NORC, 1977. Superseded by GSS Technical Report No. 11. Published in Denis F. Johnston, ed., Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, Washington, D.C.: GPO, 1981, 119-189.

2. Tom W. Smith, "In Search of House Effects: A Comparison of Responses to Various Questions by Different Survey Organizations," GSS Technical Report No. 2, Chicago: NORC, October, 1977. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 42, (Winter, 1978), 443-463.*

3. C. Bruce Stephenson, "Weighting the General Social Surveys for Bias Relating to Household Size," GSS Technical Report No. 3, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 14 p.

4. Tom W. Smith, "Size of Place Codes in the 1972-1977 General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 4, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Appendix 2 covering 1980 Census added April, 1984.

5. Tom W. Smith, "Response Rates on the 1975-1978 General Social Surveys with Comparisons to the Omnibus Surveys of the Survey Research Center, 1972-1976," GSS Technical Report No. 7, Chicago: NORC, 1978, 10p.

6. Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Measurement and Identification," GSS Technical Report No. 8, Chicago: NORC, 1978. Published in Ethnicity 7, (March, 1980), pp. 78-95.

7. C. Bruce Stephenson, "Probability Sampling with Quotas: An Experiment," GSS Technical Report No. 5, Chicago: NORC, revised April, 1979. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 43, (Winter 1979), pp. 477-496.*

8. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of Test/Retest Experiments on the 1972, 1973, 1974, and 1978 General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 14, Chicago: NORC, 1979 (with C. Bruce Stephenson), 85p.

9. Tom W. Smith, "Sex and the GSS: Nonresponse Differences." GSS Technical Report No. 17, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 14p.

10. Tom W. Smith, "Situational Qualifications to Generalized Absolutes: An Analysis of Approval of Hitting Questions on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 21, Chicago: NORC, 1980. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 45 (Summer, 1981), 224-230.*

11. Tom W. Smith, "Self-Employment--An Analysis of GSS Measures of Employment Status," GSS Technical Report No. 20, Chicago: NORC, 1980, 10p.

12. Tom W. Smith, "The Subjectivity of Ethnicity" Published in Surveying Subjective Phenomena, edited by Charles F. Turner and Elizabeth Martin. New York: Russell Sage, 1985, 117-128.

13. Nora Cate Schaeffer, "If the Child is Father to the Man, Can he be Mother to the Woman?: An Experiment in Generic Words," GSS Technical Report No. 22, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 46 (Winter, 1982), 572-581.

14. Tom W. Smith, "House Effects: A Comparison of the 1980 General Social Survey and the 1980 American National Election Study," GSS Technical Report No. 23, Chicago: NORC, 1980, revised, 1981. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly 46, (Spring, 1982), 54-68.*

15. Tom W. Smith, "Nonattitudes: A Review and Evaluation." Published in Surveying Subjective Phenomena, edited by Charles F. Turner and Elizabeth Martin, New York: Russell Sage, 1985.

16. Tom W. Smith, "The Hidden 25 Percent: An Analysis of Nonresponse on the 1980 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 25, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 47 (Fall, 1983), 386-404.*

17. Tom W. Smith, "Educated Don't Knows: An Analysis of the Relationship Between Education and Item Nonresponse," GSS Technical Report No. 28, Chicago: NORC, 1981. Published in Political Methodology, 8 (1982), 47-58.*

18. Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Ethnic Measurement: Over-, Under-, and Misidentification," GSS Technical Report No. 29, Chicago: NORC, 1982. Published in the Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1983, 107-116.

19. Tom W. Smith, "Contradictions on the Abortion Scale," GSS Technical Report No. 31, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 12p.

20. Tom W. Smith, "Conditional Order Effects," GSS Technical Report No. 33, Chicago: NORC, May 1982, 30p.

21. Tom W. Smith, "Discrepancies in Past Presidential Vote," GSS Technical Report No. 34, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982, 19p.

22. Tom W. Smith, "Recalling Attitudes: An Analysis of Retrospective Questions on the 1982 General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 35, Chicago: NORC, July, 1982. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 48 (Fall, 1984), 639-649.*

23. Tom W. Smith, "An Experimental Comparison of Clustered and Scattered Scale Items," GSS Technical Report No. 36, Chicago: NORC, August, 1982. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 46 (June, 1983), 163-168.*

24. Tom W. Smith, "Attitude Constraint as a Function of Non-Affective Dimensions," GSS Technical Report No. 39, Chicago: NORC, 1982, 23p.

25. Tom W. Smith, "Using Temporary Refusals to Estimate Nonresponse Bias," GSS Technical Report No. 38, Chicago: NORC, 1983. Revised version published in Sociological Perspectives, 27 (October, 1984), 473-489.

26. Duane F. Alwin and Jon A. Krosnick, "The Measurement of Values for Children: A Comparison of Ratings and Rankings," GSS Technical Report No. 40, Chicago: NORC, April, 1983. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Winter, 1985), 535-552.

27. Tom W. Smith, "Children and Abortions: An Experiment in Question Order," GSS Technical Report No. 42, Chicago: NORC, 1983, 11p.

28. Tom W. Smith, "A Comparison of Telephone and Personal Interviewing." Chicago: NORC, 1984, 20p.

29. Glenn R. Dempsey, "Scaling Political Views and Social Status: A Comparison of Two Methods," GSS Technical Report No. 45, Chicago: NORC, September, 1984, 14 p.

30. Tom W. Smith, "A Preliminary Analysis of Methodological Experiments on the 1984 GSS," GSS Technical Report No. 49, Chicago: NORC, 1984, 43p.

31. Bruce L. Peterson, "Confidence: Categories and Confusion," GSS Technical Report No. 50, Chicago: NORC, September, 1985, 50p.

32. Ronald S. Burt, "Network Items and the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 53, Chicago: NORC, Fall, 1984. Published in Social Networks, 6 (1985), 293-339.

33. Tom W. Smith, "That Which We Call Welfare by Any Other Name Would Smell Sweeter: An Analysis of the Impact of Question Wording on Response Patterns," GSS Technical Report No. 55, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Spring, 1987), 75-83.*

34. Tom W. Smith, "Unhappiness on the 1985 GSS: Confounding Change and Context," GSS Technical Report No. 56, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Revised 1986, 15p.

35. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the Accuracy of Spousal Reports," GSS Technical Report No. 57, Chicago: NORC, 1985, 15p.

36. Tom W. Smith, "Problems in Form Randomization on the General Social Surveys," GSS Technical Report No. 58, Chicago: NORC, 1986 (with Bruce L. Peterson) 31p.

37. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Sociometric Order in the General Social Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 60, Chicago: NORC, 1985, Published in Social Networks, 8 (June, 1986), 149-174.

38. Ronald S. Burt and Miguel G. Guilarte, "A Note on Scaling the General Social Survey Network Item Response Categories," GSS Technical Report No. 61, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Social Networks, 8 (December, 1986), 387-396.

39. Ronald S. Burt, Peter V. Marsden, and Peter H. Rossi, "A Research Agenda for Survey Network Data," GSS Technical Report No. 62, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1985.

40. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on the General Social Survey's Ersatz Network Density Item," GSS Technical Report No. 63, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in Social Networks, 9 (June, 1987), 73-85.

41. Ronald S. Burt, "A Note on Missing Network Data in the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 64, Chicago: NORC, January, 1986. Published in Social Networks, 9 (June, 1987), 63-73.

42. Tom W. Smith, "Attrition and Bias on the International Social Survey Program (ISSP) Supplement," GSS Technical Report No. 66, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 21p.

43. Tom W. Smith, "Classifying Protestant Denominations," GSS Technical Report No. 67, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 44 p.

44. Tom W. Smith, "A Study of Non-Responses and Negative Values on the Factorial Vignettes on Welfare," GSS Technical Report No. 69, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 34p.

45. Jon A. Krosnick and Duane F. Alwin, "An Evaluation of a Cognitive Theory of Response Order Effects in Survey Measurement," GSS Technical Report No. 73, Chicago: NORC, February, 1986. Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Summer, 1987), 201-219.

46. Jon A. Krosnick and Duane F. Alwin, "Satisficing: A Strategy for Dealing with the Demands of Survey Questions," GSS Technical Report No. 74, Chicago: NORC, March, 1987, 24p.

47. Greg J. Duncan and Fred Groskind, "Some Methodological Aspects of Responses to the 1986 GSS Welfare Entitlement Vignettes," GSS Technical Report No. 75, Chicago: NORC, May, 1987, 17p.

48. Tom W. Smith, "A Review of the Use of Public Opinion Data by the Attorney General's Commission on Pornography," Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Summer, 1987), 249-267.*

49. Tom W. Smith, "Inconsistent People," Report prepared for Panel on Survey Measurement of Subjective Phenomena, National Academy of Sciences, 1980, 8p.

50. Tom W. Smith, "Phone Home: An Analysis of Household Telephone Ownership." Chicago: NORC, August, 1987, 28p. Forthcoming in International Journal of Public Opinion Research.

51. Tom W. Smith, "Random Probes of GSS Questions," Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 20p. Published in International Journal of Public Opinion Research, 1 (1989), 305-325.

52. Tom W. Smith, "Rotation Designs of the GSS." Chicago: NORC, February, 1988, 19p.

53. Howard Schuman and Jacqueline Scott, "Replication of Two GSS Question Form Effect Experiments: 1974 and 1982," Chicago: NORC, April, 1988, 15p. Published in Sociological Methods and Research, 17 (May, 1989), 398-408.

54. Kenneth A. Rasinski, "The Effect of Question Wording on Public Support for Government Spending," Chicago: NORC, May, 1988, 30p.

55. Tom W. Smith, "Ballot Position: An Analysis of Context Effects Related to Rotation Design," Chicago: NORC, August, 1988, 23p

56. Tom W. Smith, "Timely Artifacts: A Review of Measurement Variation in the 1972 - 1988 GSS," Chicago: NORC, Sept, 1988, 28p.

57. Ethan Ligon, "Rationale and Construction of Poverty Measures in the General Social Survey," Chicago: NORC, September, 1988, 23p.

58. Tom W. Smith, "A Methodological Review of the Sexual Behavior Questions on the 1988 GSS," Chicago: NORC, November, 1988, 17p.

59. Tom W. Smith, Sara P. Crovitz, and Christopher Walsh, "Measuring Occupation: A Comparison of the 1970 and 1980 Occupational Classification Systems of the Bureau of the Census," Chicago: NORC, December, 1988, 18p.

60. Tom W. Smith, "Trends in Voluntary Group Membership: Comments on Baumgartner and Walker," Chicago: NORC, February, 1989, 21p. Forthcoming in American Journal of Political Science.

61. Duane F. Alwin and Jon A. Krosnick, "The Reliability of Attitudinal Survey Data: The Import of Question and Respondent Characteristics," Chicago: NORC, 1989, 65p.

62. Duane F. Alwin, "Problems in the Estimation and Interpretation of Survey Data," Chicago: NORC, February, 1989, 76p.

63. James A. Davis, "On Sample Sizes in Contemporary Sociological Research," Chicago: NORC, July, 1989, 28p.

64. Ethan Ligon, "The Development and Use of a Consistent Income Measure for the General Social Survey," Chicago: NORC, September, 1989.

65. Tom W. Smith, "A Methodological Review of the Sexual Behavior Questions on the 1988 and 1989 GSS," Chicago: NORC, October, 1989, 23p.

66. Tom W. Smith, "Some Thoughts on the Nature of context Effects," Chicago: NORC, September, 1989, 53p.

67. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of Missing Data in the Study of Intergenerational Mobility," Chicago: NORC, December, 1989, 24p.

68. Tom W. Smith, "Discrepancies Between Men and Women in Reporting Number of Sexual Partners: A Cross-National Comparison," Chicago: NORC, September, 1990, 25 p.

69. Keiko Nakao, Robert W. Hodge, and Judith Treas, "On Revising Prestige Scores for All Occupations," Chicago: NORC, October, 1990, 25p.

70. Keiko Nakao and Judith Treas, "Computing 1989 Occupational Prestige Scores," Chicago: NORC, 1990, 64p.

GSS Crossnational Reports

1. Rolf Porst, "Educational Aims in the United States of America and in the Federal Republic of Germany--A Cross National Comparison," GSS Technical Report No. 51, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 26p.

2. Cornelia Krauth, "Attitudes towards Women's Role--A Comparative Analysis Based on the 1977 NORC General Social Survey (GSS) and the 1982 German General Social Survey (ALLBUS)," GSS Technical Report No. 52, Chicago: NORC, October, 1984, 19p.

3. Werner Hagstotz, "Is there a 'Legitimacy Gap'? Discrepancies Between Government Policies and Public Opinion." GSS Technical Report No. 54, Chicago: NORC, January, 1985, 36p.

4. James A. Davis, "British and American Attitudes: Similarities and Contrasts," Published in British Social Attitudes: The 1986 Report, Edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook, Hants, England: Gower, 1986, 89-114.

5. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: The Welfare State in Crossnational Perspective," Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 51 (Fall, 1987), 404-421.*

6. James A. Davis, "Bee-tas and Bay-tas: How Social Structure Shapes Attitudes in Britain and the United States," Paper presented to the American Sociological Association, Chicago, August, 1987. (Abstract, table, and figures are available), 20p.

7. Tom W. Smith, "Social Inequality in Crossnational Perspective," Chicago: NORC, Oct., 1990, 22p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "the Ups and Downs of Cross-National Survey Research," Chicago: NORC, December, 1988, 15p. Published in IASSIST Quarterly, 12 (Winter, 1989), 18-24.

9. James A. Davis, "Attitudes Toward Free Speech in Six Countries in the Mid 1980s: Australia, Austria, Great Britain, Italy, the United States, and West Germany," Chicago: NORC, January, 1989, 44p. Published in European Sociological Review, 6 (May, 1990), 1-14.

10. Tom W. Smith, "Inequality and Welfare," Chicago: NORC, 1989, Published in British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

11. James A. Davis and Roger Jowell, "Measuring National Differences: An Introduction to the International Social Survey Programme (ISSP)," in British Social Attitudes: Special International Report, edited by Roger Jowell, Sharon Witherspoon, and Lindsay Brook. Aldershot: Gower, 1989.

12. Walter Funk, "Family and Changing Sex-Roles: Some Preliminary Findings about Sex-Role Attitudes in Germany and the United States," Chicago: NORC, January, 1991, 23p.

GSS Topical Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Public Opinion and Public Regard for the Federal Government," Published in Making Bureaucracies Work, edited by Carol Weiss and Allen Barton, Beverly Hills: Sage, 1980 (With D. Garth Taylor and Nancy A. Mathiowetz), 36-63.

2. James A. Davis, "Background Variables and Opinions in the 1972-1977 NORC General Social Surveys: Ten Generalizations about Age, Education, Occupational Prestige, Race, Religion, and Sex, and Forty-nine Opinion Items," GSS Technical Report No. 18, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 84p.

3. Tom W. Smith, "College Dropouts: An Analysis of the Psychological Well-Being and Attitudes of Various Educational Groups," GSS Technical Report No. 26, Chicago: NORC, June, 1981. Published in Social Psychology Quarterly, 45 (March 1982), 50-53.*

4. Tom W. Smith, "Hardship, Hard Times, and Hard Hearts," Published in Civil Rights Quarterly Perspectives, 13 (Summer/Fall, 1981), 26-29.

5. James A. Davis, "Up and Down Opportunity's Ladder," Published in Public Opinion, 5 (June/July, 1982), 11-15, 48-51.

6. James A. Davis, "Achievement Variables and Class Cultures: Family, Job and Forty-Nine Dependent Variables in the Cumulative General Social Survey." Published in American Sociological Review, 47 (October, 1982), 569-586.

7. James A. Davis, "Americans View the Military: Public Opinion in 1982," NORC Report No. 131. Chicago: NORC, April, 1983 (with Jennifer Lauby and Paul Sheatsley), ix, 121p. ($8.00)

8. Tom W. Smith, "Working Wives and Women's Rights: The Connection Between the Employment Status of Wives and the Feminist Attitudes of Husbands," GSS Technical Report No. 41, Chicago: NORC, 1983. Published in Sex Roles, 12 (1985), 501-508.

9. Tom W. Smith, "America's Religious Mosaic," Published in American Demographics, 6 (June, 1984), 18-23.

10. Tom W. Smith, "The Polls: Gender and Attitudes Towards Violence." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 48 (Spring, 1984), 384-396.*

11. Peter V. Marsden, "The Discussion Network of the American Population." GSS Technical Report No. 59, Chicago: NORC, 1985. Published in American Sociological Review, 52 (February, 1987), 122-131.

12. Robert Y. Shapiro, "The Polls: Social Security." Published in Public Opinion Quarterly, 49 (Winter, 1985), (with Tom W. Smith), 561-572.*

13. James A. Davis and Paul B, Sheatsley, "Americans View the Military: A 1984 Update," NORC Report No. 132, Chicago: NORC, December, 1985, 108p. ($9.00)

14. Ronald S. Burt, "Strangers, Friends, and Happiness," GSS Technical Report No. 72, Chicago: NORC, Summer, 1986. Social Networks, 10 (June, 1988).

15. Tom W. Smith, "Strange Bedfellows? An Analysis of Attitudes Towards Feminism and Pornography," Chicago: NORC, February, 1987, 23p.

16. Lawrence Bobo and Franklin D. Gilliam, Jr., "Race, Sociopolitical Participation and Black Empowerment," Chicago: NORC, October, 1988, 47p.

17. Andrew M. Greeley, Robert T. Michael, and Tom W. Smith, "A Most Monogamous People: Americans and Their Sexual Partners," Chicago: NORC, May, 1989, 22p. Published in Society, 27 (July/Aug., 1990), 36-42.

18. Tom W. Smith, "Adult Sexual Behavior in 1989: Number of Partners, Frequency, and Risk," Chicago: NORC, 34p.

19. Tom W. Smith, "Ethnic Images," Chicago: NORC, November, 1990, 18p.

GSS Project Reports

1. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," GSS Technical Report No. 12, Chicago: NORC, 1979, 13p.

2. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1978," Second edition, GSS Technical Report No. 19, Chicago, NORC, 1980, 13p.

3. Tom W. Smith, "The National Data Program for the Social Sciences," Published in the Review of Public Data Use, 8 (December, 1980), 389-391.*

4. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of GSS Usage Among Sociologists," GSS Technical Report No. 24, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 6p.

5. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1980," GSS Technical Report No. 27, Chicago: NORC, 1981, 13p.

6. James A. Davis, "Have We Learned Anything from the General Social Survey?" Published in Social Indicators Newsletter, 17 (August 1982), (with Tom W. Smith), 1-2, 8-11.

7. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1982," GSS Technical Report No. 37, Chicago: NORC, December, 1982, 15p.

8. Tom W. Smith, "A Summary Evaluation of GSS Questions, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 47, Chicago: NORC, October, 1983, 18p.

9. Tom W. Smith, "The Role of the General Social Survey in the Social Sciences," Published in Survey Methods Newsletter, 4 (Winter, 1983-84), 7-8.

10. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1983," GSS Technical Report No. 48, Chicago: NORC, 1984, 15p.

11. Tom W. Smith, "An Analysis of the 1985 Survey of Users of the General Social Surveys." GSS Technical Report No. 65, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 21p.

12. Tom W. Smith, "The International Social Survey Program." Published in Journal of Official Statistics, 2 (1986), 337-338. Reprinted in European Political Data Newsletter, 63 (June, 1987), 10-12 Revised version published in Comparative Public Opinion, 4 (1987), 2-3.

13. Tom W. Smith, "A Summary of Findings from the General Social Survey," GSS Technical Report No. 70, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 28p.

14. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Survey, 1972-1985," GSS Technical Report No. 68, Chicago: NORC, 1986, 17p.

15. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of Usage of the General Social Surveys, 1972-1987," Chicago: NORC, July, 1988, 17p.

16. Tom W. Smith, "Who, What, When, Where, and Why: An Analysis of the Usage on the General Social Surveys, 1972-1989," Chicago: NORC, 1990, 17p.

APPENDIX S:

VARIABLES BY YEAR[1]

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
ABANY	206G						X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ABCARE	210											X							
ABCON1	208D									X									
ABCON2	208E									X									
ABCON3	208F									X									
ABDEFECT	206A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ABFIRM	209C									X		X							
ABHAVE1	250A						X												
ABHAVE2	250B						X												
ABHAVE3	250C						X												
ABHLTH	206C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ABIMP	209A									X		X							
ABINFO	209B									X		X							
ABLEGAL	251						X												
ABNOMORE	206B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ABORCT	207		X																
ABPOOR	206D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ABPRO1	208A									X									
ABPRO2	208B									X									
ABPRO3	208C									X									
ABRAPE	206E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ABSINGLE	206F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ABSPNO	249						X												
ACQNTSEX	600B															4	4	4	4
ACTCHURH	330O														X				
ACTFARM	330L														X				
ACTFRAT	330A														X				
ACTGREEK	330J														X				
ACTHOBBY	330I														X				
ACTLIT	330M														X				
ACTNAT	330K														X				
ACTOTHER	330P														X				
ACTPOLIT	330D														X				
ACTPROF	330N														X				
ACTSCHL	330H														X				
ACTSERV	330B														X				
ACTSPORT	330F														X				
ACTUNION	330E														X				
ACTVET	330C														X				
ACTYOUTH	330G														X				
ADULTS	34D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
ADVANCES	423																		4
ADVISOR1	318J1												X		X				
ADVISOR2	318J2												X		X				
ADVISOR3	318J3												X		X				
ADVISOR4	318J4												X						
ADVISOR5	318J5												X						
AFFACT	398																	4	
AGE	12	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
AGED	172		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
AGEEMP	545E																4		
AGE1	322 1												X						
AGE2	322 2												X						
AGE3	322 3												X						
AGE4	322 4												X						
AGE5	322 5												X						
AGEWED	4A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
AIDAVG	472C												X						
AIDCOL	485H																	4	
AIDHOUSE	485I																	4	
AIDINDUS	485E												X						
AIDNEEDY	472A												X						
AIDOLD	485D												X						
AIDSADS	596B															4			
AIDSAGE	584C															4	4	4	4
AIDSAGE2	586C																4	4	4
AIDSAGE3	588C																4	4	4
AIDSDEAD	584A															4	4	4	4

---

[1] Refer to the end of Appendix S for an explanation of the coding of variables appearing in the years 1988-1991.

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
AIDSDED2	586A																4	4	4
AIDSDED3	588A																4	4	4
AIDSFARE	597D															4			
AIDSHLTH	596D															4			
AIDSIDS	597C															4			
AIDSINSR	596C															4			
AIDSKNOW	582															4	4	4	4
AIDSMAR	597A															4			
AIDSMART	472B												X						
AIDSRACE	584D															4	4	4	4
AIDSRAC2	586D																4	4	4
AIDSRAC3	588D																4	4	4
AIDSREG	584E																4	4	4
AIDSREG2	586E																4	4	4
AIDSREG3	588E																4	4	4
AIDSSCH	596A															4			
AIDSSEX	584B															4	4	4	4
AIDSSEX2	586B																4	4	4
AIDSSEX3	588B																4	4	4
AIDSSXED	597B															4			
AIDSWHO	583															4	4	4	4
AIDSWHO2	585																4	4	4
AIDSWHO3	587																4	4	4
AIDUNEMP	485F												X				4	4	
ALIENAT1	153A							X											
ALIENAT2	153B							X											
ALIENAT3	153C							X											
ALIENAT4	153D							X											
ALIENAT5	153E							X											
ALIENAT6	153F							X											
ALLOWCOM	574A																1		
ALLOWMAR	574C																1		
ALLOWRAC	574B																1		
AMICABLE	164H		X		X	X		X	X		X								
AMICABLY	165H								X			X		X					
AMICABLZ	166H								X										
ANOMIA1	175A		X	X		X													
ANOMIA2	175B		X	X		X													
ANOMIA3	175C		X	X		X													
ANOMIA4	176A		X	X		X													
ANOMIA5	176B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ANOMIA6	176C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ANOMIA7	177A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ANOMIA8	177B		X	X		X													
ANOMIA9	177C		X	X		X													
ANTIWAR	229C		X																
ARREST	239B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X							
ASNHOUSE	396C																	4	
ASNJOBS	395C																	4	
ATTEND	105	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
ATTNDGRP	334D														X				
AUTOMATN	425D																		4
BABIES	34A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
BALLOT	640															4	4	4	4
BASEOFOP	452																		4
BELIEVE	376B															4			
BELTUP	474A					X							X						
BIBLE	120A											X	X		X	4	1	1	1
BIBLEY	120B											X	X		X				
BIRTHDAY	13					X	X	X	X	X	X								
BIRTHMO	13					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
BLKCOL	393C																	4	
BLKGAINS	354														X				
BLKHOUSE	396B																	4	
BLKINFLU	353														X				
BLKJOBS	395B																	4	
BLKSCHS	393B																	4	
BLKWHITE	374B															4			
BLKZONE	393A																	4	
BLNUMOK	289E									X	X	X							
BLNUMOKY	290B									X									
BORED	285A									X									
BOREDOM	557D																4		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
BORN	30						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
BORROW1	501A													X					
BORROW2	501B													X					
BOSSEMPS	560A																4		
BOSSWRKS	546A																4		
BRASS	292E									X									
BRAZIL	103E			X	X		X			X	X		X						
BROCALL	492C													X					
BRONUM	492													X					
BROTIME	492B													X					
BROVISIT	492A													X					
BURGLR	236		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
BUSING	134A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	4	1
BUSING10	134B									X									
BUSPOW	482												X						
BUSTAX	479												X						
CANADA	103D			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
CAPFIRM	85											X							
CAPIMP	83											X							
CAPINFO	84											X							
CAPPUN	82			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
CAPPUN2	81	X	X																
CAREGRP	333														X				
CATHTEMP	122D													X		4	1		
CHANGE1	504A													X					
CHANGE2	504B													X					
CHILDS	11	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
CHILD1	318D 1												X		X				
CHILD2	318D 2												X		X				
CHILD3	318D 3												X		X				
CHILD4	318D 4												X						
CHILD5	318D 5												X						
CHINA	103F			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
CHLDDTH	275C							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CHLDEDUC	621A																	4	
CHLDHLTH	621G																	4	
CHLDHOME	621F																	4	
CHLDIDEL	211	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
CHLDLOVE	621B																	4	
CHLDMORE	212	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
CHLDMORL	621D																	4	
CHLDNUM	212A	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
CHLDSAFE	621C																	4	
CHLDSEX	168								X										
CHLDSEX1	169											X							
CHLDSKLS	621H																	4	
CHLDSOON	212B	X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X								
CHLDSUP	621E																	4	
CHLDTIME	621I																	4	
CHNGEORG	441																		4
CHORES1	499A													X					
CHORES2	499B													X					
CHURHACT	367															4			
CHURHGRP	331														X				
CHURHMEM	366															4			
CHURHSCH	361															4	4		
CIDEAGE	577B															4	4	4	
CIDEAGE2	579B																4	4	
CIDEAGE3	581B																4	4	
CIDEKNEW	575															4	4	4	
CIDERACE	577C															4	4	4	
CIDERAC2	579C																4	4	
CIDERAC3	581C																4	4	
CIDEREG	577D																4	4	
CIDEREG2	579D																4	4	
CIDEREG3	581D																4	4	
CIDESEX	577A															4	4	4	
CIDESEX2	579A																4	4	
CIDESEX3	581A																4	4	
CIDEWHO	576															4	4	4	
CIDEWHO2	578																4	4	
CIDEWHO3	580																4	4	
CIGWEEK	174C						X												

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
CIVIC	284									X									
CIVRIGHT	229B		X																
CLASS	184	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
CLASSY	185		X																
CLEAN	164D		X		X	X		X	X		X								
CLEANY	165D								X			X		X					
CLEANZ	166D								X										
CLOSE12	315 1												X						
CLOSE13	315 2												X						
CLOSE14	315 3												X						
CLOSE15	315 4												X						
CLOSE23	315 5												X						
CLOSE24	315 6												X						
CLOSE25	315 7												X						
CLOSE34	315 8												X						
CLOSE35	315 9												X						
CLOSE45	315 10												X						
COHABIT	539															4			
COJAIL	299A											X							
COLATH	75B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
COLCOM	78B	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
COLHOMO	80B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
COLMIL	79B					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
COLOP	471												X						
COLOR	138									X									
COLRAC	77B					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
COLSOC	76B	X	X	X															
COMMUN	101		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
COMMUN10	102									X									
COMMUTE	2													X					
COMPREND	247	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
CONARMY	162M		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONARMYY	163M											X							
CONBUS	162B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONBUSY	163B											X							
CONCLASS	516B														X				
CONCLERG	162C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONCLERY	163C											X							
CONEDUC	162D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONEDUCY	163D											X							
CONFED	162E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONFEDY	163E											X							
CONFINAN	162A				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONFINAY	163A											X							
CONJOBS	516C														X				
CONJUDGE	162J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONJUDGY	163J											X							
CONLABOR	162F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONLABOY	163F											X							
CONLEGIS	162L		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONLEGIY	163L											X							
CONMEDIC	162H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONMEDIY	163H											X							
CONPRESS	162G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONPRESY	163G											X							
CONSCI	162K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONSCIY	163K											X							
CONSIDER	164K		X		X	X		X	X		X								
CONSIDEY	165K								X			X		X					
CONSIDEZ	166K								X										
CONTEMP	122B													X		4	1		
CONTROL	164F		X		X	X		X	X		X								
CONTROLY	165F								X			X		X					
CONTROLZ	166F								X										
CONTV	162I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
CONTVY	163I											X							
CONUNION	516D														X				
CONURBAN	516E														X				
CONWLTH	516A														X				
COOP	246		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
COOP2	245	X																	
COPUNISH	299											X							
COURTS	90	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
COURTSY	91			X						X									
COWORK1	318F1												X		X				
COWORK2	318F2												X		X				
COWORK3	318F3												X		X				
COWORK4	318F4												X						
COWORK5	318F5												X						
COWRKERS	560B																4		
COWRKREL	448																		4
CREATOR	113F										X	X							
CRIMFIRM	92C											X							
CRIMHOLD	459D												X					4	
CRIMIMP	92A											X							
CRIMINFO	92B											X							
CRIMREAD	459C												X					4	
CRIMTAIL	459A												X					4	
CRIMTAP	459B												X					4	
CRTRHEAL	114E											X	X	X					
CUTGOVT	476C												X					4	
CUTHOURS	476H												X					4	
CUTSPDFG	281B								X										
CUTSPDR	281A								X										
DANGER	557E																4		
DATABANK	462												X						
DAUCALL	493C													X					
DAUNUM	493													X					
DAUTIME	493B													X					
DAUVISIT	493A													X					
DAYCARE1	523A															4			
DAYCARE2	523B															4			
DAYCARE3	523C															4			
DAYCARE4	523D															4			
DAYCARE5	523E															4			
DEATH16	274B							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
DEATH5	274A							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
DECRIBLE	375A															4			
DECCHURH	375C															4			
DECOTHS	375B															4			
DECSELF	375D															4			
DEFSPDFG	279B								X										
DEFSPDR	279A								X										
DEFWRKEV	305											X							
DEFWRKNW	305A											X							
DEGREE	19	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
DEJAVU	111A											X				4	1		
DENOM	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
DENOM16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
DISCAFF	399																	4	
DISCWHY1	399A1																	4	
DISCWHY2	399A2																	4	
DISCWHY3	399A3																	4	
DISCWHY4	399A4																	4	
DISCWHY5	399A5																	4	
DISCWHY6	399A6																	4	
DIVHUBBY	535															4			
DIVIFKID	532															4			
DIVKIDS	533															4			
DIVLAW	215A			X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
DIVLAWY	215B							X											
DIVNOKID	531															4			
DIVNOW	530															4			
DIVORCE	4B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
DIVORCE5	268							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
DIVREL1	269A							X	X		X	X							
DIVREL4	269B							X	X		X	X							
DIVWIFE	534															4			
DK	545I																4		
DOTDATA	52A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
DOTGED	52D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
DOTPEOP	52B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
DOTPRES	52F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
DOTSVP	52E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
DOTTHNG	52C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
DOUBTS1	376A															4			

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
DOUBTS2	378B															4			
DOUBTS3	378C															4			
DOUBTS4	378D															4			
DOWELL	545B																4		
DOWN1	503A													X					
DOWN2	503B													X					
DRAFT	295									X	X	X							
DRAFTCO	296E									X									
DRAFTCOL	296A									X									
DRAFTDEF	296F									X									
DRAFTEM	295B									X	X	X							
DRAFTFE	295A									X	X	X							
DRAFTFEM	295C									X	X	X							
DRAFTGAY	296D									X									
DRAFTMAR	296B									X									
DRAFTPAR	296C									X									
DRINK	173						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
DRUGTEST	413C																		4
DRUNK	173A						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
DWELCITY	636B									X	X	X							
DWELLING	635									X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
DWELNGH	636A									X	X	X							
DWELOWN	637												X	X	X	1	1	1	1
EARNRS	36	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
EARNSMOR	541															4			
EDUC	15	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
EDUCEMP	545H																4		
EDUCOP	70											X							
EDUC1	321 1												X						
EDUC2	321 2												X						
EDUC3	321 3												X						
EDUC4	321 4												X						
EDUC5	321 5												X						
EGYPT	103H			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
EMPLOYER	569																4		
EMPSELF	549A																4		
EMPYEARS	411																		4
ENGLAND	103C			X	X		X			X	X		X						
EQCLOSE	314												X		X				
EQINCOME	464												X					4	
EQUALIZE	485G												X					4	
EQUAL1	68A											X							
EQUAL2	68B											X							
EQUAL3	68C											X							
EQUAL4	68D											X							
EQUAL5	68E											X							
EQUAL6	68F											X							
EQUAL7	68G											X							
EQUAL8	68H											X							
EQWLTH	72							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
EQWLTHY	73							X											
ERA	253B						X			X									
ERAFIRM	257									X									
ERAIMP	255									X									
ERAINFO	256									X									
ERAMEANS	253A						X			X									
ERAREAD	253						X			X									
ERATELL	253C									X									
ERAWHY1	254A									X									
ERAWHY2	254B									X									
ERAWHY3	254C									X									
ESP	111B											X				4	1		
ETH1	626A1											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
ETH2	626A2											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
ETH3	626A3											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
ETHNIC	626A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
ETHNUM	627	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
EVDIV	537															4			
EVPAIDSX	611																		4
EVSMOKE	174D							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
EVSTRAY	612																		4
EVUNEMP	408																		4
EVWORK	1C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
EXPERNC	545C																4		
EXPTRAIN	449D																		4
EXTRA1	625I																		2
EXTRA2	625I																		2
FAIR	159	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
FAITH1	379A															4			
FAITH2	379B															4			
FAITH3	379C															4			
FAITH4	379D															4			
FAMDIF16	27A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
FAMILY16	27	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
FAMRESP	545G																4		
FAMSUFFR	521C															4			
FAREASNS	388E4																	4	
FAREBLKS	388E3																	4	
FAREHSPS	388E5																	4	
FAREJEWS	388E2																	4	
FARESO	388E6																	4	
FAREWHTS	388E1																	4	
FATHER	113G										X	X							
FEAR	234		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	- 3	3
FEARHOME	235									X									
FEBEAR	258						X												
FEBRASS	293C									X									
FECARE	203										X								
FECHLD	252A						X						X	X		1	1	1	1
FECLERGY	123B													X					
FECOLOP	466												X						
FEDIRTY	293B									X									
FEDTRUST	350														X				
FEFAM	252D						X						X	X		1	1	1	1
FEFIGHT	293A									X									
FEFIRM	202C										X								
FEGAINS	356														X				
FEGIVE	205B										X								
FEHELP	252B						X						X	X		1	1	1	1
FEHLPBUS	469A												X						
FEHLPCOL	469B												X						
FEHLPJOB	469C												X						
FEHLPMIL	294									X									
FEHOME	198			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
FEIMP	202A										X								
FEINC	468												X						
FEINFLU	355														X				
FEINFO	202B										X								
FEJOBIND	521G															4			
FEJOBOP	467												X						
FEJOIN	205C										X								
FEMARRY	524															4			
FEMILOP	298B											X							
FENUMOK	289C									X	X	X							
FEPOL	201A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
FEPOLY	201B			X							X								
FEPRES	200	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
FEPRESCH	252C						X						X	X		1	1	1	1
FEPRIEST	123A													X					
FESERVE	288A									X		X							
FETHINK	204										X								
FEWORK	199	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
FEWORKIF	259						X												
FEWRITE	205A										X								
FIGHTAIR	292A									X									
FIGHTLND	292F									X									
FIGHTSEA	292I									X									
FINALTER	187B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
FINAN1	625C																		2
FINAN2	625C																		2
FINAN3	625C																		2
FINAN4	625C																		2
FINAN5	625C																		2
FINDJOB	552																4		
FINDOUT	451																		4
FINDWORK	559																4		

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
FINRELA	188	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
FIRSTJOB	519														X				
FIRSTSLF	519A														X				
FLEXHRS	547I																4		
FNDJOB1	412A																		4
FNDJOB2	412B																		4
FNDJOB3	412C																		4
FNDJOB4	412D																		4
FNDJOB5	412E																		4
FNDJOB6	412F																		4
FNDJOB7	412G																		4
FNDJOB8	412H																		4
FNDJOB9	412I																		4
FOLLOW	376C															4			
FORBDCOM	574A																1		
FORBDMAR	574C																1		
FORBDRAC	574B																1		
FORM	248		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
FORMWT	642		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
FOURKIDS	528E															4			
FRICALL	498F													X					
FRIEND	113I										X	X							
FRIEND1	318I1												X		X				
FRIEND2	318I2												X		X				
FRIEND3	318I3												X		X				
FRIEND4	318I4												X						
FRIEND5	318I5												X						
FRINEIGH	498B													X					
FRINGE1	444A																		4
FRINGE2	444B																		4
FRINGE3	444C																		4
FRINGE4	444D																		4
FRINGE5	444E																		4
FRINGE6	444F																		4
FRINGE7	444G																		4
FRINGE8	444H																		4
FRINGE9	444I																		4
FRINGE10	444J																		4
FRINUM	498													X					
FRISEX	498C													X					
FRITIME	498E													X					
FRIVISIT	498D													X					
FRIWORK	498A													X					
FRNDCON1	380 1															4			
FRNDCON2	380 2															4			
FRNDCON3	380 3															4			
FRNDDEN1	382 1															4			
FRNDDEN2	382 2															4			
FRNDDEN3	382 3															4			
FRNDFND1	384 1															4			
FRNDFND2	384 2															4			
FRNDFND3	384 3															4			
FRNDKING	114D											X	X	X	X	4	1	1	
FRNDKNOW	327												X						
FRNDOTH1	383 1															4			
FRNDOTH2	383 2															4			
FRNDOTH3	383 3															4			
FRNDREL1	381 1															4			
FRNDREL2	381 2															4			
FRNDREL3	381 3															4			
FRNDSEX	600A															4	4	4	4
FUND	104C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
FUND16	115C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
FUTPROMO	420																		4
GAVEPOL	352														X				
GENEABRT	617																	3	
GENECANX	402A																		4
GENECANY	402B																		4
GENEDEF1	618A																	3	
GENEDEF2	618B																	3	
GENEDEF3	618C																	3	
GENEGETS	403																		3
GENEGOOD	615																	3	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
GENEHIRE	401																		4
GENEJOB	400																		4
GENESELF	616																	3	
GENETEST	614																	3	
GETAHEAD	197		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
GETAID	195													X					
GIVBUS	512I														X				
GIVCABNT	512K														X				
GIVCLERK	512C														X				
GIVDOC	512B														X				
GIVEGRP	334C														X				
GIVEXEC	512E														X				
GIVFARM	512G														X				
GIVMASON	512A														X				
GIVOWNER	512D														X				
GIVSEC	512H														X				
GIVSKILL	512F														X				
GIVUNSKL	512J														X				
GOCHURCH	376A															4			
GOD	369															4			
GOODLIFE	508														X				
GOOWNWAY	376D															4			
GOVAID	194		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X								
GOVCARE	71											X							
GOVEQOP	513C														X				
GOVEQINC	513B														X				
GOVERNOR	347														X				
GOVJOBS	513D														X				
GOVLESS	513E														X				
GOVMINC	513G														X				
GOVTPOW	483												X					4	
GOVUNEMP	513F														X				
GRACE	111E										X	X				4	1		
GRACE16	363															4			
GRANBORN	32						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
GRASS	95		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
GRASSY	96							X											
GRKIDNUM	496B													X					
GRPARNUM	496A													X					
GUERILLA	303F											X							
GUN	231		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	
GUNAGE	231A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	
GUNFIRM	89											X							
GUNIMP	87					X						X							
GUNINFO	88											X							
GUNLAW	86	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	
GUNNER	292H									X									
GUNNUM	231B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X							
HAPIFWRK	521D															4			
HAPMAR	155		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
HAPPY	154	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
HEALER	113L										X	X							
HEALTH	156	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
HELPBLK	312				X						X	X		X	X	2	2	4	2
HELPFUL	158	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HELPNOT	310				X						X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HELPORG	440B																		4
HELPOTH	167E													X	X	2	2	2	2
HELPPOOR	309				X						X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HELPSICK	311				X						X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HIINC	547B																4		
HINUMOK	289D									X	X	X							
HINUMOKY	290A									X									
HIT	230		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HITAGE	230A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HITBEATR	232D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HITCHILD	232C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HITDRUNK	232B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HITMARCH	232A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HITNUM	230B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X							
HITOK	232		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HITROBBR	232E		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HLPHITEC	476F												X						

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
HLPMINFG	280B								X										
HLPMINR	280A								X										
HLPOTHS	547G																4		
HLPSOC	547H																4		
HLTH1	625A																		2
HLTH2	625A																		2
HLTH3	625A																		2
HLTH4	625A																		2
HTLH5	625A																		2
HLTH6	625A																		2
HLTH7	625A																		2
HLTH8	625A																		2
HLTH9	625A																		2
HLTHCARE	485C												X						
HOMEKID	521E															4			
HOMOSEX	219		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
HOMPOP	33	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
HONEST	164C		X		X	X		X	X		X								
HONESTY	165C								X			X		X					
HONESTZ	166C								X										
HOSDIS5	272							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
HOSREL1	273A							X	X		X	X							
HOSREL4	273B							X	X		X	X							
HOUSEWRK	521F															4			
HRDSHP1	625D																		2
HRDSHP2	625D																		2
HRDSHP3	625D																		2
HRDSHP4	625D																		2
HRDSHP5	625D																		2
HRDSHP6	625D																		2
HRDSHP7	625D																		2
HRS1	1A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
HRS2	1B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
HRSMONEY	554																4		
HSBASICS	470A												X						
HSCARING	470H												X						
HSJOBTR	470F												X						
HSJUDGE	470E												X						
HSLIBART	470D												X						
HSORDER	470I												X						
HSPHOUSE	396A																	4	
HSPJOBS	395A																	4	
HSRESPCT	470C												X						
HSSCI	470G												X						
HSSEXED	470B												X						
HUBBYWRK	521I															4			
HUNT	240						X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
HUNTOTHR	240A						X		X	X		X							
HWDUTIES	544																4		
ID	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
IDECIDE	425C																		4
IF68WHO	56B	X	X																
IF72WHO	57B		X	X	X	X	X												
IF76WHO	58B						X	X	X	X									
IF80WHO	59B									X	X	X	X		X				
IF84WHO	60B												X	X	X	4	4		
IF88WHO	61B																4	4	4
ILIKEJOB	521J															4			
IMATTER	440A																		4
IMPCHURH	282F									X									
IMPFAM	282A									X									
IMPFREND	282D									X									
IMPKIN	282E									X									
IMPPOL	282G									X									
IMPPROMO	419																		4
IMPRELAX	282C									X									
IMPWORK	282B									X									
INCDEF	571G	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4			
INCENTIV	509														X				
INCGAP	513A														X				
INCNEED	189									X									
INCOME	37		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
INCOME72	39	X																	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
INCOME77	40						X	X	X										
INCOME82	42									X	X	X	X						
INCOME86	44													X	X	4	4	4	
INCOME91	46																		4
INCOM16	29	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
INCTAX	478												X						
INDUS80	3															4	4		4
INDUSOTH	549C																4		
INDUSTRY	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
INEQUAL1	510A														X				
INEQUAL2	510B														X				
INEQUAL3	510C														X				
INEQUAL4	510D														X				
INEQUAL5	510E														X				
INEQUAL6	510F														X				
INEQUAL7	510G														X				
INFADSTV	622D																	4	
INFFILMS	622A																	4	
INFLJOBS	480												X					4	
INFLUASN	394D																	4	
INFLUBLK	394C																	4	
INFLUHSP	394E																	4	
INFLUJEW	394B																	4	
INFLUSO	394F																	4	
INFLUWHT	394A																	4	
INFMUSIC	622E																	4	
INFNETTV	622C																	4	
INFPUBTV	622B																	4	
INLAWNUM	496D													X					
INTEREST	164L		X		X	X		X	X		X								
INTERESY	165L								X			X		X					
INTERESZ	166L								X										
INTJOB	547E																4		
INTLASNS	388D 4																	4	
INTLBLKS	388D 3																	4	
INTLHSPS	388D 5																	4	
INTLJEWS	388D 2																	4	
INTLSO	388D 6																	4	
INTLWHTS	388D 1																	4	
INTPOL	341														X				
ISRAEL	103G			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
ISSP	641												X	X	X	4	4	4	4
IWRKHARD	553																4		
JAPAN	103B			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
JEW	104B															4	4	4	4
JEW16	115B															4	4	4	4
JEWTEMP	122E													X		4	1		
JOBACCMP	183L									X									
JOBCNTRL	424																		4
JOBFIND	179						X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
JOBHELP	183J									X									
JOBHONOR	183D									X									
JOBHOUR	182C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
JOBINC	182A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
JOBINDEP	183G									X									
JOBINTER	183F									X									
JOBJUDGE	435																		4
JOBKEEP	183A									X									
JOBLOSE	178						X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
JOBMEANS	182E		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
JOBOFF	183E									X									
JOBPAY	183B									X									
JOBPEOP	183I									X									
JOBPROMO	182D		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
JOBRESP	183H									X									
JOBRISE	183C									X									
JOBSAFE	183M									X									
JOBSALL	485A												X				4	4	
JOBSAT	561																4		
JOBSEC	182B		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
JOBSOC	183K									X									
JOBTRAIN	302											X							
JOBVSHME	445																		4

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
JOBYEARS	415																		4
JOIN16	364															4			
JUDGE	113A										X	X							
JUDGELUV	114C											X	X	X	X	4	1	1	
JUDGMENT	164E		X		X	X		X	X		X								
JUDGMENY	165E								X			X		X					
JUDGMENZ	166E								X										
KIDBEAT	473E												X						
KIDDRUGS	473A												X						
KIDEDPAR	473G												X						
KIDEMPTY	529F															4			
KIDFIN	529E															4			
KIDHLTH	473F												X						
KIDJOY	529B															4			
KIDLESS	529D															4			
KIDNEEDY	473D												X						
KIDNOFRE	529C															4			
KIDOUT	473C												X						
KIDSKIPS	473B												X						
KIDSUFFR	521B															4			
KIDTRBLE	529A															4			
KIDXFILM	473H												X						
KING	113J										X	X							
KNOWN1	320 1												X						
KNOWN2	320 2												X						
KNOWN3	320 3												X						
KNOWN4	320 4												X						
KNOWN5	320 5												X						
LABORPOW	481												X					4	
LANDWAR	303B											X							
LAPSED	365															4			
LASTJOB	520														X				
LASTSLF	520A														X				
LAW1	625F																		2
LAW2	625F																		2
LAW3	625F																		2
LAW4	625F																		2
LAW5	625F																		2
LAW6	625F																		2
LAW7	625F																		2
LAWFIRM	93C											X							
LAWIMP	93A											X							
LAWINFO	93B											X							
LEADGRP	334B														X				
LEARNING	449C																		4
LEISURE	547D																4		
LESSFARE	391B																	4	
LESSNUKE	303D											X							
LESSREG	476E												X						
LETDIE1	227						X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
LETDIE2	227A						X	X		X	X								
LEVELS	428																		4
LIBATH	75C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
LIBCOM	78C	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
LIBERATR	113K										X	X							
LIBHOMO	80C		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
LIBMIL	79C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
LIBRAC	77C					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
LIBSOC	76C	X	X	X															
LIBTEMP	122A													X		4	1		
LIFE	157		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
LIKEDIFF	109A													X	X	4	1		
LIVE1	625G																		2
LIVE2	625G																		2
LIVE3	625G																		2
LIVE4	625G																		2
LIVEASNS	389C																	4	
LIVEBLKS	389B																	4	
LIVECOM	505													X					
LIVEHOME	506													X					
LIVEHSPS	389D																	4	
LIVEJEWS	389A																	4	
LIVENO	389E																	4	
LIVESO	389F																	4	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
LOBBYGRP	334F														X				
LOCALNUM	567																4		
LOCCARE	340														X				
LOCGRP	339														X				
LOCINFLU	337														X				
LOCLIVED	335														X				
LOCLOBBY	345														X				
LOCPROB	338														X				
LOCSELF	345A														X				
LOCTRUST	336														X				
LOCVOTE	351														X				
LOTTOSAY	425B																		4
LOVER	113C										X	X							
LTRSREF	413E																		4
MAATTEND	106A										X	X	X	X		4	1		
MACALL	489C													X					
MADATGOD	377B															4			
MADEATH	275B							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MADEG	21	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
MADEN	359A															4			
MAEDUC	17	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
MAFUND	359C															4			
MAJEW	359B															4			
MAKEJOBS	476D												X					4	
MALIVE	489													X					
MANHOLD	460D												X						
MANNERS	164A		X		X	X		X	X		X								
MANNERSY	165A								X			X		X					
MANNERSZ	166A								X										
MANREAD	460C												X						
MANTAIL	460A												X						
MANTAP	460B												X						
MAOTH	359A															4			
MAPA	114A											X	X	X	X	4	1	1	
MARASIAN	390C																	4	
MARBLK	390B																	4	
MARDIV	526I															4			
MARELIG	359															4			
MARFIN	526C															4			
MARFREE	526B															4			
MARHAPPY	469A															4			
MARHISP	390D																	4	
MARHOMO	526J															4			
MARITAL	4	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
MARJEW	390A																	4	
MARKIDS	526D															4			
MARLEGIT	526F															4			
MARMAKID	526G															4			
MARNO	390E																	4	
MARNOMAR	526E															4			
MARPAKID	526H															4			
MARSO	390F																	4	
MASTER	113C										X	X							
MASTERSP	114B											X	X	X	X	4	1	1	
MATESEX	599															4	4	4	4
MATIME	489B													X					
MAVISIT	489A													X					
MAWKBABY	28A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								
MAWKBORN	28B														X	4	4	4	4
MAWK16	28C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X								
MAWORK	28		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
MAWORK14	536															4			
MAWRKWRM	521A															4			
MECHANIC	292B									X									
MEMARRY	525															4			
MEMCHURH	328D			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMFARM	328L			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMFRAT	328A			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMGREEK	328J			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMGRP1	318G1												X		X				
MEMGRP2	318G2												X		X				
MEMGRP3	318G3												X		X				
MEMGRP4	318G4												X						

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
MEMGRP5	318G5												X						
MEMHOBBY	328I			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMLIT	328M			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMNAT	328K			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMNUM	328Q			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMOTHER	328P			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMPOLIT	328D			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMPROF	328N			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMSCHL	328H			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMSERV	328B			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMSPORT	328F			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMUNION	328E			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMVET	328C			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MEMYOUTH	328G			X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
MERGED	405B																		4
MESERVE	288B									X		X							
MILOKFE	300B											X							
MILOKME	300A											X							
MILPAY	289B									X	X								
MILQUAL	289A									X	X	X							
MILVOLOK	291									X		X							
MILWRKEV	306											X							
MILWRKNW	306A											X							
MINDBODY	109B													X	X	4	4		
MININC	190													X					
MINMILOP	298A											X							
MOBILE16	26A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
MONITRED	425E																		4
MOONLITE	564																4		
MORENUKE	303C											X							
MOSTACT	332														X				
MOTHER	113E										X	X							
MUSTRET	474C												X						
MYFAITH	377A															4			
NATAID	65J		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATAIDY	66J											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATAIDZ	67J											X							
NATARMS	65I		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATARMSY	66I											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATARMSZ	67I											X							
NATCITY	65D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATCITYY	66D											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATCITYZ	67D											X							
NATCRIME	65E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATCRIMY	66E											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATCRIMZ	67E											X							
NATDRUG	65F		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATDRUGY	66F											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATDRUGZ	67F											X							
NATEDUC	65G		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATEDUCY	66G											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATEDUCZ	67G											X							
NATENVIR	65B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATENVIY	66B											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATENVIZ	67B											X							
NATFARE	65K		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATFAREY	66K											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATFAREZ	67K											X							
NATHEAL	65C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATHEALY	66C											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATHEALZ	67C											X							
NATMASS	65N											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATMASSZ	67N											X							
NATPARK	65O											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATPARKZ	67O											X							
NATRACE	65H		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATRACEY	66H											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATRACEZ	67H											X							
NATROAD	65L											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATROADZ	67L											X							
NATSOC	65M											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATSOCZ	67M											X							
NATSPAC	65A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
NATSPACY	66A											X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
NATSPACZ	67A											X							
NEARGOD	112										X	X	X		X	4	1		
NEIGHBR1	318H1												X		X				
NEIGHBR2	318H2												X		X				
NEIGHBR3	318H3												X		X				
NEIGHBR4	318H4												X						
NEIGHBR5	318H5												X						
NEWS	241	X			X		X	X		X	X		X	X	X	1	1	1	1
NOKIDS	528A															4			
NONUKE	303E											X							
NOSMOKE	474B												X						
NOTICED	440H																		4
NOTLOYAL	440C																		4
NUKEWAR	303A											X							
NUMEMPLY	570																4		
NUMGIVEN	313												X		X				
NUMKIDS	527															4			
NUMMEN	606																4	4	4
NUMPROMO	418A																		4
NUMSITES	566																4		
NUMUNEMP	409																		4
NUMWOMEN	605																4	4	4
NURSE	292C									X									
OBENG	308E											X							
OBEY	167A													X	X	2	2	2	2
OBEYLAW	455												X					4	
OBEYS	164I		X		X	X		X	X		X								
OBEYSY	165I								X			X		X					
OBEYSZ	166I								X										
OBFEPAX	308I											X							
OBFEWAR	308J											X							
OBJURY	308C											X							
OBKNOW	308F											X							
OBMEPAX	308G											X							
OBMEWAR	308H											X							
OBVOL	308B											X							
OBVOTE	308A											X							
OB911	308D											X							
OCC	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
OCC80	3															4	4		4
OCCMOBIL	517														X				
OFFSUP	426																		4
ONEKID	528B															4			
OPABLE	507E														X				
OPAMBIT	507D														X				
OPCLOUT	507H														X				
OPEDUC	507C														X				
OPENMIND	385D																	4	
OPFAMILY	465C												X						
OPHRDWRK	507F														X				
OPKNOW	507G														X				
OPPARED	507B														X				
OPPOL	507M														X				
OPPROF	465B												X						
OPRACE	507I														X				
OPREGION	507K														X				
OPRELIG	507J														X				
OPRICH	465A												X						
OPSEX	507L														X				
OPWLTH	507A														X				
ORGFIN	406																		4
ORGMONEY	432																		4
OTH1	625H																		2
OTH2	625H																		2
OTH3	625H																		2
OTH4	625H																		2
OTH5	625H																		2
OTHDUTY1	431A																		4
OTHDUTY2	431B																		4
OTHDUTY3	431C																		4
OTHDUTY4	431D																		4
OTHDUTY5	431E																		4
OTHDUTY6	431F																		4

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR 72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
OTHDUTY7	431G																		4
OTHER	104A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
OTHERSEX	600E															4	4	4	4
OTHER1	318K1												X		X				
OTHER2	318K2												X		X				
OTHER3	318K3												X		X				
OTHER4	318K4												X						
OTHER5	318K5												X						
OTHFAM1	318E1												X		X				
OTHFAM2	318E2												X		X				
OTHFAM3	318E3												X		X				
OTHFAM4	318E4												X						
OTHFAM5	318E5												X						
OTHHRS	565																4		
OTHLOBBY	346														X				
OTHPAY	442																		4
OTHSELF	346A														X				
OTH16	115A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
OUTOFBIZ	405A																		4
OVERSAMP	645	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
OWNAUTOS	484E												X						
OWNBANKS	484D												X						
OWNGUN	238		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
OWNMASS	484B												X						
OWNPOWER	484A												X					4	
OWNSTEEL	484C												X					4	
OWNTHING	385A																	4	
PAATTEND	106B										X	X	X	X		4	1		
PACALL	433C													X					
PADEATH	275A							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
PADEG	20	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
PADEN	360A															4			
PADOTDAT	54A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PADOTGED	54D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PADOTPEO	54B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PADOTPRE	54F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PADOTSVP	54E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PADOTTHN	54C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PAEDUC	16	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
PAFUND	360C															4			
PAIDSEX	600D															4	4	4	4
PAIND16	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PAIND80	9															4	4		4
PAJEW	360B															4			
PAJOB	461														X				
PALEFULL	109D													X	X	4	1		
PALIVE	490													X					
PAOCC16	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PAOCC80	9															4	4		4
PAOTH	360A															4			
PAPRES16	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PAPRES80	9															4	4		4
PARBORN	31						X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
PARELIG	360															4			
PARENT1	318B1												X		X				
PARENT2	318B2												X		X				
PARENT3	318B3												X		X				
PARENT4	318B4												X						
PARENT5	318B5												X						
PARFIN	619E																	4	
PARGOVT	619F																	4	
PARHARDR	619A																	4	
PARRGHT	619C																	4	
PARTAXES	619I																	4	
PARTIME	619G																	4	
PARTNERS	598															4	4	4	4
PARTNRS5	609																		4
PARTOPEN	607																		4
PARTOPN5	608																		4
PARTYID	55	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
PARTYID1	324														X				
PARTYID2	324														X				
PARTYID3	324														X				

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
PARWHERE	619D																	4	
PARWORK	619H																	4	
PARWORSE	619B																	4	
PASLF	518A														X				
PATIME	490B													X					
PATRASNS	388F 4																	4	
PATRBLKS	388F 3																	4	
PATRHSPS	388F 5																	4	
PATRJEWS	388F 2																	4	
PATRSO	388F 1																	4	
PATRWHTS	388F 6																	4	
PAVISIT	490A													X					
PAWRKSLF	8	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
PAYBUS	511I														X				
PAYCABNT	511K														X				
PAYCLERK	511C														X				
PAYDOC	511B														X				
PAYEXEC	511E														X				
PAYFARM	511G														X				
PAYMASON	511A														X				
PAYOWNER	511D														X				
PAYSAME	545D																4		
PAYSEC	511H														X				
PAYSKILL	511F														X				
PAYUNSKL	511J														X				
PERMORAL	374D															4			
PHONE	244		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
PHYSICAL	413D																		4
PHYSWRK	557B																4		
PIKUPSEX	600C															4	4	4	4
PILL	213A			X	X		X			X	X								
PILLOK	213C													X		1	1	1	1
PISTOL	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
PLANWRK	558																4		
POLABUSE	233A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
POLATTAK	233D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
POLEFF1	475A												X						
POLEFF2	475B												X						
POLEFF3	475C												X						
POLEFF4	475D												X						
POLEFF5	475E												X						
POLEFF6	475F												X						
POLEFF7	475G												X						
POLEFF8	475H												X						
POLEFF9	475I												X						
POLEFF10	475J												X						
POLESCAP	233C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
POLHITOK	233		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
POLINT	488																	4	
POLLGOOD	286									X									
POLLTRUE	287									X									
POLMURDR	233B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
POLRALLY	344														X				
POLVIEWS	62			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
POLVIEWX	64										X								
POLVIEWY	63							X											
POPULAR	167B													X	X	2	2	2	2
PORNFIRM	225											X							
PORNIMP	223											X							
PORNINF	220A		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
PORNINFO	224											X							
PORNLAW	221		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
PORNMORL	220B		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
PORNOUT	220D		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
PORNRAPE	220C		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
POSSLQ	495													X					
POSTLF1	108A										X	X							
POSTLF2	108A										X	X							
POSTLF3	108A										X	X							
POSTLF4	108A										X	X							
POSTLF5	108A										X	X							
POSTLF6	108A										X	X							
POSTLF7	108A										X	X							

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
POSTLF8	108A										X	X							
POSTLF9	108A										X	X							
POSTLF10	108A										X	X							
POSTLIFE	108		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	4	1	1	1
POVCOL	392C																	4	
POVLINE	571A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4			
POVSCHS	392B																	4	
POVZONE	392A																	4	
PRAY	110										X	X	X		X	4	1	1	
PRAYER	119A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
PRAYERX	119C													X					
PRAYERY	119B			X															
PREMARSX	217	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
PRESTG80	3															4	4		4
PRESTIGE	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
PRES68	56A	X	X																
PRES72	57A		X	X	X	X	X												
PRES76	58A						X	X	X	X									
PRES80	59A									X	X	X	X		X				
PRES84	60A												X	X	X	4	4		
PRES88	61A																4	4	4
PRETEEN	34B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
PRICECON	485B												X						
PRIVACY	283									X									
PRIVGOVT	549D																4		
PROB1	624A																		6
PROB2	624B																		6
PROB3	624C																		6
PROB4	625D																		6
PROFITS1	404A																		2
PROFITS2	404B																		2
PROGTAX	463												X					4	
PROMOTED	418																		4
PROMOTN	547C																4		
PROMOTNG	417																		4
PROTEST1	456A												X					4	
PROTEST2	456B												X					4	
PROTEST3	456C												X					4	
PROTEST4	456D												X					4	
PROTEST5	456E												X					4	
PROTEST6	456F												X					4	
PROTSTRS	486A																	4	
PROTTEMP	122C													X		4	1		
PROUDORG	440F																		4
PROWAR	229D		X																
PUBDEF	454A												X						
PUBECON	454B												X						
PUNSIN	374A															4			
QUALITY	437																		4
QUANTITY	436																		4
QUITSMK	174A							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
RACAVOID	264						X												
RACCARE	150										X								
RACCHNG	265						X						X	X		1	1	1	1
RACCHURH	137							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
RACCLOS	129A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RACDIF1	266A						X						X	X		1	1	4	1
RACDIF2	266B						X						X	X		1	1	4	1
RACDIF3	266C						X						X	X		1	1	4	1
RACDIF4	266D						X						X	X		1	1	4	1
RACDIN	126	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X						
RACDIS	129B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RACE	21	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RACE1	317 1												X						
RACE2	317 2												X						
RACE3	317 3												X						
RACE4	317 4												X						
RACE5	317 5												X						
RACFEW	133A	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	4	1
RACFIRM	149C										X								
RACGIVE	152B										X								
RACHAF	133B	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	4	1
RACHISCH	140									X									

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
RACHOME	131		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
RACIMP	149A										X								
RACINC	147									X									
RACINFO	149B										X								
RACINTEG	129C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RACJOB	136	X																	
RACJOIN	152C										X								
RACLIVE	129	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RACMAR	125A	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
RACMAR10	125B									X									
RACMAREL	262						X												
RACMARPR	263A						X												
RACMIX	141									X									
RACMOST	133C	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	4	1
RACNAME	139									X									
RACNEIGH	142									X									
RACNOBUY	143									X									
RACOBJCT	130	X																	
RACOCC	146									X									
RACOPEN	128		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	4	2
RACOPNOW	148A									X									
RACOPWIL	148B									X									
RACPARTY	145									X									
RACPRES	135	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
RACPROMO	422																		4
RACPUB	458C												X					4	
RACPUSH	127A	X	X		X	X	X		X	X		X	X						
RACQUIT	265A						X												
RACQUOTA	393D																	4	
RACSCHOL	132	X				X	X		X	X		X	X						
RACSEG	127B	X				X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
RACSPEAK	458A												X					4	
RACSUBGV	261						X												
RACSUBS	260						X												
RACSUPS	263B						X												
RACTCH15	458B												X						
RACTEACH	263C						X												
RACTHINK	151										X								
RACTRUST	144									X									
RACWORK	397																	4	
RACWRITE	152A										X								
RADIOHRS	243							X		X	X								
RAGEEMP	555E																4		
RAISEALL	443A																		4
RAISEFAV	443C																		4
RAISEHRD	443B																		4
RANK	186										X				X				
RCLOSE1	314A1												X		X				
RCLOSE2	314A2												X		X				
RCLOSE3	314A3												X		X				
RCLOSE4	314A4												X						
RCLOSE5	314A5												X						
RDEEMLIB	114F											X	X	X					
RDK	555H																4		
RDOWELL	555B																4		
READWORD	373															4			
REALINC	572	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4		
REALRINC	573		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4		
REBORN	370															4			
REDEEMER	113B										X	X							
REDUCEMP	555G																4		
REG16	26	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
REGION	48	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RELCALL	497C													X					
RELGRADE	124																1		
RELIG	104	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RELIG1	323 1												X						
RELIG2	323 2												X						
RELIG3	323 3												X						
RELIG4	323 4												X						
RELIG5	123 5												X						
RELIG16	115		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RELITEN	107			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
RELMOST	497													X					
RELNUM	496E													X					
RELTIME	497B													X					
RELVISIT	497A													X					
RES16	25	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RESDEFWK	307											X							
RESPONSI	164J		X		X	X		X	X		X								
RESPONSY	165J								X			X		X					
RESPONSZ	166J								X										
RESTACT	109C													X					
REVPUB	457C												X					4	
REVSPEAK	457A												X					4	
REVTCH15	457B												X						
REXPERNC	555D																4		
RFAMRESP	555F																4		
RFLEXHRS	556I																4		
RHIINC	556B																4		
RHLPOTHS	556G																4		
RHLPSOC	556H																4		
RICHWORK	181		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
RIFLE	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
RINCOME	38A			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
RINCOM77	41A						X	X	X										
RINCOM82	43									X	X	X	X						
RINCOM86	45													X	X	4	4	4	
RINCOM91	47																		4
RINTJOB	556E																4		
RLEISURE	556D																4		
ROBBRY	237		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
ROLE	164G		X		X	X		X	X		X								
ROLECCP	620D																	4	
ROLECLRG	620F																	4	
ROLEGP	620C																	4	
ROLEMA	620A																	4	
ROLEPA	620B																	4	
ROLETCHR	620E																	4	
ROLEY	165G								X			X		X					
ROLEZ	166G								X										
ROTAPPLE	374C															4			
ROWNGUN	238B								X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
RPAYSAME	555C																4		
RPROMOTN	556C																4		
RSECJOB	556A																4		
RUSHED	285A									X									
RUSSIA	103A			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
RWRKBABY	540B															4			
RWRKGRWN	540D															4			
RWRKINDP	556F																4		
RWRKNOKD	540A															4			
RWRKSCH	540C															4			
RYRSFIRM	555A																4		
SALABORT	267D							X											
SALFERGT	267A							X											
SALLABOR	267B							X											
SALSATFN	267C							X											
SALSCI	267E							X											
SAMEJOB	414																		4
SAMPCODE	643		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SAMPLE	644		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SATCITY	161A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
SATFAM	161C		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
SATFIN	187A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SATFRND	161D		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
SATHEALT	161E		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
SATHOBBY	161B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
SATJOB	180	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SAVEJOBS	476G												X					4	
SAVESOUL	371															4			
SAYGRACE	372															4			
SCHLHEAD	349														X				
SCHOOL	229E		X																
SCHOOLNG	449A																		4
SCICHNG	357B															4			

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
SCIMORAL	357D															4			
SCIPRY	357C															4			
SCISOLVE	357A															4			
SECJOB	547A																4		
SERVEGRP	334A														X				
SETPRICE	476B												X					4	
SETWAGE	476A												X					4	
SEX	23	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SEX1	316 1												X						
SEX2	316 2												X						
SEX3	316 3												X						
SEX4	316 4												X						
SEX5	316 5												X						
SEXEDUC	214			X	X		X			X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SEXEMP	545F																4		
SEXFREQ	602																4	4	4
SEXFREQ1	603																	4	
SEXFREQ2	604																	4	
SEXPROMO	421																		4
SEXSEX	601															4	4	4	4
SEXSEX5	610																		4
SHOTGUN	238A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
SIBDEATH	275D							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
SIBLING1	318C1												X		X				
SIBLING2	318C2												X		X				
SIBLING3	318C3												X		X				
SIBLING4	318C4												X						
SIBLING5	318C5												X						
SIBORDER	613																	1	
SIBS	10	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SICK1	500A													X					
SICK2	500B													X					
SISCALL	491C													X					
SISNUM	491													X					
SISTIME	491B													X					
SISVISIT	491A													X					
SIZE	51	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SKILTEST	413B																		4
SMALLBIG	549B																4		
SMOKE	174						X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
SMOKECIG	174B						X	X	X		X	X							
SOCBAR	171D			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SOCDIF1	387A																	4	
SOCDIF2	387B																	4	
SOCDIF3	387C																	4	
SOCDIF4	387D																	4	
SOCFREND	171C			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SOCOMMUN	171B			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SOCPARS	171E							X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SOCREL	171A			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SOCSIBS	171F							X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SOLCHURH	329O														X				
SOLFARM	329L														X				
SOLFRAT	329A														X				
SOLGREEK	329J														X				
SOLHOBBY	329I														X				
SOLLIT	329M														X				
SOLNAT	329K														X				
SOLOTHER	329P														X				
SOLPOLIT	329D														X				
SOLPROF	329N														X				
SOLSCHL	329H														X				
SOLSERV	329B														X				
SOLSPORT	329F														X				
SOLUNION	329E														X				
SOLVET	329C														X				
SOLYOUTH	329G														X				
SONCALL	494C													X					
SONNUM	494													X					
SONTIME	494B													X					
SONVISIT	494A													X					
SPANKING	226													X		1	1	1	1
SPARMS	477E												X					4	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
SPARTS	477H												X					4	
SPATTEND	106C													X	X	4	1		
SPDAYS	633	X																	
SPDEATH	275E							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
SPDEG	22	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPDEN	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPDEN16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPDOTDAT	53A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
SPDOTGED	53D	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
SPDOTPEO	53B	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
SPDOTPRE	53F	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
SPDOTSVP	53E	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
SPDOTTHN	53C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
SPDRUGS	623H																	4	
SPDSABKD	623G																	4	
SPDUE	216													X					
SPEDUC	18	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPENVIRO	477A												X					4	
SPETH1	628A1												X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPETH2	628A2												X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPETH3	628A3												X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPETHNIC	628A												X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPETHNUM	629												X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPEVDIV	538															4			
SPEVWORK	5C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPFOODKD	623I																	4	
SPFUND	116B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPFUND16	117B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPHEADST	623C																	4	
SPHLTH	477B												X					4	
SPHLTHKD	623B																	4	
SPHOMEKD	623F																	4	
SPHOUR	634	X																	
SPHRS1	5A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPHRS2	5B		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPIND	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
SPIND80	7															4	4		4
SPIRITS	111D											X				4	1		
SPJEW	116B															4	4	4	4
SPJEW16	117B															4	4	4	4
SPKATH	75A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
SPKCOM	78A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
SPKHOMO	80A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
SPKMIL	79A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
SPKRAC	77A					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
SPKSOC	76A	X	X	X															
SPLOCNUM	453																		4
SPOCC	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
SPOCC80	7															4	4		4
SPOTHER	116A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPOTH16	117A		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPOUSE	113H										X	X							
SPOUSE1	318A1												X		X				
SPOUSE2	318A2												X		X				
SPOUSE3	318A3												X		X				
SPOUSE4	318A4												X						
SPOUSE5	318A5												X						
SPPAID	216A													X					
SPPILL	623J																	4	
SPPOLICE	477C												X					4	
SPPOORKD	623D																	4	
SPPREGNT	623A																	4	
SPPRES	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	
SPPRES80	7															4	4		4
SPREL	116		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPREL16	117		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPRETIRE	477F												X					4	
SPSCHOOL	477D												X					4	
SPUNEMP	477G												X					4	
SPWRKPAR	623E																	4	
SPWRKSLF	6	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SPWRKSTA	5	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
SRCBELT	50	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
STAYORG1	4400																		4
STAYORG2	440G																		4
STRESS	557C																4		
STRIKE	229A		X																
STRNGUN	546B																4		
STUDIOUS	164M		X		X	X		X	X		X								
STUDIOUY	165M								X			X		X					
STUDIOUZ	166M								X										
SUCCESS	164B		X		X	X		X	X		X								
SUCCESSY	165B								X			X		X					
SUCCESSZ	166B								X										
SUIAGE	591B																	4	4
SUIAGE2	593B																	4	4
SUIAGE3	595B																	4	4
SUICIDE1	228A						X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SUICIDE2	228B						X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SUICIDE3	228C						X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SUICIDE4	228D						X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
SUIKNEW	589																	4	4
SUIRACE	591C																	4	4
SUIRAC2	593C																	4	4
SUIRAC3	595C																	4	4
SUIREG	591D																	4	4
SUIREG2	593D																	4	4
SUIREG3	595D																	4	4
SUISEX	591A																	4	4
SUISEX2	593A																	4	4
SUISEX3	595A																	4	4
SUIWHO	590																	4	4
SUIWHO2	592																	4	4
SUIWHO3	594																	4	4
SUNSCH16	362															4			
SUPDUTY1	430A																		4
SUPDUTY2	430B																		4
SUPDUTY3	430C																		4
SUPDUTY4	430D																		4
SUPDUTY5	430E																		4
SUPDUTY6	430F																		4
SUPDUTY7	430G																		4
SUPERVIS	562																4		
SUPNUM	563																4		
SUPOTHRS	427																		4
SWAYVOTE	342														X				
SWITAGE1	358C 11															4			
SWITAGE2	358C 12															4			
SWITCH1	358A1															4			
SWITCH2	358A2															4			
SWITCH3	358A3															4			
SWITCH#	358B															4			
SWITCHED	358															4			
SWITWHY1	358 C1															4			
SWITWHY2	358 C2															4			
TALKBACK	385B																	4	
TALKPOL	326												X						
TALKPOL1	325														X				
TALKPOL2	325														X				
TALKPOL3	325														X				
TALKTO1	319 1												X						
TALKTO2	319 2												X						
TALKTO3	319 3												X						
TALKTO4	319 4												X						
TALKTO5	319 5												X						
TAX	74					X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
TAXMID	514B														X				
TAXPOOR	514C														X				
TAXRICH	514A														X				
TAXSERVE	288C									X		X							
TAXSHARE	515														X				
TEENPILL	213B			X	X		X			X	X								
TEENS	34C	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
TEENSEX	217A													X		1	1	1	1
THISJOB1	416A																		4
THISJOB2	416B																		4

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
THISJOB3	416C																		4
THISJOB4	416D																		4
THISJOB5	416E																		4
THISJOB6	416F																		4
THISJOB7	416G																		4
THNKSELF	167C													X	X	2	2	2	2
THREKIDS	528D															4			
TICKET	239A		X	X		X	X		X	X		X							
TIMEFAM	542C																4		
TIMEFRND	542D																4		
TIMEHHWK	542B																4		
TIMELEIS	542E																4		
TIMEPDWK	542A																4		
TIMERELX	542F																4		
TITHING	118														X	4	1		
TOTALNUM	568																4		
TOTMONEY	433																		4
TOTSUP	429																		4
TOTUNEMP	410																		4
TRAINING	449B																		4
TRANSAIR	292G									X									
TRAREL1	277A							X	X		X	X							
TRAREL5	277B							X	X		X	X							
TRATOT1	278A							X	X		X	X							
TRATOT5	278B							X	X		X	X							
TRAUMA1	276A							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
TRAUMA5	276B							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
TRUST	160A	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
TRUSTY	160B										X								
TVHOURS	242				X		X	X	X	X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
TVRELIG	368															4			
TWOCLASS	385C																	4	
TWOINCS	521H															4			
TWOKIDS	528C															4			
TYPIST	292D									X									
UNAUNUM	496C													X					
UNBORED	548G																4		
UNDK	548H																4		
UNEMP	193		X	X	X	X	X	X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
UNEMP5	270							X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
UNFAMTEN	548E																4		
UNHLTHY	557F																4		
UNION	196		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	4
UNIONSOK	487																	4	
UNJOBEXP	548F																4		
UNMANREL	447																		4
UNMONEY	548B																4		
UNPEOPLE	548A																4		
UNPLEZNT	557G																4		
UNPOWER	404C																		4
UNPROG	404D																		4
UNRELAT	35A	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
UNREL1	271A							X	X		X	X							
UNREL4	271B							X	X		X	X							
UNRESPCT	548D																4		
UNSLFCON	548E																4		
UNVOTE	446																		4
UPGRADE	301											X							
UPSET1	502A													X					
UPSET2	502B													X					
USCLASS1	69A											X							
USCLASS2	69B											X							
USCLASS3	69C											X							
USCLASS4	69D											X							
USCLASS5	69E											X							
USCLASS6	69F											X							
USCLASS7	69G											X							
USCLASS8	69H											X							
USINTL	99		X		X	X		X		X	X	X	X	X		1	1	1	1
USREP	348														X				
USUN	100		X		X	X		X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
USWAR	97		X		X	X		X		X	X		X						
USWARY	98					X							X	X		1	1	1	1

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
VERDICT	461												X						
VETAID	304											X							
VETFAM	297									X		X							
VETFAMNW	297A											X							
VETKIND	630A			X	X		X	X		X	X	X							
VETYEARS	630			X	X		X	X		X	X	X	X			1	1	1	1
VIOLASNS	388C 4																	4	
VIOLBLKS	388C 3																	4	
VIOLHSPS	388C 5																	4	
VIOLJEWS	388C 2																	4	
VIOLSO	388C 6																	4	
VIOLWHTS	388C 1																	4	
VISIONS	111C											X				4	1		
VOTE68	56	X	X																
VOTE72	57		X	X	X	X	X												
VOTE76	58						X	X	X	X									
VOTE80	59									X	X	X	X		X				
VOTE84	60												X	X	X	4	4		
VOTE88	61																4	4	4
WANTJOB	551																4		
WELFARE1	639A													X					
WELFARE2	639B													X					
WELFARE3	639C													X					
WELFARE4	639D													X					
WELFARE5	639E													X					
WELFARE6	639F													X					
WHEREWRK	450																		4
WHYPOOR1	386A																	4	
WHYPOOR2	386B																	4	
WHYPOOR3	386C																	4	
WHYPOOR4	386D																	4	
WIDOWED	4C														X	4	4	4	4
WIRTAP	94			X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		1	1	1	1
WKSUB	191	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	4
WKSUBS	191A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
WKSUP	192	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
WKSUPS	192A	X	X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
WLTHASNS	388A 4																	4	
WLTHBLKS	388A 3																	4	
WLTHHSPS	388A 5																	4	
WLTHJEWS	388A 2																	4	
WLTHSO	388A 6																	4	
WLTHWHTS	388A 1																	4	
WORDA	638A			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDB	638B			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDC	638C			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDD	638D			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDE	638E			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDF	638F			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDG	638G			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDH	638H			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDI	638I			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDJ	638J			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORDSUM	638K			X		X		X		X		X			X	1	1	1	1
WORK1	625B																		2
WORK2	625B																		2
WORK3	625B																		2
WORK4	625B																		2
WORK5	625B																		2
WORK6	625B																		2
WORK7	625B																		2
WORK8	625B																		2
WORK9	625B																		2
WORKASNS	388B 4																	4	
WORKBLKS	388B 3																	4	
WORKDY	631	X																	
WORKFARE	391A																	4	
WORKHARD	167D													X	X	2	2	2	2
WORKHR	632	X																	
WORKHSPS	388B 5																	4	
WORKJEWS	388B 2																	4	
WORKPOL	343														X				
WORKSO	388B 6																	4	

VARIABLE	QUESTION NUMBER	YEAR																	
		72	73	74	75	76	77	78	80	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91
WORKWEEK	550																4		
WORKWHTS	3888 1																	4	
WORLD1	121A												X		X	4	1	1	
WORLD2	121B												X						
WORLD3	121C												X						
WORLD4	121D												X		X	4	1	1	
WORLD5	121E												X						
WORLD6	121F												X						
WORLD7	121G												X						
WRITEGRP	334E														X				
WRKBABY	522B															4			
WRKEARN	543A																4		
WRKENJOY	543B																4		
WRKGOVT	2												X	X					
WRKGROWN	522D															4			
WRKIMP	543C																4		
WRKINDEP	425A																		4
WRKINDP	547F																4		
WRKMUCH	439																		4
WRKNOKID	522A															4			
WRKSCH	522C															4			
WRKSLF	2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
WRKSTAT	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
WRKWELL	438																		4
WRKYEARS	407																		4
XHAUSTN	557A																4		
XMARSEX	218		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	3	3	3	3
XMOVIE	222		X		X	X		X	X		X	X		X	X	2	2	2	2
XNORCSIZ	49		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
YEAR	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4
YOUMONEY	434																		4
YOUNGEN	170								X										
YOUSUP	426A																		4
YRSFIRM	545A																4		
ZODIAC	14					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	4	4	4	4

*ID (original identification number) appears in cols. 3-6 of each deck. YEAR (date of survey) appears in cols. 1-2 (72-90) of each deck.

Note: For variables appearing in the years 1988-1991 the following coding scheme was used to note the ballots on which the variables occurred:

1 - appears on ballots A and B,
2 - appears on ballots B and C,
3 - appears on ballots A and C,
4 - appears on ballots A, B, and C,
5 - appears only on ballot A,
6 - appears only on ballot B,
7 - appears only on ballot C.

SUBJECT INDEX TO QUESTIONS[*]

Numbers refer to question number.

ABORTION
  Attitudes: 206, 617
  Multidimensional 208-209
  Scale items: 249-251
  Supreme Court ruling: 207

AGE
  Time of interview: 12
  See also MARITAL STATUS, DATE OF BIRTH

AGED: 172

AIDS: 582-588

Alcohol, see DRINKING

Alienation: 153

Alimony; See MARTIAL STATUS

ANOMIA ITEMS: 175-177
  See also PEOPLE

Armed Forces, See MILITARY

ARREST: 239B

Aspects of life, See LIFE ASPECTS

Associations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

ASTROLOGICAL SIGN: 14

Atheist, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Banks and financial institutions, See LEADERS

Bible, See RELIGION

BIRTH CONTROL
  Information: 213A,B
  Use of: 213C

Birth Defects, See ABORTION, GENETIC TESTING

BIRTH ORDER: 613

Bored, See TIME, LIFE OUTLOOK

Brazil, See COUNTRIES

Brothers, See SIBLINGS

BURGLARY: 236
  See also ROBBERY

BUSINESS
  Ownership of: 484
  Power of: 482
  See also LEADERS, ECONOMY

Busing, See RACE

Canada, See COUNTRIES

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT: 81-85

CHILDREN
  Expectations: 212
  Government intervention: 473
  Ideal number: 211
  ISSP Module: 518-538
  National Commission: 619-623
  Number, actual: 11
  Qualities of children: 164-167

China, See COUNTRIES

Church, See RELIGION, RACE

Cities, See RESIDENCE, SATISFACTION, UNITED STATES

CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS: 308

CIVIL LIBERTIES
  Atheist: 75
  Communist: 78
  Demonstrator: 486A
  Forbid/Allow: 574
  Free press: 454
  Homosexual: 80

---

[*] Appendix S also provides an index by variable names (MNEMONICS).

Militarist: 79
Police tactics: 459, 460
Racist: 458, 486C
Revolutionary: 486B
Socialist: 76
See also DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE

Class, See SOCIAL CLASS

College, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, EDUCATION

COMMUNISM-As form of government: 101, 102
See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, COUNTRIES

Community, See RESIDENCE

Computers, See PRIVACY

Confidence, See ANOMIA, LEADERS, PEOPLE

Confiding, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Congress, U.S., See LEADERS

Conservative, See POLITICAL

Contraceptives, See BIRTH CONTROL

COUNTRIES-Images of: 103

COURTS: 90, 461
See also ABORTION, PRAYERS IN SCHOOLS

Crime, See UNITED STATES, CITIZEN OBLIGATION, ARREST, BURGLARY, ROBBERY

DATE OF BIRTH: 13
See also AGE

Deaths, See TRAUMA

Death penalty, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Degrees, See EDUCATION

Democrats, See POLITICAL

DEMONSTRATIONS-Participation in (strikes, civil rights, war, schools): 229
Approval of: 456

Disarmament, See UNITED STATES

DIVORCE, ATTITUDES: 215
See also TRAUMA, MARTIAL STATUS

D.O.T. CODES: 52-54

Draft, See MILITARY

Drinking: 173

Drug addiction, See UNITED STATES

DWELLING: 635-637

ECONOMY: 476, 480, 484, 485

EDUCATION
Curriculum: 470
Father: 16, 20
Government help: 472
Mother: 17, 21
Opportunity: 70, 471
Respondent: 15, 19
Spouse: 18, 22
See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES

Egypt, See COUNTRIES

Elderly, See AGED

Employment, See HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

England, See COUNTRIES

English, See CITIZEN OBLIGATION

Environment, See UNITED STATES

EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT: 253-257

Equality, See INCOME, INEQUALITY

ESP, See RELIGION

ETHNICITY: 626-628
See also NATIVITY, RACE

EUTHANASIA: 227

Evenings, See SOCIABILITY

Experiments, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Extra-marital sex, See SEX
Fair, See PEOPLE

FAMILY COMPOSITION
Age 16: 27
Reason for difference: 27A

See also AGED, CHILDREN, HOUSEHOLD, INCOME, MARITAL STATUS, RELATIVES, SATISFACTION, SIBLINGS, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Father, See EDUCATION, OCCUPATION, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

Fear neighborhood, See RESIDENCE

Federal government, See LEADERS

Fertility expectations, See CHILDREN

Financial institutions and banks, See LEADERS

Financial situation, See INCOME

Firearms, see GUN

Foreign aid, See UNITED STATES

Foreign affairs, See UNITED STATES

Form, See SPLIT BALLOTS

Free Speech, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Friends, See SATISFACTION, SOCIABILITY, SOCIAL NETWORKS

Gallup-Thorndike, See VOCABULARY TEST

GENETIC TESTING: 400-403, 614-618

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY: 26A
  See also REGION

Get ahead, See WORK

God, See RELIGION

Government aid, See ECONOMY, INCOME, UNITED STATES, HEALTH, RACE
  Government vs. Private: 310

Grass, See MARIJUANA

Great Britain, See COUNTRIES (England)

GUN
  Ownership: 238
  Permit: 86
  Threatened: 231
  See also VIOLENCE

HAPPINESS
  General: 154
  Marriage: 155

HEALTH
  General: 156
  Health Care: 311, 485C
  Satisfaction: 161E
  See also UNITED STATES, TRAUMA

Helpful, See PEOPLE

Hobbies, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

HOMICIDE: 575-581

Homosexual, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, SEX

Hospitalization, See TRAUMA

House, See DWELLING, RESIDENCE

HOUSEHOLD
  Composition: 33
  Number of wage earners: 36
  Relationships: 34, 35
  See also FAMILY COMPOSITION

HOURS WORKED
  Respondent: 1A, 1B
  Spouse: 5A, 5B
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, WORK

Humphrey, Hubert H., See POLITICAL

HUNTING: 240

Illness, See TRAUMA

INCOME
  Actual
    Family: 37, 39, 40, 42, 44, 572
    Respondent: 38A, 41A, 43A, 45A, 573
  Attitudes
    Age 16, relative to others: 29
    Equalization: 72, 73, 464, 485G, 513
    Government help poor: 309, 513
    Income of occupations: 510, 511
  Time of interview
    Financial situation: 187
    Relative to others: 188
    Government aid: 194, 195
    Minimum Needed: 189, 190
    Welfare: 633
    See also HOUSEHOLD, SOCIAL CLASS, TAX

INDUSTRY
  Father: 8
  Respondent: 2
  Spouse: 6
  see also OCCUPATION, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

INEQUALITY: 507-520

Institutions, See LEADERS

Integration, See RACE

Intelligence testing, See VOCABULARY TEST

INTERVIEW
  Cooperation: 245, 246
  Understanding: 247

Israel, See COUNTRIES

Japan, See COUNTRIES

Job, See ECONOMY, WORK, OCCUPATION, D.O.T. CODES

LABOR FORCE STATUS
  Mother: 28
  Respondent: 1
  Spouse: 5
  Unemployed: 193
  See also HOURS WORKED, OCCUPATION, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK

Labor unions, See LEADERS, UNION MEMBERSHIP

Law enforcement, See CAPITAL PUNISHMENT, COURTS, UNITED STATES

LEADERS-Confidence in (Banks and financial institutions, Business Education, Executive branch, Labor, Medicine, Military, Press, Religion, Scientists, TV, U.S. Congress, U.S. Supreme Court): 162, 163

Leisure, See SATISFACTION, VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS, TIME

Liberal, See POLITICAL

Life after death, See RELIGION

LIFE ASPECTS, importance: 282

LIFE EVENTS: 624-625

LIFE OUTLOOK: 157
  See also WORK

Local government, See POLITICAL

McGovern, George S., See POLITICAL

MARIJUANA-Legalization: 95, 96

MARITAL STATUS: 4
  Age first married: 4A
  Alimony: 216
  Divorce: 4B
  Happiness: 155
  Widowed: 4C
  See also SEX, TRAUMA

Media, See NEWSPAPER READERSHIP, LEADERS

Medicine, See LEADERS, HEALTH, UNITED STATES

Memberships, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Militarism, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

MILITARY
  Draft: 295, 296, 299
  Job Training: 301, 302
  National Service: 288
  Number of Blacks: 289, 290
  Number of Hispanics: 289, 290
  Number of Women: 289
  Opportunity for Men, Women: 300
  Volunteer Army: 291
  Women Help Army: 294
  Women's Roles: 292, 293
  Work for: 306, 307
  See also LEADERS, UNITED STATES, VETERAN AID, VETERAN STATUS

Military service, See VETERAN STATUS, MILITARY

Minimum Income, See INCOME

Misanthropy, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Mobility, See GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY, OPPORTUNITY, WORK

Morality, See RELIGION

Movies, See SEX

Mother, See EDUCATION, TRAUMA, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY

Murder, See Homicide

National problems, See UNITED STATES

National Service, See MILITARY

NATIVITY
  Grandparents: 32
  Parents: 31
  Respondent: 30
  See also, ETHNICITY

Neighborhood, see RACE, RESIDENCE, SOCIABILITY

Networks, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

NEWSPAPER READERSHIP: 241
  see also LEADERS

Nixon, Richard M., See POLITICAL

OBEYLAW: 455

Obligation, See CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

OCCUPATION
  Father: 8, 518
  Respondent: 2, 519, 520
  Spouse: 6
  See also LABOR FORCE STATUS, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WORK, D.O.T. CODES

OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE
  Father: 8, 9
  Respondent: 2, 3
  Spouse: 6, 7
  see also OCCUPATION

Old people, See AGED

Open housing, See RACE

OPPORTUNITY: 70, 148, 465-469, 471, 472, 507, 508, 513C, 517
  See also WORK

Oversample, See SAMPLE

Organizations, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Parapsychology, See RELIGION

Participation, See VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Party identification, See POLITICAL

PEOPLE
  Fair: 159
  Helpful: 158
  Trust: 160
  See also ANOMIA

Police, See CIVIL LIBERTIES, VIOLENCE

POLITICAL
  Activity: 340, 342-344, 351-352
  Efficacy: 378
  Interest: 284, 341
  Knowledge: 347-49
  Liberal-conservative: 62, 63
  Local government: 335-340, 345, 349, 351
  Power of labor, business government: 481-482
  Preference: 55
  Temperature towards conservatives, liberals: 122
  Vote 68: 56
  Vote 72: 57
  Vote 76: 58
  Vote 80: 59
  Vote 84: 60
  Vote 88: 61
  See also CITIZEN OBLIGATIONS

Polls, See SURVEYS

Poor, See INCOME

Pornography, See SEX

PRAYERS IN SCHOOL: 119

Pray, See RELIGION

Pre-marital sex, See SEX

President, U.S., See LEADERS, POLITICAL, RACE, WOMEN'S ROLES

Press, See LEADERS, NEWSPAPER READERSHIP

Prestige, See OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE

PRIVACY: 283, 462
  See also WIRETAPPING

Problems, See UNITED STATES

Protests, See DEMONSTRATIONS

RACE
  Actual: 24, 138
  Attitudes
    Black influence: 353
    Boycott: 143
    Busing: 133, 134
    Church: 137
    Civil Rights groups: 354
    Dinner: 126
    Equal job: 146
    Equal pay: 147
    Equality of opportunity: 148, 507I
    In home: 130
    Integrated high school: 140
    Intermarriage: 125, 262, 263A
    Minority preference: 280
    Multidimensional: 149-150
    Neighborhood preference: 142
    Neighborhoods: 128
    Open housing: 127
    Party favored: 145
    Preferred name: 139
    Push: 127
    President: 135
    Race Module: 385-399
    Race of friends: 141
    Race relation scale items: 260-266
    Reverse discrimination: 312
    Schools: 131, 132
    Trust whites: 144
    See also DEMONSTRATIONS, ETHNICITY, SAMPLE, UNITED STATES

Racist, See RACE, CIVIL LIBERTIES

RADIO LISTENING: 243

REGION
  Age 16: 26
  Time of interview: 48
  See also GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY

RELATIVES
  Contact with: 489-499
  See also SIBLINGS, SOCIAL NETWORKS, SOCIABILITY, TRAUMA

RELIGION
  Beliefs (God): 369
  Parent Preference 359, 360
  Respondent
    Age 16: 115
    Bible, Nature of: 120
    Bible, Read: 373
    Beliefs (life after death): 108
    Church schools: 361
    Born again: 370
    Close to God: 112, 377B
    Decisions: 375
    Doubts: 378
    Evangelize: 379
    Faith: 376, 377A, 379
    Grace at meals: 363, 372
    Member of church: 366
    Morality: 374
    Nature of God: 113, 114
    Parapsychological experiences: 111
    Pray: 110
    Preference: 104
    Sunday School: 362
    Switching: 358
    Time of interview: 104
    Tithing: 118
    Religious service attendance: 105, 365
    Religious experience: 111
    Strength of: 107
    TV religion: 368
    World view: 121
  Spouse
    Preference
      Age 16: 117
      Time of interview: 116
  Religious service attendance:
    Mother: 106A
    Father: 106B
    Spouse: 106C
  Religion of Friends: 380-383
  Temperature towards Protestants, Catholics, Jews: 122
  Women ministers: 123
  See also CIVIL LIBERTIES, LEADERS

Republicans, See POLITICAL

RESIDENCE
  Age 16: 25
  Fear neighborhood: 234
  Fear at home: 235
  Length of: 335, 505, 506
  Time of interview (NORC size code): 49
  Time of interview (SRC belt code): 50
  See also SATISFACTION, DWELLING

Retirement, See WORK

ROBBERY: 237
  See also BURGLARY

Russia, See COUNTRIES

SALIENCE OF ISSUES: 267

SAMPLE: 641-645

SAMPLE ERROR CODE: 642

SATISFACTION
  General (city, family,
  friends,health, leisure): 161
  See also INCOME, WORK, HAPPINESS

Schools, See DEMONSTRATIONS, RACE,
  EDUCATION

SCIENCE: 357

Scientists, See LEADERS

SEAT BELTS: 474A

Self-employment, See WORK

SEX
  Actual: 23
  Attitudes
    Education in schools: 214
    Extra-marital: 218
    Homosexual: 219
    Pornography: 220
    Laws: 221
    X-rated movies: 222
    Pre-marital: 217
    Teen sex: 217A
    Sex role scale items: 252, 258
    See also, WOMEN'S ROLES
  Behavior, last 12 months: 598-606
  Behavior, last 5 years: 608-610
  Behavior, since age 18: 607, 611
  Behavior, since married: 612

SIBLINGS: 10, 613
    See also SOCIAL NETWORKS
    See also BIRTH ORDER

Sisters, See SIBLINGS

SIZE OF PLACE OF INTERVIEW
  Actual: 51
  NORC size of place: 49
  SRC belt: 50

SMOKING: 174, 474B

SOCIABILITY (with friends,
  neighbors, relatives, at
  tavern): 171
  See also, SOCIAL NETWORKS

SOCIAL CLASS
  Attitudes: 68, 69, 513B
  Subjective: 184, 185, 186
Socialization, See CHILDREN

SOCIAL NETWORKS:
  Discuss important matter: 313-325
  Relatives: 489-497
  Friends: 498
  Support from: 499-504

Social support, See SOCIAL NETWORKS

Socialists, See CIVIL LIBERTIES

Socioeconomic status, See SOCIAL
  CLASS

Sociopolitical Participation, See
  VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS

Space, See UNITED STATES

SPENDING
  Cuts in: 476C
  Scale: 65-67, 477
  Defense: 279
  General: 281

SPLIT BALLOTS
  Abortion: 206
  Alienation: 153
  Anomia: 176, 177
  Bible: 120, 120A
  Confidence in leaders: 162, 163
  Countries: 103
  Courts: 90, 91
  Divorce laws: 215
  Forbid/Allow: 574
  Form: 248
  Happiness: 154
  Images of God: 113, 114
  Income equalization: 72, 73
  Job values: 182, 183
  Marijuana: 95, 96
  Multidimensional scales: 87-89,
    92, 93, 149-152, 202-205,
    208-210, 223-225, 254-257
  National service: 288, 289
  Political ideology: 62, 63, 64
  Prayers in schools: 119
  Qualities of children: 164-166
  Race relations: 149-152
  Satisfaction: 161
  Social class-subjective: 184-186,
  Spending Priorities: 65, 66, 67

Tax: 74
Trust: 160
U.S. war: 97, 98
Weights: 645
Women in politics: 201
Women rights: 202-205

SUICIDE: 228, 589-595

SURVEYS
Good purpose: 286
True: 287

TAX: 74, 463, 477-479, 514

TELEPHONE IN HOUSEHOLD: 244

TELEVISION VIEWING: 242

Temperatures, See RELIGION, POLITICS

Thermometer, See RELIGION, POLITICS

TIME: 285

Tobacco, See SMOKING

TRAFFIC TICKET: 239A

TRAUMA
Combined scale: 278
Deaths: 274, 275
Divorces: 268, 269
Family and personal: 625E
Finances: 625C
Housing: 625G
Illness and hospitalization: 272, 273, 625A
Law and crime: 625F
Material hardships: 625D
Other: 625H
Personal scale: 276
Relative scale: 277
Unemployment: 270-271
Work: 625B

Trust, See ANOMIA, PEOPLE

Unemployed, See ECONOMY, LABOR FORCE STATUS, TRAUMA

UNIONS
Membership: 196
Power of: 481
Satisfaction with: 487
See also LEADERS, BUSINESS

United Nations, See UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES
Disarmament: 303
Guerilla war: 303
Involvement in United Nations: 100
Involvement in war: 97, 98
Involvement in world affairs: 99
Involvement in world war: 98
Nuclear war: 303
Problems (cities, crime, drugs, education, environment, foreign aid, health, military, race, space, welfare): 65-67, 480
See also DEMONSTRATIONS, LEADERS, LIFE EVENTS

VETERAN AID: 304

VETERAN STATUS: 630, 297

VIOLENCE
Approve of man hitting: 232
Approve of police hitting: 233
Experienced hitting: 230
Spanking: 226
See also GUN

VOCABULARY TEST: 638

VOLUNTARY ASSOCIATIONS: 328
Involvement in: 329-334
Segregated clubs: 265, 265A

Voting, See POLITICAL

WAGE/PRICE CONTROLS: 476A,B 480, 485A

Wallace, George C., See POLITICAL

War, See UNITED STATES

Wealth, See INCOME

Weight, See SAMPLE

Welfare, See INCOME, UNITED STATES

WIRETAPPING: 94, 459, 460

WOMEN'S ROLES
Feminist groups: 356
Government help: 469
Influence: 355
In politics: 198, 201, 202
Minister: 123
Multidimensional: 201-205
Opportunities - College, Jobs, Income: 466-467, 507L
President: 200
Sex role scale items: 252, 258

  Stay at home: 198
  Working: 199, 259
  See also EQUAL RIGHTS AMENDMENT, MILITARY

Wordsum, See VOCABULARY TEST

WORK
  Attitudes
    Get ahead: 197
    Job market: 179
    Job satisfaction: 180
  Commuting: 2
  Conflicts: 513D
  ISSP Module: 542-570
  Important characteristics of job: 182, 183
  Retirement, Mandatory: 477
  Schedule
    Respondent: 631, 632
    Spouse: 633, 634
    Security: 178
  Self-employment
    Father: 8
    Respondent: 2
    Spouse: 6
  Supervisory status: 191, 192
  Work if rich: 181
  Work organizations module: 404A-453
  See also DEMONSTRATIONS, D.O.T. CODES, HOURS WORKED, LABOR FORCE STATUS, LEADERS, OCCUPATION, OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE, OPPORTUNITY, UNION MEMBERSHIP, WOMEN'S ROLES

World, See RELIGION

World War, See UNITED STATES

Zodiac, See ASTROLOGICAL SIGN

COPIES OF THIS CODEBOOK MAY BE OBTAINED FROM:

Roper Center
Box 440
Storrs, Connecticut 06268